

GDCM

3.0.24

Generated by Doxygen 1.15.0

1 GDCM Documentation	1
2 Todo List	3
3 Deprecated List	5
4 Bug List	7
5 Directory Hierarchy	9
5.1 Directories	9
6 Namespace Index	23
6.1 Namespace List	23
7 Hierarchical Index	25
7.1 Class Hierarchy	25
8 Class Index	35
8.1 Class List	35
9 File Index	49
9.1 File List	49
10 Directory Documentation	57
10.1 Common Directory Reference	57
10.2 DataDictionary Directory Reference	58
10.3 DataStructureAndEncodingDefinition Directory Reference	58
10.4 InformationObjectDefinition Directory Reference	60
10.5 MediaStorageAndFileFormat Directory Reference	60
10.6 MessageExchangeDefinition Directory Reference	62
10.7 Python Directory Reference	64
10.8 Source Directory Reference	64
10.9 Utilities Directory Reference	65
10.10 VTK Directory Reference	65
10.11 Wrapping Directory Reference	65
11 Namespace Documentation	67
11.1 gdcM Namespace Reference	67
11.1.1 Detailed Description	82
11.1.2 Typedef Documentation	82
11.1.2.1 AECComp	82
11.1.2.2 ASComp	82
11.1.2.3 BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER	82

11.1.2.4 CComp	82
11.1.2.5 DComp	83
11.1.2.6 DComp	83
11.1.2.7 FileList	83
11.1.2.8 IconImage	83
11.1.2.9 LComp	83
11.1.2.10 LComp	83
11.1.2.11 MacroEntry	83
11.1.2.12 NestedMacroEntries	83
11.1.2.13 PComp	84
11.1.2.14 SComp	84
11.1.2.15 STComp	84
11.1.2.16 TComp	84
11.1.2.17 UComp	84
11.1.2.18 UComp	84
11.1.2.19 UComp	84
11.1.2.20 UComp	84
11.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	84
11.1.3.1 CompOperators	84
11.1.3.2 ECharSet	85
11.1.3.3 ENQueryType	85
11.1.3.4 EQueryLevel	86
11.1.3.5 EQueryType	86
11.1.3.6 ERootType	86
11.1.3.7 LodModeType	86
11.1.4 Function Documentation	87
11.1.4.1 add1()	87
11.1.4.2 backslash()	87
11.1.4.3 Clamp()	87
11.1.4.4 clean()	87
11.1.4.5 doround()	88
11.1.4.6 GetVRFromTag()	88
11.1.4.7 operator"!=" [1/2]	88
11.1.4.8 operator"!=" [2/2]	88
11.1.4.9 operator<<() [1/59]	88
11.1.4.10 operator<<() [2/59]	88
11.1.4.11 operator<<() [3/59]	89
11.1.4.12 operator<<() [4/59]	89
11.1.4.13 operator<<() [5/59]	89

11.1.4.14 operator<<() [6/59]	89
11.1.4.15 operator<<() [7/59]	89
11.1.4.16 operator<<() [8/59]	89
11.1.4.17 operator<<() [9/59]	89
11.1.4.18 operator<<() [10/59]	90
11.1.4.19 operator<<() [11/59]	90
11.1.4.20 operator<<() [12/59]	90
11.1.4.21 operator<<() [13/59]	90
11.1.4.22 operator<<() [14/59]	90
11.1.4.23 operator<<() [15/59]	90
11.1.4.24 operator<<() [16/59]	90
11.1.4.25 operator<<() [17/59]	91
11.1.4.26 operator<<() [18/59]	91
11.1.4.27 operator<<() [19/59]	91
11.1.4.28 operator<<() [20/59]	91
11.1.4.29 operator<<() [21/59]	91
11.1.4.30 operator<<() [22/59]	91
11.1.4.31 operator<<() [23/59]	91
11.1.4.32 operator<<() [24/59]	92
11.1.4.33 operator<<() [25/59]	92
11.1.4.34 operator<<() [26/59]	92
11.1.4.35 operator<<() [27/59]	92
11.1.4.36 operator<<() [28/59]	92
11.1.4.37 operator<<() [29/59]	92
11.1.4.38 operator<<() [30/59]	92
11.1.4.39 operator<<() [31/59]	93
11.1.4.40 operator<<() [32/59]	93
11.1.4.41 operator<<() [33/59]	93
11.1.4.42 operator<<() [34/59]	93
11.1.4.43 operator<<() [35/59]	93
11.1.4.44 operator<<() [36/59]	93
11.1.4.45 operator<<() [37/59]	93
11.1.4.46 operator<<() [38/59]	94
11.1.4.47 operator<<() [39/59]	94
11.1.4.48 operator<<() [40/59]	94
11.1.4.49 operator<<() [41/59]	94
11.1.4.50 operator<<() [42/59]	94
11.1.4.51 operator<<() [43/59]	94
11.1.4.52 operator<<() [44/59]	94

11.1.4.53 operator<<() [45/59]	95
11.1.4.54 operator<<() [46/59]	95
11.1.4.55 operator<<() [47/59]	95
11.1.4.56 operator<<() [48/59]	95
11.1.4.57 operator<<() [49/59]	95
11.1.4.58 operator<<() [50/59]	95
11.1.4.59 operator<<() [51/59]	95
11.1.4.60 operator<<() [52/59]	96
11.1.4.61 operator<<() [53/59]	96
11.1.4.62 operator<<() [54/59]	96
11.1.4.63 operator<<() [55/59]	96
11.1.4.64 operator<<() [56/59]	96
11.1.4.65 operator<<() [57/59]	96
11.1.4.66 operator<<() [58/59]	96
11.1.4.67 operator<<() [59/59]	97
11.1.4.68 operator==(())	97
11.1.4.69 operator>>() [1/3]	97
11.1.4.70 operator>>() [2/3]	97
11.1.4.71 operator>>() [3/3]	97
11.1.4.72 Round()	97
11.1.4.73 roundat()	98
11.1.4.74 x16printf()	98
11.1.5 Variable Documentation	98
11.1.5.1 GlobalInstance	98
11.2 gdcm::network Namespace Reference	98
11.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	103
11.2.1.1 EEventID	103
11.2.1.2 EStateID	104
11.2.2 Function Documentation	105
11.2.2.1 GetStateIndex()	105
11.2.3 Variable Documentation	105
11.2.3.1 cMaxEventID	105
11.2.3.2 cMaxStateID	105
11.3 gdcm::SegmentHelper Namespace Reference	105
11.4 gdcm::terminal Namespace Reference	106
11.4.1 Detailed Description	106
11.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	106
11.4.2.1 Attribute	106
11.4.2.2 Color	107

11.4.2.3 Mode	107
11.4.3 Function Documentation	107
11.4.3.1 setattrbute()	107
11.4.3.2 setbgcolor()	108
11.4.3.3 setfgcolor()	108
11.4.3.4 setmode()	108
12 Class Documentation	109
12.1 gdcn::network::AAabortPDU Class Reference	109
12.1.1 Detailed Description	109
12.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	110
12.1.2.1 AAabortPDU()	110
12.1.3 Member Function Documentation	110
12.1.3.1 IsLastFragment()	110
12.1.3.2 Print()	110
12.1.3.3 Read()	110
12.1.3.4 SetReason()	110
12.1.3.5 SetSource()	110
12.1.3.6 Size()	110
12.1.3.7 Write()	111
12.2 gdcn::network::AAssociateACPDU Class Reference	111
12.2.1 Detailed Description	112
12.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation	112
12.2.2.1 SizeType	112
12.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	112
12.2.3.1 AAssociateACPDU()	112
12.2.4 Member Function Documentation	112
12.2.4.1 AddPresentationContextAC()	112
12.2.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC()	112
12.2.4.3 GetPresentationContextAC()	113
12.2.4.4 GetUserInfoation()	113
12.2.4.5 InitFromRQ()	113
12.2.4.6 IsLastFragment()	113
12.2.4.7 Print()	113
12.2.4.8 Read()	113
12.2.4.9 SetCalledAETitle()	113
12.2.4.10 SetCallingAETitle()	114
12.2.4.11 Size()	114
12.2.4.12 Write()	114

12.2.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	114
12.2.5.1 AAssociateRQPDU	114
12.3 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference	114
12.3.1 Detailed Description	115
12.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	115
12.3.2.1 AAssociateRJPDU()	115
12.3.3 Member Function Documentation	115
12.3.3.1 IsLastFragment()	115
12.3.3.2 Print()	115
12.3.3.3 Read()	116
12.3.3.4 Size()	116
12.3.3.5 Write()	116
12.4 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference	116
12.4.1 Detailed Description	117
12.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation	118
12.4.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType	118
12.4.2.2 SizeType	118
12.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	118
12.4.3.1 AAssociateRQPDU() [1/2]	118
12.4.3.2 AAssociateRQPDU() [2/2]	118
12.4.4 Member Function Documentation	118
12.4.4.1 AddPresentationContext()	118
12.4.4.2 GetCalledAETitle()	118
12.4.4.3 GetCallingAETitle()	118
12.4.4.4 GetNumberOfPresentationContext()	119
12.4.4.5 GetPresentationContext()	119
12.4.4.6 GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax()	119
12.4.4.7 GetPresentationContextByID()	119
12.4.4.8 GetPresentationContexts()	119
12.4.4.9 GetReserved43_74()	119
12.4.4.10 GetUserInfoInformation()	119
12.4.4.11 IsAETitleValid()	119
12.4.4.12 IsLastFragment()	120
12.4.4.13 Print()	120
12.4.4.14 Read()	120
12.4.4.15 SetCalledAETitle()	120
12.4.4.16 SetCallingAETitle()	120
12.4.4.17 SetUserInfoInformation()	120
12.4.4.18 Size()	121

12.4.4.19 Write()	121
12.4.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	121
12.4.5.1 AAssociateACPDU	121
12.5 gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference	121
12.6 gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax Class Reference	121
12.6.1 Detailed Description	122
12.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	122
12.6.2.1 AbstractSyntax()	122
12.6.3 Member Function Documentation	122
12.6.3.1 GetAsDataElement()	122
12.6.3.2 GetName()	122
12.6.3.3 operator==(())	122
12.6.3.4 Print()	123
12.6.3.5 Read()	123
12.6.3.6 SetName()	123
12.6.3.7 SetNameFromUID()	123
12.6.3.8 Size()	123
12.6.3.9 Write()	123
12.7 gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference	123
12.7.1 Detailed Description	124
12.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation	124
12.7.2.1 Self	124
12.7.2.2 Superclass	125
12.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	125
12.7.3.1 AnonymizeEvent() [1/2]	125
12.7.3.2 ~AnonymizeEvent()	125
12.7.3.3 AnonymizeEvent() [2/2]	125
12.7.4 Member Function Documentation	125
12.7.4.1 CheckEvent()	125
12.7.4.2 GetEventName()	125
12.7.4.3 GetTag()	125
12.7.4.4 MakeObject()	126
12.7.4.5 operator=()	126
12.7.4.6 SetTag()	126
12.8 gdcm::Anonymizer Class Reference	126
12.8.1 Detailed Description	128
12.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	129
12.8.2.1 Anonymizer()	129
12.8.2.2 ~Anonymizer()	130

12.8.3 Member Function Documentation	130
12.8.3.1 BALCPPProtect()	130
12.8.3.2 BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile()	130
12.8.3.3 CanEmptyTag()	130
12.8.3.4 Clear() [1/2]	130
12.8.3.5 Clear() [2/2]	130
12.8.3.6 ClearInternalUIDs()	131
12.8.3.7 Empty() [1/2]	131
12.8.3.8 Empty() [2/2]	131
12.8.3.9 GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes()	131
12.8.3.10 GetCryptographicMessageSyntax()	131
12.8.3.11 GetFile()	132
12.8.3.12 New()	132
12.8.3.13 RecurseDataSet()	132
12.8.3.14 Remove() [1/2]	132
12.8.3.15 Remove() [2/2]	132
12.8.3.16 RemoveGroupLength()	132
12.8.3.17 RemovePrivateTags()	133
12.8.3.18 RemoveRetired()	133
12.8.3.19 Replace() [1/4]	133
12.8.3.20 Replace() [2/4]	133
12.8.3.21 Replace() [3/4]	133
12.8.3.22 Replace() [4/4]	134
12.8.3.23 SetCryptographicMessageSyntax()	134
12.8.3.24 SetFile()	134
12.9 gdcm::AnyEvent Class Reference	134
12.10 gdcm::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference	135
12.10.1 Detailed Description	135
12.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	136
12.10.2.1 ApplicationContext()	136
12.10.3 Member Function Documentation	136
12.10.3.1 GetName()	136
12.10.3.2 Print()	136
12.10.3.3 Read()	136
12.10.3.4 SetName()	136
12.10.3.5 Size()	136
12.10.3.6 Write()	136
12.11 gdcm::ApplicationEntity Class Reference	137
12.11.1 Detailed Description	137

12.11.2 Member Function Documentation	137
12.11.2.1 IsValid()	137
12.11.2.2 Print()	138
12.11.2.3 SetBlob()	138
12.11.2.4 Squeeze()	138
12.11.3 Member Data Documentation	138
12.11.3.1 Internal	138
12.11.3.2 MaxLength	138
12.11.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents	138
12.11.3.4 Padding	138
12.11.3.5 Separator	138
12.12 gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference	139
12.12.1 Detailed Description	139
12.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	139
12.12.2.1 AReleaseRPPDU()	139
12.12.3 Member Function Documentation	139
12.12.3.1 IsLastFragment()	139
12.12.3.2 Print()	140
12.12.3.3 Read()	140
12.12.3.4 Size()	140
12.12.3.5 Write()	140
12.13 gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference	140
12.13.1 Detailed Description	141
12.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	141
12.13.2.1 AReleaseRQPDU()	141
12.13.3 Member Function Documentation	141
12.13.3.1 IsLastFragment()	141
12.13.3.2 Print()	141
12.13.3.3 Read()	142
12.13.3.4 Size()	142
12.13.3.5 Write()	142
12.14 gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference	142
12.14.1 Detailed Description	143
12.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	143
12.14.2.1 ARTIMTimer()	143
12.14.3 Member Function Documentation	143
12.14.3.1 GetElapsedTime()	143
12.14.3.2 GetHasExpired()	143
12.14.3.3 GetTimeout()	143

12.14.3.4 SetTimeout()	143
12.14.3.5 Start()	143
12.14.3.6 Stop()	144
12.15 gdcmm::ASN1 Class Reference	144
12.15.1 Detailed Description	144
12.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	144
12.15.2.1 ASN1() [1/2]	144
12.15.2.2 ~ASN1()	145
12.15.2.3 ASN1() [2/2]	145
12.15.3 Member Function Documentation	145
12.15.3.1 operator=()	145
12.15.3.2 ParseDump()	145
12.15.3.3 ParseDumpFile()	145
12.15.3.4 TestPBKDF2()	145
12.16 gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub Class Reference	146
12.16.1 Detailed Description	146
12.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	146
12.16.2.1 AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub()	146
12.16.3 Member Function Documentation	146
12.16.3.1 Print()	146
12.16.3.2 Read()	146
12.16.3.3 Size()	146
12.16.3.4 Write()	147
12.17 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference	147
12.17.1 Detailed Description	148
12.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation	148
12.17.2.1 ArrayType	148
12.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	149
12.17.3.1 anonymous enum	149
12.17.4 Member Function Documentation	149
12.17.4.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3]	149
12.17.4.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3]	149
12.17.4.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3]	149
12.17.4.4 GetAsDataElement()	150
12.17.4.5 GetDictVM()	150
12.17.4.6 GetDictVR()	150
12.17.4.7 GetNumberOfValues()	150
12.17.4.8 GetTag()	151
12.17.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]	151

12.17.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]	151
12.17.4.11 GetValues()	151
12.17.4.12 GetVM()	152
12.17.4.13 GetVR()	152
12.17.4.14 operator!=(())	152
12.17.4.15 operator<()	152
12.17.4.16 operator==(())	152
12.17.4.17 operator[]() [1/2]	153
12.17.4.18 operator[]() [2/2]	153
12.17.4.19 Print()	153
12.17.4.20 Set()	153
12.17.4.21 SetByteValue()	153
12.17.4.22 SetByteValueNoSwap()	154
12.17.4.23 SetFromDataElement()	154
12.17.4.24 SetFromDataSet()	154
12.17.4.25 SetValue()	155
12.17.4.26 SetValues()	155
12.17.5 Member Data Documentation	155
12.17.5.1 Internal	155
12.18 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference	156
12.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation	157
12.18.1.1 ArrayType	157
12.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	157
12.18.2.1 anonymous enum	157
12.18.2.2 anonymous enum	157
12.18.3 Member Function Documentation	157
12.18.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/4]	157
12.18.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/4]	158
12.18.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/4]	158
12.18.3.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [4/4]	158
12.18.3.5 GetAsDataElement()	158
12.18.3.6 GetDictVM()	158
12.18.3.7 GetDictVR()	158
12.18.3.8 GetNumberOfValues()	158
12.18.3.9 GetTag()	159
12.18.3.10 GetValue() [1/2]	159
12.18.3.11 GetValue() [2/2]	159
12.18.3.12 GetValues()	159
12.18.3.13 GetVM()	159

12.18.3.14	GetVR()	159
12.18.3.15	operator"!=(	160
12.18.3.16	operator<()	160
12.18.3.17	operator==(	160
12.18.3.18	operator[]()	160
12.18.3.19	Print()	160
12.18.3.20	Set()	160
12.18.3.21	SetByteValue()	161
12.18.3.22	SetByteValueNoSwap()	161
12.18.3.23	SetFromDataElement()	161
12.18.3.24	SetFromDataSet()	161
12.18.3.25	SetValue()	161
12.18.3.26	SetValues()	162
12.18.4	Member Data Documentation	162
12.18.4.1	Internal	162
12.19	gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > Class Template Reference	162
12.19.1	Member Typedef Documentation	164
12.19.1.1	ArrayType	164
12.19.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	164
12.19.2.1	anonymous enum	164
12.19.3	Member Function Documentation	165
12.19.3.1	GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()	165
12.19.3.2	GetAsDataElement()	165
12.19.3.3	GetDictVM()	165
12.19.3.4	GetDictVR()	165
12.19.3.5	GetNumberOfValues()	165
12.19.3.6	GetTag()	165
12.19.3.7	GetValue()	165
12.19.3.8	GetValues()	165
12.19.3.9	GetVM()	166
12.19.3.10	GetVR()	166
12.19.3.11	operator"!=(	166
12.19.3.12	operator<()	166
12.19.3.13	operator==(	166
12.19.3.14	operator[]()	166
12.19.3.15	Print()	166
12.19.3.16	Set()	166
12.19.3.17	SetByteValue()	167
12.19.3.18	SetByteValueNoSwap()	167

12.19.3.19 SetFromDataElement()	167
12.19.3.20 SetFromDataSet()	167
12.19.3.21 SetValue()	167
12.19.3.22 SetValues()	167
12.19.4 Member Data Documentation	167
12.19.4.1 Internal	167
12.20 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > Class Template Reference	168
12.20.1 Member Typedef Documentation	170
12.20.1.1 ArrayType	170
12.20.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	170
12.20.2.1 anonymous enum	170
12.20.3 Member Function Documentation	170
12.20.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()	170
12.20.3.2 GetAsDataElement()	170
12.20.3.3 GetDictVM()	170
12.20.3.4 GetDictVR()	171
12.20.3.5 GetNumberOfValues()	171
12.20.3.6 GetTag()	171
12.20.3.7 GetValue()	171
12.20.3.8 GetValues()	171
12.20.3.9 GetVM()	171
12.20.3.10 GetVR()	171
12.20.3.11 operator!=(())	171
12.20.3.12 operator<()	171
12.20.3.13 operator==(())	172
12.20.3.14 operator[]()	172
12.20.3.15 Print()	172
12.20.3.16 Set()	172
12.20.3.17 SetByteValue()	172
12.20.3.18 SetByteValueNoSwap()	172
12.20.3.19 SetFromDataElement()	172
12.20.3.20 SetFromDataSet()	172
12.20.3.21 SetValue()	173
12.20.3.22 SetValues()	173
12.20.4 Member Data Documentation	173
12.20.4.1 Internal	173
12.21 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	173
12.21.1 Member Typedef Documentation	174
12.21.1.1 ArrayType	174

12.21.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	175
12.21.2.1 anonymous enum	175
12.21.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	175
12.21.3.1 Attribute()	175
12.21.3.2 ~Attribute()	175
12.21.4 Member Function Documentation	175
12.21.4.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3]	175
12.21.4.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3]	175
12.21.4.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3]	175
12.21.4.4 GetAsDataElement()	176
12.21.4.5 GetDictVM()	176
12.21.4.6 GetDictVR()	176
12.21.4.7 GetNumberOfValues()	176
12.21.4.8 GetTag()	176
12.21.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]	176
12.21.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]	177
12.21.4.11 GetValues()	177
12.21.4.12 GetVM()	177
12.21.4.13 GetVR()	177
12.21.4.14 operator!=(())	177
12.21.4.15 operator<()	177
12.21.4.16 operator==(())	177
12.21.4.17 operator[]() [1/2]	178
12.21.4.18 operator[]() [2/2]	178
12.21.4.19 Print()	178
12.21.4.20 Set()	178
12.21.4.21 SetByteValue()	178
12.21.4.22 SetByteValueNoSwap()	178
12.21.4.23 SetFromDataElement()	179
12.21.4.24 SetFromDataSet()	179
12.21.4.25 SetNumberOfValues()	179
12.21.4.26 SetValue() [1/2]	179
12.21.4.27 SetValue() [2/2]	179
12.21.4.28 SetValues()	180
12.22 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference	180
12.22.1 Member Typedef Documentation	183
12.22.1.1 ArrayType	183
12.22.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	183
12.22.2.1 anonymous enum	183

12.22.3 Member Function Documentation	183
12.22.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()	183
12.22.3.2 GetAsDataElement()	184
12.22.3.3 GetDictVM()	184
12.22.3.4 GetDictVR()	184
12.22.3.5 GetNumberOfValues()	184
12.22.3.6 GetTag()	184
12.22.3.7 GetValue()	184
12.22.3.8 GetValues()	184
12.22.3.9 GetVM()	184
12.22.3.10 GetVR()	184
12.22.3.11 operator!=(())	185
12.22.3.12 operator<()	185
12.22.3.13 operator==(())	185
12.22.3.14 operator[]()	185
12.22.3.15 Print()	185
12.22.3.16 Set()	185
12.22.3.17 SetByteValue()	185
12.22.3.18 SetByteValueNoSwap()	185
12.22.3.19 SetFromDataElement()	186
12.22.3.20 SetFromDataSet()	186
12.22.3.21 SetValue()	186
12.22.3.22 SetValues()	186
12.22.4 Member Data Documentation	186
12.22.4.1 Internal	186
12.23 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference	186
12.23.1 Member Typedef Documentation	188
12.23.1.1 ArrayType	188
12.23.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	189
12.23.2.1 anonymous enum	189
12.23.3 Member Function Documentation	189
12.23.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()	189
12.23.3.2 GetAsDataElement()	189
12.23.3.3 GetDictVM()	189
12.23.3.4 GetDictVR()	189
12.23.3.5 GetNumberOfValues()	189
12.23.3.6 GetTag()	189
12.23.3.7 GetValue()	189
12.23.3.8 GetValues()	190

12.23.3.9 GetVM()	190
12.23.3.10 GetVR()	190
12.23.3.11 operator"!=(	190
12.23.3.12 operator<()	190
12.23.3.13 operator==(	190
12.23.3.14 operator[]()	190
12.23.3.15 Print()	190
12.23.3.16 Set()	191
12.23.3.17 SetByteValue()	191
12.23.3.18 SetByteValueNoSwap()	191
12.23.3.19 SetFromDataElement()	191
12.23.3.20 SetFromDataSet()	191
12.23.3.21 SetValue()	191
12.23.3.22 SetValues()	191
12.23.4 Member Data Documentation	192
12.23.4.1 Internal	192
12.24 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference	192
12.24.1 Member Typedef Documentation	195
12.24.1.1 ArrayType	195
12.24.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	195
12.24.2.1 anonymous enum	195
12.24.3 Member Function Documentation	195
12.24.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()	195
12.24.3.2 GetAsDataElement()	195
12.24.3.3 GetDictVM()	195
12.24.3.4 GetDictVR()	195
12.24.3.5 GetNumberOfValues()	195
12.24.3.6 GetTag()	196
12.24.3.7 GetValue()	196
12.24.3.8 GetValues()	196
12.24.3.9 GetVM()	196
12.24.3.10 GetVR()	196
12.24.3.11 operator"!=(	196
12.24.3.12 operator<()	196
12.24.3.13 operator==(	196
12.24.3.14 operator[]()	197
12.24.3.15 Print()	197
12.24.3.16 Set()	197
12.24.3.17 SetByteValue()	197

12.24.3.18 SetByteValueNoSwap()	197
12.24.3.19 SetFromDataElement()	197
12.24.3.20 SetFromDataSet()	197
12.24.3.21 SetValue()	197
12.24.3.22 SetValues()	198
12.24.4 Member Data Documentation	198
12.24.4.1 Internal	198
12.25 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference	198
12.25.1 Member Typedef Documentation	200
12.25.1.1 ArrayType	200
12.25.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	200
12.25.2.1 anonymous enum	200
12.25.3 Member Function Documentation	201
12.25.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()	201
12.25.3.2 GetAsDataElement()	201
12.25.3.3 GetDictVM()	201
12.25.3.4 GetDictVR()	201
12.25.3.5 GetNumberOfValues()	201
12.25.3.6 GetTag()	201
12.25.3.7 GetValue()	201
12.25.3.8 GetValues()	201
12.25.3.9 GetVM()	202
12.25.3.10 GetVR()	202
12.25.3.11 operator!=(())	202
12.25.3.12 operator<()	202
12.25.3.13 operator==(())	202
12.25.3.14 operator[]()	202
12.25.3.15 Print()	202
12.25.3.16 Set()	202
12.25.3.17 SetByteValue()	203
12.25.3.18 SetByteValueNoSwap()	203
12.25.3.19 SetFromDataElement()	203
12.25.3.20 SetFromDataSet()	203
12.25.3.21 SetValue()	203
12.25.3.22 SetValues()	203
12.25.4 Member Data Documentation	203
12.25.4.1 Internal	203
12.26 gdcmm::AudioCodec Class Reference	204
12.26.1 Detailed Description	204

12.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	205
12.26.2.1 AudioCodec()	205
12.26.2.2 ~AudioCodec()	205
12.26.3 Member Function Documentation	205
12.26.3.1 CanCode()	205
12.26.3.2 CanDecode()	205
12.26.3.3 Decode()	205
12.27 gdcmm::Base64 Class Reference	206
12.27.1 Detailed Description	206
12.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	206
12.27.2.1 Base64()	206
12.27.3 Member Function Documentation	206
12.27.3.1 Decode()	206
12.27.3.2 Encode()	207
12.27.3.3 GetDecodeLength()	207
12.27.3.4 GetEncodeLength()	208
12.27.3.5 operator=()	208
12.28 gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference	208
12.28.1 Detailed Description	208
12.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	209
12.28.2.1 ~BaseCompositeMessage()	209
12.28.3 Member Function Documentation	209
12.28.3.1 ConstructPDV()	209
12.29 gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage Class Reference	209
12.29.1 Detailed Description	210
12.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	210
12.29.2.1 ~BaseNormalizedMessage()	210
12.29.3 Member Function Documentation	210
12.29.3.1 ConstructPDV()	210
12.30 gdcmm::network::BasePDU Class Reference	211
12.30.1 Detailed Description	211
12.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	211
12.30.2.1 ~BasePDU()	211
12.30.3 Member Function Documentation	211
12.30.3.1 IsLastFragment()	211
12.30.3.2 Print()	212
12.30.3.3 Read()	212
12.30.3.4 Size()	212
12.30.3.5 Write()	212

12.31 gdcmm::BaseQuery Class Reference	212
12.31.1 Detailed Description	214
12.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	214
12.31.2.1 BaseQuery()	214
12.31.2.2 ~BaseQuery()	214
12.31.3 Member Function Documentation	214
12.31.3.1 AddQueryDataSet()	214
12.31.3.2 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	214
12.31.3.3 GetQueryDataSet() [1/2]	214
12.31.3.4 GetQueryDataSet() [2/2]	214
12.31.3.5 GetSOPInstanceUID()	215
12.31.3.6 Print()	215
12.31.3.7 SetSearchParameter() [1/3]	215
12.31.3.8 SetSearchParameter() [2/3]	215
12.31.3.9 SetSearchParameter() [3/3]	215
12.31.3.10 SetSOPInstanceUID()	215
12.31.3.11 ValidateQuery()	215
12.31.3.12 ValidDataSet()	216
12.31.3.13 WriteHelpFile()	216
12.31.3.14 WriteQuery()	216
12.31.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	216
12.31.4.1 QueryFactory	216
12.31.5 Member Data Documentation	216
12.31.5.1 mDataSet	216
12.31.5.2 mSopInstanceUID	216
12.32 gdcmm::BaseRootQuery Class Reference	217
12.32.1 Detailed Description	218
12.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	219
12.32.2.1 BaseRootQuery()	219
12.32.2.2 ~BaseRootQuery()	219
12.32.3 Member Function Documentation	219
12.32.3.1 Construct()	219
12.32.3.2 GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot()	219
12.32.3.3 GetQueryLevelFromString()	219
12.32.3.4 GetQueryLevelString()	219
12.32.3.5 GetTagListByLevel()	219
12.32.3.6 InitializeDataSet()	220
12.32.3.7 ValidateQuery()	220
12.32.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	220

12.32.4.1 QueryFactory	220
12.32.5 Member Data Documentation	220
12.32.5.1 mHelpDescription	220
12.32.5.2 mImage	221
12.32.5.3 mPatient	221
12.32.5.4 mRootType	221
12.32.5.5 mSeries	221
12.32.5.6 mStudy	221
12.33 gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference	221
12.33.1 Detailed Description	222
12.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	222
12.33.2.1 BasicCodedEntry() [1/3]	222
12.33.2.2 BasicCodedEntry() [2/3]	222
12.33.2.3 BasicCodedEntry() [3/3]	222
12.33.3 Member Function Documentation	223
12.33.3.1 IsEmpty()	223
12.33.4 Member Data Documentation	223
12.33.4.1 CM	223
12.33.4.2 CSD	223
12.33.4.3 CSV	223
12.33.4.4 CV	223
12.34 gdcm::BasicOffsetTable Class Reference	224
12.34.1 Detailed Description	226
12.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	226
12.34.2.1 BasicOffsetTable()	226
12.34.3 Member Function Documentation	226
12.34.3.1 Read()	226
12.34.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	226
12.34.4.1 operator<<	226
12.35 gdcm::Bitmap Class Reference	227
12.35.1 Detailed Description	229
12.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation	229
12.35.2.1 LUTPtr	229
12.35.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	229
12.35.3.1 Bitmap()	229
12.35.3.2 ~Bitmap()	229
12.35.4 Member Function Documentation	230
12.35.4.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()	230
12.35.4.2 Clear()	230

12.35.4.3 ComputeLossyFlag()	230
12.35.4.4 GetBuffer()	230
12.35.4.5 GetBuffer2()	230
12.35.4.6 GetBufferLength()	230
12.35.4.7 GetColumns()	231
12.35.4.8 GetDataElement() [1/2]	231
12.35.4.9 GetDataElement() [2/2]	231
12.35.4.10 GetDimension()	231
12.35.4.11 GetDimensions()	231
12.35.4.12 GetLUT() [1/2]	232
12.35.4.13 GetLUT() [2/2]	232
12.35.4.14 GetNeedByteSwap()	232
12.35.4.15 GetNumberOfDimensions()	232
12.35.4.16 GetPhotometricInterpretation()	232
12.35.4.17 GetPixelFormat() [1/2]	233
12.35.4.18 GetPixelFormat() [2/2]	233
12.35.4.19 GetPlanarConfiguration()	233
12.35.4.20 GetRows()	233
12.35.4.21 GetTransferSyntax()	233
12.35.4.22 IsEmpty()	234
12.35.4.23 IsLossy()	234
12.35.4.24 IsTransferSyntaxCompatible()	234
12.35.4.25 Print()	234
12.35.4.26 SetColumns()	234
12.35.4.27 SetDataElement()	234
12.35.4.28 SetDimension()	235
12.35.4.29 SetDimensions()	235
12.35.4.30 SetLossyFlag()	235
12.35.4.31 SetLUT()	235
12.35.4.32 SetNeedByteSwap()	235
12.35.4.33 SetNumberOfDimensions()	236
12.35.4.34 SetPhotometricInterpretation()	236
12.35.4.35 SetPixelFormat()	236
12.35.4.36 SetPlanarConfiguration()	236
12.35.4.37 SetRows()	237
12.35.4.38 SetTransferSyntax()	237
12.35.4.39 TryJPEG2000Codec()	237
12.35.4.40 TryJPEG2000Codec2()	237
12.35.4.41 TryJPEGCodec()	237

12.35.4.42 TryJPEGCodec2()	237
12.35.4.43 TryJPEGLSCodec()	238
12.35.4.44 TryKAKADUCodec()	238
12.35.4.45 TryPVRGCodec()	238
12.35.4.46 TryRAWCodec()	238
12.35.4.47 TryRLECodec()	238
12.35.4.48 UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData()	238
12.35.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	238
12.35.5.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax	238
12.35.5.2 PixmapReader	239
12.35.6 Member Data Documentation	239
12.35.6.1 Dimensions	239
12.35.6.2 LossyFlag	239
12.35.6.3 LUT	239
12.35.6.4 NeedByteSwap	239
12.35.6.5 NumberOfDimensions	239
12.35.6.6 PF	239
12.35.6.7 PI	240
12.35.6.8 PixelData	240
12.35.6.9 PlanarConfiguration	240
12.35.6.10 TS	240
12.36 gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference	240
12.36.1 Detailed Description	241
12.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	241
12.36.2.1 BitmapToBitmapFilter()	241
12.36.2.2 ~BitmapToBitmapFilter()	241
12.36.3 Member Function Documentation	241
12.36.3.1 GetOutput()	241
12.36.3.2 GetOutputAsBitmap()	241
12.36.3.3 SetInput()	241
12.36.4 Member Data Documentation	242
12.36.4.1 Input	242
12.36.4.2 Output	242
12.37 gdcmm::BoxRegion Class Reference	242
12.37.1 Detailed Description	243
12.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	243
12.37.2.1 BoxRegion() [1/2]	243
12.37.2.2 ~BoxRegion()	243
12.37.2.3 BoxRegion() [2/2]	243

12.37.3 Member Function Documentation	244
12.37.3.1 Area()	244
12.37.3.2 BoundingBox()	244
12.37.3.3 Clone()	244
12.37.3.4 ComputeBoundingBox()	244
12.37.3.5 Empty()	244
12.37.3.6 GetXMax()	245
12.37.3.7 GetXMin()	245
12.37.3.8 GetYMax()	245
12.37.3.9 GetYMin()	245
12.37.3.10 GetZMax()	245
12.37.3.11 GetZMin()	245
12.37.3.12 IsValid()	245
12.37.3.13 operator=()	245
12.37.3.14 Print()	246
12.37.3.15 SetDomain()	246
12.38 gdcm::ByteBuffer Class Reference	246
12.38.1 Detailed Description	247
12.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	247
12.38.2.1 ByteBuffer()	247
12.38.3 Member Function Documentation	247
12.38.3.1 Get()	247
12.38.3.2 GetStart()	247
12.38.3.3 ShiftEnd()	247
12.38.3.4 UpdatePosition()	247
12.39 gdcm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference	248
12.39.1 Detailed Description	248
12.39.2 Member Function Documentation	248
12.39.2.1 Swap()	248
12.39.2.2 SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()	248
12.39.2.3 SwapRange()	249
12.39.2.4 SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()	249
12.39.2.5 SystemIsBigEndian()	249
12.39.2.6 SystemIsLittleEndian()	249
12.40 gdcm::ByteSwapFilter Class Reference	250
12.40.1 Detailed Description	250
12.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	250
12.40.2.1 ByteSwapFilter() [1/2]	250
12.40.2.2 ~ByteSwapFilter()	250

12.40.2.3 ByteSwapFilter() [2/2]	250
12.40.3 Member Function Documentation	251
12.40.3.1 ByteSwap()	251
12.40.3.2 operator=()	251
12.40.3.3 SetByteSwapTag()	251
12.41 gdcm::ByteValue Class Reference	251
12.41.1 Detailed Description	253
12.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	253
12.41.2.1 ByteValue() [1/2]	253
12.41.2.2 ByteValue() [2/2]	253
12.41.2.3 ~ByteValue()	253
12.41.3 Member Function Documentation	254
12.41.3.1 Append()	254
12.41.3.2 Clear()	254
12.41.3.3 ComputeLength()	254
12.41.3.4 Fill()	254
12.41.3.5 GetBuffer()	254
12.41.3.6 GetLength()	255
12.41.3.7 GetPointer()	255
12.41.3.8 GetVoidPointer() [1/2]	255
12.41.3.9 GetVoidPointer() [2/2]	255
12.41.3.10 IsEmpty()	256
12.41.3.11 IsPrintable()	256
12.41.3.12 operator const std::vector< char > &()	256
12.41.3.13 operator=()	256
12.41.3.14 operator==([1/2]	256
12.41.3.15 operator==([2/2]	256
12.41.3.16 Print()	257
12.41.3.17 PrintASCII()	257
12.41.3.18 PrintASCIIXML()	257
12.41.3.19 PrintGroupLength()	257
12.41.3.20 PrintHex()	257
12.41.3.21 PrintHexXML()	257
12.41.3.22 PrintPNXML()	257
12.41.3.23 Read() [1/2]	258
12.41.3.24 Read() [2/2]	258
12.41.3.25 SetLength()	258
12.41.3.26 SetLengthOnly()	258
12.41.3.27 Write() [1/2]	258

12.41.3.28 Write() [2/2]	258
12.41.3.29 WriteBuffer()	259
12.42 gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory Class Reference	259
12.42.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	260
12.42.1.1 CAPICryptoFactory()	260
12.42.2 Member Function Documentation	260
12.42.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()	260
12.43 gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference	260
12.43.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	261
12.43.1.1 CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()	261
12.43.1.2 ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()	261
12.43.2 Member Function Documentation	261
12.43.2.1 Decrypt()	261
12.43.2.2 Encrypt()	262
12.43.2.3 GetCipherType()	262
12.43.2.4 GetInitialized()	262
12.43.2.5 ParseCertificateFile()	262
12.43.2.6 ParseKeyFile()	262
12.43.2.7 SetCipherType()	262
12.43.2.8 SetPassword()	263
12.44 gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference	263
12.44.1 Detailed Description	263
12.44.2 Member Function Documentation	264
12.44.2.1 ConstructPDV()	264
12.44.3 Member Data Documentation	264
12.44.3.1 AffectedSOPClassUID	264
12.44.3.2 MessageID	264
12.45 gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference	264
12.45.1 Detailed Description	265
12.45.2 Member Function Documentation	265
12.45.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	265
12.46 gdcmm::network::CFind Class Reference	265
12.46.1 Detailed Description	265
12.47 gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ Class Reference	265
12.47.1 Detailed Description	266
12.47.2 Member Function Documentation	266
12.47.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	266
12.48 gdcmm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference	266
12.48.1 Detailed Description	267

12.48.2 Member Function Documentation	267
12.48.2.1 ConstructPDV()	267
12.49 gdcmm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference	267
12.49.1 Detailed Description	267
12.49.2 Member Function Documentation	268
12.49.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	268
12.50 gdcmm::Cleaner Class Reference	268
12.50.1 Detailed Description	269
12.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	270
12.50.2.1 Cleaner()	270
12.50.2.2 ~Cleaner()	270
12.50.3 Member Function Documentation	270
12.50.3.1 Clean()	270
12.50.3.2 Empty() [1/4]	270
12.50.3.3 Empty() [2/4]	270
12.50.3.4 Empty() [3/4]	270
12.50.3.5 Empty() [4/4]	271
12.50.3.6 EmptyWhenScrubFails()	271
12.50.3.7 GetFile()	271
12.50.3.8 New()	271
12.50.3.9 Preserve()	271
12.50.3.10 Remove() [1/4]	271
12.50.3.11 Remove() [2/4]	272
12.50.3.12 Remove() [3/4]	272
12.50.3.13 Remove() [4/4]	272
12.50.3.14 RemoveAllGroupLength()	272
12.50.3.15 RemoveAllIllegal()	272
12.50.3.16 RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator()	272
12.50.3.17 RemoveMissingPrivateCreator()	273
12.50.3.18 Scrub() [1/4]	273
12.50.3.19 Scrub() [2/4]	273
12.50.3.20 Scrub() [3/4]	273
12.50.3.21 Scrub() [4/4]	273
12.50.3.22 SetFile()	273
12.51 gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq Class Reference	274
12.51.1 Member Function Documentation	274
12.51.1.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	274
12.52 gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference	274
12.52.1 Detailed Description	275

12.52.2 Member Function Documentation	275
12.52.2.1 ConstructPDV()	275
12.53 gdcm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference	275
12.53.1 Detailed Description	276
12.53.2 Member Function Documentation	276
12.53.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	276
12.54 gdcm::Codec Class Reference	276
12.54.1 Detailed Description	277
12.55 gdcm::Coder Class Reference	277
12.55.1 Detailed Description	277
12.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	278
12.55.2.1 ~Coder()	278
12.55.3 Member Function Documentation	278
12.55.3.1 CanCode()	278
12.55.3.2 Code()	278
12.55.3.3 InternalCode()	278
12.56 gdcm::CodeString Class Reference	279
12.56.1 Detailed Description	280
12.56.2 Member Typedef Documentation	280
12.56.2.1 const_iterator	280
12.56.2.2 const_reference	280
12.56.2.3 const_reverse_iterator	280
12.56.2.4 difference_type	280
12.56.2.5 iterator	280
12.56.2.6 pointer	281
12.56.2.7 reference	281
12.56.2.8 reverse_iterator	281
12.56.2.9 size_type	281
12.56.2.10 value_type	281
12.56.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	281
12.56.3.1 CodeString() [1/4]	281
12.56.3.2 CodeString() [2/4]	281
12.56.3.3 CodeString() [3/4]	281
12.56.3.4 CodeString() [4/4]	282
12.56.4 Member Function Documentation	282
12.56.4.1 GetAsString()	282
12.56.4.2 IsValid()	282
12.56.4.3 Size()	282
12.56.4.4 TrimInternal()	282

12.56.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	282
12.56.5.1 operator"!="	282
12.56.5.2 operator<<	283
12.56.5.3 operator==	283
12.57 gdcmm::Command Class Reference	283
12.57.1 Detailed Description	284
12.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	284
12.57.2.1 Command() [1/2]	284
12.57.2.2 Command() [2/2]	284
12.57.2.3 ~Command()	285
12.57.3 Member Function Documentation	285
12.57.3.1 Execute() [1/2]	285
12.57.3.2 Execute() [2/2]	285
12.57.3.3 operator=()	285
12.58 gdcmm::CommandDataSet Class Reference	286
12.58.1 Detailed Description	288
12.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	288
12.58.2.1 CommandDataSet()	288
12.58.2.2 ~CommandDataSet()	288
12.58.3 Member Function Documentation	288
12.58.3.1 Insert()	288
12.58.3.2 Read()	288
12.58.3.3 Replace()	289
12.58.3.4 Write()	289
12.58.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	289
12.58.4.1 operator<<	289
12.59 gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference	289
12.59.1 Detailed Description	290
12.59.2 Member Function Documentation	290
12.59.2.1 ConstructCEchoRQ()	290
12.59.2.2 ConstructCFindRQ()	290
12.59.2.3 ConstructCMoveRQ()	290
12.59.2.4 ConstructCStoreRQ()	290
12.59.2.5 ConstructCStoreRSP()	290
12.60 gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference	291
12.60.1 Detailed Description	291
12.60.2 Member Typedef Documentation	292
12.60.2.1 KeyValuePairArrayType	292
12.60.2.2 KeyValuePairType	292

12.60.3 Member Function Documentation	292
12.60.3.1 CEcho()	292
12.60.3.2 CFind()	293
12.60.3.3 CMove()	294
12.60.3.4 ConstructQuery() [1/2]	295
12.60.3.5 ConstructQuery() [2/2]	296
12.60.3.6 CStore()	296
12.61 gdcm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference	297
12.61.1 Detailed Description	297
12.61.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	297
12.61.2.1 ConstCharWrapper()	297
12.61.3 Member Function Documentation	297
12.61.3.1 operator const char *()	297
12.62 gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	297
12.62.1 Detailed Description	299
12.62.2 Member Function Documentation	299
12.62.2.1 GetLength()	299
12.62.2.2 Read()	300
12.62.2.3 ReadPreValue()	300
12.62.2.4 ReadValue()	300
12.62.2.5 ReadWithLength()	300
12.63 gdcm::CryptoFactory Class Reference	300
12.63.1 Detailed Description	301
12.63.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	301
12.63.2.1 CryptoLib	301
12.63.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	302
12.63.3.1 CryptoFactory() [1/2]	302
12.63.3.2 CryptoFactory() [2/2]	302
12.63.3.3 ~CryptoFactory()	302
12.63.4 Member Function Documentation	302
12.63.4.1 CreateCMSProvider()	302
12.63.4.2 GetFactoryInstance()	302
12.64 gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference	303
12.64.1 Member Enumeration Documentation	303
12.64.1.1 CipherTypes	303
12.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	304
12.64.2.1 CryptographicMessageSyntax() [1/2]	304
12.64.2.2 ~CryptographicMessageSyntax()	304
12.64.2.3 CryptographicMessageSyntax() [2/2]	304

12.64.3 Member Function Documentation	304
12.64.3.1 Decrypt()	304
12.64.3.2 Encrypt()	304
12.64.3.3 GetCipherType()	305
12.64.3.4 operator=()	305
12.64.3.5 ParseCertificateFile()	305
12.64.3.6 ParseKeyFile()	305
12.64.3.7 SetCipherType()	305
12.64.3.8 SetPassword()	306
12.65 gdcmm::CSAElement Class Reference	306
12.65.1 Detailed Description	307
12.65.2 Member Typedef Documentation	307
12.65.2.1 DataPtr	307
12.65.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	308
12.65.3.1 CSAElement() [1/2]	308
12.65.3.2 CSAElement() [2/2]	308
12.65.4 Member Function Documentation	308
12.65.4.1 GetByteValue()	308
12.65.4.2 GetKey()	308
12.65.4.3 GetName()	309
12.65.4.4 GetNoOfItems()	309
12.65.4.5 GetSyngoDT()	309
12.65.4.6 GetValue() [1/2]	309
12.65.4.7 GetValue() [2/2]	309
12.65.4.8 GetVM()	310
12.65.4.9 GetVR()	310
12.65.4.10 IsEmpty()	310
12.65.4.11 operator<()	310
12.65.4.12 operator=()	310
12.65.4.13 operator==(())	311
12.65.4.14 SetByteValue()	311
12.65.4.15 SetKey()	311
12.65.4.16 SetName()	311
12.65.4.17 SetNoOfItems()	311
12.65.4.18 SetSyngoDT()	311
12.65.4.19 SetValue()	312
12.65.4.20 SetVM()	312
12.65.4.21 SetVR()	312
12.65.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	312

12.65.5.1 operator<<	312
12.65.6 Member Data Documentation	312
12.65.6.1 DataField	312
12.65.6.2 KeyField	313
12.65.6.3 NameField	313
12.65.6.4 NoOfItemsField	313
12.65.6.5 SyngoDTField	313
12.65.6.6 ValueMultiplicityField	313
12.65.6.7 VRField	313
12.66 gdcm::CSAHeader Class Reference	314
12.66.1 Detailed Description	315
12.66.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	315
12.66.2.1 CSAHeaderType	315
12.66.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	316
12.66.3.1 CSAHeader()	316
12.66.3.2 ~CSAHeader()	316
12.66.4 Member Function Documentation	316
12.66.4.1 FindCSAElementByName()	316
12.66.4.2 GetCSADataInfo()	316
12.66.4.3 GetCSAEEnd()	317
12.66.4.4 GetCSAElementByName()	317
12.66.4.5 GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag()	317
12.66.4.6 GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag()	317
12.66.4.7 GetDataSet()	317
12.66.4.8 GetFormat()	318
12.66.4.9 GetInterfile()	318
12.66.4.10 GetMrProtocol()	318
12.66.4.11 LoadFromDataElement()	318
12.66.4.12 Print()	318
12.66.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	319
12.66.5.1 operator<<	319
12.67 gdcm::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference	319
12.67.1 Detailed Description	320
12.67.2 Member Typedef Documentation	320
12.67.2.1 ConstIterator	320
12.67.2.2 Iterator	320
12.67.2.3 MapCSAHeaderDictEntry	320
12.67.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	320
12.67.3.1 CSAHeaderDict() [1/2]	320

12.67.3.2 CSAHeaderDict() [2/2]	320
12.67.4 Member Function Documentation	320
12.67.4.1 AddCSAHeaderDictEntry()	320
12.67.4.2 Begin()	321
12.67.4.3 End()	321
12.67.4.4 GetCSAHeaderDictEntry()	321
12.67.4.5 IsEmpty()	321
12.67.4.6 LoadDefault()	321
12.67.4.7 operator=()	321
12.67.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	321
12.67.5.1 Dicts	321
12.67.5.2 operator<<	322
12.68 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference	322
12.68.1 Detailed Description	323
12.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	323
12.68.2.1 CSAHeaderDictEntry()	323
12.68.3 Member Function Documentation	323
12.68.3.1 GetDescription()	323
12.68.3.2 GetName()	323
12.68.3.3 GetVM()	324
12.68.3.4 GetVR()	324
12.68.3.5 operator<()	324
12.68.3.6 SetDescription()	324
12.68.3.7 SetName()	324
12.68.3.8 SetVM()	324
12.68.3.9 SetVR()	324
12.68.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	325
12.68.4.1 operator<<	325
12.69 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference	325
12.70 gdcm::network::CStoreRQ Class Reference	325
12.70.1 Detailed Description	326
12.70.2 Member Function Documentation	326
12.70.2.1 ConstructPDV()	326
12.71 gdcm::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference	326
12.71.1 Detailed Description	326
12.71.2 Member Function Documentation	327
12.71.2.1 ConstructPDV()	327
12.72 gdcm::Curve Class Reference	327
12.72.1 Detailed Description	328

12.72.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	328
12.72.2.1 Curve() [1/2]	328
12.72.2.2 ~Curve()	329
12.72.2.3 Curve() [2/2]	329
12.72.3 Member Function Documentation	329
12.72.3.1 Decode()	329
12.72.3.2 GetAsPoints()	329
12.72.3.3 GetCurveDataDescriptor()	329
12.72.3.4 GetDataValueRepresentation()	329
12.72.3.5 GetDimensions()	329
12.72.3.6 GetGroup()	329
12.72.3.7 GetNumberOfCurves()	330
12.72.3.8 GetNumberOfPoints()	330
12.72.3.9 GetTypeInfoData()	330
12.72.3.10 GetTypeInfoDataDescription()	330
12.72.3.11 IsEmpty()	330
12.72.3.12 Print()	330
12.72.3.13 SetCoordinateStartValue()	330
12.72.3.14 SetCoordinateStepValue()	330
12.72.3.15 SetCurve()	331
12.72.3.16 SetCurveDataDescriptor()	331
12.72.3.17 SetCurveDescription()	331
12.72.3.18 SetDataValueRepresentation()	331
12.72.3.19 SetDimensions()	331
12.72.3.20 SetGroup()	331
12.72.3.21 SetNumberOfPoints()	331
12.72.3.22 SetTypeInfoData()	331
12.72.3.23 Update()	332
12.73 gdcm::DataElement Class Reference	332
12.73.1 Detailed Description	334
12.73.2 Member Typedef Documentation	334
12.73.2.1 ValuePtr	334
12.73.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	334
12.73.3.1 DataElement() [1/2]	334
12.73.3.2 DataElement() [2/2]	335
12.73.4 Member Function Documentation	335
12.73.4.1 Clear()	335
12.73.4.2 Empty()	335
12.73.4.3 GetByteValue()	335

12.73.4.4	GetLength()	336
12.73.4.5	GetSequenceOfFragments() [1/2]	336
12.73.4.6	GetSequenceOfFragments() [2/2]	336
12.73.4.7	GetTag() [1/2]	336
12.73.4.8	GetTag() [2/2]	336
12.73.4.9	GetValue() [1/2]	337
12.73.4.10	GetValue() [2/2]	337
12.73.4.11	GetValueAsSQ()	337
12.73.4.12	GetVL() [1/2]	337
12.73.4.13	GetVL() [2/2]	338
12.73.4.14	GetVR()	338
12.73.4.15	IsEmpty()	338
12.73.4.16	IsUndefinedLength()	339
12.73.4.17	operator<()	339
12.73.4.18	operator=()	339
12.73.4.19	operator==(())	339
12.73.4.20	Read()	339
12.73.4.21	ReadOrSkip()	340
12.73.4.22	ReadPreValue()	340
12.73.4.23	ReadValue()	340
12.73.4.24	ReadValueWithLength()	340
12.73.4.25	ReadWithLength()	341
12.73.4.26	SetByteValue()	341
12.73.4.27	SetTag()	341
12.73.4.28	SetValue()	342
12.73.4.29	SetValueFieldLength()	342
12.73.4.30	SetVL()	342
12.73.4.31	SetVLToUndefined()	342
12.73.4.32	SetVR()	343
12.73.4.33	Write()	343
12.73.5	Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	343
12.73.5.1	operator<<	343
12.73.6	Member Data Documentation	344
12.73.6.1	TagField	344
12.73.6.2	ValueField	344
12.73.6.3	ValueLengthField	344
12.73.6.4	VRField	344
12.74	gdcmm::DataElementException Class Reference	344
12.75	gdcmm::DataEvent Class Reference	345

12.75.1 Detailed Description	345
12.75.2 Member Typedef Documentation	345
12.75.2.1 Self	345
12.75.2.2 Superclass	346
12.75.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	346
12.75.3.1 DataEvent() [1/2]	346
12.75.3.2 ~DataEvent()	346
12.75.3.3 DataEvent() [2/2]	346
12.75.4 Member Function Documentation	346
12.75.4.1 CheckEvent()	346
12.75.4.2 GetData()	346
12.75.4.3 GetDataLength()	346
12.75.4.4 GetEventName()	346
12.75.4.5 MakeObject()	347
12.75.4.6 operator=()	347
12.75.4.7 SetData()	347
12.76 gdcm::DataSet Class Reference	347
12.76.1 Detailed Description	349
12.76.2 Member Typedef Documentation	350
12.76.2.1 ConstIterator	350
12.76.2.2 DataElementSet	350
12.76.2.3 Iterator	350
12.76.2.4 SizeType	350
12.76.3 Member Function Documentation	351
12.76.3.1 Begin() [1/2]	351
12.76.3.2 Begin() [2/2]	351
12.76.3.3 Clear()	351
12.76.3.4 ComputeDataElement()	351
12.76.3.5 ComputeGroupLength()	351
12.76.3.6 End() [1/2]	351
12.76.3.7 End() [2/2]	352
12.76.3.8 FindDataElement() [1/2]	352
12.76.3.9 FindDataElement() [2/2]	352
12.76.3.10 FindNextDataElement()	352
12.76.3.11 GetDataElement() [1/2]	353
12.76.3.12 GetDataElement() [2/2]	353
12.76.3.13 GetDEEnd()	353
12.76.3.14 GetDES() [1/2]	353
12.76.3.15 GetDES() [2/2]	354

12.76.3.16 GetLength()	354
12.76.3.17 GetMediaStorage()	354
12.76.3.18 GetPrivateCreator()	354
12.76.3.19 GetPrivateTag()	354
12.76.3.20 Insert()	355
12.76.3.21 InsertDataElement()	355
12.76.3.22 IsEmpty()	355
12.76.3.23 operator>()	355
12.76.3.24 operator=()	356
12.76.3.25 operator[]()	356
12.76.3.26 Print()	356
12.76.3.27 Read()	356
12.76.3.28 ReadNested()	356
12.76.3.29 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()	356
12.76.3.30 ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength()	357
12.76.3.31 ReadSelectedTags()	357
12.76.3.32 ReadSelectedTagsWithLength()	357
12.76.3.33 ReadUpToTag()	357
12.76.3.34 ReadUpToTagWithLength()	357
12.76.3.35 ReadWithLength()	358
12.76.3.36 Remove()	358
12.76.3.37 Replace()	358
12.76.3.38 ReplaceEmpty()	358
12.76.3.39 Size()	359
12.76.3.40 Write()	359
12.76.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	359
12.76.4.1 CSAHeader	359
12.76.4.2 operator<<	359
12.77 gdcm::DataSetEvent Class Reference	360
12.77.1 Detailed Description	360
12.77.2 Member Typedef Documentation	361
12.77.2.1 Self	361
12.77.2.2 Superclass	361
12.77.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	361
12.77.3.1 DataSetEvent() [1/2]	361
12.77.3.2 ~DataSetEvent()	361
12.77.3.3 DataSetEvent() [2/2]	361
12.77.4 Member Function Documentation	361
12.77.4.1 CheckEvent()	361

12.77.4.2 GetDataSet()	361
12.77.4.3 GetEventName()	362
12.77.4.4 MakeObject()	362
12.77.4.5 operator=()	362
12.77.5 Member Data Documentation	362
12.77.5.1 m_DataSet	362
12.78 gdcm::DataSetHelper Class Reference	362
12.78.1 Detailed Description	363
12.78.2 Member Function Documentation	363
12.78.2.1 ComputeVR()	363
12.79 gdcm::Decoder Class Reference	363
12.79.1 Detailed Description	364
12.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	364
12.79.2.1 ~Decoder()	364
12.79.3 Member Function Documentation	364
12.79.3.1 CanDecode()	364
12.79.3.2 Decode()	364
12.79.3.3 DecodeByStreams()	365
12.80 gdcm::DefinedTerms Class Reference	365
12.80.1 Detailed Description	365
12.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	365
12.80.2.1 DefinedTerms()	365
12.81 gdcm::Defs Class Reference	366
12.81.1 Detailed Description	366
12.81.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	367
12.81.2.1 Defs() [1/2]	367
12.81.2.2 ~Defs()	367
12.81.2.3 Defs() [2/2]	367
12.81.3 Member Function Documentation	367
12.81.3.1 GetIODFromFile()	367
12.81.3.2 GetIODNameFromMediaStorage()	367
12.81.3.3 GetIODs() [1/2]	367
12.81.3.4 GetIODs() [2/2]	368
12.81.3.5 GetMacros() [1/2]	368
12.81.3.6 GetMacros() [2/2]	368
12.81.3.7 GetModules() [1/2]	368
12.81.3.8 GetModules() [2/2]	368
12.81.3.9 GetTypeFromTag()	368
12.81.3.10 IsEmpty()	369

12.81.3.11 LoadDefaults()	369
12.81.3.12 LoadFromFile()	369
12.81.3.13 operator=()	369
12.81.3.14 Verify() [1/2]	369
12.81.3.15 Verify() [2/2]	369
12.81.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	369
12.81.4.1 Global	369
12.82 gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec Class Reference	370
12.82.1 Detailed Description	372
12.82.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	372
12.82.2.1 DeltaEncodingCodec()	372
12.82.2.2 ~DeltaEncodingCodec()	372
12.82.3 Member Function Documentation	372
12.82.3.1 CanDecode()	372
12.82.3.2 Decode() [1/2]	372
12.82.3.3 Decode() [2/2]	373
12.83 gdcm::DICOMDIR Class Reference	373
12.83.1 Detailed Description	373
12.83.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	373
12.83.2.1 DICOMDIR() [1/2]	373
12.83.2.2 DICOMDIR() [2/2]	373
12.84 gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference	374
12.84.1 Detailed Description	374
12.84.2 Member Typedef Documentation	375
12.84.2.1 FilenamesType	375
12.84.2.2 FilenameType	375
12.84.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	375
12.84.3.1 DICOMDIRGenerator()	375
12.84.3.2 ~DICOMDIRGenerator()	375
12.84.4 Member Function Documentation	375
12.84.4.1 AddImageDirectoryRecord()	375
12.84.4.2 AddPatientDirectoryRecord()	376
12.84.4.3 AddSeriesDirectoryRecord()	376
12.84.4.4 AddStudyDirectoryRecord()	376
12.84.4.5 Generate()	376
12.84.4.6 GetFile()	376
12.84.4.7 GetScanner()	376
12.84.4.8 SetDescriptor()	376
12.84.4.9 SetFile()	377

12.84.4.10 SetFilenames()	377
12.84.4.11 SetRootDirectory()	377
12.85 gdcm::Dict Class Reference	377
12.85.1 Detailed Description	378
12.85.2 Member Typedef Documentation	378
12.85.2.1 ConstIterator	378
12.85.2.2 Iterator	379
12.85.2.3 MapDictEntry	379
12.85.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	379
12.85.3.1 Dict() [1/2]	379
12.85.3.2 Dict() [2/2]	379
12.85.4 Member Function Documentation	379
12.85.4.1 AddDictEntry()	379
12.85.4.2 Begin()	379
12.85.4.3 End()	380
12.85.4.4 GetDictEntry()	380
12.85.4.5 GetDictEntryByKeyword()	380
12.85.4.6 GetDictEntryByName()	380
12.85.4.7 GetKeywordFromTag()	380
12.85.4.8 IsEmpty()	381
12.85.4.9 LoadDefault()	381
12.85.4.10 operator=()	381
12.85.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	381
12.85.5.1 Dicts	381
12.85.5.2 operator<<	381
12.86 gdcm::DictConverter Class Reference	381
12.86.1 Detailed Description	382
12.86.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	383
12.86.2.1 OutputTypes	383
12.86.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	384
12.86.3.1 DictConverter()	384
12.86.3.2 ~DictConverter()	384
12.86.4 Member Function Documentation	384
12.86.4.1 AddGroupLength()	384
12.86.4.2 Convert()	384
12.86.4.3 ConvertToCXX()	384
12.86.4.4 ConvertToXML()	384
12.86.4.5 GetDictName()	384
12.86.4.6 GetInputFilename()	385

12.86.4.7	GetOutputFilename()	385
12.86.4.8	GetOutputType()	385
12.86.4.9	Readuint16()	385
12.86.4.10	ReadVM()	385
12.86.4.11	ReadVR()	385
12.86.4.12	SetDictName()	385
12.86.4.13	SetInputFileName()	385
12.86.4.14	SetOutputFileName()	386
12.86.4.15	SetOutputType()	386
12.86.4.16	WriteFooter()	386
12.86.4.17	WriteHeader()	386
12.87	gdcm::DictEntry Class Reference	386
12.87.1	Detailed Description	387
12.87.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	387
12.87.2.1	DictEntry()	387
12.87.3	Member Function Documentation	387
12.87.3.1	GetKeyword()	387
12.87.3.2	GetName()	388
12.87.3.3	GetRetired()	388
12.87.3.4	GetVM()	388
12.87.3.5	GetVR()	388
12.87.3.6	IsUnique()	388
12.87.3.7	SetElementXX()	389
12.87.3.8	SetGroupXX()	389
12.87.3.9	SetKeyword()	389
12.87.3.10	SetName()	389
12.87.3.11	SetRetired()	389
12.87.3.12	SetVM()	389
12.87.3.13	SetVR()	389
12.87.4	Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	390
12.87.4.1	Dict	390
12.87.4.2	operator<<	390
12.88	gdcm::DictPrinter Class Reference	390
12.88.1	Detailed Description	392
12.88.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	392
12.88.2.1	DictPrinter()	392
12.88.2.2	~DictPrinter()	392
12.88.3	Member Function Documentation	392
12.88.3.1	Print()	392

12.88.3.2 PrintDataElement2()	392
12.88.3.3 PrintDataSet2()	392
12.89 gdcm::Dicts Class Reference	393
12.89.1 Detailed Description	394
12.89.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	394
12.89.2.1 ConstructorType	394
12.89.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	394
12.89.3.1 Dicts() [1/2]	394
12.89.3.2 ~Dicts()	394
12.89.3.3 Dicts() [2/2]	394
12.89.4 Member Function Documentation	395
12.89.4.1 GetConstructorString()	395
12.89.4.2 GetCSAHeaderDict()	395
12.89.4.3 GetDictEntry() [1/2]	395
12.89.4.4 GetDictEntry() [2/2]	395
12.89.4.5 GetPrivateDict() [1/2]	395
12.89.4.6 GetPrivateDict() [2/2]	396
12.89.4.7 GetPublicDict()	396
12.89.4.8 IsEmpty()	396
12.89.4.9 LoadDefaults()	396
12.89.4.10 operator=()	396
12.89.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	396
12.89.5.1 Global	396
12.89.5.2 operator<<	397
12.90 gdcm::network::DIMSE Class Reference	397
12.90.1 Detailed Description	397
12.90.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	398
12.90.2.1 CommandTypes	398
12.91 gdcm::DirectionCosines Class Reference	398
12.91.1 Detailed Description	399
12.91.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	399
12.91.2.1 DirectionCosines() [1/2]	399
12.91.2.2 DirectionCosines() [2/2]	400
12.91.2.3 ~DirectionCosines()	400
12.91.3 Member Function Documentation	400
12.91.3.1 ComputeDistAlongNormal()	400
12.91.3.2 Cross()	400
12.91.3.3 CrossDot()	400
12.91.3.4 Dot() [1/2]	400

12.91.3.5 Dot() [2/2]	401
12.91.3.6 IsValid()	401
12.91.3.7 Norm()	401
12.91.3.8 Normalize() [1/2]	401
12.91.3.9 Normalize() [2/2]	401
12.91.3.10 operator const double *()	401
12.91.3.11 Print()	401
12.91.3.12 SetFromString()	402
12.92 gdcm::Directory Class Reference	402
12.92.1 Detailed Description	403
12.92.2 Member Typedef Documentation	403
12.92.2.1 FilenamesType	403
12.92.2.2 FilenameType	403
12.92.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	403
12.92.3.1 Directory()	403
12.92.3.2 ~Directory()	404
12.92.4 Member Function Documentation	404
12.92.4.1 Explore()	404
12.92.4.2 GetDirectories()	404
12.92.4.3 GetFilenames()	404
12.92.4.4 GetToplevel()	404
12.92.4.5 Load()	405
12.92.4.6 Print()	405
12.92.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	405
12.92.5.1 operator<<	405
12.93 gdcm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference	406
12.93.1 Detailed Description	406
12.93.2 Member Function Documentation	406
12.93.2.1 GetCTImageSeriesUIDs()	406
12.93.2.2 GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs()	406
12.93.2.3 GetFrameOfReference()	407
12.93.2.4 GetMRImageSeriesUIDs()	407
12.93.2.5 GetRTStructSeriesUIDs()	407
12.93.2.6 GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID()	407
12.93.2.7 GetSOPClassUID()	407
12.93.2.8 GetStringValueFromTag()	407
12.93.2.9 LoadImageFromFiles()	407
12.93.2.10 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex()	408
12.93.2.11 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition()	408

12.94 gdcmm::DPath Class Reference	408
12.94.1 Detailed Description	409
12.94.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	409
12.94.2.1 DPath()	409
12.94.2.2 ~DPath()	409
12.94.3 Member Function Documentation	409
12.94.3.1 ConstructFromString()	409
12.94.3.2 IsValid()	409
12.94.3.3 Match()	409
12.94.3.4 operator<()	410
12.94.3.5 Print()	410
12.94.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	410
12.94.4.1 operator<<	410
12.95 gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator Class Reference	410
12.95.1 Detailed Description	410
12.95.2 Member Function Documentation	411
12.95.2.1 Generate()	411
12.96 gdcmm::Dumper Class Reference	411
12.96.1 Detailed Description	412
12.96.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	412
12.96.2.1 Dumper()	412
12.96.2.2 ~Dumper()	412
12.97 gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference	413
12.97.1 Detailed Description	414
12.97.2 Member Typedef Documentation	414
12.97.2.1 Type	414
12.97.3 Member Function Documentation	414
12.97.3.1 GetAsDataElement()	414
12.97.3.2 GetLength()	414
12.97.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]	415
12.97.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]	415
12.97.3.5 GetValues()	415
12.97.3.6 GetVM()	415
12.97.3.7 GetVR()	415
12.97.3.8 operator[]()	416
12.97.3.9 Print()	416
12.97.3.10 Read()	416
12.97.3.11 Set()	416
12.97.3.12 SetFromDataElement()	417

12.97.3.13 SetNoSwap()	417
12.97.3.14 SetValue()	417
12.97.3.15 Write()	417
12.97.4 Member Data Documentation	418
12.97.4.1 Internal	418
12.98 gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > Class Template Reference	418
12.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation	420
12.98.1.1 Parent	420
12.98.1.2 Type	420
12.98.2 Member Function Documentation	420
12.98.2.1 GetAsDataElement()	420
12.98.2.2 GetLength()	420
12.98.2.3 GetValue()	420
12.98.2.4 GetValues()	420
12.98.2.5 GetVM()	420
12.98.2.6 GetVR()	420
12.98.2.7 operator[]()	421
12.98.2.8 Print()	421
12.98.2.9 Read()	421
12.98.2.10 Set()	421
12.98.2.11 SetFromDataElement()	421
12.98.2.12 SetLength()	421
12.98.2.13 SetNoSwap()	421
12.98.2.14 SetValue()	421
12.98.2.15 Write()	422
12.98.3 Member Data Documentation	422
12.98.3.1 Internal	422
12.99 gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference	422
12.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation	423
12.99.1.1 Type	423
12.99.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	423
12.99.2.1 Element() [1/2]	423
12.99.2.2 ~Element()	423
12.99.2.3 Element() [2/2]	423
12.99.3 Member Function Documentation	424
12.99.3.1 GetAsDataElement()	424
12.99.3.2 GetLength()	424
12.99.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]	424
12.99.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]	424

12.99.3.5	GetValues()	424
12.99.3.6	GetVM()	424
12.99.3.7	GetVR()	425
12.99.3.8	operator=()	425
12.99.3.9	operator[]()	425
12.99.3.10	Print()	425
12.99.3.11	Read()	425
12.99.3.12	Set()	426
12.99.3.13	SetArray()	426
12.99.3.14	SetFromDataElement()	426
12.99.3.15	SetLength()	426
12.99.3.16	SetNoSwap()	426
12.99.3.17	SetValue()	427
12.99.3.18	Write()	427
12.99.3.19	WriteASCII()	427
12.100	gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference	427
12.100.1	Member Typedef Documentation	430
12.100.1.1	Parent	430
12.100.1.2	Type	430
12.100.2	Member Function Documentation	430
12.100.2.1	GetAsDataElement()	430
12.100.2.2	GetLength()	430
12.100.2.3	GetValue()	430
12.100.2.4	GetValues()	431
12.100.2.5	GetVM()	431
12.100.2.6	GetVR()	431
12.100.2.7	operator[]()	431
12.100.2.8	Print()	431
12.100.2.9	Read()	431
12.100.2.10	Set()	431
12.100.2.11	SetFromDataElement()	431
12.100.2.12	SetLength()	432
12.100.2.13	SetNoSwap()	432
12.100.2.14	SetValue()	432
12.100.2.15	Write()	432
12.100.3	Member Data Documentation	432
12.100.3.1	Internal	432
12.101	gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference	432
12.101.1	Member Typedef Documentation	434

12.101.1.1 Parent	434
12.101.1.2 Type	434
12.101.2 Member Function Documentation	434
12.101.2.1 GetAsDataElement()	434
12.101.2.2 GetLength()	435
12.101.2.3 GetValue()	435
12.101.2.4 GetValues()	435
12.101.2.5 GetVM()	435
12.101.2.6 GetVR()	435
12.101.2.7 operator[]()	435
12.101.2.8 Print()	435
12.101.2.9 Read()	435
12.101.2.10 Set()	435
12.101.2.11 SetFromDataElement()	436
12.101.2.12 SetLength()	436
12.101.2.13 SetNoSwap()	436
12.101.2.14 SetValue()	436
12.101.2.15 Write()	436
12.101.3 Member Data Documentation	436
12.101.3.1 Internal	436
12.102 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference	437
12.102.1 Member Typedef Documentation	439
12.102.1.1 Parent	439
12.102.1.2 Type	439
12.102.2 Member Function Documentation	439
12.102.2.1 GetAsDataElement()	439
12.102.2.2 GetLength()	439
12.102.2.3 GetValue()	439
12.102.2.4 GetValues()	440
12.102.2.5 GetVM()	440
12.102.2.6 GetVR()	440
12.102.2.7 operator[]()	440
12.102.2.8 Print()	440
12.102.2.9 Read()	440
12.102.2.10 Set()	440
12.102.2.11 SetFromDataElement()	440
12.102.2.12 SetLength()	441
12.102.2.13 SetNoSwap()	441
12.102.2.14 SetValue()	441

12.102.2.15 Write()	441
12.102.3 Member Data Documentation	441
12.102.3.1 Internal	441
12.103 gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 > Class Template Reference	441
12.103.1 Member Typedef Documentation	443
12.103.1.1 Parent	443
12.103.1.2 Type	443
12.103.2 Member Function Documentation	443
12.103.2.1 GetAsDataElement()	443
12.103.2.2 GetLength()	444
12.103.2.3 GetValue()	444
12.103.2.4 GetValues()	444
12.103.2.5 GetVM()	444
12.103.2.6 GetVR()	444
12.103.2.7 operator[]()	444
12.103.2.8 Print()	444
12.103.2.9 Read()	444
12.103.2.10 Set()	444
12.103.2.11 SetFromDataElement()	445
12.103.2.12 SetLength()	445
12.103.2.13 SetNoSwap()	445
12.103.2.14 SetValue()	445
12.103.2.15 Write()	445
12.103.3 Member Data Documentation	445
12.103.3.1 Internal	445
12.104 gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference	446
12.104.1 Member Typedef Documentation	447
12.104.1.1 Parent	447
12.104.1.2 Type	447
12.104.2 Member Function Documentation	447
12.104.2.1 GetAsDataElement()	447
12.104.2.2 GetLength()	448
12.104.2.3 GetValue()	448
12.104.2.4 GetValues()	448
12.104.2.5 GetVM()	448
12.104.2.6 GetVR()	448
12.104.2.7 operator[]()	448
12.104.2.8 Print()	448
12.104.2.9 Read()	448

12.104.2.10 Set()	448
12.104.2.11 SetFromDataElement()	449
12.104.2.12 SetLength()	449
12.104.2.13 SetNoSwap()	449
12.104.2.14 SetValue()	449
12.104.2.15 Write()	449
12.104.3 Member Data Documentation	449
12.104.3.1 Internal	449
12.105 gdcM::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > Class Reference	450
12.105.1 Member Typedef Documentation	450
12.105.1.1 Type	450
12.105.2 Member Function Documentation	451
12.105.2.1 GetAsDataElement()	451
12.105.2.2 GetLength()	451
12.105.2.3 GetValue()	451
12.105.2.4 GetValues()	451
12.105.2.5 GetVM()	451
12.105.2.6 GetVR()	451
12.105.2.7 operator[]()	451
12.105.2.8 Print()	451
12.105.2.9 Read()	452
12.105.2.10 Set()	452
12.105.2.11 SetFromDataElement()	452
12.105.2.12 SetNoSwap()	452
12.105.2.13 SetValue()	452
12.105.2.14 Write()	452
12.105.3 Member Data Documentation	452
12.105.3.1 Internal	452
12.106 gdcM::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > Class Reference	453
12.106.1 Member Typedef Documentation	454
12.106.1.1 Type	454
12.106.2 Member Function Documentation	454
12.106.2.1 GetAsDataElement()	454
12.106.2.2 GetLength()	454
12.106.2.3 GetValue()	455
12.106.2.4 GetValues()	455
12.106.2.5 GetVM()	455
12.106.2.6 GetVR()	455
12.106.2.7 operator[]()	455

12.106.2.8 Print()	455
12.106.2.9 Read()	455
12.106.2.10 Set()	455
12.106.2.11 SetFromDataElement()	455
12.106.2.12 SetNoSwap()	456
12.106.2.13 SetValue()	456
12.106.2.14 Write()	456
12.106.3 Member Data Documentation	456
12.106.3.1 Internal	456
12.107 gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > Class Reference	456
12.107.1 Member Typedef Documentation	458
12.107.1.1 Type	458
12.107.2 Member Function Documentation	458
12.107.2.1 GetAsDataElement()	458
12.107.2.2 GetLength()	458
12.107.2.3 GetValue()	458
12.107.2.4 GetValues()	458
12.107.2.5 GetVM()	458
12.107.2.6 GetVR()	459
12.107.2.7 operator[]()	459
12.107.2.8 Print()	459
12.107.2.9 Read()	459
12.107.2.10 Set()	459
12.107.2.11 SetFromDataElement()	459
12.107.2.12 SetNoSwap()	459
12.107.2.13 SetValue()	459
12.107.2.14 Write()	460
12.107.3 Member Data Documentation	460
12.107.3.1 Internal	460
12.108 gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference	460
12.108.1 Detailed Description	460
12.109 gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > Class Reference	461
12.110 gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > Class Reference	461
12.111 gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator Class Reference	461
12.111.1 Detailed Description	462
12.111.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	462
12.111.2.1 SOPClassUIDMode	462
12.111.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	463
12.111.3.1 EmptyMaskGenerator()	463

12.111.3.2 ~EmptyMaskGenerator()	463
12.111.4 Member Function Documentation	463
12.111.4.1 Execute()	463
12.111.4.2 SetInputDirectory()	463
12.111.4.3 SetOutputDirectory()	464
12.111.4.4 SetSOPClassUIDMode()	464
12.112 gdcM::EncapsulatedDocument Class Reference	464
12.112.1 Detailed Description	464
12.112.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	465
12.112.2.1 EncapsulatedDocument()	465
12.113 gdcM::EncodingImplementation< T > Class Template Reference	465
12.113.1 Detailed Description	465
12.114 gdcM::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > Class Reference	465
12.114.1 Member Function Documentation	466
12.114.1.1 Read()	466
12.114.1.2 ReadComputeLength()	466
12.114.1.3 ReadNoSwap()	466
12.114.1.4 Write() [1/2]	467
12.114.1.5 Write() [2/2]	467
12.115 gdcM::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Reference	467
12.115.1 Member Function Documentation	468
12.115.1.1 Read()	468
12.115.1.2 ReadComputeLength()	468
12.115.1.3 ReadNoSwap()	468
12.115.1.4 Write()	468
12.116 gdcM::EndEvent Class Reference	468
12.117 gdcM::EnumeratedValues Class Reference	469
12.117.1 Detailed Description	469
12.117.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	470
12.117.2.1 EnumeratedValues()	470
12.118 gdcM::EquipmentManufacturer Class Reference	470
12.118.1 Detailed Description	470
12.118.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	470
12.118.2.1 Type	470
12.118.3 Member Function Documentation	471
12.118.3.1 Compute()	471
12.118.3.2 ToString()	471
12.119 gdcM::Event Class Reference	471
12.119.1 Detailed Description	472

12.119.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	472
12.119.2.1 Event() [1/2]	472
12.119.2.2 ~Event()	472
12.119.2.3 Event() [2/2]	472
12.119.3 Member Function Documentation	473
12.119.3.1 CheckEvent()	473
12.119.3.2 GetEventName()	473
12.119.3.3 MakeObject()	473
12.119.3.4 operator=()	473
12.119.3.5 Print()	474
12.120 gdcm::Exception Class Reference	474
12.120.1 Detailed Description	474
12.120.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	475
12.120.2.1 Exception()	475
12.120.2.2 ~Exception()	475
12.120.3 Member Function Documentation	475
12.120.3.1 GetDescription()	475
12.120.3.2 what()	475
12.121 gdcm::ExitEvent Class Reference	476
12.122 gdcm::ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	476
12.122.1 Detailed Description	478
12.122.2 Member Function Documentation	478
12.122.2.1 GetLength()	478
12.122.2.2 Read()	478
12.122.2.3 ReadPreValue()	479
12.122.2.4 ReadValue()	479
12.122.2.5 ReadWithLength()	479
12.122.2.6 Write()	479
12.123 gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference	479
12.123.1 Detailed Description	481
12.123.2 Member Function Documentation	482
12.123.2.1 GetLength()	482
12.123.2.2 Read()	482
12.123.2.3 ReadPreValue()	482
12.123.2.4 ReadValue()	482
12.123.2.5 ReadWithLength()	482
12.124 gdcm::Fiducials Class Reference	482
12.124.1 Detailed Description	483
12.124.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	483

12.124.2.1 Fiducials()	483
12.125 gdcm::File Class Reference	483
12.125.1 Detailed Description	484
12.125.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	485
12.125.2.1 File()	485
12.125.2.2 ~File()	485
12.125.3 Member Function Documentation	485
12.125.3.1 GetDataSet() [1/2]	485
12.125.3.2 GetDataSet() [2/2]	485
12.125.3.3 GetHeader() [1/2]	486
12.125.3.4 GetHeader() [2/2]	486
12.125.3.5 Read()	486
12.125.3.6 SetDataSet()	486
12.125.3.7 SetHeader()	486
12.125.3.8 Write()	487
12.125.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	487
12.125.4.1 operator<<	487
12.126 gdcm::FileAnonymizer Class Reference	487
12.126.1 Detailed Description	488
12.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	489
12.126.2.1 FileAnonymizer()	489
12.126.2.2 ~FileAnonymizer()	489
12.126.3 Member Function Documentation	489
12.126.3.1 Empty()	489
12.126.3.2 Remove()	489
12.126.3.3 Replace() [1/2]	489
12.126.3.4 Replace() [2/2]	490
12.126.3.5 SetInputFileName()	490
12.126.3.6 SetOutputFileName()	490
12.126.3.7 Write()	490
12.127 gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference	491
12.127.1 Detailed Description	492
12.127.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	492
12.127.2.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax()	492
12.127.2.2 ~FileChangeTransferSyntax()	492
12.127.3 Member Function Documentation	493
12.127.3.1 Change()	493
12.127.3.2 GetCodec()	493
12.127.3.3 New()	493

12.127.3.4 SetInputFileName()	493
12.127.3.5 SetOutputFileName()	494
12.127.3.6 SetTransferSyntax()	494
12.128 gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable Class Reference	494
12.128.1 Detailed Description	495
12.128.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	495
12.128.2.1 FileDecompressLookupTable()	495
12.128.2.2 ~FileDecompressLookupTable()	495
12.128.3 Member Function Documentation	496
12.128.3.1 Change()	496
12.128.3.2 GetFile()	496
12.128.3.3 GetPixmap() [1/2]	496
12.128.3.4 GetPixmap() [2/2]	496
12.128.3.5 SetFile()	496
12.128.3.6 SetPixmap()	496
12.129 gdcm::FileDerivation Class Reference	496
12.129.1 Detailed Description	497
12.129.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	497
12.129.2.1 FileDerivation()	497
12.129.2.2 ~FileDerivation()	498
12.129.3 Member Function Documentation	498
12.129.3.1 AddDerivationDescription()	498
12.129.3.2 AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence()	498
12.129.3.3 AddReference()	498
12.129.3.4 AddSourceImageSequence()	498
12.129.3.5 Derive()	498
12.129.3.6 GetFile() [1/2]	499
12.129.3.7 GetFile() [2/2]	499
12.129.3.8 SetAppendDerivationHistory()	499
12.129.3.9 SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue()	499
12.129.3.10 SetDerivationDescription()	499
12.129.3.11 SetFile()	500
12.129.3.12 SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue()	500
12.130 gdcm::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference	500
12.130.1 Detailed Description	501
12.130.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	501
12.130.2.1 FileExplicitFilter()	501
12.130.2.2 ~FileExplicitFilter()	501
12.130.3 Member Function Documentation	501

12.130.3.1 Change()	501
12.130.3.2 ChangeFMI()	502
12.130.3.3 GetFile()	502
12.130.3.4 ProcessDataSet()	502
12.130.3.5 SetChangePrivateTags()	502
12.130.3.6 SetFile()	502
12.130.3.7 SetRecomputeItemLength()	502
12.130.3.8 SetRecomputeSequenceLength()	502
12.130.3.9 SetUseVRUN()	503
12.131 gdcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference	503
12.131.1 Detailed Description	506
12.131.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	506
12.131.2.1 FileMetaInformation() [1/2]	506
12.131.2.2 ~FileMetaInformation()	507
12.131.2.3 FileMetaInformation() [2/2]	507
12.131.3 Member Function Documentation	507
12.131.3.1 AppendImplementationClassUID()	507
12.131.3.2 ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass()	507
12.131.3.3 ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax()	507
12.131.3.4 Default()	507
12.131.3.5 FillFromDataSet()	507
12.131.3.6 GetDataSetTransferSyntax()	508
12.131.3.7 GetFileMetaInformationVersion()	508
12.131.3.8 GetFullLength()	508
12.131.3.9 GetGDCMImplementationClassUID()	508
12.131.3.10 GetGDCMImplementationVersionName()	508
12.131.3.11 GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle()	508
12.131.3.12 GetImplementationClassUID()	508
12.131.3.13 GetImplementationVersionName()	508
12.131.3.14 GetMediaStorage()	509
12.131.3.15 GetMediaStorageAsString()	509
12.131.3.16 GetMetaInformationTS()	509
12.131.3.17 GetPreamble() [1/2]	509
12.131.3.18 GetPreamble() [2/2]	509
12.131.3.19 GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()	509
12.131.3.20 Insert()	509
12.131.3.21 IsValid()	509
12.131.3.22 operator=()	510
12.131.3.23 Read()	510

12.131.3.24 ReadCompat()	510
12.131.3.25 ReadCompatInternal()	510
12.131.3.26 Replace()	510
12.131.3.27 SetDataSetTransferSyntax()	510
12.131.3.28 SetImplementationClassUID()	511
12.131.3.29 SetImplementationVersionName()	511
12.131.3.30 SetPreamble()	511
12.131.3.31 SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()	511
12.131.3.32 Write()	511
12.131.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	511
12.131.4.1 operator<<	511
12.131.5 Member Data Documentation	512
12.131.5.1 DataSetMS	512
12.131.5.2 DataSetTS	512
12.131.5.3 MetaInformationTS	512
12.132 gdcm::Filename Class Reference	512
12.132.1 Detailed Description	513
12.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	513
12.132.2.1 Filename()	513
12.132.3 Member Function Documentation	513
12.132.3.1 EndWith()	513
12.132.3.2 GetExtension()	513
12.132.3.3 GetFileName()	513
12.132.3.4 GetName()	514
12.132.3.5 GetPath()	514
12.132.3.6 IsEmpty()	514
12.132.3.7 IsIdentical()	514
12.132.3.8 Join()	514
12.132.3.9 operator const char *()	514
12.132.3.10 ToUnixSlashes()	515
12.132.3.11 ToWindowsSlashes()	515
12.133 gdcm::FileNameEvent Class Reference	515
12.133.1 Detailed Description	516
12.133.2 Member Typedef Documentation	516
12.133.2.1 Self	516
12.133.2.2 Superclass	516
12.133.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	516
12.133.3.1 FileNameEvent() [1/2]	516
12.133.3.2 ~FileNameEvent()	516

12.133.3.3 FileNameEvent() [2/2]	517
12.133.4 Member Function Documentation	517
12.133.4.1 CheckEvent()	517
12.133.4.2 GetEventName()	517
12.133.4.3 GetFileName()	517
12.133.4.4 MakeObject()	517
12.133.4.5 operator=()	517
12.133.4.6 SetFileName()	518
12.134 gdcmm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference	518
12.134.1 Detailed Description	519
12.134.2 Member Typedef Documentation	519
12.134.2.1 FilenamesType	519
12.134.2.2 FilenameType	519
12.134.2.3 SizeType	519
12.134.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	519
12.134.3.1 FilenameGenerator()	519
12.134.3.2 ~FilenameGenerator()	519
12.134.4 Member Function Documentation	520
12.134.4.1 Generate()	520
12.134.4.2 GetFilename()	520
12.134.4.3 GetFilenames()	520
12.134.4.4 GetNumberOfFilenames()	520
12.134.4.5 GetPattern()	520
12.134.4.6 GetPrefix()	521
12.134.4.7 SetNumberOfFilenames()	521
12.134.4.8 SetPattern()	521
12.134.4.9 SetPrefix()	521
12.135 gdcmm::FileSet Class Reference	521
12.135.1 Detailed Description	522
12.135.2 Member Typedef Documentation	522
12.135.2.1 FileType	522
12.135.2.2 FileType	522
12.135.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	522
12.135.3.1 FileSet()	522
12.135.4 Member Function Documentation	523
12.135.4.1 AddFile() [1/2]	523
12.135.4.2 AddFile() [2/2]	523
12.135.4.3 GetFiles()	523
12.135.4.4 SetFiles()	523

12.135.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	523
12.135.5.1 operator<<	523
12.136 gdcmm::FileStreamer Class Reference	524
12.136.1 Detailed Description	525
12.136.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	526
12.136.2.1 FileStreamer()	526
12.136.2.2 ~FileStreamer()	526
12.136.3 Member Function Documentation	526
12.136.3.1 AppendToDataElement()	526
12.136.3.2 AppendToGroupDataElement()	526
12.136.3.3 CheckDataElement()	526
12.136.3.4 CheckTemplateFileName()	527
12.136.3.5 New()	527
12.136.3.6 ReserveDataElement()	527
12.136.3.7 ReserveGroupDataElement()	527
12.136.3.8 SetOutputFileName()	527
12.136.3.9 SetTemplateFileName()	528
12.136.3.10 StartDataElement()	528
12.136.3.11 StartGroupDataElement()	528
12.136.3.12 StopDataElement()	528
12.136.3.13 StopGroupDataElement()	529
12.137 gdcmm::FileWithName Class Reference	529
12.137.1 Detailed Description	530
12.137.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	530
12.137.2.1 FileWithName()	530
12.137.3 Member Data Documentation	530
12.137.3.1 filename	530
12.138 gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery Class Reference	531
12.138.1 Detailed Description	533
12.138.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	533
12.138.2.1 FindPatientRootQuery()	533
12.138.3 Member Function Documentation	533
12.138.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	533
12.138.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()	533
12.138.3.3 InitializeDataSet()	533
12.138.3.4 ValidateQuery()	534
12.138.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	534
12.138.4.1 QueryFactory	534
12.139 gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference	534

12.139.1 Detailed Description	536
12.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	536
12.139.2.1 FindStudyRootQuery()	536
12.139.3 Member Function Documentation	536
12.139.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	536
12.139.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()	537
12.139.3.3 InitializeDataSet()	537
12.139.3.4 ValidateQuery()	537
12.139.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	537
12.139.4.1 QueryFactory	537
12.140 gdcm::Fragment Class Reference	538
12.140.1 Detailed Description	540
12.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	540
12.140.2.1 Fragment()	540
12.140.3 Member Function Documentation	540
12.140.3.1 ComputeLength()	540
12.140.3.2 GetLength()	540
12.140.3.3 Read()	540
12.140.3.4 ReadBacktrack()	541
12.140.3.5 ReadPreValue()	541
12.140.3.6 ReadValue()	541
12.140.3.7 Write()	541
12.140.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	542
12.140.4.1 operator<<	542
12.141 gdcm::Global Class Reference	542
12.141.1 Detailed Description	543
12.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	543
12.141.2.1 Global() [1/2]	543
12.141.2.2 ~Global()	543
12.141.2.3 Global() [2/2]	543
12.141.3 Member Function Documentation	543
12.141.3.1 Append()	543
12.141.3.2 GetDefs()	544
12.141.3.3 GetDicts() [1/2]	544
12.141.3.4 GetDicts() [2/2]	544
12.141.3.5 GetInstance()	544
12.141.3.6 LoadResourcesFiles()	545
12.141.3.7 Locate()	545
12.141.3.8 operator=()	545

12.141.3.9 Prepend()	545
12.141.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	546
12.141.4.1 operator<<	546
12.142 gdcM::GroupDict Class Reference	546
12.142.1 Detailed Description	547
12.142.2 Member Typedef Documentation	547
12.142.2.1 GroupStringVector	547
12.142.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	547
12.142.3.1 GroupDict()	547
12.142.3.2 ~GroupDict()	547
12.142.4 Member Function Documentation	547
12.142.4.1 Add()	547
12.142.4.2 GetAbbreviation()	547
12.142.4.3 GetName()	548
12.142.4.4 Insert()	548
12.142.4.5 Size()	548
12.142.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	548
12.142.5.1 operator<<	548
12.143 gdcM::IconImageFilter Class Reference	548
12.143.1 Detailed Description	549
12.143.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	550
12.143.2.1 IconImageFilter()	550
12.143.2.2 ~IconImageFilter()	550
12.143.3 Member Function Documentation	550
12.143.3.1 Extract()	550
12.143.3.2 ExtractIconImages()	550
12.143.3.3 ExtractVeprolIconImages()	550
12.143.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]	550
12.143.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]	550
12.143.3.6 GetIconImage()	551
12.143.3.7 GetNumberOfIconImages()	551
12.143.3.8 SetFile()	551
12.144 gdcM::IconImageGenerator Class Reference	551
12.144.1 Detailed Description	552
12.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	552
12.144.2.1 IconImageGenerator()	552
12.144.2.2 ~IconImageGenerator()	553
12.144.3 Member Function Documentation	553
12.144.3.1 AutoPixelMinMax()	553

12.144.3.2 ConvertRGBToPaletteColor()	553
12.144.3.3 Generate()	553
12.144.3.4 GetIconImage()	553
12.144.3.5 GetPixmap() [1/2]	554
12.144.3.6 GetPixmap() [2/2]	554
12.144.3.7 SetOutputDimensions()	554
12.144.3.8 SetOutsideValuePixel()	554
12.144.3.9 SetPixelMinMax()	554
12.144.3.10 SetPixmap()	554
12.145 gdcm::ignore_char Struct Reference	555
12.145.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	555
12.145.1.1 ignore_char()	555
12.145.2 Member Data Documentation	555
12.145.2.1 m_char	555
12.146 gdcm::Image Class Reference	555
12.146.1 Detailed Description	559
12.146.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	559
12.146.2.1 Image()	559
12.146.2.2 ~Image()	559
12.146.3 Member Function Documentation	560
12.146.3.1 GetDirectionCosines() [1/2]	560
12.146.3.2 GetDirectionCosines() [2/2]	560
12.146.3.3 GetIntercept()	560
12.146.3.4 GetOrigin() [1/2]	560
12.146.3.5 GetOrigin() [2/2]	560
12.146.3.6 GetSlope()	560
12.146.3.7 GetSpacing() [1/2]	560
12.146.3.8 GetSpacing() [2/2]	561
12.146.3.9 Print()	561
12.146.3.10 SetDirectionCosines() [1/3]	561
12.146.3.11 SetDirectionCosines() [2/3]	561
12.146.3.12 SetDirectionCosines() [3/3]	561
12.146.3.13 SetIntercept()	561
12.146.3.14 SetOrigin() [1/3]	562
12.146.3.15 SetOrigin() [2/3]	562
12.146.3.16 SetOrigin() [3/3]	562
12.146.3.17 SetSlope()	562
12.146.3.18 SetSpacing() [1/2]	562
12.146.3.19 SetSpacing() [2/2]	562

12.147 gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference	563
12.147.1 Detailed Description	564
12.147.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	564
12.147.2.1 ImageApplyLookupTable()	564
12.147.2.2 ~ImageApplyLookupTable()	564
12.147.3 Member Function Documentation	564
12.147.3.1 Apply()	564
12.147.3.2 SetRGB8()	564
12.148 gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference	565
12.148.1 Detailed Description	566
12.148.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	566
12.148.2.1 ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation()	566
12.148.2.2 ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation()	566
12.148.3 Member Function Documentation	566
12.148.3.1 Change()	566
12.148.3.2 ChangeMonochrome()	567
12.148.3.3 ChangeRGB2YBR()	567
12.148.3.4 ChangeYBR2RGB()	567
12.148.3.5 GetPhotometricInterpretation()	567
12.148.3.6 RGB2YBR()	567
12.148.3.7 SetPhotometricInterpretation()	567
12.148.3.8 YBR2RGB()	568
12.149 gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference	568
12.149.1 Detailed Description	569
12.149.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	569
12.149.2.1 ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()	569
12.149.2.2 ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()	570
12.149.3 Member Function Documentation	570
12.149.3.1 Change()	570
12.149.3.2 GetPlanarConfiguration()	570
12.149.3.3 RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes()	570
12.149.3.4 RGBPlanesToRGBPixels()	570
12.149.3.5 SetPlanarConfiguration()	571
12.150 gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference	571
12.150.1 Detailed Description	572
12.150.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	573
12.150.2.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax()	573
12.150.2.2 ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax()	573
12.150.3 Member Function Documentation	573

12.150.3.1 Change()	573
12.150.3.2 GetTransferSyntax()	573
12.150.3.3 SetCompressIconImage()	573
12.150.3.4 SetForce()	574
12.150.3.5 SetTransferSyntax()	574
12.150.3.6 SetUserCodec()	574
12.150.3.7 TryJPEG2000Codec()	574
12.150.3.8 TryJPEGCodec()	575
12.150.3.9 TryJPEGLSCodec()	575
12.150.3.10 TryRAWCodec()	575
12.150.3.11 TryRLECodec()	575
12.151 gdcmm::ImageCodec Class Reference	575
12.151.1 Detailed Description	578
12.151.2 Member Typedef Documentation	578
12.151.2.1 LUTPtr	578
12.151.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	578
12.151.3.1 ImageCodec()	578
12.151.3.2 ~ImageCodec()	578
12.151.4 Member Function Documentation	578
12.151.4.1 AppendFrameEncode()	578
12.151.4.2 AppendRowEncode()	579
12.151.4.3 CanCode()	579
12.151.4.4 CanDecode()	579
12.151.4.5 CleanupUnusedBits()	579
12.151.4.6 Clone()	579
12.151.4.7 Decode()	580
12.151.4.8 DecodeByStreams()	580
12.151.4.9 DoByteSwap()	580
12.151.4.10 DoInvertMonochrome()	580
12.151.4.11 DoOverlayCleanup()	580
12.151.4.12 DoPaddedCompositePixelCode()	580
12.151.4.13 DoPlanarConfiguration()	581
12.151.4.14 DoSimpleCopy()	581
12.151.4.15 DoYBR()	581
12.151.4.16 DoYBRFull422()	581
12.151.4.17 GetDimensions()	581
12.151.4.18 GetHeaderInfo()	581
12.151.4.19 GetLossyFlag()	581
12.151.4.20 GetLUT()	582

12.151.4.21	GetNeedByteSwap()	582
12.151.4.22	GetNumberOfDimensions()	582
12.151.4.23	GetPhotometricInterpretation()	582
12.151.4.24	GetPixelFormat() [1/2]	582
12.151.4.25	GetPixelFormat() [2/2]	582
12.151.4.26	GetPlanarConfiguration()	582
12.151.4.27	IsFrameEncoder()	583
12.151.4.28	IsLossy()	583
12.151.4.29	IsRowEncoder()	583
12.151.4.30	IsValid()	583
12.151.4.31	SetDimensions() [1/2]	583
12.151.4.32	SetDimensions() [2/2]	583
12.151.4.33	SetLossyFlag()	583
12.151.4.34	SetLUT()	584
12.151.4.35	SetNeedByteSwap()	584
12.151.4.36	SetNeedOverlayCleanup()	584
12.151.4.37	SetNumberOfDimensions()	584
12.151.4.38	SetPhotometricInterpretation()	584
12.151.4.39	SetPixelFormat()	585
12.151.4.40	SetPlanarConfiguration()	585
12.151.4.41	StartEncode()	585
12.151.4.42	StopEncode()	585
12.151.5	Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	585
12.151.5.1	FileChangeTransferSyntax	585
12.151.5.2	ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	586
12.151.6	Member Data Documentation	586
12.151.6.1	Dimensions	586
12.151.6.2	LossyFlag	586
12.151.6.3	LUT	586
12.151.6.4	NeedByteSwap	586
12.151.6.5	NeedOverlayCleanup	586
12.151.6.6	NumberOfDimensions	586
12.151.6.7	PF	587
12.151.6.8	PI	587
12.151.6.9	PlanarConfiguration	587
12.151.6.10	RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode	587
12.151.6.11	RequestPlanarConfiguration	587
12.152	gdcm::ImageConverter Class Reference	587
12.152.1	Detailed Description	588

12.152.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	588
12.152.2.1 ImageConverter()	588
12.152.2.2 ~ImageConverter()	588
12.152.3 Member Function Documentation	588
12.152.3.1 Convert()	588
12.152.3.2 GetOutput()	588
12.152.3.3 SetInput()	588
12.153 gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference	589
12.153.1 Detailed Description	590
12.153.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	590
12.153.2.1 ImageFragmentSplitter()	590
12.153.2.2 ~ImageFragmentSplitter()	590
12.153.3 Member Function Documentation	590
12.153.3.1 GetFragmentSizeMax()	590
12.153.3.2 SetForce()	590
12.153.3.3 SetFragmentSizeMax()	590
12.153.3.4 Split()	591
12.154 gdcm::ImageHelper Class Reference	591
12.154.1 Detailed Description	592
12.154.2 Member Function Documentation	592
12.154.2.1 ComputeMediaStorageFromModality()	592
12.154.2.2 ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient()	592
12.154.2.3 GetDimensionsValue()	593
12.154.2.4 GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet()	593
12.154.2.5 GetDirectionCosinesValue()	593
12.154.2.6 GetForcePixelSpacing()	593
12.154.2.7 GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope()	593
12.154.2.8 GetLUT()	593
12.154.2.9 GetOriginValue()	594
12.154.2.10 GetPhotometricInterpretationValue()	594
12.154.2.11 GetPixelFormatValue()	594
12.154.2.12 GetPlanarConfigurationValue()	594
12.154.2.13 GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()	594
12.154.2.14 GetPointerFromElement()	594
12.154.2.15 GetRealWorldValueMappingContent()	595
12.154.2.16 GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()	595
12.154.2.17 GetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule()	595
12.154.2.18 GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()	595
12.154.2.19 GetSpacingValue()	595

12.154.2.20 GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()	595
12.154.2.21 SetDimensionsValue()	595
12.154.2.22 SetDirectionCosinesValue()	596
12.154.2.23 SetForcePixelSpacing()	596
12.154.2.24 SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope()	596
12.154.2.25 SetOriginValue()	596
12.154.2.26 SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()	596
12.154.2.27 SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()	597
12.154.2.28 SetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule()	597
12.154.2.29 SetSpacingValue()	597
12.155 gdcm::ImageReader Class Reference	597
12.155.1 Detailed Description	599
12.155.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	599
12.155.2.1 ImageReader()	599
12.155.2.2 ~ImageReader()	599
12.155.3 Member Function Documentation	600
12.155.3.1 GetImage() [1/2]	600
12.155.3.2 GetImage() [2/2]	600
12.155.3.3 Read()	600
12.155.3.4 ReadACRNEMAImage()	600
12.155.3.5 ReadImage()	601
12.156 gdcm::ImageRegionReader Class Reference	601
12.156.1 Detailed Description	603
12.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	603
12.156.2.1 ImageRegionReader()	603
12.156.2.2 ~ImageRegionReader()	603
12.156.3 Member Function Documentation	603
12.156.3.1 ComputeBufferLength()	603
12.156.3.2 GetRegion()	604
12.156.3.3 Read()	604
12.156.3.4 ReadInformation()	604
12.156.3.5 ReadIntoBuffer()	604
12.156.3.6 SetRegion()	605
12.157 gdcm::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference	605
12.157.1 Detailed Description	606
12.157.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	606
12.157.2.1 ImageToImageFilter()	606
12.157.2.2 ~ImageToImageFilter()	606
12.157.3 Member Function Documentation	606

12.157.3.1	GetInput()	606
12.157.3.2	GetOutput()	607
12.158	gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference	607
12.158.1	Detailed Description	609
12.158.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	609
12.158.2.1	ImageWriter()	609
12.158.2.2	~ImageWriter()	609
12.158.3	Member Function Documentation	609
12.158.3.1	ComputeTargetMediaStorage()	609
12.158.3.2	GetImage() [1/2]	610
12.158.3.3	GetImage() [2/2]	610
12.158.3.4	Write()	610
12.159	gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference	610
12.159.1	Detailed Description	611
12.159.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	611
12.159.2.1	ImplementationClassUIDSub()	611
12.159.3	Member Function Documentation	611
12.159.3.1	Print()	611
12.159.3.2	Read()	611
12.159.3.3	Size()	611
12.159.3.4	Write()	611
12.160	gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference	612
12.160.1	Detailed Description	612
12.160.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	612
12.160.2.1	ImplementationUIDSub()	612
12.160.3	Member Function Documentation	612
12.160.3.1	Write()	612
12.161	gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub Class Reference	612
12.161.1	Detailed Description	613
12.161.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	613
12.161.2.1	ImplementationVersionNameSub()	613
12.161.3	Member Function Documentation	613
12.161.3.1	Print()	613
12.161.3.2	Read()	613
12.161.3.3	Size()	613
12.161.3.4	Write()	613
12.162	gdcm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference	614
12.162.1	Detailed Description	616
12.162.2	Member Function Documentation	616

12.162.2.1 GetLength()	616
12.162.2.2 Read()	616
12.162.2.3 ReadPreValue()	616
12.162.2.4 ReadValue()	616
12.162.2.5 ReadValueWithLength()	616
12.162.2.6 ReadWithLength()	617
12.162.2.7 Write()	617
12.163 gdcm::InitializeEvent Class Reference	617
12.164 gdcm::IOD Class Reference	618
12.164.1 Detailed Description	618
12.164.2 Member Typedef Documentation	618
12.164.2.1 MapIODEntry	618
12.164.2.2 SizeType	619
12.164.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	619
12.164.3.1 IOD()	619
12.164.4 Member Function Documentation	619
12.164.4.1 AddIODEntry()	619
12.164.4.2 Clear()	619
12.164.4.3 GetIODEntry()	619
12.164.4.4 GetNumberOfIODs()	619
12.164.4.5 GetTypeFromTag()	620
12.164.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	620
12.164.5.1 operator<<	620
12.165 gdcm::IODEntry Class Reference	620
12.165.1 Detailed Description	621
12.165.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	621
12.165.2.1 IODEntry()	621
12.165.3 Member Function Documentation	621
12.165.3.1 GetIE()	621
12.165.3.2 GetName()	622
12.165.3.3 GetRef()	622
12.165.3.4 GetUsage()	622
12.165.3.5 GetUsageType()	622
12.165.3.6 SetIE()	622
12.165.3.7 SetName()	622
12.165.3.8 SetRef()	622
12.165.3.9 SetUsage()	622
12.165.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	623
12.165.4.1 operator<<	623

12.166 gdcm::IODs Class Reference	623
12.166.1 Detailed Description	624
12.166.2 Member Typedef Documentation	624
12.166.2.1 IODMapType	624
12.166.2.2 IODMapTypeConstIterator	624
12.166.2.3 IODName	624
12.166.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	624
12.166.3.1 IODs()	624
12.166.4 Member Function Documentation	625
12.166.4.1 AddIOD()	625
12.166.4.2 Begin()	625
12.166.4.3 Clear()	625
12.166.4.4 End()	625
12.166.4.5 GetIOD()	625
12.166.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	625
12.166.5.1 operator<<	625
12.167 gdcm::IPPSorter Class Reference	626
12.167.1 Detailed Description	627
12.167.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	627
12.167.2.1 IPPSorter()	627
12.167.3 Member Function Documentation	628
12.167.3.1 GetDirectionCosinesTolerance()	628
12.167.3.2 GetZSpacing()	628
12.167.3.3 GetZSpacingTolerance()	628
12.167.3.4 SetComputeZSpacing()	628
12.167.3.5 SetDirectionCosinesTolerance()	629
12.167.3.6 SetDropDuplicatePositions()	629
12.167.3.7 SetZSpacingTolerance()	629
12.167.3.8 Sort()	629
12.167.4 Member Data Documentation	630
12.167.4.1 ComputeZSpacing	630
12.167.4.2 DirCosTolerance	630
12.167.4.3 DropDuplicatePositions	630
12.167.4.4 ZSpacing	630
12.167.4.5 ZTolerance	630
12.168 gdcm::Item Class Reference	630
12.168.1 Detailed Description	633
12.168.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	633
12.168.2.1 Item() [1/2]	633

12.168.2.2 Item() [2/2]	633
12.168.3 Member Function Documentation	633
12.168.3.1 Clear()	633
12.168.3.2 FindDataElement()	634
12.168.3.3 GetDataElement()	634
12.168.3.4 GetLength()	634
12.168.3.5 GetNestedDataSet() [1/2]	634
12.168.3.6 GetNestedDataSet() [2/2]	634
12.168.3.7 InsertDataElement()	634
12.168.3.8 Read()	635
12.168.3.9 SetNestedDataSet()	635
12.168.3.10 Write()	635
12.168.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	635
12.168.4.1 operator<<	635
12.169 gdcm::IterationEvent Class Reference	636
12.170 gdcm::JPEG12Codec Class Reference	636
12.170.1 Detailed Description	639
12.170.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	639
12.170.2.1 JPEG12Codec()	639
12.170.2.2 ~JPEG12Codec()	639
12.170.3 Member Function Documentation	639
12.170.3.1 DecodeByStreams()	639
12.170.3.2 EncodeBuffer()	640
12.170.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()	640
12.170.3.4 InternalCode()	640
12.170.3.5 IsStateSuspension()	640
12.171 gdcm::JPEG16Codec Class Reference	640
12.171.1 Detailed Description	643
12.171.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	643
12.171.2.1 JPEG16Codec()	643
12.171.2.2 ~JPEG16Codec()	643
12.171.3 Member Function Documentation	643
12.171.3.1 DecodeByStreams()	643
12.171.3.2 EncodeBuffer()	644
12.171.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()	644
12.171.3.4 InternalCode()	644
12.171.3.5 IsStateSuspension()	644
12.172 gdcm::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference	644
12.172.1 Detailed Description	647

12.172.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	647
12.172.2.1 JPEG2000Codec()	647
12.172.2.2 ~JPEG2000Codec()	647
12.172.3 Member Function Documentation	647
12.172.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()	647
12.172.3.2 AppendRowEncode()	648
12.172.3.3 CanCode()	648
12.172.3.4 CanDecode()	648
12.172.3.5 Clone()	648
12.172.3.6 Code()	648
12.172.3.7 Decode()	649
12.172.3.8 DecodeByStreams()	649
12.172.3.9 DecodeExtent()	649
12.172.3.10 GetHeaderInfo()	649
12.172.3.11 GetQuality()	649
12.172.3.12 GetRate()	650
12.172.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()	650
12.172.3.14 IsRowEncoder()	650
12.172.3.15 SetMCT()	650
12.172.3.16 SetNumberOfResolutions()	650
12.172.3.17 SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression()	650
12.172.3.18 SetQuality()	651
12.172.3.19 SetRate()	651
12.172.3.20 SetReversible()	651
12.172.3.21 SetTileSize()	651
12.172.3.22 StartEncode()	651
12.172.3.23 StopEncode()	651
12.172.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	652
12.172.4.1 Bitmap	652
12.172.4.2 ImageRegionReader	652
12.173 gdcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference	652
12.173.1 Detailed Description	655
12.173.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	655
12.173.2.1 JPEG8Codec()	655
12.173.2.2 ~JPEG8Codec()	655
12.173.3 Member Function Documentation	655
12.173.3.1 DecodeByStreams()	655
12.173.3.2 EncodeBuffer()	656
12.173.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()	656

12.173.3.4 InternalCode()	656
12.173.3.5 IsStateSuspension()	656
12.174 gdcmm::JPEGCodec Class Reference	656
12.174.1 Detailed Description	659
12.174.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	660
12.174.2.1 JPEGCodec()	660
12.174.2.2 ~JPEGCodec()	660
12.174.3 Member Function Documentation	660
12.174.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()	660
12.174.3.2 AppendRowEncode()	660
12.174.3.3 CanCode()	660
12.174.3.4 CanDecode()	661
12.174.3.5 Clone()	661
12.174.3.6 Code()	661
12.174.3.7 ComputeOffsetTable()	661
12.174.3.8 Decode()	661
12.174.3.9 DecodeByStreams()	662
12.174.3.10 DecodeExtent()	662
12.174.3.11 EncodeBuffer()	662
12.174.3.12 GetHeaderInfo()	662
12.174.3.13 GetLossless()	662
12.174.3.14 GetQuality()	663
12.174.3.15 IsFrameEncoder()	663
12.174.3.16 IsRowEncoder()	663
12.174.3.17 IsStateSuspension()	663
12.174.3.18 IsValid()	663
12.174.3.19 SetBitSample()	663
12.174.3.20 SetLossless()	663
12.174.3.21 SetPixelFormat()	664
12.174.3.22 SetQuality()	664
12.174.3.23 StartEncode()	664
12.174.3.24 StopEncode()	664
12.174.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	664
12.174.4.1 ImageRegionReader	664
12.174.5 Member Data Documentation	665
12.174.5.1 BitSample	665
12.174.5.2 Quality	665
12.175 gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec Class Reference	665
12.175.1 Detailed Description	668

12.175.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	668
12.175.2.1 JPEGLSCodec()	668
12.175.2.2 ~JPEGLSCodec()	668
12.175.3 Member Function Documentation	668
12.175.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()	668
12.175.3.2 AppendRowEncode()	668
12.175.3.3 CanCode()	669
12.175.3.4 CanDecode()	669
12.175.3.5 Clone()	669
12.175.3.6 Code()	669
12.175.3.7 Decode() [1/2]	669
12.175.3.8 Decode() [2/2]	670
12.175.3.9 DecodeExtent()	670
12.175.3.10 GetBufferLength()	670
12.175.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()	670
12.175.3.12 GetLossless()	670
12.175.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()	670
12.175.3.14 IsRowEncoder()	671
12.175.3.15 SetBufferLength()	671
12.175.3.16 SetLossless()	671
12.175.3.17 SetLossyError()	671
12.175.3.18 StartEncode()	671
12.175.3.19 StopEncode()	671
12.175.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	672
12.175.4.1 ImageRegionReader	672
12.176 gdcmm::JSON Class Reference	672
12.176.1 Detailed Description	672
12.176.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	672
12.176.2.1 JSON()	672
12.176.2.2 ~JSON()	672
12.176.3 Member Function Documentation	673
12.176.3.1 Code()	673
12.176.3.2 Decode()	673
12.176.3.3 GetPrettyPrint()	673
12.176.3.4 PrettyPrintOff()	673
12.176.3.5 PrettyPrintOn()	673
12.176.3.6 SetPrettyPrint()	674
12.177 gdcmm::KAKADUCodec Class Reference	674
12.177.1 Detailed Description	676

12.177.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	676
12.177.2.1 KAKADUCodec()	676
12.177.2.2 ~KAKADUCodec()	676
12.177.3 Member Function Documentation	676
12.177.3.1 CanCode()	676
12.177.3.2 CanDecode()	677
12.177.3.3 Clone()	677
12.177.3.4 Code()	677
12.177.3.5 Decode()	677
12.178 gdcmm::LO Class Reference	677
12.178.1 Detailed Description	678
12.178.2 Member Typedef Documentation	678
12.178.2.1 const_iterator	678
12.178.2.2 const_reference	678
12.178.2.3 const_reverse_iterator	678
12.178.2.4 difference_type	679
12.178.2.5 iterator	679
12.178.2.6 pointer	679
12.178.2.7 reference	679
12.178.2.8 reverse_iterator	679
12.178.2.9 size_type	679
12.178.2.10 Superclass	679
12.178.2.11 value_type	679
12.178.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	679
12.178.3.1 LO() [1/4]	679
12.178.3.2 LO() [2/4]	680
12.178.3.3 LO() [3/4]	680
12.178.3.4 LO() [4/4]	680
12.178.4 Member Function Documentation	680
12.178.4.1 IsValid()	680
12.179 gdcmm::LookupTable Class Reference	680
12.179.1 Detailed Description	682
12.179.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	682
12.179.2.1 LookupTableType	682
12.179.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	683
12.179.3.1 LookupTable() [1/2]	683
12.179.3.2 ~LookupTable()	683
12.179.3.3 LookupTable() [2/2]	683
12.179.4 Member Function Documentation	683

12.179.4.1 Allocate()	683
12.179.4.2 Clear()	683
12.179.4.3 Decode() [1/2]	684
12.179.4.4 Decode() [2/2]	684
12.179.4.5 Decode8()	684
12.179.4.6 GetBitSample()	684
12.179.4.7 GetBufferAsRGBA()	684
12.179.4.8 GetLUT()	685
12.179.4.9 GetLUTDescriptor()	685
12.179.4.10 GetLUTLength()	685
12.179.4.11 GetPointer()	685
12.179.4.12 InitializeBlueLUT()	685
12.179.4.13 Initialized()	685
12.179.4.14 InitializeGreenLUT()	685
12.179.4.15 InitializeLUT()	686
12.179.4.16 InitializeRedLUT()	686
12.179.4.17 IsRGB8()	686
12.179.4.18 Print()	686
12.179.4.19 SetBlueLUT()	686
12.179.4.20 SetGreenLUT()	687
12.179.4.21 SetLUT()	687
12.179.4.22 SetRedLUT()	687
12.179.4.23 WriteBufferAsRGBA()	687
12.179.5 Member Data Documentation	687
12.179.5.1 BitSample	687
12.179.5.2 IncompleteLUT	687
12.179.5.3 Internal	688
12.180 gdcm::Scanner2::Itstr Struct Reference	688
12.180.1 Member Function Documentation	688
12.180.1.1 operator>()	688
12.181 gdcm::Scanner::Itstr Struct Reference	688
12.181.1 Member Function Documentation	689
12.181.1.1 operator>()	689
12.182 gdcm::StrictScanner2::Itstr Struct Reference	689
12.182.1 Member Function Documentation	689
12.182.1.1 operator>()	689
12.183 gdcm::StrictScanner::Itstr Struct Reference	689
12.183.1 Member Function Documentation	690
12.183.1.1 operator>()	690

12.184 gdcmm::Macro Class Reference	690
12.184.1 Detailed Description	691
12.184.2 Member Typedef Documentation	691
12.184.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacrosType	691
12.184.2.2 MapModuleEntry	691
12.184.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	691
12.184.3.1 Macro()	691
12.184.4 Member Function Documentation	691
12.184.4.1 AddMacroEntry()	691
12.184.4.2 Clear()	692
12.184.4.3 FindMacroEntry()	692
12.184.4.4 GetMacroEntry()	692
12.184.4.5 GetName()	692
12.184.4.6 SetName()	692
12.184.4.7 Verify()	692
12.184.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	692
12.184.5.1 operator<<	692
12.185 gdcmm::Macros Class Reference	693
12.185.1 Detailed Description	693
12.185.2 Member Typedef Documentation	693
12.185.2.1 ModuleMapType	693
12.185.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	694
12.185.3.1 Macros()	694
12.185.4 Member Function Documentation	694
12.185.4.1 AddMacro()	694
12.185.4.2 Clear()	694
12.185.4.3 GetMacro()	694
12.185.4.4 IsEmpty()	694
12.185.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	694
12.185.5.1 operator<<	694
12.186 gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference	695
12.186.1 Detailed Description	695
12.186.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	695
12.186.2.1 MaximumLengthSub()	695
12.186.3 Member Function Documentation	695
12.186.3.1 GetMaximumLength()	695
12.186.3.2 Print()	695
12.186.3.3 Read()	696
12.186.3.4 SetMaximumLength()	696

12.186.3.5 Size()	696
12.186.3.6 Write()	696
12.187 gdcmm::MD5 Class Reference	696
12.187.1 Detailed Description	696
12.187.2 Member Function Documentation	697
12.187.2.1 Compute()	697
12.187.2.2 ComputeFile()	697
12.188 gdcmm::MEC_MR3 Class Reference	697
12.188.1 Detailed Description	697
12.188.2 Member Function Documentation	697
12.188.2.1 GetCanonMECMR3Tag()	697
12.188.2.2 GetPMTFInformationDataTag()	698
12.188.2.3 GetToshibaMECMR3Tag()	698
12.188.2.4 Print()	698
12.189 gdcmm::MediaStorage Class Reference	698
12.189.1 Detailed Description	701
12.189.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	701
12.189.2.1 MStype	701
12.189.2.2 ObjectType	704
12.189.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	705
12.189.3.1 MediaStorage()	705
12.189.4 Member Function Documentation	705
12.189.4.1 GetModality()	705
12.189.4.2 GetModalityDimension()	705
12.189.4.3 GetMSString()	705
12.189.4.4 GetMStype()	705
12.189.4.5 GetNumberOfModality()	706
12.189.4.6 GetNumberOfMSString()	706
12.189.4.7 GetNumberOfMStype()	706
12.189.4.8 GetString()	706
12.189.4.9 GuessFromModality()	706
12.189.4.10 IsImage()	706
12.189.4.11 IsUndefined()	707
12.189.4.12 operator MStype()	707
12.189.4.13 SetFromDataSet()	707
12.189.4.14 SetFromFile()	707
12.189.4.15 SetFromHeader()	707
12.189.4.16 SetFromModality()	707
12.189.4.17 SetFromSourceImageSequence()	708

12.189.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	708
12.189.5.1 operator<<	708
12.190 gdcmm::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference	708
12.190.1 Detailed Description	710
12.190.2 Member Typedef Documentation	710
12.190.2.1 Self	710
12.190.2.2 TConstMemberFunctionPointer	710
12.190.2.3 TMemberFunctionPointer	710
12.190.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	710
12.190.3.1 MemberCommand() [1/2]	710
12.190.3.2 MemberCommand() [2/2]	711
12.190.3.3 ~MemberCommand()	711
12.190.4 Member Function Documentation	711
12.190.4.1 Execute() [1/2]	711
12.190.4.2 Execute() [2/2]	711
12.190.4.3 New()	711
12.190.4.4 operator=()	711
12.190.4.5 SetCallbackFunction() [1/2]	712
12.190.4.6 SetCallbackFunction() [2/2]	712
12.190.5 Member Data Documentation	712
12.190.5.1 m_ConstMemberFunction	712
12.190.5.2 m_MemberFunction	712
12.190.5.3 m_This	712
12.191 gdcmm::MeshPrimitive Class Reference	712
12.191.1 Detailed Description	714
12.191.2 Member Typedef Documentation	714
12.191.2.1 PrimitivesData	714
12.191.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	714
12.191.3.1 MPTYPE	714
12.191.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	715
12.191.4.1 MeshPrimitive()	715
12.191.4.2 ~MeshPrimitive()	715
12.191.5 Member Function Documentation	715
12.191.5.1 AddPrimitiveData()	715
12.191.5.2 GetMPTYPE()	715
12.191.5.3 GetMPTYPEString()	715
12.191.5.4 GetNumberOfPrimitivesData()	715
12.191.5.5 GetPrimitiveData() [1/4]	716
12.191.5.6 GetPrimitiveData() [2/4]	716

12.191.5.7 GetPrimitiveData() [3/4]	716
12.191.5.8 GetPrimitiveData() [4/4]	716
12.191.5.9 GetPrimitivesData() [1/2]	716
12.191.5.10 GetPrimitivesData() [2/2]	716
12.191.5.11 GetPrimitiveType()	716
12.191.5.12 SetPrimitiveData() [1/2]	716
12.191.5.13 SetPrimitiveData() [2/2]	716
12.191.5.14 SetPrimitivesData()	717
12.191.5.15 SetPrimitiveType()	717
12.191.6 Member Data Documentation	717
12.191.6.1 PrimitiveData	717
12.191.6.2 PrimitiveType	717
12.192 gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery Class Reference	717
12.192.1 Detailed Description	719
12.192.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	719
12.192.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery()	719
12.192.3 Member Function Documentation	719
12.192.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	719
12.192.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet()	719
12.192.3.3 ValidateQuery()	719
12.192.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	719
12.192.4.1 QueryFactory	719
12.193 gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery Class Reference	720
12.193.1 Detailed Description	721
12.193.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	721
12.193.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery()	721
12.193.3 Member Function Documentation	721
12.193.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	721
12.193.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet()	721
12.193.3.3 ValidateQuery()	722
12.193.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	722
12.193.4.1 QueryFactory	722
12.194 gdcm::ModifiedEvent Class Reference	722
12.195 gdcm::Module Class Reference	723
12.195.1 Detailed Description	723
12.195.2 Member Typedef Documentation	724
12.195.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacroType	724
12.195.2.2 MapModuleEntry	724
12.195.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	724

12.195.3.1 Module()	. 724
12.195.4 Member Function Documentation	. 724
12.195.4.1 AddMacro()	. 724
12.195.4.2 AddModuleEntry()	. 724
12.195.4.3 Clear()	. 724
12.195.4.4 FindModuleEntryInMacros()	. 725
12.195.4.5 GetModuleEntryInMacros()	. 725
12.195.4.6 GetName()	. 725
12.195.4.7 SetName()	. 725
12.195.4.8 Verify()	. 725
12.195.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	. 725
12.195.5.1 operator<<	. 725
12.196 gdcmm::ModuleEntry Class Reference	. 726
12.196.1 Detailed Description	. 726
12.196.2 Member Typedef Documentation	. 727
12.196.2.1 Description	. 727
12.196.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 727
12.196.3.1 ModuleEntry()	. 727
12.196.3.2 ~ModuleEntry()	. 727
12.196.4 Member Function Documentation	. 727
12.196.4.1 GetDescription()	. 727
12.196.4.2 GetName()	. 727
12.196.4.3 GetType()	. 728
12.196.4.4 SetDescription()	. 728
12.196.4.5 SetName()	. 728
12.196.4.6 SetType()	. 728
12.196.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	. 728
12.196.5.1 operator<<	. 728
12.196.6 Member Data Documentation	. 729
12.196.6.1 DataElementType	. 729
12.196.6.2 DescriptionField	. 729
12.196.6.3 Name	. 729
12.197 gdcmm::Modules Class Reference	. 729
12.197.1 Detailed Description	. 730
12.197.2 Member Typedef Documentation	. 730
12.197.2.1 ModuleMapType	. 730
12.197.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	. 730
12.197.3.1 Modules()	. 730
12.197.4 Member Function Documentation	. 730

12.197.4.1 AddModule()	730
12.197.4.2 Clear()	731
12.197.4.3 GetModule()	731
12.197.4.4 IsEmpty()	731
12.197.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	731
12.197.5.1 operator<<	731
12.198 gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference	731
12.198.1 Detailed Description	733
12.198.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	733
12.198.2.1 MovePatientRootQuery()	733
12.198.3 Member Function Documentation	734
12.198.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	734
12.198.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()	734
12.198.3.3 InitializeDataSet()	734
12.198.3.4 ValidateQuery()	734
12.198.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	735
12.198.4.1 QueryFactory	735
12.199 gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference	735
12.199.1 Detailed Description	737
12.199.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	737
12.199.2.1 MoveStudyRootQuery()	737
12.199.3 Member Function Documentation	737
12.199.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	737
12.199.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()	737
12.199.3.3 InitializeDataSet()	737
12.199.3.4 ValidateQuery()	738
12.199.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	738
12.199.4.1 QueryFactory	738
12.200 gdcmm::MrProtocol Class Reference	738
12.200.1 Detailed Description	739
12.200.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	739
12.200.2.1 MrProtocol()	739
12.200.2.2 ~MrProtocol()	739
12.200.3 Member Function Documentation	739
12.200.3.1 FindMrProtocolByName()	739
12.200.3.2 GetMrProtocolByName()	740
12.200.3.3 GetSliceArray()	740
12.200.3.4 GetVersion()	740
12.200.3.5 Load()	740

12.200.3.6 Print()	740
12.200.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	740
12.200.4.1 operator<<	740
12.201 gdcmm::network::NActionRQ Class Reference	741
12.201.1 Detailed Description	741
12.201.2 Member Function Documentation	741
12.201.2.1 ConstructPDV()	741
12.202 gdcmm::network::NActionRSP Class Reference	741
12.202.1 Detailed Description	742
12.202.2 Member Function Documentation	742
12.202.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	742
12.203 gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ Class Reference	742
12.203.1 Detailed Description	743
12.203.2 Member Function Documentation	743
12.203.2.1 ConstructPDV()	743
12.204 gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP Class Reference	743
12.204.1 Detailed Description	743
12.204.2 Member Function Documentation	744
12.204.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	744
12.205 gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ Class Reference	744
12.205.1 Detailed Description	744
12.205.2 Member Function Documentation	744
12.205.2.1 ConstructPDV()	744
12.206 gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP Class Reference	745
12.206.1 Detailed Description	745
12.206.2 Member Function Documentation	745
12.206.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	745
12.207 gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference	745
12.207.1 Detailed Description	747
12.207.2 Member Typedef Documentation	747
12.207.2.1 SizeType	747
12.207.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	747
12.207.3.1 NestedModuleEntries()	747
12.207.4 Member Function Documentation	747
12.207.4.1 AddModuleEntry()	747
12.207.4.2 GetModuleEntry() [1/2]	747
12.207.4.3 GetModuleEntry() [2/2]	748
12.207.4.4 GetNumberOfModuleEntries()	748
12.207.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	748

12.207.5.1 operator<<	748
12.208 gdcn::network::NEventReportRQ Class Reference	748
12.208.1 Detailed Description	749
12.208.2 Member Function Documentation	749
12.208.2.1 ConstructPDV()	749
12.209 gdcn::network::NEventReportRSP Class Reference	749
12.209.1 Detailed Description	749
12.209.2 Member Function Documentation	750
12.209.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	750
12.210 gdcn::network::NGetRQ Class Reference	750
12.210.1 Detailed Description	750
12.210.2 Member Function Documentation	750
12.210.2.1 ConstructPDV()	750
12.211 gdcn::network::NGetRSP Class Reference	751
12.211.1 Detailed Description	751
12.211.2 Member Function Documentation	751
12.211.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	751
12.212 gdcn::NoEvent Class Reference	751
12.212.1 Detailed Description	752
12.213 gdcn::network::NormalizedMessageFactory Class Reference	752
12.213.1 Member Function Documentation	752
12.213.1.1 ConstructNAction()	752
12.213.1.2 ConstructNCreate()	753
12.213.1.3 ConstructNDelete()	753
12.213.1.4 ConstructNEventReport()	753
12.213.1.5 ConstructNGet()	753
12.213.1.6 ConstructNSet()	753
12.214 gdcn::NormalizedNetworkFunctions Class Reference	753
12.214.1 Detailed Description	754
12.214.2 Member Function Documentation	754
12.214.2.1 ConstructQuery()	754
12.214.2.2 NAction()	755
12.214.2.3 NCreate()	755
12.214.2.4 NDelete()	755
12.214.2.5 NEventReport()	755
12.214.2.6 NGet()	755
12.214.2.7 NSet()	756
12.215 gdcn::network::NSetRQ Class Reference	756
12.215.1 Detailed Description	756

12.215.2 Member Function Documentation	757
12.215.2.1 ConstructPDV()	757
12.216 gdcmm::network::NSetRSP Class Reference	757
12.216.1 Detailed Description	757
12.216.2 Member Function Documentation	757
12.216.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()	757
12.217 gdcmm::Object Class Reference	758
12.217.1 Detailed Description	758
12.217.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	758
12.217.2.1 Object() [1/2]	758
12.217.2.2 ~Object()	759
12.217.2.3 Object() [2/2]	759
12.217.3 Member Function Documentation	759
12.217.3.1 operator=()	759
12.217.3.2 Print()	759
12.217.3.3 Register()	759
12.217.3.4 UnRegister()	759
12.217.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	760
12.217.4.1 operator<<	760
12.217.4.2 SmartPointer	760
12.218 gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory Class Reference	760
12.218.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	761
12.218.1.1 OpenSSLCryptoFactory()	761
12.218.2 Member Function Documentation	761
12.218.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()	761
12.218.2.2 InitOpenSSL()	762
12.219 gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference	762
12.219.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	763
12.219.1.1 OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax()	763
12.219.1.2 ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax()	763
12.219.2 Member Function Documentation	763
12.219.2.1 Decrypt()	763
12.219.2.2 Encrypt()	763
12.219.2.3 GetCipherType()	764
12.219.2.4 ParseCertificateFile()	764
12.219.2.5 ParseKeyFile()	764
12.219.2.6 SetCipherType()	764
12.219.2.7 SetPassword()	764
12.220 gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory Class Reference	765

12.220.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	765
12.220.1.1 OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory()	765
12.220.2 Member Function Documentation	766
12.220.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()	766
12.221 gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference	766
12.221.1 Detailed Description	767
12.221.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	767
12.221.2.1 OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax()	767
12.221.2.2 ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax()	767
12.221.3 Member Function Documentation	767
12.221.3.1 Decrypt()	767
12.221.3.2 Encrypt()	768
12.221.3.3 GetCipherType()	768
12.221.3.4 ParseCertificateFile()	768
12.221.3.5 ParseKeyFile()	768
12.221.3.6 SetCipherType()	768
12.221.3.7 SetPassword()	769
12.222 gdcm::Orientation Class Reference	769
12.222.1 Detailed Description	770
12.222.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	770
12.222.2.1 OrientationType	770
12.222.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	770
12.222.3.1 Orientation()	770
12.222.3.2 ~Orientation()	770
12.222.4 Member Function Documentation	771
12.222.4.1 GetLabel()	771
12.222.4.2 GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine()	771
12.222.4.3 GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue()	771
12.222.4.4 GetType()	771
12.222.4.5 Print()	771
12.222.4.6 SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue()	772
12.222.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	772
12.222.5.1 operator<<	772
12.223 gdcm::Overlay Class Reference	772
12.223.1 Detailed Description	774
12.223.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	775
12.223.2.1 OverlayType	775
12.223.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	775
12.223.3.1 Overlay() [1/2]	775

12.223.3.2 ~Overlay()	775
12.223.3.3 Overlay() [2/2]	775
12.223.4 Member Function Documentation	775
12.223.4.1 Decompress()	775
12.223.4.2 GetBitPosition()	776
12.223.4.3 GetBitsAllocated()	776
12.223.4.4 GetColumns()	776
12.223.4.5 GetDescription()	776
12.223.4.6 GetGroup()	776
12.223.4.7 GetOrigin()	776
12.223.4.8 GetOverlayData()	776
12.223.4.9 GetOverlayTypeAsString()	777
12.223.4.10 GetOverlayTypeFromString()	777
12.223.4.11 GetRows()	777
12.223.4.12 GetType()	777
12.223.4.13 GetTypeAsEnum()	777
12.223.4.14 GetUnpackBuffer()	777
12.223.4.15 GetUnpackBufferLength()	777
12.223.4.16 GrabOverlayFromPixelData()	778
12.223.4.17 IsEmpty()	778
12.223.4.18 IsInPixelData() [1/2]	778
12.223.4.19 IsInPixelData() [2/2]	778
12.223.4.20 IsZero()	778
12.223.4.21 operator=()	778
12.223.4.22 Print()	778
12.223.4.23 SetBitPosition()	779
12.223.4.24 SetBitsAllocated()	779
12.223.4.25 SetColumns()	779
12.223.4.26 SetDescription()	779
12.223.4.27 setFrameOrigin()	779
12.223.4.28 SetGroup()	779
12.223.4.29 SetNumberOfFrames()	780
12.223.4.30 SetOrigin()	780
12.223.4.31 SetOverlay()	780
12.223.4.32 SetRows()	780
12.223.4.33 SetType()	780
12.223.4.34 Update()	780
12.224 gdcm::ParseException Class Reference	781
12.224.1 Detailed Description	781

12.224.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	781
12.224.2.1 ParseException() [1/2]	781
12.224.2.2 ~ParseException()	781
12.224.2.3 ParseException() [2/2]	782
12.224.3 Member Function Documentation	782
12.224.3.1 GetLastElement()	782
12.224.3.2 operator=()	782
12.224.3.3 SetLastElement()	782
12.225 gdcm::Parser Class Reference	782
12.225.1 Detailed Description	783
12.225.2 Member Typedef Documentation	784
12.225.2.1 EndElementHandler	784
12.225.2.2 StartElementHandler	784
12.225.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	784
12.225.3.1 ErrorType	784
12.225.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	784
12.225.4.1 Parser()	784
12.225.4.2 ~Parser()	784
12.225.5 Member Function Documentation	785
12.225.5.1 GetBuffer()	785
12.225.5.2 GetCurrentByteIndex()	785
12.225.5.3 GetErrorCode()	785
12.225.5.4 GetErrorString()	785
12.225.5.5 GetUserData()	785
12.225.5.6 Parse()	785
12.225.5.7 ParseBuffer()	785
12.225.5.8 Process()	785
12.225.5.9 SetElementHandler()	786
12.225.5.10 SetUserData()	786
12.226 gdcm::Patient Class Reference	786
12.226.1 Detailed Description	786
12.226.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	786
12.226.2.1 Patient()	786
12.227 gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference	787
12.227.1 Detailed Description	787
12.227.2 Member Typedef Documentation	787
12.227.2.1 SizeType	787
12.227.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	788
12.227.3.1 PDataTFPDU()	788

12.227.4 Member Function Documentation	788
12.227.4.1 AddPresentationDataValue()	788
12.227.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues()	788
12.227.4.3 GetPresentationDataValue()	788
12.227.4.4 IsLastFragment()	788
12.227.4.5 Print()	788
12.227.4.6 Read()	788
12.227.4.7 ReadInto()	789
12.227.4.8 Size()	789
12.227.4.9 Write()	789
12.228 gdcM::PDBelement Class Reference	789
12.228.1 Detailed Description	790
12.228.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	790
12.228.2.1 PDBelement()	790
12.228.3 Member Function Documentation	790
12.228.3.1 GetName()	790
12.228.3.2 GetValue()	790
12.228.3.3 operator==()	791
12.228.3.4 SetName()	791
12.228.3.5 SetValue()	791
12.228.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	791
12.228.4.1 operator<<	791
12.228.5 Member Data Documentation	791
12.228.5.1 NameField	791
12.228.5.2 ValueField	792
12.229 gdcM::PDBHeader Class Reference	792
12.229.1 Detailed Description	793
12.229.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	793
12.229.2.1 PDBHeader()	793
12.229.2.2 ~PDBHeader()	793
12.229.3 Member Function Documentation	793
12.229.3.1 FindPDBelementByName()	793
12.229.3.2 GetPDBeEnd()	793
12.229.3.3 GetPDBelementByName()	794
12.229.3.4 GetPDBInfoTag()	794
12.229.3.5 LoadFromDataElement()	794
12.229.3.6 Print()	794
12.229.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	794
12.229.4.1 operator<<	794

12.230 gdcmm::PDFCodec Class Reference	795
12.230.1 Detailed Description	795
12.230.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	796
12.230.2.1 PDFCodec()	796
12.230.2.2 ~PDFCodec()	796
12.230.3 Member Function Documentation	796
12.230.3.1 CanCode()	796
12.230.3.2 CanDecode()	796
12.230.3.3 Decode()	796
12.231 gdcmm::network::PDUFactory Class Reference	797
12.231.1 Detailed Description	797
12.231.2 Member Function Documentation	797
12.231.2.1 ConstructAbortPDU()	797
12.231.2.2 ConstructPDU()	798
12.231.2.3 ConstructReleasePDU()	798
12.231.2.4 CreateCEchoPDU()	798
12.231.2.5 CreateCFindPDU()	798
12.231.2.6 CreateCMovePDU()	798
12.231.2.7 CreateCStoreRQPDU()	798
12.231.2.8 CreateCStoreRSPPDU()	798
12.231.2.9 CreateNActionPDU()	799
12.231.2.10 CreateNCreatePDU()	799
12.231.2.11 CreateNDeletePDU()	799
12.231.2.12 CreateNEventReportPDU()	799
12.231.2.13 CreateNGetPDU()	799
12.231.2.14 CreateNSetPDU()	799
12.231.2.15 DetermineEventByPDU()	799
12.231.2.16 GetPDVs()	800
12.232 gdcmm::PersonName Class Reference	800
12.232.1 Detailed Description	800
12.232.2 Member Function Documentation	801
12.232.2.1 GetMaxLength()	801
12.232.2.2 GetNumberOfComponents()	801
12.232.2.3 Print()	801
12.232.2.4 SetBlob()	801
12.232.2.5 SetComponents() [1/2]	801
12.232.2.6 SetComponents() [2/2]	801
12.232.3 Member Data Documentation	802
12.232.3.1 Component	802

12.232.3.2 MaxLength	802
12.232.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents	802
12.232.3.4 Padding	802
12.232.3.5 Separator	802
12.233 gdcm::PGXCodec Class Reference	802
12.233.1 Detailed Description	805
12.233.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	805
12.233.2.1 PGXCodec()	805
12.233.2.2 ~PGXCodec()	805
12.233.3 Member Function Documentation	805
12.233.3.1 CanCode()	805
12.233.3.2 CanDecode()	805
12.233.3.3 Clone()	805
12.233.3.4 GetHeaderInfo()	806
12.233.3.5 Read()	806
12.233.3.6 Write()	806
12.234 gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference	806
12.234.1 Detailed Description	807
12.234.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	807
12.234.2.1 PType	807
12.234.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	808
12.234.3.1 PhotometricInterpretation()	808
12.234.4 Member Function Documentation	808
12.234.4.1 GetPString()	808
12.234.4.2 GetPType()	808
12.234.4.3 GetSamplesPerPixel()	809
12.234.4.4 GetString()	809
12.234.4.5 GetType()	809
12.234.4.6 IsLossless()	809
12.234.4.7 IsLossy()	809
12.234.4.8 IsRetired()	809
12.234.4.9 IsSameColorSpace()	809
12.234.4.10 operator PType()	809
12.234.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	810
12.234.5.1 operator<<	810
12.235 gdcm::PixelFormat Class Reference	810
12.235.1 Detailed Description	812
12.235.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	812
12.235.2.1 ScalarType	812

12.235.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	813
12.235.3.1 PixelFormat() [1/3]	813
12.235.3.2 PixelFormat() [2/3]	813
12.235.3.3 PixelFormat() [3/3]	813
12.235.4 Member Function Documentation	813
12.235.4.1 GetBitsAllocated()	813
12.235.4.2 GetBitsStored()	814
12.235.4.3 GetHighBit()	814
12.235.4.4 GetMax()	814
12.235.4.5 GetMin()	814
12.235.4.6 GetPixelRepresentation()	814
12.235.4.7 GetPixelSize()	814
12.235.4.8 GetSamplesPerPixel()	815
12.235.4.9 GetScalarType()	815
12.235.4.10 GetScalarTypeAsString()	815
12.235.4.11 IsCompatible()	815
12.235.4.12 IsValid()	815
12.235.4.13 operator ScalarType()	816
12.235.4.14 operator!=() [1/2]	816
12.235.4.15 operator!=() [2/2]	816
12.235.4.16 operator==() [1/2]	816
12.235.4.17 operator==() [2/2]	816
12.235.4.18 Print()	816
12.235.4.19 SetBitsAllocated()	817
12.235.4.20 SetBitsStored()	817
12.235.4.21 SetHighBit()	817
12.235.4.22 SetPixelRepresentation()	817
12.235.4.23 SetSamplesPerPixel()	817
12.235.4.24 SetScalarType()	818
12.235.4.25 Validate()	818
12.235.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	818
12.235.5.1 Bitmap	818
12.235.5.2 operator<<	818
12.236 gdcm::Pixmap Class Reference	819
12.236.1 Detailed Description	822
12.236.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	822
12.236.2.1 Pixmap()	822
12.236.2.2 ~Pixmap()	822
12.236.3 Member Function Documentation	822

12.236.3.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()	822
12.236.3.2 GetCurve() [1/2]	822
12.236.3.3 GetCurve() [2/2]	823
12.236.3.4 GetIconImage() [1/2]	823
12.236.3.5 GetIconImage() [2/2]	823
12.236.3.6 GetNumberOfCurves()	823
12.236.3.7 GetNumberOfOverlays()	823
12.236.3.8 GetOverlay() [1/2]	823
12.236.3.9 GetOverlay() [2/2]	824
12.236.3.10 Print()	824
12.236.3.11 RemoveOverlay()	824
12.236.3.12 SetIconImage()	824
12.236.3.13 SetNumberOfCurves()	824
12.236.3.14 SetNumberOfOverlays()	824
12.236.3.15 UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData()	825
12.236.4 Member Data Documentation	825
12.236.4.1 Curves	825
12.236.4.2 Icon	825
12.236.4.3 Overlays	825
12.237 gdcm::PixmapReader Class Reference	825
12.237.1 Detailed Description	827
12.237.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	827
12.237.2.1 PixmapReader()	827
12.237.2.2 ~PixmapReader()	827
12.237.3 Member Function Documentation	827
12.237.3.1 GetPixmap() [1/2]	827
12.237.3.2 GetPixmap() [2/2]	828
12.237.3.3 Read()	828
12.237.3.4 ReadACRNEMAImage()	828
12.237.3.5 ReadImage()	828
12.237.3.6 ReadImageInternal()	828
12.237.4 Member Data Documentation	829
12.237.4.1 PixelData	829
12.238 gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference	829
12.238.1 Detailed Description	830
12.238.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	830
12.238.2.1 PixmapToPixmapFilter()	830
12.238.2.2 ~PixmapToPixmapFilter()	830
12.238.3 Member Function Documentation	830

12.238.3.1 GetInput()	830
12.238.3.2 GetOutput()	830
12.238.3.3 GetOutputAsPixmap()	830
12.239 gdcM::PixmapWriter Class Reference	831
12.239.1 Detailed Description	832
12.239.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	832
12.239.2.1 PixmapWriter()	832
12.239.2.2 ~PixmapWriter()	832
12.239.3 Member Function Documentation	833
12.239.3.1 DolconImage()	833
12.239.3.2 GetImage() [1/2]	833
12.239.3.3 GetImage() [2/2]	833
12.239.3.4 GetPixmap() [1/2]	833
12.239.3.5 GetPixmap() [2/2]	833
12.239.3.6 PrepareWrite()	833
12.239.3.7 SetImage()	834
12.239.3.8 SetPixmap()	834
12.239.3.9 Write()	834
12.239.4 Member Data Documentation	834
12.239.4.1 PixelData	834
12.240 gdcM::PNMCodec Class Reference	835
12.240.1 Detailed Description	837
12.240.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	837
12.240.2.1 PNMCodec()	837
12.240.2.2 ~PNMCodec()	837
12.240.3 Member Function Documentation	837
12.240.3.1 CanCode()	837
12.240.3.2 CanDecode()	838
12.240.3.3 Clone()	838
12.240.3.4 GetBufferLength()	838
12.240.3.5 GetHeaderInfo()	838
12.240.3.6 Read()	838
12.240.3.7 SetBufferLength()	838
12.240.3.8 Write()	839
12.241 gdcM::Preamble Class Reference	839
12.241.1 Detailed Description	840
12.241.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	840
12.241.2.1 Preamble() [1/2]	840
12.241.2.2 ~Preamble()	840

12.241.2.3 Preamble() [2/2]	840
12.241.3 Member Function Documentation	840
12.241.3.1 Clear()	840
12.241.3.2 Create()	841
12.241.3.3 GetInternal()	841
12.241.3.4 GetLength()	841
12.241.3.5 IsEmpty()	841
12.241.3.6 IsValid()	841
12.241.3.7 operator=()	841
12.241.3.8 Print()	841
12.241.3.9 Read()	842
12.241.3.10 Remove()	842
12.241.3.11 Valid()	842
12.241.3.12 Write()	842
12.241.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	842
12.241.4.1 operator<<	842
12.242 gdcmm::PresentationContext Class Reference	843
12.242.1 Detailed Description	843
12.242.2 Member Typedef Documentation	843
12.242.2.1 SizeType	843
12.242.2.2 TransferSyntaxArrayType	844
12.242.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	844
12.242.3.1 PresentationContext() [1/2]	844
12.242.3.2 PresentationContext() [2/2]	844
12.242.4 Member Function Documentation	844
12.242.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()	844
12.242.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax()	844
12.242.4.3 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()	844
12.242.4.4 GetPresentationContextID()	845
12.242.4.5 GetTransferSyntax()	845
12.242.4.6 operator==()	845
12.242.4.7 Print()	845
12.242.4.8 SetAbstractSyntax()	845
12.242.4.9 SetPresentationContextID()	845
12.242.5 Member Data Documentation	845
12.242.5.1 AbstractSyntax	845
12.242.5.2 ID	846
12.242.5.3 TransferSyntaxes	846
12.243 gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference	846

12.243.1 Detailed Description	846
12.243.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	847
12.243.2.1 PresentationContextAC()	847
12.243.3 Member Function Documentation	847
12.243.3.1 GetPresentationContextID()	847
12.243.3.2 GetReason()	847
12.243.3.3 GetTransferSyntax()	847
12.243.3.4 Print()	847
12.243.3.5 Read()	847
12.243.3.6 SetPresentationContextID()	847
12.243.3.7 SetReason()	847
12.243.3.8 SetTransferSyntax()	848
12.243.3.9 Size()	848
12.243.3.10 Write()	848
12.244 gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference	848
12.244.1 Detailed Description	849
12.244.2 Member Typedef Documentation	849
12.244.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType	849
12.244.2.2 SizeType	849
12.244.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	850
12.244.3.1 PresentationContextGenerator()	850
12.244.4 Member Function Documentation	850
12.244.4.1 AddFromFile()	850
12.244.4.2 AddPresentationContext()	850
12.244.4.3 GenerateFromFilenames()	850
12.244.4.4 GenerateFromUID()	850
12.244.4.5 GetDefaultTransferSyntax()	850
12.244.4.6 GetPresentationContexts()	851
12.244.4.7 SetDefaultTransferSyntax()	851
12.244.4.8 SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax()	851
12.244.4.9 SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax()	851
12.245 gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ Class Reference	851
12.245.1 Detailed Description	852
12.245.2 Member Typedef Documentation	852
12.245.2.1 SizeType	852
12.245.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	852
12.245.3.1 PresentationContextRQ() [1/3]	852
12.245.3.2 PresentationContextRQ() [2/3]	853
12.245.3.3 PresentationContextRQ() [3/3]	853

12.245.4 Member Function Documentation	853
12.245.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()	853
12.245.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax() [1/2]	853
12.245.4.3 GetAbstractSyntax() [2/2]	853
12.245.4.4 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()	853
12.245.4.5 GetPresentationContextID()	853
12.245.4.6 GetTransferSyntax() [1/2]	854
12.245.4.7 GetTransferSyntax() [2/2]	854
12.245.4.8 GetTransferSyntaxes()	854
12.245.4.9 operator==()	854
12.245.4.10 Print()	854
12.245.4.11 Read()	854
12.245.4.12 SetAbstractSyntax()	854
12.245.4.13 SetPresentationContextID()	854
12.245.4.14 Size()	855
12.245.4.15 Write()	855
12.246 gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference	855
12.246.1 Detailed Description	856
12.246.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	856
12.246.2.1 PresentationDataValue()	856
12.246.3 Member Function Documentation	856
12.246.3.1 ConcatenatePDVBlobs()	856
12.246.3.2 ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit()	856
12.246.3.3 GetBlob()	856
12.246.3.4 GetIsCommand()	856
12.246.3.5 GetIsLastFragment()	856
12.246.3.6 GetMessageHeader()	857
12.246.3.7 GetPresentationContextID()	857
12.246.3.8 Print()	857
12.246.3.9 Read()	857
12.246.3.10 ReadInto()	857
12.246.3.11 SetBlob()	857
12.246.3.12 SetCommand()	857
12.246.3.13 SetDataSet()	857
12.246.3.14 SetLastFragment()	858
12.246.3.15 SetMessageHeader()	858
12.246.3.16 SetPresentationContextID()	858
12.246.3.17 Size()	858
12.246.3.18 Write()	858

12.247 gdcmm::Printer Class Reference	858
12.247.1 Detailed Description	859
12.247.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	859
12.247.2.1 PrintStyles	859
12.247.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	860
12.247.3.1 Printer()	860
12.247.3.2 ~Printer()	860
12.247.4 Member Function Documentation	860
12.247.4.1 GetPrintStyle()	860
12.247.4.2 Print()	860
12.247.4.3 PrintDataElement()	861
12.247.4.4 PrintDataSet()	861
12.247.4.5 PrintSQ()	861
12.247.4.6 SetColor()	861
12.247.4.7 SetFile()	861
12.247.4.8 SetStyle()	862
12.247.5 Member Data Documentation	862
12.247.5.1 F	862
12.247.5.2 MaxPrintLength	862
12.247.5.3 PrintStyle	862
12.248 gdcmm::PrivateDict Class Reference	862
12.248.1 Detailed Description	863
12.248.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	863
12.248.2.1 PrivateDict()	863
12.248.2.2 ~PrivateDict()	863
12.248.3 Member Function Documentation	863
12.248.3.1 AddDictEntry()	863
12.248.3.2 FindDictEntry()	863
12.248.3.3 GetDictEntry()	864
12.248.3.4 IsEmpty()	864
12.248.3.5 LoadDefault()	864
12.248.3.6 PrintXML()	864
12.248.3.7 RemoveDictEntry()	864
12.248.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	864
12.248.4.1 Dicts	864
12.248.4.2 operator<<	865
12.249 gdcmm::PrivateTag Class Reference	865
12.249.1 Detailed Description	867
12.249.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	867

12.249.2.1 PrivateTag() [1/2]	867
12.249.2.2 PrivateTag() [2/2]	868
12.249.3 Member Function Documentation	868
12.249.3.1 GetAsDataElement()	868
12.249.3.2 GetOwner()	868
12.249.3.3 operator!=() [1/2]	868
12.249.3.4 operator!=() [2/2]	868
12.249.3.5 operator<()	868
12.249.3.6 operator=()	869
12.249.3.7 operator==([1/2]	869
12.249.3.8 operator==([2/2]	869
12.249.3.9 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()	869
12.249.3.10 SetOwner()	869
12.249.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	869
12.249.4.1 operator<<	869
12.250 gdcm::ProgressEvent Class Reference	870
12.250.1 Detailed Description	870
12.250.2 Member Typedef Documentation	871
12.250.2.1 Self	871
12.250.2.2 Superclass	871
12.250.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	871
12.250.3.1 ProgressEvent() [1/2]	871
12.250.3.2 ~ProgressEvent()	871
12.250.3.3 ProgressEvent() [2/2]	871
12.250.4 Member Function Documentation	871
12.250.4.1 CheckEvent()	871
12.250.4.2 GetEventName()	871
12.250.4.3 GetProgress()	872
12.250.4.4 MakeObject()	872
12.250.4.5 operator=()	872
12.250.4.6 SetProgress()	872
12.251 gdcm::PVRGCodec Class Reference	872
12.251.1 Detailed Description	875
12.251.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	875
12.251.2.1 PVRGCodec()	875
12.251.2.2 ~PVRGCodec()	875
12.251.3 Member Function Documentation	875
12.251.3.1 CanCode()	875
12.251.3.2 CanDecode()	875

12.251.3.3 Clone()	876
12.251.3.4 Code()	876
12.251.3.5 Decode()	876
12.251.3.6 SetLossyFlag()	876
12.252 gdcm::PythonFilter Class Reference	876
12.252.1 Detailed Description	877
12.252.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	877
12.252.2.1 PythonFilter()	877
12.252.2.2 ~PythonFilter()	877
12.252.3 Member Function Documentation	877
12.252.3.1 GetFile() [1/2]	877
12.252.3.2 GetFile() [2/2]	877
12.252.3.3 SetDicts()	877
12.252.3.4 SetFile()	878
12.252.3.5 ToPyObject()	878
12.252.3.6 UseDictAlways()	878
12.253 gdcm::QueryBase Class Reference	878
12.253.1 Detailed Description	879
12.253.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	879
12.253.2.1 ~QueryBase()	879
12.253.3 Member Function Documentation	879
12.253.3.1 GetAllRequiredTags()	879
12.253.3.2 GetAllTags()	879
12.253.3.3 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()	880
12.253.3.4 GetName()	880
12.253.3.5 GetOptionalTags()	880
12.253.3.6 GetQueryLevel()	880
12.253.3.7 GetRequiredTags()	880
12.253.3.8 GetUniqueTags()	880
12.254 gdcm::QueryFactory Class Reference	881
12.254.1 Detailed Description	881
12.254.2 Member Function Documentation	881
12.254.2.1 GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale()	881
12.254.2.2 ListCharSets()	881
12.254.2.3 ProduceCharacterSetDataElement()	882
12.254.2.4 ProduceQuery() [1/2]	882
12.254.2.5 ProduceQuery() [2/2]	882
12.255 gdcm::QueryImage Class Reference	882
12.255.1 Detailed Description	883

12.255.2 Member Function Documentation	883
12.255.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()	883
12.255.2.2 GetName()	883
12.255.2.3 GetOptionalTags()	883
12.255.2.4 GetQueryLevel()	884
12.255.2.5 GetRequiredTags()	884
12.255.2.6 GetUniqueTags()	884
12.256 gdcM::QueryPatient Class Reference	884
12.256.1 Detailed Description	885
12.256.2 Member Function Documentation	885
12.256.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()	885
12.256.2.2 GetName()	885
12.256.2.3 GetOptionalTags()	885
12.256.2.4 GetQueryLevel()	885
12.256.2.5 GetRequiredTags()	886
12.256.2.6 GetUniqueTags()	886
12.257 gdcM::QuerySeries Class Reference	886
12.257.1 Detailed Description	887
12.257.2 Member Function Documentation	887
12.257.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()	887
12.257.2.2 GetName()	887
12.257.2.3 GetOptionalTags()	887
12.257.2.4 GetQueryLevel()	887
12.257.2.5 GetRequiredTags()	887
12.257.2.6 GetUniqueTags()	888
12.258 gdcM::QueryStudy Class Reference	888
12.258.1 Detailed Description	888
12.258.2 Member Function Documentation	889
12.258.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()	889
12.258.2.2 GetName()	889
12.258.2.3 GetOptionalTags()	889
12.258.2.4 GetQueryLevel()	889
12.258.2.5 GetRequiredTags()	889
12.258.2.6 GetUniqueTags()	889
12.259 gdcM::RAWCodec Class Reference	890
12.259.1 Detailed Description	892
12.259.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	892
12.259.2.1 RAWCodec()	892
12.259.2.2 ~RAWCodec()	892

12.259.3 Member Function Documentation	892
12.259.3.1 CanCode()	892
12.259.3.2 CanDecode()	892
12.259.3.3 Clone()	893
12.259.3.4 Code()	893
12.259.3.5 Decode()	893
12.259.3.6 DecodeByStreams()	893
12.259.3.7 DecodeBytes()	893
12.259.3.8 GetHeaderInfo()	894
12.260 gdcm::Reader Class Reference	894
12.260.1 Detailed Description	895
12.260.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	896
12.260.2.1 Reader()	896
12.260.2.2 ~Reader()	896
12.260.3 Member Function Documentation	896
12.260.3.1 CanRead()	896
12.260.3.2 GetFile() [1/2]	896
12.260.3.3 GetFile() [2/2]	896
12.260.3.4 GetStreamCurrentPosition()	897
12.260.3.5 GetStreamPtr()	897
12.260.3.6 Read()	897
12.260.3.7 ReadDataSet()	897
12.260.3.8 ReadMetaInformation()	897
12.260.3.9 ReadPreamble()	898
12.260.3.10 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()	898
12.260.3.11 ReadSelectedTags()	898
12.260.3.12 ReadUpToTag()	898
12.260.3.13 SetFile()	898
12.260.3.14 SetFileName()	899
12.260.3.15 SetStream()	899
12.260.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	899
12.260.4.1 StreamImageReader	899
12.260.5 Member Data Documentation	900
12.260.5.1 F	900
12.261 gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent Struct Reference	900
12.261.1 Member Data Documentation	900
12.261.1.1 CodeMeaning	900
12.261.1.2 CodeValue	900
12.261.1.3 RealWorldValueIntercept	900

12.261.1.4 RealWorldValueSlope	901
12.262 gdcm::Region Class Reference	901
12.262.1 Detailed Description	901
12.262.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	901
12.262.2.1 Region()	901
12.262.2.2 ~Region()	902
12.262.3 Member Function Documentation	902
12.262.3.1 Area()	902
12.262.3.2 Clone()	902
12.262.3.3 ComputeBoundingBox()	902
12.262.3.4 Empty()	902
12.262.3.5 IsValid()	902
12.262.3.6 Print()	903
12.263 gdcm::Rescaler Class Reference	903
12.263.1 Detailed Description	904
12.263.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	905
12.263.2.1 Rescaler()	905
12.263.2.2 ~Rescaler()	905
12.263.3 Member Function Documentation	905
12.263.3.1 ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType()	905
12.263.3.2 ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax()	905
12.263.3.3 GetIntercept()	905
12.263.3.4 GetSlope()	905
12.263.3.5 InverseRescale()	905
12.263.3.6 InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit()	906
12.263.3.7 Rescale()	906
12.263.3.8 RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit()	906
12.263.3.9 SetIntercept()	906
12.263.3.10 SetMinMaxForPixelType()	906
12.263.3.11 SetPixelFormat()	907
12.263.3.12 SetSlope()	907
12.263.3.13 SetTargetPixelType()	907
12.263.3.14 SetUseTargetPixelType()	907
12.264 gdcm::RLECodec Class Reference	908
12.264.1 Detailed Description	910
12.264.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	910
12.264.2.1 RLECodec()	910
12.264.2.2 ~RLECodec()	910
12.264.3 Member Function Documentation	910

12.264.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()	910
12.264.3.2 AppendRowEncode()	911
12.264.3.3 CanCode()	911
12.264.3.4 CanDecode()	911
12.264.3.5 Clone()	911
12.264.3.6 Code()	911
12.264.3.7 Decode()	912
12.264.3.8 DecodeByStreams()	912
12.264.3.9 DecodeExtent()	912
12.264.3.10 GetBufferLength()	912
12.264.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()	912
12.264.3.12 IsFrameEncoder()	912
12.264.3.13 IsRowEncoder()	913
12.264.3.14 SetBufferLength()	913
12.264.3.15 SetLength()	913
12.264.3.16 StartEncode()	913
12.264.3.17 StopEncode()	913
12.264.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	913
12.264.4.1 ImageRegionReader	913
12.265 gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference	914
12.265.1 Detailed Description	914
12.265.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	914
12.265.2.1 RoleSelectionSub()	914
12.265.3 Member Function Documentation	914
12.265.3.1 Print()	914
12.265.3.2 Read()	914
12.265.3.3 SetTuple()	915
12.265.3.4 Size()	915
12.265.3.5 Write()	915
12.266 gdcmm::Scanner Class Reference	915
12.266.1 Detailed Description	917
12.266.2 Member Typedef Documentation	918
12.266.2.1 ConstIterator	918
12.266.2.2 MappingType	918
12.266.2.3 TagToValue	918
12.266.2.4 TagToValueValueType	918
12.266.2.5 ValuesType	918
12.266.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	918
12.266.3.1 Scanner()	918

12.266.3.2 ~Scanner()	918
12.266.4 Member Function Documentation	919
12.266.4.1 AddPrivateTag()	919
12.266.4.2 AddSkipTag()	919
12.266.4.3 AddTag()	919
12.266.4.4 Begin()	919
12.266.4.5 ClearSkipTags()	919
12.266.4.6 ClearTags()	919
12.266.4.7 End()	919
12.266.4.8 GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue()	920
12.266.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()	920
12.266.4.10 GetFileNames()	920
12.266.4.11 GetKeys()	920
12.266.4.12 GetMapping()	920
12.266.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()	921
12.266.4.14 GetMappings()	921
12.266.4.15 GetOrderedValues()	921
12.266.4.16 GetValue()	921
12.266.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]	921
12.266.4.18 GetValues() [2/2]	922
12.266.4.19 IsKey()	922
12.266.4.20 New()	922
12.266.4.21 Print()	922
12.266.4.22 PrintTable()	922
12.266.4.23 ProcessPublicTag()	923
12.266.4.24 Scan()	923
12.266.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	923
12.266.5.1 operator<<	923
12.267 gdcmm::Scanner2 Class Reference	923
12.267.1 Detailed Description	926
12.267.2 Member Typedef Documentation	926
12.267.2.1 PrivateConstIterator	926
12.267.2.2 PrivateMappingType	926
12.267.2.3 PrivateTagToValue	927
12.267.2.4 PrivateTagToValueValueType	927
12.267.2.5 PublicConstIterator	927
12.267.2.6 PublicMappingType	927
12.267.2.7 PublicTagToValue	927
12.267.2.8 PublicTagToValueValueType	927

12.267.2.9 ValueType	927
12.267.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	927
12.267.3.1 Scanner2()	927
12.267.3.2 ~Scanner2()	928
12.267.4 Member Function Documentation	928
12.267.4.1 AddPrivateTag()	928
12.267.4.2 AddPublicTag()	928
12.267.4.3 AddSkipTag()	928
12.267.4.4 Begin()	928
12.267.4.5 ClearPrivateTags()	928
12.267.4.6 ClearPublicTags()	928
12.267.4.7 ClearSkipTags()	928
12.267.4.8 End()	929
12.267.4.9 GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue()	929
12.267.4.10 GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue()	929
12.267.4.11 GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue()	929
12.267.4.12 GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue()	929
12.267.4.13 GetFilenames()	929
12.267.4.14 GetKeys()	929
12.267.4.15 GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue()	930
12.267.4.16 GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue()	930
12.267.4.17 GetPrivateMapping()	930
12.267.4.18 GetPrivateMappings()	930
12.267.4.19 GetPrivateOrderedValues()	930
12.267.4.20 GetPrivateValue()	930
12.267.4.21 GetPrivateValues()	930
12.267.4.22 GetPublicMapping()	931
12.267.4.23 GetPublicMappings()	931
12.267.4.24 GetPublicOrderedValues()	931
12.267.4.25 GetPublicValue()	931
12.267.4.26 GetPublicValues()	931
12.267.4.27 GetValues()	931
12.267.4.28 IsKey()	932
12.267.4.29 New()	932
12.267.4.30 Print()	932
12.267.4.31 PrintTable()	932
12.267.4.32 PrivateBegin()	932
12.267.4.33 PrivateEnd()	932
12.267.4.34 ProcessPrivateTag()	933

12.267.4.35 ProcessPublicTag()	933
12.267.4.36 Scan()	933
12.267.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	933
12.267.5.1 operator<<	933
12.268 gdcmm::Segment Class Reference	933
12.268.1 Detailed Description	935
12.268.2 Member Typedef Documentation	936
12.268.2.1 BasicCodedEntryVector	936
12.268.2.2 SurfaceVector	936
12.268.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	936
12.268.3.1 ALGOType	936
12.268.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	936
12.268.4.1 Segment()	936
12.268.4.2 ~Segment()	936
12.268.5 Member Function Documentation	936
12.268.5.1 AddSurface()	936
12.268.5.2 GetALGOType()	937
12.268.5.3 GetALGOTypeString()	937
12.268.5.4 GetAnatomicRegion() [1/2]	937
12.268.5.5 GetAnatomicRegion() [2/2]	937
12.268.5.6 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [1/2]	937
12.268.5.7 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [2/2]	937
12.268.5.8 GetPropertyCategory() [1/2]	937
12.268.5.9 GetPropertyCategory() [2/2]	937
12.268.5.10 GetPropertyType() [1/2]	937
12.268.5.11 GetPropertyType() [2/2]	938
12.268.5.12 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [1/2]	938
12.268.5.13 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [2/2]	938
12.268.5.14 GetSegmentAlgorithmName()	938
12.268.5.15 GetSegmentAlgorithmType()	938
12.268.5.16 GetSegmentDescription()	938
12.268.5.17 GetSegmentLabel()	938
12.268.5.18 GetSegmentNumber()	938
12.268.5.19 GetSurface()	938
12.268.5.20 GetSurfaceCount()	939
12.268.5.21 GetSurfaces() [1/2]	939
12.268.5.22 GetSurfaces() [2/2]	939
12.268.5.23 SetAnatomicRegion()	939
12.268.5.24 SetAnatomicRegionModifiers()	939

12.268.5.25 SetPropertyCategory()	939
12.268.5.26 SetPropertyType()	939
12.268.5.27 SetPropertyTypeModifiers()	939
12.268.5.28 SetSegmentAlgorithmName()	939
12.268.5.29 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [1/2]	940
12.268.5.30 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [2/2]	940
12.268.5.31 SetSegmentDescription()	940
12.268.5.32 SetSegmentLabel()	940
12.268.5.33 SetSegmentNumber()	940
12.268.5.34 SetSurfaceCount()	940
12.268.6 Member Data Documentation	940
12.268.6.1 AnatomicRegion	940
12.268.6.2 AnatomicRegionModifiers	940
12.268.6.3 PropertyCategory	941
12.268.6.4 PropertyType	941
12.268.6.5 PropertyTypeModifiers	941
12.268.6.6 SegmentAlgorithmName	941
12.268.6.7 SegmentAlgorithmType	941
12.268.6.8 SegmentDescription	941
12.268.6.9 SegmentLabel	941
12.268.6.10 SegmentNumber	941
12.268.6.11 SurfaceCount	941
12.268.6.12 Surfaces	942
12.269 gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable Class Reference	942
12.269.1 Detailed Description	944
12.269.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	944
12.269.2.1 SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable()	944
12.269.2.2 ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable()	944
12.269.3 Member Function Documentation	944
12.269.3.1 Print()	944
12.269.3.2 SetLUT()	944
12.270 gdcm::SegmentReader Class Reference	945
12.270.1 Detailed Description	946
12.270.2 Member Typedef Documentation	946
12.270.2.1 SegmentMap	946
12.270.2.2 SegmentVector	946
12.270.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	947
12.270.3.1 SegmentReader()	947
12.270.3.2 ~SegmentReader()	947

12.270.4 Member Function Documentation	947
12.270.4.1 GetSegments() [1/2]	947
12.270.4.2 GetSegments() [2/2]	947
12.270.4.3 Read()	947
12.270.4.4 ReadSegment()	947
12.270.4.5 ReadSegments()	947
12.270.5 Member Data Documentation	948
12.270.5.1 Segments	948
12.271 gdcM::SegmentWriter Class Reference	948
12.271.1 Detailed Description	949
12.271.2 Member Typedef Documentation	950
12.271.2.1 SegmentVector	950
12.271.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	950
12.271.3.1 SegmentWriter()	950
12.271.3.2 ~SegmentWriter()	950
12.271.4 Member Function Documentation	950
12.271.4.1 AddSegment()	950
12.271.4.2 GetNumberOfSegments()	950
12.271.4.3 GetSegment()	950
12.271.4.4 GetSegments() [1/2]	950
12.271.4.5 GetSegments() [2/2]	950
12.271.4.6 PrepareWrite()	951
12.271.4.7 SetNumberOfSegments()	951
12.271.4.8 SetSegments()	951
12.271.4.9 Write()	951
12.271.5 Member Data Documentation	951
12.271.5.1 Segments	951
12.272 gdcM::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference	951
12.272.1 Detailed Description	953
12.272.2 Member Typedef Documentation	953
12.272.2.1 ConstIterator	953
12.272.2.2 FragmentVector	954
12.272.2.3 Iterator	954
12.272.2.4 SizeType	954
12.272.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	954
12.272.3.1 SequenceOfFragments()	954
12.272.4 Member Function Documentation	954
12.272.4.1 AddFragment()	954
12.272.4.2 Begin() [1/2]	954

12.272.4.3 Begin() [2/2]	954
12.272.4.4 Clear()	955
12.272.4.5 ComputeByteLength()	955
12.272.4.6 ComputeLength()	955
12.272.4.7 End() [1/2]	955
12.272.4.8 End() [2/2]	955
12.272.4.9 GetBuffer()	955
12.272.4.10 GetFragBuffer()	955
12.272.4.11 GetFragment()	956
12.272.4.12 GetLength()	956
12.272.4.13 GetNumberOfFragments()	956
12.272.4.14 GetTable() [1/2]	956
12.272.4.15 GetTable() [2/2]	956
12.272.4.16 New()	956
12.272.4.17 operator==()	957
12.272.4.18 Print()	957
12.272.4.19 Read()	957
12.272.4.20 ReadPreValue()	957
12.272.4.21 ReadValue()	957
12.272.4.22 SetLength()	958
12.272.4.23 Write()	958
12.272.4.24 WriteBuffer()	958
12.273 gdcmm::SequenceOfItems Class Reference	958
12.273.1 Detailed Description	960
12.273.2 Member Typedef Documentation	961
12.273.2.1 ConstIterator	961
12.273.2.2 ItemVector	961
12.273.2.3 Iterator	961
12.273.2.4 SizeType	961
12.273.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	961
12.273.3.1 SequenceOfItems()	961
12.273.4 Member Function Documentation	961
12.273.4.1 AddItem()	961
12.273.4.2 AddNewUndefinedLengthItem()	962
12.273.4.3 Begin() [1/2]	962
12.273.4.4 Begin() [2/2]	962
12.273.4.5 Clear()	962
12.273.4.6 ComputeLength()	962
12.273.4.7 End() [1/2]	962

12.273.4.8 End() [2/2]	962
12.273.4.9 FindDataElement()	963
12.273.4.10 GetItem() [1/2]	963
12.273.4.11 GetItem() [2/2]	963
12.273.4.12 GetLength()	963
12.273.4.13 GetNumberOfItems()	963
12.273.4.14 IsEmpty()	964
12.273.4.15 IsUndefinedLength()	964
12.273.4.16 New()	964
12.273.4.17 operator=()	964
12.273.4.18 operator==()	964
12.273.4.19 Print()	965
12.273.4.20 Read()	965
12.273.4.21 RemoveItemByIndex()	965
12.273.4.22 SetLength()	965
12.273.4.23 SetLengthToUndefined()	965
12.273.4.24 SetNumberOfItems()	966
12.273.4.25 Write()	966
12.273.5 Member Data Documentation	966
12.273.5.1 Items	966
12.273.5.2 SequenceLengthField	966
12.274 gdcM::SerieHelper Class Reference	966
12.274.1 Detailed Description	967
12.274.2 Member Typedef Documentation	968
12.274.2.1 Rule	968
12.274.2.2 SerieRestrictions	968
12.274.2.3 SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap	968
12.274.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	968
12.274.3.1 SerieHelper()	968
12.274.3.2 ~SerieHelper()	968
12.274.4 Member Function Documentation	968
12.274.4.1 AddFile()	968
12.274.4.2 AddFileName()	968
12.274.4.3 AddRestriction() [1/3]	969
12.274.4.4 AddRestriction() [2/3]	969
12.274.4.5 AddRestriction() [3/3]	969
12.274.4.6 Clear()	969
12.274.4.7 CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier()	969
12.274.4.8 CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier()	969

12.274.4.9 FileNameOrdering()	969
12.274.4.10 GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet()	969
12.274.4.11 GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet()	970
12.274.4.12 ImageNumberOrdering()	970
12.274.4.13 ImagePositionPatientOrdering()	970
12.274.4.14 OrderFileList()	970
12.274.4.15 SetDirectory()	970
12.274.4.16 SetLoadMode()	970
12.274.4.17 SetUseSeriesDetails()	970
12.274.4.18 UserOrdering()	970
12.274.5 Member Data Documentation	971
12.274.5.1 ItFileSetHt	971
12.274.5.2 SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT	971
12.275 gdcm::Series Class Reference	971
12.275.1 Detailed Description	971
12.275.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	971
12.275.2.1 Series()	971
12.276 gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference	972
12.276.1 Detailed Description	972
12.276.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	972
12.276.2.1 ServiceClassApplicationInformation()	972
12.276.3 Member Function Documentation	972
12.276.3.1 Print()	972
12.276.3.2 Read()	972
12.276.3.3 SetTuple()	972
12.276.3.4 Size()	973
12.276.3.5 Write()	973
12.277 gdcm::ServiceClassUser Class Reference	973
12.277.1 Detailed Description	975
12.277.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	975
12.277.2.1 ServiceClassUser() [1/2]	975
12.277.2.2 ~ServiceClassUser()	975
12.277.2.3 ServiceClassUser() [2/2]	975
12.277.3 Member Function Documentation	976
12.277.3.1 GetAETitle()	976
12.277.3.2 GetCalledAETitle()	976
12.277.3.3 GetTimeout()	976
12.277.3.4 InitializeConnection()	976
12.277.3.5 IsPresentationContextAccepted()	976

12.277.3.6 New()	976
12.277.3.7 operator=()	977
12.277.3.8 SendEcho()	977
12.277.3.9 SendFind()	977
12.277.3.10 SendMove() [1/3]	977
12.277.3.11 SendMove() [2/3]	977
12.277.3.12 SendMove() [3/3]	977
12.277.3.13 SendStore() [1/3]	978
12.277.3.14 SendStore() [2/3]	978
12.277.3.15 SendStore() [3/3]	978
12.277.3.16 SetAETitle()	978
12.277.3.17 SetCalledAETitle()	978
12.277.3.18 SetHostname()	979
12.277.3.19 SetPort()	979
12.277.3.20 SetPortSCP()	979
12.277.3.21 SetPresentationContexts()	979
12.277.3.22 SetTimeout()	980
12.277.3.23 StartAssociation()	980
12.277.3.24 StopAssociation()	980
12.278 gdcmm::SHA1 Class Reference	980
12.278.1 Detailed Description	981
12.278.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	981
12.278.2.1 SHA1() [1/2]	981
12.278.2.2 ~SHA1()	981
12.278.2.3 SHA1() [2/2]	981
12.278.3 Member Function Documentation	982
12.278.3.1 Compute()	982
12.278.3.2 ComputeFile()	982
12.278.3.3 operator=()	982
12.279 gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference	982
12.279.1 Detailed Description	984
12.279.2 Member Typedef Documentation	984
12.279.2.1 Self	984
12.279.2.2 TMemberFunctionPointer	984
12.279.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	985
12.279.3.1 SimpleMemberCommand() [1/2]	985
12.279.3.2 SimpleMemberCommand() [2/2]	985
12.279.3.3 ~SimpleMemberCommand()	985
12.279.4 Member Function Documentation	985

12.279.4.1 Execute() [1/2]	985
12.279.4.2 Execute() [2/2]	985
12.279.4.3 New()	986
12.279.4.4 operator=()	986
12.279.4.5 SetCallbackFunction()	986
12.279.5 Member Data Documentation	986
12.279.5.1 m_MemberFunction	986
12.279.5.2 m_This	986
12.280 gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher Class Reference	986
12.280.1 Detailed Description	987
12.280.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	987
12.280.2.1 SimpleSubjectWatcher() [1/2]	987
12.280.2.2 ~SimpleSubjectWatcher()	987
12.280.2.3 SimpleSubjectWatcher() [2/2]	988
12.280.3 Member Function Documentation	988
12.280.3.1 EndFilter()	988
12.280.3.2 operator=()	988
12.280.3.3 ShowAbort()	988
12.280.3.4 ShowAnonymization()	988
12.280.3.5 ShowData()	988
12.280.3.6 ShowDataSet()	988
12.280.3.7 ShowFileName()	989
12.280.3.8 ShowIteration()	989
12.280.3.9 ShowProgress()	989
12.280.3.10 StartFilter()	989
12.280.3.11 TestAbortOff()	989
12.280.3.12 TestAbortOn()	989
12.281 gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice Struct Reference	989
12.281.1 Member Data Documentation	990
12.281.1.1 Normal	990
12.281.1.2 Position	990
12.282 gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray Struct Reference	990
12.282.1 Member Data Documentation	990
12.282.1.1 Slices	990
12.283 gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType > Class Template Reference	991
12.283.1 Detailed Description	991
12.283.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	992
12.283.2.1 SmartPointer() [1/4]	992
12.283.2.2 SmartPointer() [2/4]	992

12.283.2.3 SmartPointer() [3 / 4]	992
12.283.2.4 SmartPointer() [4 / 4]	992
12.283.2.5 ~SmartPointer()	992
12.283.3 Member Function Documentation	992
12.283.3.1 GetPointer()	992
12.283.3.2 operator ObjectType *()	993
12.283.3.3 operator*()	993
12.283.3.4 operator->()	993
12.283.3.5 operator=() [1 / 3]	993
12.283.3.6 operator=() [2 / 3]	993
12.283.3.7 operator=() [3 / 3]	993
12.284 gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub Class Reference	994
12.284.1 Detailed Description	994
12.284.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	994
12.284.2.1 SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub()	994
12.284.3 Member Function Documentation	994
12.284.3.1 Print()	994
12.284.3.2 Read()	994
12.284.3.3 SetTuple()	995
12.284.3.4 Size()	995
12.284.3.5 Write()	995
12.285 gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference	995
12.285.1 Detailed Description	996
12.285.2 Member Typedef Documentation	996
12.285.2.1 const	996
12.285.3 Member Function Documentation	996
12.285.3.1 GetIOD()	996
12.285.3.2 GetIODFromSOPClassUID()	996
12.285.3.3 GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD()	996
12.285.3.4 GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD()	996
12.285.3.5 GetSOPClassUIDToIOD()	997
12.285.3.6 GetSOPClassUIDToIODs()	997
12.286 gdcm::Sorter Class Reference	997
12.286.1 Detailed Description	998
12.286.2 Member Typedef Documentation	998
12.286.2.1 SelectionMap	998
12.286.2.2 SortFunction	998
12.286.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	999
12.286.3.1 Sorter()	999

12.286.3.2 ~Sorter()	999
12.286.4 Member Function Documentation	999
12.286.4.1 AddSelect()	999
12.286.4.2 GetFilenames()	999
12.286.4.3 Print()	999
12.286.4.4 SetSortFunction()	1000
12.286.4.5 SetTagsToRead()	1000
12.286.4.6 Sort()	1000
12.286.4.7 StableSort()	1000
12.286.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1000
12.286.5.1 operator<<	1000
12.286.6 Member Data Documentation	1001
12.286.6.1 Filenames	1001
12.286.6.2 Selection	1001
12.286.6.3 SortFunc	1001
12.286.6.4 TagsToRead	1001
12.287 gdcM::Spacing Class Reference	1001
12.287.1 Detailed Description	1002
12.287.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1002
12.287.2.1 SpacingType	1002
12.287.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1003
12.287.3.1 Spacing()	1003
12.287.3.2 ~Spacing()	1003
12.287.4 Member Function Documentation	1003
12.287.4.1 ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing()	1003
12.288 gdcM::Spectroscopy Class Reference	1003
12.288.1 Detailed Description	1003
12.288.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1004
12.288.2.1 Spectroscopy()	1004
12.289 gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference	1004
12.289.1 Detailed Description	1005
12.289.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1005
12.289.2.1 SplitMosaicFilter()	1005
12.289.2.2 ~SplitMosaicFilter()	1005
12.289.3 Member Function Documentation	1005
12.289.3.1 ComputeMOSAICDimensions()	1005
12.289.3.2 ComputeMOSAICImagePositionPatient()	1005
12.289.3.3 ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal()	1006
12.289.3.4 ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition()	1006

12.289.3.5 GetAcquisitionSize()	1006
12.289.3.6 GetFile() [1/2]	1006
12.289.3.7 GetFile() [2/2]	1006
12.289.3.8 GetImage() [1/2]	1006
12.289.3.9 GetImage() [2/2]	1006
12.289.3.10 GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic()	1007
12.289.3.11 SetFile()	1007
12.289.3.12 SetImage()	1007
12.289.3.13 Split()	1007
12.290 gdcm::StartEvent Class Reference	1007
12.291 gdcm::static_assert_test< x > Struct Template Reference	1008
12.292 gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x > Struct Template Reference	1008
12.293 gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > Struct Reference	1008
12.293.1 Member Enumeration Documentation	1008
12.293.1.1 anonymous enum	1008
12.294 gdcm::StreamImageReader Class Reference	1009
12.294.1 Detailed Description	1009
12.294.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1009
12.294.2.1 StreamImageReader()	1009
12.294.2.2 ~StreamImageReader()	1010
12.294.3 Member Function Documentation	1010
12.294.3.1 CanReadImage()	1010
12.294.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()	1010
12.294.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()	1010
12.294.3.4 GetDimensionsValueForResolution()	1011
12.294.3.5 GetFile()	1011
12.294.3.6 Read()	1011
12.294.3.7 ReadImageInformation()	1011
12.294.3.8 SetFileName()	1012
12.294.3.9 SetStream()	1012
12.295 gdcm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference	1012
12.295.1 Detailed Description	1013
12.295.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1013
12.295.2.1 StreamImageWriter()	1013
12.295.2.2 ~StreamImageWriter()	1013
12.295.3 Member Function Documentation	1014
12.295.3.1 CanWriteFile()	1014
12.295.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()	1014
12.295.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()	1014

12.295.3.4 SetFile()	1015
12.295.3.5 SetFileName()	1015
12.295.3.6 SetStream()	1015
12.295.3.7 Write()	1015
12.295.3.8 WriteImageInformation()	1016
12.295.3.9 WriteImageSubregionRAW()	1016
12.295.3.10 WriteRawHeader()	1016
12.295.4 Member Data Documentation	1016
12.295.4.1 mElementOffsets	1016
12.295.4.2 mElementOffsets1	1016
12.295.4.3 mspFile	1017
12.295.4.4 mWriter	1017
12.295.4.5 mXMax	1017
12.295.4.6 mXMin	1017
12.295.4.7 mYMax	1017
12.295.4.8 mYMin	1017
12.295.4.9 mZMax	1017
12.295.4.10 mZMin	1017
12.296 gdcm::StrictScanner Class Reference	1018
12.296.1 Detailed Description	1020
12.296.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1020
12.296.2.1 ConstIterator	1020
12.296.2.2 MappingType	1020
12.296.2.3 TagToValue	1021
12.296.2.4 TagToValueValueType	1021
12.296.2.5 ValuesType	1021
12.296.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1021
12.296.3.1 StrictScanner()	1021
12.296.3.2 ~StrictScanner()	1021
12.296.4 Member Function Documentation	1021
12.296.4.1 AddPrivateTag()	1021
12.296.4.2 AddSkipTag()	1022
12.296.4.3 AddTag()	1022
12.296.4.4 Begin()	1022
12.296.4.5 ClearSkipTags()	1022
12.296.4.6 ClearTags()	1022
12.296.4.7 End()	1022
12.296.4.8 GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue()	1022
12.296.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()	1023

12.296.4.10 GetFileNames()	1023
12.296.4.11 GetKeys()	1023
12.296.4.12 GetMapping()	1023
12.296.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()	1023
12.296.4.14 GetMappings()	1023
12.296.4.15 GetOrderedValues()	1024
12.296.4.16 GetValue()	1024
12.296.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]	1024
12.296.4.18 GetValues() [2/2]	1024
12.296.4.19 IsKey()	1024
12.296.4.20 New()	1025
12.296.4.21 Print()	1025
12.296.4.22 PrintTable()	1025
12.296.4.23 ProcessPublicTag()	1025
12.296.4.24 Scan()	1025
12.296.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1026
12.296.5.1 operator<<	1026
12.297 gdcm::StrictScanner2 Class Reference	1026
12.297.1 Detailed Description	1029
12.297.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1029
12.297.2.1 PrivateConstIterator	1029
12.297.2.2 PrivateMappingType	1029
12.297.2.3 PrivateTagToValue	1029
12.297.2.4 PrivateTagToValueValueType	1029
12.297.2.5 PublicConstIterator	1030
12.297.2.6 PublicMappingType	1030
12.297.2.7 PublicTagToValue	1030
12.297.2.8 PublicTagToValueValueType	1030
12.297.2.9 ValuesType	1030
12.297.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1030
12.297.3.1 StrictScanner2()	1030
12.297.3.2 ~StrictScanner2()	1030
12.297.4 Member Function Documentation	1030
12.297.4.1 AddPrivateTag()	1030
12.297.4.2 AddPublicTag()	1031
12.297.4.3 AddSkipTag()	1031
12.297.4.4 Begin()	1031
12.297.4.5 ClearPrivateTags()	1031
12.297.4.6 ClearPublicTags()	1031

12.297.4.7 ClearSkipTags()	1031
12.297.4.8 End()	1031
12.297.4.9 GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue()	1031
12.297.4.10 GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue()	1032
12.297.4.11 GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue()	1032
12.297.4.12 GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue()	1032
12.297.4.13 GetFilenames()	1032
12.297.4.14 GetKeys()	1032
12.297.4.15 GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue()	1032
12.297.4.16 GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue()	1033
12.297.4.17 GetPrivateMapping()	1033
12.297.4.18 GetPrivateMappings()	1033
12.297.4.19 GetPrivateOrderedValues()	1033
12.297.4.20 GetPrivateValue()	1033
12.297.4.21 GetPrivateValues()	1033
12.297.4.22 GetPublicMapping()	1033
12.297.4.23 GetPublicMappings()	1034
12.297.4.24 GetPublicOrderedValues()	1034
12.297.4.25 GetPublicValue()	1034
12.297.4.26 GetPublicValues()	1034
12.297.4.27 GetValues()	1034
12.297.4.28 IsKey()	1034
12.297.4.29 New()	1035
12.297.4.30 Print()	1035
12.297.4.31 PrintTable()	1035
12.297.4.32 PrivateBegin()	1035
12.297.4.33 PrivateEnd()	1035
12.297.4.34 ProcessPrivateTag()	1035
12.297.4.35 ProcessPublicTag()	1036
12.297.4.36 Scan()	1036
12.297.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1036
12.297.5.1 operator<<	1036
12.298 gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Class Template Reference	1036
12.298.1 Detailed Description	1037
12.298.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1037
12.298.2.1 const_iterator	1037
12.298.2.2 const_reference	1037
12.298.2.3 const_reverse_iterator	1038
12.298.2.4 difference_type	1038

12.298.2.5 iterator	1038
12.298.2.6 pointer	1038
12.298.2.7 reference	1038
12.298.2.8 reverse_iterator	1038
12.298.2.9 size_type	1038
12.298.2.10 value_type	1038
12.298.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1039
12.298.3.1 String() [1/4]	1039
12.298.3.2 String() [2/4]	1039
12.298.3.3 String() [3/4]	1039
12.298.3.4 String() [4/4]	1039
12.298.4 Member Function Documentation	1039
12.298.4.1 IsValid()	1039
12.298.4.2 operator const char *()	1040
12.298.4.3 Trim() [1/2]	1040
12.298.4.4 Trim() [2/2]	1040
12.298.4.5 Truncate()	1040
12.299 gdcm::StringFilter Class Reference	1040
12.299.1 Detailed Description	1041
12.299.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1041
12.299.2.1 StringFilter()	1041
12.299.2.2 ~StringFilter()	1042
12.299.3 Member Function Documentation	1042
12.299.3.1 ExecuteQuery() [1/2]	1042
12.299.3.2 ExecuteQuery() [2/2]	1042
12.299.3.3 FromString()	1042
12.299.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]	1042
12.299.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]	1042
12.299.3.6 SetDicts()	1042
12.299.3.7 SetFile()	1043
12.299.3.8 ToString() [1/3]	1043
12.299.3.9 ToString() [2/3]	1043
12.299.3.10 ToString() [3/3]	1043
12.299.3.11 ToStringPair() [1/3]	1043
12.299.3.12 ToStringPair() [2/3]	1044
12.299.3.13 ToStringPair() [3/3]	1044
12.299.3.14 UseDictAlways()	1044
12.300 gdcm::Study Class Reference	1044
12.300.1 Detailed Description	1044

12.300.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1044
12.300.2.1 Study()	1044
12.301 gdcmm::Subject Class Reference	1045
12.301.1 Detailed Description	1045
12.301.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1046
12.301.2.1 Subject()	1046
12.301.2.2 ~Subject()	1046
12.301.3 Member Function Documentation	1046
12.301.3.1 AddObserver() [1/2]	1046
12.301.3.2 AddObserver() [2/2]	1046
12.301.3.3 GetCommand()	1046
12.301.3.4 HasObserver()	1047
12.301.3.5 InvokeEvent() [1/2]	1047
12.301.3.6 InvokeEvent() [2/2]	1047
12.301.3.7 RemoveAllObservers()	1047
12.301.3.8 RemoveObserver()	1047
12.302 gdcmm::Surface Class Reference	1047
12.302.1 Detailed Description	1050
12.302.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1050
12.302.2.1 STATES	1050
12.302.2.2 VIEWType	1050
12.302.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1051
12.302.3.1 Surface()	1051
12.302.3.2 ~Surface()	1051
12.302.4 Member Function Documentation	1051
12.302.4.1 GetAlgorithmFamily() [1/2]	1051
12.302.4.2 GetAlgorithmFamily() [2/2]	1051
12.302.4.3 GetAlgorithmName()	1051
12.302.4.4 GetAlgorithmVersion()	1051
12.302.4.5 GetAxisOfRotation()	1051
12.302.4.6 GetCenterOfRotation()	1052
12.302.4.7 GetFiniteVolume()	1052
12.302.4.8 GetManifold()	1052
12.302.4.9 GetMaximumPointDistance()	1052
12.302.4.10 GetMeanPointDistance()	1052
12.302.4.11 GetMeshPrimitive() [1/2]	1052
12.302.4.12 GetMeshPrimitive() [2/2]	1052
12.302.4.13 GetNumberOfSurfacePoints()	1052
12.302.4.14 GetNumberOfVectors()	1052

12.302.4.15 GetPointCoordinatesData() [1/2]	1053
12.302.4.16 GetPointCoordinatesData() [2/2]	1053
12.302.4.17 GetPointPositionAccuracy()	1053
12.302.4.18 GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()	1053
12.302.4.19 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [1/2]	1053
12.302.4.20 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [2/2]	1053
12.302.4.21 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/2]	1053
12.302.4.22 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/2]	1053
12.302.4.23 GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()	1054
12.302.4.24 GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()	1054
12.302.4.25 GetRecommendedPresentationType()	1054
12.302.4.26 GetSTATES()	1054
12.302.4.27 GetSTATESString()	1054
12.302.4.28 GetSurfaceComments()	1054
12.302.4.29 GetSurfaceNumber()	1054
12.302.4.30 GetSurfaceProcessing()	1054
12.302.4.31 GetSurfaceProcessingDescription()	1054
12.302.4.32 GetSurfaceProcessingRatio()	1055
12.302.4.33 GetVectorAccuracy()	1055
12.302.4.34 GetVectorCoordinateData() [1/2]	1055
12.302.4.35 GetVectorCoordinateData() [2/2]	1055
12.302.4.36 GetVectorDimensionality()	1055
12.302.4.37 GetVIEWType()	1055
12.302.4.38 GetVIEWTypeString()	1055
12.302.4.39 SetAlgorithmFamily()	1055
12.302.4.40 SetAlgorithmName()	1055
12.302.4.41 SetAlgorithmVersion()	1056
12.302.4.42 SetAxisOfRotation()	1056
12.302.4.43 SetCenterOfRotation()	1056
12.302.4.44 SetFiniteVolume()	1056
12.302.4.45 SetManifold()	1056
12.302.4.46 SetMaximumPointDistance()	1056
12.302.4.47 SetMeanPointDistance()	1056
12.302.4.48 SetMeshPrimitive()	1056
12.302.4.49 SetNumberOfSurfacePoints()	1057
12.302.4.50 SetNumberOfVectors()	1057
12.302.4.51 SetPointCoordinatesData()	1057
12.302.4.52 SetPointPositionAccuracy()	1057
12.302.4.53 SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()	1057

12.302.4.54 SetProcessingAlgorithm()	1057
12.302.4.55 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/3]	1057
12.302.4.56 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/3]	1057
12.302.4.57 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [3/3]	1058
12.302.4.58 SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()	1058
12.302.4.59 SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()	1058
12.302.4.60 SetRecommendedPresentationType()	1058
12.302.4.61 SetSurfaceComments()	1058
12.302.4.62 SetSurfaceNumber()	1058
12.302.4.63 SetSurfaceProcessing()	1058
12.302.4.64 SetSurfaceProcessingDescription()	1058
12.302.4.65 SetSurfaceProcessingRatio()	1059
12.302.4.66 SetVectorAccuracy()	1059
12.302.4.67 SetVectorCoordinateData()	1059
12.302.4.68 SetVectorDimensionality()	1059
12.303 gdcm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference	1059
12.303.1 Detailed Description	1060
12.303.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1060
12.303.2.1 ColorArray	1060
12.303.3 Member Function Documentation	1060
12.303.3.1 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [1/2]	1060
12.303.3.2 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [2/2]	1061
12.303.3.3 RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab()	1061
12.303.3.4 RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale()	1063
12.304 gdcm::SurfaceReader Class Reference	1063
12.304.1 Detailed Description	1065
12.304.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1065
12.304.2.1 SurfaceReader()	1065
12.304.2.2 ~SurfaceReader()	1066
12.304.3 Member Function Documentation	1066
12.304.3.1 GetNumberOfSurfaces()	1066
12.304.3.2 Read()	1066
12.304.3.3 ReadPointMacro()	1066
12.304.3.4 ReadSurface()	1066
12.304.3.5 ReadSurfaces()	1066
12.305 gdcm::SurfaceWriter Class Reference	1067
12.305.1 Detailed Description	1068
12.305.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1069
12.305.2.1 SurfaceWriter()	1069

12.305.2.2 ~SurfaceWriter()	1069
12.305.3 Member Function Documentation	1069
12.305.3.1 ComputeNumberOfSurfaces()	1069
12.305.3.2 GetNumberOfSurfaces()	1069
12.305.3.3 PrepareWrite()	1069
12.305.3.4 PrepareWritePointMacro()	1069
12.305.3.5 SetNumberOfSurfaces()	1069
12.305.3.6 Write()	1069
12.305.4 Member Data Documentation	1070
12.305.4.1 NumberOfSurfaces	1070
12.306 gdcm::SwapCode Class Reference	1070
12.306.1 Detailed Description	1071
12.306.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1071
12.306.2.1 SwapCodeType	1071
12.306.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1071
12.306.3.1 SwapCode()	1071
12.306.4 Member Function Documentation	1071
12.306.4.1 GetIndex()	1071
12.306.4.2 GetSwapCodeString()	1072
12.306.4.3 operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType()	1072
12.306.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1072
12.306.5.1 operator<<	1072
12.307 gdcm::SwapperDoOp Class Reference	1072
12.307.1 Member Function Documentation	1073
12.307.1.1 Swap()	1073
12.307.1.2 SwapArray()	1073
12.308 gdcm::SwapperNoOp Class Reference	1073
12.308.1 Detailed Description	1073
12.308.2 Member Function Documentation	1074
12.308.2.1 Swap()	1074
12.308.2.2 SwapArray()	1074
12.309 gdcm::System Class Reference	1074
12.309.1 Detailed Description	1075
12.309.2 Member Function Documentation	1076
12.309.2.1 ConvertToUNC()	1076
12.309.2.2 DeleteDirectory()	1076
12.309.2.3 EncodeBytes()	1076
12.309.2.4 FileExists()	1076
12.309.2.5 FileIsDirectory()	1076

12.309.2.6	FileIsSymlink()	1077
12.309.2.7	FileSize()	1077
12.309.2.8	FileTime()	1077
12.309.2.9	FormatDateTime()	1077
12.309.2.10	GetCurrentDateTime()	1078
12.309.2.11	GetCurrentModuleFileName()	1078
12.309.2.12	GetCurrentProcessFileName()	1078
12.309.2.13	GetCurrentResourcesDirectory()	1078
12.309.2.14	GetCWD()	1078
12.309.2.15	GetHostName()	1078
12.309.2.16	GetLastError()	1079
12.309.2.17	GetLocaleCharset()	1079
12.309.2.18	GetPermissions()	1079
12.309.2.19	GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC()	1079
12.309.2.20	MakeDirectory()	1079
12.309.2.21	ParseDateTime() [1/2]	1079
12.309.2.22	ParseDateTime() [2/2]	1080
12.309.2.23	RemoveFile()	1080
12.309.2.24	SetPermissions()	1080
12.309.2.25	StrCaseCmp()	1080
12.309.2.26	StrNCaseCmp()	1080
12.309.2.27	StrSep()	1081
12.309.2.28	StrTokR()	1081
12.310	gdcmm::Table Class Reference	1081
12.310.1	Detailed Description	1082
12.310.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1082
12.310.2.1	MapTableEntry	1082
12.310.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1082
12.310.3.1	Table() [1/2]	1082
12.310.3.2	~Table()	1082
12.310.3.3	Table() [2/2]	1082
12.310.4	Member Function Documentation	1082
12.310.4.1	GetTableEntry()	1082
12.310.4.2	InsertEntry()	1083
12.310.4.3	operator=()	1083
12.310.5	Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1083
12.310.5.1	operator<<	1083
12.310.6	Member Data Documentation	1083
12.310.6.1	TableInternal	1083

12.311	gdcm::TableEntry Class Reference	1083
12.311.1	Detailed Description	1084
12.311.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1084
12.311.2.1	TableEntry()	1084
12.311.2.2	~TableEntry()	1084
12.312	gdcm::TableReader Class Reference	1084
12.312.1	Detailed Description	1085
12.312.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1085
12.312.2.1	TableReader()	1085
12.312.2.2	~TableReader()	1085
12.312.3	Member Function Documentation	1086
12.312.3.1	CharacterDataHandler()	1086
12.312.3.2	EndElement()	1086
12.312.3.3	GetDefs()	1086
12.312.3.4	GetFilename()	1086
12.312.3.5	HandleIOD()	1086
12.312.3.6	HandleIODEntry()	1086
12.312.3.7	HandleMacro()	1086
12.312.3.8	HandleMacroEntry()	1087
12.312.3.9	HandleMacroEntryDescription()	1087
12.312.3.10	HandleModule()	1087
12.312.3.11	HandleModuleEntry()	1087
12.312.3.12	HandleModuleEntryDescription()	1087
12.312.3.13	HandleModuleInclude()	1087
12.312.3.14	Read()	1087
12.312.3.15	SetFilename()	1087
12.312.3.16	StartElement()	1088
12.313	gdcm::network::TableRow Class Reference	1088
12.313.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1088
12.313.1.1	TableRow()	1088
12.313.1.2	~TableRow()	1088
12.313.2	Member Data Documentation	1089
12.313.2.1	transitions	1089
12.314	gdcm::Tag Class Reference	1089
12.314.1	Detailed Description	1090
12.314.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1091
12.314.2.1	Tag() [1/3]	1091
12.314.2.2	Tag() [2/3]	1091
12.314.2.3	Tag() [3/3]	1091

12.314.3 Member Function Documentation	1092
12.314.3.1 GetElement()	1092
12.314.3.2 GetElementTag()	1092
12.314.3.3 GetGroup()	1092
12.314.3.4 GetLength()	1092
12.314.3.5 GetPrivateCreator()	1093
12.314.3.6 IsGroupLength()	1093
12.314.3.7 IsGroupXX()	1093
12.314.3.8 IsIllegal()	1093
12.314.3.9 IsPrivate()	1093
12.314.3.10 IsPrivateCreator()	1094
12.314.3.11 IsPublic()	1094
12.314.3.12 operator"!="()	1094
12.314.3.13 operator<()	1094
12.314.3.14 operator<=()	1094
12.314.3.15 operator=()	1095
12.314.3.16 operator==(())	1095
12.314.3.17 operator[]() [1/2]	1095
12.314.3.18 operator[]() [2/2]	1095
12.314.3.19 PrintAsContinuousString()	1095
12.314.3.20 PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString()	1095
12.314.3.21 PrintAsPipeSeparatedString()	1096
12.314.3.22 Read()	1096
12.314.3.23 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()	1096
12.314.3.24 ReadFromContinuousString()	1096
12.314.3.25 ReadFromPipeSeparatedString()	1096
12.314.3.26 SetElement()	1097
12.314.3.27 SetElementTag() [1/2]	1097
12.314.3.28 SetElementTag() [2/2]	1097
12.314.3.29 SetGroup()	1097
12.314.3.30 SetPrivateCreator()	1098
12.314.3.31 Write()	1098
12.314.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1098
12.314.4.1 operator<<	1098
12.314.4.2 operator>>	1098
12.314.5 Member Data Documentation	1098
12.314.5.1 bytes	1098
12.314.5.2 tag	1099
12.314.5.3 tags	1099

12.315 gdcmm::TagPath Class Reference	1099
12.315.1 Detailed Description	1099
12.315.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1100
12.315.2.1 TagPath()	1100
12.315.2.2 ~TagPath()	1100
12.315.3 Member Function Documentation	1100
12.315.3.1 ConstructFromString()	1100
12.315.3.2 ConstructFromTagList()	1100
12.315.3.3 IsValid()	1100
12.315.3.4 Print()	1100
12.315.3.5 Push() [1/2]	1101
12.315.3.6 Push() [2/2]	1101
12.316 gdcmm::Testing Class Reference	1101
12.316.1 Detailed Description	1102
12.316.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1103
12.316.2.1 MD5DataImagesType	1103
12.316.2.2 MediaStorageDataFilesType	1103
12.316.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1103
12.316.3.1 Testing()	1103
12.316.3.2 ~Testing()	1103
12.316.4 Member Function Documentation	1103
12.316.4.1 ComputeFileMD5()	1103
12.316.4.2 ComputeMD5()	1103
12.316.4.3 GetDataExtraRoot()	1104
12.316.4.4 GetDataRoot()	1104
12.316.4.5 GetFileName()	1104
12.316.4.6 GetFileNames()	1104
12.316.4.7 GetLossyFlagFromFile()	1104
12.316.4.8 GetMD5DataImage()	1105
12.316.4.9 GetMD5DataImages()	1105
12.316.4.10 GetMD5FromBrokenFile()	1105
12.316.4.11 GetMD5FromFile()	1105
12.316.4.12 GetMediaStorageDataFile()	1105
12.316.4.13 GetMediaStorageDataFiles()	1105
12.316.4.14 GetMediaStorageFromFile()	1105
12.316.4.15 GetNumberOfFileNames()	1106
12.316.4.16 GetNumberOfMD5DataImages()	1106
12.316.4.17 GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles()	1106
12.316.4.18 GetPixelSpacingDataRoot()	1106

12.316.4.19 GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile()	1106
12.316.4.20 GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile()	1106
12.316.4.21 GetSourceDirectory()	1106
12.316.4.22 GetStreamOffsetFromFile()	1107
12.316.4.23 GetTempDirectory()	1107
12.316.4.24 GetTempDirectoryW()	1107
12.316.4.25 GetTempFilename()	1107
12.316.4.26 GetTempFilenameW()	1107
12.316.4.27 Print()	1108
12.317 gdcm::Trace Class Reference	1108
12.317.1 Detailed Description	1109
12.317.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1109
12.317.2.1 Trace()	1109
12.317.2.2 ~Trace()	1109
12.317.3 Member Function Documentation	1109
12.317.3.1 DebugOff()	1109
12.317.3.2 DebugOn()	1110
12.317.3.3 ErrorOff()	1110
12.317.3.4 ErrorOn()	1110
12.317.3.5 GetDebugFlag()	1110
12.317.3.6 GetDebugStream()	1110
12.317.3.7 GetErrorFlag()	1110
12.317.3.8 GetErrorStream()	1110
12.317.3.9 GetStream()	1110
12.317.3.10 GetWarningFlag()	1111
12.317.3.11 GetWarningStream()	1111
12.317.3.12 SetDebug()	1111
12.317.3.13 SetDebugStream()	1111
12.317.3.14 SetError()	1111
12.317.3.15 SetErrorStream()	1111
12.317.3.16 SetStream()	1112
12.317.3.17 SetStreamToFile()	1112
12.317.3.18 SetWarning()	1112
12.317.3.19 SetWarningStream()	1112
12.317.3.20 WarningOff()	1112
12.317.3.21 WarningOn()	1113
12.318 gdcm::TransferSyntax Class Reference	1113
12.318.1 Detailed Description	1114
12.318.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1115

12.318.2.1	NegotiatedType	1115
12.318.2.2	TSType	1116
12.318.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1117
12.318.3.1	TransferSyntax()	1117
12.318.4	Member Function Documentation	1117
12.318.4.1	CanStoreLossy()	1117
12.318.4.2	GetNegotiatedType()	1117
12.318.4.3	GetString()	1117
12.318.4.4	GetSwapCode()	1118
12.318.4.5	GetTSString()	1118
12.318.4.6	GetTSType()	1118
12.318.4.7	IsEncapsulated()	1118
12.318.4.8	IsEncoded()	1118
12.318.4.9	IsExplicit()	1118
12.318.4.10	IsImplicit()	1119
12.318.4.11	IsLossless()	1119
12.318.4.12	IsLossy()	1119
12.318.4.13	IsValid()	1119
12.318.4.14	operator TSType()	1119
12.318.5	Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1119
12.318.5.1	operator<<	1119
12.319	gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference	1120
12.319.1	Detailed Description	1120
12.319.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1120
12.319.2.1	TransferSyntaxSub()	1120
12.319.3	Member Function Documentation	1120
12.319.3.1	GetName()	1120
12.319.3.2	operator==()	1121
12.319.3.3	Print()	1121
12.319.3.4	Read()	1121
12.319.3.5	SetName()	1121
12.319.3.6	SetNameFromUID()	1121
12.319.3.7	Size()	1121
12.319.3.8	Write()	1121
12.320	gdcm::network::Transition Struct Reference	1122
12.320.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1122
12.320.1.1	Transition() [1/2]	1122
12.320.1.2	~Transition()	1122
12.320.1.3	Transition() [2/2]	1122

12.320.2 Member Function Documentation	1123
12.320.2.1 MakeNew()	1123
12.320.3 Member Data Documentation	1123
12.320.3.1 mAction	1123
12.320.3.2 mEnd	1123
12.321 gdcm::Type Class Reference	1123
12.321.1 Detailed Description	1124
12.321.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1124
12.321.2.1 TypeType	1124
12.321.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1125
12.321.3.1 Type()	1125
12.321.4 Member Function Documentation	1125
12.321.4.1 GetTypeString()	1125
12.321.4.2 GetTypeType()	1125
12.321.4.3 operator TypeType()	1125
12.321.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1125
12.321.5.1 operator<<	1125
12.322 gdcm::UI Struct Reference	1126
12.322.1 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1126
12.322.1.1 operator<<	1126
12.322.2 Member Data Documentation	1126
12.322.2.1 Internal	1126
12.323 gdcm::UIDGenerator Class Reference	1126
12.323.1 Detailed Description	1127
12.323.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1127
12.323.2.1 UIDGenerator()	1127
12.323.3 Member Function Documentation	1128
12.323.3.1 Generate()	1128
12.323.3.2 GenerateUUID()	1128
12.323.3.3 GetGDCMUID()	1128
12.323.3.4 GetRoot()	1128
12.323.3.5 IsValid()	1128
12.323.3.6 SetRoot()	1129
12.324 gdcm::UIDs Class Reference	1129
12.324.1 Detailed Description	1145
12.324.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1145
12.324.2.1 TransferSyntaxStringsType	1145
12.324.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	1145
12.324.3.1 TSName	1145

12.324.3.2 TSType	1145
12.324.4 Member Function Documentation	1145
12.324.4.1 GetName()	1145
12.324.4.2 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings()	1146
12.324.4.3 GetString()	1146
12.324.4.4 GetTransferSyntaxString()	1146
12.324.4.5 GetTransferSyntaxStrings()	1146
12.324.4.6 GetUIDName()	1146
12.324.4.7 GetUIDString()	1146
12.324.4.8 operator TSType()	1146
12.324.4.9 SetFromUID()	1147
12.325 gdcm::network::ULAction Class Reference	1147
12.325.1 Detailed Description	1147
12.325.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1148
12.325.2.1 ULAction() [1/2]	1148
12.325.2.2 ~ULAction()	1148
12.325.2.3 ULAction() [2/2]	1148
12.325.3 Member Function Documentation	1148
12.325.3.1 operator=()	1148
12.325.3.2 PerformAction()	1149
12.326 gdcm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference	1149
12.326.1 Member Function Documentation	1150
12.326.1.1 PerformAction()	1150
12.327 gdcm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference	1150
12.327.1 Member Function Documentation	1150
12.327.1.1 PerformAction()	1150
12.328 gdcm::network::ULActionAA3 Class Reference	1151
12.328.1 Member Function Documentation	1151
12.328.1.1 PerformAction()	1151
12.329 gdcm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference	1151
12.329.1 Member Function Documentation	1152
12.329.1.1 PerformAction()	1152
12.330 gdcm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference	1152
12.330.1 Member Function Documentation	1153
12.330.1.1 PerformAction()	1153
12.331 gdcm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference	1153
12.331.1 Member Function Documentation	1154
12.331.1.1 PerformAction()	1154
12.332 gdcm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference	1154

12.332.1 Member Function Documentation	1154
12.332.1.1 PerformAction()	1154
12.333 gdcm::network::ULActionAA8 Class Reference	1155
12.333.1 Member Function Documentation	1155
12.333.1.1 PerformAction()	1155
12.334 gdcm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference	1155
12.334.1 Member Function Documentation	1156
12.334.1.1 PerformAction()	1156
12.335 gdcm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference	1156
12.335.1 Member Function Documentation	1157
12.335.1.1 PerformAction()	1157
12.336 gdcm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference	1157
12.336.1 Member Function Documentation	1158
12.336.1.1 PerformAction()	1158
12.337 gdcm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference	1158
12.337.1 Member Function Documentation	1158
12.337.1.1 PerformAction()	1158
12.338 gdcm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference	1159
12.338.1 Member Function Documentation	1159
12.338.1.1 PerformAction()	1159
12.339 gdcm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference	1159
12.339.1 Member Function Documentation	1160
12.339.1.1 PerformAction()	1160
12.340 gdcm::network::ULActionAE7 Class Reference	1160
12.340.1 Member Function Documentation	1161
12.340.1.1 PerformAction()	1161
12.341 gdcm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference	1161
12.341.1 Member Function Documentation	1162
12.341.1.1 PerformAction()	1162
12.342 gdcm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference	1162
12.342.1 Member Function Documentation	1162
12.342.1.1 PerformAction()	1162
12.343 gdcm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference	1163
12.343.1 Member Function Documentation	1163
12.343.1.1 PerformAction()	1163
12.344 gdcm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference	1163
12.344.1 Member Function Documentation	1164
12.344.1.1 PerformAction()	1164
12.345 gdcm::network::ULActionAR3 Class Reference	1164

12.345.1 Member Function Documentation	1165
12.345.1.1 PerformAction()	1165
12.346 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference	1165
12.346.1 Member Function Documentation	1166
12.346.1.1 PerformAction()	1166
12.347 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference	1166
12.347.1 Member Function Documentation	1166
12.347.1.1 PerformAction()	1166
12.348 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference	1167
12.348.1 Member Function Documentation	1167
12.348.1.1 PerformAction()	1167
12.349 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference	1167
12.349.1 Member Function Documentation	1168
12.349.1.1 PerformAction()	1168
12.350 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference	1168
12.350.1 Member Function Documentation	1169
12.350.1.1 PerformAction()	1169
12.351 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference	1169
12.351.1 Member Function Documentation	1170
12.351.1.1 PerformAction()	1170
12.352 gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1 Class Reference	1170
12.352.1 Member Function Documentation	1170
12.352.1.1 PerformAction()	1170
12.353 gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference	1171
12.353.1 Member Function Documentation	1171
12.353.1.1 PerformAction()	1171
12.354 gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference	1171
12.354.1 Detailed Description	1172
12.354.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1172
12.354.2.1 ULBasicCallback()	1172
12.354.2.2 ~ULBasicCallback()	1173
12.354.3 Member Function Documentation	1173
12.354.3.1 GetDataSets()	1173
12.354.3.2 GetResponses()	1173
12.354.3.3 HandleDataSet()	1173
12.354.3.4 HandleResponse()	1173
12.355 gdcmm::network::ULConnection Class Reference	1173
12.355.1 Detailed Description	1174
12.355.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1175

12.355.2.1 ULConnection() [1/2]	1175
12.355.2.2 ~ULConnection()	1175
12.355.2.3 ULConnection() [2/2]	1175
12.355.3 Member Function Documentation	1175
12.355.3.1 AddAcceptedPresentationContext()	1175
12.355.3.2 FindContext()	1175
12.355.3.3 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [1/2]	1175
12.355.3.4 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [2/2]	1175
12.355.3.5 GetConnectionInfo()	1176
12.355.3.6 GetMaxPDUSize()	1176
12.355.3.7 GetPresentationContextACByID()	1176
12.355.3.8 GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext()	1176
12.355.3.9 GetPresentationContextRQByID()	1176
12.355.3.10 GetPresentationContexts()	1176
12.355.3.11 GetProtocol()	1176
12.355.3.12 GetState()	1176
12.355.3.13 GetTimer()	1176
12.355.3.14 InitializeConnection()	1177
12.355.3.15 InitializeIncomingConnection()	1177
12.355.3.16 operator=()	1177
12.355.3.17 SetMaxPDUSize()	1177
12.355.3.18 SetPresentationContexts() [1/2]	1177
12.355.3.19 SetPresentationContexts() [2/2]	1177
12.355.3.20 SetState()	1177
12.355.3.21 StopProtocol()	1177
12.355.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1178
12.355.4.1 ULActionAE6	1178
12.355.4.2 ULConnectionManager	1178
12.356 gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference	1178
12.356.1 Detailed Description	1179
12.356.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1179
12.356.2.1 ULConnectionCallback()	1179
12.356.2.2 ~ULConnectionCallback()	1179
12.356.3 Member Function Documentation	1179
12.356.3.1 DataSetHandled()	1179
12.356.3.2 DataSetHandles()	1179
12.356.3.3 HandleDataSet()	1179
12.356.3.4 HandleResponse()	1180
12.356.3.5 ResetHandledDataSet()	1180

12.356.3.6 SetImplicitFlag()	1180
12.356.4 Member Data Documentation	1180
12.356.4.1 mImplicit	1180
12.357 gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference	1180
12.357.1 Detailed Description	1181
12.357.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1181
12.357.2.1 ULConnectionInfo()	1181
12.357.3 Member Function Documentation	1181
12.357.3.1 GetCalledAETitle()	1181
12.357.3.2 GetCalledComputerName()	1181
12.357.3.3 GetCalledIPAddress()	1181
12.357.3.4 GetCalledIPPort()	1181
12.357.3.5 GetCallingAETitle()	1181
12.357.3.6 GetMaxPDULength()	1181
12.357.3.7 Initialize()	1182
12.357.3.8 SetMaxPDULength()	1182
12.358 gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference	1182
12.358.1 Detailed Description	1184
12.358.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1184
12.358.2.1 ULConnectionManager() [1/2]	1184
12.358.2.2 ULConnectionManager() [2/2]	1184
12.358.2.3 ~ULConnectionManager()	1184
12.358.3 Member Function Documentation	1185
12.358.3.1 BreakConnection()	1185
12.358.3.2 BreakConnectionNow()	1185
12.358.3.3 EstablishConnection()	1185
12.358.3.4 EstablishConnectionMove()	1185
12.358.3.5 RunEventLoop()	1185
12.358.3.6 RunMoveEventLoop()	1186
12.358.3.7 SendEcho()	1186
12.358.3.8 SendFind() [1/2]	1186
12.358.3.9 SendFind() [2/2]	1186
12.358.3.10 SendMove() [1/2]	1186
12.358.3.11 SendMove() [2/2]	1186
12.358.3.12 SendNAction() [1/2]	1186
12.358.3.13 SendNAction() [2/2]	1187
12.358.3.14 SendNCreate() [1/2]	1187
12.358.3.15 SendNCreate() [2/2]	1187
12.358.3.16 SendNDelete() [1/2]	1187

12.358.3.17 SendNDelete() [2/2]	1187
12.358.3.18 SendNEventReport() [1/2]	1187
12.358.3.19 SendNEventReport() [2/2]	1187
12.358.3.20 SendNGet() [1/2]	1187
12.358.3.21 SendNGet() [2/2]	1188
12.358.3.22 SendNSet() [1/2]	1188
12.358.3.23 SendNSet() [2/2]	1188
12.358.3.24 SendStore() [1/2]	1188
12.358.3.25 SendStore() [2/2]	1188
12.358.4 Member Data Documentation	1188
12.358.4.1 mConnection	1188
12.358.4.2 mSecondaryConnection	1188
12.358.4.3 mTransitions	1189
12.359 gdcmm::network::ULEvent Class Reference	1189
12.359.1 Detailed Description	1189
12.359.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1189
12.359.2.1 ULEvent() [1/2]	1189
12.359.2.2 ULEvent() [2/2]	1190
12.359.2.3 ~ULEvent()	1190
12.359.3 Member Function Documentation	1190
12.359.3.1 GetDataSetPos()	1190
12.359.3.2 GetEvent()	1190
12.359.3.3 GetIStream()	1190
12.359.3.4 GetPDUs()	1190
12.359.3.5 SetEvent()	1190
12.359.3.6 SetPDU()	1190
12.360 gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference	1191
12.360.1 Detailed Description	1191
12.360.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1191
12.360.2.1 ULTransitionTable()	1191
12.360.3 Member Function Documentation	1191
12.360.3.1 HandleEvent()	1191
12.360.3.2 PrintTable()	1192
12.361 gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference	1192
12.361.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1193
12.361.1.1 ULWritingCallback()	1193
12.361.1.2 ~ULWritingCallback()	1193
12.361.2 Member Function Documentation	1193
12.361.2.1 HandleDataSet()	1193

12.361.2.2 HandleResponse()	1193
12.361.2.3 SetDirectory()	1193
12.362 gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement Class Reference	1193
12.362.1 Detailed Description	1195
12.362.2 Member Function Documentation	1195
12.362.2.1 GetLength()	1195
12.362.2.2 Read()	1196
12.362.2.3 ReadPreValue()	1196
12.362.2.4 ReadValue()	1196
12.362.2.5 ReadWithLength()	1196
12.363 gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference	1196
12.363.1 Detailed Description	1198
12.363.2 Member Function Documentation	1199
12.363.2.1 GetLength()	1199
12.363.2.2 Read()	1199
12.363.2.3 ReadPreValue()	1199
12.363.2.4 ReadValue()	1199
12.364 gdcm::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference	1199
12.364.1 Detailed Description	1200
12.364.2 Member Function Documentation	1200
12.364.2.1 Pack()	1200
12.364.2.2 Unpack()	1200
12.365 gdcm::Usage Class Reference	1200
12.365.1 Detailed Description	1201
12.365.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1201
12.365.2.1 UsageType	1201
12.365.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1202
12.365.3.1 Usage()	1202
12.365.4 Member Function Documentation	1202
12.365.4.1 GetUsageString()	1202
12.365.4.2 GetUsageType()	1202
12.365.4.3 operator UsageType()	1202
12.365.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1202
12.365.5.1 operator<<	1202
12.366 gdcm::UserEvent Class Reference	1203
12.367 gdcm::network::UserInformation Class Reference	1203
12.367.1 Detailed Description	1204
12.367.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1204
12.367.2.1 UserInformation() [1/2]	1204

12.367.2.2 ~UserInformation()	1204
12.367.2.3 UserInformation() [2/2]	1204
12.367.3 Member Function Documentation	1204
12.367.3.1 AddRoleSelectionSub()	1204
12.367.3.2 AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub()	1204
12.367.3.3 GetMaximumLengthSub() [1/2]	1205
12.367.3.4 GetMaximumLengthSub() [2/2]	1205
12.367.3.5 operator=()	1205
12.367.3.6 Print()	1205
12.367.3.7 Read()	1205
12.367.3.8 Size()	1205
12.367.3.9 Write()	1205
12.368 gdcmm::UUIDGenerator Class Reference	1206
12.368.1 Detailed Description	1206
12.368.2 Member Function Documentation	1206
12.368.2.1 Generate()	1206
12.368.2.2 IsValid()	1206
12.369 gdcmm::Validate Class Reference	1207
12.369.1 Detailed Description	1207
12.369.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1207
12.369.2.1 Validate()	1207
12.369.2.2 ~Validate()	1207
12.369.3 Member Function Documentation	1207
12.369.3.1 GetValidatedFile()	1207
12.369.3.2 SetFile()	1208
12.369.3.3 Validation()	1208
12.369.4 Member Data Documentation	1208
12.369.4.1 F	1208
12.369.4.2 V	1208
12.370 gdcmm::Value Class Reference	1208
12.370.1 Detailed Description	1209
12.370.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1209
12.370.2.1 Value()	1209
12.370.2.2 ~Value()	1210
12.370.3 Member Function Documentation	1210
12.370.3.1 Clear()	1210
12.370.3.2 GetLength()	1210
12.370.3.3 operator==()	1210
12.370.3.4 SetLength()	1210

12.370.3.5 SetLengthOnly()	1210
12.370.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1211
12.370.4.1 DataElement	1211
12.371 gdcmm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > Class Template Reference	1211
12.371.1 Detailed Description	1211
12.371.2 Member Function Documentation	1211
12.371.2.1 Read()	1211
12.371.2.2 Write()	1212
12.372 gdcmm::MrProtocol::Vector3 Struct Reference	1212
12.372.1 Member Data Documentation	1212
12.372.1.1 dCor	1212
12.372.1.2 dSag	1212
12.372.1.3 dTra	1212
12.373 gdcmm::Version Class Reference	1213
12.373.1 Detailed Description	1213
12.373.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1213
12.373.2.1 Version()	1213
12.373.2.2 ~Version()	1213
12.373.3 Member Function Documentation	1214
12.373.3.1 GetBuildVersion()	1214
12.373.3.2 GetMajorVersion()	1214
12.373.3.3 GetMinorVersion()	1214
12.373.3.4 GetVersion()	1214
12.373.3.5 Print()	1214
12.373.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1214
12.373.4.1 operator<<	1214
12.374 gdcmm::VL Class Reference	1215
12.374.1 Detailed Description	1216
12.374.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1216
12.374.2.1 Type	1216
12.374.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1216
12.374.3.1 VL()	1216
12.374.4 Member Function Documentation	1216
12.374.4.1 GetLength()	1216
12.374.4.2 GetVL16Max()	1217
12.374.4.3 GetVL32Max()	1217
12.374.4.4 IsOdd()	1217
12.374.4.5 IsUndefined()	1217
12.374.4.6 operator uint32_t()	1217

12.374.4.7 operator++() [1/2]	1217
12.374.4.8 operator++() [2/2]	1217
12.374.4.9 operator+=()	1218
12.374.4.10 Read()	1218
12.374.4.11 Read16()	1218
12.374.4.12 SetToUndefined()	1218
12.374.4.13 Write()	1218
12.374.4.14 Write16()	1218
12.374.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1219
12.374.5.1 operator<<	1219
12.375 gdcmm::VM Class Reference	1219
12.375.1 Detailed Description	1220
12.375.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1221
12.375.2.1 VMType	1221
12.375.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1223
12.375.3.1 VM()	1223
12.375.4 Member Function Documentation	1223
12.375.4.1 Compatible()	1223
12.375.4.2 GetIndex()	1223
12.375.4.3 GetLength()	1223
12.375.4.4 GetNumberOfElementsFromArray()	1224
12.375.4.5 GetVMString()	1224
12.375.4.6 GetVMType()	1224
12.375.4.7 GetVMTypeFromLength()	1224
12.375.4.8 IsValid()	1224
12.375.4.9 operator VMType()	1224
12.375.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1225
12.375.5.1 operator<<	1225
12.376 gdcmm::VMToLength< T > Struct Template Reference	1225
12.377 gdcmm::VR Class Reference	1225
12.377.1 Detailed Description	1227
12.377.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1227
12.377.2.1 VRType	1227
12.377.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1229
12.377.3.1 VR()	1229
12.377.4 Member Function Documentation	1229
12.377.4.1 CanDisplay()	1229
12.377.4.2 Compatible()	1229
12.377.4.3 GetLength() [1/2]	1229

12.377.4.4 GetLength() [2/2]	1230
12.377.4.5 GetSize()	1230
12.377.4.6 GetSizeof()	1230
12.377.4.7 GetVRString()	1230
12.377.4.8 GetVRStringFromFile()	1230
12.377.4.9 GetVRType()	1230
12.377.4.10 GetVRTypeFromFile()	1230
12.377.4.11 IsASCII()	1231
12.377.4.12 IsASCII2()	1231
12.377.4.13 IsBinary()	1231
12.377.4.14 IsBinary2()	1231
12.377.4.15 IsDual()	1231
12.377.4.16 IsSwap()	1231
12.377.4.17 IsValid() [1/2]	1231
12.377.4.18 IsValid() [2/2]	1231
12.377.4.19 IsVRFile()	1232
12.377.4.20 operator VRType()	1232
12.377.4.21 Read()	1232
12.377.4.22 Write()	1232
12.377.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1232
12.377.5.1 operator<<	1232
12.378 gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference	1232
12.378.1 Detailed Description	1234
12.378.2 Member Function Documentation	1234
12.378.2.1 GetLength()	1234
12.378.2.2 Read()	1235
12.378.2.3 ReadPreValue()	1235
12.378.2.4 ReadValue()	1235
12.378.2.5 ReadWithLength()	1235
12.379 gdcmm::VRToEncoding< T > Struct Template Reference	1235
12.380 gdcmm::VRToType< T > Struct Template Reference	1235
12.380.1 Detailed Description	1236
12.381 gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< T > Class Template Reference	1236
12.382 gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 0 > Class Reference	1236
12.382.1 Member Function Documentation	1236
12.382.1.1 Read()	1236
12.382.1.2 Write()	1237
12.383 gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 1 > Class Reference	1237
12.383.1 Member Function Documentation	1237

12.383.1.1 Read()	1237
12.383.1.2 Write()	1237
12.384 vtkGDCMImageReader Class Reference	1238
12.384.1 Detailed Description	1239
12.384.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1240
12.384.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader()	1240
12.384.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader()	1240
12.384.3 Member Function Documentation	1240
12.384.3.1 CanReadFile()	1240
12.384.3.2 ExecuteData()	1240
12.384.3.3 ExecuteInformation()	1240
12.384.3.4 FillMedicalImageInformation()	1241
12.384.3.5 GetDescriptiveName()	1241
12.384.3.6 GetFileExtensions()	1241
12.384.3.7 GetIconImage()	1241
12.384.3.8 GetOverlay()	1241
12.384.3.9 LoadSingleFile()	1241
12.384.3.10 New()	1241
12.384.3.11 PrintSelf()	1242
12.384.3.12 RequestDataCompat()	1242
12.384.3.13 RequestInformationCompat()	1242
12.384.3.14 SetCurve()	1242
12.384.3.15 SetFileNames()	1242
12.384.3.16 SetFilePattern()	1243
12.384.3.17 SetFilePrefix()	1243
12.384.3.18 SetMedicalImageProperties()	1243
12.384.3.19 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5]	1243
12.384.3.20 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5]	1243
12.384.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5]	1243
12.384.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5]	1244
12.384.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5]	1244
12.384.3.24 vtkGetMacro() [1/11]	1244
12.384.3.25 vtkGetMacro() [2/11]	1244
12.384.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [3/11]	1244
12.384.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [4/11]	1245
12.384.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [5/11]	1245
12.384.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [6/11]	1245
12.384.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [7/11]	1245
12.384.3.31 vtkGetMacro() [8/11]	1245

12.384.3.32 vtkGetMacro() [9/11]	1246
12.384.3.33 vtkGetMacro() [10/11]	1246
12.384.3.34 vtkGetMacro() [11/11]	1246
12.384.3.35 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/4]	1246
12.384.3.36 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/4]	1246
12.384.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/4]	1247
12.384.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/4]	1247
12.384.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]	1247
12.384.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]	1247
12.384.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro()	1247
12.384.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro()	1247
12.384.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4]	1248
12.384.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4]	1248
12.384.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4]	1248
12.384.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4]	1248
12.384.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro()	1248
12.384.3.48 vtkTypeMacro()	1249
12.384.4 Member Data Documentation	1249
12.384.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo	1249
12.384.4.2 ApplyLookupTable	1249
12.384.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration	1249
12.384.4.4 ApplyShiftScale	1249
12.384.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB	1249
12.384.4.6 Curve	1249
12.384.4.7 DirectionCosines	1250
12.384.4.8 FileNames	1250
12.384.4.9 ForceRescale	1250
12.384.4.10 IconDataScalarType	1250
12.384.4.11 IconImageDataExtent	1250
12.384.4.12 IconNumberOfScalarComponents	1250
12.384.4.13 ImageFormat	1250
12.384.4.14 ImageOrientationPatient	1250
12.384.4.15 ImagePositionPatient	1251
12.384.4.16 LoadIconImage	1251
12.384.4.17 LoadOverlays	1251
12.384.4.18 LossyFlag	1251
12.384.4.19 MedicalImageProperties	1251
12.384.4.20 NumberOfIconImages	1251
12.384.4.21 NumberOfOverlays	1251

12.384.4.22 PlanarConfiguration	1252
12.384.4.23 Scale	1252
12.384.4.24 Shift	1252
12.385 vtkGDCMImageReader2 Class Reference	1252
12.385.1 Detailed Description	1254
12.385.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1254
12.385.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader2()	1254
12.385.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader2()	1254
12.385.3 Member Function Documentation	1255
12.385.3.1 CanReadFile()	1255
12.385.3.2 FillMedicalImageInformation()	1255
12.385.3.3 GetDescriptiveName()	1255
12.385.3.4 GetFileExtensions()	1255
12.385.3.5 GetIconImage()	1255
12.385.3.6 GetIconImagePort()	1255
12.385.3.7 GetOverlay()	1255
12.385.3.8 GetOverlayPort()	1255
12.385.3.9 LoadSingleFile()	1256
12.385.3.10 New()	1256
12.385.3.11 PrintSelf()	1256
12.385.3.12 ProcessRequest()	1256
12.385.3.13 RequestData()	1256
12.385.3.14 RequestDataCompat()	1257
12.385.3.15 RequestInformation()	1257
12.385.3.16 RequestInformationCompat()	1257
12.385.3.17 SetCurve()	1257
12.385.3.18 SetFilePattern()	1257
12.385.3.19 SetFilePrefix()	1258
12.385.3.20 SetMedicalImageProperties()	1258
12.385.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5]	1258
12.385.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5]	1258
12.385.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5]	1258
12.385.3.24 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5]	1258
12.385.3.25 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5]	1259
12.385.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [1/11]	1259
12.385.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [2/11]	1259
12.385.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [3/11]	1259
12.385.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [4/11]	1259
12.385.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [5/11]	1259

12.385.3.31	vtkGetMacro() [6/11]	1260
12.385.3.32	vtkGetMacro() [7/11]	1260
12.385.3.33	vtkGetMacro() [8/11]	1260
12.385.3.34	vtkGetMacro() [9/11]	1260
12.385.3.35	vtkGetMacro() [10/11]	1260
12.385.3.36	vtkGetMacro() [11/11]	1260
12.385.3.37	vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2]	1261
12.385.3.38	vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2]	1261
12.385.3.39	vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]	1261
12.385.3.40	vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]	1261
12.385.3.41	vtkGetVector3Macro()	1261
12.385.3.42	vtkGetVector6Macro()	1261
12.385.3.43	vtkSetMacro() [1/4]	1262
12.385.3.44	vtkSetMacro() [2/4]	1262
12.385.3.45	vtkSetMacro() [3/4]	1262
12.385.3.46	vtkSetMacro() [4/4]	1262
12.385.3.47	vtkSetVector6Macro()	1262
12.385.3.48	vtkTypeMacro()	1263
12.385.4	Member Data Documentation	1263
12.385.4.1	ApplyInverseVideo	1263
12.385.4.2	ApplyLookupTable	1263
12.385.4.3	ApplyPlanarConfiguration	1263
12.385.4.4	ApplyShiftScale	1263
12.385.4.5	ApplyYBRToRGB	1263
12.385.4.6	Curve	1263
12.385.4.7	DirectionCosines	1264
12.385.4.8	ForceRescale	1264
12.385.4.9	IconDataScalarType	1264
12.385.4.10	IconImageDataExtent	1264
12.385.4.11	IconNumberOfScalarComponents	1264
12.385.4.12	ImageFormat	1264
12.385.4.13	ImageOrientationPatient	1264
12.385.4.14	ImagePositionPatient	1264
12.385.4.15	LoadIconImage	1265
12.385.4.16	LoadOverlays	1265
12.385.4.17	LossyFlag	1265
12.385.4.18	NumberOfIconImages	1265
12.385.4.19	NumberOfOverlays	1265
12.385.4.20	PlanarConfiguration	1265

12.385.4.21 Scale	1265
12.385.4.22 Shift	1266
12.386 vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference	1266
12.386.1 Detailed Description	1267
12.386.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1267
12.386.2.1 CompressionTypes	1267
12.386.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1268
12.386.3.1 vtkGDCMImageWriter()	1268
12.386.3.2 ~vtkGDCMImageWriter()	1268
12.386.4 Member Function Documentation	1268
12.386.4.1 GetDescriptiveName()	1268
12.386.4.2 GetFileExtensions()	1268
12.386.4.3 GetFileName()	1268
12.386.4.4 New()	1268
12.386.4.5 PrintSelf()	1269
12.386.4.6 SetDirectionCosines()	1269
12.386.4.7 SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient()	1269
12.386.4.8 SetFileNames()	1269
12.386.4.9 SetMedicalImageProperties()	1269
12.386.4.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/2]	1270
12.386.4.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/2]	1270
12.386.4.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/7]	1270
12.386.4.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/7]	1270
12.386.4.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/7]	1270
12.386.4.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/7]	1270
12.386.4.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/7]	1270
12.386.4.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/7]	1271
12.386.4.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/7]	1271
12.386.4.19 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/3]	1271
12.386.4.20 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/3]	1271
12.386.4.21 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/3]	1271
12.386.4.22 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]	1271
12.386.4.23 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]	1271
12.386.4.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7]	1272
12.386.4.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7]	1272
12.386.4.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7]	1272
12.386.4.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7]	1272
12.386.4.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7]	1272
12.386.4.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7]	1272

12.386.4.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7]	1272
12.386.4.31 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/2]	1273
12.386.4.32 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/2]	1273
12.386.4.33 vtkTypeMacro()	1273
12.386.4.34 Write()	1273
12.386.4.35 WriteGDCMData()	1273
12.386.4.36 WriteSlice()	1273
12.387 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference	1274
12.387.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1274
12.387.1.1 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()	1274
12.387.1.2 ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()	1274
12.387.2 Member Function Documentation	1275
12.387.2.1 Clear()	1275
12.387.2.2 GetFile()	1275
12.387.2.3 New()	1275
12.387.2.4 PrintSelf()	1275
12.387.2.5 PushBackFile()	1275
12.387.2.6 vtkTypeMacro()	1275
12.387.3 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1276
12.387.3.1 vtkGDCMImageReader	1276
12.387.3.2 vtkGDCMImageReader2	1276
12.387.3.3 vtkGDCMImageWriter	1276
12.388 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference	1276
12.388.1 Detailed Description	1277
12.388.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1277
12.388.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()	1277
12.388.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()	1277
12.388.3 Member Function Documentation	1278
12.388.3.1 FillMedicalImageInformation()	1278
12.388.3.2 New()	1278
12.388.3.3 PrintSelf()	1278
12.388.3.4 RequestData()	1278
12.388.3.5 RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()	1278
12.388.3.6 RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage()	1278
12.388.3.7 RequestInformation()	1279
12.388.3.8 RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()	1279
12.388.3.9 RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage()	1279
12.388.3.10 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2]	1279
12.388.3.11 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2]	1279

12.388.3.12 vtkGetStringMacro()	1279
12.388.3.13 vtkSetStringMacro()	1279
12.388.3.14 vtkTypeMacro()	1280
12.388.4 Member Data Documentation	1280
12.388.4.1 FileName	1280
12.388.4.2 MedicalImageProperties	1280
12.388.4.3 RTStructSetProperties	1280
12.389 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference	1280
12.389.1 Detailed Description	1281
12.389.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1281
12.389.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()	1281
12.389.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()	1281
12.389.3 Member Function Documentation	1282
12.389.3.1 InitializeRTStructSet()	1282
12.389.3.2 New()	1282
12.389.3.3 PrintSelf()	1282
12.389.3.4 SetMedicalImageProperties()	1282
12.389.3.5 SetNumberOfInputPorts()	1283
12.389.3.6 SetRTStructSetProperties()	1283
12.389.3.7 vtkTypeMacro()	1283
12.389.3.8 WriteData()	1283
12.389.3.9 WriteRTSTRUCTData()	1283
12.389.3.10 WriteRTSTRUCTInfo()	1283
12.389.4 Member Data Documentation	1284
12.389.4.1 MedicalImageProperties	1284
12.389.4.2 RTStructSetProperties	1284
12.390 vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference	1284
12.390.1 Detailed Description	1285
12.390.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1285
12.390.2.1 MD5MetalImagesType	1285
12.390.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1285
12.390.3.1 vtkGDCMTesting()	1285
12.390.3.2 ~vtkGDCMTesting()	1285
12.390.4 Member Function Documentation	1285
12.390.4.1 GetGDCMDataRoot()	1285
12.390.4.2 GetMD5MetalImage()	1286
12.390.4.3 GetMHDMD5FromFile()	1286
12.390.4.4 GetNumberOfMD5MetalImages()	1286
12.390.4.5 GetRAWMD5FromFile()	1286

12.390.4.6 GetVTKDataRoot()	1286
12.390.4.7 New()	1286
12.390.4.8 PrintSelf()	1287
12.390.4.9 vtkTypeMacro()	1287
12.391 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference	1287
12.391.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1290
12.391.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()	1290
12.391.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()	1290
12.391.2 Member Function Documentation	1290
12.391.2.1 ExecuteData()	1290
12.391.2.2 ExecuteInformation()	1290
12.391.2.3 New()	1290
12.391.2.4 PrintSelf()	1290
12.391.2.5 ReadFiles()	1290
12.391.2.6 RequestDataCompat()	1291
12.391.2.7 vtkBooleanMacro()	1291
12.391.2.8 vtkGetMacro()	1291
12.391.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]	1291
12.391.2.10 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]	1291
12.391.2.11 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]	1291
12.391.2.12 vtkTypeMacro()	1292
12.392 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference	1292
12.392.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1293
12.392.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2()	1293
12.392.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2()	1293
12.392.2 Member Function Documentation	1293
12.392.2.1 GetFileName()	1293
12.392.2.2 New()	1293
12.392.2.3 PrintSelf()	1293
12.392.2.4 RequestInformation()	1294
12.392.2.5 SetFileName()	1294
12.392.2.6 SetFileNames()	1294
12.392.2.7 SplitExtent()	1294
12.392.2.8 ThreadedRequestData()	1294
12.392.2.9 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/3]	1294
12.392.2.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/3]	1295
12.392.2.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/3]	1295
12.392.2.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/8]	1295
12.392.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/8]	1295

12.392.2.14	vtkGetMacro() [3/8]	1295
12.392.2.15	vtkGetMacro() [4/8]	1295
12.392.2.16	vtkGetMacro() [5/8]	1295
12.392.2.17	vtkGetMacro() [6/8]	1296
12.392.2.18	vtkGetMacro() [7/8]	1296
12.392.2.19	vtkGetMacro() [8/8]	1296
12.392.2.20	vtkGetObjectMacro()	1296
12.392.2.21	vtkGetVector3Macro() [1/2]	1296
12.392.2.22	vtkGetVector3Macro() [2/2]	1296
12.392.2.23	vtkGetVector6Macro()	1296
12.392.2.24	vtkSetMacro() [1/7]	1297
12.392.2.25	vtkSetMacro() [2/7]	1297
12.392.2.26	vtkSetMacro() [3/7]	1297
12.392.2.27	vtkSetMacro() [4/7]	1297
12.392.2.28	vtkSetMacro() [5/7]	1297
12.392.2.29	vtkSetMacro() [6/7]	1297
12.392.2.30	vtkSetMacro() [7/7]	1297
12.392.2.31	vtkSetVector3Macro() [1/2]	1298
12.392.2.32	vtkSetVector3Macro() [2/2]	1298
12.392.2.33	vtkSetVector6Macro()	1298
12.392.2.34	vtkTypeMacro()	1298
12.393	vtkImageColorViewer Class Reference	1298
12.393.1	Detailed Description	1300
12.393.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	1300
12.393.2.1	anonymous enum	1300
12.393.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1301
12.393.3.1	vtkImageColorViewer()	1301
12.393.3.2	~vtkImageColorViewer()	1301
12.393.4	Member Function Documentation	1301
12.393.4.1	AddInput()	1301
12.393.4.2	AddInputConnection()	1301
12.393.4.3	GetColorLevel()	1301
12.393.4.4	GetColorWindow()	1301
12.393.4.5	GetInput()	1301
12.393.4.6	GetOffScreenRendering()	1302
12.393.4.7	GetOverlayVisibility()	1302
12.393.4.8	GetPosition()	1302
12.393.4.9	GetSize()	1302
12.393.4.10	GetSliceMax()	1302

12.393.4.11	GetSliceMin()	1302
12.393.4.12	GetSliceRange() [1/3]	1302
12.393.4.13	GetSliceRange() [2/3]	1302
12.393.4.14	GetSliceRange() [3/3]	1302
12.393.4.15	GetWindowName()	1303
12.393.4.16	InstallPipeline()	1303
12.393.4.17	New()	1303
12.393.4.18	PrintSelf()	1303
12.393.4.19	Render()	1303
12.393.4.20	SetColorLevel()	1303
12.393.4.21	SetColorWindow()	1303
12.393.4.22	SetDisplayId()	1304
12.393.4.23	SetInput()	1304
12.393.4.24	SetInputConnection()	1304
12.393.4.25	SetOffScreenRendering()	1304
12.393.4.26	SetOverlayVisibility()	1304
12.393.4.27	SetParentId()	1304
12.393.4.28	SetPosition() [1/2]	1304
12.393.4.29	SetPosition() [2/2]	1305
12.393.4.30	SetRenderer()	1305
12.393.4.31	SetRenderWindow()	1305
12.393.4.32	SetSize() [1/2]	1305
12.393.4.33	SetSize() [2/2]	1305
12.393.4.34	SetSlice()	1305
12.393.4.35	SetSliceOrientation()	1306
12.393.4.36	SetSliceOrientationToXY()	1306
12.393.4.37	SetSliceOrientationToXZ()	1306
12.393.4.38	SetSliceOrientationToYZ()	1306
12.393.4.39	SetupInteractor()	1306
12.393.4.40	SetWindowId()	1306
12.393.4.41	UnInstallPipeline()	1306
12.393.4.42	UpdateDisplayExtent()	1307
12.393.4.43	UpdateOrientation()	1307
12.393.4.44	vtkBooleanMacro()	1307
12.393.4.45	vtkGetMacro() [1/2]	1307
12.393.4.46	vtkGetMacro() [2/2]	1307
12.393.4.47	vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/5]	1307
12.393.4.48	vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/5]	1307
12.393.4.49	vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/5]	1308

12.393.4.50 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/5]	1308
12.393.4.51 vtkGetObjectMacro() [5/5]	1308
12.393.4.52 vtkTypeMacro()	1308
12.393.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1308
12.393.5.1 vtkImageColorViewerCallback	1308
12.393.6 Member Data Documentation	1309
12.393.6.1 FirstRender	1309
12.393.6.2 ImageActor	1309
12.393.6.3 Interactor	1309
12.393.6.4 InteractorStyle	1309
12.393.6.5 OverlayImageActor	1309
12.393.6.6 Renderer	1309
12.393.6.7 RenderWindow	1309
12.393.6.8 Slice	1310
12.393.6.9 SliceOrientation	1310
12.393.6.10 WindowLevel	1310
12.394 vtkImageMapToColors16 Class Reference	1310
12.394.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1311
12.394.1.1 vtkImageMapToColors16()	1311
12.394.1.2 ~vtkImageMapToColors16()	1311
12.394.2 Member Function Documentation	1311
12.394.2.1 GetMTime()	1311
12.394.2.2 New()	1312
12.394.2.3 PrintSelf()	1312
12.394.2.4 RequestData()	1312
12.394.2.5 RequestInformation()	1312
12.394.2.6 SetLookupTable()	1312
12.394.2.7 SetOutputFormatToLuminance()	1312
12.394.2.8 SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha()	1312
12.394.2.9 SetOutputFormatToRGB()	1313
12.394.2.10 SetOutputFormatToRGBA()	1313
12.394.2.11 ThreadedRequestData()	1313
12.394.2.12 vtkBooleanMacro()	1313
12.394.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [1/3]	1313
12.394.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [2/3]	1313
12.394.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [3/3]	1314
12.394.2.16 vtkGetObjectMacro()	1314
12.394.2.17 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]	1314
12.394.2.18 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]	1314

12.394.2.19 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]	1314
12.394.2.20 vtkTypeMacro()	1314
12.394.3 Member Data Documentation	1315
12.394.3.1 ActiveComponent	1315
12.394.3.2 DataWasPassed	1315
12.394.3.3 LookupTable	1315
12.394.3.4 OutputFormat	1315
12.394.3.5 PassAlphaToOutput	1315
12.395 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference	1315
12.395.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1316
12.395.1.1 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2()	1316
12.395.1.2 ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2()	1316
12.395.2 Member Function Documentation	1317
12.395.2.1 New()	1317
12.395.2.2 PrintSelf()	1317
12.395.2.3 RequestData()	1317
12.395.2.4 RequestInformation()	1317
12.395.2.5 ThreadedRequestData()	1317
12.395.2.6 vtkGetMacro() [1/2]	1317
12.395.2.7 vtkGetMacro() [2/2]	1318
12.395.2.8 vtkSetMacro() [1/2]	1318
12.395.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [2/2]	1318
12.395.2.10 vtkTypeMacro()	1318
12.395.3 Member Data Documentation	1318
12.395.3.1 Level	1318
12.395.3.2 Window	1319
12.396 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference	1319
12.396.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1319
12.396.1.1 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents()	1319
12.396.1.2 ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents()	1320
12.396.2 Member Function Documentation	1320
12.396.2.1 New()	1320
12.396.2.2 PrintSelf()	1320
12.396.2.3 RequestData()	1320
12.396.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()	1320
12.397 vtkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference	1320
12.397.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1321
12.397.1.1 vtkImageRGBToYBR()	1321
12.397.1.2 ~vtkImageRGBToYBR()	1321

12.397.2 Member Function Documentation	1321
12.397.2.1 New()	1321
12.397.2.2 PrintSelf()	1321
12.397.2.3 ThreadedExecute()	1322
12.397.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()	1322
12.398 vtkImageYBRToRGB Class Reference	1322
12.398.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1323
12.398.1.1 vtkImageYBRToRGB()	1323
12.398.1.2 ~vtkImageYBRToRGB()	1323
12.398.2 Member Function Documentation	1323
12.398.2.1 New()	1323
12.398.2.2 PrintSelf()	1323
12.398.2.3 ThreadedExecute()	1323
12.398.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()	1323
12.399 vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference	1324
12.399.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1324
12.399.1.1 vtkLookupTable16()	1324
12.399.1.2 ~vtkLookupTable16()	1325
12.399.2 Member Function Documentation	1325
12.399.2.1 Build()	1325
12.399.2.2 GetPointer()	1325
12.399.2.3 MapScalarsThroughTable2()	1325
12.399.2.4 New()	1325
12.399.2.5 PrintSelf()	1325
12.399.2.6 SetNumberOfTableValues()	1326
12.399.2.7 vtkTypeMacro()	1326
12.399.2.8 WritePointer()	1326
12.399.3 Member Data Documentation	1326
12.399.3.1 Table16	1326
12.400 vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference	1326
12.400.1 Detailed Description	1328
12.400.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1328
12.400.2.1 vtkRTStructSetProperties()	1328
12.400.2.2 ~vtkRTStructSetProperties()	1328
12.400.3 Member Function Documentation	1328
12.400.3.1 AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference()	1328
12.400.3.2 AddReferencedFrameOfReference()	1329
12.400.3.3 AddStructureSetROI()	1329
12.400.3.4 AddStructureSetROIObservation()	1329

12.400.3.5 Clear()	1329
12.400.3.6 DeepCopy()	1329
12.400.3.7 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()	1329
12.400.3.8 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()	1330
12.400.3.9 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [1/2]	1330
12.400.3.10 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [2/2]	1330
12.400.3.11 GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences()	1330
12.400.3.12 GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs()	1330
12.400.3.13 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()	1330
12.400.3.14 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()	1330
12.400.3.15 GetStructureSetObservationNumber()	1330
12.400.3.16 GetStructureSetROIDescription()	1331
12.400.3.17 GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm()	1331
12.400.3.18 GetStructureSetROIName()	1331
12.400.3.19 GetStructureSetROINumber()	1331
12.400.3.20 GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel()	1331
12.400.3.21 GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID()	1331
12.400.3.22 GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType()	1331
12.400.3.23 New()	1331
12.400.3.24 PrintSelf()	1332
12.400.3.25 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/9]	1332
12.400.3.26 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/9]	1332
12.400.3.27 vtkGetStringMacro() [3/9]	1332
12.400.3.28 vtkGetStringMacro() [4/9]	1332
12.400.3.29 vtkGetStringMacro() [5/9]	1332
12.400.3.30 vtkGetStringMacro() [6/9]	1333
12.400.3.31 vtkGetStringMacro() [7/9]	1333
12.400.3.32 vtkGetStringMacro() [8/9]	1333
12.400.3.33 vtkGetStringMacro() [9/9]	1333
12.400.3.34 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/9]	1333
12.400.3.35 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/9]	1333
12.400.3.36 vtkSetStringMacro() [3/9]	1334
12.400.3.37 vtkSetStringMacro() [4/9]	1334
12.400.3.38 vtkSetStringMacro() [5/9]	1334
12.400.3.39 vtkSetStringMacro() [6/9]	1334
12.400.3.40 vtkSetStringMacro() [7/9]	1334
12.400.3.41 vtkSetStringMacro() [8/9]	1334
12.400.3.42 vtkSetStringMacro() [9/9]	1335
12.400.3.43 vtkTypeMacro()	1335

12.400.4 Member Data Documentation	1335
12.400.4.1 Internals	1335
12.400.4.2 ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID	1335
12.400.4.3 ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID	1335
12.400.4.4 SeriesInstanceUID	1335
12.400.4.5 SOPInstanceUID	1335
12.400.4.6 StructureSetDate	1336
12.400.4.7 StructureSetLabel	1336
12.400.4.8 StructureSetName	1336
12.400.4.9 StructureSetTime	1336
12.400.4.10 StudyInstanceUID	1336
12.401 gdcm::Waveform Class Reference	1336
12.401.1 Detailed Description	1337
12.401.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1337
12.401.2.1 Waveform()	1337
12.402 gdcm::WLMFindQuery Class Reference	1337
12.402.1 Detailed Description	1339
12.402.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1339
12.402.2.1 WLMFindQuery()	1339
12.402.3 Member Function Documentation	1339
12.402.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()	1339
12.402.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()	1340
12.402.3.3 GetValidDataSet()	1340
12.402.3.4 InitializeDataSet()	1340
12.402.3.5 ValidateQuery()	1340
12.402.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1340
12.402.4.1 QueryFactory	1340
12.403 gdcm::Writer Class Reference	1341
12.403.1 Detailed Description	1342
12.403.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1342
12.403.2.1 Writer()	1342
12.403.2.2 ~Writer()	1342
12.403.3 Member Function Documentation	1343
12.403.3.1 CheckFileMetaInformationOff()	1343
12.403.3.2 CheckFileMetaInformationOn()	1343
12.403.3.3 GetCheckFileMetaInformation()	1343
12.403.3.4 GetFile()	1343
12.403.3.5 GetStreamPtr()	1343
12.403.3.6 SetCheckFileMetaInformation()	1343

12.403.3.7 SetFile()	1344
12.403.3.8 SetFileName()	1344
12.403.3.9 SetStream()	1344
12.403.3.10 SetWriteDataSetOnly()	1344
12.403.3.11 Write()	1345
12.403.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation	1345
12.403.4.1 StreamImageWriter	1345
12.403.5 Member Data Documentation	1345
12.403.5.1 Ofstream	1345
12.403.5.2 Stream	1345
12.404 gdcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference	1346
12.404.1 Detailed Description	1346
12.404.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1347
12.404.2.1 XMLDictReader()	1347
12.404.2.2 ~XMLDictReader()	1347
12.404.3 Member Function Documentation	1347
12.404.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()	1347
12.404.3.2 EndElement()	1347
12.404.3.3 GetDict()	1347
12.404.3.4 HandleDescription()	1347
12.404.3.5 HandleEntry()	1347
12.404.3.6 StartElement()	1348
12.405 gdcm::XMLPrinter Class Reference	1348
12.405.1 Member Enumeration Documentation	1348
12.405.1.1 PrintStyles	1348
12.405.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1349
12.405.2.1 XMLPrinter()	1349
12.405.2.2 ~XMLPrinter()	1349
12.405.3 Member Function Documentation	1349
12.405.3.1 GetPrintStyle()	1349
12.405.3.2 HandleBulkData()	1349
12.405.3.3 Print()	1349
12.405.3.4 PrintDataElement()	1350
12.405.3.5 PrintDataSet()	1350
12.405.3.6 PrintSQ()	1350
12.405.3.7 SetFile()	1350
12.405.3.8 SetStyle()	1350
12.405.4 Member Data Documentation	1350
12.405.4.1 F	1350

12.405.4.2 PrintStyle	1351
12.406 gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference	1351
12.406.1 Detailed Description	1352
12.406.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1352
12.406.2.1 XMLPrivateDictReader()	1352
12.406.2.2 ~XMLPrivateDictReader()	1352
12.406.3 Member Function Documentation	1352
12.406.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()	1352
12.406.3.2 EndElement()	1352
12.406.3.3 GetPrivateDict()	1353
12.406.3.4 HandleDescription()	1353
12.406.3.5 HandleEntry()	1353
12.406.3.6 StartElement()	1353
13 File Documentation	1355
13.1 README.txt File Reference	1355
13.2 TestsList.txt File Reference	1355
13.3 gdcmASN1.h File Reference	1355
13.4 gdcmASN1.h	1356
13.5 gdcmBase64.h File Reference	1356
13.6 gdcmBase64.h	1357
13.7 gdcmBoxRegion.h File Reference	1357
13.8 gdcmBoxRegion.h	1358
13.9 gdcmByteSwap.h File Reference	1358
13.10 gdcmByteSwap.h	1359
13.11 gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h File Reference	1359
13.12 gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h	1360
13.13 gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference	1360
13.14 gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1361
13.15 gdcmCommand.h File Reference	1362
13.16 gdcmCommand.h	1362
13.17 gdcmCryptoFactory.h File Reference	1364
13.18 gdcmCryptoFactory.h	1364
13.19 gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference	1365
13.20 gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1366
13.21 gdcmDataEvent.h File Reference	1366
13.22 gdcmDataEvent.h	1367
13.23 gdcmDeflateStream.h File Reference	1367
13.24 gdcmDeflateStream.h	1368

13.25 gdcDirectory.h File Reference	1368
13.26 gdcDirectory.h	1369
13.27 gdcDummyValueGenerator.h File Reference	1370
13.28 gdcDummyValueGenerator.h	1370
13.29 gdcEvent.h File Reference	1370
13.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1371
13.29.1.1 gdcEventMacro	1371
13.30 gdcEvent.h	1372
13.31 gdcException.h File Reference	1373
13.32 gdcException.h	1373
13.33 gdcFilename.h File Reference	1374
13.34 gdcFilename.h	1375
13.35 gdcFileNameEvent.h File Reference	1376
13.36 gdcFileNameEvent.h	1376
13.37 gdcFilenameGenerator.h File Reference	1377
13.38 gdcFilenameGenerator.h	1377
13.39 gdcLegacyMacro.h File Reference	1378
13.39.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1378
13.39.1.1 GDCM_LEGACY	1378
13.39.1.2 GDCM_LEGACY_BODY	1378
13.39.1.3 GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY	1379
13.39.1.4 GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT	1379
13.40 gdcLegacyMacro.h	1379
13.41 gdcMD5.h File Reference	1380
13.42 gdcMD5.h	1381
13.43 gdcObject.h File Reference	1381
13.44 gdcObject.h	1382
13.45 gdcOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h File Reference	1383
13.46 gdcOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h	1383
13.47 gdcOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference	1384
13.48 gdcOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1384
13.49 gdcOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h File Reference	1385
13.50 gdcOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h	1386
13.51 gdcOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference	1386
13.52 gdcOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1387
13.53 gdcProgressEvent.h File Reference	1387
13.54 gdcProgressEvent.h	1388
13.55 gdcRegion.h File Reference	1388
13.56 gdcRegion.h	1389

13.57 gdcmsHA1.h File Reference	1390
13.58 gdcmsHA1.h	1390
13.59 gdcmsSmartPointer.h File Reference	1391
13.60 gdcmsSmartPointer.h	1391
13.61 gdcmsStaticAssert.h File Reference	1392
13.61.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1393
13.61.1.1 GDCM_DO_JOIN	1393
13.61.1.2 GDCM_DO_JOIN2	1393
13.61.1.3 GDCM_JOIN	1393
13.61.1.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT	1393
13.62 gdcmsStaticAssert.h	1394
13.63 gdcmsString.h File Reference	1394
13.64 gdcmsString.h	1395
13.65 gdcmsSubject.h File Reference	1396
13.66 gdcmsSubject.h	1397
13.67 gdcmsSwapCode.h File Reference	1398
13.68 gdcmsSwapCode.h	1398
13.69 gdcmsSwapper.h File Reference	1399
13.70 gdcmsSwapper.h	1399
13.71 gdcmsSystem.h File Reference	1400
13.72 gdcmsSystem.h	1401
13.73 gdcmsTerminal.h File Reference	1402
13.74 gdcmsTerminal.h	1403
13.75 gdcmsTestDriver.h File Reference	1404
13.76 gdcmsTestDriver.h	1404
13.77 gdcmsTesting.h File Reference	1404
13.78 gdcmsTesting.h	1405
13.79 gdcmsTrace.h File Reference	1406
13.79.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1406
13.79.1.1 GDCM_FUNCTION	1406
13.79.1.2 gdcmsAssertAlwaysMacro	1407
13.79.1.3 gdcmsAssertMacro	1408
13.79.1.4 gdcmsDebugMacro	1408
13.79.1.5 gdcmsErrorMacro	1409
13.79.1.6 gdcmsWarningMacro	1409
13.80 gdcmsTrace.h	1410
13.81 gdcmsTypes.h File Reference	1412
13.82 gdcmsTypes.h	1412
13.83 gdcmsUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference	1413

13.84 gdcUnpacker12Bits.h	1413
13.85 gdcVersion.h File Reference	1414
13.86 gdcVersion.h	1414
13.87 gdcWin32.h File Reference	1415
13.87.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1415
13.87.1.1 GDCM_EXPORT	1415
13.88 gdcWin32.h	1415
13.89 gdcCSAHeaderDict.h File Reference	1416
13.90 gdcCSAHeaderDict.h	1417
13.91 gdcCSAHeaderDictEntry.h File Reference	1418
13.92 gdcCSAHeaderDictEntry.h	1419
13.93 gdcDict.h File Reference	1420
13.94 gdcDict.h	1421
13.95 gdcDictConverter.h File Reference	1425
13.96 gdcDictConverter.h	1425
13.97 gdcDictEntry.h File Reference	1426
13.98 gdcDictEntry.h	1427
13.99 gdcDicts.h File Reference	1428
13.100 gdcDicts.h	1429
13.101 gdcGlobal.h File Reference	1430
13.102 gdcGlobal.h	1431
13.103 gdcGroupDict.h File Reference	1432
13.104 gdcGroupDict.h	1432
13.105 gdcSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference	1433
13.106 gdcSOPClassUIDToIOD.h	1434
13.107 gdcUIDs.h File Reference	1434
13.108 gdcUIDs.h	1435
13.109 gdcAttribute.h File Reference	1448
13.110 gdcAttribute.h	1448
13.111 gdcBasicOffsetTable.h File Reference	1461
13.112 gdcBasicOffsetTable.h	1462
13.113 gdcByteBuffer.h File Reference	1463
13.114 gdcByteBuffer.h	1464
13.115 gdcByteSwapFilter.h File Reference	1465
13.116 gdcByteSwapFilter.h	1466
13.117 gdcByteValue.h File Reference	1466
13.118 gdcByteValue.h	1467
13.119 gdcCodeString.h File Reference	1470
13.120 gdcCodeString.h	1470

13.121 gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1471
13.122 gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h	1472
13.123 gdcmCSAElement.h File Reference	1473
13.124 gdcmCSAElement.h	1473
13.125 gdcmCSAHeader.h File Reference	1475
13.126 gdcmCSAHeader.h	1476
13.127 gdcmDataElement.h File Reference	1477
13.128 gdcmDataElement.h	1478
13.129 gdcmDataSet.h File Reference	1480
13.130 gdcmDataSet.h	1481
13.131 gdcmDataSetEvent.h File Reference	1485
13.132 gdcmDataSetEvent.h	1485
13.133 gdcmElement.h File Reference	1486
13.134 gdcmElement.h	1487
13.135 gdcmExplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1498
13.136 gdcmExplicitDataElement.h	1498
13.137 gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1499
13.138 gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	1500
13.139 gdcmFile.h File Reference	1500
13.140 gdcmFile.h	1501
13.141 gdcmFileMetaInformation.h File Reference	1502
13.142 gdcmFileMetaInformation.h	1502
13.143 gdcmFileSet.h File Reference	1504
13.144 gdcmFileSet.h	1504
13.145 gdcmFragment.h File Reference	1505
13.146 gdcmFragment.h	1506
13.147 gdcmImplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1508
13.148 gdcmImplicitDataElement.h	1509
13.149 gdcmItem.h File Reference	1510
13.150 gdcmItem.h	1510
13.151 gdcmLO.h File Reference	1514
13.152 gdcmLO.h	1515
13.153 gdcmMediaStorage.h File Reference	1515
13.154 gdcmMediaStorage.h	1516
13.155 gdcmMrProtocol.h File Reference	1518
13.156 gdcmMrProtocol.h	1519
13.157 gdcmParseException.h File Reference	1520
13.158 gdcmParseException.h	1520
13.159 gdcmParser.h File Reference	1522

13.160 gdcParser.h	1522
13.161 gdcPDBElement.h File Reference	1523
13.162 gdcPDBElement.h	1524
13.163 gdcPDBHeader.h File Reference	1525
13.164 gdcPDBHeader.h	1525
13.165 gdcPreamble.h File Reference	1526
13.166 gdcPreamble.h	1527
13.167 gdcPrivateTag.h File Reference	1528
13.168 gdcPrivateTag.h	1529
13.169 gdcReader.h File Reference	1530
13.170 gdcReader.h	1530
13.171 gdcSequenceOfFragments.h File Reference	1532
13.172 gdcSequenceOfFragments.h	1532
13.173 gdcSequenceOfItems.h File Reference	1536
13.174 gdcSequenceOfItems.h	1537
13.175 gdcTag.h File Reference	1540
13.176 gdcTag.h	1540
13.177 gdcTagToVR.h File Reference	1543
13.178 gdcTagToVR.h	1544
13.179 gdcTransferSyntax.h File Reference	1544
13.180 gdcTransferSyntax.h	1545
13.181 gdcUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1546
13.182 gdcUNExplicitDataElement.h	1547
13.183 gdcUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1547
13.184 gdcUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	1548
13.185 gdcValue.h File Reference	1548
13.186 gdcValue.h	1549
13.187 gdcValueIO.h File Reference	1549
13.188 gdcValueIO.h	1550
13.189 gdcVL.h File Reference	1550
13.190 gdcVL.h	1551
13.191 gdcVM.h File Reference	1552
13.191.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1553
13.191.1.1 TYPETOLENGTH	1553
13.192 gdcVM.h	1553
13.193 gdcVR.h File Reference	1555
13.193.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1556
13.193.1.1 TYPETOENCODING	1556
13.193.1.2 VRTypeTemplateCase	1556

13.194 gdcVR.h	1557
13.195 gdcVR16ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference	1561
13.196 gdcVR16ExplicitDataElement.h	1562
13.197 gdcWriter.h File Reference	1562
13.198 gdcWriter.h	1563
13.199 gdcDefinedTerms.h File Reference	1564
13.200 gdcDefinedTerms.h	1564
13.201 gdcDefs.h File Reference	1565
13.202 gdcDefs.h	1565
13.203 gdcEnumeratedValues.h File Reference	1566
13.204 gdcEnumeratedValues.h	1566
13.205 gdcIOD.h File Reference	1567
13.206 gdcIOD.h	1567
13.207 gdcIODEntry.h File Reference	1568
13.208 gdcIODEntry.h	1569
13.209 gdcIODs.h File Reference	1570
13.210 gdcIODs.h	1570
13.211 gdcMacro.h File Reference	1571
13.212 gdcMacro.h	1572
13.213 gdcMacroEntry.h File Reference	1573
13.213.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1573
13.213.1.1 GDCMMACROENTRY_H	1573
13.214 gdcMacroEntry.h	1573
13.215 gdcMacros.h File Reference	1574
13.216 gdcMacros.h	1575
13.217 gdcModule.h File Reference	1576
13.218 gdcModule.h	1577
13.219 gdcModuleEntry.h File Reference	1578
13.220 gdcModuleEntry.h	1579
13.221 gdcModules.h File Reference	1580
13.222 gdcModules.h	1580
13.223 gdcNestedModuleEntries.h File Reference	1581
13.224 gdcNestedModuleEntries.h	1582
13.225 gdcPatient.h File Reference	1582
13.226 gdcPatient.h	1583
13.227 gdcSeries.h File Reference	1583
13.228 gdcSeries.h	1584
13.229 gdcStudy.h File Reference	1584
13.230 gdcStudy.h	1585

13.231 gdcTable.h File Reference	1585
13.232 gdcTable.h	1586
13.233 gdcTableEntry.h File Reference	1586
13.234 gdcTableEntry.h	1587
13.235 gdcTableReader.h File Reference	1587
13.236 gdcTableReader.h	1588
13.237 gdcType.h File Reference	1589
13.238 gdcType.h	1590
13.239 gdcUsage.h File Reference	1590
13.240 gdcUsage.h	1591
13.241 gdcXMLDictReader.h File Reference	1592
13.242 gdcXMLDictReader.h	1592
13.243 gdcXMLPrivateDictReader.h File Reference	1593
13.244 gdcXMLPrivateDictReader.h	1593
13.245 gdcAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference	1594
13.246 gdcAnonymizeEvent.h	1594
13.247 gdcAnonymizer.h File Reference	1595
13.248 gdcAnonymizer.h	1595
13.249 gdcApplicationEntity.h File Reference	1597
13.250 gdcApplicationEntity.h	1597
13.251 gdcAudioCodec.h File Reference	1598
13.252 gdcAudioCodec.h	1598
13.253 gdcBitmap.h File Reference	1599
13.254 gdcBitmap.h	1599
13.255 gdcBitmapToBitmapFilter.h File Reference	1602
13.256 gdcBitmapToBitmapFilter.h	1602
13.257 gdcCleaner.h File Reference	1603
13.258 gdcCleaner.h	1603
13.259 gdcCodec.h File Reference	1604
13.260 gdcCodec.h	1604
13.261 gdcCoder.h File Reference	1605
13.262 gdcCoder.h	1605
13.263 gdcConstCharWrapper.h File Reference	1606
13.264 gdcConstCharWrapper.h	1606
13.265 gdcCurve.h File Reference	1607
13.266 gdcCurve.h	1607
13.267 gdcDataSetHelper.h File Reference	1608
13.268 gdcDataSetHelper.h	1609
13.269 gdcDecoder.h File Reference	1609

13.270 gdcDecoder.h	1610
13.271 gdcDeltaEncodingCodec.h File Reference	1610
13.272 gdcDeltaEncodingCodec.h	1611
13.273 gdcDICOmdir.h File Reference	1611
13.274 gdcDICOmdir.h	1612
13.275 gdcDICOmdirGenerator.h File Reference	1612
13.276 gdcDICOmdirGenerator.h	1613
13.277 gdcDictPrinter.h File Reference	1614
13.278 gdcDictPrinter.h	1614
13.279 gdcDirectionCosines.h File Reference	1614
13.280 gdcDirectionCosines.h	1615
13.281 gdcDirectoryHelper.h File Reference	1616
13.282 gdcDirectoryHelper.h	1616
13.283 gdcDPath.h File Reference	1617
13.284 gdcDPath.h	1617
13.285 gdcDumper.h File Reference	1618
13.286 gdcDumper.h	1619
13.287 gdcEmptyMaskGenerator.h File Reference	1619
13.288 gdcEmptyMaskGenerator.h	1620
13.289 gdcEncapsulatedDocument.h File Reference	1620
13.290 gdcEncapsulatedDocument.h	1621
13.291 gdcEquipmentManufacturer.h File Reference	1621
13.292 gdcEquipmentManufacturer.h	1621
13.293 gdcFiducials.h File Reference	1622
13.294 gdcFiducials.h	1623
13.295 gdcFileAnonymizer.h File Reference	1623
13.296 gdcFileAnonymizer.h	1624
13.297 gdcFileChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference	1624
13.298 gdcFileChangeTransferSyntax.h	1625
13.299 gdcFileDecompressLookupTable.h File Reference	1625
13.300 gdcFileDecompressLookupTable.h	1626
13.301 gdcFileDerivation.h File Reference	1626
13.302 gdcFileDerivation.h	1627
13.303 gdcFileExplicitFilter.h File Reference	1628
13.304 gdcFileExplicitFilter.h	1628
13.305 gdcFileStreamer.h File Reference	1629
13.306 gdcFileStreamer.h	1629
13.307 gdcIconImage.h File Reference	1630
13.308 gdcIconImage.h	1631

13.309 gdcmlconImageFilter.h File Reference	1632
13.310 gdcmlconImageFilter.h	1632
13.311 gdcmlconImageGenerator.h File Reference	1633
13.312 gdcmlconImageGenerator.h	1633
13.313 gdcmlImage.h File Reference	1634
13.314 gdcmlImage.h	1635
13.315 gdcmlImageApplyLookupTable.h File Reference	1636
13.316 gdcmlImageApplyLookupTable.h	1636
13.317 gdcmlImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference	1637
13.318 gdcmlImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h	1637
13.319 gdcmlImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h File Reference	1639
13.320 gdcmlImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h	1639
13.321 gdcmlImageChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference	1640
13.322 gdcmlImageChangeTransferSyntax.h	1640
13.323 gdcmlImageCodec.h File Reference	1641
13.324 gdcmlImageCodec.h	1642
13.325 gdcmlImageConverter.h File Reference	1644
13.326 gdcmlImageConverter.h	1644
13.327 gdcmlImageFragmentSplitter.h File Reference	1645
13.328 gdcmlImageFragmentSplitter.h	1645
13.329 gdcmlImageHelper.h File Reference	1646
13.330 gdcmlImageHelper.h	1646
13.331 gdcmlImageReader.h File Reference	1648
13.332 gdcmlImageReader.h	1648
13.333 gdcmlImageRegionReader.h File Reference	1649
13.334 gdcmlImageRegionReader.h	1649
13.335 gdcmlImageToImageFilter.h File Reference	1650
13.336 gdcmlImageToImageFilter.h	1650
13.337 gdcmlImageWriter.h File Reference	1651
13.338 gdcmlImageWriter.h	1651
13.339 gdcmlIPPSorter.h File Reference	1652
13.340 gdcmlIPPSorter.h	1652
13.341 gdcmlJPEG12Codec.h File Reference	1653
13.342 gdcmlJPEG12Codec.h	1653
13.343 gdcmlJPEG16Codec.h File Reference	1654
13.344 gdcmlJPEG16Codec.h	1654
13.345 gdcmlJPEG2000Codec.h File Reference	1655
13.346 gdcmlJPEG2000Codec.h	1656
13.347 gdcmlJPEG8Codec.h File Reference	1657

13.348 gdcMJPEG8Codec.h	1657
13.349 gdcMJPEGCodec.h File Reference	1658
13.350 gdcMJPEGCodec.h	1658
13.351 gdcMJPEGLSCodec.h File Reference	1659
13.352 gdcMJPEGLSCodec.h	1660
13.353 gdcJSON.h File Reference	1661
13.354 gdcJSON.h	1661
13.355 gdcKAKADUCodec.h File Reference	1662
13.356 gdcKAKADUCodec.h	1662
13.357 gdcLookupTable.h File Reference	1663
13.358 gdcLookupTable.h	1663
13.359 gdcMEC_MR3.h File Reference	1665
13.360 gdcMEC_MR3.h	1665
13.361 gdcMeshPrimitive.h File Reference	1666
13.362 gdcMeshPrimitive.h	1666
13.363 gdcOrientation.h File Reference	1667
13.364 gdcOrientation.h	1668
13.365 gdcOverlay.h File Reference	1668
13.366 gdcOverlay.h	1669
13.367 gdcPDFCodec.h File Reference	1670
13.368 gdcPDFCodec.h	1670
13.369 gdcPersonName.h File Reference	1671
13.370 gdcPersonName.h	1671
13.371 gdcPGXCodec.h File Reference	1672
13.372 gdcPGXCodec.h	1673
13.373 gdcPhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference	1673
13.374 gdcPhotometricInterpretation.h	1674
13.375 gdcPixelFormat.h File Reference	1675
13.376 gdcPixelFormat.h	1676
13.377 gdcPixmap.h File Reference	1679
13.378 gdcPixmap.h	1679
13.379 gdcPixmapReader.h File Reference	1680
13.380 gdcPixmapReader.h	1680
13.381 gdcPixmapToPixmapFilter.h File Reference	1681
13.382 gdcPixmapToPixmapFilter.h	1682
13.383 gdcPixmapWriter.h File Reference	1682
13.384 gdcPixmapWriter.h	1683
13.385 gdcPNMCodec.h File Reference	1683
13.386 gdcPNMCodec.h	1684

13.387 gdcmlPrinter.h File Reference	1684
13.388 gdcmlPrinter.h	1685
13.389 gdcmlPVRGCodec.h File Reference	1686
13.390 gdcmlPVRGCodec.h	1686
13.391 gdcmlRAWCodec.h File Reference	1687
13.392 gdcmlRAWCodec.h	1687
13.393 gdcmlRescaler.h File Reference	1688
13.394 gdcmlRescaler.h	1688
13.395 gdcmlRLECodec.h File Reference	1689
13.396 gdcmlRLECodec.h	1690
13.397 gdcmlScanner.h File Reference	1691
13.398 gdcmlScanner.h	1692
13.399 gdcmlScanner2.h File Reference	1694
13.400 gdcmlScanner2.h	1694
13.401 gdcmlSegment.h File Reference	1696
13.402 gdcmlSegment.h	1697
13.403 gdcmlSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference	1698
13.404 gdcmlSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h	1699
13.405 gdcmlSegmentHelper.h File Reference	1699
13.406 gdcmlSegmentHelper.h	1700
13.407 gdcmlSegmentReader.h File Reference	1701
13.408 gdcmlSegmentReader.h	1701
13.409 gdcmlSegmentWriter.h File Reference	1702
13.410 gdcmlSegmentWriter.h	1702
13.411 gdcmlSerieHelper.h File Reference	1703
13.412 gdcmlSerieHelper.h	1704
13.413 gdcmlSimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference	1706
13.414 gdcmlSimpleSubjectWatcher.h	1706
13.415 gdcmlSorter.h File Reference	1707
13.416 gdcmlSorter.h	1708
13.417 gdcmlSpacing.h File Reference	1709
13.418 gdcmlSpacing.h	1709
13.419 gdcmlSpectroscopy.h File Reference	1710
13.420 gdcmlSpectroscopy.h	1710
13.421 gdcmlSplitMosaicFilter.h File Reference	1711
13.422 gdcmlSplitMosaicFilter.h	1711
13.423 gdcmlStreamImageReader.h File Reference	1712
13.424 gdcmlStreamImageReader.h	1713
13.425 gdcmlStreamImageWriter.h File Reference	1714

13.426 gdcmlStreamImageWriter.h	1714
13.427 gdcmlStrictScanner.h File Reference	1715
13.428 gdcmlStrictScanner.h	1716
13.429 gdcmlStrictScanner2.h File Reference	1717
13.430 gdcmlStrictScanner2.h	1718
13.431 gdcmlStringFilter.h File Reference	1720
13.432 gdcmlStringFilter.h	1721
13.433 gdcmlSurface.h File Reference	1721
13.434 gdcmlSurface.h	1722
13.435 gdcmlSurfaceHelper.h File Reference	1725
13.436 gdcmlSurfaceHelper.h	1725
13.437 gdcmlSurfaceReader.h File Reference	1727
13.438 gdcmlSurfaceReader.h	1728
13.439 gdcmlSurfaceWriter.h File Reference	1728
13.440 gdcmlSurfaceWriter.h	1729
13.441 gdcmlTagPath.h File Reference	1730
13.442 gdcmlTagPath.h	1730
13.443 gdcmlUIDGenerator.h File Reference	1731
13.444 gdcmlUIDGenerator.h	1731
13.445 gdcmlUUIDGenerator.h File Reference	1732
13.446 gdcmlUUIDGenerator.h	1732
13.447 gdcmlValidate.h File Reference	1733
13.448 gdcmlValidate.h	1733
13.449 gdcmlWaveform.h File Reference	1734
13.450 gdcmlWaveform.h	1734
13.451 gdcmlXMLPrinter.h File Reference	1735
13.452 gdcmlXMLPrinter.h	1735
13.453 gdcmlAAabortPDU.h File Reference	1737
13.454 gdcmlAAabortPDU.h	1737
13.455 gdcmlAAssociateACPDU.h File Reference	1738
13.456 gdcmlAAssociateACPDU.h	1738
13.457 gdcmlAAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference	1740
13.458 gdcmlAAssociateRJPDU.h	1740
13.459 gdcmlAAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference	1741
13.460 gdcmlAAssociateRQPDU.h	1741
13.461 gdcmlAbstractSyntax.h File Reference	1743
13.462 gdcmlAbstractSyntax.h	1744
13.463 gdcmlApplicationContext.h File Reference	1745
13.464 gdcmlApplicationContext.h	1745

13.465 gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h File Reference	1746
13.466 gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h	1746
13.467 gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h File Reference	1747
13.468 gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h	1747
13.469 gdcmARTIMTimer.h File Reference	1748
13.470 gdcmARTIMTimer.h	1748
13.471 gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference	1749
13.472 gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h	1749
13.473 gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h File Reference	1750
13.474 gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h	1751
13.475 gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h File Reference	1751
13.476 gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h	1752
13.477 gdcmBasePDU.h File Reference	1752
13.478 gdcmBasePDU.h	1753
13.479 gdcmBaseQuery.h File Reference	1753
13.480 gdcmBaseQuery.h	1754
13.481 gdcmBaseRootQuery.h File Reference	1755
13.482 gdcmBaseRootQuery.h	1756
13.483 gdcmCEchoMessages.h File Reference	1757
13.484 gdcmCEchoMessages.h	1757
13.485 gdcmCFindMessages.h File Reference	1758
13.486 gdcmCFindMessages.h	1758
13.487 gdcmCMoveMessages.h File Reference	1759
13.488 gdcmCMoveMessages.h	1759
13.489 gdcmCommandDataSet.h File Reference	1760
13.490 gdcmCommandDataSet.h	1761
13.491 gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h File Reference	1761
13.492 gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h	1762
13.493 gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h File Reference	1763
13.494 gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h	1763
13.495 gdcmCStoreMessages.h File Reference	1764
13.496 gdcmCStoreMessages.h	1764
13.497 gdcmDIMSE.h File Reference	1765
13.498 gdcmDIMSE.h	1765
13.499 gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h File Reference	1767
13.500 gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h	1767
13.501 gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h File Reference	1768
13.502 gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h	1768
13.503 gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h File Reference	1769

13.504 gdcmlImplementationClassUIDSub.h	1769
13.505 gdcmlImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference	1770
13.506 gdcmlImplementationUIDSub.h	1770
13.507 gdcmlImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference	1771
13.508 gdcmlImplementationVersionNameSub.h	1771
13.509 gdcmlMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference	1772
13.510 gdcmlMaximumLengthSub.h	1772
13.511 gdcmlModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h File Reference	1773
13.512 gdcmlModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h	1774
13.513 gdcmlModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h File Reference	1774
13.514 gdcmlModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h	1775
13.515 gdcmlMovePatientRootQuery.h File Reference	1775
13.516 gdcmlMovePatientRootQuery.h	1776
13.517 gdcmlMoveStudyRootQuery.h File Reference	1776
13.518 gdcmlMoveStudyRootQuery.h	1777
13.519 gdcmlNActionMessages.h File Reference	1777
13.520 gdcmlNActionMessages.h	1778
13.521 gdcmlNCreateMessages.h File Reference	1778
13.522 gdcmlNCreateMessages.h	1779
13.523 gdcmlNDeleteMessages.h File Reference	1779
13.524 gdcmlNDeleteMessages.h	1780
13.525 gdcmlNetworkEvents.h File Reference	1780
13.526 gdcmlNetworkEvents.h	1781
13.527 gdcmlNetworkStateID.h File Reference	1782
13.528 gdcmlNetworkStateID.h	1783
13.529 gdcmlNEventReportMessages.h File Reference	1784
13.530 gdcmlNEventReportMessages.h	1784
13.531 gdcmlNGetMessages.h File Reference	1785
13.532 gdcmlNGetMessages.h	1785
13.533 gdcmlNormalizedMessageFactory.h File Reference	1786
13.534 gdcmlNormalizedMessageFactory.h	1786
13.535 gdcmlNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h File Reference	1787
13.536 gdcmlNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h	1787
13.537 gdcmlNSetMessages.h File Reference	1788
13.538 gdcmlNSetMessages.h	1788
13.539 gdcmlPDataTFPDU.h File Reference	1789
13.540 gdcmlPDataTFPDU.h	1789
13.541 gdcmlPDUFactory.h File Reference	1790
13.542 gdcmlPDUFactory.h	1791

13.543 gdcmpresentationcontext.h File Reference	1792
13.544 gdcmpresentationcontext.h	1792
13.545 gdcmpresentationcontextac.h File Reference	1793
13.546 gdcmpresentationcontextac.h	1793
13.547 gdcmpresentationcontextgenerator.h File Reference	1794
13.548 gdcmpresentationcontextgenerator.h	1795
13.549 gdcmpresentationcontextrq.h File Reference	1795
13.550 gdcmpresentationcontextrq.h	1796
13.551 gdcmpresentationdatavalue.h File Reference	1797
13.552 gdcmpresentationdatavalue.h	1798
13.553 gdcmqrybase.h File Reference	1799
13.554 gdcmqrybase.h	1799
13.555 gdcmqryfactory.h File Reference	1800
13.556 gdcmqryfactory.h	1801
13.557 gdcmqryimage.h File Reference	1802
13.558 gdcmqryimage.h	1802
13.559 gdcmqrypatient.h File Reference	1803
13.560 gdcmqrypatient.h	1803
13.561 gdcmqryseries.h File Reference	1804
13.562 gdcmqryseries.h	1804
13.563 gdcmqrystudy.h File Reference	1805
13.564 gdcmqrystudy.h	1805
13.565 gdcmrselectionsub.h File Reference	1806
13.566 gdcmrselectionsub.h	1806
13.567 gdcmserviceclassapplicationinformation.h File Reference	1807
13.568 gdcmserviceclassapplicationinformation.h	1807
13.569 gdcmserviceclassuser.h File Reference	1808
13.570 gdcmserviceclassuser.h	1808
13.571 gdcsopclassextendednegociationsub.h File Reference	1810
13.572 gdcsopclassextendednegociationsub.h	1810
13.573 gdcstransfer-syntax-sub.h File Reference	1811
13.574 gdcstransfer-syntax-sub.h	1811
13.575 gdcmlaction.h File Reference	1812
13.576 gdcmlaction.h	1813
13.577 gdcmlactionaa.h File Reference	1813
13.578 gdcmlactionaa.h	1814
13.579 gdcmlactionae.h File Reference	1815
13.580 gdcmlactionae.h	1816
13.581 gdcmlactionar.h File Reference	1817

13.582 gdcmlActionAR.h	1817
13.583 gdcmlActionDT.h File Reference	1819
13.584 gdcmlActionDT.h	1819
13.585 gdcmlBasicCallback.h File Reference	1820
13.586 gdcmlBasicCallback.h	1820
13.587 gdcmlConnection.h File Reference	1821
13.588 gdcmlConnection.h	1822
13.589 gdcmlConnectionCallback.h File Reference	1823
13.590 gdcmlConnectionCallback.h	1824
13.591 gdcmlConnectionInfo.h File Reference	1824
13.592 gdcmlConnectionInfo.h	1825
13.593 gdcmlConnectionManager.h File Reference	1826
13.594 gdcmlConnectionManager.h	1826
13.595 gdcmlEvent.h File Reference	1828
13.596 gdcmlEvent.h	1828
13.597 gdcmlTransitionTable.h File Reference	1829
13.598 gdcmlTransitionTable.h	1830
13.599 gdcmlWritingCallback.h File Reference	1831
13.600 gdcmlWritingCallback.h	1832
13.601 gdcmlUserInformation.h File Reference	1832
13.602 gdcmlUserInformation.h	1833
13.603 gdcmlWLMFindQuery.h File Reference	1834
13.604 gdcmlWLMFindQuery.h	1834
13.605 vtkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference	1835
13.605.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1835
13.605.1.1 VTK_CMYK	1835
13.605.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE	1835
13.605.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE	1835
13.605.1.4 VTK_YBR	1835
13.606 vtkGDCMImageReader.h	1836
13.607 vtkGDCMImageReader2.h File Reference	1840
13.607.1 Macro Definition Documentation	1840
13.607.1.1 VTK_CMYK	1840
13.607.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE	1840
13.607.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE	1840
13.607.1.4 VTK_YBR	1841
13.608 vtkGDCMImageReader2.h	1841
13.609 vtkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference	1844
13.610 vtkGDCMImageWriter.h	1845

13.611 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference	1847
13.612 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h	1847
13.613 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference	1852
13.614 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h	1853
13.615 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference	1854
13.616 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h	1854
13.617 vtkGDCMTesting.h File Reference	1855
13.618 vtkGDCMTesting.h	1856
13.619 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference	1856
13.620 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h	1857
13.621 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference	1858
13.622 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h	1858
13.623 vtkImageColorViewer.h File Reference	1860
13.624 vtkImageColorViewer.h	1860
13.625 vtkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference	1863
13.626 vtkImageMapToColors16.h	1864
13.627 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference	1865
13.628 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h	1866
13.629 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference	1867
13.630 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h	1867
13.631 vtkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference	1868
13.632 vtkImageRGBToYBR.h	1868
13.633 vtkImageYBRToRGB.h File Reference	1869
13.634 vtkImageYBRToRGB.h	1870
13.635 vtkLookupTable16.h File Reference	1870
13.636 vtkLookupTable16.h	1871
13.637 vtkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference	1872
13.638 vtkRTStructSetProperties.h	1872
13.639 gdcmPythonFilter.h File Reference	1874
13.640 gdcmPythonFilter.h	1874
14 Examples	1877
14.1 TestByteSwap.cxx	1877
14.2 PatchFile.cxx	1879
14.3 SimplePrint.cs	1880
14.4 TestReader.cxx	1882
14.5 TestReader.py	1883
14.6 DecompressJPEGFile.cs	1883
14.7 ManipulateFile.cs	1884

14.8 ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs	1885
14.9 GenerateDICOMDIR.cs	1888
14.10 GenFakelImage.cxx	1889
14.11 ReformatFile.cs	1891
14.12 DecompressImage.cs	1892
14.13 StandardizeFiles.cs	1893
14.14 ScanDirectory.cs	1895
14.15 BasicAnonymizer.cs	1896
14.16 BasicImageAnonymizer.cs	1898
14.17 Cleaner.cs	1899
14.18 CompressLossyJPEG.cs	1900
14.19 DecompressImageMultiframe.cs	1901
14.20 DumpCSA.cs	1903
14.21 ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs	1904
14.22 ExtractImageRegion.cs	1905
14.23 ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs	1907
14.24 ExtractOneFrame.cs	1908
14.25 FileAnonymize.cs	1909
14.26 FileChangeTS.cs	1910
14.27 FileChangeTSLossy.cs	1912
14.28 FileStreaming.cs	1915
14.29 GetArray.cs	1916
14.30 MpegVideoInfo.cs	1917
14.31 NewSequence.cs	1921
14.32 RescaleImage.cs	1922
14.33 SendFileSCU.cs	1923
14.34 SimplePrintPatientName.cs	1924
14.35 SortImage2.cs	1925
14.36 CStoreQtProgress.cxx	1925
14.37 ChangePrivateTags.cxx	1927
14.38 ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx	1928
14.39 CheckBigEndianBug.cxx	1930
14.40 ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx	1931
14.41 CompressImage.cxx	1932
14.42 ConvertToQImage.cxx	1933
14.43 CreateARGBImage.cxx	1935
14.44 CreateCMYKImage.cxx	1936
14.45 CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx	1937
14.46 DeriveSeries.cxx	1938

14.47 DiffFile.cxx	1939
14.48 DiscriminateVolume.cxx	1941
14.49 DumpADAC.cxx	1944
14.50 DumpExamCard.cxx	1949
14.51 DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx	1957
14.52 DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx	1963
14.53 DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx	1966
14.54 DumpSiemensBase64.cxx	1971
14.55 DumpToSQLITE3.cxx	1972
14.56 DumpToshibaDTI.cxx	1974
14.57 DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx	1976
14.58 DumpVisusChange.cxx	1977
14.59 DuplicatePCDE.cxx	1979
14.60 ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx	1982
14.61 EmptyMask.cxx	1983
14.62 EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx	1984
14.63 ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx	1985
14.64 ExtractIconFromFile.cxx	1986
14.65 Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx	1987
14.66 Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx	1993
14.67 FixBrokenJ2K.cxx	1996
14.68 FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx	1998
14.69 FixOrientation.cxx	2001
14.70 GenAllVR.cxx	2002
14.71 GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx	2004
14.72 GenLongSeqs.cxx	2007
14.73 GenSeqs.cxx	2008
14.74 GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx	2009
14.75 GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx	2010
14.76 GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx	2012
14.77 GetSubSequenceData.cxx	2014
14.78 HelloVizWorld.cxx	2016
14.79 HelloWorld.cxx	2017
14.80 LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx	2018
14.81 MakeTemplate.cxx	2021
14.82 MergeTwoFiles.cxx	2021
14.83 MrProtocol.cxx	2023
14.84 PrintLUT.cxx	2029
14.85 PublicDict.cxx	2030

14.86 QIDO-RS.cxx	2031
14.87 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx	2032
14.88 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx	2035
14.89 ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx	2040
14.90 ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx	2041
14.91 ReadGEMSSDO.cxx	2042
14.92 ReadMultiTimesException.cxx	2044
14.93 ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx	2045
14.94 SimpleScanner.cxx	2046
14.95 SortImage.cxx	2048
14.96 StreamImageReaderTest.cxx	2050
14.97 TemplateEmptyImage.cxx	2053
14.98 TraverseModules.cxx	2055
14.99 VolumeSorter.cxx	2056
14.100 csa2img.cxx	2058
14.101 iU22tomultisc.cxx	2060
14.102 pmsct_rgb1.cxx	2062
14.103 rle2img.cxx	2065
14.104 uid_unique.cxx	2068
14.105 DecompressImage.java	2069
14.106 DecompressPixmap.java	2069
14.107 ExtractImageRegion.java	2070
14.108 FileAnonymize.java	2071
14.109 HelloSimple.java	2072
14.110 ReadFiles.java	2073
14.111 ScanDirectory.java	2074
14.112 SimplePrint.java	2078
14.113 AddPrivateAttribute.py	2079
14.114 ConvertMPL.py	2079
14.115 ConvertNumpy.py	2080
14.116 ConvertPIL.py	2081
14.117 CreateRAWStorage.py	2082
14.118 DecompressImage.py	2084
14.119 DumbAnonymizer.py	2085
14.120 ExtractImageRegion.py	2087
14.121 FindAllPatientName.py	2088
14.122 FixCommaBug.py	2088
14.123 GetPortionCSAHeader.py	2089
14.124 HelloWorld.py	2090

14.125 ManipulateFile.py	2090
14.126 ManipulateSequence.py	2092
14.127 MergeFile.py	2093
14.128 NewSequence.py	2093
14.129 PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py	2094
14.130 PlaySound.py	2095
14.131 PrivateDict.py	2096
14.132 ReWriteSCAsMR.py	2096
14.133 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py	2097
14.134 RemovePrivateTags.py	2100
14.135 ScanDirectory.py	2100
14.136 SortImage.py	2101
14.137 WriteBuffer.py	2101
14.138 HelloActiviz.cs	2102
14.139 HelloActiviz2.cs	2104
14.140 HelloActiviz3.cs	2105
14.141 HelloActiviz4.cs	2106
14.142 HelloActiviz5.cs	2106
14.143 HelloVTKWorld.cs	2108
14.144 HelloVTKWorld2.cs	2109
14.145 MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs	2109
14.146 RefCounting.cs	2111
14.147 Compute3DSpacing.cxx	2111
14.148 Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx	2113
14.149 ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx	2114
14.150 ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx	2115
14.151 ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx	2116
14.152 CreateFakePET.cxx	2117
14.153 CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx	2118
14.154 GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx	2120
14.155 MagnifyFile.cxx	2123
14.156 gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx	2124
14.157 gdcmmreslice.cxx	2130
14.158 gdcmmrtionplan.cxx	2132
14.159 gdcmmrtplan.cxx	2136
14.160 gdcmmscene.cxx	2140
14.161 gdcmmtexture.cxx	2142
14.162 gdcmmvolume.cxx	2144
14.163 offscreenimage.cxx	2145

14.164 reslicesphere.cxx	2146
14.165 rtstructapp.cxx	2154
14.166 threadgdcn.cxx	2156
14.167 AWTMedical3.java	2159
14.168 HelloVTKWorld.java	2163
14.169 MIPViewer.java	2165
14.170 MPRViewer.java	2167
14.171 MPRViewer2.java	2169
14.172 ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java	2173
14.173 CastConvertPhilips.py	2175
14.174 headsq2dcm.py	2177

Index	2179
--------------	-------------

Chapter 1

GDCM Documentation

This is the developers documentation.

A PDF version of this doxygen documentation can be found here:

<http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/3.0/gdcm-3.0.24.pdf>

A tarball version of this HTML doxygen documentation can be found here:

<http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/3.0/gdcm-3.0.24-doc.tar.gz>

Author

Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 2

Todo List

Class [gdcm::CSAHeader](#)

MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

Class [gdcm::network::ApplicationContext](#)

Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

Class [gdcm::Overlay](#)

Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differentiate them (other than the group tag).

Class [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#)

I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

Class [gdcm::TransferSyntax](#)

: The implementation is completely retarded -> see [gdcm::UIDs](#) for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

Member [gdcm::UIDGenerator::IsValid](#) (const char *uid)

: Move that in DataStructureAndEncoding (see FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation)

Chapter 3

Deprecated List

Member `gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery` (`ERootType` inRootType, `EQueryLevel` inQueryLevel, const `KeyValuePairArrayType` &keys, `EQueryType` queryType=eFind)

Member `gdcm::FileSet::AddFile` (`File` const &)

. Does nothing

Member `gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode` () const

Return the `SwapCode` associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the `DataSet` is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.

Chapter 4

Bug List

Class `gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator`

: There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the `Scanner` does not allow us See PS 3.11 / [Table D.3-2 STD-GEN Additional DICOMDIR Keys](#)

Member `gdcm::FileStreamer::StartGroupDataElement` (`const PrivateTag &pt, size_t maxsize=0, uint8_t startoffset=0`)

maxsize should be a value lower than the actual total size of the buffer to be copied

Class `gdcm::IPPSorter`

There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:

Chapter 5

Directory Hierarchy

5.1 Directories

Common	57
gdc ASN1.h	1355
gdc Base64.h	1356
gdc BoxRegion.h	1357
gdc ByteSwap.h	1358
gdc CAPICryptoFactory.h	1359
gdc CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1360
gdc Command.h	1362
gdc CryptoFactory.h	1364
gdc CryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1365
gdc DataEvent.h	1366
gdc DeflateStream.h	1367
gdc Directory.h	1368
gdc DummyValueGenerator.h	1370
gdc Event.h	1370
gdc Exception.h	1373
gdc Filename.h	1374
gdc FileNameEvent.h	1376
gdc FilenameGenerator.h	1377
gdc LegacyMacro.h	1378
gdc MD5.h	1380
gdc Object.h	1381
gdc OpenSSLCryptoFactory.h	1383
gdc OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1384
gdc OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h	1385
gdc OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1386
gdc ProgressEvent.h	1387
gdc Region.h	1388
gdc SHA1.h	1390
gdc SmartPointer.h	1391
gdc StaticAssert.h	1392
gdc String.h	1394
gdc Subject.h	1396
gdc SwapCode.h	1398

gdcmswapper.h	1399
gdcmsystem.h	1400
gdcsterminal.h	1402
gdcstestdriver.h	1404
gdcstesting.h	1404
gdcstrace.h	1406
gdcstypes.h	1412
gdcstupacker12bits.h	1413
gdcsversion.h	1414
gdcswin32.h	1415
DataDictionary	58
gdcmsaheaderdict.h	1416
gdcmsaheaderdictentry.h	1418
gdcmdict.h	1420
gdcmdictconverter.h	1425
gdcmdictentry.h	1426
gdcmdicts.h	1428
gdcmglobal.h	1430
gdcmgrouptdict.h	1432
gdcmsopclassuidtoioid.h	1433
gdcuids.h	1434
DataSetAndEncodingDefinition	58
gdcmaattribute.h	1448
gdcmbasicoffsettable.h	1461
gdcmbuffer.h	1463
gdcmbyteswapfilter.h	1465
gdcmbytevalue.h	1466
gdcrcodestring.h	1470
gdcrcp246explicitdataelement.h	1471
gdcrcsaelement.h	1473
gdcrcsaheader.h	1475
gdcrcdataelement.h	1477
gdcrcdataset.h	1480
gdcrcdatasetevent.h	1485
gdcrclement.h	1486
gdcrcexplicitdataelement.h	1498
gdcrcexplicitimplicitdataelement.h	1499
gdcrcfile.h	1500
gdcrcfilemetainformation.h	1502
gdcrcfileset.h	1504
gdcrcfragment.h	1505
gdcrcimplicitdataelement.h	1508
gdcrcitem.h	1510
gdcrclo.h	1514
gdcrcmediastorage.h	1515
gdcrcmrprotocol.h	1518
gdcrcparseexception.h	1520
gdcrcparser.h	1522
gdcrcpdbelement.h	1523
gdcrcpdbhheader.h	1525
gdcrcpreamble.h	1526
gdcrcprivatetag.h	1528
gdcrcreader.h	1530
gdcrcsequenceoffragments.h	1532

gdcSequenceOfItems.h	1536
gdcTag.h	1540
gdcTagToVR.h	1543
gdcTransferSyntax.h	1544
gdcUNExplicitDataElement.h	1546
gdcUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	1547
gdcValue.h	1548
gdcValueIO.h	1549
gdcVL.h	1550
gdcVM.h	1552
gdcVR.h	1555
gdcVR16ExplicitDataElement.h	1561
gdcWriter.h	1562
InformationObjectDefinition	60
gdcDefinedTerms.h	1564
gdcDefs.h	1565
gdcEnumeratedValues.h	1566
gdcIOD.h	1567
gdcIODEntry.h	1568
gdcIODs.h	1570
gdcMacro.h	1571
gdcMacroEntry.h	1573
gdcMacros.h	1574
gdcModule.h	1576
gdcModuleEntry.h	1578
gdcModules.h	1580
gdcNestedModuleEntries.h	1581
gdcPatient.h	1582
gdcSeries.h	1583
gdcStudy.h	1584
gdcTable.h	1585
gdcTableEntry.h	1586
gdcTableReader.h	1587
gdcType.h	1589
gdcUsage.h	1590
gdcXMLDictReader.h	1592
gdcXMLPrivateDictReader.h	1593
MediaStorageAndFileFormat	60
gdcAnonymizeEvent.h	1594
gdcAnonymizer.h	1595
gdcApplicationEntity.h	1597
gdcAudioCodec.h	1598
gdcBitmap.h	1599
gdcBitmapToBitmapFilter.h	1602
gdcCleaner.h	1603
gdcCodec.h	1604
gdcCoder.h	1605
gdcConstCharWrapper.h	1606
gdcCurve.h	1607
gdcDataSetHelper.h	1608
gdcDecoder.h	1609
gdcDeltaEncodingCodec.h	1610
gdcDICOMDIR.h	1611
gdcDICOMDIRGenerator.h	1612

gdcmDictPrinter.h	1614
gdcmDirectionCosines.h	1614
gdcmDirectoryHelper.h	1616
gdcmDPath.h	1617
gdcmDumper.h	1618
gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h	1619
gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h	1620
gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h	1621
gdcmFiducials.h	1622
gdcmFileAnonymizer.h	1623
gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h	1624
gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h	1625
gdcmFileDerivation.h	1626
gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h	1628
gdcmFileStreamer.h	1629
gdcmIconImage.h	1630
gdcmIconImageFilter.h	1632
gdcmIconImageGenerator.h	1633
gdcmImage.h	1634
gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h	1636
gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h	1637
gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h	1639
gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h	1640
gdcmImageCodec.h	1641
gdcmImageConverter.h	1644
gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h	1645
gdcmImageHelper.h	1646
gdcmImageReader.h	1648
gdcmImageRegionReader.h	1649
gdcmImageToImageFilter.h	1650
gdcmImageWriter.h	1651
gdcmIPPSorter.h	1652
gdcmJPEG12Codec.h	1653
gdcmJPEG16Codec.h	1654
gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h	1655
gdcmJPEG8Codec.h	1657
gdcmJPEGCodec.h	1658
gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h	1659
gdcmJSON.h	1661
gdcmKAKADUCodec.h	1662
gdcmLookupTable.h	1663
gdcmMEC_MR3.h	1665
gdcmMeshPrimitive.h	1666
gdcmOrientation.h	1667
gdcmOverlay.h	1668
gdcmPDFCodec.h	1670
gdcmPersonName.h	1671
gdcmPGXCodec.h	1672
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h	1673
gdcmPixelFormat.h	1675
gdcmPixmap.h	1679
gdcmPixmapReader.h	1680
gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h	1681
gdcmPixmapWriter.h	1682

gdcmPNMCodec.h	1683
gdcmPrinter.h	1684
gdcmPVRGCodec.h	1686
gdcmRAWCodec.h	1687
gdcmRescaler.h	1688
gdcmRLECodec.h	1689
gdcmScanner.h	1691
gdcmScanner2.h	1694
gdcmSegment.h	1696
gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h	1698
gdcmSegmentHelper.h	1699
gdcmSegmentReader.h	1701
gdcmSegmentWriter.h	1702
gdcmSerieHelper.h	1703
gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h	1706
gdcmSorter.h	1707
gdcmSpacing.h	1709
gdcmSpectroscopy.h	1710
gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h	1711
gdcmStreamImageReader.h	1712
gdcmStreamImageWriter.h	1714
gdcmStrictScanner.h	1715
gdcmStrictScanner2.h	1717
gdcmStringFilter.h	1720
gdcmSurface.h	1721
gdcmSurfaceHelper.h	1725
gdcmSurfaceReader.h	1727
gdcmSurfaceWriter.h	1728
gdcmTagPath.h	1730
gdcmUIDGenerator.h	1731
gdcmUUIDGenerator.h	1732
gdcmValidate.h	1733
gdcmWaveform.h	1734
gdcmXMLPrinter.h	1735
MessageExchangeDefinition	62
gdcmAAAbortPDU.h	1737
gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h	1738
gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h	1740
gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h	1741
gdcmAbstractSyntax.h	1743
gdcmApplicationContext.h	1745
gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h	1746
gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h	1747
gdcmARTIMTimer.h	1748
gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h	1749
gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h	1750
gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h	1751
gdcmBasePDU.h	1752
gdcmBaseQuery.h	1753
gdcmBaseRootQuery.h	1755
gdcmCEchoMessages.h	1757
gdcmCFindMessages.h	1758
gdcmCMoveMessages.h	1759
gdcmCommandDataSet.h	1760

gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h	1761
gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h	1763
gdcmCStoreMessages.h	1764
gdcmDIMSE.h	1765
gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h	1767
gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h	1768
gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h	1769
gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h	1770
gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h	1771
gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h	1772
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h	1773
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h	1774
gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h	1775
gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h	1776
gdcmNActionMessages.h	1777
gdcmNCreateMessages.h	1778
gdcmNDeleteMessages.h	1779
gdcmNetworkEvents.h	1780
gdcmNetworkStateID.h	1782
gdcmNEventReportMessages.h	1784
gdcmNGetMessages.h	1785
gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h	1786
gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h	1787
gdcmNSetMessages.h	1788
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h	1789
gdcmPDUFactory.h	1790
gdcmPresentationContext.h	1792
gdcmPresentationContextAC.h	1793
gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h	1794
gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h	1795
gdcmPresentationDataValue.h	1797
gdcmQueryBase.h	1799
gdcmQueryFactory.h	1800
gdcmQueryImage.h	1802
gdcmQueryPatient.h	1803
gdcmQuerySeries.h	1804
gdcmQueryStudy.h	1805
gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h	1806
gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h	1807
gdcmServiceClassUser.h	1808
gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h	1810
gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h	1811
gdcmULAction.h	1812
gdcmULActionAA.h	1813
gdcmULActionAE.h	1815
gdcmULActionAR.h	1817
gdcmULActionDT.h	1819
gdcmULBasicCallback.h	1820
gdcmULConnection.h	1821
gdcmULConnectionCallback.h	1823
gdcmULConnectionInfo.h	1824
gdcmULConnectionManager.h	1826
gdcmULEvent.h	1828
gdcmULTransitionTable.h	1829

gdcmlULWritingCallback.h	.1831
gdcmlUserInfoation.h	.1832
gdcmlWLMFindQuery.h	.1834
Python	64
gdcmlPythonFilter.h	.1874
Source	64
Common	57
gdcmlASN1.h	.1355
gdcmlBase64.h	.1356
gdcmlBoxRegion.h	.1357
gdcmlByteSwap.h	.1358
gdcmlCAPICryptoFactory.h	.1359
gdcmlCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h	.1360
gdcmlCommand.h	.1362
gdcmlCryptoFactory.h	.1364
gdcmlCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	.1365
gdcmlDataEvent.h	.1366
gdcmlDeflateStream.h	.1367
gdcmlDirectory.h	.1368
gdcmlDummyValueGenerator.h	.1370
gdcmlEvent.h	.1370
gdcmlException.h	.1373
gdcmlFilename.h	.1374
gdcmlFileNameEvent.h	.1376
gdcmlFilenameGenerator.h	.1377
gdcmlLegacyMacro.h	.1378
gdcmlMD5.h	.1380
gdcmlObject.h	.1381
gdcmlOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h	.1383
gdcmlOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	.1384
gdcmlOpenSSLPT7CryptoFactory.h	.1385
gdcmlOpenSSLPT7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h	.1386
gdcmlProgressEvent.h	.1387
gdcmlRegion.h	.1388
gdcmlSHA1.h	.1390
gdcmlSmartPointer.h	.1391
gdcmlStaticAssert.h	.1392
gdcmlString.h	.1394
gdcmlSubject.h	.1396
gdcmlSwapCode.h	.1398
gdcmlSwapper.h	.1399
gdcmlSystem.h	.1400
gdcmlTerminal.h	.1402
gdcmlTestDriver.h	.1404
gdcmlTesting.h	.1404
gdcmlTrace.h	.1406
gdcmlTypes.h	.1412
gdcmlUnpacker12Bits.h	.1413
gdcmlVersion.h	.1414
gdcmlWin32.h	.1415
DataDictionary	58
gdcmlCSAHeaderDict.h	.1416
gdcmlCSAHeaderDictEntry.h	.1418

gdcmDict.h	1420
gdcmDictConverter.h	1425
gdcmDictEntry.h	1426
gdcmDicts.h	1428
gdcmGlobal.h	1430
gdcmGroupDict.h	1432
gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h	1433
gdcmUIDs.h	1434
DataSetStructureAndEncodingDefinition	58
gdcmAttribute.h	1448
gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h	1461
gdcmByteBuffer.h	1463
gdcmByteSwapFilter.h	1465
gdcmByteValue.h	1466
gdcmCodeString.h	1470
gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h	1471
gdcmCSAElement.h	1473
gdcmCSAHeader.h	1475
gdcmDataElement.h	1477
gdcmDataSet.h	1480
gdcmDataSetEvent.h	1485
gdcmElement.h	1486
gdcmExplicitDataElement.h	1498
gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	1499
gdcmFile.h	1500
gdcmFileMetaInformation.h	1502
gdcmFileSet.h	1504
gdcmFragment.h	1505
gdcmImplicitDataElement.h	1508
gdcmItem.h	1510
gdcmLO.h	1514
gdcmMediaStorage.h	1515
gdcmMrProtocol.h	1518
gdcmParseException.h	1520
gdcmParser.h	1522
gdcmPDSElement.h	1523
gdcmPDBHeader.h	1525
gdcmPreamble.h	1526
gdcmPrivateTag.h	1528
gdcmReader.h	1530
gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h	1532
gdcmSequenceOfItems.h	1536
gdcmTag.h	1540
gdcmTagToVR.h	1543
gdcmTransferSyntax.h	1544
gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h	1546
gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	1547
gdcmValue.h	1548
gdcmValueIO.h	1549
gdcmVL.h	1550
gdcmVM.h	1552
gdcmVR.h	1555
gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h	1561
gdcmWriter.h	1562

InformationObjectDefinition	60
gdcmlDefinedTerms.h	1564
gdcmlDefs.h	1565
gdcmlEnumeratedValues.h	1566
gdcmlIOD.h	1567
gdcmlIODEntry.h	1568
gdcmlIODs.h	1570
gdcmlMacro.h	1571
gdcmlMacroEntry.h	1573
gdcmlMacros.h	1574
gdcmlModule.h	1576
gdcmlModuleEntry.h	1578
gdcmlModules.h	1580
gdcmlNestedModuleEntries.h	1581
gdcmlPatient.h	1582
gdcmlSeries.h	1583
gdcmlStudy.h	1584
gdcmlTable.h	1585
gdcmlTableEntry.h	1586
gdcmlTableReader.h	1587
gdcmlType.h	1589
gdcmlUsage.h	1590
gdcmlXMLDictReader.h	1592
gdcmlXMLPrivateDictReader.h	1593
MediaStorageAndFileFormat	60
gdcmlAnonymizeEvent.h	1594
gdcmlAnonymizer.h	1595
gdcmlApplicationEntity.h	1597
gdcmlAudioCodec.h	1598
gdcmlBitmap.h	1599
gdcmlBitmapToBitmapFilter.h	1602
gdcmlCleaner.h	1603
gdcmlCodec.h	1604
gdcmlCoder.h	1605
gdcmlConstCharWrapper.h	1606
gdcmlCurve.h	1607
gdcmlDataSetHelper.h	1608
gdcmlDecoder.h	1609
gdcmlDeltaEncodingCodec.h	1610
gdcmlDICOMDIR.h	1611
gdcmlDICOMDIRGenerator.h	1612
gdcmlDictPrinter.h	1614
gdcmlDirectionCosines.h	1614
gdcmlDirectoryHelper.h	1616
gdcmlDPath.h	1617
gdcmlDumper.h	1618
gdcmlEmptyMaskGenerator.h	1619
gdcmlEncapsulatedDocument.h	1620
gdcmlEquipmentManufacturer.h	1621
gdcmlFiducials.h	1622
gdcmlFileAnonymizer.h	1623
gdcmlFileChangeTransferSyntax.h	1624
gdcmlFileDecompressLookupTable.h	1625
gdcmlFileDerivation.h	1626

gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h	1628
gdcmFileStreamer.h	1629
gdcmIconImage.h	1630
gdcmIconImageFilter.h	1632
gdcmIconImageGenerator.h	1633
gdcmImage.h	1634
gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h	1636
gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h	1637
gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h	1639
gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h	1640
gdcmImageCodec.h	1641
gdcmImageConverter.h	1644
gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h	1645
gdcmImageHelper.h	1646
gdcmImageReader.h	1648
gdcmImageRegionReader.h	1649
gdcmImageToImageFilter.h	1650
gdcmImageWriter.h	1651
gdcmIPPSorter.h	1652
gdcmJPEG12Codec.h	1653
gdcmJPEG16Codec.h	1654
gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h	1655
gdcmJPEG8Codec.h	1657
gdcmJPEGCodec.h	1658
gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h	1659
gdcmJSON.h	1661
gdcmKAKADUCodec.h	1662
gdcmLookupTable.h	1663
gdcmMEC_MR3.h	1665
gdcmMeshPrimitive.h	1666
gdcmOrientation.h	1667
gdcmOverlay.h	1668
gdcmPDFCodec.h	1670
gdcmPersonName.h	1671
gdcmPGXCodec.h	1672
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h	1673
gdcmPixelFormat.h	1675
gdcmPixmap.h	1679
gdcmPixmapReader.h	1680
gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h	1681
gdcmPixmapWriter.h	1682
gdcmPNMCodec.h	1683
gdcmPrinter.h	1684
gdcmPVRGCodec.h	1686
gdcmRAWCodec.h	1687
gdcmRescaler.h	1688
gdcmRLECodec.h	1689
gdcmScanner.h	1691
gdcmScanner2.h	1694
gdcmSegment.h	1696
gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h	1698
gdcmSegmentHelper.h	1699
gdcmSegmentReader.h	1701
gdcmSegmentWriter.h	1702

gdcmSerieHelper.h	1703
gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h	1706
gdcmSorter.h	1707
gdcmSpacing.h	1709
gdcmSpectroscopy.h	1710
gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h	1711
gdcmStreamImageReader.h	1712
gdcmStreamImageWriter.h	1714
gdcmStrictScanner.h	1715
gdcmStrictScanner2.h	1717
gdcmStringFilter.h	1720
gdcmSurface.h	1721
gdcmSurfaceHelper.h	1725
gdcmSurfaceReader.h	1727
gdcmSurfaceWriter.h	1728
gdcmTagPath.h	1730
gdcmUIDGenerator.h	1731
gdcmUUIDGenerator.h	1732
gdcmValidate.h	1733
gdcmWaveform.h	1734
gdcmXMLPrinter.h	1735
MessageExchangeDefinition	62
gdcmAAAbortPDU.h	1737
gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h	1738
gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h	1740
gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h	1741
gdcmAbstractSyntax.h	1743
gdcmApplicationContext.h	1745
gdcmARReleaseRPPDU.h	1746
gdcmARReleaseRQPDU.h	1747
gdcmARTIMTimer.h	1748
gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h	1749
gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h	1750
gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h	1751
gdcmBasePDU.h	1752
gdcmBaseQuery.h	1753
gdcmBaseRootQuery.h	1755
gdcmCEchoMessages.h	1757
gdcmCFindMessages.h	1758
gdcmCMoveMessages.h	1759
gdcmCommandDataSet.h	1760
gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h	1761
gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h	1763
gdcmCStoreMessages.h	1764
gdcmDIMSE.h	1765
gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h	1767
gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h	1768
gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h	1769
gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h	1770
gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h	1771
gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h	1772
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h	1773
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h	1774
gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h	1775

gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h	1776
gdcmNActionMessages.h	1777
gdcmNCreateMessages.h	1778
gdcmNDeleteMessages.h	1779
gdcmNetworkEvents.h	1780
gdcmNetworkStateID.h	1782
gdcmNEventReportMessages.h	1784
gdcmNGetMessages.h	1785
gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h	1786
gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h	1787
gdcmNSetMessages.h	1788
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h	1789
gdcmPDUFactory.h	1790
gdcmPresentationContext.h	1792
gdcmPresentationContextAC.h	1793
gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h	1794
gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h	1795
gdcmPresentationDataValue.h	1797
gdcmQueryBase.h	1799
gdcmQueryFactory.h	1800
gdcmQueryImage.h	1802
gdcmQueryPatient.h	1803
gdcmQuerySeries.h	1804
gdcmQueryStudy.h	1805
gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h	1806
gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h	1807
gdcmServiceClassUser.h	1808
gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub.h	1810
gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h	1811
gdcmULAction.h	1812
gdcmULActionAA.h	1813
gdcmULActionAE.h	1815
gdcmULActionAR.h	1817
gdcmULActionDT.h	1819
gdcmULBasicCallback.h	1820
gdcmULConnection.h	1821
gdcmULConnectionCallback.h	1823
gdcmULConnectionInfo.h	1824
gdcmULConnectionManager.h	1826
gdcmULEvent.h	1828
gdcmULTransitionTable.h	1829
gdcmULWritingCallback.h	1831
gdcmUserInformation.h	1832
gdcmWLMFindQuery.h	1834
Utilities	65
VTK	65
vtkGDCMImageReader.h	1835
vtkGDCMImageReader2.h	1840
vtkGDCMImageWriter.h	1844
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h	1847
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h	1852
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h	1854
vtkGDCMTesting.h	1855
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h	1856

vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h	.1858
vtkImageColorViewer.h	.1860
vtkImageMapToColors16.h	.1863
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h	.1865
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h	.1867
vtkImageRGBToYBR.h	.1868
vtkImageYBRToRGB.h	.1869
vtkLookupTable16.h	.1870
vtkRTStructSetProperties.h	.1872
VTK	65
vtkGDCMImageReader.h	.1835
vtkGDCMImageReader2.h	.1840
vtkGDCMImageWriter.h	.1844
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h	.1847
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h	.1852
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h	.1854
vtkGDCMTesting.h	.1855
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h	.1856
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h	.1858
vtkImageColorViewer.h	.1860
vtkImageMapToColors16.h	.1863
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h	.1865
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h	.1867
vtkImageRGBToYBR.h	.1868
vtkImageYBRToRGB.h	.1869
vtkLookupTable16.h	.1870
vtkRTStructSetProperties.h	.1872
Wrapping	65
Python	64
gdcmlPythonFilter.h	.1874

Chapter 6

Namespace Index

6.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

gdc	67
gdc::network	98
gdc::SegmentHelper	105
gdc::terminal	
Class for Terminal	106

Chapter 7

Hierarchical Index

7.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax	121
gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext	135
gdcmm::ApplicationEntity	137
gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer	142
gdcmm::ASN1	144
gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub	146
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >	147
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >	156
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >	173
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >	162
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >	168
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >	186
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	180
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >	198
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	192
gdcmm::Base64	206
gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage	208
gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ	263
gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP	264
gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ	265
gdcmm::network::CFindRQ	266
gdcmm::network::CFindRSP	267
gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq	274
gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ	274
gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP	275
gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ	325
gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP	326
gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage	209
gdcmm::network::NActionRQ	741
gdcmm::network::NActionRSP	741

gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ	742
gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP	743
gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ	744
gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP	745
gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ	748
gdcmm::network::NEventReportRSP	749
gdcmm::network::NGetRQ	750
gdcmm::network::NGetRSP	751
gdcmm::network::NSetRQ	756
gdcmm::network::NSetRSP	757
gdcmm::network::BasePDU	211
gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU	109
gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU	111
gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU	114
gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU	116
gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU	139
gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU	140
gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU	787
std::basic_string< Char >	
std::string	
gdcmm::String< '\', 16 >	1036
gdcmm::String< '\', 64 >	1036
gdcmm::String< '\', 4294967294 >	1036
gdcmm::String< '\', 64, 0 >	1036
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >	1036
gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry	221
gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter	240
gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter	829
gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter	605
gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable	563
gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	565
gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration	568
gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax	571
gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter	589
gdcmm::ByteBuffer	246
gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >	248
gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter	250
gdcmm::network::CFind	265
gdcmm::Coder	277
gdcmm::Codec	276
gdcmm::AudioCodec	204
gdcmm::ImageCodec	575
gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec	370
gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec	644
gdcmm::JPEGCodec	656
gdcmm::JPEG12Codec	636
gdcmm::JPEG16Codec	640
gdcmm::JPEG8Codec	652
gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec	665
gdcmm::KAKADUCodec	674
gdcmm::PGXCodec	802
gdcmm::PNMCodec	835
gdcmm::PVRGCodec	872

gdcmm::RAWCodec	890
gdcmm::RLECodec	908
gdcmm::PDFCodec	795
gdcmm::CodeString	279
gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory	289
gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions	291
gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper	297
gdcmm::CryptoFactory	300
gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory	259
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory	760
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory	765
gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax	303
gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax	260
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax	762
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax	766
gdcmm::CSAElement	306
gdcmm::CSAHeader	314
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict	319
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry	322
gdcmm::DataElement	332
gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement	297
gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement	476
gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement	479
gdcmm::Fragment	538
gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable	224
gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement	614
gdcmm::Item	630
gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement	1193
gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement	1196
gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement	1232
gdcmm::DataSet	347
gdcmm::CommandDataSet	286
gdcmm::FileMetaInformation	503
gdcmm::DataSetHelper	362
gdcmm::Decoder	363
gdcmm::Codec	276
gdcmm::DefinedTerms	365
gdcmm::Defs	366
gdcmm::DICOMDIR	373
gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator	374
gdcmm::Dict	377
gdcmm::DictConverter	381
gdcmm::DictEntry	386
gdcmm::Dicts	393
gdcmm::network::DIMSE	397
gdcmm::DirectionCosines	398
gdcmm::Directory	402
gdcmm::DirectoryHelper	406
gdcmm::DPath	408
gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator	410
gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >	413
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >	422

gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >	418
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >	432
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	427
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >	441
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >	446
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	437
gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >	450
gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >	413
gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >	453
gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >	413
gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >	456
gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >	460
gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >	461
gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >	461
gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator	461
gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument	464
gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< T >	465
gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >	465
gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >	467
gdcmm::EnumeratedValues	469
gdcmm::EquipmentManufacturer	470
gdcmm::Event	471
gdcmm::AnyEvent	134
gdcmm::AbortEvent	121
gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent	123
gdcmm::DataEvent	345
gdcmm::DataSetEvent	360
gdcmm::EndEvent	468
gdcmm::ExitEvent	476
gdcmm::FileNameEvent	515
gdcmm::InitializeEvent	617
gdcmm::IterationEvent	636
gdcmm::ModifiedEvent	722
gdcmm::ProgressEvent	870
gdcmm::StartEvent	1007
gdcmm::UserEvent	1203
gdcmm::NoEvent	751
std::exception	
gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictException	325
gdcmm::DataElementException	344
gdcmm::Exception	474
gdcmm::ParseException	781
gdcmm::Fiducials	482
gdcmm::FileDerivation	496
gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter	500
gdcmm::Filename	512
gdcmm::FilenameGenerator	518
gdcmm::FileSet	521
gdcmm::Global	542
gdcmm::GroupDict	546
gdcmm::IconImageFilter	548
gdcmm::IconImageGenerator	551
gdcmm::ignore_char	555

gdcmm::ImageConverter	587
gdcmm::ImageHelper	591
gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub	610
gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub	612
gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub	612
gdcmm::IOD	618
gdcmm::IODEntry	620
gdcmm::IODs	623
gdcmm::JSON	672
gdcmm::Scanner2::Itstr	688
gdcmm::Scanner::Itstr	688
gdcmm::StrictScanner2::Itstr	689
gdcmm::StrictScanner::Itstr	689
gdcmm::Macro	690
gdcmm::Macros	693
gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub	695
gdcmm::MD5	696
gdcmm::MEC_MR3	697
gdcmm::MediaStorage	698
gdcmm::Module	723
gdcmm::ModuleEntry	726
gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries	745
gdcmm::Modules	729
gdcmm::MrProtocol	738
gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory	752
gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions	753
gdcmm::Object	758
gdcmm::BaseQuery	212
gdcmm::BaseRootQuery	217
gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery	531
gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery	534
gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery	731
gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery	735
gdcmm::WLMFindQuery	1337
gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery	717
gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery	720
gdcmm::Bitmap	227
gdcmm::Pixmap	819
gdcmm::Image	555
gdcmm::Curve	327
gdcmm::File	483
gdcmm::FileWithName	529
gdcmm::LookupTable	680
gdcmm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	942
gdcmm::MeshPrimitive	712
gdcmm::Overlay	772
gdcmm::Segment	933
gdcmm::Subject	1045
gdcmm::Anonymizer	126
gdcmm::Cleaner	268
gdcmm::Command	283
gdcmm::MemberCommand< SimpleSubjectWatcher >	708
gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< SimpleSubjectWatcher >	982

gdcmmembercommand< T >	708
gdcmsimplemembercommand< T >	982
gdcmmfileanonymizer	487
gdcmmfilechangetransfersyntax	491
gdcmmfiledecompresslookuptable	494
gdcmmfilestreamer	524
gdcmmscanner	915
gdcmmscanner2	923
gdcmmserviceclassuser	973
gdcmmstrictscanner	1018
gdcmmstrictscanner2	1026
gdcmmnetwork::ulconnectionmanager	1182
gdcmm::surface	1047
gdcmm::value	1208
gdcmm::bytevalue	251
gdcmm::sequenceoffragments	951
gdcmm::sequenceofitems	958
gdcmm::orientation	769
gdcmm::parser	782
gdcmm::patient	786
gdcmm::pdbelement	789
gdcmm::pdbhheader	792
gdcmm::network::pdufactory	797
gdcmm::personname	800
gdcmm::photometricinterpretation	806
gdcmm::pixelformat	810
gdcmm::preamble	839
gdcmm::presentationcontext	843
gdcmm::network::presentationcontextac	846
gdcmm::presentationcontextgenerator	848
gdcmm::network::presentationcontextrq	851
gdcmm::network::presentationdatavalue	855
gdcmm::printer	858
gdcmm::dictprinter	390
gdcmm::dumper	411
gdcmm::privatedict	862
gdcmm::pythonfilter	876
gdcmm::querybase	878
gdcmm::queryimage	882
gdcmm::querypatient	884
gdcmm::queryseries	886
gdcmm::querystudy	888
gdcmm::queryfactory	881
gdcmm::reader	894
gdcmm::pixmapreader	825
gdcmm::imagereader	597
gdcmm::imageregionreader	601
gdcmm::segmentreader	945
gdcmm::surfacereader	1063
gdcmm::realworldvaluemappingcontent	900
gdcmm::region	901
gdcmm::boxregion	242
gdcmm::rescaler	903

gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub	914
gdcm::SerieHelper	966
gdcm::Series	971
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation	972
gdcm::SHA1	980
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher	986
gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice	989
gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray	990
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >	991
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	994
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD	995
gdcm::Sorter	997
gdcm::IPPSorter	626
gdcm::Spacing	1001
gdcm::Spectroscopy	1003
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter	1004
gdcm::static_assert_test< x >	1008
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >	1008
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >	1008
gdcm::StreamImageReader	1009
gdcm::StreamImageWriter	1012
String<'\\', 64 >	
gdcm::LO	677
gdcm::StringFilter	1040
gdcm::Study	1044
gdcm::SurfaceHelper	1059
gdcm::SwapCode	1070
gdcm::SwapperDoOp	1072
gdcm::SwapperNoOp	1073
gdcm::System	1074
gdcm::Table	1081
gdcm::TableEntry	1083
gdcm::TableReader	1084
gdcm::XMLDictReader	1346
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader	1351
gdcm::network::TableRow	1088
gdcm::Tag	1089
gdcm::PrivateTag	865
gdcm::TagPath	1099
gdcm::Testing	1101
gdcm::Trace	1108
gdcm::TransferSyntax	1113
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub	1120
gdcm::network::Transition	1122
gdcm::Type	1123
gdcm::UI	1126
gdcm::UIDGenerator	1126
gdcm::UIDs	1129
gdcm::network::ULAction	1147
gdcm::network::ULActionAA1	1149
gdcm::network::ULActionAA2	1150
gdcm::network::ULActionAA3	1151
gdcm::network::ULActionAA4	1151

gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5	.1152
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6	.1153
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7	.1154
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8	.1155
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1	.1155
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2	.1156
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3	.1157
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4	.1158
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5	.1159
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6	.1159
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7	.1160
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8	.1161
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1	.1162
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10	.1163
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2	.1163
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3	.1164
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4	.1165
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5	.1166
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6	.1167
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7	.1167
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8	.1168
gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9	.1169
gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1	.1170
gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2	.1171
gdcmm::network::ULConnection	.1173
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback	.1178
gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback	.1171
gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback	.1192
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo	.1180
gdcmm::network::ULEvent	.1189
gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable	.1191
gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits	.1199
gdcmm::Usage	.1200
gdcmm::network::UserInformation	.1203
gdcmm::UUIDGenerator	.1206
gdcmm::Validate	.1207
gdcmm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >	.1211
gdcmm::MrProtocol::Vector3	.1212
gdcmm::Version	.1213
gdcmm::VL	.1215
gdcmm::VM	.1219
gdcmm::VMToLength< T >	.1225
gdcmm::VR	.1225
gdcmm::VRToEncoding< T >	.1235
gdcmm::VRToType< T >	.1235
gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< T >	.1236
gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >	.1236
gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >	.1237
vtkImageAlgorithm	
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents	.1319
vtkImageMapToColors	
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2	.1315
vtkImageWriter	
vtkGDCMImageWriter	.1266

vtkLookupTable	
vtkLookupTable16	.1324
vtkMedicalImageProperties	
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties	.1274
vtkMedicalImageReader2	
vtkGDCMImageReader	.1238
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader	.1287
vtkGDCMImageReader2	.1252
vtkObject	
vtkGDCMTesting	.1284
vtkImageColorViewer	.1298
vtkRTStructSetProperties	.1326
vtkPolyDataAlgorithm	
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader	.1276
vtkPolyDataWriter	
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter	.1280
vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm	
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2	.1292
vtkImageMapToColors16	.1310
vtkImageRGBToYBR	.1320
vtkImageYBRToRGB	.1322
gdcm::Waveform	.1336
gdcm::Writer	.1341
gdcm::PixmapWriter	.831
gdcm::ImageWriter	.607
gdcm::SegmentWriter	.948
gdcm::SurfaceWriter	.1067
gdcm::XMLPrinter	.1348

Chapter 8

Class Index

8.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

gdcn::network::AAabortPDU	
AAabortPDU	109
gdcn::network::AAAssociateACPDU	
AAAssociateACPDU	111
gdcn::network::AAAssociateRJPDU	
AAAssociateRJPDU	114
gdcn::network::AAAssociateRQPDU	
AAAssociateRQPDU	116
gdcn::AbortEvent	121
gdcn::network::AbstractSyntax	
AbstractSyntax	121
gdcn::AnonymizeEvent	
AnonymizeEvent	123
gdcn::Anonymizer	
Anonymizer	126
gdcn::AnyEvent	134
gdcn::network::ApplicationContext	
ApplicationContext	135
gdcn::ApplicationEntity	
ApplicationEntity	137
gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU	
AReleaseRPPDU	139
gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU	
AReleaseRQPDU	140
gdcn::network::ARTIMTimer	
ARTIMTimer	142
gdcn::ASN1	
Class for ASN1	144
gdcn::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub	
AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub	146

gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >	
Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary	147
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >	156
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >	162
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >	168
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >	173
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	180
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >	186
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	192
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >	198
gdcmm::AudioCodec	
AudioCodec	204
gdcmm::Base64	
Class for Base64	206
gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage	
BaseCompositeMessage	208
gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage	
BaseNormalizedMessage	209
gdcmm::network::BasePDU	
BasePDU	211
gdcmm::BaseQuery	
BaseQuery	212
gdcmm::BaseRootQuery	
BaseRootQuery	217
gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry	
This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes	221
gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable	
Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable	224
gdcmm::Bitmap	
Bitmap class	227
gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter	
BitmapToBitmapFilter class	240
gdcmm::BoxRegion	
Class for manipulation box region	242
gdcmm::ByteBuffer	
ByteBuffer	246
gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >	
ByteSwap	248
gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter	
ByteSwapFilter	250
gdcmm::ByteValue	
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)	251
gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory	259
gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax	260
gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ	
CEchoRQ	263
gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP	
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action	264
gdcmm::network::CFind	265
gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ	
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action	265
gdcmm::network::CFindRQ	
CFindRQ	266

gdcm::network::CFindRSP	
CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action	267
gdcm::Cleaner	
Cleaner	268
gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq	274
gdcm::network::CMoveRQ	
CMoveRQ	274
gdcm::network::CMoveRSP	
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action	275
gdcm::Codec	
Codec class	276
gdcm::Coder	
Coder	277
gdcm::CodeString	
CodeString	279
gdcm::Command	
Command superclass for callback/observer methods	283
gdcm::CommandDataSet	
Class to represent a Command DataSet	286
gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory	
CompositeMessageFactory	289
gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions	
Composite Network Functions	291
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper	
Do not use me	297
gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element	297
gdcm::CryptoFactory	
Class to do handle the crypto factory	300
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax	303
gdcm::CSAElement	
Class to represent a CSA Element	306
gdcm::CSAHeader	
Class for CSAHeader	314
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict	
Class to represent a map of CSAHeaderDictEntry	319
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry	
Class to represent an Entry in the Dict	322
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException	325
gdcm::network::CStoreRQ	
CStoreRQ	325
gdcm::network::CStoreRSP	
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action	326
gdcm::Curve	
Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 Curve Data	327
gdcm::DataElement	
Class to represent a Data Element either Implicit or Explicit	332
gdcm::DataElementException	344
gdcm::DataEvent	
DataEvent	345
gdcm::DataSet	
Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)	347
gdcm::DataSetEvent	
DataSetEvent	360

gdcm::DataSetHelper	
DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)	362
gdcm::Decoder	
Decoder	363
gdcm::DefinedTerms	
Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data Element with Defined Terms that does not contain a Value equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation Type ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data Element having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a Value that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data Element has Defined Terms other Interpretation Type IDs may be defined by the implementor	365
gdcm::Defs	
FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'	366
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec	
DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor	370
gdcm::DICOMDIR	
DICOMDIR class	373
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator	
DICOMDIRGenerator class	374
gdcm::Dict	
Class to represent a map of DictEntry	377
gdcm::DictConverter	
Class to convert a .dic file into something else:	381
gdcm::DictEntry	
Class to represent an Entry in the Dict	386
gdcm::DictPrinter	
DictPrinter class	390
gdcm::Dicts	
Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)	393
gdcm::network::DIMSE	
DIMSE	397
gdcm::DirectionCosines	
Class to handle DirectionCosines	398
gdcm::Directory	
Class for manipulation directories	402
gdcm::DirectoryHelper	
DirectoryHelper	406
gdcm::DPath	
Class to handle a DICOM path While supp 118 did introduced a notion of XPath for XML Native model this convention is too XML-centric. Instead prefer DCMTK style notation https://groups.google.com/g/comp.protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA	408
gdcm::DummyValueGenerator	
Class for generating dummy value	410
gdcm::Dumper	
Codec class	411
gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >	
Element class	413
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >	418
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >	422
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >	427
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >	432

gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >	437
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >	441
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >	446
gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >	450
gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >	453
gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >	456
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >	
A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters	460
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >	461
gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >	461
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator	
EmptyMaskGenerator Main class to generate a Empty Mask Series from an input Series . This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM Series within the same input directory	461
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument	
EncapsulatedDocument	464
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >	
EncodingImplementation	465
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >	465
gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >	467
gdcm::EndEvent	468
gdcm::EnumeratedValues	
Element. A Data Element with Enumerated Values that does not have a Value equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:	469
gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer	470
gdcm::Event	
Superclass for callback/observer methods	471
gdcm::Exception	
Exception	474
gdcm::ExitEvent	476
gdcm::ExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element	476
gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element	479
gdcm::Fiducials	
Fiducials	482
gdcm::File	
DICOM File	483
gdcm::FileAnonymizer	
FileAnonymizer	487
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax	
FileChangeTransferSyntax	491
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable	
FileDecompressLookupTable class	494
gdcm::FileDerivation	
FileDerivation class	496
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter	
FileExplicitFilter class	500
gdcm::FileMetaInformation	
Class to represent a File Meta Information	503
gdcm::Filename	
Class to manipulate file name's	512

gdcm::FileNameEvent	
FileNameEvent	515
gdcm::FilenameGenerator	
FilenameGenerator	518
gdcm::FileSet	521
gdcm::FileStreamer	
FileStreamer	524
gdcm::FileWithName	
FileWithName	529
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery	
PatientRootQuery	531
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery	
FindStudyRootQuery	534
gdcm::Fragment	
Class to represent a Fragment	538
gdcm::Global	
Global	542
gdcm::GroupDict	
Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name	546
gdcm::IconImageFilter	
IconImageFilter	548
gdcm::IconImageGenerator	
IconImageGenerator	551
gdcm::ignore_char	555
gdcm::Image	
Image	555
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable	
ImageApplyLookupTable class	563
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation	
ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class	565
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration	
ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class	568
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax	
ImageChangeTransferSyntax class	571
gdcm::ImageCodec	
ImageCodec	575
gdcm::ImageConverter	
Image Converter	587
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter	
ImageFragmentSplitter class	589
gdcm::ImageHelper	
ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)	591
gdcm::ImageReader	
ImageReader	597
gdcm::ImageRegionReader	
ImageRegionReader	601
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter	
ImageToImageFilter class	605
gdcm::ImageWriter	
ImageWriter	607
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub	
ImplementationClassUIDSub	610
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub	
ImplementationUIDSub	612

gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub	
ImplementationVersionNameSub	612
gdcm::ImplicitDataElement	
Class to represent an <i>Implicit VR</i> Data Element	614
gdcm::InitializeEvent	617
gdcm::IOD	
Class for representing a IOD	618
gdcm::IODEntry	
Class for representing a IODEntry	620
gdcm::IODs	
Class for representing a IODs	623
gdcm::IPPSorter	
IPPSorter	626
gdcm::Item	
Class to represent an Item	630
gdcm::IterationEvent	636
gdcm::JPEG12Codec	
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)	636
gdcm::JPEG16Codec	
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)	640
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec	
Class to do JPEG 2000	644
gdcm::JPEG8Codec	
Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)	652
gdcm::JPEGCodec	
JPEG codec	656
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec	
JPEG-LS	665
gdcm::JSON	672
gdcm::KAKADUCodec	
KAKADUCodec	674
gdcm::LO	
LO	677
gdcm::LookupTable	
LookupTable class	680
gdcm::Scanner2::Itstr	688
gdcm::Scanner::Itstr	688
gdcm::StrictScanner2::Itstr	689
gdcm::StrictScanner::Itstr	689
gdcm::Macro	
Class for representing a Macro	690
gdcm::Macros	
Class for representing a Modules	693
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub	
MaximumLengthSub	695
gdcm::MD5	
Class for MD5	696
gdcm::MEC_MR3	
Class for MEC_MR3	697
gdcm::MediaStorage	
MediaStorage	698
gdcm::MemberCommand< T >	
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function	708

gdcmmesh::MeshPrimitive	
This class defines surface mesh primitives	712
gdcmmesh::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery	
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery	717
gdcmmesh::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery	
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery	720
gdcmmesh::ModifiedEvent	722
gdcmmesh::Module	
Class for representing a Module	723
gdcmmesh::ModuleEntry	
Class for representing a ModuleEntry	726
gdcmmesh::Modules	
Class for representing a Modules	729
gdcmmesh::MovePatientRootQuery	
MovePatientRootQuery	731
gdcmmesh::MoveStudyRootQuery	
MoveStudyRootQuery	735
gdcmmesh::MrProtocol	
Class for MrProtocol	738
gdcmmesh::network::NActionRQ	
NActionRQ	741
gdcmmesh::network::NActionRSP	
NActionRSP this file defines the messages for the NAction action	741
gdcmmesh::network::NCreateRQ	
NCreateRQ	742
gdcmmesh::network::NCreateRSP	
NCreateRSP this file defines the messages for the ncreate action	743
gdcmmesh::network::NDeleteRQ	
NDeleteRQ	744
gdcmmesh::network::NDeleteRSP	
NDeleteRSP this file defines the messages for the ndelete action	745
gdcmmesh::NestedModuleEntries	
Class for representing a NestedModuleEntries	745
gdcmmesh::network::NEventReportRQ	
NEventReportRQ	748
gdcmmesh::network::NEventReportRSP	
NEventReportRSP this file defines the messages for the neventreport action	749
gdcmmesh::network::NGetRQ	
NGetRQ	750
gdcmmesh::network::NGetRSP	
NGetRSP this file defines the messages for the nget action	751
gdcmmesh::NoEvent	751
gdcmmesh::network::NormalizedMessageFactory	752
gdcmmesh::NormalizedNetworkFunctions	
Normalized Network Functions	753
gdcmmesh::network::NSetRQ	
NSetRQ	756
gdcmmesh::network::NSetRSP	
NSetRSP this file defines the messages for the nset action	757
gdcmmesh::Object	
Object	758
gdcmmesh::OpenSSLCryptoFactory	760
gdcmmesh::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax	762
gdcmmesh::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory	765

gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax	766
gdcmm::Orientation	
Class to handle Orientation	769
gdcmm::Overlay	
Overlay class	772
gdcmm::ParseException	
ParseException Standard exception handling object	781
gdcmm::Parser	
Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)	782
gdcmm::Patient	
See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54	786
gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU	
PDataTFPDU	787
gdcmm::PDBelement	
Class to represent a PDB Element	789
gdcmm::PDBHeader	
Class for PDBHeader	792
gdcmm::PDFCodec	
PDFCodec class	795
gdcmm::network::PDUFactory	
PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the	797
gdcmm::PersonName	
PersonName class	800
gdcmm::PGXCodec	
Class to do PGX	802
gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation	
Class to represent an PhotometricInterpretation	806
gdcmm::PixelFormat	
PixelFormat	810
gdcmm::Pixmap	
Pixmap class	819
gdcmm::PixmapReader	
PixmapReader	825
gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter	
PixmapToPixmapFilter class	829
gdcmm::PixmapWriter	
PixmapWriter	831
gdcmm::PNMCodec	
Class to do PNM	835
gdcmm::Preamble	
DICOM Preamble (Part 10)	839
gdcmm::PresentationContext	
PresentationContext	843
gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC	
PresentationContextAC	846
gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator	
PresentationContextGenerator	848
gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ	
PresentationContextRQ	851
gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue	
PresentationDataValue	855
gdcmm::Printer	
Printer class	858

gdcm::PrivateDict	
Private Dict	862
gdcm::PrivateTag	
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element , Owner)	865
gdcm::ProgressEvent	
ProgressEvent	870
gdcm::PVRGCodec	
PVRGCodec	872
gdcm::PythonFilter	
PythonFilter PythonFilter is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language	876
gdcm::QueryBase	
QueryBase	878
gdcm::QueryFactory	
QueryFactory.h	881
gdcm::QueryImage	
QueryImage	882
gdcm::QueryPatient	
QueryPatient	884
gdcm::QuerySeries	
QuerySeries	886
gdcm::QueryStudy	
QueryStudy.h	888
gdcm::RAWCodec	
RAWCodec class	890
gdcm::Reader	
Reader ala DOM (Document Object Model)	894
gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent	900
gdcm::Region	
Class for manipulation region	901
gdcm::Rescaler	
Rescale class	903
gdcm::RLECodec	
Class to do RLE	908
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub	
RoleSelectionSub	914
gdcm::Scanner	
Scanner	915
gdcm::Scanner2	
Scanner2	923
gdcm::Segment	
This class defines a segment	933
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable	
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class	942
gdcm::SegmentReader	
This class defines a segment reader	945
gdcm::SegmentWriter	
This class defines a segment writer	948
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments	
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments	951
gdcm::SequenceOfItems	
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items	958

gdcm::SerieHelper	
SerieHelper	DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned
	966
gdcm::Series	
Series	. . . . .
	971
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation	. . . . .
	972
gdcm::ServiceClassUser	
ServiceClassUser	. . . . .
	973
gdcm::SHA1	
Class for SHA1	. . . . .
	980
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >	
Command	subclass that calls a pointer to a member function
	982
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher	
SimpleSubjectWatcher	. . . . .
	986
gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice	. . . . .
	989
gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray	. . . . .
	990
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >	
Class for Smart Pointer	. . . . .
	991
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	
SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub	. . . . .
	994
gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD	
Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD	. . . . .
	995
gdcm::Sorter	
Sorter	. . . . .
	997
gdcm::Spacing	
Class for Spacing	. . . . .
	1001
gdcm::Spectroscopy	
Spectroscopy class	. . . . .
	1003
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter	
SplitMosaicFilter class	. . . . .
	1004
gdcm::StartEvent	. . . . .
	1007
gdcm::static_assert_test< x >	. . . . .
	1008
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >	. . . . .
	1008
gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >	. . . . .
	1008
gdcm::StreamImageReader	
StreamImageReader	. . . . .
	1009
gdcm::StreamImageWriter	
StreamImageReader	. . . . .
	1012
gdcm::StrictScanner	
StrictScanner	. . . . .
	1018
gdcm::StrictScanner2	
StrictScanner2	. . . . .
	1026
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >	
String	. . . . .
	1036
gdcm::StringFilter	
StringFilter	. . . . .
	1040
gdcm::Study	
Study	. . . . .
	1044
gdcm::Subject	
Subject	. . . . .
	1045
gdcm::Surface	
This class defines a SURFACE IE	. . . . .
	1047
gdcm::SurfaceHelper	
SurfaceHelper	. . . . .
	1059

gdcmm::SurfaceReader	
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader	1063
gdcmm::SurfaceWriter	
This class defines a SURFACE IE writer	1067
gdcmm::SwapCode	
SwapCode representation	1070
gdcmm::SwapperDoOp	1072
gdcmm::SwapperNoOp	1073
gdcmm::System	
Class to do system operation	1074
gdcmm::Table	
Table	1081
gdcmm::TableEntry	
TableEntry	1083
gdcmm::TableReader	
Class for representing a TableReader	1084
gdcmm::network::TableRow	1088
gdcmm::Tag	
Class to represent a DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element)	1089
gdcmm::TagPath	
Class to handle a path of tag	1099
gdcmm::Testing	
Class for testing	1101
gdcmm::Trace	
Trace	1108
gdcmm::TransferSyntax	
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax	1113
gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub	
TransferSyntaxSub	1120
gdcmm::network::Transition	1122
gdcmm::Type	
Type	1123
gdcmm::UI	1126
gdcmm::UIDGenerator	
Class for generating unique UID	1126
gdcmm::UIDs	
All known uids	1129
gdcmm::network::ULAction	
ULAction	1147
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1	1149
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2	1150
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3	1151
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4	1151
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5	1152
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6	1153
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7	1154
gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8	1155
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1	1155
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2	1156
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3	1157
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4	1158
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5	1159
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6	1159
gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7	1160

gdcm::network::ULActionAE8	1161
gdcm::network::ULActionAR1	1162
gdcm::network::ULActionAR10	1163
gdcm::network::ULActionAR2	1163
gdcm::network::ULActionAR3	1164
gdcm::network::ULActionAR4	1165
gdcm::network::ULActionAR5	1166
gdcm::network::ULActionAR6	1167
gdcm::network::ULActionAR7	1167
gdcm::network::ULActionAR8	1168
gdcm::network::ULActionAR9	1169
gdcm::network::ULActionDT1	1170
gdcm::network::ULActionDT2	1171
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback	
ULBasicCallback	1171
gdcm::network::ULConnection	
ULConnection	1173
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback	1178
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo	
ULConnectionInfo	1180
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager	
ULConnectionManager	1182
gdcm::network::ULEvent	
ULEvent	1189
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable	
ULTransitionTable The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates	1191
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback	1192
gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as UNExplicit Data Element	1193
gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element	1196
gdcm::Unpacker12Bits	
Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits	1199
gdcm::Usage	
Usage	1200
gdcm::UserEvent	1203
gdcm::network::UserInformation	
UserInformation	1203
gdcm::UUIDGenerator	
Class for generating unique UUID	1206
gdcm::Validate	
Validate class	1207
gdcm::Value	
Class to represent the value of a Data Element	1208
gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >	
Class to dispatch template calls	1211
gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3	1212
gdcm::Version	
Major/minor and build version	1213
gdcm::VL	
Value Length	1215
gdcm::VM	
Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n	1219

gdcm::VMToLength< T >	1225
gdcm::VR	
VR class	1225
gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement	
Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element	1232
gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >	1235
gdcm::VRToType< T >	1235
gdcm::VRVLSize< T >	1236
gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >	1236
gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >	1237
vtkGDCMImageReader	1238
vtkGDCMImageReader2	1252
vtkGDCMImageWriter	1266
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties	1274
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader	1276
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter	1280
vtkGDCMTesting	1284
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader	1287
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2	1292
vtkImageColorViewer	1298
vtkImageMapToColors16	1310
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2	1315
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents	1319
vtkImageRGBToYBR	1320
vtkImageYBRToRGB	1322
vtkLookupTable16	1324
vtkRTStructSetProperties	1326
gdcm::Waveform	
Waveform class	1336
gdcm::WLMFindQuery	
PatientRootQuery	1337
gdcm::Writer	
Writer ala DOM (Document Object Model)	1341
gdcm::XMLDictReader	
Class for representing a XMLDictReader	1346
gdcm::XMLPrinter	1348
gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader	
Class for representing a XMLPrivateDictReader	1351

Chapter 9

File Index

9.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

gdcmanSN1.h	1355
gdcmbase64.h	1356
gdcmboxRegion.h	1357
gdcmbyteSwap.h	1358
gdcmcapiCryptoFactory.h	1359
gdcmcapiCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1360
gdcmmCommand.h	1362
gdcmmCryptoFactory.h	1364
gdcmmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1365
gdcmmDataEvent.h	1366
gdcmmDeflateStream.h	1367
gdcmmDirectory.h	1368
gdcmmDummyValueGenerator.h	1370
gdcmmEvent.h	1370
gdcmmException.h	1373
gdcmmFilename.h	1374
gdcmmFileNameEvent.h	1376
gdcmmFilenameGenerator.h	1377
gdcmmLegacyMacro.h	1378
gdcmmMD5.h	1380
gdcmmObject.h	1381
gdcmmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h	1383
gdcmmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1384
gdcmmOpenSSL7CryptoFactory.h	1385
gdcmmOpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h	1386
gdcmmProgressEvent.h	1387
gdcmmRegion.h	1388
gdcmmSHA1.h	1390
gdcmmSmartPointer.h	1391
gdcmmStaticAssert.h	1392
gdcmmString.h	1394

gdcmSubject.h	1396
gdcmSwapCode.h	1398
gdcmSwapper.h	1399
gdcmSystem.h	1400
gdcmTerminal.h	1402
gdcmTestDriver.h	1404
gdcmTesting.h	1404
gdcmTrace.h	1406
gdcmTypes.h	1412
gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h	1413
gdcmVersion.h	1414
gdcmWin32.h	1415
gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h	1416
gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h	1418
gdcmDict.h	1420
gdcmDictConverter.h	1425
gdcmDictEntry.h	1426
gdcmDicts.h	1428
gdcmGlobal.h	1430
gdcmGroupDict.h	1432
gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h	1433
gdcmUIDs.h	1434
gdcmAttribute.h	1448
gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h	1461
gdcmByteBuffer.h	1463
gdcmByteSwapFilter.h	1465
gdcmByteValue.h	1466
gdcmCodeString.h	1470
gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h	1471
gdcmCSAElement.h	1473
gdcmCSAHeader.h	1475
gdcmDataElement.h	1477
gdcmDataSet.h	1480
gdcmDataSetEvent.h	1485
gdcmElement.h	1486
gdcmExplicitDataElement.h	1498
gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	1499
gdcmFile.h	1500
gdcmFileMetaInformation.h	1502
gdcmFileSet.h	1504
gdcmFragment.h	1505
gdcmImplicitDataElement.h	1508
gdcmItem.h	1510
gdcmLO.h	1514
gdcmMediaStorage.h	1515
gdcmMrProtocol.h	1518
gdcmParseException.h	1520
gdcmParser.h	1522
gdcmPDBElement.h	1523
gdcmPDBHeader.h	1525
gdcmPreamble.h	1526
gdcmPrivateTag.h	1528
gdcmReader.h	1530
gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h	1532

gdcmSequenceOfItems.h	1536
gdcmTag.h	1540
gdcmTagToVR.h	1543
gdcmTransferSyntax.h	1544
gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h	1546
gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h	1547
gdcmValue.h	1548
gdcmValueIO.h	1549
gdcmVL.h	1550
gdcmVM.h	1552
gdcmVR.h	1555
gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h	1561
gdcmWriter.h	1562
gdcmDefinedTerms.h	1564
gdcmDefs.h	1565
gdcmEnumeratedValues.h	1566
gdcmIOD.h	1567
gdcmIODEntry.h	1568
gdcmIODs.h	1570
gdcmMacro.h	1571
gdcmMacroEntry.h	1573
gdcmMacros.h	1574
gdcmModule.h	1576
gdcmModuleEntry.h	1578
gdcmModules.h	1580
gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h	1581
gdcmPatient.h	1582
gdcmSeries.h	1583
gdcmStudy.h	1584
gdcmTable.h	1585
gdcmTableEntry.h	1586
gdcmTableReader.h	1587
gdcmType.h	1589
gdcmUsage.h	1590
gdcmXMLDictReader.h	1592
gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h	1593
gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h	1594
gdcmAnonymizer.h	1595
gdcmApplicationEntity.h	1597
gdcmAudioCodec.h	1598
gdcmBitmap.h	1599
gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h	1602
gdcmCleaner.h	1603
gdcmCodec.h	1604
gdcmCoder.h	1605
gdcmConstCharWrapper.h	1606
gdcmCurve.h	1607
gdcmDataSetHelper.h	1608
gdcmDecoder.h	1609
gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h	1610
gdcmDICOMDIR.h	1611
gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h	1612
gdcmDictPrinter.h	1614
gdcmDirectionCosines.h	1614

gdcmDirectoryHelper.h	1616
gdcmDPath.h	1617
gdcmDumper.h	1618
gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h	1619
gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h	1620
gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h	1621
gdcmFiducials.h	1622
gdcmFileAnonymizer.h	1623
gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h	1624
gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h	1625
gdcmFileDerivation.h	1626
gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h	1628
gdcmFileStreamer.h	1629
gdcmIconImage.h	1630
gdcmIconImageFilter.h	1632
gdcmIconImageGenerator.h	1633
gdcmImage.h	1634
gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h	1636
gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h	1637
gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h	1639
gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h	1640
gdcmImageCodec.h	1641
gdcmImageConverter.h	1644
gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h	1645
gdcmImageHelper.h	1646
gdcmImageReader.h	1648
gdcmImageRegionReader.h	1649
gdcmImageToImageFilter.h	1650
gdcmImageWriter.h	1651
gdcmIPPSorter.h	1652
gdcmJPEG12Codec.h	1653
gdcmJPEG16Codec.h	1654
gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h	1655
gdcmJPEG8Codec.h	1657
gdcmJPEGCodec.h	1658
gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h	1659
gdcmJSON.h	1661
gdcmKAKADUCodec.h	1662
gdcmLookupTable.h	1663
gdcmMEC_MR3.h	1665
gdcmMeshPrimitive.h	1666
gdcmOrientation.h	1667
gdcmOverlay.h	1668
gdcmPDFCodec.h	1670
gdcmPersonName.h	1671
gdcmPGXCodec.h	1672
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h	1673
gdcmPixelFormat.h	1675
gdcmPixmap.h	1679
gdcmPixmapReader.h	1680
gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h	1681
gdcmPixmapWriter.h	1682
gdcmPNMCodec.h	1683
gdcmPrinter.h	1684

gdcmPVRGCodec.h	1686
gdcmRAWCodec.h	1687
gdcmRescaler.h	1688
gdcmRLECodec.h	1689
gdcmScanner.h	1691
gdcmScanner2.h	1694
gdcmSegment.h	1696
gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h	1698
gdcmSegmentHelper.h	1699
gdcmSegmentReader.h	1701
gdcmSegmentWriter.h	1702
gdcmSerieHelper.h	1703
gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h	1706
gdcmSorter.h	1707
gdcmSpacing.h	1709
gdcmSpectroscopy.h	1710
gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h	1711
gdcmStreamImageReader.h	1712
gdcmStreamImageWriter.h	1714
gdcmStrictScanner.h	1715
gdcmStrictScanner2.h	1717
gdcmStringFilter.h	1720
gdcmSurface.h	1721
gdcmSurfaceHelper.h	1725
gdcmSurfaceReader.h	1727
gdcmSurfaceWriter.h	1728
gdcmTagPath.h	1730
gdcmUIDGenerator.h	1731
gdcmUUIDGenerator.h	1732
gdcmValidate.h	1733
gdcmWaveform.h	1734
gdcmXMLPrinter.h	1735
gdcmAAbortPDU.h	1737
gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h	1738
gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h	1740
gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h	1741
gdcmAbstractSyntax.h	1743
gdcmApplicationContext.h	1745
gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h	1746
gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h	1747
gdcmARTIMTimer.h	1748
gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h	1749
gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h	1750
gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h	1751
gdcmBasePDU.h	1752
gdcmBaseQuery.h	1753
gdcmBaseRootQuery.h	1755
gdcmCEchoMessages.h	1757
gdcmCFindMessages.h	1758
gdcmCMoveMessages.h	1759
gdcmCommandDataSet.h	1760
gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h	1761
gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h	1763
gdcmCStoreMessages.h	1764

gdcmDIMSE.h	1765
gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h	1767
gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h	1768
gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h	1769
gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h	1770
gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h	1771
gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h	1772
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h	1773
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h	1774
gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h	1775
gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h	1776
gdcmNActionMessages.h	1777
gdcmNCreateMessages.h	1778
gdcmNDeleteMessages.h	1779
gdcmNetworkEvents.h	1780
gdcmNetworkStateID.h	1782
gdcmNEventReportMessages.h	1784
gdcmNGetMessages.h	1785
gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h	1786
gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h	1787
gdcmNSetMessages.h	1788
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h	1789
gdcmPDUFactory.h	1790
gdcmPresentationContext.h	1792
gdcmPresentationContextAC.h	1793
gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h	1794
gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h	1795
gdcmPresentationDataValue.h	1797
gdcmQueryBase.h	1799
gdcmQueryFactory.h	1800
gdcmQueryImage.h	1802
gdcmQueryPatient.h	1803
gdcmQuerySeries.h	1804
gdcmQueryStudy.h	1805
gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h	1806
gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h	1807
gdcmServiceClassUser.h	1808
gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h	1810
gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h	1811
gdcmULAction.h	1812
gdcmULActionAA.h	1813
gdcmULActionAE.h	1815
gdcmULActionAR.h	1817
gdcmULActionDT.h	1819
gdcmULBasicCallback.h	1820
gdcmULConnection.h	1821
gdcmULConnectionCallback.h	1823
gdcmULConnectionInfo.h	1824
gdcmULConnectionManager.h	1826
gdcmULEvent.h	1828
gdcmULTransitionTable.h	1829
gdcmULWritingCallback.h	1831
gdcmUserInformation.h	1832
gdcmWLMFindQuery.h	1834

vtkGDCMImageReader.h	1835
vtkGDCMImageReader2.h	1840
vtkGDCMImageWriter.h	1844
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h	1847
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h	1852
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h	1854
vtkGDCMTesting.h	1855
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h	1856
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h	1858
vtkImageColorViewer.h	1860
vtkImageMapToColors16.h	1863
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h	1865
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h	1867
vtkImageRGBToYBR.h	1868
vtkImageYBRToRGB.h	1869
vtkLookupTable16.h	1870
vtkRTStructSetProperties.h	1872
gdcmPythonFilter.h	1874

Chapter 10

Directory Documentation

10.1 Common Directory Reference

Directory dependency graph for Common:

Files

- file [gdcmASN1.h](#)
- file [gdcmBase64.h](#)
- file [gdcmBoxRegion.h](#)
- file [gdcmByteSwap.h](#)
- file [gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h](#)
- file [gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)
- file [gdcmCommand.h](#)
- file [gdcmCryptoFactory.h](#)
- file [gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)
- file [gdcmDataEvent.h](#)
- file [gdcmDeflateStream.h](#)
- file [gdcmDirectory.h](#)
- file [gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h](#)
- file [gdcmEvent.h](#)
- file [gdcmException.h](#)
- file [gdcmFilename.h](#)
- file [gdcmFileNameEvent.h](#)
- file [gdcmFilenameGenerator.h](#)
- file [gdcmLegacyMacro.h](#)
- file [gdcmMD5.h](#)
- file [gdcmObject.h](#)
- file [gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h](#)
- file [gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)
- file [gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h](#)
- file [gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)
- file [gdcmProgressEvent.h](#)

- file [gdcmRegion.h](#)
- file [gdcmSHA1.h](#)
- file [gdcmSmartPointer.h](#)
- file [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)
- file [gdcmString.h](#)
- file [gdcmSubject.h](#)
- file [gdcmSwapCode.h](#)
- file [gdcmSwapper.h](#)
- file [gdcmSystem.h](#)
- file [gdcmTerminal.h](#)
- file [gdcmTestDriver.h](#)
- file [gdcmTesting.h](#)
- file [gdcmTrace.h](#)
- file [gdcmTypes.h](#)
- file [gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h](#)
- file [gdcmVersion.h](#)
- file [gdcmWin32.h](#)

10.2 DataDictionary Directory Reference

Directory dependency graph for DataDictionary:

Files

- file [gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h](#)
- file [gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h](#)
- file [gdcmDict.h](#)
- file [gdcmDictConverter.h](#)
- file [gdcmDictEntry.h](#)
- file [gdcmDicts.h](#)
- file [gdcmGlobal.h](#)
- file [gdcmGroupDict.h](#)
- file [gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h](#)
- file [gdcmUIDs.h](#)

10.3 DataStructureAndEncodingDefinition Directory Reference

Directory dependency graph for DataStructureAndEncodingDefinition:

Files

- file [gdcmAttribute.h](#)
- file [gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h](#)
- file [gdcmByteBuffer.h](#)
- file [gdcmByteSwapFilter.h](#)
- file [gdcmByteValue.h](#)
- file [gdcmCodeString.h](#)
- file [gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h](#)
- file [gdcmCSAElement.h](#)
- file [gdcmCSAHeader.h](#)
- file [gdcmDataElement.h](#)
- file [gdcmDataSet.h](#)
- file [gdcmDataSetEvent.h](#)
- file [gdcmElement.h](#)
- file [gdcmExplicitDataElement.h](#)
- file [gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)
- file [gdcmFile.h](#)
- file [gdcmFileMetaInformation.h](#)
- file [gdcmFileSet.h](#)
- file [gdcmFragment.h](#)
- file [gdcmImplicitDataElement.h](#)
- file [gdcmItem.h](#)
- file [gdcmLO.h](#)
- file [gdcmMediaStorage.h](#)
- file [gdcmMrProtocol.h](#)
- file [gdcmParseException.h](#)
- file [gdcmParser.h](#)
- file [gdcmPDSElement.h](#)
- file [gdcmPDBHeader.h](#)
- file [gdcmPreamble.h](#)
- file [gdcmPrivateTag.h](#)
- file [gdcmReader.h](#)
- file [gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h](#)
- file [gdcmSequenceOfItems.h](#)
- file [gdcmTag.h](#)
- file [gdcmTagToVR.h](#)
- file [gdcmTransferSyntax.h](#)
- file [gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h](#)
- file [gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)
- file [gdcmValue.h](#)
- file [gdcmValueIO.h](#)
- file [gdcmVL.h](#)
- file [gdcmVM.h](#)
- file [gdcmVR.h](#)
- file [gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h](#)
- file [gdcmWriter.h](#)

10.4 InformationObjectDefinition Directory Reference

Directory dependency graph for InformationObjectDefinition:

Files

- file [gdcmDefinedTerms.h](#)
- file [gdcmDefs.h](#)
- file [gdcmEnumeratedValues.h](#)
- file [gdcmIOD.h](#)
- file [gdcmIODEntry.h](#)
- file [gdcmIODs.h](#)
- file [gdcmMacro.h](#)
- file [gdcmMacroEntry.h](#)
- file [gdcmMacros.h](#)
- file [gdcmModule.h](#)
- file [gdcmModuleEntry.h](#)
- file [gdcmModules.h](#)
- file [gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h](#)
- file [gdcmPatient.h](#)
- file [gdcmSeries.h](#)
- file [gdcmStudy.h](#)
- file [gdcmTable.h](#)
- file [gdcmTableEntry.h](#)
- file [gdcmTableReader.h](#)
- file [gdcmType.h](#)
- file [gdcmUsage.h](#)
- file [gdcmXMLDictReader.h](#)
- file [gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h](#)

10.5 MediaStorageAndFileFormat Directory Reference

Directory dependency graph for MediaStorageAndFileFormat:

Files

- file [gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h](#)
- file [gdcmAnonymizer.h](#)
- file [gdcmApplicationEntity.h](#)
- file [gdcmAudioCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmBitmap.h](#)
- file [gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h](#)
- file [gdcmCleaner.h](#)
- file [gdcmCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmCoder.h](#)
- file [gdcmConstCharWrapper.h](#)

- file [gdcmCurve.h](#)
- file [gdcmDataSetHelper.h](#)
- file [gdcmDecoder.h](#)
- file [gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmDICOMDIR.h](#)
- file [gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h](#)
- file [gdcmDictPrinter.h](#)
- file [gdcmDirectionCosines.h](#)
- file [gdcmDirectoryHelper.h](#)
- file [gdcmDPath.h](#)
- file [gdcmDumper.h](#)
- file [gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h](#)
- file [gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h](#)
- file [gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h](#)
- file [gdcmFiducials.h](#)
- file [gdcmFileAnonymizer.h](#)
- file [gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h](#)
- file [gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h](#)
- file [gdcmFileDerivation.h](#)
- file [gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h](#)
- file [gdcmFileStreamer.h](#)
- file [gdcmIconImage.h](#)
- file [gdcmIconImageFilter.h](#)
- file [gdcmIconImageGenerator.h](#)
- file [gdcmImage.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageConverter.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageHelper.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageReader.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageRegionReader.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageToImageFilter.h](#)
- file [gdcmImageWriter.h](#)
- file [gdcmIPPSorter.h](#)
- file [gdcmJPEG12Codec.h](#)
- file [gdcmJPEG16Codec.h](#)
- file [gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h](#)
- file [gdcmJPEG8Codec.h](#)
- file [gdcmJPEGCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmJSON.h](#)
- file [gdcmKAKADUCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmLookupTable.h](#)
- file [gdcmMEC_MR3.h](#)
- file [gdcmMeshPrimitive.h](#)
- file [gdcmOrientation.h](#)
- file [gdcmOverlay.h](#)

- file [gdcmPDFCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmPersonName.h](#)
- file [gdcmPGXCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h](#)
- file [gdcmPixelFormat.h](#)
- file [gdcmPixmap.h](#)
- file [gdcmPixmapReader.h](#)
- file [gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h](#)
- file [gdcmPixmapWriter.h](#)
- file [gdcmPNMCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmPrinter.h](#)
- file [gdcmPVRGCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmRAWCodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmRescaler.h](#)
- file [gdcmRLECodec.h](#)
- file [gdcmScanner.h](#)
- file [gdcmScanner2.h](#)
- file [gdcmSegment.h](#)
- file [gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h](#)
- file [gdcmSegmentHelper.h](#)
- file [gdcmSegmentReader.h](#)
- file [gdcmSegmentWriter.h](#)
- file [gdcmSerieHelper.h](#)
- file [gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h](#)
- file [gdcmSorter.h](#)
- file [gdcmSpacing.h](#)
- file [gdcmSpectroscopy.h](#)
- file [gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h](#)
- file [gdcmStreamImageReader.h](#)
- file [gdcmStreamImageWriter.h](#)
- file [gdcmStrictScanner.h](#)
- file [gdcmStrictScanner2.h](#)
- file [gdcmStringFilter.h](#)
- file [gdcmSurface.h](#)
- file [gdcmSurfaceHelper.h](#)
- file [gdcmSurfaceReader.h](#)
- file [gdcmSurfaceWriter.h](#)
- file [gdcmTagPath.h](#)
- file [gdcmUIDGenerator.h](#)
- file [gdcmUUIDGenerator.h](#)
- file [gdcmValidate.h](#)
- file [gdcmWaveform.h](#)
- file [gdcmXMLPrinter.h](#)

10.6 MessageExchangeDefinition Directory Reference

Directory dependency graph for MessageExchangeDefinition:

Files

- file [gdcmAAabortPDU.h](#)
- file [gdcmAAAssociateACPDU.h](#)
- file [gdcmAAAssociateRJPDU.h](#)
- file [gdcmAAAssociateRQPDU.h](#)
- file [gdcmAbstractSyntax.h](#)
- file [gdcmApplicationContext.h](#)
- file [gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h](#)
- file [gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h](#)
- file [gdcmARTIMTimer.h](#)
- file [gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h](#)
- file [gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h](#)
- file [gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h](#)
- file [gdcmBasePDU.h](#)
- file [gdcmBaseQuery.h](#)
- file [gdcmBaseRootQuery.h](#)
- file [gdcmCEchoMessages.h](#)
- file [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)
- file [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)
- file [gdcmCommandDataSet.h](#)
- file [gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h](#)
- file [gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h](#)
- file [gdcmCStoreMessages.h](#)
- file [gdcmDIMSE.h](#)
- file [gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h](#)
- file [gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h](#)
- file [gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h](#)
- file [gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h](#)
- file [gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h](#)
- file [gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h](#)
- file [gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h](#)
- file [gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h](#)
- file [gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h](#)
- file [gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h](#)
- file [gdcmNActionMessages.h](#)
- file [gdcmNCreateMessages.h](#)
- file [gdcmNDeleteMessages.h](#)
- file [gdcmNetworkEvents.h](#)
- file [gdcmNetworkStateID.h](#)
- file [gdcmNEventReportMessages.h](#)
- file [gdcmNGetMessages.h](#)
- file [gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h](#)
- file [gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h](#)
- file [gdcmNSetMessages.h](#)
- file [gdcmPDataTFPDU.h](#)
- file [gdcmPDUFactory.h](#)
- file [gdcmPresentationContext.h](#)
- file [gdcmPresentationContextAC.h](#)
- file [gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h](#)
- file [gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h](#)

- file [gdcmPresentationDataValue.h](#)
- file [gdcmQueryBase.h](#)
- file [gdcmQueryFactory.h](#)
- file [gdcmQueryImage.h](#)
- file [gdcmQueryPatient.h](#)
- file [gdcmQuerySeries.h](#)
- file [gdcmQueryStudy.h](#)
- file [gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h](#)
- file [gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h](#)
- file [gdcmServiceClassUser.h](#)
- file [gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h](#)
- file [gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h](#)
- file [gdcmULAction.h](#)
- file [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)
- file [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)
- file [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)
- file [gdcmULActionDT.h](#)
- file [gdcmULBasicCallback.h](#)
- file [gdcmULConnection.h](#)
- file [gdcmULConnectionCallback.h](#)
- file [gdcmULConnectionInfo.h](#)
- file [gdcmULConnectionManager.h](#)
- file [gdcmULEvent.h](#)
- file [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)
- file [gdcmULWritingCallback.h](#)
- file [gdcmUserInformation.h](#)
- file [gdcmWLMFindQuery.h](#)

10.7 Python Directory Reference

Directory dependency graph for Python:

Files

- file [gdcmPythonFilter.h](#)

10.8 Source Directory Reference

Directory dependency graph for Source:

Directories

- directory [Common](#)
- directory [DataDictionary](#)
- directory [DataStructureAndEncodingDefinition](#)
- directory [InformationObjectDefinition](#)
- directory [MediaStorageAndFileFormat](#)
- directory [MessageExchangeDefinition](#)

10.9 Utilities Directory Reference

Directories

- directory [VTK](#)

10.10 VTK Directory Reference

Directory dependency graph for VTK:

Files

- file [vtkGDCMImageReader.h](#)
- file [vtkGDCMImageReader2.h](#)
- file [vtkGDCMImageWriter.h](#)
- file [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h](#)
- file [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h](#)
- file [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h](#)
- file [vtkGDCMTesting.h](#)
- file [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h](#)
- file [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h](#)
- file [vtkImageColorViewer.h](#)
- file [vtkImageMapToColors16.h](#)
- file [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h](#)
- file [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h](#)
- file [vtkImageRGBToYBR.h](#)
- file [vtkImageYBRToRGB.h](#)
- file [vtkLookupTable16.h](#)
- file [vtkRTStructSetProperties.h](#)

10.11 Wrapping Directory Reference

Directory dependency graph for Wrapping:

Directories

- directory [Python](#)

Chapter 11

Namespace Documentation

11.1 gdcM Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [network](#)
- namespace [SegmentHelper](#)
- namespace [terminal](#)

Class for Terminal.

Classes

- class [AbortEvent](#)
- class [AnonymizeEvent](#)
AnonymizeEvent.
- class [Anonymizer](#)
Anonymizer.
- class [AnyEvent](#)
- class [ApplicationEntity](#)
ApplicationEntity.
- class [ASN1](#)
Class for ASN1.
- class [Attribute](#)
Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)

- class [AudioCodec](#)
AudioCodec.
- class [Base64](#)
Class for Base64.
- class [BaseQuery](#)
BaseQuery.
- class [BaseRootQuery](#)
BaseRootQuery.
- class [BasicOffsetTable](#)
Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable.
- class [Bitmap](#)
Bitmap class.
- class [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)
BitmapToBitmapFilter class.
- class [BoxRegion](#)
Class for manipulation box region.
- class [ByteBuffer](#)
ByteBuffer.
- class [ByteSwap](#)
ByteSwap.
- class [ByteSwapFilter](#)
ByteSwapFilter.
- class [ByteValue](#)
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes).
- class [CAPICryptoFactory](#)
- class [CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [Cleaner](#)
Cleaner.
- class [Codec](#)
Codec class.
- class [Coder](#)
Coder.
- class [CodeString](#)
CodeString.
- class [Command](#)
Command superclass for callback/observer methods.
- class [CommandDataSet](#)
Class to represent a Command DataSet.
- class [CompositeNetworkFunctions](#)
Composite Network Functions.
- class [ConstCharWrapper](#)
Do not use me.
- class [CP246ExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element.
- class [CryptoFactory](#)
Class to do handle the crypto factory.
- class [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

- class [CSAElement](#)
Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).
- class [CSAHeader](#)
Class for [CSAHeader](#).
- class [CSAHeaderDict](#)
Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).
- class [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#)
Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).
- class [CSAHeaderDictException](#)
- class [Curve](#)
[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data.
- class [DataElement](#)
Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.
- class [DataElementException](#)
- class [DataEvent](#)
[DataEvent](#).
- class [DataSet](#)
Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements).
- class [DataSetEvent](#)
[DataSetEvent](#).
- class [DataSetHelper](#)
[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level).
- class [Decoder](#)
[Decoder](#).
- class [DefinedTerms](#)
Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.
- class [Defs](#)
FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.
- class [DeltaEncodingCodec](#)
[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.
- class [DICOMDIR](#)
[DICOMDIR](#) class.
- class [DICOMDIRGenerator](#)
[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class.
- class [Dict](#)
Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).
- class [DictConverter](#)
Class to convert a .dic file into something else:
- class [DictEntry](#)
Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).
- class [DictPrinter](#)
[DictPrinter](#) class.

- class [Dicts](#)
Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load).
- class [DirectionCosines](#)
class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)
- class [Directory](#)
Class for manipulation directories.
- class [DirectoryHelper](#)
[DirectoryHelper](#).
- class [DPath](#)
*class to handle a DICOM path While supp 118 did introduced a notion of XPath for XML Native model this convention is too XML-centric. Instead prefer DCMTK style notation <https://groups.google.com/g/comp.protocols>.↔
[dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA](#)*
- class [DummyValueGenerator](#)
Class for generating dummy value.
- class [Dumper](#)
[Codec](#) class.
- class [Element](#)
[Element](#) class.
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)
- class [Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >](#)
- class [Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [ElementDisableCombinations](#)
A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.
- class [ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [EmptyMaskGenerator](#)
[EmptyMaskGenerator](#) Main class to generate a Empty Mask [Series](#) from an input [Series](#). This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM [Series](#) within the same input directory.
- class [EncapsulatedDocument](#)
[EncapsulatedDocument](#).
- class [EncodingImplementation](#)
[EncodingImplementation](#).
- class [EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >](#)
- class [EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >](#)
- class [EndEvent](#)
- class [EnumeratedValues](#)
[Element](#). A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:
- class [EquipmentManufacturer](#)
- class [Event](#)
superclass for callback/observer methods

- class [Exception](#)
Exception.
- class [ExitEvent](#)
- class [ExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).
- class [ExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).
- class [Fiducials](#)
Fiducials.
- class [File](#)
a DICOM File
- class [FileAnonymizer](#)
FileAnonymizer.
- class [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)
FileChangeTransferSyntax.
- class [FileDecompressLookupTable](#)
FileDecompressLookupTable class.
- class [FileDerivation](#)
FileDerivation class.
- class [FileExplicitFilter](#)
FileExplicitFilter class.
- class [FileMetaInformation](#)
Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.
- class [Filename](#)
Class to manipulate file name's.
- class [FileNameEvent](#)
FileNameEvent.
- class [FilenameGenerator](#)
FilenameGenerator.
- class [FileSet](#)
- class [FileStreamer](#)
FileStreamer.
- class [FileWithName](#)
FileWithName.
- class [FindPatientRootQuery](#)
PatientRootQuery.
- class [FindStudyRootQuery](#)
FindStudyRootQuery.
- class [Fragment](#)
Class to represent a [Fragment](#).
- class [Global](#)
Global.
- class [GroupDict](#)
Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.
- class [IconImageFilter](#)
IconImageFilter.
- class [IconImageGenerator](#)

- [*IconImageGenerator.*](#)
- struct [ignore_char](#)
- class [Image](#)
 - [*Image.*](#)
- class [ImageApplyLookupTable](#)
 - [*ImageApplyLookupTable* class.](#)
- class [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)
 - [*ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation* class.](#)
- class [ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#)
 - [*ImageChangePlanarConfiguration* class.](#)
- class [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)
 - [*ImageChangeTransferSyntax* class.](#)
- class [ImageCodec](#)
 - [*ImageCodec.*](#)
- class [ImageConverter](#)
 - [*Image* Converter.](#)
- class [ImageFragmentSplitter](#)
 - [*ImageFragmentSplitter* class.](#)
- class [ImageHelper](#)
 - [*ImageHelper* \(internal class, not intended for user level\).](#)
- class [ImageReader](#)
 - [*ImageReader.*](#)
- class [ImageRegionReader](#)
 - [*ImageRegionReader.*](#)
- class [ImageToImageFilter](#)
 - [*ImageToImageFilter* class.](#)
- class [ImageWriter](#)
 - [*ImageWriter.*](#)
- class [ImplicitDataElement](#)
 - [*Class to represent an Implicit VR Data Element.*](#)
- class [InitializeEvent](#)
- class [IOD](#)
 - [*Class for representing a IOD.*](#)
- class [IODEntry](#)
 - [*Class for representing a IODEntry.*](#)
- class [IODs](#)
 - [*Class for representing a IODs.*](#)
- class [IPPSorter](#)
 - [*IPPSorter.*](#)
- class [Item](#)
 - [*Class to represent an Item.*](#)
- class [IterationEvent](#)
- class [JPEG12Codec](#)
 - [*Class to do JPEG 12bits \(lossy & lossless\).*](#)
- class [JPEG16Codec](#)
 - [*Class to do JPEG 16bits \(lossless\).*](#)
- class [JPEG2000Codec](#)

- Class to do JPEG 2000.*
- class [JPEG8Codec](#)
 - Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless).*
- class [JPEGCodec](#)
 - JPEG codec.*
- class [JPEGLSCodec](#)
 - JPEG-LS.*
- class [JSON](#)
- class [KAKADUCodec](#)
 - KAKADUCodec.*
- class [LO](#)
 - LO.*
- class [LookupTable](#)
 - LookupTable class.*
- class [Macro](#)
 - Class for representing a [Macro](#).*
- class [Macros](#)
 - Class for representing a [Modules](#).*
- class [MD5](#)
 - Class for [MD5](#).*
- class [MEC_MR3](#)
 - Class for [MEC_MR3](#).*
- class [MediaStorage](#)
 - MediaStorage.*
- class [MemberCommand](#)
 - Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.*
- class [MeshPrimitive](#)
 - This class defines surface mesh primitives.*
- class [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#)
 - ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.*
- class [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#)
 - ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.*
- class [ModifiedEvent](#)
- class [Module](#)
 - Class for representing a [Module](#).*
- class [ModuleEntry](#)
 - Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).*
- class [Modules](#)
 - Class for representing a [Modules](#).*
- class [MovePatientRootQuery](#)
 - MovePatientRootQuery.*
- class [MoveStudyRootQuery](#)
 - MoveStudyRootQuery.*
- class [MrProtocol](#)
 - Class for [MrProtocol](#).*
- class [NestedModuleEntries](#)
 - Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).*

- class [NoEvent](#)
- class [NormalizedNetworkFunctions](#)
Normalized Network Functions.
- class [Object](#)
Object.
- class [OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#)
- class [OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#)
- class [OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [Orientation](#)
class to handle [Orientation](#)
- class [Overlay](#)
Overlay class.
- class [ParseException](#)
[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.
- class [Parser](#)
[Parser](#) ala [XML_Parser](#) from expat (SAX).
- class [Patient](#)
See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.
- class [PDBElement](#)
Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).
- class [PDBHeader](#)
Class for [PDBHeader](#).
- class [PDFCodec](#)
[PDFCodec](#) class.
- class [PersonName](#)
[PersonName](#) class.
- class [PGXCodec](#)
Class to do PGX.
- class [PhotometricInterpretation](#)
Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).
- class [PixelFormat](#)
[PixelFormat](#).
- class [Pixmap](#)
[Pixmap](#) class.
- class [PixmapReader](#)
[PixmapReader](#).
- class [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)
[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class.
- class [PixmapWriter](#)
[PixmapWriter](#).
- class [PNMCodec](#)
Class to do PNM.
- class [Preamble](#)
DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10).
- class [PresentationContext](#)
[PresentationContext](#).

- class [PresentationContextGenerator](#)
PresentationContextGenerator.
- class [Printer](#)
Printer class.
- class [PrivateDict](#)
Private Dict.
- class [PrivateTag](#)
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner).
- class [ProgressEvent](#)
ProgressEvent.
- class [PVRGCodec](#)
PVRGCodec.
- class [PythonFilter](#)
PythonFilter [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcM2.x looks more like gdcM1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.
- class [QueryBase](#)
QueryBase.
- class [QueryFactory](#)
QueryFactory.h.
- class [QueryImage](#)
QueryImage.
- class [QueryPatient](#)
QueryPatient.
- class [QuerySeries](#)
QuerySeries.
- class [QueryStudy](#)
QueryStudy.h.
- class [RAWCodec](#)
RAWCodec class.
- class [Reader](#)
Reader ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model).
- struct [RealWorldValueMappingContent](#)
- class [Region](#)
Class for manipulation region.
- class [Rescaler](#)
Rescale class.
- class [RLECodec](#)
Class to do RLE.
- class [Scanner](#)
Scanner.
- class [Scanner2](#)
Scanner2.
- class [Segment](#)
This class defines a segment.
- class [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class.
- class [SegmentReader](#)

This class defines a segment reader.

- class [SegmentWriter](#)

This class defines a segment writer.

- class [SequenceOfFragments](#)

Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

- class [SequenceOfItems](#)

Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

- class [SerieHelper](#)

[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

- class [Series](#)

Series.

- class [ServiceClassUser](#)

ServiceClassUser.

- class [SHA1](#)

Class for [SHA1](#).

- class [SimpleMemberCommand](#)

Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

- class [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#)

SimpleSubjectWatcher.

- class [SmartPointer](#)

Class for Smart Pointer.

- class [SOPClassUIDToIOD](#)

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

- class [Sorter](#)

Sorter.

- class [Spacing](#)

Class for [Spacing](#).

- class [Spectroscopy](#)

Spectroscopy class.

- class [SplitMosaicFilter](#)

SplitMosaicFilter class.

- class [StartEvent](#)

- struct [static_assert_test](#)

- struct [STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE](#)

- struct [STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >](#)

- class [StreamImageReader](#)

StreamImageReader.

- class [StreamImageWriter](#)

StreamImageReader.

- class [StrictScanner](#)

StrictScanner.

- class [StrictScanner2](#)

StrictScanner2.

- class [String](#)

String.

- class [StringFilter](#)

- StringFilter.*
- class [Study](#)
 - Study.*
- class [Subject](#)
 - Subject.*
- class [Surface](#)
 - This class defines a SURFACE IE.*
- class [SurfaceHelper](#)
 - SurfaceHelper.*
- class [SurfaceReader](#)
 - This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.*
- class [SurfaceWriter](#)
 - This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.*
- class [SwapCode](#)
 - SwapCode representation.*
- class [SwapperDoOp](#)
- class [SwapperNoOp](#)
- class [System](#)
 - Class to do system operation.*
- class [Table](#)
 - Table.*
- class [TableEntry](#)
 - TableEntry.*
- class [TableReader](#)
 - Class for representing a [TableReader](#).*
- class [Tag](#)
 - Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)).*
- class [TagPath](#)
 - class to handle a path of tag.*
- class [Testing](#)
 - class for testing*
- class [Trace](#)
 - Trace.*
- class [TransferSyntax](#)
 - Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.*
- class [Type](#)
 - Type.*
- struct [UI](#)
- class [UIDGenerator](#)
 - Class for generating unique UID.*
- class [UIDs](#)
 - all known uids*
- class [UNExplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).*
- class [UNExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).*
- class [Unpacker12Bits](#)

- Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.*
- class [Usage](#)
 - Usage.*
- class [UserEvent](#)
- class [UUIDGenerator](#)
 - Class for generating unique UUID.*
- class [Validate](#)
 - Validate class.*
- class [Value](#)
 - Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).*
- class [ValueIO](#)
 - Class to dispatch template calls.*
- class [Version](#)
 - major/minor and build version*
- class [VL](#)
 - Value Length.*
- class [VM](#)
 - Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.*
- struct [VMToLength](#)
- class [VR](#)
 - VR class.*
- class [VR16ExplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).*
- struct [VRToEncoding](#)
- struct [VRToType](#)
- class [VRVLSize](#)
- class [VRVLSize< 0 >](#)
- class [VRVLSize< 1 >](#)
- class [Waveform](#)
 - Waveform class.*
- class [WLMFindQuery](#)
 - PatientRootQuery.*
- class [Writer](#)
 - Writer ala DOM (Document [Object Model](#)).*
- class [XMLDictReader](#)
 - Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).*
- class [XMLPrinter](#)
- class [XMLPrivateDictReader](#)
 - Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).*

Typedefs

- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [AECComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [ASComp](#)
- typedef bool(* [BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER](#)) ([File](#) *, [File](#) *)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [CSCComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [DACComp](#)

- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [DTComp](#)
- typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer](#)< [FileWithName](#) > > [FileList](#)
- typedef [Bitmap](#) [IconImage](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [LOComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [LTComp](#)
- typedef [ModuleEntry](#) [MacroEntry](#)
- typedef [NestedModuleEntries](#) [NestedMacroEntries](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [PNComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [SHComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [STComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 16 > [TMComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 4294967294 > [UCComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64, 0 > [UIComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 4294967294 > [URComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\", 64 > [UTComp](#)

Enumerations

- enum [CompOperators](#) {
[GDCM_EQUAL](#) = 0 ,
[GDCM_DIFFERENT](#) ,
[GDCM_GREATER](#) ,
[GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL](#) ,
[GDCM_LESS](#) ,
[GDCM_LESSEOREQUAL](#) }
- enum [ECharSet](#) {
[eLatin1](#) = 0 ,
[eLatin2](#) ,
[eLatin3](#) ,
[eLatin4](#) ,
[eCyrillic](#) ,
[eArabic](#) ,
[eGreek](#) ,
[eHebrew](#) ,
[eLatin5](#) ,
[eJapanese](#) ,
[eThai](#) ,
[eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte](#) ,
[eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte](#) ,
[eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte](#) ,
[eUTF8](#) ,
[eGB18030](#) }
- enum [ENQueryType](#) {
[eCreateMMPS](#) = 0 ,
[eSetMMPS](#) }
- enum [EQueryLevel](#) {
[ePatient](#) = 0 ,
[eStudy](#) = 1 ,
[eSeries](#) = 2 ,
[eImage](#) = 3 }

- enum [EQueryType](#) {
 [eFind](#) = 0 ,
 [eMove](#) ,
 [eWLMFind](#) }
- enum [ERootType](#) {
 [ePatientRootType](#) ,
 [eStudyRootType](#) }
- enum [LodModeType](#) {
 [LD_ALL](#) = 0x00000000 ,
 [LD_NOSEQ](#) = 0x00000001 ,
 [LD_NOSHADOW](#) = 0x00000002 ,
 [LD_NOSHADOWSEQ](#) = 0x00000004 }

Functions

- static int [add1](#) (char *buf, int n)
- [ignore_char](#) const [backslash](#) ("\\")
- template<typename T>
 static T [Clamp](#) (int v)
- static void [clean](#) (char *mant)
- static int [doround](#) (char *buf, unsigned int n)
- [VR::VRType](#) [GetVRFromTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &lhs, const [DataElement](#) &rhs)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [GroupDict](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IOD](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IODEntry](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IODs](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Macro](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Macros](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [MediaStorage](#) &ms)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Module](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [ModuleEntry](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Modules](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [NestedModuleEntries](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Tag](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Type](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [UI](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [UIDs](#) &uid)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Usage](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [VM](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [VR](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [BasicOffsetTable](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CodeString](#) &str)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CommandDataSet](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAElement](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeader](#) &d)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &val)

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataElement &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataSet &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dict &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DictEntry &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dicts &d)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Directory &d)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DPath &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Event &e)`

Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const File &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileMetalInformation &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileSet &f)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Global &g)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const MrProtocol &d)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Orientation &o)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDElement &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBHeader &d)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PhotometricInterpretation &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Preamble &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateTag &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Region &r)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Scanner &s)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Scanner2 &s)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Sorter &s)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const StrictScanner &s)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const StrictScanner2 &s)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const SwapCode &sc)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Version &v)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &val)`
- `bool operator== (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)`
- `std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)`
- `std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &in, ignore_char const &ic)`
- `template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms)`
- `template<typename T>
static int Round (T x)`
- `static int roundat (char *buf, size_t bufLen, unsigned int i, int iexp)`
- `template<typename Float>
static void x16printf (char *buf, int size, Float f)`

Variables

- static [Global](#) [GlobalInstance](#)

11.1.1 Detailed Description

This header defines the classes for the AA Actions, Association Abort Related Actions ([Table 9-9](#) of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AE Actions, Association Establishment Related Actions ([Table 9-6](#) of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AR Actions, Association Release Related Actions ([Table 9-8](#) of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the DT Actions, Data Transfer Related Actions ([Table 9-8](#) of ps 3.8-2009).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

11.1.2 Typedef Documentation

11.1.2.1 AEComp

```
typedef String<'\\',16> gdcM::AEComp
```

11.1.2.2 ASComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcM::ASComp
```

11.1.2.3 BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER

```
typedef bool(* gdcM::BOOL\_FUNCTION\_PFILE\_PFILE\_POINTER) (File *, File *)
```

11.1.2.4 CSComp

```
typedef String<'\\',16> gdcM::CSComp
```


11.1.2.5 DComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::DComp
```

Examples

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

11.1.2.6 DComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::DTComp
```

11.1.2.7 FileList

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer<FileWithName> > gdcm::FileList
```

11.1.2.8 IconImage

```
typedef Bitmap gdcm::IconImage
```

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

11.1.2.9 LOComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::LOComp
```

11.1.2.10 LTComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::LTComp
```

11.1.2.11 MacroEntry

```
typedef ModuleEntry gdcm::MacroEntry
```

11.1.2.12 NestedMacroEntries

```
typedef NestedModuleEntries gdcm::NestedMacroEntries
```

11.1.2.13 PNComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcM::PNComp
```

11.1.2.14 SHComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcM::SHComp
```

11.1.2.15 STComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcM::STComp
```

11.1.2.16 TMComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 16> gdcM::TMComp
```

Examples

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

11.1.2.17 UCComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 4294967294> gdcM::UCComp
```

11.1.2.18 UIComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64, 0> gdcM::UIComp
```

11.1.2.19 URComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 4294967294> gdcM::URComp
```

11.1.2.20 UTComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcM::UTComp
```

11.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.1.3.1 CompOperators

```
enum gdcM::CompOperators
```

Enumerator

GDCM_EQUAL	
GDCM_DIFFERENT	
GDCM_GREATER	
GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL	
GDCM_LESS	
GDCM_LESOREQUAL	

11.1.3.2 ECharSet

enum [gdcM::ECharSet](#)

The character sets enumerated in PS 3.3 2009 Annex C, section C.12.1.1.2 The resulting character set is stored in 0008,0005 The conversion to the data element is performed by the [QueryFactory](#) itself

Enumerator

eLatin1	
eLatin2	
eLatin3	
eLatin4	
eCyrillic	
eArabic	
eGreek	
eHebrew	
eLatin5	
eJapanese	
eThai	
eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte	
eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte	
eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte	
eUTF8	
eGB18030	

11.1.3.3 ENQueryType

enum [gdcM::ENQueryType](#)

Enumerator

eCreateMMPS	
eSetMMPS	

11.1.3.4 EQueryLevel

enum [gdcm::EQueryLevel](#)

Enumerator

ePatient	
eStudy	
eSeries	
eImage	

11.1.3.5 EQueryType

enum [gdcm::EQueryType](#)

Enumerator

eFind	
eMove	
eWLMFind	

11.1.3.6 ERootType

enum [gdcm::ERootType](#)

Enumerator

ePatientRootType	
eStudyRootType	

11.1.3.7 LodModeType

enum [gdcm::LodModeType](#)

Enumerator

LD_ALL	
LD_NOSEQ	
LD_NOSHADOW	
LD_NOSHADOWSEQ	

11.1.4 Function Documentation

11.1.4.1 add1()

```
int gdcm::add1 (
    char * buf,
    int n) [static]
```

References [add1\(\)](#).

Referenced by [add1\(\)](#), and [doround\(\)](#).

11.1.4.2 backslash()

```
ignore_char const gdcm::backslash (
    '\\') )
```

References [backslash\(\)](#).

Referenced by [backslash\(\)](#), and [gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength\(\)](#).

11.1.4.3 Clamp()

```
template<typename T>
T gdcm::Clamp (
    int v) [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR\(\)](#), and [gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB\(\)](#).

11.1.4.4 clean()

```
void gdcm::clean (
    char * mant) [inline], [static]
```

References [clean\(\)](#).

Referenced by [clean\(\)](#), and [x16printf\(\)](#).

11.1.4.5 doround()

```
int gdcm::doround (
    char * buf,
    unsigned int n) [static]
```

References [add1\(\)](#), and [doround\(\)](#).

Referenced by [doround\(\)](#), and [roundat\(\)](#).

11.1.4.6 GetVRFromTag()

```
VR::VRType gdcm::GetVRFromTag (
    Tag const & tag)
```

11.1.4.7 operator"!=() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::operator!= (
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs) [inline]
```

Referenced by [operator!=\(\)](#).

11.1.4.8 operator"!=() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::operator!= (
    const DataElement & lhs,
    const DataElement & rhs) [inline]
```

References [operator!=\(\)](#).

11.1.4.9 operator<<() [1/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const GroupDict & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.10 operator<<() [2/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IOD & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.11 operator<<() [3/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const IODEntry & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.12 operator<<() [4/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const IODs & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.13 operator<<() [5/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const Macro & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.14 operator<<() [6/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const Macros & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.15 operator<<() [7/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const MediaStorage & ms) [inline]
```

11.1.4.16 operator<<() [8/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const Module & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.17 operator<<() [9/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const ModuleEntry & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.18 operator<<() [10/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Modules & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.19 operator<<() [11/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const NestedModuleEntries & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.20 operator<<() [12/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Tag & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.21 operator<<() [13/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const TransferSyntax & ts) [inline]
```

11.1.4.22 operator<<() [14/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Type & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.23 operator<<() [15/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const UI & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.24 operator<<() [16/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const UIDs & uid) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::UIDs::GetName\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::UIDs::GetString\(\)](#).

11.1.4.25 operator<<() [17/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Usage & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.26 operator<<() [18/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const VM & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.27 operator<<() [19/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const VR & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.28 operator<<() [20/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const BasicOffsetTable & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.29 operator<<() [21/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CodeString & str) [inline]
```

11.1.4.30 operator<<() [22/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CommandDataSet & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.31 operator<<() [23/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAElement & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.32 operator<<() [24/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const CSAHeader & d) [inline]
```

11.1.4.33 operator<<() [25/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const CSAHeaderDict & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.34 operator<<() [26/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.35 operator<<() [27/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const DataElement & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.36 operator<<() [28/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const DataSet & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.37 operator<<() [29/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Dict & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.38 operator<<() [30/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const DictEntry & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.39 operator<<() [31/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Dicts & d) [inline]
```

11.1.4.40 operator<<() [32/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Directory & d) [inline]
```

11.1.4.41 operator<<() [33/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DPath & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.42 operator<<() [34/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Event & e) [inline]
```

Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.

References [gdcm::Event::Print\(\)](#).

11.1.4.43 operator<<() [35/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const File & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.44 operator<<() [36/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const FileMetaInformation & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.45 operator<<() [37/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const FileSet & f) [inline]
```

11.1.4.46 operator<<() [38/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Fragment & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.47 operator<<() [39/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Global & g) [inline]
```

11.1.4.48 operator<<() [40/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Item & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.49 operator<<() [41/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const MrProtocol & d) [inline]
```

11.1.4.50 operator<<() [42/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Object & obj) [inline]
```

11.1.4.51 operator<<() [43/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Orientation & o) [inline]
```

11.1.4.52 operator<<() [44/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const PDBelement & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.53 operator<<() [45/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const PDBHeader & d) [inline]
```

11.1.4.54 operator<<() [46/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const PhotometricInterpretation & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.55 operator<<() [47/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const PixelFormat & pf) [inline]
```

11.1.4.56 operator<<() [48/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Preamble & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.57 operator<<() [49/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const PrivateDict & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.58 operator<<() [50/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const PrivateTag & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.59 operator<<() [51/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Region & r) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::Region::Print\(\)](#).

11.1.4.60 operator<<() [52/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Scanner & s) [inline]
```

11.1.4.61 operator<<() [53/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Scanner2 & s) [inline]
```

11.1.4.62 operator<<() [54/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Sorter & s) [inline]
```

11.1.4.63 operator<<() [55/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const StrictScanner & s) [inline]
```

11.1.4.64 operator<<() [56/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const StrictScanner2 & s) [inline]
```

11.1.4.65 operator<<() [57/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const SwapCode & sc) [inline]
```

11.1.4.66 operator<<() [58/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Version & v) [inline]
```

11.1.4.67 operator<<() [59/59]

```
std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const VL & val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.68 operator==(

```
bool gdcm::operator==(
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs) [inline]
```

11.1.4.69 operator>>() [1/3]

```
std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (
    std::istream & _is,
    Tag & _val) [inline]
```

11.1.4.70 operator>>() [2/3]

```
std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (
    std::istream & in,
    ignore_char const & ic) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::ignore_char::m_char](#).

11.1.4.71 operator>>() [3/3]

```
template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (
    std::istream & is,
    String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > & ms) [inline]
```

11.1.4.72 Round()

```
template<typename T>
int gdcm::Round (
    T x) [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR\(\)](#), and [gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB\(\)](#).

11.1.4.73 roundat()

```
int gdcmm::roundat (
    char * buf,
    size_t bufLen,
    unsigned int i,
    int iexp) [static]
```

References [doround\(\)](#), and [roundat\(\)](#).

Referenced by [roundat\(\)](#), and [x16printf\(\)](#).

11.1.4.74 x16printf()

```
template<typename Float>
void gdcmm::x16printf (
    char * buf,
    int size,
    Float f) [static]
```

References [clean\(\)](#), [roundat\(\)](#), and [x16printf\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write\(\)](#), and [x16printf\(\)](#).

11.1.5 Variable Documentation

11.1.5.1 GlobalInstance

```
Global gdcmm::GlobalInstance [static]
```

11.2 gdcmm::network Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [AAbortPDU](#)
[AAbortPDU](#).
- class [AAssociateACPDU](#)
[AAssociateACPDU](#).
- class [AAssociateRJPDU](#)
[AAssociateRJPDU](#).
- class [AAssociateRQPDU](#)
[AAssociateRQPDU](#).
- class [AbstractSyntax](#)
[AbstractSyntax](#).
- class [ApplicationContext](#)

- ApplicationContext.*
- class [AReleaseRPPDU](#)
AReleaseRPPDU.
- class [AReleaseRQPDU](#)
AReleaseRQPDU.
- class [ARTIMTimer](#)
ARTIMTimer.
- class [AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#)
AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.
- class [BaseCompositeMessage](#)
BaseCompositeMessage.
- class [BaseNormalizedMessage](#)
BaseNormalizedMessage.
- class [BasePDU](#)
BasePDU.
- class [CEchoRQ](#)
CEchoRQ.
- class [CEchoRSP](#)
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [CFind](#)
- class [CFindCancelRQ](#)
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [CFindRQ](#)
CFindRQ.
- class [CFindRSP](#)
CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [CMoveCancelRq](#)
- class [CMoveRQ](#)
CMoveRQ.
- class [CMoveRSP](#)
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action.
- class [CompositeMessageFactory](#)
CompositeMessageFactory.
- class [CStoreRQ](#)
CStoreRQ.
- class [CStoreRSP](#)
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [DIMSE](#)
DIMSE.
- class [ImplementationClassUIDSub](#)
ImplementationClassUIDSub.
- class [ImplementationUIDSub](#)
ImplementationUIDSub.
- class [ImplementationVersionNameSub](#)
ImplementationVersionNameSub.
- class [MaximumLengthSub](#)
MaximumLengthSub.

- class [NActionRQ](#)
[NActionRQ](#).
- class [NActionRSP](#)
[NActionRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the NAction action.
- class [NCreateRQ](#)
[NCreateRQ](#).
- class [NCreateRSP](#)
[NCreateRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.
- class [NDeleteRQ](#)
[NDeleteRQ](#).
- class [NDeleteRSP](#)
[NDeleteRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.
- class [NEventReportRQ](#)
[NEventReportRQ](#).
- class [NEventReportRSP](#)
[NEventReportRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.
- class [NGetRQ](#)
[NGetRQ](#).
- class [NGetRSP](#)
[NGetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nget action.
- class [NormalizedMessageFactory](#)
- class [NSetRQ](#)
[NSetRQ](#).
- class [NSetRSP](#)
[NSetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nset action.
- class [PDataTFPDU](#)
[PDataTFPDU](#).
- class [PDUFactory](#)
[PDUFactory](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the.
- class [PresentationContextAC](#)
[PresentationContextAC](#).
- class [PresentationContextRQ](#)
[PresentationContextRQ](#).
- class [PresentationDataValue](#)
[PresentationDataValue](#).
- class [RoleSelectionSub](#)
[RoleSelectionSub](#).
- class [ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#)
- class [SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#)
[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#).
- class [TableRow](#)
- class [TransferSyntaxSub](#)
[TransferSyntaxSub](#).
- struct [Transition](#)
- class [ULAction](#)
[ULAction](#).
- class [ULActionAA1](#)

- class [ULActionAA2](#)
- class [ULActionAA3](#)
- class [ULActionAA4](#)
- class [ULActionAA5](#)
- class [ULActionAA6](#)
- class [ULActionAA7](#)
- class [ULActionAA8](#)
- class [ULActionAE1](#)
- class [ULActionAE2](#)
- class [ULActionAE3](#)
- class [ULActionAE4](#)
- class [ULActionAE5](#)
- class [ULActionAE6](#)
- class [ULActionAE7](#)
- class [ULActionAE8](#)
- class [ULActionAR1](#)
- class [ULActionAR10](#)
- class [ULActionAR2](#)
- class [ULActionAR3](#)
- class [ULActionAR4](#)
- class [ULActionAR5](#)
- class [ULActionAR6](#)
- class [ULActionAR7](#)
- class [ULActionAR8](#)
- class [ULActionAR9](#)
- class [ULActionDT1](#)
- class [ULActionDT2](#)
- class [ULBasicCallback](#)
ULBasicCallback.
- class [ULConnection](#)
ULConnection.
- class [ULConnectionCallback](#)
- class [ULConnectionInfo](#)
ULConnectionInfo.
- class [ULConnectionManager](#)
ULConnectionManager.
- class [ULEvent](#)
ULEvent.
- class [ULTransitionTable](#)
ULTransitionTable The transition table of all the *ULEvents*, new *ULActions*, and *ULStates*.
- class [ULWritingCallback](#)
- class [UserInformation](#)
UserInformation.

Enumerations

- enum [EEventID](#) {
 - [eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser](#) = 0 ,
 - [eTransportConnConfirmLocal](#) ,
 - [eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived](#) ,
 - [eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived](#) ,
 - [eTransportConnIndicLocal](#) ,
 - [eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived](#) ,
 - [eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept](#) ,
 - [eAASSOCIATEResponseReject](#) ,
 - [ePDATArequest](#) ,
 - [ePDATATFPDU](#) ,
 - [eARELEASERequest](#) ,
 - [eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen](#) ,
 - [eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived](#) ,
 - [eARELEASEResponse](#) ,
 - [eAABORTRequest](#) ,
 - [eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen](#) ,
 - [eTransportConnectionClosed](#) ,
 - [eARTIMTimerExpired](#) ,
 - [eUnrecognizedPDUReceived](#) ,
 - [eEventDoesNotExist](#) }
- enum [EStateID](#) {
 - [eStaDoesNotExist](#) = 0 ,
 - [eSta1Idle](#) = 1 ,
 - [eSta2Open](#) = 2 ,
 - [eSta3WaitLocalAssoc](#) = 4 ,
 - [eSta4LocalAssocDone](#) = 8 ,
 - [eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc](#) = 16 ,
 - [eSta6TransferReady](#) = 32 ,
 - [eSta7WaitRelease](#) = 64 ,
 - [eSta8WaitLocalRelease](#) = 128 ,
 - [eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal](#) = 256 ,
 - [eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc](#) = 512 ,
 - [eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq](#) = 1024 ,
 - [eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal](#) = 2048 ,
 - [eSta13AwaitingClose](#) = 4096 }

Functions

- int [GetStateIndex](#) ([EStateID](#) inState)

Variables

- const int [cMaxEventID](#) = [eEventDoesNotExist](#)
- const int [cMaxStateID](#) = 13

11.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.2.1.1 EEventID

enum `gdcm::network::EEventID`

Enumerator

eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser	
eTransportConnConfirmLocal	
eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived	
eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived	
eTransportConnIndicLocal	
eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived	
eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept	
eAASSOCIATEResponseReject	
ePDATArequest	
ePDATATFPDU	
eARELEASERequest	
eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen	
eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived	
eARELEASEResponse	
eAABORTRequest	
eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen	
eTransportConnectionClosed	
eARTIMTimerExpired	
eUnrecognizedPDUReceived	
eEventDoesNotExist	

11.2.1.2 EStateID

```
enum gdcmm::network::EStateID
```

Each network connection will be in a particular state at any given time. Those states have IDs as described in the standard ps3.8-2009, roughly 1-13. This enumeration lists those states. The actual ULState class will contain more information about transitions to other states.

name and date: 16 sept 2010 mmr

Enumerator

eStaDoesNotExist	
eSta1Idle	
eSta2Open	
eSta3WaitLocalAssoc	
eSta4LocalAssocDone	
eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc	
eSta6TransferReady	

eSta7WaitRelease	
eSta8WaitLocalRelease	
eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal	
eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc	
eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq	
eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal	
eSta13AwaitingClose	

11.2.2 Function Documentation

11.2.2.1 GetStateIndex()

```
int gdcm::network::GetStateIndex (
    EStateID inState) [inline]
```

References [eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc](#), [eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq](#), [eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal](#), [eSta13AwaitingClose](#), [eSta1Idle](#), [eSta2Open](#), [eSta3WaitLocalAssoc](#), [eSta4LocalAssocDone](#), [eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc](#), [eSta6TransferReady](#), [eSta7WaitRelease](#), [eSta8WaitLocalRelease](#), [eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal](#), and [eStaDoesNotExist](#).

11.2.3 Variable Documentation

11.2.3.1 cMaxEventID

```
const int gdcm::network::cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist
```

11.2.3.2 cMaxStateID

```
const int gdcm::network::cMaxStateID = 13
```

Referenced by [gdcm::network::TableRow::TableRow\(\)](#), and [gdcm::network::TableRow::~~TableRow\(\)](#).

11.3 gdcm::SegmentHelper Namespace Reference

Classes

- struct [BasicCodedEntry](#)

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

11.4 gdcmm::terminal Namespace Reference

Class for Terminal.

Enumerations

- enum [Attribute](#) {
[reset](#) = 0 ,
[bright](#) = 1 ,
[dim](#) = 2 ,
[underline](#) = 3 ,
[blink](#) = 5 ,
[reverse](#) = 7 ,
[hidden](#) = 8 }
- enum [Color](#) {
[black](#) = 0 ,
[red](#) ,
[green](#) ,
[yellow](#) ,
[blue](#) ,
[magenta](#) ,
[cyan](#) ,
[white](#) }
- enum [Mode](#) {
[CONSOLE](#) = 0 ,
[VT100](#) }

Functions

- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [setattribute](#) ([Attribute](#) att)
- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [setbgcolor](#) ([Color](#) c)
- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [setfgcolor](#) ([Color](#) c)
- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) void [setmode](#) ([Mode](#) m)

11.4.1 Detailed Description

Class for Terminal.

Allow one to print in color in a shell

- support VT100 compatible shell
- win32 console

11.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.4.2.1 Attribute

```
enum gdcmm::terminal::Attribute
```

Enumerator

reset	
bright	
dim	
underline	
blink	
reverse	
hidden	

11.4.2.2 Color

enum [gdcmm::terminal::Color](#)

Enumerator

black	
red	
green	
yellow	
blue	
magenta	
cyan	
white	

11.4.2.3 Mode

enum [gdcmm::terminal::Mode](#)

Enumerator

CONSOLE	
VT100	

11.4.3 Function Documentation

11.4.3.1 setattribute()

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcmm::terminal::setattribute (
    Attribute att)
```

References [GDCM_EXPORT](#).

11.4.3.2 `setbgcolor()`

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdc::terminal::setbgcolor (  
    Color c)
```

References [GDCM_EXPORT](#).

11.4.3.3 `setfgcolor()`

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdc::terminal::setfgcolor (  
    Color c)
```

References [GDCM_EXPORT](#).

11.4.3.4 `setmode()`

```
GDCM_EXPORT void gdc::terminal::setmode (  
    Mode m)
```

References [GDCM_EXPORT](#).

Chapter 12

Class Documentation

12.1 gdcm::network::AAabortPDU Class Reference

[AAabortPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmAAabortPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::AAabortPDU`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::AAabortPDU`:

Public Member Functions

- [AAabortPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- void [SetReason](#) (const uint8_t r)
- void [SetSource](#) (const uint8_t s)
- size_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#)

- virtual [~BasePDU](#) ()=default

12.1.1 Detailed Description

[AAabortPDU](#).

[Table 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS](#)

12.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.1.2.1 AAbortPDU()

```
gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU::AAabortPDU ()
```

12.1.3 Member Function Documentation

12.1.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU::IsLastFragment () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.1.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.1.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU::Read (  
    std::istream & is) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.1.3.4 SetReason()

```
void gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU::SetReason (  
    const uint8_t r)
```

12.1.3.5 SetSource()

```
void gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU::SetSource (  
    const uint8_t s)
```

12.1.3.6 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU::Size () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.1.3.7 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::AAbortPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAAbortPDU.h](#)

12.2 gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU Class Reference

[AAssociateACPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#):

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContextAC](#) >::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateACPDU](#) ()
- void [AddPresentationContextAC](#) ([PresentationContextAC](#) const &pcac)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC](#) () const
- const [PresentationContextAC](#) & [GetPresentationContextAC](#) ([SizeType](#) i)
- const [UserInfoInformation](#) & [GetUserInfoInformation](#) () const
- void [InitFromRQ](#) ([AAssociateRQPDU](#) const &rqpdu)
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- [SizeType](#) [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#)

- virtual [~BasePDU](#) ()=default

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char calledaetitle[16])
- void [SetCallingAETitle](#) (const char callingaetitle[16])

Friends

- class [AAssociateRQPDU](#)

12.2.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateACPDU](#).

[Table 9-17](#) ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields

12.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.2.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextAC>::size_type gdc::network::AAssociateACPDU::SizeType
```

12.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.2.3.1 AAssociateACPDU()

```
gdc::network::AAssociateACPDU::AAssociateACPDU ()
```

12.2.4 Member Function Documentation

12.2.4.1 AddPresentationContextAC()

```
void gdc::network::AAssociateACPDU::AddPresentationContextAC (  
    PresentationContextAC const & pcac)
```

12.2.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC()

```
SizeType gdc::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC () const [inline]
```

12.2.4.3 GetPresentationContextAC()

```
const PresentationContextAC & gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetPresentationContextAC (
    SizeType i) [inline]
```

12.2.4.4 GetUserInfoInformation()

```
const UserInformation & gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetUserInfoInformation () const [inline]
```

12.2.4.5 InitFromRQ()

```
void gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::InitFromRQ (
    AAssociateRQPDU const & rqpdu)
```

References [AAssociateRQPDU](#).

12.2.4.6 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::IsLastFragment () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.2.4.7 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.2.4.8 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.2.4.9 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SetCalledAETitle (
    const char calledaetitle[16]) [protected]
```

12.2.4.10 SetCallingAETitle()

```
void gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::SetCallingAETitle (  
    const char callingaetitle[16]) [protected]
```

References [AAssociateRQPDU](#).

12.2.4.11 Size()

```
SizeType gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::Size () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BasePDU](#).

12.2.4.12 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::Write (  
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BasePDU](#).

12.2.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.2.5.1 AAssociateRQPDU

```
friend class AAssociateRQPDU [friend]
```

References [AAssociateRQPDU](#).

Referenced by [AAssociateRQPDU](#), [InitFromRQ\(\)](#), and [SetCallingAETitle\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAAssociateACPDU.h](#)

12.3 gdcM::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference

[AAssociateRJPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcMAAssociateRJPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::AAssociateRJPDU:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::network::AAssociateRJPDU:

Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateRJPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- size_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#)

- virtual [~BasePDU](#) ()=default

12.3.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateRJPDU](#).

[Table](#) 9-21 ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS

12.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.3.2.1 AAssociateRJPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::AAssociateRJPDU ()
```

12.3.3 Member Function Documentation

12.3.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::IsLastFragment () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.3.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.3.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.3.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Size () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.3.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmAAssociateRJPDU.h](#)

12.4 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference

[AAssociateRQPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmmAAssociateRQPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU:

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU:

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) > [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) >::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateRQPDU](#) ()
- [AAssociateRQPDU](#) (const AAssociateRQPDU &pdu)
- void [AddPresentationContext](#) ([PresentationContextRQ](#) const &pc)
- std::string [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- std::string [GetCallingAETitle](#) () const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationContext](#) () const
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) const & [GetPresentationContext](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax](#) ([AbstractSyntax](#) const &absyn) const
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextByID](#) (uint8_t i) const
- [PresentationContextArrayType](#) const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) ()
- const [UserInformation](#) & [GetUserInformation](#) () const
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char calledaetitle[16])
Set the Called AE Title.
- void [SetCallingAETitle](#) (const char callingaetitle[16])
Set the Calling AE Title.
- void [SetUserInformation](#) ([UserInformation](#) const &ui)
- size_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#)

- virtual [~BasePDU](#) ()=default

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsAETitleValid](#) (const char title[16])
Check whether or not the.

Protected Member Functions

- std::string [GetReserved43_74](#) () const

Friends

- class [AAssociateACPDU](#)

12.4.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateRQPDU](#).

[Table 9-11](#) ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields

12.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.4.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::PresentationContextArrayType
```

12.4.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextRQ>::size_type gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SizeType
```

12.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.4.3.1 AAssociateRQPDU() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU ()
```

Referenced by [AAssociateRQPDU\(\)](#).

12.4.3.2 AAssociateRQPDU() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU (  
    const AAssociateRQPDU & pdu) [inline]
```

References [AAssociateRQPDU\(\)](#).

12.4.4 Member Function Documentation

12.4.4.1 AddPresentationContext()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AddPresentationContext (  
    PresentationContextRQ const & pc)
```

12.4.4.2 GetCalledAETitle()

```
std::string gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetCalledAETitle () const [inline]
```

12.4.4.3 GetCallingAETitle()

```
std::string gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetCallingAETitle () const [inline]
```

12.4.4.4 GetNumberOfPresentationContext()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContext () const [inline]
```

12.4.4.5 GetPresentationContext()

```
PresentationContextRQ const & gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContext (
    SizeType i) const [inline]
```

12.4.4.6 GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax()

```
const PresentationContextRQ * gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByAbstract←
Syntax (
    AbstractSyntax const & absyn) const
```

12.4.4.7 GetPresentationContextByID()

```
const PresentationContextRQ * gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByID (
    uint8_t i) const
```

12.4.4.8 GetPresentationContexts()

```
PresentationContextArrayType const & gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContexts ()
[inline]
```

12.4.4.9 GetReserved43_74()

```
std::string gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetReserved43_74 () const [protected]
```

12.4.4.10 GetUserInfo()

```
const UserInformation & gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetUserInfo () const [inline]
```

12.4.4.11 IsAETitleValid()

```
bool gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::IsAETitleValid (
    const char title[16]) [static]
```

Check whether or not the.

Parameters

<i>title</i>	is a valid AE title
--------------	---------------------

12.4.4.12 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::IsLastFragment () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.4.4.13 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

This function will initialize an [AAssociateACPDU](#) from the fields in the [AAssociateRQPDU](#) structure

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.4.4.14 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Read (  
    std::istream & is) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.4.4.15 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetCalledAETitle (  
    const char calledaetitle[16])
```

Set the Called AE Title.

12.4.4.16 SetCallingAETitle()

```
void gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetCallingAETitle (  
    const char callingaetitle[16])
```

Set the Calling AE Title.

12.4.4.17 SetUserInfoInformation()

```
void gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetUserInfoInformation (  
    UserInfoInformation const & ui)
```

12.4.4.18 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Size () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.4.4.19 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.4.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.4.5.1 AAssociateACPDU

```
friend class AAssociateACPDU [friend]
```

References [AAssociateACPDU](#).

Referenced by [AAssociateACPDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h](#)

12.5 gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::AbortEvent`:

12.6 gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax Class Reference

[AbstractSyntax](#).

```
#include <gdcmAbstractSyntax.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AbstractSyntax](#) ()
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [AbstractSyntax](#) &as) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetNameFromUID](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) tsname)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.6.1 Detailed Description

[AbstractSyntax](#).

[Table](#) 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

12.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.6.2.1 AbstractSyntax()

```
gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax::AbstractSyntax ()
```

Referenced by [operator==\(\)](#).

12.6.3 Member Function Documentation

12.6.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetAsDataElement () const
```

12.6.3.2 GetName()

```
const char * gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetName () const [inline]
```

12.6.3.3 operator==()

```
bool gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax::operator== (
    const AbstractSyntax & as) const [inline]
```

References [AbstractSyntax\(\)](#).

12.6.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.6.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.6.3.6 SetName()

```
void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::SetName (
    const char * name) [inline]
```

12.6.3.7 SetNameFromUID()

```
void gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::SetNameFromUID (
    UIDs::TSName tname)
```

12.6.3.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Size () const
```

12.6.3.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAbstractSyntax.h](#)

12.7 gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference

[AnonymizeEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AnonymizeEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AnonymizeEvent:

Public Types

- typedef [AnonymizeEvent](#) [Self](#)
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) [Superclass](#)

Public Member Functions

- [AnonymizeEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- [AnonymizeEvent](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag=0)
- [~AnonymizeEvent](#) () override=default
- bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcmm::Event](#) *e) const override
- const char * [GetEventName](#) () const override
- [Tag](#) const & [GetTag](#) () const
- [::gdcmm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const override
- void [operator=](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.7.1 Detailed Description

[AnonymizeEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process

See also

[Anonymizer](#)

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

12.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.7.2.1 Self

```
typedef AnonymizeEvent gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent::Self
```

12.7.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::Superclass
```

12.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.7.3.1 AnonymizeEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent (
    Tag const & tag = 0) [inline]
```

12.7.3.2 ~AnonymizeEvent()

```
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::~~AnonymizeEvent () [override], [default]
```

12.7.3.3 AnonymizeEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent (
    const Self & s) [inline]
```

12.7.4 Member Function Documentation

12.7.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
bool gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcm::Event * e) const [inline], [override]
```

12.7.4.2 GetEventName()

```
const char * gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetEventName () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

12.7.4.3 GetTag()

```
Tag const & gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetTag () const [inline]
```

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

12.7.4.4 MakeObject()

```
::gdcm::Event * gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::MakeObject () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

12.7.4.5 operator=()

```
void gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::operator= (  
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

12.7.4.6 SetTag()

```
void gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::SetTag (  
    const Tag & t) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h](#)

12.8 gdcm::Anonymizer Class Reference

[Anonymizer](#).

```
#include <gdcmAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Anonymizer`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Anonymizer`:

Public Member Functions

- [Anonymizer](#) ()
- [~Anonymizer](#) () override
- bool [BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile](#) (bool deidentify=true)
- bool [Clear](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt)
- bool [Clear](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Identical to 'Empty' except no action is done when tag is not present.
- bool [Empty](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt)
- bool [Empty](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Make [Tag](#) t empty (if not found tag will be created).
- const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [GetCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) () const
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- bool [Remove](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt)
- bool [Remove](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)
- bool [RemoveGroupLength](#) ()
Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.
- bool [RemovePrivateTags](#) ()
Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.
- bool [RemoveRetired](#) ()
Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.
- bool [Replace](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &t, const char *value)
- bool [Replace](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &t, const char *value, [VL](#) const &vl)
- bool [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value)
- bool [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value, [VL](#) const &vl)
- void [SetCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ([CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) *cms)
Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get [File](#).

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [ClearInternalUIDs](#) ()
- static std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes](#) ()
- *Return the list of [Tag](#) that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.*
- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Anonymizer](#) > [New](#) ()
- *for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*

Protected Member Functions

- bool [BALCPPProtect](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Tag](#) const &tag, const [IOD](#) &iod)
- bool [CanEmptyTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, const [IOD](#) &iod) const
- void [RecurseDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.8.1 Detailed Description

[Anonymizer](#).

This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:

- Full (irreversible) anonymizer (aka dumb mode)
- reversible de-identifier/re-identifier (aka smart mode). This implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile, DICOM PS 3.15-2009

1. dumb mode This is a dumb anonymizer implementation. All it allows user is simple operation such as:

[Tag](#) based functions:

- complete removal of DICOM attribute (Remove)

- make a tag empty, ie make it's length 0 (Empty)
- replace with another string-based value (Replace)

[DataSet](#) based functions:

- Remove all group length attribute from a DICOM dataset (Group Length element are deprecated, DICOM 2008)
- Remove all private attributes
- Remove all retired attributes

All function calls actually execute the user specified request. Previous implementation were calling a general Anonymize function but traversing a `std::set` is $O(n)$ operation, while a simple user specified request is $O(\log(n))$ operation. So 'm' user interaction is $O(m \cdot \log(n))$ which is $< O(n)$ complexity.

1. smart mode this mode implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile (DICOM PS 3.15-2008) In this case, it is extremely important to use the same [Anonymizer](#) class when anonymizing a [FileSet](#). Once the [Anonymizer](#) is destroyed its memory of known (already processed) [UIDs](#) will be lost. which will make the anonymizer behaves incorrectly for attributes such as [Series](#) UID [Study](#) UID where user want some consistency. When attribute is [Type 1](#) / [Type 1C](#), a dummy generator will take in the existing value and produce a dummy value (a sha1 representation). sha1 algorithm is considered to be cryptographically strong (compared to md5sum) so that we meet the following two conditions:

- Produce the same dummy value for the same input value
- do not provide an easy way to retrieve the original value from the sha1 generated value

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following event:

- [AnonymizeEvent](#)
- [IterationEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

See also

[CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Examples

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), and [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#).

12.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.8.2.1 Anonymizer()

```
gdcm::Anonymizer::Anonymizer () [inline]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#).

12.8.2.2 ~Anonymizer()

```
gdcM::Anonymizer::~~Anonymizer () [override]
```

12.8.3 Member Function Documentation

12.8.3.1 BALCPPProtect()

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::BALCPPProtect (
    DataSet & ds,
    Tag const & tag,
    const IOD & iod) [protected]
```

12.8.3.2 BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile()

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile (
    bool deidentify = true)
```

PS 3.15 / E.1.1 De-Identifier An Application may claim conformance to the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile as a deidentifier if it protects all Attributes that might be used by unauthorized entities to identify the patient. NOT THREAD SAFE

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#).

12.8.3.3 CanEmptyTag()

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::CanEmptyTag (
    Tag const & tag,
    const IOD & iod) const [protected]
```

12.8.3.4 Clear() [1/2]

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::Clear (
    PrivateTag const & pt)
```

12.8.3.5 Clear() [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::Clear (
    Tag const & t)
```

Identical to 'Empty' except no action is done when tag is not present.

12.8.3.6 ClearInternalUIDs()

```
void gdcm::Anonymizer::ClearInternalUIDs () [static]
```

Clear the internal mapping of real [UIDs](#) to generated [UIDs](#)

Warning

the mapping is definitely lost

12.8.3.7 Empty() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Empty (
    PrivateTag const & pt)
```

Make [PrivateTag](#) pt empty (if not found tag will be created) Pay special attention that this code must be done before any call to Empty/Remove of the associated Private Creator, but before any call to Replace.

12.8.3.8 Empty() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Empty (
    Tag const & t)
```

Make [Tag](#) t empty (if not found tag will be created).

Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#).

12.8.3.9 GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes ()
[static]
```

Return the list of [Tag](#) that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.

Examples

[GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.8.3.10 GetCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
const CryptographicMessageSyntax * gdcm::Anonymizer::GetCryptographicMessageSyntax () const
```

12.8.3.11 GetFile()

```
File & gdcm::Anonymizer::GetFile () [inline]
```

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ManipulateFile.cs](#).

12.8.3.12 New()

```
SmartPointer< Anonymizer > gdcm::Anonymizer::New () [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

References [Anonymizer\(\)](#).

12.8.3.13 RecurseDataSet()

```
void gdcm::Anonymizer::RecurseDataSet (  
    DataSet & ds) [protected]
```

12.8.3.14 Remove() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Remove (  
    PrivateTag const & pt)
```

remove a private tag (even a SQ can be removed) Pay special attention that this code must be done before any call to Empty/Remove of the associated Private Creator, but before any call to Replace. When the private reservation becomes empty, no check is done to automatically remove the private creator

12.8.3.15 Remove() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Remove (  
    Tag const & t)
```

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)

12.8.3.16 RemoveGroupLength()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemoveGroupLength ()
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.

Examples

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), and [ManipulateFile.cs](#).

12.8.3.17 RemovePrivateTags()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags ()
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.

Examples

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), and [ManipulateFile.cs](#).

12.8.3.18 RemoveRetired()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemoveRetired ()
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.

12.8.3.19 Replace() [1/4]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Replace (
    PrivateTag const & t,
    const char * value)
```

12.8.3.20 Replace() [2/4]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Replace (
    PrivateTag const & t,
    const char * value,
    VL const & vl)
```

12.8.3.21 Replace() [3/4]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Replace (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value)
```

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCI

Examples

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), and [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#).

12.8.3.22 Replace() [4/4]

```
bool gdcM::Anonymizer::Replace (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value,
    VL const & vl)
```

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

12.8.3.23 SetCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
void gdcM::Anonymizer::SetCryptographicMessageSyntax (
    CryptographicMessageSyntax * cms)
```

Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

12.8.3.24 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::Anonymizer::SetFile (
    const File & f) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), and [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAnonymizer.h](#)

12.9 gdcM::AnyEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::AnyEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::AnyEvent:

Additional Inherited Members**Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)**

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const Event &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

12.10 gdcm::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference

[ApplicationContext](#).

```
#include <gdcmApplicationContext.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ApplicationContext](#) ()
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.10.1 Detailed Description

[ApplicationContext](#).

[Table](#) 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS

Todo Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

12.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.10.2.1 ApplicationContext()

```
gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext::ApplicationContext ()
```

12.10.3 Member Function Documentation

12.10.3.1 GetName()

```
const char * gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext::GetName () const [inline]
```

12.10.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.10.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext::Read (  
    std::istream & is)
```

12.10.3.4 SetName()

```
void gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext::SetName (  
    const char * name) [inline]
```

12.10.3.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext::Size () const
```

12.10.3.6 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext::Write (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmApplicationContext.h](#)

12.11 gdcm::ApplicationEntity Class Reference

[ApplicationEntity](#).

```
#include <gdcmApplicationEntity.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ApplicationEntity:

Public Member Functions

- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void [Squeeze](#) ()

Public Attributes

- std::string [Internal](#)

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int [MaxLength](#) = 16
- static const unsigned int [MaxNumberOfComponents](#) = 1
- static const char [Padding](#) = ''
- static const char [Separator](#) = ''

12.11.1 Detailed Description

[ApplicationEntity](#).

- AE Application Entity
- A string of characters that identifies an Application Entity with leading and trailing spaces (20H) being non-significant. A value consisting solely of spaces shall not be used.
- Default Character Repertoire excluding character code 5CH (the BACKSLASH \ in ISO-IR 6), and control characters LF, FF, CR and ESC.
- 16 bytes maximum

12.11.2 Member Function Documentation

12.11.2.1 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::ApplicationEntity::IsValid () const [inline]
```

12.11.2.2 Print()

```
void gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

12.11.2.3 SetBlob()

```
void gdcM::ApplicationEntity::SetBlob (
    const std::vector< char > & v) [inline]
```

12.11.2.4 Squeeze()

```
void gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Squeeze () [inline]
```

12.11.3 Member Data Documentation

12.11.3.1 Internal

```
std::string gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Internal
```

12.11.3.2 MaxLength

```
const unsigned int gdcM::ApplicationEntity::MaxLength = 16 [static]
```

12.11.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents

```
const unsigned int gdcM::ApplicationEntity::MaxNumberOfComponents = 1 [static]
```

12.11.3.4 Padding

```
const char gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Padding = ' ' [static]
```

12.11.3.5 Separator

```
const char gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Separator = ' ' [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMApplicationEntity.h](#)

12.12 gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference

[AReleaseRPPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU:

Public Member Functions

- [AReleaseRPPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- size_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#)

- virtual [~BasePDU](#) ()=default

12.12.1 Detailed Description

[AReleaseRPPDU](#).

[Table](#) 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields

12.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.12.2.1 AReleaseRPPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::AReleaseRPPDU ()
```

12.12.3 Member Function Documentation

12.12.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::IsLastFragment () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.12.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

12.12.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

12.12.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Size () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

12.12.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcnAReleaseRPPDU.h](#)

12.13 gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference

[AReleaseRQPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcnAReleaseRQPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU:

Collaboration diagram for gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU:

Public Member Functions

- [AReleaseRQPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- size_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#)

- virtual [~BasePDU](#) ()=default

12.13.1 Detailed Description

[AReleaseRQPDU](#).

[Table](#) 9-24 A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS

12.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.13.2.1 AReleaseRQPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::AReleaseRQPDU ()
```

12.13.3 Member Function Documentation

12.13.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::IsLastFragment () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.13.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.13.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcM::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BasePDU](#).

12.13.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcM::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Size () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BasePDU](#).

12.13.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcM::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAReleaseRQPDU.h](#)

12.14 gdcM::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference

[ARTIMTimer](#).

```
#include <gdcMARTIMTimer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ARTIMTimer](#) ()
- double [GetElapsedTime](#) () const
- bool [GetHasExpired](#) () const
- double [GetTimeout](#) () const
- void [SetTimeout](#) (double inTimeout)
- void [Start](#) ()
- void [Stop](#) ()

12.14.1 Detailed Description

[ARTIMTimer](#).

This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.

Basically, the ARTIM timer will just get the wall time when it's started, and then can be queried for the current time, and then can be stopped (ie, the start time reset).

Because we're trying to do this without threading, we should be able to 'start' the ARTIM timer by this mechanism, and then when waiting for a particular response, tight loop that with sleep calls and determinations of when the ARTIM timer has reached its peak. As such, this isn't a strict 'timer' in the traditional sense of the word, but more of a time keeper.

There can be only one ARTIM timer per connection.

12.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.14.2.1 ARTIMTimer()

```
gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::ARTIMTimer ()
```

12.14.3 Member Function Documentation

12.14.3.1 GetElapsedTime()

```
double gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetElapsedTime () const
```

12.14.3.2 GetHasExpired()

```
bool gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetHasExpired () const
```

12.14.3.3 GetTimeout()

```
double gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::GetTimeout () const
```

12.14.3.4 SetTimeout()

```
void gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::SetTimeout (  
    double inTimeout)
```

12.14.3.5 Start()

```
void gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer::Start ()
```

12.14.3.6 Stop()

```
void gdcM::network::ARTIMTimer::Stop ()
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMARTIMTimer.h](#)

12.15 gdcM::ASN1 Class Reference

Class for [ASN1](#).

```
#include <gdcMASN1.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ASN1](#) ()
- [ASN1](#) (const [ASN1](#) &)=delete
- [~ASN1](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [ASN1](#) &)=delete

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ParseDump](#) (const char *array, size_t length)
- static bool [ParseDumpFile](#) (const char *filename)

Protected Member Functions

- int [TestPBKDF2](#) ()

12.15.1 Detailed Description

Class for [ASN1](#).

12.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.15.2.1 ASN1() [1/2]

```
gdcM::ASN1::ASN1 ()
```

Referenced by [ASN1\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.15.2.2 ~ASN1()

```
gdcm::ASN1::~~ASN1 ()
```

12.15.2.3 ASN1() [2/2]

```
gdcm::ASN1::ASN1 (  
    const ASN1 & ) [delete]
```

References [ASN1\(\)](#).

12.15.3 Member Function Documentation

12.15.3.1 operator=()

```
void gdcm::ASN1::operator= (  
    const ASN1 & ) [delete]
```

References [ASN1\(\)](#).

12.15.3.2 ParseDump()

```
bool gdcm::ASN1::ParseDump (  
    const char * array,  
    size_t length) [static]
```

12.15.3.3 ParseDumpFile()

```
bool gdcm::ASN1::ParseDumpFile (  
    const char * filename) [static]
```

12.15.3.4 TestPBKDF2()

```
int gdcm::ASN1::TestPBKDF2 () [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmASN1.h](#)

12.16 gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub Class Reference

[AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#).

```
#include <gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.16.1 Detailed Description

[AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#).

PS 3.7 [Table D.3-7](#) ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

12.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.16.2.1 AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub()

```
gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub ()
```

12.16.3 Member Function Documentation

12.16.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.16.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Read (  
    std::istream & is)
```

12.16.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Size () const
```


12.16.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h](#)

12.17 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

[Attribute](#) class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.

```
#include <gdcmmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >:

Public Types

- enum { [VMType](#) = VMToLength<TVM>::Length }
- typedef [VRTToType](#)< TVR >::Type [ArrayType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((((VR::VRTType) TVR & VR::VR_VM1) && ((VM::VMType) TVM == VM::VM1)) || ((VR::VRTType) TVR & VR::VR_VM1)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VM::VMType) TVM & (VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRTType) TVR & (VR::VRTType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRTType)))
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

12.17.1 Detailed Description

template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
class gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >

[Attribute](#) class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.

Typical example that compile is: [Attribute<0x0008,0x9007>](#) a = {"ORIGINAL","PRIMARY","T1","NONE"};

Examples that will NOT compile are:

[Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM1>](#) fd1 = {}; // not enough parameters [Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM2>](#)
 fd2 = {0,1,2}; // too many initializers [Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM3>](#) fd3 = {0,1,2}; // VM3 is not valid
[Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::UL, VM::VM2>](#) fd3 = {0,1}; // UL is not valid [VR](#)

Examples

[CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_In](#)
[FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#),
[PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#),
[VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.17.2.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType
```

Examples

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

12.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.17.3.1 anonymous enum

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
anonymous enum
```

Enumerator

VMType	
--------	--

12.17.4 Member Function Documentation

12.17.4.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) && ((VM::VMType) TVM==VM::VM1)) || !((VR::VRType) TVR
&VR::VR_VM1)) )
```

References [gdcm::VM::VM1](#), and [gdcm::VR::VR_VM1](#).

12.17.4.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VM::VMType) TVM &(VM::VMType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)) )
```

12.17.4.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

12.17.4.4 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

Examples

[CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [GetTag\(\)](#), [GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#), [Internal](#), [gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::SetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::VR::SQ](#), [gdcm::VR::UI](#), and [gdcm::VR::VRASCII](#).

12.17.4.5 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.17.4.6 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.17.4.7 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]
```

Examples

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [operator!=\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1](#), [operator==\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), [SetByteValue\(\)](#), [SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [SetValue\(\)](#), and [SetValues\(\)](#).

12.17.4.8 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag () [inline], [static]
```

Examples

[PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

12.17.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

Referenced by [operator\[\]\(\)](#), and [operator\[\]\(\)](#).

12.17.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType const & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

12.17.4.11 GetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
const ArrayType * gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

Examples

[FixOrientation.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

References [Internal](#).

Referenced by [operator!=\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!=\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<\(\)](#), [operator==\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==\(\)](#).

12.17.4.12 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.17.4.13 GetVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
VR gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

Examples

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.17.4.14 operator"!="()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att) const [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [GetValues\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

12.17.4.15 operator<()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att) const [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [GetValues\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

12.17.4.16 operator==(())

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att) const [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [GetValues\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

12.17.4.17 operator[]() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) [inline]
```

References [GetValue\(\)](#).

12.17.4.18 operator[]() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType const & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

References [GetValue\(\)](#).

12.17.4.19 Print()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [GetTag\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

12.17.4.20 Set()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

Examples

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.17.4.21 SetByteValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

Referenced by [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.17.4.22 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

Referenced by [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.17.4.23 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de) [inline]
```

Examples

[GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#),
and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#),
[gdcm::VR::INVALID](#), [gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty\(\)](#), [SetByteValue\(\)](#), [SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), and [gdcm::VR::UN](#).

Referenced by [Set\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataSet\(\)](#).

12.17.4.24 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.17.4.25 SetValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

Examples

[CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSEExplicit.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

12.17.4.26 SetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel = VMType) [inline]
```

Examples

[FixOrientation.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSEExplicit.cxx](#).

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [Internal](#), and [VMType](#).

12.17.5 Member Data Documentation

12.17.5.1 Internal

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int
TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [GetValues\(\)](#), [operator!=\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [operator==\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), [SetByteValue\(\)](#), [SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [SetValue\(\)](#), and [SetValues\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

12.18 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >:

Public Types

- enum
- enum { [VMType](#) = VMToLength<VM::VM1>::Length }
- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [ArrayType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) VM::VM1==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (VMToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length==1)
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [ArrayType](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag](#) [GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType](#) Internal

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

12.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation

12.18.1.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::ArrayType
```

12.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.18.2.1 anonymous enum

```
anonymous enum
```

12.18.2.2 anonymous enum

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
anonymous enum
```

Enumerator

VMType	
--------	--

12.18.3 Member Function Documentation

12.18.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR\_VM1) && ((VM::VMType) VM::VM1==VM::VM1)) || ! ((VR::VRType)
TVR &VR::VR\_VM1)) )
```

References [gdcm::VM::VM1](#), and [gdcm::VR::VR_VM1](#).

12.18.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 & (VM::VMType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)) )
```

References [gdcmm::VM::VM1](#).

12.18.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

12.18.3.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [4/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    VMToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length == 1)
```

12.18.3.5 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
DataElement gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcmm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#), [Internal](#), [gdcmm::DataElement::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcmm::DataElement::SetVR\(\)](#), [gdcmm::VR::SQ](#), [gdcmm::VR::UI](#), and [gdcmm::VR::VRASCII](#).

12.18.3.6 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.18.3.7 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VR gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.18.3.8 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
unsigned int gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]
```

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [operator!=\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [operator==\(\)](#), [SetByteValue\(\)](#), and [SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#).

12.18.3.9 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetTag () [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by [Print\(\)](#).

12.18.3.10 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue () [inline]
```

References [Internal](#).

12.18.3.11 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType const & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue () const [inline]
```

References [Internal](#).

12.18.3.12 GetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
const ArrayType * gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

References [Internal](#).

12.18.3.13 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

References [gdcm::VM::VM1](#).

12.18.3.14 GetVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.18.3.15 operator"!="()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att) const [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

12.18.3.16 operator<()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att) const [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

12.18.3.17 operator==(())

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==(
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att) const [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

12.18.3.18 operator[]()

```
ArrayType & gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) [inline]
```

12.18.3.19 Print()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [GetTag\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

12.18.3.20 Set()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.18.3.21 SetByteValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

Referenced by [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.18.3.22 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

Referenced by [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.18.3.23 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::VR::INVALID](#), [gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty\(\)](#), [SetByteValue\(\)](#), [SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), and [gdcm::VR::UN](#).

Referenced by [Set\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataSet\(\)](#).

12.18.3.24 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.18.3.25 SetValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v) [inline]
```

References [Internal](#).

12.18.3.26 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel = VMType) [inline]
```

12.18.4 Member Data Documentation

12.18.4.1 Internal

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Internal
```

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [GetValues\(\)](#), [operator!=\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [operator==\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), [SetByteValue\(\)](#), [SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), and [SetValue\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

12.19 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >`:

Public Types

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) ArrayType

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) ArrayType

Public Member Functions

- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VM](#) [GetVM](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

Public Member Functions inherited from**[gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)**

- [Attribute](#) ()
- [~Attribute](#) ()
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType)))
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetNumberOfValues](#) (unsigned int numel)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValue](#) (unsigned int idx, [ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcM::Attribute](#)< [Group](#), [Element](#), [TVR](#), [VM::VM1_n](#) >

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< [TVM](#) >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcM::Attribute](#)< [Group](#), [Element](#), [TVR](#), [VM::VM1_n](#) >

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

12.19.1 Member Typedef Documentation**12.19.1.1 ArrayType**

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType
```

12.19.2 Member Enumeration Documentation**12.19.2.1 anonymous enum**

```
anonymous enum
```

12.19.3 Member Function Documentation

12.19.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()

```
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

12.19.3.2 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.19.3.3 GetDictVM()

```
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.19.3.4 GetDictVR()

```
VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.19.3.5 GetNumberOfValues()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]
```

12.19.3.6 GetTag()

```
Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag () [inline], [static]
```

12.19.3.7 GetValue()

```
ArrayType & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.19.3.8 GetValues()

```
const ArrayType * gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.19.3.9 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >::GetVM () const [inline]
```

References [gdcM::VM::VM1_3](#).

12.19.3.10 GetVR()

```
VR gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.19.3.11 operator"!="()

```
bool gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > & att) const [inline]
```

12.19.3.12 operator<()

```
bool gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > & att) const [inline]
```

12.19.3.13 operator==(

```
bool gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator== (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > & att) const [inline]
```

12.19.3.14 operator[]()

```
ArrayType & gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) [inline]
```

12.19.3.15 Print()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

12.19.3.16 Set()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

12.19.3.17 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.19.3.18 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.19.3.19 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de) [inline]
```

12.19.3.20 SetFromDataSet()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

12.19.3.21 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.19.3.22 SetValues()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel = VMType) [inline]
```

12.19.4 Member Data Documentation

12.19.4.1 Internal

```
ArrayType gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmAttribute.h](#)

12.20 `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >`:

Public Types

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [ArrayType](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [ArrayType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((([VR::VRType](#)) TVR &([VR::VRType](#))([TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType](#))))
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VM](#) [GetVM](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

Public Member Functions inherited from gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >

- [Attribute](#) ()
- [~Attribute](#) ()
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType)))
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetNumberOfValues](#) (unsigned int numel)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValue](#) (unsigned int idx, [ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag](#) [GetTag](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >

- static [VM](#) [GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag](#) [GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType](#) [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

12.20.1 Member Typedef Documentation

12.20.1.1 ArrayType

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType
```

12.20.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.20.2.1 anonymous enum

```
anonymous enum
```

12.20.3 Member Function Documentation

12.20.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()

```
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

12.20.3.2 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.20.3.3 GetDictVM()

```
VM gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM () [inline], [static]
```


12.20.3.4 GetDictVR()

```
VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.20.3.5 GetNumberOfValues()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]
```

12.20.3.6 GetTag()

```
Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag () [inline], [static]
```

12.20.3.7 GetValue()

```
ArrayType & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.20.3.8 GetValues()

```
const ArrayType * gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.20.3.9 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >::GetVM () const [inline]
```

References [gdcm::VM::VM1_8](#).

12.20.3.10 GetVR()

```
VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.20.3.11 operator"!==(())

```
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > & att) const [inline]
```

12.20.3.12 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > & att) const [inline]
```

12.20.3.13 operator==(

```
bool gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator== (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > & att) const [inline]
```

12.20.3.14 operator[](

```
ArrayType & gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) [inline]
```

12.20.3.15 Print()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

12.20.3.16 Set()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

12.20.3.17 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.20.3.18 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.20.3.19 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de) [inline]
```

12.20.3.20 SetFromDataSet()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

12.20.3.21 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.20.3.22 SetValues()

```
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel = VMType) [inline]
```

12.20.4 Member Data Documentation

12.20.4.1 Internal

```
ArrayType gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

12.21 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >:

Public Types

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) ArrayType

Public Member Functions

- [Attribute](#) ()
- [~Attribute](#) ()
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType)))
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetNumberOfValues](#) (unsigned int numel)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValue](#) (unsigned int idx, [ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag](#) [GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

12.21.1 Member Typedef Documentation

12.21.1.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::ArrayType
```

12.21.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.21.2.1 anonymous enum

anonymous enum

12.21.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.21.3.1 Attribute()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Attribute () [inline], [explicit]
```

12.21.3.2 ~Attribute()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::~~Attribute () [inline]
```

12.21.4 Member Function Documentation

12.21.4.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType==VM::VM1))||((VR
TVR &VR::VR_VM1)) )
```

References [gdcm::VM::VM1](#), and [gdcm::VR::VR_VM1](#).

12.21.4.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

12.21.4.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)) )
```

References [gdcm::VM::VM1_n](#).

12.21.4.4 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [GetTag\(\)](#), [GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::SetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::VR::SQ](#), [gdcm::VR::UI](#), and [gdcm::VR::VRASCII](#).

12.21.4.5 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVM () [inline], [static]
```

References [GetVM\(\)](#).

12.21.4.6 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.21.4.7 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]
```

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), [SetValue\(\)](#), and [SetValues\(\)](#).

12.21.4.8 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetTag () [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), [Set\(\)](#), [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataSet\(\)](#).

12.21.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#).

Referenced by [operator\[\]\(\)](#), and [operator\[\]\(\)](#).

12.21.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType const & gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#).

12.21.4.11 GetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
const ArrayType * gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.21.4.12 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

References [gdcmm::VM::VM1_n](#).

Referenced by [GetDictVM\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

12.21.4.13 GetVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VR gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.21.4.14 operator"!=(

```
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.21.4.15 operator<()

```
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.21.4.16 operator==(

```
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator== (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.21.4.17 operator[]() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType & gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) [inline]
```

References [GetValue\(\)](#).

12.21.4.18 operator[]() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
ArrayType const & gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

References [GetValue\(\)](#).

12.21.4.19 Print()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#), [GetTag\(\)](#), [GetVM\(\)](#), and [GetVR\(\)](#).

12.21.4.20 Set()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

References [gdcM::DataSet::GetDataElement\(\)](#), [GetTag\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.21.4.21 SetByteValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), and [SetValues\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.21.4.22 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```


12.21.4.23 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue\(\)](#), [GetTag\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty\(\)](#), and [SetByteValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Set\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataSet\(\)](#).

12.21.4.24 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement\(\)](#), [GetTag\(\)](#), and [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.21.4.25 SetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNumberOfValues (
    unsigned int numel) [inline]
```

References [SetValues\(\)](#).

12.21.4.26 SetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v) [inline]
```

References [SetValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetValue\(\)](#).

12.21.4.27 SetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
    unsigned int idx,
    ArrayType v) [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#).

12.21.4.28 SetValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel,
    bool own = false) [inline]
```

References [GetNumberOfValues\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetByteValue\(\)](#), and [SetNumberOfValues\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

12.22 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >`:

Public Types

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type ArrayType](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type ArrayType](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type ArrayType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

Public Member Functions inherited from**[gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)**

- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VM](#) [GetVM](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

Public Member Functions inherited from**[gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)**

- [Attribute](#) ()
- [~Attribute](#) ()
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType)))
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const

- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetNumberOfValues](#) (unsigned int numel)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValue](#) (unsigned int idx, [ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag](#) [GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)

- static [VM](#) [GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag](#) [GetTag](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM](#) [GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag](#) [GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType](#) [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Public Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)

- [ArrayType](#) [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

12.22.1 Member Typedef Documentation**12.22.1.1 ArrayType**

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType
```

12.22.2 Member Enumeration Documentation**12.22.2.1 anonymous enum**

```
anonymous enum
```

12.22.3 Member Function Documentation**12.22.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()**

```
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

12.22.3.2 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.22.3.3 GetDictVM()

```
VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.22.3.4 GetDictVR()

```
VR gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.22.3.5 GetNumberOfValues()

```
unsigned int gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]
```

12.22.3.6 GetTag()

```
Tag gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag () [inline], [static]
```

12.22.3.7 GetValue()

```
ArrayType & gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.22.3.8 GetValues()

```
const ArrayType * gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.22.3.9 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

References [gdcM::VM::VM2_2n](#).

12.22.3.10 GetVR()

```
VR gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.22.3.11 operator"!=()

```
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.22.3.12 operator<()

```
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.22.3.13 operator==(())

```
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.22.3.14 operator[]()

```
ArrayType & gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) [inline]
```

12.22.3.15 Print()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

12.22.3.16 Set()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

12.22.3.17 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.22.3.18 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.22.3.19 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de) [inline]
```

12.22.3.20 SetFromDataSet()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

12.22.3.21 SetValue()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.22.3.22 SetValues()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel = VMType) [inline]
```

12.22.4 Member Data Documentation**12.22.4.1 Internal**

```
ArrayType gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

12.23 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >:

Public Types

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [ArrayType](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [ArrayType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((([VR::VRType](#)) TVR &([VR::VRType](#))([TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType](#))))
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VM](#) [GetVM](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- [Attribute](#) ()
- [~Attribute](#) ()
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((((([VR::VRType](#)) TVR &[VR::VR_VM1](#)) &&(([VM::VMType](#)) [TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType==VM::VM1](#)))||!(([VR::VRType](#)) TVR &[VR::VR_VM1](#))))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((([VR::VRType](#)) TVR &([VR::VRType](#))([TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType](#))))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (([VM::VM1_n](#) &([VM::VMType](#))([TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType](#))))
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const

- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetNumberOfValues](#) (unsigned int numel)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValue](#) (unsigned int idx, [ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

12.23.1 Member Typedef Documentation

12.23.1.1 ArrayType

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType
```

12.23.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.23.2.1 anonymous enum

anonymous enum

12.23.3 Member Function Documentation

12.23.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()

```
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

12.23.3.2 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.23.3.3 GetDictVM()

```
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.23.3.4 GetDictVR()

```
VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.23.3.5 GetNumberOfValues()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]
```

12.23.3.6 GetTag()

```
Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag () [inline], [static]
```

12.23.3.7 GetValue()

```
ArrayType & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.23.3.8 GetValues()

```
const ArrayType * gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.23.3.9 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >::GetVM () const [inline]
```

References [gdcm::VM::VM2_n](#).

12.23.3.10 GetVR()

```
VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.23.3.11 operator"!="()

```
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.23.3.12 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.23.3.13 operator==(())

```
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.23.3.14 operator[]()

```
ArrayType & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) [inline]
```

12.23.3.15 Print()

```
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

12.23.3.16 Set()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (  
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

12.23.3.17 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (  
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.23.3.18 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (  
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.23.3.19 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (  
    DataElement const & de) [inline]
```

12.23.3.20 SetFromDataSet()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (  
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

12.23.3.21 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (  
    ArrayType v,  
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.23.3.22 SetValues()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (  
    const ArrayType * array,  
    unsigned int numel = VMType) [inline]
```

12.23.4 Member Data Documentation

12.23.4.1 Internal

`ArrayType gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

12.24 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`:

Public Types

- enum
- typedef [VRTToType< TVR >::Type](#) `ArrayType`

Public Types inherited from `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >`

- enum
- typedef [VRTToType< TVR >::Type](#) `ArrayType`

Public Types inherited from `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >`

- enum
- typedef [VRTToType< TVR >::Type](#) `ArrayType`

Public Member Functions

- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` ((([VR::VRTType](#)) TVR &([VR::VRTType](#))(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRTType)))
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement` () const
- unsigned int `GetNumberOfValues` () const
- `ArrayType` & `GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0)
- const `ArrayType` * `GetValues` () const
- bool `operator!=` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- bool `operator<` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- bool `operator==` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- `ArrayType` & `operator[]` (unsigned int idx)
- void `Print` (std::ostream &os) const
- void `Set` (`DataSet` const &ds)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (`DataElement` const &de)
- void `SetFromDataSet` (`DataSet` const &ds)
- void `SetValue` (`ArrayType` v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void `SetValues` (const `ArrayType` *array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

Public Member Functions inherited from**gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >**

- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement` () const
- unsigned int `GetNumberOfValues` () const
- `ArrayType` & `GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0)
- const `ArrayType` * `GetValues` () const
- bool `operator!=` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- bool `operator<` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- bool `operator==` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- `ArrayType` & `operator[]` (unsigned int idx)
- void `Print` (std::ostream &os) const
- void `Set` (`DataSet` const &ds)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (`DataElement` const &de)
- void `SetFromDataSet` (`DataSet` const &ds)
- void `SetValue` (`ArrayType` v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void `SetValues` (const `ArrayType` *array, unsigned int numel=`VMType`)

Public Member Functions inherited from**gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >**

- `Attribute` ()
- `~Attribute` ()
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VR_VM1))))
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` ((VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement` () const
- unsigned int `GetNumberOfValues` () const
- `ArrayType` & `GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0)
- `ArrayType` const & `GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const `ArrayType` * `GetValues` () const
- bool `operator!=` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- bool `operator<` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- bool `operator==` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- `ArrayType` & `operator[]` (unsigned int idx)
- `ArrayType` const & `operator[]` (unsigned int idx) const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &os) const
- void `Set` (`DataSet` const &ds)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (`DataElement` const &de)
- void `SetFromDataSet` (`DataSet` const &ds)
- void `SetNumberOfValues` (unsigned int numel)
- void `SetValue` (`ArrayType` v)
- void `SetValue` (unsigned int idx, `ArrayType` v)
- void `SetValues` (const `ArrayType` *array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Public Attributes inherited from [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)

- [ArrayType Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

Protected Member Functions inherited from gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

12.24.1 Member Typedef Documentation

12.24.1.1 ArrayType

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType
```

12.24.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.24.2.1 anonymous enum

```
anonymous enum
```

12.24.3 Member Function Documentation

12.24.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()

```
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

12.24.3.2 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.24.3.3 GetDictVM()

```
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.24.3.4 GetDictVR()

```
VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.24.3.5 GetNumberOfValues()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]
```

12.24.3.6 GetTag()

```
Tag gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag () [inline], [static]
```

12.24.3.7 GetValue()

```
ArrayType & gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.24.3.8 GetValues()

```
const ArrayType * gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.24.3.9 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

References [gdcmm::VM::VM3_3n](#).

12.24.3.10 GetVR()

```
VR gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.24.3.11 operator"!="()

```
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.24.3.12 operator<()

```
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.24.3.13 operator==(())

```
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.24.3.14 operator[]()

```
ArrayType & gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) [inline]
```

12.24.3.15 Print()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

12.24.3.16 Set()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

12.24.3.17 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.24.3.18 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.24.3.19 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de) [inline]
```

12.24.3.20 SetFromDataSet()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

12.24.3.21 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.24.3.22 SetValue()

```
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel = VMType) [inline]
```

12.24.4 Member Data Documentation

12.24.4.1 Internal

```
ArrayType gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

12.25 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >:

Public Types

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) ArrayType

Public Types inherited from [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- enum
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) ArrayType

Public Member Functions

- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel=[VMType](#))

Public Member Functions inherited from**[gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)**

- [Attribute](#) ()
- [~Attribute](#) ()
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VRType)))
- [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#) ((VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, [Element](#) >::VMType)))
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfValues](#) () const
- [ArrayType](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [ArrayType](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Attribute](#) &att) const
- [ArrayType](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx)
- [ArrayType](#) const & [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [Set](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- void [SetNumberOfValues](#) (unsigned int numel)
- void [SetValue](#) ([ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValue](#) (unsigned int idx, [ArrayType](#) v)
- void [SetValues](#) (const [ArrayType](#) *array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from
[gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ArrayType Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

Protected Member Functions inherited from
[gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)
- void [SetByteValueNoSwap](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

12.25.1 Member Typedef Documentation**12.25.1.1 ArrayType**

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType
```

12.25.2 Member Enumeration Documentation**12.25.2.1 anonymous enum**

```
anonymous enum
```

12.25.3 Member Function Documentation

12.25.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT()

```
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

12.25.3.2 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.25.3.3 GetDictVM()

```
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.25.3.4 GetDictVR()

```
VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.25.3.5 GetNumberOfValues()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues () const [inline]
```

12.25.3.6 GetTag()

```
Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag () [inline], [static]
```

12.25.3.7 GetValue()

```
ArrayType & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.25.3.8 GetValues()

```
const ArrayType * gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.25.3.9 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

References [gdcm::VM::VM3_n](#).

12.25.3.10 GetVR()

```
VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.25.3.11 operator"!="()

```
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.25.3.12 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.25.3.13 operator==(

```
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > & att) const [inline]
```

12.25.3.14 operator[]()

```
ArrayType & gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) [inline]
```

12.25.3.15 Print()

```
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

12.25.3.16 Set()

```
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```


12.25.3.17 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.25.3.18 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv) [inline], [protected]
```

12.25.3.19 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de) [inline]
```

12.25.3.20 SetFromDataSet()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds) [inline]
```

12.25.3.21 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.25.3.22 SetValues()

```
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel = VMType) [inline]
```

12.25.4 Member Data Documentation

12.25.4.1 Internal

```
ArrayType gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmAttribute.h](#)

12.26 gdcm::AudioCodec Class Reference

[AudioCodec.](#)

```
#include <gdcmAudioCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AudioCodec:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AudioCodec:

Public Member Functions

- [AudioCodec](#) ()
- [~AudioCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_)
Code.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &, std::ostream &)

12.26.1 Detailed Description

[AudioCodec.](#)

12.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.26.2.1 AudioCodec()

```
gdcm::AudioCodec::AudioCodec ()
```

12.26.2.2 ~AudioCodec()

```
gdcm::AudioCodec::~~AudioCodec () [override]
```

12.26.3 Member Function Documentation

12.26.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::AudioCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

12.26.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::AudioCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

12.26.3.3 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::AudioCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAudioCodec.h](#)

12.27 gdcm::Base64 Class Reference

Class for [Base64](#).

```
#include <gdcmBase64.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Base64](#) (const Base64 &)=delete
- void [operator=](#) (const [Base64](#) &)=delete

Static Public Member Functions

- static size_t [Decode](#) (char *dst, size_t dlen, const char *src, size_t slen)
Decode a base64-formatted buffer.
- static size_t [Encode](#) (char *dst, size_t dlen, const char *src, size_t slen)
Encode a buffer into base64 format.
- static size_t [GetDecodeLength](#) (const char *src, size_t len)
- static size_t [GetEncodeLength](#) (const char *src, size_t srclen)

12.27.1 Detailed Description

Class for [Base64](#).

12.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.27.2.1 Base64()

```
gdcm::Base64::Base64 (  
    const Base64 & ) [delete]
```

References [Base64\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Base64\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.27.3 Member Function Documentation

12.27.3.1 Decode()

```
size_t gdcm::Base64::Decode (  
    char * dst,  
    size_t dlen,  
    const char * src,  
    size_t slen) [static]
```

Decode a base64-formatted buffer.

Parameters

<i>dst</i>	destination buffer
<i>dlen</i>	size of the buffer
<i>src</i>	source buffer
<i>slen</i>	amount of data to be decoded

Returns

0 if not successful, size of decoded otherwise

Examples

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), and [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

12.27.3.2 Encode()

```
size_t gdcm::Base64::Encode (
    char * dst,
    size_t dlen,
    const char * src,
    size_t slen) [static]
```

Encode a buffer into base64 format.

Parameters

<i>dst</i>	destination buffer
<i>dlen</i>	size of the buffer
<i>src</i>	source buffer
<i>slen</i>	amount of data to be encoded

Returns

0 if not successful, size of encoded otherwise

12.27.3.3 GetDecodeLength()

```
size_t gdcm::Base64::GetDecodeLength (
    const char * src,
    size_t len) [static]
```

Call this function to obtain the required buffer size

Examples

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), and [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

12.27.3.4 GetEncodeLength()

```
size_t gdcm::Base64::GetEncodeLength (
    const char * src,
    size_t srclen) [static]
```

Call this function to obtain the required buffer size

12.27.3.5 operator=()

```
void gdcm::Base64::operator= (
    const Base64 & ) [delete]
```

References [Base64\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBase64.h](#)

12.28 gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference

[BaseCompositeMessage](#).

```
#include <gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage:

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~BaseCompositeMessage](#) ()=default
- virtual std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)=0

12.28.1 Detailed Description

[BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

So, for the five composites:

- C-ECHO
- C-FIND
- C-MOVE
- C-GET
- C-STORE there are a series of messages. However, all of these messages are obtained as part of a PDataPDU, and all have to be placed there. Therefore, since they all have shared functionality and construction tropes, that will be put into a base class. Further, the base class will be then returned by the factory class, gdcmComposite↵ PDUFactory.

This is an abstract class. It cannot be instantiated on its own.

12.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.28.2.1 ~BaseCompositeMessage()

```
virtual gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage::~BaseCompositeMessage () [virtual], [default]
```

12.28.3 Member Function Documentation

12.28.3.1 ConstructPDV()

```
virtual std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::CEchoRQ](#), [gdcm::network::CFindRQ](#), and [gdcm::network::CMoveRQ](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h](#)

12.29 gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage Class Reference

[BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

```
#include <gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#):

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~BaseNormalizedMessage](#) ()=default
- virtual std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)=0

12.29.1 Detailed Description

[BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The Normalized events described in section 3.7-2011 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2011 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

So, for the five normalized:

- N-ACTION
- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE
- N-EVENT
- N-GET
- N-SET there are a series of messages. However, all of these messages are obtained as part of a PData↔PDU, and all have to be placed there. Therefore, since they all have shared functionality and construction tropes, that will be put into a base class. Further, the base class will be then returned by the factory class, [gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h](#).

This is an abstract class. It cannot be instantiated on its own.

12.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.29.2.1 ~BaseNormalizedMessage()

```
virtual gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage::~~BaseNormalizedMessage () [virtual], [default]
```

12.29.3 Member Function Documentation

12.29.3.1 ConstructPDV()

```
virtual std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::NActionRQ](#), [gdcm::network::NCreateRQ](#), [gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ](#), [gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ](#), [gdcm::network::NGetRQ](#), and [gdcm::network::NSetRQ](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h](#)

12.30 gdcm::network::BasePDU Class Reference

[BasePDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmBasePDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::BasePDU:

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~BasePDU](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const =0
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const =0
- virtual std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)=0
- virtual size_t [Size](#) () const =0
- virtual const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const =0

12.30.1 Detailed Description

[BasePDU](#).

base class for PDUs

all PDUs start with the first ten bytes as specified: 01 PDU type 02 reserved 3-6 PDU Length (unsigned) 7-10 variable

on some, 7-10 are split (7-8 as protocol version in Associate-RQ, for instance, while associate-rj splits those four bytes differently).

Also common to all the PDUs is their ability to read and write to a stream.

So, let's just get them all bunched together into one (abstract) class, shall we?

Why? 1) so that the [ULEvent](#) can have the PDU stored in it, since the event takes PDUs and not other class structures (other class structures get converted into PDUs) 2) to make reading PDUs in the event loop cleaner

12.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.30.2.1 ~BasePDU()

```
virtual gdcm::network::BasePDU::~~BasePDU () [virtual], [default]
```

12.30.3 Member Function Documentation

12.30.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
virtual bool gdcm::network::BasePDU::IsLastFragment () const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::AAbortPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#).

12.30.3.2 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::BasePDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::AAbortPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#).

12.30.3.3 Read()

```
virtual std::istream & gdcm::network::BasePDU::Read (
    std::istream & is) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::AAbortPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#).

12.30.3.4 Size()

```
virtual size_t gdcm::network::BasePDU::Size () const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::AAbortPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#).

12.30.3.5 Write()

```
virtual const std::ostream & gdcm::network::BasePDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::AAbortPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBasePDU.h](#)

12.31 gdcm::BaseQuery Class Reference

[BaseQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmBaseQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::BaseQuery`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::BaseQuery`:

Public Member Functions

- [~BaseQuery](#) () override
- void [AddQueryDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- virtual [UIDs::TSName](#) [GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const =0
- [DataSet](#) & [GetQueryDataSet](#) ()
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetQueryDataSet](#) () const
Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).
- std::string [GetSOPInstanceUID](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSOPInstanceUID](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- virtual bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const =0
- const std::ostream & [WriteHelpFile](#) (std::ostream &os)
- bool [WriteQuery](#) (const std::string &inFileName)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Protected Member Functions

- [BaseQuery](#) ()
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [DictEntry](#) &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)
- bool [ValidDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &dataSetToValid, const [DataSet](#) &dataSetReference) const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [DataSet](#) mDataSet
- std::string mSopInstanceUID

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

12.31.1 Detailed Description

[BaseQuery](#).

contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for all dimse messages

12.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.31.2.1 BaseQuery()

```
gdcm::BaseQuery::BaseQuery () [protected]
```

12.31.2.2 ~BaseQuery()

```
gdcm::BaseQuery::~~BaseQuery () [override]
```

12.31.3 Member Function Documentation

12.31.3.1 AddQueryDataSet()

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::AddQueryDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds)
```

12.31.3.2 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
virtual UIDs::TSName gdcm::BaseQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#), [gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::WLMFindQuery](#).

12.31.3.3 GetQueryDataSet() [1/2]

```
DataSet & gdcm::BaseQuery::GetQueryDataSet ()
```

12.31.3.4 GetQueryDataSet() [2/2]

```
DataSet const & gdcm::BaseQuery::GetQueryDataSet () const
```

Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).

12.31.3.5 GetSOPInstanceUID()

```
std::string gdcm::BaseQuery::GetSOPInstanceUID () const [inline]
```

References [mSopInstanceUID](#).

12.31.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

12.31.3.7 SetSearchParameter() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
    const std::string & inKeyword,
    const std::string & inValue)
```

12.31.3.8 SetSearchParameter() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
    const Tag & inTag,
    const DictEntry & inDictEntry,
    const std::string & inValue) [protected]
```

12.31.3.9 SetSearchParameter() [3/3]

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
    const Tag & inTag,
    const std::string & inValue)
```

12.31.3.10 SetSOPInstanceUID()

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::SetSOPInstanceUID (
    const std::string & iSopInstanceUID) [inline]
```

References [mSopInstanceUID](#).

12.31.3.11 ValidateQuery()

```
virtual bool gdcm::BaseQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#), [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureS](#), [gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::WLMFindQuery](#).

12.31.3.12 ValidDataSet()

```
bool gdcM::BaseQuery::ValidDataSet (
    const DataSet & dataSetToValid,
    const DataSet & dataSetReference) const [protected]
```

12.31.3.13 WriteHelpFile()

```
const std::ostream & gdcM::BaseQuery::WriteHelpFile (
    std::ostream & os)
```

12.31.3.14 WriteQuery()

```
bool gdcM::BaseQuery::WriteQuery (
    const std::string & inFileName)
```

12.31.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.31.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

References [QueryFactory](#).

Referenced by [QueryFactory](#).

12.31.5 Member Data Documentation

12.31.5.1 mDataSet

```
DataSet gdcM::BaseQuery::mDataSet [protected]
```

12.31.5.2 mSopInstanceUID

```
std::string gdcM::BaseQuery::mSopInstanceUID [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetSOPInstanceUID\(\)](#), and [SetSOPInstanceUID\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMBaseQuery.h](#)

12.32 gdcm::BaseRootQuery Class Reference

[BaseRootQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmBaseRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BaseRootQuery:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BaseRootQuery:

Public Member Functions

- [~BaseRootQuery](#) () override=default
- [EQueryLevel GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot](#) (ERootType roottype)
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)=0
- virtual void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)=0
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override=0

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [~BaseQuery](#) () override
- void [AddQueryDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- virtual [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const =0
- [DataSet & GetQueryDataSet](#) ()
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetQueryDataSet](#) () const
- *Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).*
- std::string [GetSOPInstanceUID](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSOPInstanceUID](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- const std::ostream & [WriteHelpFile](#) (std::ostream &os)
- bool [WriteQuery](#) (const std::string &inFileName)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [QueryBase](#) * [Construct](#) (ERootType inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) qllevel)
- static int [GetQueryLevelFromString](#) (const char *str)
- static const char * [GetQueryLevelString](#) ([EQueryLevel](#) ql)

Protected Member Functions

- [BaseRootQuery](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [BaseQuery](#) ()
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [DictEntry](#) &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)
- bool [ValidDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &dataSetToValid, const [DataSet](#) &dataSetReference) const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- std::string [mHelpDescription](#)
- [QueryImage](#) [mImage](#)
- [QueryPatient](#) [mPatient](#)
- [ERootType](#) [mRootType](#)
- [QuerySeries](#) [mSeries](#)
- [QueryStudy](#) [mStudy](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [DataSet](#) [mDataSet](#)
- std::string [mSopInstanceUID](#)

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

12.32.1 Detailed Description

[BaseRootQuery](#).

contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root

This class contains the functionality used in patient c-find and c-move queries. [PatientRootQuery](#) and [StudyRootQuery](#) derive from this class.

Namely: 1) list all tags associated with a particular query type 2) produce a query dataset via tag association

Eventually, it can be used to validate a particular dataset type.

The dataset held by this object (or, really, one of its derivatives) should be passed to a c-find or c-move query.

12.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.32.2.1 BaseRootQuery()

```
gdcm::BaseRootQuery::BaseRootQuery () [protected]
```

12.32.2.2 ~BaseRootQuery()

```
gdcm::BaseRootQuery::~~BaseRootQuery () [override], [default]
```

12.32.3 Member Function Documentation

12.32.3.1 Construct()

```
QueryBase * gdcm::BaseRootQuery::Construct (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryLevel qllevel) [static]
```

12.32.3.2 GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot()

```
EQueryLevel gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot (
    ERootType roottype)
```

12.32.3.3 GetQueryLevelFromString()

```
int gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromString (
    const char * str) [static]
```

12.32.3.4 GetQueryLevelString()

```
const char * gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelString (
    EQueryLevel ql) [static]
```

12.32.3.5 GetTagListByLevel()

```
virtual std::vector< Tag > gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [pure virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implemented in [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::WLMFindQuery](#).

12.32.3.6 InitializeDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [pure virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcm4k

Implemented in [gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcmm::WLMFindQuery](#).

12.32.3.7 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true) const [override], [pure virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcmm::BaseQuery](#).

Implemented in [gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcmm::WLMFindQuery](#).

12.32.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.32.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

References [QueryFactory](#).

Referenced by [QueryFactory](#).

12.32.5 Member Data Documentation

12.32.5.1 mHelpDescription

```
std::string gdcmm::BaseRootQuery::mHelpDescription [protected]
```

12.32.5.2 mImage

[QueryImage](#) gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mImage [protected]

12.32.5.3 mPatient

[QueryPatient](#) gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mPatient [protected]

12.32.5.4 mRootType

[ERootType](#) gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mRootType [protected]

12.32.5.5 mSeries

[QuerySeries](#) gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mSeries [protected]

12.32.5.6 mStudy

[QueryStudy](#) gdcm::BaseRootQuery::mStudy [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBaseRootQuery.h](#)

12.33 gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry:

Public Member Functions

- [BasicCodedEntry](#) ()
Constructor.
- [BasicCodedEntry](#) (const char *a_CV, const char *a_CSD, const char *a_CM)
constructor which defines type 1 attributes.
- [BasicCodedEntry](#) (const char *a_CV, const char *a_CSD, const char *a_CSV, const char *a_CM)
constructor which defines attributes.
- bool [IsEmpty](#) (const bool checkOptionalAttributes=false) const
Check if each attributes of the basic coded entry is defined.

Public Attributes

- `std::string` [CM](#)
Coding Scheme [Version](#) attribute.
- `std::string` [CSD](#)
Code [Value](#) attribute.
- `std::string` [CSV](#)
Coding Scheme Designator attribute.
- `std::string` [CV](#)

12.33.1 Detailed Description

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 section 8.8.

12.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.33.2.1 BasicCodedEntry() [1/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry () [inline]
```

Constructor.

References [CM](#), [CSD](#), [CSV](#), and [CV](#).

12.33.2.2 BasicCodedEntry() [2/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (  
    const char * a_CV,  
    const char * a_CSD,  
    const char * a_CM) [inline]
```

constructor which defines type 1 attributes.

References [CM](#), [CSD](#), [CSV](#), and [CV](#).

12.33.2.3 BasicCodedEntry() [3/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (  
    const char * a_CV,  
    const char * a_CSD,  
    const char * a_CSV,  
    const char * a_CM) [inline]
```

constructor which defines attributes.

References [CM](#), [CSD](#), [CSV](#), and [CV](#).

12.33.3 Member Function Documentation

12.33.3.1 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::IsEmpty (
    const bool checkOptionalAttributes = false) const
```

Check if each attributes of the basic coded entry is defined.

Parameters

<i>checkOptionalAttributes</i>	Check also type 1C attributes.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

12.33.4 Member Data Documentation

12.33.4.1 CM

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CM
```

Coding Scheme [Version](#) attribute.

Referenced by [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#), [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#), and [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#).

12.33.4.2 CSD

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSD
```

Code [Value](#) attribute.

Referenced by [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#), [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#), and [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#).

12.33.4.3 CSV

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSV
```

Coding Scheme Designator attribute.

Referenced by [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#), [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#), and [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#).

12.33.4.4 CV

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CV
```

Referenced by [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#), [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#), and [BasicCodedEntry\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSegmentHelper.h](#)

12.34 gdcm::BasicOffsetTable Class Reference

Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).

```
#include <gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BasicOffsetTable:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BasicOffsetTable:

Public Member Functions

- [BasicOffsetTable](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Fragment](#)

- [Fragment](#) ()
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadBacktrack](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [DataElement](#) (const DataElement &_val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).
- void [Empty](#) ()
Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
[VL GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
Get [Tag](#).

- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
Get [VL](#).
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length
- bool [operator](#)< (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & [operator](#)= (const [DataElement](#) &)=default
- bool [operator](#)== (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadOrSkip](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValueWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVL](#) (const [VL](#) &vl)
- void [SetVLToUndefined](#) ()
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator](#)<< (std::ostream &os, const [BasicOffsetTable](#) &val)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [ValuePtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- void [SetValueFieldLength](#) ([VL](#) vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [Tag](#) [TagField](#)
- [ValuePtr](#) [ValueField](#)
- [VL](#) [ValueLengthField](#)
- [VR](#) [VRField](#)

12.34.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).

12.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.34.2.1 BasicOffsetTable()

```
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::BasicOffsetTable () [inline]
```

References [gdcm::Fragment::Fragment\(\)](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.34.3 Member Function Documentation

12.34.3.1 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::Read (
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

References [gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro](#), [gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::TagField](#), [gdcm::DataElement::ValueField](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField](#).

12.34.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.34.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const BasicOffsetTable & val) [friend]
```

References [BasicOffsetTable\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [gdcm::DataElement::ValueField](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h](#)

12.35 gdcm::Bitmap Class Reference

[Bitmap](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmBitmap.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Bitmap:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Bitmap:

Public Member Functions

- [Bitmap](#) ()
- [~Bitmap](#) () override
- virtual bool [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer) const
Access the raw data.
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetColumns](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...
- [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) ()
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
INTERNAL do not use.
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
return the photometric interpretation
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
Get/Set PixelFormat.
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
return the planar configuration
- unsigned int [GetRows](#) () const
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.
- bool [IsTransferSyntaxCompatible](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned int col)
- void [SetDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx, unsigned int dim)

- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool f)
Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
Set/Get LUT.
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned int rows)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
Transfer syntax.
- virtual bool [UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData](#) () const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ComputeLossyFlag](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGLSCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryKAKADUCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryPVRGCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRAWCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRLECodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- `std::vector< unsigned int >` [Dimensions](#)
- `bool` [LossyFlag](#)
- `LUTPtr` [LUT](#)
- `bool` [NeedByteSwap](#)
- `unsigned int` [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- `PixelFormat` [PF](#)
- `PhotometricInterpretation` [PI](#)
- `DataElement` [PixelData](#)
- `unsigned int` [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- `TransferSyntax` [TS](#)

Friends

- `class` [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)
- `class` [PixmapReader](#)

12.35.1 Detailed Description

[Bitmap](#) class.

A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both [IconImage](#) and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

12.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.35.2.1 LUTPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::Bitmap::LUTPtr [protected]
```

12.35.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.35.3.1 Bitmap()

```
gdcm::Bitmap::Bitmap ()
```

12.35.3.2 ~Bitmap()

```
gdcm::Bitmap::~~Bitmap () [override]
```

12.35.4 Member Function Documentation

12.35.4.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Bitmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData () const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::Pixmap](#).

12.35.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::Clear ()
```

12.35.4.3 ComputeLossyFlag()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::ComputeLossyFlag () [protected]
```

12.35.4.4 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer (
    char * buffer) const
```

Access the raw data.

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [GetArray.cs](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.35.4.5 GetBuffer2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer2 (
    std::ostream & os) const [protected]
```

12.35.4.6 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Bitmap::GetBufferLength () const
```

Return the length of the image after decompression WARNING for palette color: It will NOT take into account the Palette Color thus you need to multiply this length by 3 if computing the size of equivalent RGB image

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [GetArray.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [RescaleImage.cs](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.35.4.7 GetColumns()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetColumns () const [inline]
```

References [GetDimension\(\)](#).

12.35.4.8 GetDataElement() [1/2]

```
DataElement & gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement () [inline]
```

References [PixelData](#).

12.35.4.9 GetDataElement() [2/2]

```
const DataElement & gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement () const [inline]
```

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

References [PixelData](#).

12.35.4.10 GetDimension()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimension (
    unsigned int idx) const
```

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), and [GetArray.cs](#).

Referenced by [GetColumns\(\)](#), and [GetRows\(\)](#).

12.35.4.11 GetDimensions()

```
const unsigned int * gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimensions () const
```

Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...

Examples

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.35.4.12 GetLUT() [1/2]

```
LookupTable & gdcM::Bitmap::GetLUT () [inline]
```

References [LUT](#).

12.35.4.13 GetLUT() [2/2]

```
const LookupTable & gdcM::Bitmap::GetLUT () const [inline]
```

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), and [PrintLUT.cxx](#).

References [LUT](#).

12.35.4.14 GetNeedByteSwap()

```
bool gdcM::Bitmap::GetNeedByteSwap () const [inline]
```

INTERNAL do not use.

References [NeedByteSwap](#).

12.35.4.15 GetNumberOfDimensions()

```
unsigned int gdcM::Bitmap::GetNumberOfDimensions () const
```

Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.

Examples

[DecompressImage.cs](#), [GetArray.cs](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [threadgdcM.cxx](#).

12.35.4.16 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation & gdcM::Bitmap::GetPhotometricInterpretation () const
```

return the photometric interpretation

Examples

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), and [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#).

12.35.4.17 GetPixelFormat() [1/2]

```
PixelFormat & gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat () [inline]
```

References [PF](#).

12.35.4.18 GetPixelFormat() [2/2]

```
const PixelFormat & gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat () const [inline]
```

Get/Set [PixelFormat](#).

Examples

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetArray.cs](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [RescaleImage.cs](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

References [PF](#).

12.35.4.19 GetPlanarConfiguration()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetPlanarConfiguration () const
```

return the planar configuration

12.35.4.20 GetRows()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetRows () const [inline]
```

References [GetDimension\(\)](#).

12.35.4.21 GetTransferSyntax()

```
const TransferSyntax & gdcm::Bitmap::GetTransferSyntax () const [inline]
```

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

References [TS](#).

12.35.4.22 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

References [Dimensions](#).

12.35.4.23 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsLossy () const
```

Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.

12.35.4.24 IsTransferSyntaxCompatible()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsTransferSyntaxCompatible (
    TransferSyntax const & ts) const
```

12.35.4.25 Print()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::Image](#), and [gdcm::Pixmap](#).

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.35.4.26 SetColumns()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetColumns (
    unsigned int col) [inline]
```

References [SetDimension\(\)](#).

12.35.4.27 SetDataElement()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetDataElement (
    DataElement const & de) [inline]
```

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.c](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

References [PixelData](#).

12.35.4.28 SetDimension()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetDimension (
    unsigned int idx,
    unsigned int dim)
```

Examples

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

Referenced by [SetColumns\(\)](#), and [SetRows\(\)](#).

12.35.4.29 SetDimensions()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetDimensions (
    const unsigned int dims[3])
```

Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), and [DecompressImage.cs](#).

12.35.4.30 SetLossyFlag()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetLossyFlag (
    bool f) [inline]
```

Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.

References [LossyFlag](#).

12.35.4.31 SetLUT()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetLUT (
    LookupTable const & lut) [inline]
```

Set/Get LUT.

References [LUT](#), and [gdcm::Object::SmartPointer](#).

12.35.4.32 SetNeedByteSwap()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetNeedByteSwap (
    bool b) [inline]
```

References [NeedByteSwap](#).

12.35.4.33 SetNumberOfDimensions()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetNumberOfDimensions (
    unsigned int dim)
```

Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

12.35.4.34 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi)
```

Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

12.35.4.35 SetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf) [inline]
```

Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

References [PF](#).

12.35.4.36 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetPlanarConfiguration (
    unsigned int pc)
```

Warning

you need to call `SetPixelFormat` first (before `SetPlanarConfiguration`) for consistency checking

12.35.4.37 SetRows()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetRows (
    unsigned int rows) [inline]
```

References [SetDimension\(\)](#).

12.35.4.38 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetTransferSyntax (
    TransferSyntax const & ts) [inline]
```

Transfer syntax.

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), and [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#).

References [TS](#).

12.35.4.39 TryJPEG2000Codec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag) const [protected]
```

12.35.4.40 TryJPEG2000Codec2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec2 (
    std::ostream & os) const [protected]
```

12.35.4.41 TryJPEGCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag) const [protected]
```

12.35.4.42 TryJPEGCodec2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec2 (
    std::ostream & os) const [protected]
```

12.35.4.43 TryJPEGLSCodec()

```
bool gdcmm::Bitmap::TryJPEGLSCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag) const [protected]
```

12.35.4.44 TryKAKADUCodec()

```
bool gdcmm::Bitmap::TryKAKADUCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag) const [protected]
```

12.35.4.45 TryPVRGCodec()

```
bool gdcmm::Bitmap::TryPVRGCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag) const [protected]
```

12.35.4.46 TryRAWCodec()

```
bool gdcmm::Bitmap::TryRAWCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag) const [protected]
```

12.35.4.47 TryRLECodec()

```
bool gdcmm::Bitmap::TryRLECodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag) const [protected]
```

12.35.4.48 UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData()

```
virtual bool gdcmm::Bitmap::UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData () const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcmm::Pixmap](#).

12.35.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.35.5.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax

```
friend class ImageChangeTransferSyntax [friend]
```

References [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#).

Referenced by [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#).

12.35.5.2 PixmapReader

```
friend class PixmapReader [friend]
```

References [PixmapReader](#).

Referenced by [PixmapReader](#).

12.35.6 Member Data Documentation

12.35.6.1 Dimensions

```
std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::Bitmap::Dimensions [protected]
```

Referenced by [IsEmpty\(\)](#).

12.35.6.2 LossyFlag

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::LossyFlag [protected]
```

Referenced by [SetLossyFlag\(\)](#).

12.35.6.3 LUT

```
LUTPtr gdcm::Bitmap::LUT [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetLUT\(\)](#), [GetLUT\(\)](#), and [SetLUT\(\)](#).

12.35.6.4 NeedByteSwap

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::NeedByteSwap [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetNeedByteSwap\(\)](#), and [SetNeedByteSwap\(\)](#).

12.35.6.5 NumberOfDimensions

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::NumberOfDimensions [protected]
```

12.35.6.6 PF

```
PixelFormat gdcm::Bitmap::PF [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetPixelFormat\(\)](#), [GetPixelFormat\(\)](#), and [SetPixelFormat\(\)](#).

12.35.6.7 PI

`PhotometricInterpretation` `gdcm::Bitmap::PI` [protected]

12.35.6.8 PixelData

`DataElement` `gdcm::Bitmap::PixelData` [protected]

Referenced by [GetDataElement\(\)](#), [GetDataElement\(\)](#), and [SetDataElement\(\)](#).

12.35.6.9 PlanarConfiguration

`unsigned int` `gdcm::Bitmap::PlanarConfiguration` [protected]

12.35.6.10 TS

`TransferSyntax` `gdcm::Bitmap::TS` [protected]

Referenced by [GetTransferSyntax\(\)](#), and [SetTransferSyntax\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBitmap.h](#)

12.36 gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference

[BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter`:

Public Member Functions

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()=default
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutputAsBitmap](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) (const [Bitmap](#) &image)
Set input image.

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Input](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Output](#)

12.36.1 Detailed Description

[BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

12.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.36.2.1 [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)()

```
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::BitmapToBitmapFilter ()
```

12.36.2.2 [~BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)()

```
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::~~BitmapToBitmapFilter () [default]
```

12.36.3 Member Function Documentation

12.36.3.1 [GetOutput](#)()

```
const Bitmap & gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutput () const [inline]
```

Get Output image.

References [Output](#).

12.36.3.2 [GetOutputAsBitmap](#)()

```
const Bitmap & gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutputAsBitmap () const
```

12.36.3.3 [SetInput](#)()

```
void gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::SetInput (  
    const Bitmap & image)
```

Set input image.

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.36.4 Member Data Documentation

12.36.4.1 Input

[SmartPointer<Bitmap>](#) `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Input` [protected]

12.36.4.2 Output

[SmartPointer<Bitmap>](#) `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Output` [protected]

Referenced by [GetOutput\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h](#)

12.37 gdcm::BoxRegion Class Reference

Class for manipulation box region.

```
#include <gdcmBoxRegion.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::BoxRegion`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::BoxRegion`:

Public Member Functions

- [BoxRegion](#) ()
- [BoxRegion](#) (const [BoxRegion](#) &)
copy/cstor and al.
- [~BoxRegion](#) () override
- `size_t` [Area](#) () const override
compute the area
- [Region](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- [BoxRegion](#) [ComputeBoundingBox](#) () override
Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.
- `bool` [Empty](#) () const override
return whether this domain is empty:
- `unsigned int` [GetXMax](#) () const
- `unsigned int` [GetXMin](#) () const
Get domain.
- `unsigned int` [GetYMax](#) () const
- `unsigned int` [GetYMin](#) () const
- `unsigned int` [GetZMax](#) () const
- `unsigned int` [GetZMin](#) () const
- `bool` [IsValid](#) () const override
return whether this is valid domain
- `void` [operator=](#) (const [BoxRegion](#) &)
- `void` [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const override
Print.
- `void` [SetDomain](#) (unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax)
Set domain.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Region](#)

- [Region](#) ()
- virtual [~Region](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [BoxRegion BoundingBox](#) ([BoxRegion](#) const &b1, [BoxRegion](#) const &b2)
Helper class to compute the bounding box of two [BoxRegion](#).

12.37.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation box region.

This is a very simple implementation of the [Region](#) class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), and [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#).

12.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.37.2.1 [BoxRegion](#)() [1/2]

```
gdcm::BoxRegion::BoxRegion ()
```

Referenced by [BoxRegion\(\)](#), [BoundingBox\(\)](#), [ComputeBoundingBox\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.37.2.2 [~BoxRegion](#)()

```
gdcm::BoxRegion::~~BoxRegion () [override]
```

12.37.2.3 [BoxRegion](#)() [2/2]

```
gdcm::BoxRegion::BoxRegion (  
    const BoxRegion & )
```

copy/cstor and al.

References [BoxRegion\(\)](#).

12.37.3 Member Function Documentation

12.37.3.1 Area()

```
size_t gdcM::BoxRegion::Area () const [override], [virtual]
```

compute the area

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

12.37.3.2 BoundingBox()

```
BoxRegion gdcM::BoxRegion::BoundingBox (  
    BoxRegion const & b1,  
    BoxRegion const & b2) [static]
```

Helper class to compute the bounding box of two [BoxRegion](#).

References [BoxRegion\(\)](#).

12.37.3.3 Clone()

```
Region * gdcM::BoxRegion::Clone () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

References [gdcM::Region::Region\(\)](#).

12.37.3.4 ComputeBoundingBox()

```
BoxRegion gdcM::BoxRegion::ComputeBoundingBox () [override], [virtual]
```

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

References [BoxRegion\(\)](#).

12.37.3.5 Empty()

```
bool gdcM::BoxRegion::Empty () const [override], [virtual]
```

return whether this domain is empty:

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

12.37.3.6 GetXMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetXMax () const
```

12.37.3.7 GetXMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetXMin () const
```

Get domain.

12.37.3.8 GetYMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetYMax () const
```

12.37.3.9 GetYMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetYMin () const
```

12.37.3.10 GetZMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetZMax () const
```

12.37.3.11 GetZMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetZMin () const
```

12.37.3.12 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::BoxRegion::IsValid () const [override], [virtual]
```

return whether this is valid domain

Implements [gdcm::Region](#).

12.37.3.13 operator=()

```
void gdcm::BoxRegion::operator= (  
    const BoxRegion & )
```

References [BoxRegion\(\)](#).

12.37.3.14 Print()

```
void gdcm::BoxRegion::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout) const    [override], [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Region](#).

12.37.3.15 SetDomain()

```
void gdcm::BoxRegion::SetDomain (
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax)
```

Set domain.

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), and [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBoxRegion.h](#)

12.38 gdcm::ByteBuffer Class Reference

[ByteBuffer](#).

```
#include <gdcmByteBuffer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ByteBuffer](#) ()
- char * [Get](#) (int len)
- const char * [GetStart](#) () const
- void [ShiftEnd](#) (int len)
- void [UpdatePosition](#) ()

12.38.1 Detailed Description

[ByteBuffer](#).

Detailed description here

Note

looks like a `std::streambuf` or `std::filebuf` class with the get and peek pointer

12.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.38.2.1 ByteBuffer()

```
gdcm::ByteBuffer::ByteBuffer () [inline]
```

12.38.3 Member Function Documentation

12.38.3.1 Get()

```
char * gdcm::ByteBuffer::Get (
    int len) [inline]
```

12.38.3.2 GetStart()

```
const char * gdcm::ByteBuffer::GetStart () const [inline]
```

12.38.3.3 ShiftEnd()

```
void gdcm::ByteBuffer::ShiftEnd (
    int len) [inline]
```

12.38.3.4 UpdatePosition()

```
void gdcm::ByteBuffer::UpdatePosition () [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteBuffer.h](#)

12.39 gdcm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference

[ByteSwap](#).

```
#include <gdcmByteSwap.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [Swap](#) (T &p)
- static void [SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem](#) (T &p, [SwapCode](#) const &sc)
- static void [SwapRange](#) (T *p, unsigned int num)
- static void [SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem](#) (T *p, [SwapCode](#) const &sc, std::streamoff num)
- static bool [SystemIsBigEndian](#) ()
- static bool [SystemIsLittleEndian](#) ()

12.39.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
class gdcm::ByteSwap< T >
```

[ByteSwap](#).

Perform machine dependent byte swapping (Little Endian, Big Endian, Bad Little Endian, Bad Big Endian). TODO: bswap_32 / bswap_64 ...

12.39.2 Member Function Documentation

12.39.2.1 Swap()

```
template<class T>
void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::Swap (
    T & p) [static]
```

12.39.2.2 SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()

```
template<class T>
void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (
    T & p,
    SwapCode const & sc) [static]
```

Examples

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

12.39.2.3 SwapRange()

```
template<class T>
void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRange (
    T * p,
    unsigned int num) [static]
```

12.39.2.4 SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()

```
template<class T>
void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (
    T * p,
    SwapCode const & sc,
    std::streamoff num) [static]
```

Examples

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

12.39.2.5 SystemIsBigEndian()

```
template<class T>
bool gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SystemIsBigEndian () [static]
```

Query the machine Endian-ness.

Examples

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

12.39.2.6 SystemIsLittleEndian()

```
template<class T>
bool gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SystemIsLittleEndian () [static]
```

Examples

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteSwap.h](#)

12.40 gdcm::ByteSwapFilter Class Reference

[ByteSwapFilter](#).

```
#include <gdcmByteSwapFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ByteSwapFilter](#) (const [ByteSwapFilter](#) &)=delete
- [ByteSwapFilter](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)
- [~ByteSwapFilter](#) ()=default
- bool [ByteSwap](#) ()
- [ByteSwapFilter](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ByteSwapFilter](#) &)=delete
- void [SetByteSwapTag](#) (bool b)

12.40.1 Detailed Description

[ByteSwapFilter](#).

In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??

12.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.40.2.1 ByteSwapFilter() [1/2]

```
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwapFilter (  
    DataSet & ds) [inline]
```

Referenced by [ByteSwapFilter\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.40.2.2 ~ByteSwapFilter()

```
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::~~ByteSwapFilter () [default]
```

12.40.2.3 ByteSwapFilter() [2/2]

```
gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwapFilter (  
    const ByteSwapFilter & ) [delete]
```

References [ByteSwapFilter\(\)](#).

12.40.3 Member Function Documentation

12.40.3.1 ByteSwap()

```
bool gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwap ()
```

Referenced by [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#).

12.40.3.2 operator=()

```
ByteSwapFilter & gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::operator= (  
    const ByteSwapFilter & ) [delete]
```

References [ByteSwapFilter\(\)](#).

12.40.3.3 SetByteSwapTag()

```
void gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::SetByteSwapTag (  
    bool b) [inline]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteSwapFilter.h](#)

12.41 gdcm::ByteValue Class Reference

Class to represent binary value (array of bytes).

```
#include <gdcmByteValue.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ByteValue`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ByteValue`:

Public Member Functions

- [ByteValue](#) (const char *array=nullptr, [VL](#) const &vl=0)
- [ByteValue](#) (std::vector< char > &v)
- [~ByteValue](#) () override
- void [Append](#) ([ByteValue](#) const &bv)
- void [Clear](#) () override
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- void [Fill](#) (char c)
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer, unsigned long length) const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const override
- const char * [GetPointer](#) () const
- void * [GetVoidPointer](#) ()
- const void * [GetVoidPointer](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsPrintable](#) ([VL](#) length) const

Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) I don't think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...
- [operator const std::vector< char > &](#) () const
- [ByteValue](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ByteValue](#) &val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [ByteValue](#) &val) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const override
- void [PrintASCII](#) (std::ostream &os, [VL](#) maxlength) const
- void [PrintASCIIXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [PrintGroupLength](#) (std::ostream &os)
- void [PrintHex](#) (std::ostream &os, [VL](#) maxlength) const
- void [PrintHexXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [PrintPNXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap>
 [std::istream & Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap, typename TType>
 [std::istream & Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) vl) override
- template<typename TSwap>
 [std::ostream const & Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap, typename TType>
 [std::ostream const & Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [WriteBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Value](#)

- [Value](#) ()=default
- [~Value](#) () override=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Protected Member Functions

- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- void [SetLengthOnly](#) ([VL](#) vl) override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.41.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent binary value (array of bytes).

Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.41.2.1 ByteValue() [1/2]

```
gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue (  
    const char * array = nullptr,  
    VL const & vl = 0) [inline]
```

Referenced by [Append\(\)](#), [operator=\(\)](#), [operator==\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

12.41.2.2 ByteValue() [2/2]

```
gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue (  
    std::vector< char > & v) [inline]
```

Warning

casting to uint32_t

12.41.2.3 ~ByteValue()

```
gdcm::ByteValue::~~ByteValue () [inline], [override]
```

12.41.3 Member Function Documentation

12.41.3.1 Append()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Append (  
    ByteValue const & bv)
```

References [ByteValue\(\)](#).

12.41.3.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Clear () [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

12.41.3.3 ComputeLength()

```
VL gdcm::ByteValue::ComputeLength () const [inline]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::Fragment::Write\(\)](#).

12.41.3.4 Fill()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Fill (  
    char c) [inline]
```

Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

12.41.3.5 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::GetBuffer (  
    char * buffer,  
    unsigned long length) const
```

Examples

[ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), and [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

12.41.3.6 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::CSAElement::operator<<](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Fragment::Write\(\)](#).

12.41.3.7 GetPointer()

```
const char * gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer () const [inline]
```

Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::CSAElement::operator<<](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#).

12.41.3.8 GetVoidPointer() [1/2]

```
void * gdcm::ByteValue::GetVoidPointer () [inline]
```

12.41.3.9 GetVoidPointer() [2/2]

```
const void * gdcm::ByteValue::GetVoidPointer () const [inline]
```

Examples

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#).

Referenced by [Read\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set\(\)](#).

12.41.3.10 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::ByteValue::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

12.41.3.11 IsPrintable()

```
bool gdcM::ByteValue::IsPrintable (
    VL length) const [inline]
```

Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) ! don't think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...

Referenced by [Print\(\)](#).

12.41.3.12 operator const std::vector< char > &()

```
gdcM::ByteValue::operator const std::vector< char > & () const [inline]
```

12.41.3.13 operator=()

```
ByteValue & gdcM::ByteValue::operator= (
    const ByteValue & val) [inline]
```

References [ByteValue\(\)](#).

12.41.3.14 operator==() [1/2]

```
bool gdcM::ByteValue::operator== (
    const ByteValue & val) const [inline]
```

References [ByteValue\(\)](#).

12.41.3.15 operator==() [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::ByteValue::operator== (
    const Value & val) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

References [ByteValue\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Value::Value\(\)](#).

12.41.3.16 Print()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline], [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

References [IsPrintable\(\)](#).

12.41.3.17 PrintASCII()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintASCII (
    std::ostream & os,
    VL maxlength) const
```

12.41.3.18 PrintASCIIXML()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintASCIIXML (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.41.3.19 PrintGroupLength()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintGroupLength (
    std::ostream & os) [inline]
```

12.41.3.20 PrintHex()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintHex (
    std::ostream & os,
    VL maxlength) const
```

12.41.3.21 PrintHexXML()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintHexXML (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.41.3.22 PrintPXML()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintPXML (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

To Print Values in Native DICOM format

12.41.3.23 Read() [1/2]

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::ByteValue::Read (
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

References [Read\(\)](#).

12.41.3.24 Read() [2/2]

```
template<typename TSwap, typename TType>
std::istream & gdcm::ByteValue::Read (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true) [inline]
```

References [GetVoidPointer\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Read\(\)](#).

12.41.3.25 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::SetLength (
    VL v1) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

12.41.3.26 SetLengthOnly()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::SetLengthOnly (
    VL v1) [inline], [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Value](#).

12.41.3.27 Write() [1/2]

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::ostream const & gdcm::ByteValue::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [Write\(\)](#).

12.41.3.28 Write() [2/2]

```
template<typename TSwap, typename TType>
std::ostream const & gdcm::ByteValue::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

Referenced by [Write\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Fragment::Write\(\)](#).

12.41.3.29 WriteBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::WriteBuffer (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteValue.h](#)

12.42 gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory:

Public Member Functions

- [CAPICryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members**Public Types inherited from [gdcm::CryptoFactory](#)**

- enum [CryptoLib](#) {
[DEFAULT](#) = 0 ,
[OPENSSL](#) = 1 ,
[CAPI](#) = 2 ,
[OPENSSL7](#) = 3 }

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::CryptoFactory](#)

- static [CryptoFactory](#) * [GetFactoryInstance](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id=DEFAULT)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::CryptoFactory](#)

- [CryptoFactory](#) ()=default
- [CryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [~CryptoFactory](#) ()=default

12.42.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.42.1.1 CAPICryptoFactory()

```
gdcM::CAPICryptoFactory::CAPICryptoFactory (
    CryptoLib id)
```

Referenced by [CreateCMSProvider\(\)](#).

12.42.2 Member Function Documentation

12.42.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
CryptographicMessageSyntax * gdcM::CAPICryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider () [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptoFactory](#).

References [CAPICryptoFactory\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMCAPICryptoFactory.h](#)

12.43 gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#):

Public Member Functions

- [CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax \(\)](#)
- [~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax \(\)](#)
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
create a CMS envelopedData structure
- [CipherTypes GetCipherType \(\)](#) const
- bool [GetInitialized \(\)](#) const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *pass, size_t passLen)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()=default
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) (const CryptographicMessageSyntax &)=delete
- virtual [~CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) &)=delete

Additional Inherited Members**Public Types inherited from [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)**

- enum [CipherTypes](#) {
[DES3_CIPHER](#) ,
[AES128_CIPHER](#) ,
[AES192_CIPHER](#) ,
[AES256_CIPHER](#) }

12.43.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.43.1.1 CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()**

```
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ()
```

12.43.1.2 ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::~~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ()
```

12.43.2 Member Function Documentation**12.43.2.1 Decrypt()**

```
bool gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len) const [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.43.2.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len) const [virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.43.2.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType () const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.43.2.4 GetInitialized()

```
bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::GetInitialized () const [inline]
```

12.43.2.5 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
    const char * filename) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.43.2.6 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
    const char * filename) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.43.2.7 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
    CipherTypes type) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.43.2.8 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
    const char * pass,
    size_t passLen) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

12.44 gdcm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference

[CEchoRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRQ:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRQ:

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)

- virtual `~BaseCompositeMessage` ()=default

Public Attributes

- [UIComp AffectedSOPClassUID](#)
- `uint16_t` [MessageID](#)

12.44.1 Detailed Description

[CEchoRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cecho action

12.44.2 Member Function Documentation

12.44.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

12.44.3 Member Data Documentation

12.44.3.1 AffectedSOPClassUID

[UIComp](#) gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::AffectedSOPClassUID

12.44.3.2 MessageID

uint16_t gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::MessageID

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [gdcmCEchoMessages.h](#)
- [gdcmDIMSE.h](#)

12.45 gdcm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference

[CEchoRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRSP:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRSP:

Public Member Functions

- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDVByDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)

- virtual [~BaseCompositeMessage](#) ()=default
- virtual std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)=0

12.45.1 Detailed Description

[CEchoRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

12.45.2 Member Function Documentation

12.45.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::CEchoRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCEchoMessages.h](#)

12.46 gdcm::network::CFind Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmDIMSE.h>
```

12.46.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 - 2009 [Table](#) B.2-1 C-STORE STATUS

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDIMSE.h](#)

12.47 gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ Class Reference

[CFindCancelRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ:

Public Member Functions

- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDVByDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)

- virtual [~BaseCompositeMessage](#) ()=default
- virtual std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)=0

12.47.1 Detailed Description

[CFindCancelRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

12.47.2 Member Function Documentation

12.47.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

12.48 gdcm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference

[CFindRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::CFindRQ](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::CFindRQ](#):

Public Member Functions

- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)

- virtual [~BaseCompositeMessage](#) ()=default

12.48.1 Detailed Description

[CFindRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cfind action

12.48.2 Member Function Documentation

12.48.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::CFindRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery)  [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

12.49 gdcm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference

[CFindRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRSP`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRSP`:

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)

- `virtual ~BaseCompositeMessage ()=default`
- `virtual std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery)=0`

12.49.1 Detailed Description

[CFindRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

12.49.2 Member Function Documentation

12.49.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::CFindRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

12.50 gdcm::Cleaner Class Reference

[Cleaner](#).

```
#include <gdcmCleaner.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Cleaner:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Cleaner:

Public Member Functions

- [Cleaner](#) ()
- [~Cleaner](#) () override
- bool [Clean](#) ()
 - main loop*
- bool [Empty](#) (DPath const &dpath)
- bool [Empty](#) (PrivateTag const &pt)
- bool [Empty](#) (Tag const &t)
- bool [Empty](#) (VR const &vr)
- void [EmptyWhenScrubFails](#) (bool empty)
 - Should I empty instead of scrub upon failure.*
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- bool [Preserve](#) (DPath const &dpath)
- bool [Remove](#) (DPath const &dpath)
- bool [Remove](#) (PrivateTag const &pt)
- bool [Remove](#) (Tag const &t)
- bool [Remove](#) (VR const &vr)
- void [RemoveAllGroupLength](#) (bool remove)
 - Should I remove all group length (deprecated). Default: true.*
- void [RemoveAllIllegal](#) (bool remove)
 - Should I remove all illegal attribute. Default: true.*
- void [RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator](#) (bool remove)
- bool [RemoveMissingPrivateCreator](#) (Tag const &t)
- bool [Scrub](#) (DPath const &dpath)
- bool [Scrub](#) (PrivateTag const &pt)
- bool [Scrub](#) (Tag const &t)
 - Clean digital tash (typically SIEMENS CSA header):*
- bool [Scrub](#) (VR const &vr)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
 - Set/Get File.*

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Cleaner](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.50.1 Detailed Description

[Cleaner](#).

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following event:

- [AnonymizeEvent](#)
- [IterationEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

Examples

[Cleaner.cs](#).

12.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.50.2.1 Cleaner()

```
gdcM::Cleaner::Cleaner ()
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#).

12.50.2.2 ~Cleaner()

```
gdcM::Cleaner::~~Cleaner () [override]
```

12.50.3 Member Function Documentation

12.50.3.1 Clean()

```
bool gdcM::Cleaner::Clean ()
```

main loop

Examples

[Cleaner.cs](#).

12.50.3.2 Empty() [1/4]

```
bool gdcM::Cleaner::Empty (  
    DPath const & dpath)
```

12.50.3.3 Empty() [2/4]

```
bool gdcM::Cleaner::Empty (  
    PrivateTag const & pt)
```

12.50.3.4 Empty() [3/4]

```
bool gdcM::Cleaner::Empty (  
    Tag const & t)
```

Examples

[Cleaner.cs](#).

12.50.3.5 Empty() [4/4]

```
bool gdcmm::Cleaner::Empty (
    VR const & vr)
```

12.50.3.6 EmptyWhenScrubFails()

```
void gdcmm::Cleaner::EmptyWhenScrubFails (
    bool empty)
```

Should I empty instead of scrub upon failure.

12.50.3.7 GetFile()

```
File & gdcmm::Cleaner::GetFile () [inline]
```

Examples

[Cleaner.cs](#).

12.50.3.8 New()

```
SmartPointer< Cleaner > gdcmm::Cleaner::New () [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

References [Cleaner\(\)](#).

12.50.3.9 Preserve()

```
bool gdcmm::Cleaner::Preserve (
    DPath const & dpath)
```

Examples

[Cleaner.cs](#).

12.50.3.10 Remove() [1/4]

```
bool gdcmm::Cleaner::Remove (
    DPath const & dpath)
```

12.50.3.11 Remove() [2/4]

```
bool gdcmm::Cleaner::Remove (  
    PrivateTag const & pt)
```

12.50.3.12 Remove() [3/4]

```
bool gdcmm::Cleaner::Remove (  
    Tag const & t)
```

Examples

[Cleaner.cs](#).

12.50.3.13 Remove() [4/4]

```
bool gdcmm::Cleaner::Remove (  
    VR const & vr)
```

12.50.3.14 RemoveAllGroupLength()

```
void gdcmm::Cleaner::RemoveAllGroupLength (  
    bool remove)
```

Should I remove all group length (deprecated). Default: true.

12.50.3.15 RemoveAllIllegal()

```
void gdcmm::Cleaner::RemoveAllIllegal (  
    bool remove)
```

Should I remove all illegal attribute. Default: true.

12.50.3.16 RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator()

```
void gdcmm::Cleaner::RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator (  
    bool remove)
```

Should I remove all private tag for which no private creator is found. Default: true

12.50.3.17 RemoveMissingPrivateCreator()

```
bool gdcm::Cleaner::RemoveMissingPrivateCreator (
    Tag const & t)
```

Specify a private tag (odd number) without a private creator (root level only for now):

12.50.3.18 Scrub() [1/4]

```
bool gdcm::Cleaner::Scrub (
    DPath const & dpath)
```

12.50.3.19 Scrub() [2/4]

```
bool gdcm::Cleaner::Scrub (
    PrivateTag const & pt)
```

12.50.3.20 Scrub() [3/4]

```
bool gdcm::Cleaner::Scrub (
    Tag const & t)
```

Clean digital tash (typically SIEMENS CSA header):

Examples

[Cleaner.cs.](#)

12.50.3.21 Scrub() [4/4]

```
bool gdcm::Cleaner::Scrub (
    VR const & vr)
```

12.50.3.22 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Cleaner::SetFile (
    const File & f) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples

[Cleaner.cs.](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCleaner.h](#)

12.51 gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq:

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)

- virtual `~BaseCompositeMessage` ()=default
- virtual `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)=0

12.51.1 Member Function Documentation

12.51.1.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

12.52 gdcm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference

[CMoveRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRQ:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRQ:

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)

- virtual [~BaseCompositeMessage](#) ()=default

12.52.1 Detailed Description

[CMoveRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cmove action

12.52.2 Member Function Documentation

12.52.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::CMoveRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

12.53 gdcm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference

[CMoveRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::CMoveRSP](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::CMoveRSP](#):

Public Member Functions

- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDVByDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)

- virtual [~BaseCompositeMessage](#) ()=default
- virtual std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)=0

12.53.1 Detailed Description

[CMoveRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

12.53.2 Member Function Documentation

12.53.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::CMoveRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

12.54 gdcm::Codec Class Reference

[Codec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Codec`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Codec`:

Additional Inherited Members

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_)
Code.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- virtual bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &, [DataElement](#) &)
Decode.

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &, std::ostream &)

12.54.1 Detailed Description

[Codec](#) class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCodec.h](#)

12.55 gdcm::Coder Class Reference

[Coder](#).

```
#include <gdcmCoder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::Coder](#):

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_)
Code.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

12.55.1 Detailed Description

[Coder](#).

12.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.55.2.1 ~Coder()

```
virtual gdcm::Coder::~~Coder () [virtual], [default]
```

12.55.3 Member Function Documentation

12.55.3.1 CanCode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Coder::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [pure virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Implemented in [gdcm::AudioCodec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::PDFCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

12.55.3.2 Code()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Coder::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_) [inline], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

12.55.3.3 InternalCode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Coder::InternalCode (
    const char * bv,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCoder.h](#)

12.56 gdcm::CodeString Class Reference

[CodeString](#).

```
#include <gdcmCodeString.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef [InternalClass::const_iterator](#) const_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::const_reference](#) const_reference
- typedef [InternalClass::const_reverse_iterator](#) const_reverse_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::difference_type](#) difference_type
- typedef [InternalClass::iterator](#) iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::pointer](#) pointer
- typedef [InternalClass::reference](#) reference
- typedef [InternalClass::reverse_iterator](#) reverse_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::size_type](#) size_type
- typedef [InternalClass::value_type](#) value_type

Public Member Functions

- [CodeString](#) ()
CodeString constructors.
- [CodeString](#) (const [InternalClass](#) &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=[InternalClass::npos](#))
- [CodeString](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [CodeString](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- std::string [GetAsString](#) () const
Return the full code string as std::string.
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
Check if CodeString obj is correct..
- [size_type](#) [Size](#) () const
Return the size of the string.

Protected Member Functions

- std::string [TrimInternal](#) () const

Friends

- bool [operator!=](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CodeString](#) &str)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)

12.56.1 Detailed Description

[CodeString](#).

This is an implementation of DICOM [VR](#): CS The ctor will properly Trim so that operator== is correct.

Note

the ctor of [CodeString](#) will Trim the string on the fly so as to remove the extra leading and ending spaces. However it will not perform validation on the fly ([CodeString](#) obj can contains invalid char such as lower cases). This design was chosen to be a little tolerant to broken DICOM implementation, and thus allow user to compare lower case CS from there input file without the need to first rewrite them to get rid of invalid character (validation is a different operation from searching, querying).

Warning

when writing out DICOM file it is highly recommended to perform the [IsValid\(\)](#) call, at least to check that the length of the string match the definition in the standard.

12.56.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.56.2.1 const_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::const_iterator gdcm::CodeString::const_iterator
```

12.56.2.2 const_reference

```
typedef InternalClass::const_reference gdcm::CodeString::const_reference
```

12.56.2.3 const_reverse_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::const_reverse_iterator gdcm::CodeString::const_reverse_iterator
```

12.56.2.4 difference_type

```
typedef InternalClass::difference_type gdcm::CodeString::difference_type
```

12.56.2.5 iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::iterator gdcm::CodeString::iterator
```

12.56.2.6 pointer

```
typedef InternalClass::pointer gdcm::CodeString::pointer
```

12.56.2.7 reference

```
typedef InternalClass::reference gdcm::CodeString::reference
```

12.56.2.8 reverse_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::reverse\_iterator gdcm::CodeString::reverse_iterator
```

12.56.2.9 size_type

```
typedef InternalClass::size\_type gdcm::CodeString::size_type
```

12.56.2.10 value_type

```
typedef InternalClass::value\_type gdcm::CodeString::value_type
```

12.56.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.56.3.1 CodeString() [1/4]

```
gdcm::CodeString::CodeString () [inline]
```

[CodeString](#) constructors.

Referenced by [operator!=](#), [operator<<](#), and [operator==](#).

12.56.3.2 CodeString() [2/4]

```
gdcm::CodeString::CodeString (  
    const value\_type * s) [inline]
```

12.56.3.3 CodeString() [3/4]

```
gdcm::CodeString::CodeString (  
    const value\_type * s,  
    size\_type n) [inline]
```

12.56.3.4 CodeString() [4/4]

```
gdcmm::CodeString::CodeString (
    const InternalClass & s,
    size_type pos = 0,
    size_type n = InternalClass::npos) [inline]
```

12.56.4 Member Function Documentation

12.56.4.1 GetAsString()

```
std::string gdcmm::CodeString::GetAsString () const [inline]
```

Return the full code string as std::string.

12.56.4.2 IsValid()

```
bool gdcmm::CodeString::IsValid () const
```

Check if [CodeString](#) obj is correct..

12.56.4.3 Size()

```
size_type gdcmm::CodeString::Size () const [inline]
```

Return the size of the string.

12.56.4.4 TrimInternal()

```
std::string gdcmm::CodeString::TrimInternal () const [inline], [protected]
```

12.56.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.56.5.1 operator"!="

```
bool operator!= (
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs) [friend]
```

References [CodeString\(\)](#).

12.56.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CodeString & str) [friend]
```

References [CodeString\(\)](#).

12.56.5.3 operator==

```
bool operator== (
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs) [friend]
```

References [CodeString\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCodeString.h](#)

12.57 gdcm::Command Class Reference

[Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Command:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Command:

Public Member Functions

- [Command](#) (const [Command](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Execute](#) (const [Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event)=0
- virtual void [Execute](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event)=0

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.
- void [operator=](#) (const [Command](#) &)=delete

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Protected Member Functions

- [Command](#) ()
- [~Command](#) () override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.57.1 Detailed Description

[Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.

See also

[Subject](#)

12.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.57.2.1 [Command\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcmm::Command::Command (  
    const Command & ) [delete]
```

References [Command\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Command\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.57.2.2 [Command\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcmm::Command::Command () [protected]
```

12.57.2.3 ~Command()

```
gdcmm::Command::~~Command () [override], [protected]
```

12.57.3 Member Function Documentation

12.57.3.1 Execute() [1/2]

```
virtual void gdcmm::Command::Execute (
    const Subject * caller,
    const Event & event) [pure virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a const [Object](#)

Implemented in [gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >](#), [gdcmm::MemberCommand< SimpleSubjectWatcher >](#), [gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand](#) and [gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< SimpleSubjectWatcher >](#).

References [gdcmm::Subject::Subject\(\)](#).

12.57.3.2 Execute() [2/2]

```
virtual void gdcmm::Command::Execute (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & event) [pure virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.

Implemented in [gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >](#), [gdcmm::MemberCommand< SimpleSubjectWatcher >](#), [gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand](#) and [gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< SimpleSubjectWatcher >](#).

References [gdcmm::Subject::Subject\(\)](#).

12.57.3.3 operator=()

```
void gdcmm::Command::operator= (
    const Command & ) [delete]
```

References [Command\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmCommand.h](#)

12.58 gdcm::CommandDataSet Class Reference

Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).

```
#include <gdcmCommandDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CommandDataSet:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CommandDataSet:

Public Member Functions

- [CommandDataSet](#) ()=default
- [~CommandDataSet](#) ()=default
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read.
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataSet](#)

- [Iterator Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- template<typename TDE>
unsigned int [ComputeGroupLength](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag) const
- [Iterator End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [FindNextDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
Return the dataelement.
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- [DataSet](#) & [GetDES](#) ()
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetDES](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
[VL GetLength](#) () const
- [MediaStorage GetMediaStorage](#) () const
- std::string [GetPrivateCreator](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- [PrivateTag GetPrivateTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
Return the private tag of the private tag 't', private creator will be set to empty if not found.
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Returns if the dataset is empty.

- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) const
- [DataSet](#) & [operator=](#) ([DataSet](#) const &)=default
- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent="") const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadNested](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > &tags, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [Tag](#) > &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadSelectedTagsWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [Tag](#) > &tags, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadUpToTag](#) (std::istream &is, const [Tag](#) &t, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadUpToTagWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const [Tag](#) &t, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags, [VL](#) &length)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- [SizeType Remove](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag)
Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Replace a dataelement with another one.
- void [ReplaceEmpty](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.
- [SizeType Size](#) () const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CommandDataSet](#) &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::DataSet](#)

- typedef [DataElementSet::const_iterator](#) [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::set< [DataElement](#) > [DataElementSet](#)
- typedef [DataElementSet::iterator](#) [Iterator](#)
- typedef [DataElementSet::size_type](#) [SizeType](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataSet](#)

- [Tag ComputeDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDEEnd](#) () const
- void [InsertDataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

12.58.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).

See also

[DataSet](#)

12.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.58.2.1 CommandDataSet()

```
gdcm::CommandDataSet::CommandDataSet () [default]
```

Referenced by [~CommandDataSet\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.58.2.2 ~CommandDataSet()

```
gdcm::CommandDataSet::~~CommandDataSet () [default]
```

References [CommandDataSet\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.58.3 Member Function Documentation

12.58.3.1 Insert()

```
void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert (
    const DataElement & de) [inline]
```

References [gdcmErrorMacro](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Replace\(\)](#).

12.58.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::CommandDataSet::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

Read.

12.58.3.3 Replace()

```
void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Replace (
    const DataElement & de) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [Insert\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataSet::Remove\(\)](#).

12.58.3.4 Write()

```
std::ostream & gdcm::CommandDataSet::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Write.

12.58.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.58.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const CommandDataSet & _val) [friend]
```

References [CommandDataSet\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataSet::Print\(\)](#).

Referenced by [~CommandDataSet\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCommandDataSet.h](#)

12.59 gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference

[CompositeMessageFactory](#).

```
#include <gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCEchoRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCFindRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCMoveRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCStoreRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file, bool writeDataSet=true)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCStoreRSP](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) *inPC)

12.59.1 Detailed Description

[CompositeMessageFactory](#).

This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).

12.59.2 Member Function Documentation

12.59.2.1 ConstructCEchoRQ()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCEchoRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection) [static]
```

12.59.2.2 ConstructCFindRQ()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCFindRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [static]
```

12.59.2.3 ConstructCMoveRQ()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCMoveRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [static]
```

12.59.2.4 ConstructCStoreRQ()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCStoreRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const File & file,
    bool writeDataSet = true) [static]
```

12.59.2.5 ConstructCStoreRSP()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructCStoreRSP (
    const DataSet * inDataSet,
    const BasePDU * inPC) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmCompositeMessageFactory.h](#)

12.60 gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference

Composite Network Functions.

```
#include <gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [KeyValuePairType](#) > [KeyValuePairArrayType](#)
- typedef std::pair< [Tag](#), std::string > [KeyValuePairType](#)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [CEcho](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const char *aetitle=nullptr, const char *call=nullptr)
- static bool [CFind](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle=nullptr, const char *call=nullptr)
- static bool [CMove](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, uint16_t portscp, const char *aetitle=nullptr, const char *call=nullptr, const char *outputdir=nullptr)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ConstructQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel, const [DataSet](#) &queryds, [EQueryType](#) queryType=eFind)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ConstructQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel, const [KeyValuePairArrayType](#) &keys, [EQueryType](#) queryType=eFind)
- static bool [CStore](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [Directory::FileNamesType](#) &filenames, const char *aetitle=nullptr, const char *call=nullptr)

12.60.1 Detailed Description

Composite Network Functions.

These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- C-ECHO SCU
- C-FIND SCU
- C-STORE SCU
- C-MOVE SCU (+internal C-STORE SCP)

Examples

[SendFileSCU.cs](#).

12.60.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.60.2.1 KeyValuePairArrayType

```
typedef std::vector< KeyValuePairType > gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairArrayType
```

12.60.2.2 KeyValuePairType

```
typedef std::pair<Tag, std::string> gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairType
```

12.60.3 Member Function Documentation

12.60.3.1 CEcho()

```
bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CEcho (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const char * aetitle = nullptr,
    const char * call = nullptr) [static]
```

The most basic network function. Use this function to ensure that the remote server is responding on the given IP and port number as expected.

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP'

Warning

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked.

Examples

[SendFileSCU.cs](#).

12.60.3.2 CFind()

```
bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CFind (  
    const char * remote,  
    uint16_t portno,  
    const BaseRootQuery * query,  
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,  
    const char * aetitle = nullptr,  
    const char * call = nullptr) [static]
```

This function will use the provided query to determine what files a remote server contains that match the query strings. The return is a vector of datasets that contain tags as reported by the server. If the dataset is empty, then it is possible that an error condition was encountered; in which case, the user should monitor the error and warning streams.

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP'

Warning

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked.

12.60.3.3 CMove()

```
bool gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CMove (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    uint16_t portscp,
    const char * aetitle = nullptr,
    const char * call = nullptr,
    const char * outputdir = nullptr) [static]
```

This function will use the provided query to get files from a remote server. NOTE that this functionality is essentially equivalent to C-GET in the DICOM standard; however, C-GET has been deprecated, so this function allows for the user to ask a remote server for files matching a query and return them to the local machine. Files will be written to the given output directory. If the operation succeeds, the function returns true. This function is a prime candidate for being overwritten by expert users; if the datasets should remain in memory, for instance, that behavior can be changed by creating a user-level version of this function.

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0 when
<i>outputdir</i>	is not set default to current dir ('.')

Returns

true if it worked.

12.60.3.4 ConstructQuery() [1/2]

```
BaseRootQuery * gdc::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryLevel inQueryLevel,
    const DataSet & queryds,
    EQueryType queryType = eFind) [static]
```

This function will take a list of strings and tags and fill in a query that can be used for either CFind or CMove (depending on the input boolean

Parameters

<i>inMove</i>).	Note that the caller is responsible for deleting the constructed query. This function is used to build both a move and a find query (true for <i>inMove</i> if it's move, false if it's find)
------------------	---

References [gdcm::eFind](#).

12.60.3.5 ConstructQuery() [2/2]

```
BaseRootQuery * gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryLevel inQueryLevel,
    const KeyValuePairArrayType & keys,
    EQueryType queryType = eFind) [static]
```

Deprecated

References [gdcm::eFind](#).

12.60.3.6 CStore()

```
bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CStore (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const Directory::FileNamesType & filenames,
    const char * aetitle = nullptr,
    const char * call = nullptr) [static]
```

This function will place the provided files into the remote server. The function returns true if it worked for all files.

Warning

the server side can refuse an association on a given file

Parameters

<i>aetitle</i>	when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU'
<i>call</i>	when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP'

Warning

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked for all files

Examples

[SendFileSCU.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h](#)

12.61 gdcm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference

Do not use me.

```
#include <gdcmConstCharWrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ConstCharWrapper](#) (const char *i=0)
- [operator const char * \(\)](#) const

12.61.1 Detailed Description

Do not use me.

12.61.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.61.2.1 ConstCharWrapper()

```
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::ConstCharWrapper (  
    const char * i = 0) [inline]
```

12.61.3 Member Function Documentation

12.61.3.1 operator const char *()

```
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::operator const char * () const [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmConstCharWrapper.h](#)

12.62 gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement:

Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [DataElement](#) (const DataElement &_val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).
- void [Empty](#) ()
Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
[VL GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
Get [Tag](#).
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
Get [VL](#).
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length
- bool [operator<](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &)=default
- bool [operator==](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadOrSkip](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)

- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValueWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVL](#) (const [VL](#) &vl)
- void [SetVLToUndefined](#) ()
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [ValuePtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- void [SetValueFieldLength](#) ([VL](#) vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [Tag](#) TagField
- [ValuePtr](#) ValueField
- [VL](#) ValueLengthField
- [VR](#) VRField

12.62.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

Note

Some system are producing SQ, declare them as UN, but encode the SQ as 'Explicit' instead of Implicit

12.62.2 Member Function Documentation

12.62.2.1 GetLength()

[VL](#) [gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::GetLength](#) () const

12.62.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.62.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.62.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.62.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h](#)

12.63 gdcm::CryptoFactory Class Reference

Class to do handle the crypto factory.

```
#include <gdcmCryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CryptoFactory:

Public Types

- enum [CryptoLib](#) {
 [DEFAULT](#) = 0 ,
 [OPENSSL](#) = 1 ,
 [CAPI](#) = 2 ,
 [OPENSSL7](#) = 3 }

Public Member Functions

- virtual [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()=0

Static Public Member Functions

- static [CryptoFactory](#) * [GetFactoryInstance](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id=DEFAULT)

Protected Member Functions

- [CryptoFactory](#) ()=default
- [CryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [~CryptoFactory](#) ()=default

12.63.1 Detailed Description

Class to do handle the crypto factory.

GDCM needs to access in a platform independent way the user specified crypto engine. It can be:

- CAPI (windows only)
- OPENSSL (portable)
- OPENSSLP7 (portable) By default the factory will try: CAPI if on windows OPENSSL if possible OPENSSLP7 when older OpenSSL is used.

12.63.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.63.2.1 CryptoLib

```
enum gdcmm::CryptoFactory::CryptoLib
```

Enumerator

DEFAULT	
OPENSSL	
CAPI	
OPENSSLP7	

12.63.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.63.3.1 CryptoFactory() [1/2]

```
gdcM::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory (  
    CryptoLib id) [inline], [protected]
```

Referenced by [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::OpenSSLCryptoFactory\(\)](#), [gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory\(\)](#) and [GetFactoryInstance\(\)](#).

12.63.3.2 CryptoFactory() [2/2]

```
gdcM::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory () [protected], [default]
```

12.63.3.3 ~CryptoFactory()

```
gdcM::CryptoFactory::~~CryptoFactory () [protected], [default]
```

12.63.4 Member Function Documentation

12.63.4.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
virtual CryptographicMessageSyntax * gdcM::CryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider () [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::CAPICryptoFactory](#), [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#), and [gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#).

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

12.63.4.2 GetFactoryInstance()

```
CryptoFactory * gdcM::CryptoFactory::GetFactoryInstance (  
    CryptoLib id = DEFAULT) [static]
```

References [CryptoFactory\(\)](#), and [DEFAULT](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMCryptoFactory.h](#)

12.64 gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax:

Public Types

- enum [CipherTypes](#) {
[DES3_CIPHER](#) ,
[AES128_CIPHER](#) ,
[AES192_CIPHER](#) ,
[AES256_CIPHER](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()=default
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) (const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) &)=delete
- virtual [~CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const =0
decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure
- virtual bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const =0
create a CMS envelopedData structure
- virtual [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) &)=delete
- virtual bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)=0
- virtual bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)=0
- virtual void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)=0
- virtual bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *pass, size_t passLen)=0

12.64.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.64.1.1 CipherTypes

```
enum gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CipherTypes
```

Enumerator

DES3_CIPHER	
AES128_CIPHER	
AES192_CIPHER	
AES256_CIPHER	

12.64.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.64.2.1 CryptographicMessageSyntax() [1/2]

```
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CryptographicMessageSyntax () [default]
```

Referenced by [CryptographicMessageSyntax\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.64.2.2 ~CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
virtual gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::~~CryptographicMessageSyntax () [virtual], [default]
```

12.64.2.3 CryptographicMessageSyntax() [2/2]

```
gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CryptographicMessageSyntax (
    const CryptographicMessageSyntax & ) [delete]
```

References [CryptographicMessageSyntax\(\)](#).

12.64.3 Member Function Documentation

12.64.3.1 Decrypt()

```
virtual bool gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len) const [pure virtual]
```

decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure

Implemented in [gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.64.3.2 Encrypt()

```
virtual bool gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len) const [pure virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implemented in [gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.64.3.3 GetCipherType()

```
virtual CipherTypes gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType () const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.64.3.4 operator=()

```
void gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::operator= (
    const CryptographicMessageSyntax & ) [delete]
```

References [CryptographicMessageSyntax\(\)](#).

12.64.3.5 ParseCertificateFile()

```
virtual bool gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
    const char * filename) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

12.64.3.6 ParseKeyFile()

```
virtual bool gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
    const char * filename) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.64.3.7 SetCipherType()

```
virtual void gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
    CipherTypes type) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.64.3.8 SetPassword()

```
virtual bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
    const char * pass,
    size_t passLen) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMCryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

12.65 gdcM::CSAElement Class Reference

Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcMCSAElement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::CSAElement:

Public Member Functions

- [CSAElement](#) (const CSAElement &_val)
- [CSAElement](#) (unsigned int kf=0)
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetKey](#) () const
Set/Get Key.
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- unsigned int [GetNoOfItems](#) () const
Set/Get NoOfItems.
- unsigned int [GetSyngoDT](#) () const
Set/Get SyngoDT.
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get Value (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const
Set/Get VM.
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
Set/Get VR.
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Check if CSA Element is empty.
- bool [operator<](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de) const
- [CSAElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de)=default
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de) const

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
Set.
- void [SetKey](#) (unsigned int key)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetNoOfItems](#) (unsigned int items)
- void [SetSyngoDT](#) (unsigned int syngodt)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVM](#) (const [VM](#) &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [DataPtr](#)

Protected Attributes

- [DataPtr](#) [DataField](#)
- unsigned int [KeyField](#)
- std::string [NameField](#)
- unsigned int [NoOfItemsField](#)
- unsigned int [SyngoDTField](#)
- [VM](#) [ValueMultiplicityField](#)
- [VR](#) [VRField](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAElement](#) &val)

12.65.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

See also

[CSAHeader](#)

Examples

[DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

12.65.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.65.2.1 DataPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<Value> gdcmm::CSAElement::DataPtr [protected]
```

12.65.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.65.3.1 CSAElement() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::CSAElement::CSAElement (  
    unsigned int kf = 0) [inline]
```

References [KeyField](#).

Referenced by [CSAElement\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [operator=\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

12.65.3.2 CSAElement() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::CSAElement::CSAElement (  
    const CSAElement & _val) [inline]
```

References [CSAElement\(\)](#).

12.65.4 Member Function Documentation

12.65.4.1 GetByteValue()

```
const ByteValue * gdcmm::CSAElement::GetByteValue () const [inline]
```

Return the [Value](#) of [CSAElement](#) as a [ByteValue](#) (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

References [DataField](#).

12.65.4.2 GetKey()

```
unsigned int gdcmm::CSAElement::GetKey () const [inline]
```

Set/Get Key.

References [KeyField](#).

Referenced by [operator<\(\)](#).

12.65.4.3 GetName()

```
const char * gdcmm::CSAElement::GetName () const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

References [NameField](#).

12.65.4.4 GetNoOfItems()

```
unsigned int gdcmm::CSAElement::GetNoOfItems () const [inline]
```

Set/Get NoOfItems.

References [NoOfItemsField](#).

12.65.4.5 GetSyngoDT()

```
unsigned int gdcmm::CSAElement::GetSyngoDT () const [inline]
```

Set/Get SyngoDT.

References [SyngoDTField](#).

12.65.4.6 GetValue() [1/2]

```
Value & gdcmm::CSAElement::GetValue () [inline]
```

References [DataField](#).

12.65.4.7 GetValue() [2/2]

```
Value const & gdcmm::CSAElement::GetValue () const [inline]
```

Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

Examples

[csa2img.cxx](#).

References [DataField](#).

12.65.4.8 GetVM()

```
const VM & gdcm::CSAElement::GetVM () const [inline]
```

Set/Get [VM](#).

References [ValueMultiplicityField](#).

12.65.4.9 GetVR()

```
VR const & gdcm::CSAElement::GetVR () const [inline]
```

Set/Get [VR](#).

References [VRField](#).

12.65.4.10 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

Check if CSA [Element](#) is empty.

Examples

[csa2img.cxx](#).

References [DataField](#).

12.65.4.11 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::operator< (  
    const CSAElement & de) const [inline]
```

References [CSAElement\(\)](#), and [GetKey\(\)](#).

12.65.4.12 operator=()

```
CSAElement & gdcm::CSAElement::operator= (  
    const CSAElement & de) [default]
```

References [CSAElement\(\)](#).

12.65.4.13 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::operator== (
    const CSAElement & de) const [inline]
```

References [CSAElement\(\)](#), [KeyField](#), [NameField](#), [SyngoDTField](#), [ValueMultiplicityField](#), and [VRField](#).

12.65.4.14 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetByteValue (
    const char * array,
    VL length) [inline]
```

Set.

References [SetValue\(\)](#).

12.65.4.15 SetKey()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetKey (
    unsigned int key) [inline]
```

References [KeyField](#).

12.65.4.16 SetName()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetName (
    const char * name) [inline]
```

References [NameField](#).

12.65.4.17 SetNoOfItems()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetNoOfItems (
    unsigned int items) [inline]
```

References [NoOfItemsField](#).

12.65.4.18 SetSyngoDT()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetSyngoDT (
    unsigned int syngodt) [inline]
```

References [SyngoDTField](#).

12.65.4.19 SetValue()

```
void gdcM::CSAElement::SetValue (
    Value const & vl) [inline]
```

References [DataField](#).

Referenced by [SetByteValue\(\)](#).

12.65.4.20 SetVM()

```
void gdcM::CSAElement::SetVM (
    const VM & vm) [inline]
```

References [ValueMultiplicityField](#).

12.65.4.21 SetVR()

```
void gdcM::CSAElement::SetVR (
    VR const & vr) [inline]
```

References [VRField](#).

12.65.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.65.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAElement & val) [friend]
```

References [CSAElement\(\)](#), [DataField](#), [gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), [KeyField](#), [NameField](#), [NoOfItemsField](#), [SyngoDTField](#), [ValueMultiplicityField](#), [gdcM::VM::VM1](#), and [VRField](#).

12.65.6 Member Data Documentation

12.65.6.1 DataField

```
DataPtr gdcM::CSAElement::DataField [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetByteValue\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [IsEmpty\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [SetValue\(\)](#).

12.65.6.2 KeyField

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::KeyField [protected]
```

Referenced by [CSAElement\(\)](#), [GetKey\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [operator==\(\)](#), and [SetKey\(\)](#).

12.65.6.3 NameField

```
std::string gdcm::CSAElement::NameField [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetName\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [operator==\(\)](#), and [SetName\(\)](#).

12.65.6.4 NoOfItemsField

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::NoOfItemsField [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetNoOfItems\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [SetNoOfItems\(\)](#).

12.65.6.5 SyngoDTField

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::SyngoDTField [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetSyngoDT\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [operator==\(\)](#), and [SetSyngoDT\(\)](#).

12.65.6.6 ValueMultiplicityField

```
VM gdcm::CSAElement::ValueMultiplicityField [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetVM\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [operator==\(\)](#), and [SetVM\(\)](#).

12.65.6.7 VRField

```
VR gdcm::CSAElement::VRField [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetVR\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [operator==\(\)](#), and [SetVR\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAElement.h](#)

12.66 gdcm::CSAHeader Class Reference

Class for [CSAHeader](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeader.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [CSAHeaderType](#) {
[UNKNOWN](#) = 0 ,
[SV10](#) ,
[NOMAGIC](#) ,
[DATASET_FORMAT](#) ,
[INTERFILE](#) ,
[ZEROED_OUT](#) }

Diverse format of [CSAHeader](#) as found 'in the wild'.

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeader](#) ()
- [~CSAHeader](#) ()=default
- bool [FindCSAElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- const [CSAElement](#) & [GetCSAElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) () const
Return the [DataSet](#) output (use only if Format == DATASET_FORMAT).
- [CSAHeaderType](#) [GetFormat](#) () const
- const char * [GetInterfile](#) () const
Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile).
- bool [GetMrProtocol](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [MrProtocol](#) &mrProtocol)
Retrieve the ASCII portion stored within the MrProtocol/MrPhoenixProtocol:
- bool [LoadFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
Decode the [CSAHeader](#) from element 'de'.
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print the [CSAHeader](#) (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC).

Static Public Member Functions

- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSADataInfo](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- const [CSAElement](#) & [GetCSAEEnd](#) () const

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const CSAHeader &d)`

12.66.1 Detailed Description

Class for [CSAHeader](#).

SIEMENS store private information in tag (0x0029,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") this class is meant for user wishing to access values stored within this private attribute. There are basically two main 'format' for this attribute : SV10/↵ NOMAGIC and DATASET_FORMAT SV10 and NOMAGIC are from a user prospective identical, see CSAHeader.xml for possible name / value stored in this format. DATASET_FORMAT is in fact simply just another DICOM dataset (implicit) with -currently unknown- value. This can be only be printed for now.

Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.

the API of this class might change.

Todo MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

See also

[PDBHeader](#)

External references: 5.1.3.2.4.1 MEDCOM History Information and 5.1.4.3 CSA Non-Image [Module](#) in [http↵://tamsinfo.toshiba.com/docrequest/pdf/E.Soft_v2.0.pdf](http://tamsinfo.toshiba.com/docrequest/pdf/E.Soft_v2.0.pdf)

Examples

[DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

12.66.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.66.2.1 CSAHeaderType

enum `gdcmm::CSAHeader::CSAHeaderType`

Diverse format of [CSAHeader](#) as found 'in the wild'.

Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
---------	--

SV10	
NOMAGIC	
DATASET_FORMAT	
INTERFILE	
ZEROED_OUT	

12.66.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.66.3.1 CSAHeader()

`gdcm::CSAHeader::CSAHeader () [inline]`

References [UNKNOWN](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.66.3.2 ~CSAHeader()

`gdcm::CSAHeader::~~CSAHeader () [default]`

12.66.4 Member Function Documentation

12.66.4.1 FindCSAElementByName()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeader::FindCSAElementByName (
    const char * name)
```

Return true if the CSA element matching 'name' is found or not

Warning

Case Sensitive

Examples

[DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

12.66.4.2 GetCSADataInfo()

```
const PrivateTag & gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSADataInfo () [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA Data Info This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");

12.66.4.3 GetCSAEEnd()

```
const CSAElement & gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAEEnd () const [protected]
```

12.66.4.4 GetCSAElementByName()

```
const CSAElement & gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAElementByName (  
    const char * name)
```

Return the [CSAElement](#) corresponding to name 'name'

Warning

Case Sensitive

Examples

[DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

12.66.4.5 GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag()

```
const PrivateTag & gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag () [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA [Image](#) Header This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER");

Examples

[DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

12.66.4.6 GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag()

```
const PrivateTag & gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag () [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA [Series](#) Header This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x20,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER");

Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

12.66.4.7 GetDataSet()

```
const DataSet & gdcm::CSAHeader::GetDataSet () const [inline]
```

Return the [DataSet](#) output (use only if Format == DATASET_FORMAT).

12.66.4.8 GetFormat()

```
CSAHeaderType gdcM::CSAHeader::GetFormat () const
```

return the format of the [CSAHeader](#) SV10 and NOMAGIC are equivalent.

12.66.4.9 GetInterfile()

```
const char * gdcM::CSAHeader::GetInterfile () const [inline]
```

Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile).

12.66.4.10 GetMrProtocol()

```
bool gdcM::CSAHeader::GetMrProtocol (
    const DataSet & ds,
    MrProtocol & mrProtocol)
```

Retrieve the ASCII portion stored within the MrProtocol/MrPhoenixProtocol:

Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

12.66.4.11 LoadFromDataElement()

```
bool gdcM::CSAHeader::LoadFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de)
```

Decode the [CSAHeader](#) from element 'de'.

Examples

[DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), and [csa2img.cxx](#).

12.66.4.12 Print()

```
void gdcM::CSAHeader::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Print the [CSAHeader](#) (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC).

Examples

[csa2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.66.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.66.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const CSAHeader & d) [friend]
```

References [CSAHeader\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeader.h](#)

12.67 gdcm::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef std::set< [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) > [MapCSAHeaderDictEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeaderDict](#) ()
- [CSAHeaderDict](#) (const CSAHeaderDict &_val)=delete
- void [AddCSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &de)
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) & [GetCSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- [CSAHeaderDict](#) & [operator=](#) (const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &_val)=delete

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &_val)

12.67.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).

Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

12.67.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.67.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::ConstIterator
```

12.67.2.2 Iterator

```
typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::Iterator
```

12.67.2.3 MapCSAHeaderDictEntry

```
typedef std::set<CSAHeaderDictEntry> gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::MapCSAHeaderDictEntry
```

12.67.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.67.3.1 CSAHeaderDict() [1/2]

```
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::CSAHeaderDict () [inline]
```

Referenced by [CSAHeaderDict\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.67.3.2 CSAHeaderDict() [2/2]

```
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::CSAHeaderDict (
    const CSAHeaderDict & _val) [delete]
```

References [CSAHeaderDict\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.67.4 Member Function Documentation

12.67.4.1 AddCSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::AddCSAHeaderDictEntry (
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & de) [inline]
```

12.67.4.2 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::Begin () const [inline]
```

12.67.4.3 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::End () const [inline]
```

12.67.4.4 GetCSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
const CSAHeaderDictEntry & gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::GetCSAHeaderDictEntry (  
    const char * name) const [inline]
```

Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

12.67.4.5 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

12.67.4.6 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::LoadDefault () [protected]
```

12.67.4.7 operator=()

```
CSAHeaderDict & gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::operator= (  
    const CSAHeaderDict & _val) [delete]
```

References [CSAHeaderDict\(\)](#).

12.67.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.67.5.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts [friend]
```

References [Dicts](#).

Referenced by [Dicts](#).

12.67.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const CSAHeaderDict & _val) [friend]
```

References [CSAHeaderDict\(\)](#).

Referenced by [CSAHeaderDict\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h](#)

12.68 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const char *name="", [VR](#) const &vr=[VR::INVALID](#), [VM](#) const &vm=[VM::VM0](#), const char *desc="")
- const char * [GetDescription](#) () const
Set/Get Description.
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const
Set/Get VM.
- const [VR](#) & [GetVR](#) () const
Set/Get VR.
- bool [operator<](#) (const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &entry) const
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *desc)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetVM](#) ([VM](#) const &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) (const [VR](#) &vr)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &_val)

12.68.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information

Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicCSAHeaderDictEntry...indeed [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) has a notion of retired which does not exist in PrivateCSAHeaderDictEntry...

See also

[gdcm::Dict](#)

Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

12.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.68.2.1 CSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::CSAHeaderDictEntry (  
    const char * name = "",  
    VR const & vr = VR::INVALID,  
    VM const & vm = VM::VM0,  
    const char * desc = "") [inline]
```

References [gdcm::VR::INVALID](#), and [gdcm::VM::VM0](#).

Referenced by [operator<\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.68.3 Member Function Documentation

12.68.3.1 GetDescription()

```
const char * gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetDescription () const [inline]
```

Set/Get Description.

12.68.3.2 GetName()

```
const char * gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetName () const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by [operator<\(\)](#).

12.68.3.3 GetVM()

```
const VM & gdcM::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVM () const [inline]
```

Set/Get [VM](#).

12.68.3.4 GetVR()

```
const VR & gdcM::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVR () const [inline]
```

Set/Get [VR](#).

12.68.3.5 operator<()

```
bool gdcM::CSAHeaderDictEntry::operator< (  
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & entry) const [inline]
```

References [CSAHeaderDictEntry\(\)](#), and [GetName\(\)](#).

12.68.3.6 SetDescription()

```
void gdcM::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetDescription (  
    const char * desc) [inline]
```

12.68.3.7 SetName()

```
void gdcM::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetName (  
    const char * name) [inline]
```

12.68.3.8 SetVM()

```
void gdcM::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVM (  
    VM const & vm) [inline]
```

12.68.3.9 SetVR()

```
void gdcM::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVR (  
    const VR & vr) [inline]
```

12.68.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.68.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & _val) [friend]
```

References [CSAHeaderDictEntry\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h](#)

12.69 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h](#)

12.70 gdcm::network::CStoreRQ Class Reference

[CStoreRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmCStoreMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRQ:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRQ:

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file, bool writeDataSet=true)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)

- virtual `~BaseCompositeMessage` ()=default

12.70.1 Detailed Description

[CStoreRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cecho action

12.70.2 Member Function Documentation

12.70.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::CStoreRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const File & file,
    bool writeDataSet = true)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCStoreMessages.h](#)

12.71 gdcm::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference

[CStoreRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCStoreMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRSP:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRSP:

Public Member Functions

- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) *inPC)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)

- virtual [~BaseCompositeMessage](#) ()=default

12.71.1 Detailed Description

[CStoreRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

12.71.2 Member Function Documentation

12.71.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::CStoreRSP::ConstructPDV (
    const DataSet * inDataSet,
    const BasePDU * inPC)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCStoreMessages.h](#)

12.72 gdcm::Curve Class Reference

[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data.

```
#include <gdcmCurve.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Curve:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Curve:

Public Member Functions

- [Curve](#) ()
- [Curve](#) (Curve const &ov)
- [~Curve](#) () override
- void [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- void [GetAsPoints](#) (float *array) const
- std::vector< unsigned short > const & [GetCurveDataDescriptor](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetDataValueRepresentation](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetDimensions](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetGroup](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetNumberOfPoints](#) () const
- const char * [GetTypeOfData](#) () const
- const char * [GetTypeOfDataDescription](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
- void [SetCoordinateStartValue](#) (unsigned short v)
- void [SetCoordinateStepValue](#) (unsigned short v)
- void [SetCurve](#) (const char *array, unsigned int length)
- void [SetCurveDataDescriptor](#) (const uint16_t *values, size_t num)
- void [SetCurveDescription](#) (const char *curvedescription)
- void [SetDataValueRepresentation](#) (unsigned short datavaluerepresentation)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (unsigned short dimensions)
- void [SetGroup](#) (unsigned short group)
- void [SetNumberOfPoints](#) (unsigned short numberofpoints)
- void [SetTypeOfData](#) (const char *typeofdata)
- void [Update](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfCurves](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.72.1 Detailed Description

[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data.

WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004

Examples:

- GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg_Lossless.dcm
- GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe.dcm
- gdcmSampleData/Philips_Medical_Images/integriss_HV_5000/xa_integriss.dcm
- TOSHIBA-CurveData[1-3].dcm

12.72.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.72.2.1 [Curve](#)() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Curve::Curve ()
```

Referenced by [Curve\(\)](#).

12.72.2.2 ~Curve()

```
gdcm::Curve::~~Curve () [override]
```

12.72.2.3 Curve() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Curve::Curve (  
    Curve const & ov)
```

References [Curve\(\)](#).

12.72.3 Member Function Documentation

12.72.3.1 Decode()

```
void gdcm::Curve::Decode (  
    std::istream & is,  
    std::ostream & os)
```

12.72.3.2 GetAsPoints()

```
void gdcm::Curve::GetAsPoints (  
    float * array) const
```

12.72.3.3 GetCurveDataDescriptor()

```
std::vector< unsigned short > const & gdcm::Curve::GetCurveDataDescriptor () const
```

12.72.3.4 GetDataValueRepresentation()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetDataValueRepresentation () const
```

12.72.3.5 GetDimensions()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetDimensions () const
```

12.72.3.6 GetGroup()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetGroup () const
```

12.72.3.7 GetNumberOfCurves()

```
unsigned int gdcM::Curve::GetNumberOfCurves (  
    DataSet const & ds) [static]
```

12.72.3.8 GetNumberOfPoints()

```
unsigned short gdcM::Curve::GetNumberOfPoints () const
```

12.72.3.9 GetTypeInfoData()

```
const char * gdcM::Curve::GetTypeInfoData () const
```

12.72.3.10 GetTypeInfoDataDescription()

```
const char * gdcM::Curve::GetTypeInfoDataDescription () const
```

12.72.3.11 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::Curve::IsEmpty () const
```

12.72.3.12 Print()

```
void gdcM::Curve::Print (  
    std::ostream & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

12.72.3.13 SetCoordinateStartValue()

```
void gdcM::Curve::SetCoordinateStartValue (  
    unsigned short v)
```

12.72.3.14 SetCoordinateStepValue()

```
void gdcM::Curve::SetCoordinateStepValue (  
    unsigned short v)
```


12.72.3.15 SetCurve()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurve (
    const char * array,
    unsigned int length)
```

12.72.3.16 SetCurveDataDescriptor()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurveDataDescriptor (
    const uint16_t * values,
    size_t num)
```

12.72.3.17 SetCurveDescription()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurveDescription (
    const char * curvedescription)
```

12.72.3.18 SetDataValueRepresentation()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetDataValueRepresentation (
    unsigned short datavaluerepresentation)
```

12.72.3.19 SetDimensions()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetDimensions (
    unsigned short dimensions)
```

12.72.3.20 SetGroup()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetGroup (
    unsigned short group)
```

12.72.3.21 SetNumberOfPoints()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetNumberOfPoints (
    unsigned short numberofpoints)
```

12.72.3.22 SetTypeOfData()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetTypeOfData (
    const char * typeofdata)
```

12.72.3.23 Update()

```
void gdcm::Curve::Update (
    const DataElement & de)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCurve.h](#)

12.73 gdcm::DataElement Class Reference

Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

```
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataElement:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataElement:

Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) & _val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
 - Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).*
- void [Empty](#) ()
 - Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).*
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
 [VL](#) [GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
 - Get [Tag](#).*
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
 - Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):*
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
 - Get [VL](#).*
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
 - Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.*
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const

return if *Value* Length if of undefined length

- bool **operator<** (const **DataElement** &de) const
- **DataElement** & **operator=** (const **DataElement** &)=default
- bool **operator==** (const **DataElement** &de) const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & **Read** (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & **ReadOrSkip** (std::istream &is, std::set< **Tag** > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & **ReadPreValue** (std::istream &is, std::set< **Tag** > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & **ReadValue** (std::istream &is, std::set< **Tag** > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & **ReadValueWithLength** (std::istream &is, **VL** &length, std::set< **Tag** > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & **ReadWithLength** (std::istream &is, **VL** &length)
- void **SetByteValue** (const char *array, **VL** length)
- void **SetTag** (const **Tag** &t)
- void **SetValue** (**Value** const &vl)
- void **SetVL** (const **VL** &vl)
- void **SetVLToUndefined** ()
- void **SetVR** (**VR** const &vr)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & **Write** (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Types

- typedef **SmartPointer**< **Value** > **ValuePtr**

Protected Member Functions

- void **SetValueFieldLength** (**VL** vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes

- **Tag** TagField
- **ValuePtr** ValueField
- **VL** ValueLengthField
- **VR** VRField

Friends

- std::ostream & **operator<<** (std::ostream &_os, const **DataElement** &_val)

12.73.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

DATA ELEMENT: A unit of information as defined by a single entry in the data dictionary. An encoded Information [Object](#) Definition (IOD) [Attribute](#) that is composed of, at a minimum, three fields: a Data [Element](#) [Tag](#), a [Value](#) Length, and a [Value](#) Field. For some specific Transfer Syntaxes, a Data [Element](#) also contains a [VR](#) Field where the [Value](#) Representation of that Data [Element](#) is specified explicitly.

Design:

- A [DataElement](#) in GDCM always store [VL](#) ([Value](#) Length) on a 32 bits integer even when [VL](#) is 16 bits
- A [DataElement](#) always store the [VR](#) even for Implicit TS, in which case [VR](#) is defaulted to [VR::INVALID](#)
- For [Item](#) start/end (See 0xffff tags), [Value](#) is NULL

See also

[ExplicitDataElement](#) [ImplicitDataElement](#)

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtonplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.73.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.73.2.1 ValuePtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<Value> gdcmm::DataElement::ValuePtr [protected]
```

12.73.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.73.3.1 DataElement() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::DataElement::DataElement (
    const Tag & t = Tag(0),
    const VL & vl = 0,
    const VR & vr = VR::INVALID) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::VR::INVALID](#), [TagField](#), [ValueField](#), [ValueLengthField](#), and [VRField](#).

Referenced by [DataElement\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::Fragment\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Item::Item\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Item::Item\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Item::GetDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Item::InsertDataElement\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [operator<<\(\)](#), [operator=\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

12.73.3.2 DataElement() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DataElement::DataElement (
    const DataElement & _val) [inline]
```

References [DataElement\(\)](#).

12.73.4 Member Function Documentation

12.73.4.1 Clear()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::Clear () [inline]
```

Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).

References [gdcm::VR::INVALID](#), [TagField](#), [ValueField](#), [ValueLengthField](#), and [VRField](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Item::Clear\(\)](#).

12.73.4.2 Empty()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::Empty () [inline]
```

Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).

References [ValueField](#), and [ValueLengthField](#).

12.73.4.3 GetByteValue()

```
const ByteValue * gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue () const [inline]
```

Return the [Value](#) of [DataElement](#) as a [ByteValue](#) (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References [ValueField](#).

Referenced by [IsEmpty\(\)](#), [gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::operator<<](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Fragment::Write\(\)](#).

12.73.4.4 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE>
VL gdcM::DataElement::GetLength () const [inline]
```

References [GetLength\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GetLength\(\)](#).

12.73.4.5 GetSequenceOfFragments() [1/2]

```
SequenceOfFragments * gdcM::DataElement::GetSequenceOfFragments ()
```

12.73.4.6 GetSequenceOfFragments() [2/2]

```
const SequenceOfFragments * gdcM::DataElement::GetSequenceOfFragments () const
```

Return the [Value](#) of [DataElement](#) as a Sequence Of Fragments (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples

[DecompressImage.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), and [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

12.73.4.7 GetTag() [1/2]

```
Tag & gdcM::DataElement::GetTag () [inline]
```

References [TagField](#).

12.73.4.8 GetTag() [2/2]

```
const Tag & gdcM::DataElement::GetTag () const [inline]
```

Get [Tag](#).

Examples

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), and [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#).

References [TagField](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::CommandDataSet::Insert\(\)](#), [gdcM::DataSet::Insert\(\)](#), [gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Insert\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#), [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcM::CommandDataSet::Replace\(\)](#), [gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Replace\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

12.73.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]

```
Value & gdcm::DataElement::GetValue () [inline]
```

References [gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro](#), and [ValueField](#).

12.73.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]

```
Value const & gdcm::DataElement::GetValue () const [inline]
```

Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

Examples

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

References [gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro](#), and [ValueField](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.73.4.11 GetValueAsSQ()

```
SmartPointer< SequenceOfItems > gdcm::DataElement::GetValueAsSQ () const
```

Interpret the [Value](#) stored in the [DataElement](#). This is more robust (but also more expensive) to call this function rather than the simplest form: [GetSequenceOfItems\(\)](#) It also return NULL when the [Value](#) is NOT of type [SequenceOfItems](#)

Warning

in case [GetSequenceOfItems\(\)](#) succeed the function return this value, otherwise it creates a new [SequenceOfItems](#), you should handle that in your case, for instance: `SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = de.GetValueAsSQ();`

Examples

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

12.73.4.12 GetVL() [1/2]

```
VL & gdcm::DataElement::GetVL () [inline]
```

References [ValueLengthField](#).

12.73.4.13 GetVL() [2/2]

```
const VL & gdcM::DataElement::GetVL () const [inline]
```

Get [VL](#).

Examples

[SimplePrint.cs](#).

References [ValueLengthField](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#), and [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#).

12.73.4.14 GetVR()

```
VR const & gdcM::DataElement::GetVR () const [inline]
```

Get [VR](#) do not set [VR::SQ](#) on bytevalue data element

Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

References [VRField](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.73.4.15 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::DataElement::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.

Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References [GetByteValue\(\)](#), and [ValueField](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Fragment::Write\(\)](#).

12.73.4.16 IsUndefinedLength()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::IsUndefinedLength () const [inline]
```

return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length

References [ValueLengthField](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Item::InsertDataElement\(\)](#).

12.73.4.17 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::operator< (  
    const DataElement & de) const [inline]
```

References [DataElement\(\)](#), and [GetTag\(\)](#).

12.73.4.18 operator=()

```
DataElement & gdcm::DataElement::operator= (  
    const DataElement & ) [default]
```

References [DataElement\(\)](#).

12.73.4.19 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::operator== (  
    const DataElement & de) const [inline]
```

References [DataElement\(\)](#), [TagField](#), [ValueField](#), [ValueLengthField](#), and [VRField](#).

12.73.4.20 Read()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>  
std::istream & gdcm::DataElement::Read (  
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

References [Read\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Read\(\)](#), and [ReadOrSkip\(\)](#).

12.73.4.21 ReadOrSkip()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcmm::DataElement::ReadOrSkip (
    std::istream & is,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags) [inline]
```

References [Read\(\)](#).

12.73.4.22 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcmm::DataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags) [inline]
```

References [ReadPreValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [ReadPreValue\(\)](#).

12.73.4.23 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcmm::DataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags) [inline]
```

References [ReadValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [ReadValue\(\)](#).

12.73.4.24 ReadValueWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcmm::DataElement::ReadValueWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags) [inline]
```

References [ReadValueWithLength\(\)](#).

Referenced by [ReadValueWithLength\(\)](#).

12.73.4.25 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::DataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length) [inline]
```

References [ReadWithLength\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#), and [ReadWithLength\(\)](#).

12.73.4.26 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue (
    const char * array,
    VL length) [inline]
```

Set the byte value

Warning

user need to read DICOM standard for an understanding of:

- even padding
- \0 vs space padding By default even padding is achieved using \0 regardless of the of [VR](#)

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References [SetValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#).

12.73.4.27 SetTag()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetTag (
    const Tag & t) [inline]
```

Set [Tag](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6)

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#).

References [TagField](#).

12.73.4.28 SetValue()

```
void gdcM::DataElement::SetValue (  
    Value const & vl) [inline]
```

Warning

you need to set the ValueLengthField explicitly

Examples

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), and [NewSequence.cs](#).

References [gdcM::Value::GetLength\(\)](#), [ValueField](#), and [ValueLengthField](#).

Referenced by [SetByteValue\(\)](#).

12.73.4.29 SetValueFieldLength()

```
void gdcM::DataElement::SetValueFieldLength (  
    VL vl,  
    bool readvalues) [protected]
```

12.73.4.30 SetVL()

```
void gdcM::DataElement::SetVL (  
    const VL & vl) [inline]
```

Set [VL](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

See also

[SetByteValue](#)

References [ValueLengthField](#).

12.73.4.31 SetVLToUndefined()

```
void gdcM::DataElement::SetVLToUndefined ()
```

Examples

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), and [NewSequence.cs](#).

12.73.4.32 SetVR()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetVR (
    VR const & vr) [inline]
```

Set [VR](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

Precondition

vr is a [VR::VRALL](#) (not a dual one such as OB_OW)

Examples

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::VR::IsVRFile\(\)](#), and [VRField](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#).

12.73.4.33 Write()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & gdcm::DataElement::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [Write\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Write\(\)](#).

12.73.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.73.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const DataElement & _val) [friend]
```

References [DataElement\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [gdcm::Object::Print\(\)](#), [TagField](#), [ValueField](#), [ValueLengthField](#), and [VRField](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.73.6 Member Data Documentation

12.73.6.1 TagField

`Tag` `gdcmm::DataElement::TagField` [protected]

Referenced by [DataElement\(\)](#), [Clear\(\)](#), [GetTag\(\)](#), [GetTag\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::operator<<](#), [gdcmm::Item::operator<<](#), [operator==\(\)](#), [gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable::Read\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Item::Read\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::ReadPreValue\(\)](#), [SetTag\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::Write\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::Item::Write\(\)](#).

12.73.6.2 ValueField

`ValuePtr` `gdcmm::DataElement::ValueField` [protected]

Referenced by [DataElement\(\)](#), [Clear\(\)](#), [Empty\(\)](#), [GetByteValue\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [IsEmpty\(\)](#), [gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable::operator<<](#), [operator<<](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::operator<<](#), [operator==\(\)](#), [gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable::Read\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::ReadValue\(\)](#), and [SetValue\(\)](#).

12.73.6.3 ValueLengthField

`VL` `gdcmm::DataElement::ValueLengthField` [protected]

Referenced by [DataElement\(\)](#), [Clear\(\)](#), [Empty\(\)](#), [GetVL\(\)](#), [GetVL\(\)](#), [IsUndefinedLength\(\)](#), [gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable::operator<<](#), [operator<<](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::operator<<](#), [gdcmm::Item::operator<<](#), [operator==\(\)](#), [gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable::Read\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Item::Read\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::ReadPreValue\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::ReadValue\(\)](#), [SetValue\(\)](#), [SetVL\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Fragment::Write\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::Item::Write\(\)](#).

12.73.6.4 VRField

`VR` `gdcmm::DataElement::VRField` [protected]

Referenced by [DataElement\(\)](#), [Clear\(\)](#), [GetVR\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [operator==\(\)](#), and [SetVR\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDataElement.h](#)

12.74 gdcmm::DataElementException Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::DataElementException`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::DataElementException`:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDataSet.h](#)

12.75 gdcm::DataEvent Class Reference

[DataEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmDataEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataEvent:

Public Types

- typedef [DataEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

Public Member Functions

- [DataEvent](#) (const char *bytes=nullptr, size_t len=0)
- [DataEvent](#) (const Self &s)
- [~DataEvent](#) () override=default
- bool [CheckEvent](#) (const ::gdcm::Event *e) const override
- const char * [GetData](#) () const
- size_t [GetDataLength](#) () const
- const char * [GetEventName](#) () const override
- ::gdcm::Event * [MakeObject](#) () const override
- void [operator=](#) (const Self &)=delete
- void [SetData](#) (const char *bytes, size_t len)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const Event &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.75.1 Detailed Description

[DataEvent](#).

12.75.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.75.2.1 Self

```
typedef DataEvent gdcm::DataEvent::Self
```

12.75.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::DataEvent::Superclass
```

12.75.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.75.3.1 DataEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DataEvent::DataEvent (
    const char * bytes = nullptr,
    size_t len = 0) [inline]
```

12.75.3.2 ~DataEvent()

```
gdcm::DataEvent::~DataEvent () [override], [default]
```

12.75.3.3 DataEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DataEvent::DataEvent (
    const Self & s) [inline]
```

12.75.4 Member Function Documentation

12.75.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
bool gdcm::DataEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcm::Event * e) const [inline], [override]
```

12.75.4.2 GetData()

```
const char * gdcm::DataEvent::GetData () const [inline]
```

12.75.4.3 GetDataLength()

```
size_t gdcm::DataEvent::GetDataLength () const [inline]
```

12.75.4.4 GetEventName()

```
const char * gdcm::DataEvent::GetEventName () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

12.75.4.5 MakeObject()

```
::gdcm::Event * gdcm::DataEvent::MakeObject () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

12.75.4.6 operator=()

```
void gdcm::DataEvent::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

12.75.4.7 SetData()

```
void gdcm::DataEvent::SetData (
    const char * bytes,
    size_t len) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataEvent.h](#)

12.76 gdcm::DataSet Class Reference

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements).

```
#include <gdcmDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DataSet`:

Public Types

- typedef DataSet::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::set< [DataElement](#) > [DataElementSet](#)
- typedef DataSet::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef DataSet::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Iterator Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- template<typename TDE>
unsigned int [ComputeGroupLength](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag) const
- [Iterator End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [FindNextDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
Return the dataelement.
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- [DataElementSet](#) & [GetDES](#) ()
- const [DataElementSet](#) & [GetDES](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
[VL](#) [GetLength](#) () const
- [MediaStorage](#) [GetMediaStorage](#) () const
- std::string [GetPrivateCreator](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- [PrivateTag](#) [GetPrivateTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
Return the private tag of the private tag 't', private creator will be set to empty if not found.
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Returns if the dataset is empty.
- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) const
- [DataSet](#) & [operator=](#) ([DataSet](#) const &)=default
- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent="") const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadNested](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > &tags, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [Tag](#) > &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadSelectedTagsWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [Tag](#) > &tags, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadUpToTag](#) (std::istream &is, const [Tag](#) &t, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadUpToTagWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const [Tag](#) &t, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags, [VL](#) &length)

- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- [SizeType Remove](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag)
Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Replace a dataelement with another one.
- void [ReplaceEmpty](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.
- [SizeType Size](#) () const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- [Tag ComputeDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDEEnd](#) () const
- void [InsertDataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

Friends

- class [CSAHeader](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [DataSet](#) &val)

12.76.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements).

A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information [Object](#)

Note

DATA SET: Exchanged information consisting of a structured set of [Attribute](#) values directly or indirectly related to Information Objects. The value of each [Attribute](#) in a Data Set is expressed as a Data [Element](#). A collection of Data Elements ordered by increasing Data [Element Tag](#) number that is an encoding of the values of Attributes of a real world object.

Implementation note. If one do: [DataSet](#) ds; ds.SetLength(0); ds.Read(is); setting length to 0 actually means try to read is as if it was a root [DataSet](#). Other value are undefined (nested dataset with undefined length) or defined length (different from 0) means nested dataset with defined length.

Warning

a [DataSet](#) does not have a Transfer Syntax type, only a [File](#) does.

Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Write.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [SortImage2.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.76.2 Member Typedef Documentation**12.76.2.1 ConstIterator**

```
typedef DataSet::const_iterator gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator
```

Examples

[DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), and [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

12.76.2.2 DataSet

```
typedef std::set<DataElement> gdcm::DataSet::DataSet
```

12.76.2.3 Iterator

```
typedef DataSet::iterator gdcm::DataSet::Iterator
```

12.76.2.4 SizeType

```
typedef DataSet::size_type gdcm::DataSet::SizeType
```

12.76.3 Member Function Documentation

12.76.3.1 Begin() [1/2]

`Iterator` gdcm::DataSet::Begin () [inline]

12.76.3.2 Begin() [2/2]

`ConstIterator` gdcm::DataSet::Begin () const [inline]

Examples

[DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), and [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

12.76.3.3 Clear()

`void` gdcm::DataSet::Clear () [inline]

Referenced by [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#).

12.76.3.4 ComputeDataElement()

`Tag` gdcm::DataSet::ComputeDataElement (
 const `PrivateTag` & t) const [protected]

References [operator<<](#).

12.76.3.5 ComputeGroupLength()

```
template<typename TDE>  
unsigned int gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength (  
    Tag const & tag) const [inline]
```

References [gdcm::Tag::GetElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#).

12.76.3.6 End() [1/2]

`Iterator` gdcm::DataSet::End () [inline]

12.76.3.7 End() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::DataSet::End () const [inline]
```

Examples

[DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), and [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

12.76.3.8 FindDataElement() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & t) const
```

Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:

Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet\(\)](#).

12.76.3.9 FindDataElement() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (
    const Tag & t) const [inline]
```

References [GetDataElement\(\)](#), and [GetDEEnd\(\)](#).

12.76.3.10 FindNextDataElement()

```
const DataElement & gdcm::DataSet::FindNextDataElement (
    const Tag & t) const [inline]
```

Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

References [GetDEEnd\(\)](#).

12.76.3.11 GetDataElement() [1/2]

```
const DataElement & gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & t) const
```

Return the dataelement.

12.76.3.12 GetDataElement() [2/2]

```
const DataElement & gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement (
    const Tag & t) const [inline]
```

Return the [DataElement](#) with [Tag](#) 't'

Warning

: This only search at the 'root level' of the [DataSet](#)

Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References [GetDEEnd\(\)](#).

Referenced by [FindDataElement\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\[\]\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet\(\)](#) and [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet\(\)](#).

12.76.3.13 GetDEEnd()

```
const DataElement & gdcm::DataSet::GetDEEnd () const [protected]
```

Referenced by [FindDataElement\(\)](#), [FindNextDataElement\(\)](#), and [GetDataElement\(\)](#).

12.76.3.14 GetDES() [1/2]

```
DataElementSet & gdcm::DataSet::GetDES () [inline]
```

12.76.3.15 GetDES() [2/2]

```
const DataSet & gdcm::DataSet::GetDES () const [inline]
```

Examples

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

12.76.3.16 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE>  
VL gdcm::DataSet::GetLength () const [inline]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength\(\)](#).

12.76.3.17 GetMediaStorage()

```
MediaStorage gdcm::DataSet::GetMediaStorage () const
```

12.76.3.18 GetPrivateCreator()

```
std::string gdcm::DataSet::GetPrivateCreator (  
    const Tag & t) const
```

Return the private creator of the private tag 't': or an empty string when not found

Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

12.76.3.19 GetPrivateTag()

```
PrivateTag gdcm::DataSet::GetPrivateTag (  
    const Tag & t) const
```

Return the private tag of the private tag 't', private creator will be set to empty if not found.

12.76.3.20 Insert()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::Insert (
    const DataElement & de) [inline]
```

Insert a [DataElement](#) in the [DataSet](#).

Warning

: [Tag](#) need to be $\geq 0x8$ to be considered valid data element

Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#),
[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#),
[GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#),
and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

References [gdcmErrorMacro](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), and [InsertDataElement\(\)](#).

12.76.3.21 InsertDataElement()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement (
    const DataElement & de) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::Value::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVL\(\)](#),
and [gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert\(\)](#), [Insert\(\)](#), and [gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert\(\)](#).

12.76.3.22 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

Returns if the dataset is empty.

Referenced by [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#).

12.76.3.23 operator>()()

```
const DataElement & gdcm::DataSet::operator() (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t element) const [inline]
```

References [GetDataElement\(\)](#).

12.76.3.24 operator=()

```
DataSet & gdcM::DataSet::operator= (
    DataSet const & ) [default]
```

12.76.3.25 operator[]()

```
const DataElement & gdcM::DataSet::operator[] (
    const Tag & t) const [inline]
```

References [GetDataElement\(\)](#).

12.76.3.26 Print()

```
void gdcM::DataSet::Print (
    std::ostream & os,
    std::string const & indent = "") const [inline]
```

Referenced by [gdcM::CommandDataSet::operator<<](#), [operator<<](#), [gdcM::FileMetaInformation::operator<<](#), and [gdcM::Item::operator<<](#).

12.76.3.27 Read()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcM::DataSet::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

Examples

[DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), and [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#).

12.76.3.28 ReadNested()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcM::DataSet::ReadNested (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.76.3.29 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcM::DataSet::ReadSelectedPrivateTags (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< PrivateTag > & tags,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.76.3.30 ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< PrivateTag > & tags,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.76.3.31 ReadSelectedTags()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedTags (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< Tag > & tags,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.76.3.32 ReadSelectedTagsWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedTagsWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< Tag > & tags,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.76.3.33 ReadUpToTag()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::DataSet::ReadUpToTag (
    std::istream & is,
    const Tag & t,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags)
```

12.76.3.34 ReadUpToTagWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::DataSet::ReadUpToTagWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    const Tag & t,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags,
    VL & length)
```

12.76.3.35 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcmm::DataSet::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length)
```

12.76.3.36 Remove()

```
SizeType gdcmm::DataSet::Remove (
    const Tag & tag) [inline]
```

Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.

Examples

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcmm::CommandDataSet::Replace\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::FileMetaInformation::Replace\(\)](#).

12.76.3.37 Replace()

```
void gdcmm::DataSet::Replace (
    const DataElement & de) [inline]
```

Replace a dataelement with another one.

Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References [gdcmmAssertAlwaysMacro](#).

12.76.3.38 ReplaceEmpty()

```
void gdcmm::DataSet::ReplaceEmpty (
    const DataElement & de) [inline]
```

Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.

Examples

[rle2img.cxx](#).

References [gdcmmAssertAlwaysMacro](#).

12.76.3.39 Size()

```
SizeType gdcm::DataSet::Size () const [inline]
```

Examples

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#).

12.76.3.40 Write()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::ostream const & gdcm::DataSet::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.76.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.76.4.1 CSAHeader

```
friend class CSAHeader [friend]
```

References [CSAHeader](#).

Referenced by [CSAHeader](#).

12.76.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const DataSet & val) [friend]
```

References [operator<<](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

Referenced by [ComputeDataElement\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataSet.h](#)

12.77 gdcm::DataSetEvent Class Reference

[DataSetEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmDataSetEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DataSetEvent`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::DataSetEvent`:

Public Types

- typedef [DataSetEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

Public Member Functions

- [DataSetEvent](#) (const Self &s)
- [DataSetEvent](#) ([DataSet](#) const *ds=nullptr)
- [~DataSetEvent](#) () override=default
- bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) *e) const override
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetDataSet](#) () const
- const char * [GetEventName](#) () const override
- [::gdcm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const override
- void [operator=](#) (const Self &)=delete

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const Event &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Public Attributes

- const [DataSet](#) * [m_DataSet](#)

12.77.1 Detailed Description

[DataSetEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during the [DataSet](#) store/move process

12.77.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.77.2.1 Self

```
typedef DataSetEvent gdcm::DataSetEvent::Self
```

12.77.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::DataSetEvent::Superclass
```

12.77.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.77.3.1 DataSetEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (  
    DataSet const * ds = nullptr) [inline]
```

References [m_DataSet](#).

12.77.3.2 ~DataSetEvent()

```
gdcm::DataSetEvent::~~DataSetEvent () [override], [default]
```

12.77.3.3 DataSetEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (  
    const Self & s) [inline]
```

12.77.4 Member Function Documentation

12.77.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
bool gdcm::DataSetEvent::CheckEvent (  
    const ::gdcm::Event * e) const [inline], [override]
```

12.77.4.2 GetDataSet()

```
DataSet const & gdcm::DataSetEvent::GetDataSet () const [inline]
```

References [m_DataSet](#).

12.77.4.3 GetEventName()

```
const char * gdcm::DataSetEvent::GetEventName () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

12.77.4.4 MakeObject()

```
::gdcm::Event * gdcm::DataSetEvent::MakeObject () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

12.77.4.5 operator=()

```
void gdcm::DataSetEvent::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

12.77.5 Member Data Documentation

12.77.5.1 m_DataSet

```
const DataSet* gdcm::DataSetEvent::m_DataSet
```

Referenced by [DataSetEvent\(\)](#), and [GetDataSet\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataSetEvent.h](#)

12.78 gdcm::DataSetHelper Class Reference

[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level).

```
#include <gdcmDataSetHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VR ComputeVR](#) ([File](#) const &file, [DataSet](#) const &ds, const [Tag](#) &tag)

12.78.1 Detailed Description

[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level).

Examples

[SimplePrint.cs](#).

12.78.2 Member Function Documentation

12.78.2.1 ComputeVR()

```
VR gdcm::DataSetHelper::ComputeVR (
    File const & file,
    DataSet const & ds,
    const Tag & tag) [static]
```

ds -> current dataset, which is not the same as the root dataset return [VR::INVALID](#) in case of error

Examples

[SimplePrint.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataSetHelper.h](#)

12.79 gdcm::Decoder Class Reference

[Decoder](#).

```
#include <gdcmDecoder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Decoder`:

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- virtual bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &, [DataElement](#) &)
Decode.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &, std::ostream &)

12.79.1 Detailed Description

[Decoder](#).

12.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.79.2.1 ~Decoder()

```
virtual gdcM::Decoder::~~Decoder () [virtual], [default]
```

12.79.3 Member Function Documentation

12.79.3.1 CanDecode()

```
virtual bool gdcM::Decoder::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [pure virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Implemented in [gdcM::AudioCodec](#), [gdcM::ImageCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcM::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcM::PDFCodec](#), [gdcM::PGXCodec](#), [gdcM::PNMCodec](#), [gdcM::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcM::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcM::RLECodec](#).

12.79.3.2 Decode()

```
virtual bool gdcM::Decoder::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented in [gdcM::AudioCodec](#), [gdcM::DeltaEncodingCodec](#), [gdcM::ImageCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcM::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcM::PDFCodec](#), [gdcM::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcM::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcM::RLECodec](#).

12.79.3.3 DecodeByStreams()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & ,
    std::ostream & ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDecoder.h](#)

12.80 gdcm::DefinedTerms Class Reference

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.

```
#include <gdcmDefinedTerms.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DefinedTerms](#) ()=default

12.80.1 Detailed Description

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.

12.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.80.2.1 DefinedTerms()

```
gdcm::DefinedTerms::DefinedTerms () [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDefinedTerms.h](#)

12.81 gdcM::Defs Class Reference

FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.

```
#include <gdcMDefs.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Defs](#) ()
- [Defs](#) (const [Defs](#) &val)=delete
- [~Defs](#) ()
- const [IOD](#) & [GetIODFromFile](#) (const [File](#) &file) const
- [IODs](#) & [GetIODs](#) ()
- const [IODs](#) & [GetIODs](#) () const
- [Macros](#) & [GetMacros](#) ()
- const [Macros](#) & [GetMacros](#) () const
- [Modules](#) & [GetModules](#) ()
- const [Modules](#) & [GetModules](#) () const
- [Type](#) [GetTypeFromTag](#) (const [File](#) &file, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- [Defs](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Defs](#) &val)=delete
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds) const
- bool [Verify](#) (const [File](#) &file) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetIODNameFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefaults](#) ()
- void [LoadFromFile](#) (const char *filename)

Friends

- class [Global](#)

12.81.1 Detailed Description

FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.

Note

bla

Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.81.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.81.2.1 Defs() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Defs::Defs ()
```

Referenced by [Defs\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.81.2.2 ~Defs()

```
gdcm::Defs::~~Defs ()
```

12.81.2.3 Defs() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Defs::Defs (  
    const Defs & val) [delete]
```

References [Defs\(\)](#).

12.81.3 Member Function Documentation

12.81.3.1 GetIODFromFile()

```
const IOD & gdcm::Defs::GetIODFromFile (  
    const File & file) const
```

12.81.3.2 GetIODNameFromMediaStorage()

```
const char * gdcm::Defs::GetIODNameFromMediaStorage (  
    MediaStorage const & ms) [static]
```

Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

12.81.3.3 GetIODs() [1/2]

```
IODs & gdcm::Defs::GetIODs () [inline]
```

12.81.3.4 GetIODs() [2/2]

```
const IODs & gdcm::Defs::GetIODs () const [inline]
```

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.81.3.5 GetMacros() [1/2]

```
Macros & gdcm::Defs::GetMacros () [inline]
```

12.81.3.6 GetMacros() [2/2]

```
const Macros & gdcm::Defs::GetMacros () const [inline]
```

Users should not directly use [Macro](#). [Macro](#) are simply a way for DICOM WG to re-use Tables. [Macros](#) are conveniently wrapped within [Modules](#). See [gdcm::Module](#) API directly

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.81.3.7 GetModules() [1/2]

```
Modules & gdcm::Defs::GetModules () [inline]
```

12.81.3.8 GetModules() [2/2]

```
const Modules & gdcm::Defs::GetModules () const [inline]
```

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

Referenced by [IsEmpty\(\)](#).

12.81.3.9 GetTypeFromTag()

```
Type gdcm::Defs::GetTypeFromTag (  
    const File & file,  
    const Tag & tag) const
```

12.81.3.10 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcmm::Defs::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

References [GetModules\(\)](#).

12.81.3.11 LoadDefaults()

```
void gdcmm::Defs::LoadDefaults () [protected]
```

12.81.3.12 LoadFromFile()

```
void gdcmm::Defs::LoadFromFile (  
    const char * filename) [protected]
```

12.81.3.13 operator=()

```
Defs & gdcmm::Defs::operator= (  
    const Defs & val) [delete]
```

References [Defs\(\)](#).

12.81.3.14 Verify() [1/2]

```
bool gdcmm::Defs::Verify (  
    const DataSet & ds) const
```

12.81.3.15 Verify() [2/2]

```
bool gdcmm::Defs::Verify (  
    const File & file) const
```

12.81.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.81.4.1 Global

```
friend class Global [friend]
```

References [Global](#).

Referenced by [Global](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDefs.h](#)

12.82 gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec Class Reference

[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.

```
#include <gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec`:

Public Member Functions

- [DeltaEncodingCodec](#) ()
- [~DeltaEncodingCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)

Decode.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const =0
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is_, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is_, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_)
Code.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- virtual bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members**Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)**

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > LUTPtr

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) LUT
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) PF
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) PI
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.82.1 Detailed Description

[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.

12.82.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.82.2.1 [DeltaEncodingCodec\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::DeltaEncodingCodec ()
```

12.82.2.2 [~DeltaEncodingCodec\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::~~DeltaEncodingCodec ()
```

12.82.3 Member Function Documentation

12.82.3.1 [CanDecode\(\)](#)

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ts)
```

12.82.3.2 [Decode\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

12.82.3.3 Decode() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h](#)

12.83 gdcm::DICOMDIR Class Reference

[DICOMDIR](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIR.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DICOMDIR](#) ()=default
- [DICOMDIR](#) ([FileSet](#) fs)

12.83.1 Detailed Description

[DICOMDIR](#) class.

Structured for handling [DICOMDIR](#)

12.83.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.83.2.1 DICOMDIR() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR () [default]
```

12.83.2.2 DICOMDIR() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR (
    FileSet fs) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDICOMDIR.h](#)

12.84 gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference

[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef [Directory::FileNamesType](#) FileNamesType
- typedef [Directory::FilenameType](#) FilenameType

Public Member Functions

- [DICOMDIRGenerator](#) ()
- [~DICOMDIRGenerator](#) ()
- bool [Generate](#) ()
Main function to generate the [DICOMDIR](#).
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetDescriptor](#) (const char *d)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get file. The [DICOMDIR](#) file will be valid once a call to Generate has been done.
- void [SetFileNames](#) ([FileNamesType](#) const &fns)
Set the list of filenames from which the [DICOMDIR](#) should be generated from.
- void [SetRootDirectory](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &root)
Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddImageDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddPatientDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddSeriesDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddStudyDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- [Scanner](#) & [GetScanner](#) ()

12.84.1 Detailed Description

[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class.

This is a STD-GEN-CD [DICOMDIR](#) generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles

Note

PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.2 Physical Medium And Medium Format The STD-GEN-CD and STD-GEN-SEC-CD application profiles require the 120 mm CD-R physical medium with the ISO/IEC 9660 Media Format, as defined in PS3.12. See also PS 3.12 - 2008 / Annex F 120mm CD-R Medium (Normative) and PS 3.10 - 2008 / 8 DICOM [File](#) Service / 8.1 FILE-SET

Warning

: PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.1 SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes Composite [Image](#) & Stand-alone Storage are required to be stored as Explicit [VR](#) Little Endian Uncompressed (1.2.840.10008.1.2.1). When a DICOM file is found using another Transfer Syntax the generator will simply stops.

- Input files should be Explicit [VR](#) Little Endian
- filenames should be valid [VR::CS](#) value (16 bytes, upper case ...)

Bug : There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the [Scanner](#) does not allow us See PS 3.11 / [Table D.3-2 STD-GEN Additional DICOMDIR Keys](#)

Examples

[GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#).

12.84.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.84.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FilenamesType
```

12.84.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FilenameType
```

12.84.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.84.3.1 DICOMDIRGenerator()

```
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::DICOMDIRGenerator ()
```

12.84.3.2 ~DICOMDIRGenerator()

```
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::~~DICOMDIRGenerator ()
```

12.84.4 Member Function Documentation

12.84.4.1 AddImageDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddImageDirectoryRecord () [protected]
```

12.84.4.2 AddPatientDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddPatientDirectoryRecord () [protected]
```

12.84.4.3 AddSeriesDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddSeriesDirectoryRecord () [protected]
```

12.84.4.4 AddStudyDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddStudyDirectoryRecord () [protected]
```

12.84.4.5 Generate()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::Generate ()
```

Main function to generate the [DICOMDIR](#).

Examples

[GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#).

12.84.4.6 GetFile()

```
File & gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetFile ()
```

Examples

[GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#).

12.84.4.7 GetScanner()

```
Scanner & gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetScanner () [protected]
```

12.84.4.8 SetDescriptor()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetDescriptor (
    const char * d)
```

Set the [File](#) Set ID.

Warning

this need to be a valid [VR::CS](#) value

Examples

[GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#).

12.84.4.9 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFile (
    const File & f)
```

Set/Get file. The [DICOMDIR](#) file will be valid once a call to Generate has been done.

12.84.4.10 SetFilenames()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFilenames (
    FilenamesType const & fns)
```

Set the list of filenames from which the [DICOMDIR](#) should be generated from.

Examples

[GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#).

12.84.4.11 SetRootDirectory()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetRootDirectory (
    FilenameType const & root)
```

Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h](#)

12.85 gdcm::Dict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef MapDictEntry::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [DictEntry](#) > [MapDictEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Dict](#) ()
- [Dict](#) (const [Dict](#) &_val)=delete
- void [AddDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [DictEntry](#) &de)
- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntryByKeyword](#) (const char *keyword, [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntryByName](#) (const char *name, [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetKeywordFromTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag) const
Function to return the Keyword from a [Tag](#).
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- [Dict](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Dict](#) &_val)=delete

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Dict](#) &_val)

12.85.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).

Note

bla TODO FIXME: For [Element](#) == 0x0 need to return Name = Group Length ValueRepresentation = UL Value↔
 Multiplicity = 1

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

12.85.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.85.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator gdcm::Dict::ConstIterator
```


12.85.2.2 Iterator

```
typedef MapDictEntry::iterator gdcmm::Dict::Iterator
```

12.85.2.3 MapDictEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, DictEntry> gdcmm::Dict::MapDictEntry
```

12.85.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.85.3.1 Dict() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::Dict::Dict () [inline]
```

Referenced by [Dict\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.85.3.2 Dict() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::Dict::Dict (  
    const Dict & _val) [delete]
```

References [Dict\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.85.4 Member Function Documentation

12.85.4.1 AddDictEntry()

```
void gdcmm::Dict::AddDictEntry (  
    const Tag & tag,  
    const DictEntry & de) [inline]
```

12.85.4.2 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcmm::Dict::Begin () const [inline]
```

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

12.85.4.3 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcM::Dict::End () const [inline]
```

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

12.85.4.4 GetDictEntry()

```
const DictEntry & gdcM::Dict::GetDictEntry (
    const Tag & tag) const [inline]
```

Examples

[GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

12.85.4.5 GetDictEntryByKeyword()

```
const DictEntry & gdcM::Dict::GetDictEntryByKeyword (
    const char * keyword,
    Tag & tag) const [inline]
```

Lookup [DictEntry](#) by keyword. Even if DICOM standard defines keyword as being unique. The lookup table is built on [Tag](#). Therefore looking up a [DictEntry](#) by Keyword is more inefficient than looking up by [Tag](#).

12.85.4.6 GetDictEntryByName()

```
const DictEntry & gdcM::Dict::GetDictEntryByName (
    const char * name,
    Tag & tag) const [inline]
```

Inefficient way of looking up tag by name. Technically DICOM does not guarantee uniqueness (and [Curve](#) / [Overlay](#) are there to prove it). But most of the time name is in fact uniq and can be uniquely link to a tag

Examples

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

12.85.4.7 GetKeywordFromTag()

```
const char * gdcM::Dict::GetKeywordFromTag (
    Tag const & tag) const [inline]
```

Function to return the Keyword from a [Tag](#).

12.85.4.8 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcmm::Dict::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

12.85.4.9 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcmm::Dict::LoadDefault () [protected]
```

12.85.4.10 operator=()

```
Dict & gdcmm::Dict::operator= (  
    const Dict & _val) [delete]
```

References [Dict\(\)](#).

12.85.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.85.5.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts [friend]
```

References [Dicts](#).

Referenced by [Dicts](#).

12.85.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const Dict & _val) [friend]
```

References [Dict\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Dict\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDict.h](#)

12.86 gdcmm::DictConverter Class Reference

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

```
#include <gdcmmDictConverter.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [OutputTypes](#) {
 [DICT_DEFAULT](#) = 0 ,
 [DICT_DEBUG](#) ,
 [DICT_XML](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [DictConverter](#) ()
- [~DictConverter](#) ()
- void [Convert](#) ()
- const std::string & [GetDictName](#) () const
- const std::string & [GetInputFilename](#) () const
- const std::string & [GetOutputFilename](#) () const
- int [GetOutputType](#) () const
- void [SetDictName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetOutputType](#) (int type)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Readuint16](#) (const char *raw, uint16_t &ov)
- static bool [ReadVM](#) (const char *raw, [VM::VMType](#) &type)
- static bool [ReadVR](#) (const char *raw, [VR::VRType](#) &type)

Protected Member Functions

- void [AddGroupLength](#) ()
- bool [ConvertToCXX](#) (const char *raw, std::string &cxx)
- bool [ConvertToXML](#) (const char *raw, std::string &cxx)
- void [WriteFooter](#) ()
- void [WriteHeader](#) ()

12.86.1 Detailed Description

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

- CXX code : embed dict into shared lib ([DICT_DEFAULT](#))
- Debug mode ([DICT_DEBUG](#))
- XML dict ([DICT_XML](#))

Note

12.86.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.86.2.1 OutputTypes

enum `gdcm::DictConverter::OutputTypes`

Enumerator

DICT_DEFAULT	
DICT_DEBUG	
DICT_XML	

12.86.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.86.3.1 DictConverter()

```
gdcmm::DictConverter::DictConverter ()
```

12.86.3.2 ~DictConverter()

```
gdcmm::DictConverter::~~DictConverter ()
```

12.86.4 Member Function Documentation

12.86.4.1 AddGroupLength()

```
void gdcmm::DictConverter::AddGroupLength () [protected]
```

12.86.4.2 Convert()

```
void gdcmm::DictConverter::Convert ()
```

12.86.4.3 ConvertToCXX()

```
bool gdcmm::DictConverter::ConvertToCXX (  
    const char * raw,  
    std::string & cxx) [protected]
```

12.86.4.4 ConvertToXML()

```
bool gdcmm::DictConverter::ConvertToXML (  
    const char * raw,  
    std::string & cxx) [protected]
```

12.86.4.5 GetDictName()

```
const std::string & gdcmm::DictConverter::GetDictName () const
```

12.86.4.6 GetInputFilename()

```
const std::string & gdcm::DictConverter::GetInputFilename () const
```

12.86.4.7 GetOutputFilename()

```
const std::string & gdcm::DictConverter::GetOutputFilename () const
```

12.86.4.8 GetOutputType()

```
int gdcm::DictConverter::GetOutputType () const [inline]
```

12.86.4.9 Readuint16()

```
bool gdcm::DictConverter::Readuint16 (
    const char * raw,
    uint16_t & ov) [static]
```

12.86.4.10 ReadVM()

```
bool gdcm::DictConverter::ReadVM (
    const char * raw,
    VM::VMType & type) [static]
```

12.86.4.11 ReadVR()

```
bool gdcm::DictConverter::ReadVR (
    const char * raw,
    VR::VRType & type) [static]
```

12.86.4.12 SetDictName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetDictName (
    const char * name)
```

12.86.4.13 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetInputFileName (
    const char * filename)
```

12.86.4.14 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetOutputFileName (
    const char * filename)
```

12.86.4.15 SetOutputType()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetOutputType (
    int type) [inline]
```

12.86.4.16 WriteFooter()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::WriteFooter () [protected]
```

12.86.4.17 WriteHeader()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::WriteHeader () [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDictConverter.h](#)

12.87 gdcm::DictEntry Class Reference

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

```
#include <gdcmDictEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DictEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *keyword="", [VR](#) const &vr=[VR::INVALID](#), [VM](#) const &vm=[VM::VM0](#), bool ret=false)
- const char * [GetKeyword](#) () const
same as GetName but without spaces...
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- bool [GetRetired](#) () const
Set/Get Retired flag.
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const
Set/Get VM.
- const [VR](#) & [GetVR](#) () const
Set/Get VR.
- bool [IsUnique](#) () const
- void [SetElementXX](#) (bool v)
Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source [Image](#) IDs typically).
- void [SetGroupXX](#) (bool v)
Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically).
- void [SetKeyword](#) (const char *keyword)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetRetired](#) (bool retired)
- void [SetVM](#) ([VM](#) const &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) (const [VR](#) &vr)

Friends

- class [Dict](#)
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const DictEntry &_val)`

12.87.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information

Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicDictEntry...indeed [DictEntry](#) has a notion of retired which does not exist in PrivateDictEntry...

See also

[gdcm::Dict](#)

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.87.2.1 DictEntry()

```
gdcm::DictEntry::DictEntry (  
    const char * name = "",  
    const char * keyword = "",  
    VR const & vr = VR::INVALID,  
    VM const & vm = VM::VM0,  
    bool ret = false) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::VR::INVALID](#), and [gdcm::VM::VM0](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.87.3 Member Function Documentation

12.87.3.1 GetKeyword()

```
const char * gdcm::DictEntry::GetKeyword () const [inline]
```

same as GetName but without spaces...

12.87.3.2 GetName()

```
const char * gdcM::DictEntry::GetName () const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by [gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML\(\)](#).

12.87.3.3 GetRetired()

```
bool gdcM::DictEntry::GetRetired () const [inline]
```

Set/Get Retired flag.

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#).

12.87.3.4 GetVM()

```
const VM & gdcM::DictEntry::GetVM () const [inline]
```

Set/Get VM.

Referenced by [gdcM::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry\(\)](#), and [gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML\(\)](#).

12.87.3.5 GetVR()

```
const VR & gdcM::DictEntry::GetVR () const [inline]
```

Set/Get VR.

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry\(\)](#), and [gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML\(\)](#).

12.87.3.6 IsUnique()

```
bool gdcM::DictEntry::IsUnique () const [inline]
```

Return whether the name of the [DataElement](#) can be considered to be unique. As of 2008 all elements name were unique (except the explicitly 'XX' ones)

12.87.3.7 SetElementXX()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetElementXX (
    bool v) [inline]
```

Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source [Image](#) IDs typically).

12.87.3.8 SetGroupXX()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetGroupXX (
    bool v) [inline]
```

Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically).

12.87.3.9 SetKeyword()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetKeyword (
    const char * keyword) [inline]
```

12.87.3.10 SetName()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetName (
    const char * name) [inline]
```

12.87.3.11 SetRetired()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetRetired (
    bool retired) [inline]
```

12.87.3.12 SetVM()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetVM (
    VM const & vm) [inline]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry\(\)](#).

12.87.3.13 SetVR()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetVR (
    const VR & vr) [inline]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry\(\)](#).

12.87.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.87.4.1 Dict

```
friend class Dict [friend]
```

References [Dict](#).

Referenced by [Dict](#).

12.87.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const DictEntry & _val) [friend]
```

References [DictEntry\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDictEntry.h](#)

12.88 gdcm::DictPrinter Class Reference

[DictPrinter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDictPrinter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DictPrinter`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::DictPrinter`:

Public Member Functions

- [DictPrinter](#) ()
- [~DictPrinter](#) ()=default
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Printer](#)

- [Printer](#) ()
- [~Printer](#) ()=default
- [PrintStyles](#) [GetPrintStyle](#) () const
Get PrintStyle value.
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)
Print.
- void [PrintDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, std::ostream &os, const std::string &s="")
Print an individual dataset.
- void [SetColor](#) (bool c)
Set color mode or not.
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) const &f)
Set file.
- void [SetStyle](#) ([PrintStyles](#) ps)
Set PrintStyle value.

Protected Member Functions

- void [PrintDataElement2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &ide)
- void [PrintDataSet2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Printer](#)

- [VR PrintDataElement](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &dicts, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &de, std::ostream &out, std::string const &indent)
- void [PrintSQ](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) *sqi, std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent)

Additional Inherited Members

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Printer](#)

- enum [PrintStyles](#) {
 [VERBOSE_STYLE](#) = 0 ,
 [CONDENSED_STYLE](#) ,
 [XML](#) ,
 [CXX](#) }

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Printer](#)

- const [File](#) * [F](#)
- [VL MaxPrintLength](#)
- [PrintStyles](#) [PrintStyle](#)

12.88.1 Detailed Description

[DictPrinter](#) class.

12.88.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.88.2.1 DictPrinter()

```
gdcM::DictPrinter::DictPrinter ()
```

12.88.2.2 ~DictPrinter()

```
gdcM::DictPrinter::~~DictPrinter () [default]
```

12.88.3 Member Function Documentation

12.88.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcM::DictPrinter::Print (  
    std::ostream & os)
```

12.88.3.2 PrintDataElement2()

```
void gdcM::DictPrinter::PrintDataElement2 (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const DataSet & ds,  
    const DataElement & ide) [protected]
```

12.88.3.3 PrintDataSet2()

```
void gdcM::DictPrinter::PrintDataSet2 (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const DataSet & ds) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMDictPrinter.h](#)

12.89 gdcmmDicts Class Reference

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load).

```
#include <gdcmmDicts.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Dicts](#) ()
- [Dicts](#) (const Dicts &_val)=delete
- [~Dicts](#) ()
- const [CSAHeaderDict](#) & [GetCSAHeaderDict](#) () const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const char *owner=nullptr) const
THREAD SAFE.
- [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) ()
- const [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) () const
- const [Dict](#) & [GetPublicDict](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- [Dicts](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Dicts](#) &_val)=delete

Protected Types

- enum [ConstructorType](#) {
 [PHILIPS](#) ,
 [GEMS](#) ,
 [SIEMENS](#) }

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefaults](#) ()

Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char * [GetConstructorString](#) ([ConstructorType](#) type)

Friends

- class [Global](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Dicts](#) &d)

12.89.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load).

Note

bla

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.89.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.89.2.1 ConstructorType

```
enum gdcm::Dicts::ConstructorType [protected]
```

Enumerator

PHILIPS	
GEMS	
SIEMENS	

12.89.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.89.3.1 Dicts() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Dicts::Dicts ()
```

Referenced by [Dicts\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.89.3.2 ~Dicts()

```
gdcm::Dicts::~~Dicts ()
```

12.89.3.3 Dicts() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Dicts::Dicts (  
    const Dicts & _val) [delete]
```

References [Dicts\(\)](#).

12.89.4 Member Function Documentation

12.89.4.1 GetConstructorString()

```
const char * gdcmm::Dicts::GetConstructorString (  
    ConstructorType type) [static], [protected]
```

12.89.4.2 GetCSAHeaderDict()

```
const CSAHeaderDict & gdcmm::Dicts::GetCSAHeaderDict () const
```

Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

12.89.4.3 GetDictEntry() [1/2]

```
const DictEntry & gdcmm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (  
    const PrivateTag & tag) const
```

12.89.4.4 GetDictEntry() [2/2]

```
const DictEntry & gdcmm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (  
    const Tag & tag,  
    const char * owner = nullptr) const
```

THREAD SAFE.

works for both public and private dicts: owner is null for public dict

Warning

owner need to be set to appropriate owner for call to work. see

Examples

[PublicDict.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.89.4.5 GetPrivateDict() [1/2]

```
PrivateDict & gdcmm::Dicts::GetPrivateDict ()
```

12.89.4.6 GetPrivateDict() [2/2]

```
const PrivateDict & gdcM::Dicts::GetPrivateDict () const
```

12.89.4.7 GetPublicDict()

```
const Dict & gdcM::Dicts::GetPublicDict () const
```

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

Referenced by [IsEmpty\(\)](#).

12.89.4.8 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::Dicts::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

References [GetPublicDict\(\)](#).

12.89.4.9 LoadDefaults()

```
void gdcM::Dicts::LoadDefaults () [protected]
```

12.89.4.10 operator=()

```
Dicts & gdcM::Dicts::operator= (  
    const Dicts & _val) [delete]
```

References [Dicts\(\)](#).

12.89.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.89.5.1 Global

```
friend class Global [friend]
```

References [Global](#).

Referenced by [Global](#).

12.89.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Dicts & d) [friend]
```

References [Dicts\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDicts.h](#)

12.90 gdcm::network::DIMSE Class Reference

[DIMSE](#).

```
#include <gdcmDIMSE.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [CommandTypes](#) {
 - [C_STORE_RQ](#) = 0x0001 ,
 - [C_STORE_RSP](#) = 0x8001 ,
 - [C_GET_RQ](#) = 0x0010 ,
 - [C_GET_RSP](#) = 0x8010 ,
 - [C_FIND_RQ](#) = 0x0020 ,
 - [C_FIND_RSP](#) = 0x8020 ,
 - [C_MOVE_RQ](#) = 0x0021 ,
 - [C_MOVE_RSP](#) = 0x8021 ,
 - [C_ECHO_RQ](#) = 0x0030 ,
 - [C_ECHO_RSP](#) = 0x8030 ,
 - [N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ](#) = 0x0100 ,
 - [N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP](#) = 0x8100 ,
 - [N_GET_RQ](#) = 0x0110 ,
 - [N_GET_RSP](#) = 0x8110 ,
 - [N_SET_RQ](#) = 0x0120 ,
 - [N_SET_RSP](#) = 0x8120 ,
 - [N_ACTION_RQ](#) = 0x0130 ,
 - [N_ACTION_RSP](#) = 0x8130 ,
 - [N_CREATE_RQ](#) = 0x0140 ,
 - [N_CREATE_RSP](#) = 0x8140 ,
 - [N_DELETE_RQ](#) = 0x0150 ,
 - [N_DELETE_RSP](#) = 0x8150 ,
 - [C_CANCEL_RQ](#) = 0x0FFF }

12.90.1 Detailed Description

[DIMSE](#).

PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E [Command](#) Dictionary (Normative) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS [Table E.1-1 COMMAND FIELDS \(PART 1\)](#)

12.90.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.90.2.1 CommandTypes

enum [gdcm::network::DIMSE::CommandTypes](#)

Enumerator

C_STORE_RQ	
C_STORE_RSP	
C_GET_RQ	
C_GET_RSP	
C_FIND_RQ	
C_FIND_RSP	
C_MOVE_RQ	
C_MOVE_RSP	
C_ECHO_RQ	
C_ECHO_RSP	
N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ	
N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP	
N_GET_RQ	
N_GET_RSP	
N_SET_RQ	
N_SET_RSP	
N_ACTION_RQ	
N_ACTION_RSP	
N_CREATE_RQ	
N_CREATE_RSP	
N_DELETE_RQ	
N_DELETE_RSP	
C_CANCEL_RQ	

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDIMSE.h](#)

12.91 gdcm::DirectionCosines Class Reference

class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

```
#include <gdcmDirectionCosines.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DirectionCosines](#) ()
- [DirectionCosines](#) (const double dircos[6])
- [~DirectionCosines](#) ()
- double [ComputeDistAlongNormal](#) (const double ipp[3]) const
Compute the distance along the normal.
- void [Cross](#) (double z[3]) const
Compute Cross product.
- double [CrossDot](#) ([DirectionCosines](#) const &dc) const
Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both [DirectionCosines](#) object.
- double [Dot](#) () const
Compute Dot.
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.
- void [Normalize](#) ()
Normalize in-place.
- [operator const double *](#) () const
*Make the class behave like a const double *.*
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
Print.
- bool [SetFromString](#) (const char *str)

Static Public Member Functions

- static double [Dot](#) (const double x[3], const double y[3])
Compute Dot.
- static double [Norm](#) (const double v[3])
Return norm of the vector.
- static void [Normalize](#) (double v[3])
Normalize in-place.

12.91.1 Detailed Description

class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

12.91.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.91.2.1 DirectionCosines() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines ()
```

Referenced by [CrossDot\(\)](#).

12.91.2.2 DirectionCosines() [2/2]

```
gdc::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines (
    const double dircos[6])
```

12.91.2.3 ~DirectionCosines()

```
gdc::DirectionCosines::~~DirectionCosines ()
```

12.91.3 Member Function Documentation

12.91.3.1 ComputeDistAlongNormal()

```
double gdc::DirectionCosines::ComputeDistAlongNormal (
    const double ipp[3]) const
```

Compute the distance along the normal.

12.91.3.2 Cross()

```
void gdc::DirectionCosines::Cross (
    double z[3]) const
```

Compute Cross product.

12.91.3.3 CrossDot()

```
double gdc::DirectionCosines::CrossDot (
    DirectionCosines const & dc) const
```

Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both [DirectionCosines](#) object.

Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

References [DirectionCosines\(\)](#).

12.91.3.4 Dot() [1/2]

```
double gdc::DirectionCosines::Dot () const
```

Compute Dot.

12.91.3.5 Dot() [2/2]

```
double gdcmm::DirectionCosines::Dot (  
    const double x[3],  
    const double y[3]) [static]
```

Compute Dot.

12.91.3.6 IsValid()

```
bool gdcmm::DirectionCosines::IsValid () const
```

Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.

12.91.3.7 Norm()

```
double gdcmm::DirectionCosines::Norm (  
    const double v[3]) [static]
```

Return norm of the vector.

12.91.3.8 Normalize() [1/2]

```
void gdcmm::DirectionCosines::Normalize ()
```

Normalize in-place.

12.91.3.9 Normalize() [2/2]

```
void gdcmm::DirectionCosines::Normalize (  
    double v[3]) [static]
```

Normalize in-place.

12.91.3.10 operator const double *()

```
gdcmm::DirectionCosines::operator const double * () const [inline]
```

Make the class behave like a const double *.

12.91.3.11 Print()

```
void gdcmm::DirectionCosines::Print (  
    std::ostream & ) const
```

Print.

12.91.3.12 SetFromString()

```
bool gdcm::DirectionCosines::SetFromString (
    const char * str)
```

Initialize from string str. It requires 6 floating point separated by a backslash character.

Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDirectionCosines.h](#)

12.92 gdcm::Directory Class Reference

Class for manipulation directories.

```
#include <gdcmDirectory.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FilenameType](#) > [FileNamesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FilenameType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Directory](#) ()=default
- [~Directory](#) ()=default
- [FileNamesType](#) const & [GetDirectories](#) () const
Return the Directories traversed.
- [FileNamesType](#) const & [GetFileNames](#) () const
Set/Get the file names within the directory.
- [FilenameType](#) const & [GetToplevel](#) () const
Get the name of the toplevel directory.
- unsigned int [Load](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &name, bool recursive=false)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
Print.

Protected Member Functions

- unsigned int [Explore](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &name, bool recursive)
Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory name.

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Directory &d)`

12.92.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation directories.

Note

This implementation provide a cross platform implementation for manipulating directories: basically traversing directories and harvesting files

will not take into account unix type hidden file recursive option will not look into UNIX type hidden directory (those starting with a '.')

Since python or C# provide there own equivalent implementation, in which case [gdcm::Directory](#) does not make much sense.

Examples

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [ScanDirectory.cs](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.92.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.92.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef std::vector<FilenameType> gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType
```

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.92.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef std::string gdcm::Directory::FilenameType
```

12.92.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.92.3.1 Directory()

```
gdcm::Directory::Directory () [default]
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.92.3.2 ~Directory()

```
gdcmm::Directory::~~Directory () [default]
```

12.92.4 Member Function Documentation

12.92.4.1 Explore()

```
unsigned int gdcmm::Directory::Explore (  
    FilenameType const & name,  
    bool recursive) [protected]
```

Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory name.

12.92.4.2 GetDirectories()

```
FilenameType const & gdcmm::Directory::GetDirectories () const [inline]
```

Return the Directories traversed.

12.92.4.3 GetFileNames()

```
FilenameType const & gdcmm::Directory::GetFileNames () const [inline]
```

Set/Get the file names within the directory.

Examples

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [ScanDirectory.cs](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [threadgdcmm.cxx](#).

12.92.4.4 GetToplevel()

```
FilenameType const & gdcmm::Directory::GetToplevel () const [inline]
```

Get the name of the toplevel directory.

12.92.4.5 Load()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Directory::Load (  
    FilenameType const & name,  
    bool recursive = false)
```

construct a list of filenames and subdirectory beneath directory: name

Warning

: hidden file and hidden directory are not loaded.

Examples

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [ScanDirectory.cs](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.92.4.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::Directory::Print (  
    std::ostream & os = std::cout) const
```

Print.

Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.92.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.92.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const Directory & d) [friend]
```

References [Directory\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDirectory.h](#)

12.93 gdcm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference

[DirectoryHelper](#).

```
#include <gdcmDirectoryHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Directory::FilenamesType GetCTImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string [GetFrameOfReference](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType GetMRImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType GetRTStructSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenamesType GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSOPClassUID)
- static std::string [GetSOPClassUID](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static std::string [GetStringValueFromTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- static std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [LoadImageFromFiles](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string [RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex](#) (int inIndex, const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static std::string [RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition](#) (double inZPos, const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)

12.93.1 Detailed Description

[DirectoryHelper](#).

this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts

12.93.2 Member Function Documentation

12.93.2.1 GetCTImageSeriesUIDs()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetCTImageSeriesUIDs (
    const std::string & inDirectory) [static]
```

12.93.2.2 GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs (
    const std::string & inDirectory,
    const std::string & inSeriesUID) [static]
```

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

12.93.2.3 GetFrameOfReference()

```
std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFrameOfReference (
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS) [static]
```

12.93.2.4 GetMRImageSeriesUIDs()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetMRImageSeriesUIDs (
    const std::string & inDirectory) [static]
```

12.93.2.5 GetRTStructSeriesUIDs()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs (
    const std::string & inDirectory) [static]
```

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

12.93.2.6 GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID (
    const std::string & inDirectory,
    const std::string & inSOPClassUID) [static]
```

12.93.2.7 GetSOPClassUID()

```
std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSOPClassUID (
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS) [static]
```

12.93.2.8 GetStringValueFromTag()

```
std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetStringValueFromTag (
    const Tag & t,
    const DataSet & ds) [static]
```

12.93.2.9 LoadImageFromFiles()

```
std::vector< DataSet > gdcm::DirectoryHelper::LoadImageFromFiles (
    const std::string & inDirectory,
    const std::string & inSeriesUID) [static]
```

12.93.2.10 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex()

```
std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex (
    int inIndex,
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS) [static]
```

12.93.2.11 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition()

```
std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition (
    double inZPos,
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDirectoryHelper.h](#)

12.94 gdcm::DPath Class Reference

class to handle a DICOM path While supp 118 did introduced a notion of XPath for XML Native model this convention is too XML-centric. Instead prefer DCMTK style notation <https://groups.google.com/g/comp.protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA>

```
#include <gdcmDPath.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DPath](#) ()
- [~DPath](#) ()
- bool [ConstructFromString](#) (const char *path)
- bool [Match](#) ([DPath](#) const &other) const
Return whether or not 'other' match the template [DPath](#).
- bool [operator<](#) (const [DPath](#) &rhs) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *path)
Return if path is valid or not.

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [DPath](#) &_val)

12.94.1 Detailed Description

class to handle a DICOM path While supp 118 did introduced a notion of XPath for XML Native model this convention is too XML-centric. Instead prefer DCMTK style notation [https://groups.google.com/g/comp.↵ protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA](https://groups.google.com/g/comp.protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA)

12.94.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.94.2.1 DPath()

```
gdcm::DPath::DPath ()
```

Referenced by [Match\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.94.2.2 ~DPath()

```
gdcm::DPath::~~DPath ()
```

12.94.3 Member Function Documentation

12.94.3.1 ConstructFromString()

```
bool gdcm::DPath::ConstructFromString (  
    const char * path)
```

Examples

[Cleaner.cs](#).

12.94.3.2 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::DPath::IsValid (  
    const char * path) [static]
```

Return if path is valid or not.

12.94.3.3 Match()

```
bool gdcm::DPath::Match (  
    DPath const & other) const
```

Return whether or not 'other' match the template [DPath](#).

References [DPath\(\)](#).

12.94.3.4 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::DPath::operator< (
    const DPath & rhs) const
```

References [DPath\(\)](#).

12.94.3.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::DPath::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const
```

12.94.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.94.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const DPath & _val) [friend]
```

References [DPath\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDPath.h](#)

12.95 gdcm::DummyValueGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating dummy value.

```
#include <gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [Generate](#) (const char *input)

12.95.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating dummy value.

See also

[Anonymizer](#)

12.95.2 Member Function Documentation

12.95.2.1 Generate()

```
const char * gdcm::DummyValueGenerator::Generate (
    const char * input) [static]
```

Generate a dummy value from an input value. This is guarantee to always return the same output value when input is identical. Return an array of bytes that can be used for anonymization purpose, return NULL on error NOT THREAD SAFE

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h](#)

12.96 gdcm::Dumper Class Reference

[Codec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDumper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Dumper`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Dumper`:

Public Member Functions

- [Dumper](#) ()
- [~Dumper](#) ()=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Printer](#)

- [Printer](#) ()
- [~Printer](#) ()=default
- [PrintStyles](#) [GetPrintStyle](#) () const
Get PrintStyle value.
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)
Print.
- void [PrintDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, std::ostream &os, const std::string &s="")
Print an individual dataset.
- void [SetColor](#) (bool c)
Set color mode or not.
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) const &f)
Set file.
- void [SetStyle](#) ([PrintStyles](#) ps)
Set PrintStyle value.

Additional Inherited Members

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Printer](#)

- enum [PrintStyles](#) {
[VERBOSE_STYLE](#) = 0 ,
[CONDENSED_STYLE](#) ,
[XML](#) ,
[CXX](#) }

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Printer](#)

- [VR PrintDataElement](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &dicts, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &de, std::ostream &out, std::string const &indent)
- void [PrintSQ](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) *sqi, std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Printer](#)

- const [File](#) * [F](#)
- [VL MaxPrintLength](#)
- [PrintStyles](#) [PrintStyle](#)

12.96.1 Detailed Description

[Codec](#) class.

Note

Use it to simply dump value read from the file. No interpretation is done. But it is real fast ! Almost no overhead

12.96.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.96.2.1 Dumper()

```
gdcm::Dumper::Dumper () [inline]
```

References [gdcm::Printer::CONDENSED_STYLE](#), and [gdcm::Printer::PrintStyle](#).

12.96.2.2 ~Dumper()

```
gdcm::Dumper::~Dumper () [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDumper.h](#)

12.97 gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

[Element](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >:

Public Types

- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

12.97.1 Detailed Description

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
class gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >
```

[Element](#) class.

Note

TODO

Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

12.97.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.97.2.1 Type

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

12.97.3 Member Function Documentation

12.97.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), and [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#).

References [GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#), [GetVR\(\)](#), [Internal](#), [gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::SetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::VR::SQ](#), [gdcm::VR::UI](#), [gdcm::VR::VRASCII](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

12.97.3.2 GetLength()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength () const [inline]
```

Examples

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [Read\(\)](#), [Set\(\)](#), [SetNoSwap\(\)](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

12.97.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

References [Internal](#).

12.97.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
const VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#),
and [csa2img.cxx](#).

References [Internal](#).

Referenced by [operator\[\]\(\)](#).

12.97.3.5 GetValues()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
const VRToType< TVR >::Type * gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

References [Internal](#).

12.97.3.6 GetVM()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
VM gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.97.3.7 GetVR()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
VR gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#).

12.97.3.8 operator[]()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
VRToType< TVR >::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

References [GetValue\(\)](#).

12.97.3.9 Print()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

Examples

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

References [Internal](#).

12.97.3.10 Read()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline]
```

References [GetLength\(\)](#), [Internal](#), and [Read\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Read\(\)](#), and [Set\(\)](#).

12.97.3.11 Set()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v) [inline]
```

Examples

[csa2img.cxx](#).

References [gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), [Internal](#), and [Read\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.97.3.12 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, TVM > const & de) [inline]
```

Examples

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

References [gdcmm::DataElement::GetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcmm::DataElement::GetValue\(\)](#), [gdcmm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcmm::VR::INVALID](#), [Set\(\)](#), [SetNoSwap\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::VR::UN](#).

12.97.3.13 SetNoSwap()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), and [Internal](#).

Referenced by [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.97.3.14 SetValue()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), and [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#).

References [Internal](#).

12.97.3.15 Write()

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

References [GetLength\(\)](#), [Internal](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

12.97.4 Member Data Documentation

12.97.4.1 Internal

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [GetValue\(\)](#), [GetValues\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), [Read\(\)](#), [Set\(\)](#), [SetNoSwap\(\)](#), [SetValue\(\)](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

12.98 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >:

Public Types

- typedef [Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#) [Parent](#)
- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Type](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (int len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- [Element](#) ()
- [Element](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [~Element](#) ()
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- [Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetArray](#) (const [Type](#) *array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [WriteASCII](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Internal](#) [[VMToLength< TVM >::Length](#)]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

12.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation

12.98.1.1 Parent

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >::Parent
```

12.98.1.2 Type

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

12.98.2 Member Function Documentation

12.98.2.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.98.2.2 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength () const [inline]
```

12.98.2.3 GetValue()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

12.98.2.4 GetValues()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type * gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.98.2.5 GetVM()

```
VM gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.98.2.6 GetVR()

```
VR gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.98.2.7 operator[]()

```
VRToType< TVR >::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

12.98.2.8 Print()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.98.2.9 Read()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline]
```

12.98.2.10 Set()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v) [inline]
```

12.98.2.11 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > const & de) [inline]
```

12.98.2.12 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >::SetLength (
    int len) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetLength\(\)](#).

12.98.2.13 SetNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v) [inline], [protected]
```

12.98.2.14 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.98.2.15 Write()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.98.3 Member Data Documentation

12.98.3.1 Internal

```
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

12.99 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >:

Public Types

- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Element](#) ()
- [Element](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [~Element](#) ()
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- [Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetArray](#) (const [Type](#) *array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [WriteASCII](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) (Value const &v)

12.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation

12.99.1.1 Type

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::Type
```

12.99.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.99.2.1 Element() [1/2]

```
template<long long TVR>
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::Element () [inline], [explicit]
```

Referenced by [Element\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.99.2.2 ~Element()

```
template<long long TVR>
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::~~Element () [inline]
```

12.99.2.3 Element() [2/2]

```
template<long long TVR>
gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::Element (
    const Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n > &_val) [inline]
```

References [Element\(\)](#).

12.99.3 Member Function Documentation

12.99.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<long long TVR>
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

References [GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#), [GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::SetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::VR::SQ](#), [gdcm::VR::UI](#), [gdcm::VR::VRASCII](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

12.99.3.2 GetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetLength () const [inline]
```

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), [Read\(\)](#), [Set\(\)](#), [SetNoSwap\(\)](#), [Write\(\)](#), and [WriteASCII\(\)](#).

12.99.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<long long TVR>
VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.99.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<long long TVR>
const VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

Referenced by [operator\[\]\(\)](#).

12.99.3.5 GetValues()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type * gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.99.3.6 GetVM()

```
template<long long TVR>
VM gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

References [gdcm::VM::VM1_n](#).

12.99.3.7 GetVR()

```
template<long long TVR>
VR gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#).

12.99.3.8 operator=()

```
template<long long TVR>
Element & gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator= (
    const Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > & _val) [inline]
```

References [Element\(\)](#), and [SetArray\(\)](#).

12.99.3.9 operator[]()

```
template<long long TVR>
VRToType< TVR >::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

References [GetValue\(\)](#).

12.99.3.10 Print()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

References [GetLength\(\)](#).

12.99.3.11 Read()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline]
```

References [GetLength\(\)](#), and [Read\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Read\(\)](#), and [Set\(\)](#).

12.99.3.12 Set()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (
    Value const & v) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), [gdcmm::ByteValue::GetVoidPointer\(\)](#), [Read\(\)](#), [SetArray\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::VR::VRBINARY](#).

Referenced by [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.99.3.13 SetArray()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetArray (
    const Type * array,
    unsigned long len,
    bool save = false) [inline]
```

References [SetLength\(\)](#).

Referenced by [operator=\(\)](#), [Set\(\)](#), and [SetNoSwap\(\)](#).

12.99.3.14 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, VM::VM1_n > const & de) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::DataElement::GetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcmm::DataElement::GetValue\(\)](#), [gdcmm::DataElement::GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcmm::VR::INVALID](#), [Set\(\)](#), [SetNoSwap\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::VR::UN](#).

12.99.3.15 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetLength (
    unsigned long len) [inline]
```

Referenced by [SetArray\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >::SetLength\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::SetLength\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >::SetLength\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::SetLength\(\)](#).

12.99.3.16 SetNoSwap()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), [SetArray\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::VR::VRBINARY](#).

Referenced by [SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

12.99.3.17 SetValue()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
    typename VRTToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.99.3.18 Write()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

References [GetLength\(\)](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

12.99.3.19 WriteASCII()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::WriteASCII (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [GetLength\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

12.100 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:

Public Types

- typedef [Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#) [Parent](#)
- typedef [VRTToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Type](#)

Public Types inherited from `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >`

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >` `Parent`
- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `Type`

Public Types inherited from `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >`

- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `Type`

Public Member Functions

- `DataElement GetAsDataElement ()` const
- unsigned long `GetLength ()` const
- const `VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const `VRToType< TVR >::Type * GetValues ()` const
- `VRToType< TVR >::Type operator[]` (unsigned int idx) const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &_os) const
- void `Read` (std::istream &_is)
- void `Set` (`Value` const &v)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (`DataElement` const &de)
- void `SetLength` (int len)
- void `SetValue` (typename `VRToType< TVR >::Type` v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void `Write` (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >`

- `DataElement GetAsDataElement ()` const
- unsigned long `GetLength ()` const
- const `VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const `VRToType< TVR >::Type * GetValues ()` const
- `VRToType< TVR >::Type operator[]` (unsigned int idx) const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &_os) const
- void `Read` (std::istream &_is)
- void `Set` (`Value` const &v)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (`DataElement` const &de)
- void `SetLength` (int len)
- void `SetValue` (typename `VRToType< TVR >::Type` v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void `Write` (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- [Element](#) ()
- [Element](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [~Element](#) ()
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- [Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetArray](#) (const [Type](#) *array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [WriteASCII](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Internal](#) [[VMToLength< TVM >::Length](#)]

Public Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)

- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Internal](#) [[VMToLength< TVM >::Length](#)]

Protected Member Functions

- void `SetNoSwap` (`Value` const &`v`)

Protected Member Functions inherited from `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >`

- void `SetNoSwap` (`Value` const &`v`)

Protected Member Functions inherited from `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >`

- void `SetNoSwap` (`Value` const &`v`)

12.100.1 Member Typedef Documentation**12.100.1.1 Parent**

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM2_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::Parent
```

12.100.1.2 Type

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

12.100.2 Member Function Documentation**12.100.2.1 GetAsDataElement()**

```
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.100.2.2 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength () const [inline]
```

12.100.2.3 GetValue()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

12.100.2.4 GetValues()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type * gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.100.2.5 GetVM()

```
VM gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.100.2.6 GetVR()

```
VR gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.100.2.7 operator[]()

```
VRToType< TVR >::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

12.100.2.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.100.2.9 Read()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline]
```

12.100.2.10 Set()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v) [inline]
```

12.100.2.11 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > const & de) [inline]
```

12.100.2.12 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::SetLength (
    int len) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::SetLength\(\)](#).

12.100.2.13 SetNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v) [inline], [protected]
```

12.100.2.14 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRTToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.100.2.15 Write()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.100.3 Member Data Documentation**12.100.3.1 Internal**

```
VRTToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

12.101 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >`:

Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1_n](#) > [Parent](#)
- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Type](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1_n](#) >

- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (int len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1_n](#) >

- [Element](#) ()
- [Element](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [~Element](#) ()
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetArray](#) (const [Type](#) *array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [WriteASCII](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [VRToType< TVR >::Type Internal](#) [[VMToLength< TVM >::Length](#)]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

12.101.1 Member Typedef Documentation**12.101.1.1 Parent**

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::Parent
```

12.101.1.2 Type

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

12.101.2 Member Function Documentation**12.101.2.1 GetAsDataElement()**

```
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```


12.101.2.2 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength () const [inline]
```

12.101.2.3 GetValue()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

12.101.2.4 GetValues()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type * gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.101.2.5 GetVM()

```
VM gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.101.2.6 GetVR()

```
VR gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.101.2.7 operator[]()

```
VRToType< TVR >::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

12.101.2.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.101.2.9 Read()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline]
```

12.101.2.10 Set()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v) [inline]
```

12.101.2.11 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, VM::VM2_n > const & de) [inline]
```

12.101.2.12 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::SetLength (
    int len) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetLength\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::SetLength\(\)](#).

12.101.2.13 SetNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v) [inline], [protected]
```

12.101.2.14 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRTToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.101.2.15 Write()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.101.3 Member Data Documentation**12.101.3.1 Internal**

```
VRTToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

12.102 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:

Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM3_n](#) > [Parent](#)
- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Type](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM3_n](#) >

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1_n](#) > [Parent](#)
- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Type](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1_n](#) >

- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (int len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM3_n](#) >

- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (int len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- [Element](#) ()
- [Element](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [~Element](#) ()
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- [Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetArray](#) (const [Type](#) *array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [WriteASCII](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Internal](#) [[VMToLength< TVM >::Length](#)]

Public Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)

- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Internal](#) [[VMToLength< TVM >::Length](#)]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

12.102.1 Member Typedef Documentation

12.102.1.1 Parent

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM3_n> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::Parent
```

12.102.1.2 Type

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

12.102.2 Member Function Documentation

12.102.2.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.102.2.2 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength () const [inline]
```

12.102.2.3 GetValue()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

12.102.2.4 GetValues()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type * gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.102.2.5 GetVM()

```
VM gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.102.2.6 GetVR()

```
VR gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.102.2.7 operator[]()

```
VRToType< TVR >::Type gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

12.102.2.8 Print()

```
void gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.102.2.9 Read()

```
void gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline]
```

12.102.2.10 Set()

```
void gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v) [inline]
```

12.102.2.11 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > const & de) [inline]
```

12.102.2.12 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::SetLength (
    int len) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::SetLength\(\)](#).

12.102.2.13 SetNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v) [inline], [protected]
```

12.102.2.14 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.102.2.15 Write()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.102.3 Member Data Documentation**12.102.3.1 Internal**

```
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

12.103 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >:

Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1_n](#) > [Parent](#)
- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Type](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1_n](#) >

- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (int len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element](#)< TVR, [VM::VM1_n](#) >

- [Element](#) ()
- [Element](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [~Element](#) ()
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0)
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Element](#) &_val)
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetArray](#) (const [Type](#) *array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long len)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [WriteASCII](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type Internal [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) (Value const &v)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- void [SetNoSwap](#) (Value const &v)

12.103.1 Member Typedef Documentation**12.103.1.1 Parent**

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >::Parent
```

12.103.1.2 Type

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

12.103.2 Member Function Documentation**12.103.2.1 GetAsDataElement()**

```
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.103.2.2 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength () const [inline]
```

12.103.2.3 GetValue()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

12.103.2.4 GetValues()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type * gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.103.2.5 GetVM()

```
VM gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.103.2.6 GetVR()

```
VR gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.103.2.7 operator[]()

```
VRToType< TVR >::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

12.103.2.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.103.2.9 Read()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline]
```

12.103.2.10 Set()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v) [inline]
```

12.103.2.11 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, VM::VM3_4 > const & de) [inline]
```

12.103.2.12 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >::SetLength (
    int len) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetLength\(\)](#).

12.103.2.13 SetNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v) [inline], [protected]
```

12.103.2.14 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.103.2.15 Write()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.103.3 Member Data Documentation

12.103.3.1 Internal

```
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

12.104 `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >`:

Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >` `Parent`
- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `Type`

Public Types inherited from `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >`

- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `Type`

Public Member Functions

- `DataElement GetAsDataElement ()` const
- unsigned long `GetLength ()` const
- const `VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const `VRToType< TVR >::Type * GetValues ()` const
- `VRToType< TVR >::Type operator[]` (unsigned int idx) const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &_os) const
- void `Read` (std::istream &_is)
- void `Set` (Value const &v)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (DataElement const &de)
- void `SetLength` (int len)
- void `SetValue` (typename `VRToType< TVR >::Type` v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void `Write` (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >`

- `Element ()`
- `Element` (const Element &_val)
- `~Element ()`
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement ()` const
- unsigned long `GetLength ()` const
- `VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0)
- const `VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const `VRToType< TVR >::Type * GetValues ()` const
- `Element & operator=` (const Element &_val)
- `VRToType< TVR >::Type operator[]` (unsigned int idx) const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &_os) const
- void `Read` (std::istream &_is)
- void `Set` (Value const &v)
- void `SetArray` (const Type *array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (DataElement const &de)
- void `SetLength` (unsigned long len)
- void `SetValue` (typename `VRToType< TVR >::Type` v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void `Write` (std::ostream &_os) const
- void `WriteASCII` (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

12.104.1 Member Typedef Documentation

12.104.1.1 Parent

```
template<long long TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::Parent
```

12.104.1.2 Type

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

12.104.2 Member Function Documentation

12.104.2.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.104.2.2 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength () const [inline]
```

12.104.2.3 GetValue()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

12.104.2.4 GetValues()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type * gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.104.2.5 GetVM()

```
VM gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.104.2.6 GetVR()

```
VR gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.104.2.7 operator[]()

```
VRToType< TVR >::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

12.104.2.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.104.2.9 Read()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline]
```

12.104.2.10 Set()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v) [inline]
```

12.104.2.11 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, VM::VM3_n > const & de) [inline]
```

12.104.2.12 SetLength()

```
template<long long TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::SetLength (
    int len) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetLength\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::SetLength\(\)](#).

12.104.2.13 SetNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v) [inline], [protected]
```

12.104.2.14 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRTToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.104.2.15 Write()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.104.3 Member Data Documentation

12.104.3.1 Internal

```
VRTToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

12.105 gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >:

Public Types

- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM](#) [GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR](#) [GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- char [Internal](#) [[VMToLength< VM::VM5 >::Length](#) *sizeof([VRToType< VR::AS >::Type](#))]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

12.105.1 Member Typedef Documentation

12.105.1.1 Type

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```


12.105.2 Member Function Documentation

12.105.2.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.105.2.2 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::GetLength () const [inline]
```

12.105.2.3 GetValue()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

12.105.2.4 GetValues()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type * gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.105.2.5 GetVM()

```
VM gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.105.2.6 GetVR()

```
VR gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.105.2.7 operator[]()

```
VRToType< TVR >::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

12.105.2.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

References [Internal](#).

12.105.2.9 Read()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline]
```

12.105.2.10 Set()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v) [inline]
```

12.105.2.11 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > const & de) [inline]
```

12.105.2.12 SetNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v) [inline], [protected]
```

12.105.2.13 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.105.2.14 Write()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.105.3 Member Data Documentation**12.105.3.1 Internal**

```
char gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::Internal[VMToLength< VM::VM5 >::Length *sizeof(VRToType<
VR::AS >::Type)]
```

Referenced by [Print\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

12.106 gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >:

Public Types

- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Type](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Element](#)< [VR::OB](#), [VM::VM1_n](#) >

- typedef [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element](#)< [VR::OB](#), [VM::VM1_n](#) >

- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [operator\[\]](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) ([Value](#) const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [VRToType< TVR >::Type Internal](#) [[VMToLength< TVM >::Length](#)]

Public Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- [VRToType< TVR >::Type Internal](#) [[VMToLength< TVM >::Length](#)]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

12.106.1 Member Typedef Documentation**12.106.1.1 Type**

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

12.106.2 Member Function Documentation**12.106.2.1 GetAsDataElement()**

```
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.106.2.2 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength () const [inline]
```

12.106.2.3 GetValue()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

12.106.2.4 GetValues()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type * gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.106.2.5 GetVM()

```
VM gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```

12.106.2.6 GetVR()

```
VR gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.106.2.7 operator[]()

```
VRToType< TVR >::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

12.106.2.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.106.2.9 Read()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline]
```

12.106.2.10 Set()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v) [inline]
```

12.106.2.11 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > const & de) [inline]
```

12.106.2.12 SetNoSwap()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v) [inline], [protected]
```

12.106.2.13 SetValue()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.106.2.14 Write()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.106.3 Member Data Documentation**12.106.3.1 Internal**

```
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

12.107 gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >:

Public Types

- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Type](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- typedef [VRToType< TVR >::Type](#) [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type operator[] (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) (Value const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) (DataElement const &de)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type & [GetValue](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type * [GetValues](#) () const
- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type operator[] (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const
- void [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- void [Set](#) (Value const &v)
- void [SetFromDataElement](#) (DataElement const &de)
- void [SetValue](#) (typename [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void [Write](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Public Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >](#)

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

12.107.1 Member Typedef Documentation

12.107.1.1 Type

```
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

12.107.2 Member Function Documentation

12.107.2.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement () const [inline]
```

12.107.2.2 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength () const [inline]
```

12.107.2.3 GetValue()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type & gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const [inline]
```

12.107.2.4 GetValues()

```
const VRToType< TVR >::Type * gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues () const [inline]
```

12.107.2.5 GetVM()

```
VM gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM () [inline], [static]
```


12.107.2.6 GetVR()

```
VR gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR () [inline], [static]
```

12.107.2.7 operator[]()

```
VRToType< TVR >::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx) const [inline]
```

12.107.2.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.107.2.9 Read()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline]
```

12.107.2.10 Set()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v) [inline]
```

12.107.2.11 SetFromDataElement()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > const & de) [inline]
```

12.107.2.12 SetNoSwap()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v) [inline], [protected]
```

12.107.2.13 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRTToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0) [inline]
```

12.107.2.14 Write()

```
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os) const [inline]
```

12.107.3 Member Data Documentation

12.107.3.1 Internal

```
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

12.108 gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >:

12.108.1 Detailed Description

```
template<long long TVR, int TVM>
class gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >
```

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

Invalid combinations have specialized declarations with no definition.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

12.109 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

12.110 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

12.111 gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator Class Reference

[EmptyMaskGenerator](#) Main class to generate a Empty Mask [Series](#) from an input [Series](#). This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM [Series](#) within the same input directory.

```
#include <gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [SOPClassUIDMode](#) {
 [UseOriginalSOPClassUID](#) = 0 ,
 [UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [EmptyMaskGenerator](#) ()
- [~EmptyMaskGenerator](#) ()
- bool [Execute](#) ()
Main loop.
- void [SetInputDirectory](#) (const char *dirname)
Specify input directory.
- void [SetOutputDirectory](#) (const char *dirname)
Specify output directory.
- void [SetSOPClassUIDMode](#) ([SOPClassUIDMode](#) mode)

12.111.1 Detailed Description

[EmptyMaskGenerator](#) Main class to generate a Empty Mask [Series](#) from an input [Series](#). This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM [Series](#) within the same input directory.

The class allow two mode of operations:

- UseOriginalSOPClassUID
- UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage

UseOriginalSOPClassUID is the mode where original attributes are copied from the original DICOM instance.

UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage is the mode where attributes are generated so as to create a MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage (MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage) instance.

In both mode:

- the [Study](#) references (StudyInstanceUID and StudyID) are preserved.
- the PatientID reference is preserved.
- the [Image Type](#) attribute will be setup so that the fourth element is set to 'MASK'.
- a new [Series](#) Instance UID is generated. It is thus required to run the process over all files using the same input [Series](#) Instance UID so that a proper mapping from the old [Series](#) UID is done to the new one. Since a new [Series](#) Instance UID is generated, there is no sense to preserve the original Frame of Reference UID, although it would have made sense here.

Examples

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

12.111.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.111.2.1 SOPClassUIDMode

```
enum gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SOPClassUIDMode
```

Enumerator

UseOriginalSOPClassUID	
UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage	

12.111.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.111.3.1 EmptyMaskGenerator()

```
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::EmptyMaskGenerator ()
```

12.111.3.2 ~EmptyMaskGenerator()

```
gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::~~EmptyMaskGenerator ()
```

12.111.4 Member Function Documentation

12.111.4.1 Execute()

```
bool gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::Execute ()
```

Main loop.

Examples

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

12.111.4.2 SetInputDirectory()

```
void gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetInputDirectory (  
    const char * dirname)
```

Specify input directory.

Examples

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

12.111.4.3 SetOutputDirectory()

```
void gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetOutputDirectory (
    const char * dirname)
```

Specify output directory.

Examples

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

12.111.4.4 SetSOPClassUIDMode()

```
void gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetSOPClassUIDMode (
    SOPClassUIDMode mode)
```

Select generation of SOP Class UID method: Default is UseOriginalSOPClassUID

Examples

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmEmptyMaskGenerator.h](#)

12.112 gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument Class Reference

[EncapsulatedDocument](#).

```
#include <gdcmmEncapsulatedDocument.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [EncapsulatedDocument](#) ()=default

12.112.1 Detailed Description

[EncapsulatedDocument](#).

12.112.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.112.2.1 EncapsulatedDocument()

```
gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument::EncapsulatedDocument () [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h](#)

12.113 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T > Class Template Reference

[EncodingImplementation.](#)

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >:

12.113.1 Detailed Description

```
template<long long T>
class gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >
```

[EncodingImplementation.](#)

Note

TODO

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

12.114 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >:

Public Member Functions

- template<> void [Write](#) (const double *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T>`
`static void Read (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)`
- `template<typename T>`
`static void ReadComputeLength (T *data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &_is)`
- `template<typename T>`
`static void ReadNoSwap (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)`
- `template<typename T>`
`static void Write (const T *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)`

12.114.1 Member Function Documentation

12.114.1.1 [Read\(\)](#)

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Read (
    T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by [ReadNoSwap\(\)](#).

12.114.1.2 [ReadComputeLength\(\)](#)

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength (
    T * data,
    unsigned int & length,
    std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]
```

References [gdcm::backslash\(\)](#).

12.114.1.3 [ReadNoSwap\(\)](#)

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadNoSwap (
    T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]
```

References [Read\(\)](#).

12.114.1.4 Write() [1/2]

```
template<>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (
    const double * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::ostream & _os) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::x16printf\(\)](#).

12.114.1.5 Write() [2/2]

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (
    const T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::ostream & _os) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

12.115 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >:

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T>
static void [Read](#) (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T>
static void [ReadComputeLength](#) (T *data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T>
static void [ReadNoSwap](#) (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T>
static void [Write](#) (const T *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

12.115.1 Member Function Documentation

12.115.1.1 Read()

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Read (
    T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]
```

References [gdcm::SwapperNoOp::SwapArray\(\)](#).

12.115.1.2 ReadComputeLength()

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadComputeLength (
    T * data,
    unsigned int & length,
    std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]
```

12.115.1.3 ReadNoSwap()

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadNoSwap (
    T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]
```

12.115.1.4 Write()

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Write (
    const T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::ostream & _os) [inline], [static]
```

References [gdcm::SwapperNoOp::Swap\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

12.116 gdcm::EndEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::EndEvent`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::EndEvent`:

Additional Inherited Members

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const Event &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

12.117 gdcm::EnumeratedValues Class Reference

[Element](#). A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

```
#include <gdcmEnumeratedValues.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [EnumeratedValues](#) ()=default

12.117.1 Detailed Description

[Element](#). A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

1. [Patient](#) Sex (0010, 0040) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Enumerated Values. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that is either "M", "F", or "O" (see PS 3.3). No other [Value](#) shall be given to this Data [Element](#).
2. Future modifications of this standard may add to the set of allowed values for Data Elements with Enumerated Values. Such additions by themselves may or may not require a change in SOP Class [UIDs](#), depending on the semantics of the Data [Element](#).

12.117.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.117.2.1 EnumeratedValues()

```
gdcm::EnumeratedValues::EnumeratedValues () [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEnumeratedValues.h](#)

12.118 gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [Type](#) {
 [UNKNOWN](#) = 0 ,
 [FUJI](#) ,
 [GEMS](#) ,
 [HITACHI](#) ,
 [KODAK](#) ,
 [MARCONI](#) ,
 [PMS](#) ,
 [SIEMENS](#) ,
 [TOSHIBA](#) ,
 [AGFA](#) ,
 [SAMSUNG](#) ,
 [UIH](#) }

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Type](#) [Compute](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- static const char * [TypeToString](#) ([Type](#) type)

12.118.1 Detailed Description

The intent is for private tags handling. This class is not meant to handle all possible vendors in the world, simply those well known where we intend to read private tags afterwards (typically SIEMENS+CSA, GEMS+PDB ...)

12.118.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.118.2.1 Type

```
enum gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer::Type
```

Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
FUJI	
GEMS	
HITACHI	
KODAK	
MARCONI	
PMS	
SIEMENS	
TOSHIBA	
AGFA	
SAMSUNG	
UIH	

12.118.3 Member Function Documentation

12.118.3.1 Compute()

```
Type gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer::Compute (  
    DataSet const & ds) [static]
```

12.118.3.2 TypeToString()

```
const char * gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer::TypeToString (  
    Type type) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h](#)

12.119 gdcm::Event Class Reference

superclass for callback/observer methods

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Event:

Public Member Functions

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.119.1 Detailed Description

superclass for callback/observer methods

See also

[Command Subject](#)

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [ScanDirectory.cs](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.119.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.119.2.1 [Event\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcm::Event::Event ()
```

Referenced by [Event\(\)](#), [CheckEvent\(\)](#), [MakeObject\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.119.2.2 [~Event\(\)](#)

```
virtual gdcm::Event::~~Event () [virtual]
```

12.119.2.3 [Event\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcm::Event::Event (  
    const Event & )
```

References [Event\(\)](#).

12.119.3 Member Function Documentation

12.119.3.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Event::CheckEvent (
    const Event * ) const [pure virtual]
```

Check if given event matches or derives from this event.

References [Event\(\)](#).

12.119.3.2 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char * gdcm::Event::GetEventName () const [pure virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implemented in [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent](#), [gdcm::DataEvent](#), [gdcm::DataSetEvent](#), [gdcm::FileNameEvent](#), and [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#).

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), and [ScanDirectory.cs](#).

12.119.3.3 MakeObject()

```
virtual Event * gdcm::Event::MakeObject () const [pure virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implemented in [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent](#), [gdcm::DataEvent](#), [gdcm::DataSetEvent](#), [gdcm::FileNameEvent](#), and [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#).

References [Event\(\)](#).

12.119.3.4 operator=()

```
void gdcm::Event::operator= (
    const Event & ) [delete]
```

References [Event\(\)](#).

12.119.3.5 Print()

```
virtual void gdcM::Event::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [virtual]
```

Print [Event](#) information. This method can be overridden by specific [Event](#) subtypes. The default is to print out the type of the event.

Referenced by [gdcM::operator<<\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMEvent.h](#)

12.120 gdcM::Exception Class Reference

[Exception](#).

```
#include <gdcMException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Exception:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Exception:

Public Member Functions

- [Exception](#) (const char *desc="None", const char *file=__FILE__, unsigned int lineNumber=__LINE__, const char *func="")
- [~Exception](#) () override throw ()
- const char * [GetDescription](#) () const
Return the Description.
- const char * [what](#) () const override throw ()
what implementation

12.120.1 Detailed Description

[Exception](#).

Standard exception handling object.

Note

Its copy-constructor and assignment operator are generated by the compiler.

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), and [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#).

12.120.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.120.2.1 Exception()

```
gdcmm::Exception::Exception (
    const char * desc = "None",
    const char * file = __FILE__,
    unsigned int lineNumber = __LINE__,
    const char * func = "") [inline], [explicit]
```

Explicit constructor, initializing the description and the text returned by [what\(\)](#).

Note

The last parameter is ignored for the time being. It may be used to specify the function where the exception was thrown.

Referenced by [gdcmm::ParseException::ParseException\(\)](#).

12.120.2.2 ~Exception()

```
gdcmm::Exception::~Exception () throw ( ) [inline], [override]
```

12.120.3 Member Function Documentation

12.120.3.1 GetDescription()

```
const char * gdcmm::Exception::GetDescription () const [inline]
```

Return the Description.

Referenced by [gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#).

12.120.3.2 what()

```
const char * gdcmm::Exception::what () const throw ( ) [inline], [override]
```

what implementation

Referenced by [gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmException.h](#)

12.121 gdcm::ExitEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExitEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExitEvent:

Additional Inherited Members

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const Event &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

12.122 gdcm::ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExplicitDataElement:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExplicitDataElement:

Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- template<typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from gdcm::DataElement

- [DataElement](#) (const DataElement &_val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
 - Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).*
- void [Empty](#) ()
 - Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).*
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
 [VL](#) [GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
 - Get [Tag](#).*
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
 - Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):*
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
 - Get [VL](#).*
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
 - Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.*
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
 - return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length*
- bool [operator<](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &)=default
- bool [operator==](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 std::istream & [ReadOrSkip](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 std::istream & [ReadValueWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVL](#) (const [VL](#) &vl)
- void [SetVLToUndefined](#) ()
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [ValuePtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- void [SetValueFieldLength](#) ([VL](#) vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [Tag](#) [TagField](#)
- [ValuePtr](#) [ValueField](#)
- [VL](#) [ValueLengthField](#)
- [VR](#) [VRField](#)

12.122.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

Note

bla

Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), and [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#).

12.122.2 Member Function Documentation

12.122.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::GetLength () const
```

12.122.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.122.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.122.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.122.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length)
```

12.122.2.6 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmExplicitDataElement.h](#)

12.123 gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement:

Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [DataElement](#) (const DataElement &_val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).
- void [Empty](#) ()
Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
[VL GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
Get [Tag](#).
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
Get [VL](#).
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length
- bool [operator<](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &)=default
- bool [operator==](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadOrSkip](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)

- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValueWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVL](#) (const [VL](#) &vl)
- void [SetVLToUndefined](#) ()
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [ValuePtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- void [SetValueFieldLength](#) ([VL](#) vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [Tag](#) TagField
- [ValuePtr](#) ValueField
- [VL](#) ValueLengthField
- [VR](#) VRField

12.123.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

Note

This only happen for some Philips images Should I derive from [ExplicitDataElement](#) instead ? This is the class that is the closest the GDCM1.x parser. At each element we try first to read it as explicit, if this fails, then we try again as an implicit element.

12.123.2 Member Function Documentation

12.123.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcM::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength () const
```

12.123.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcM::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

Referenced by [ReadWithLength\(\)](#).

12.123.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcM::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.123.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcM::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.123.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcM::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length) [inline]
```

References [Read\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)

12.124 gdcM::Fiducials Class Reference

[Fiducials](#).

```
#include <gdcMfiducials.h>
```


Public Member Functions

- [Fiducials](#) ()=default

12.124.1 Detailed Description

[Fiducials](#).

12.124.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.124.2.1 Fiducials()**

```
gdcm::Fiducials::Fiducials () [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFiducials.h](#)

12.125 gdcm::File Class Reference

a DICOM [File](#)

```
#include <gdcmFile.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::File:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::File:

Public Member Functions

- [File](#) ()
- [~File](#) () override
- [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) ()
Get Data Set.
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) () const
Get Data Set.
- [FileMetaInformation](#) & [GetHeader](#) ()
Get File Meta Information.
- const [FileMetaInformation](#) & [GetHeader](#) () const
Get File Meta Information.
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read.
- void [SetDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
Set Data Set.
- void [SetHeader](#) (const [FileMetaInformation](#) &fmi)
Set File Meta Information.
- std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [File](#) &val)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.125.1 Detailed Description

a DICOM [File](#)

See PS 3.10 [File](#): A [File](#) is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the [File](#). Files are identified by a unique [File](#) ID and may be written, read and/or deleted.

See also

[Reader Writer](#)

Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

12.125.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.125.2.1 File()

```
gdcm::File::File ()
```

Referenced by [gdcm::FileWithName::FileWithName\(\)](#), [~File\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.125.2.2 ~File()

```
gdcm::File::~~File () [override]
```

References [File\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.125.3 Member Function Documentation

12.125.3.1 GetDataSet() [1/2]

```
DataSet & gdcm::File::GetDataSet () [inline]
```

Get Data Set.

12.125.3.2 GetDataSet() [2/2]

```
const DataSet & gdcm::File::GetDataSet () const [inline]
```

Get Data Set.

Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.125.3.3 GetHeader() [1/2]

```
FileMetaInformation & gdcm::File::GetHeader () [inline]
```

Get [File](#) Meta Information.

12.125.3.4 GetHeader() [2/2]

```
const FileMetaInformation & gdcm::File::GetHeader () const [inline]
```

Get [File](#) Meta Information.

Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.125.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::File::Read (  
    std::istream & is)
```

Read.

12.125.3.6 SetDataSet()

```
void gdcm::File::SetDataSet (  
    const DataSet & ds) [inline]
```

Set Data Set.

12.125.3.7 SetHeader()

```
void gdcm::File::SetHeader (  
    const FileMetaInformation & fmi) [inline]
```

Set [File](#) Meta Information.

12.125.3.8 Write()

```
std::ostream const & gdcm::File::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Write.

12.125.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.125.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const File & val) [friend]
```

References [File\(\)](#), [GetHeader\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [~File\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFile.h](#)

12.126 gdcm::FileAnonymizer Class Reference

[FileAnonymizer](#).

```
#include <gdcmFileAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileAnonymizer:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileAnonymizer:

Public Member Functions

- [FileAnonymizer](#) ()
- [~FileAnonymizer](#) () override
- void [Empty](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
- void [Remove](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)
- void [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value_data, [VL](#) const &vl)
- void [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value_str)
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set input filename.
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set output filename.
- bool [Write](#) ()
Write the output file.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.126.1 Detailed Description

[FileAnonymizer](#).

This [Anonymizer](#) is a file-based [Anonymizer](#). It requires a valid DICOM file and will use the [Value](#) Length to skip over any information.

It will not load the DICOM dataset taken from [SetInputFileName\(\)](#) into memory and should consume much less memory than [Anonymizer](#).

Warning

: Each time you call [Replace\(\)](#) with a value. This value will copied, and stored in memory. The behavior is not ideal for extremely large data (larger than memory size). This class is really meant to take a large DICOM input file and then only changed some small attribute.

caveats:

- This class will NOT work with unordered attributes in a DICOM [File](#),
- This class does neither recompute nor update the Group Length element,
- This class currently does not update the [File](#) Meta Information header.
- Only strict inplace Replace operation is supported when input and output file are the same.

Examples

[FileAnonymize.cs](#), and [MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

12.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.126.2.1 FileAnonymizer()

```
gdcm::FileAnonymizer::FileAnonymizer ()
```

12.126.2.2 ~FileAnonymizer()

```
gdcm::FileAnonymizer::~~FileAnonymizer () [override]
```

12.126.3 Member Function Documentation

12.126.3.1 Empty()

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Empty (  
    Tag const & t)
```

Make [Tag](#) t empty Warning: does not handle SQ element

Examples

[FileAnonymize.cs](#), and [MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

12.126.3.2 Remove()

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Remove (  
    Tag const & t)
```

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)

Examples

[FileAnonymize.cs](#).

12.126.3.3 Replace() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Replace (  
    Tag const & t,  
    const char * value_data,  
    VL const & vl)
```

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

12.126.3.4 Replace() [2/2]

```
void gdcM::FileAnonymizer::Replace (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value_str)
```

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCII WARNING: Do not ever try to write a value in a SQ Data [Element](#) !

Examples

[FileAnonymize.cs](#).

12.126.3.5 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcM::FileAnonymizer::SetInputFileName (
    const char * filename_native)
```

Set input filename.

Examples

[FileAnonymize.cs](#), and [MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

12.126.3.6 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcM::FileAnonymizer::SetOutputFileName (
    const char * filename_native)
```

Set output filename.

Examples

[FileAnonymize.cs](#), and [MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

12.126.3.7 Write()

```
bool gdcM::FileAnonymizer::Write ()
```

Write the output file.

Examples

[FileAnonymize.cs](#), and [MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMFileAnonymizer.h](#)

12.127 gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference

[FileChangeTransferSyntax](#).

```
#include <gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax:

Public Member Functions

- [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()
- [~FileChangeTransferSyntax](#) () override
- bool [Change](#) ()
Change the transfer syntax.
- [ImageCodec](#) * [GetCodec](#) ()
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set input filename (raw DICOM).
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set output filename (target compressed DICOM).
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
Specify the Target Transfer Syntax.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.127.1 Detailed Description

[FileChangeTransferSyntax](#).

This class is a file-based (limited) replacement of the in-memory [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#).

This class provide a file-based compression-only mechanism. It will take in an uncompressed DICOM image file (Pixel Data element). Then produced as output a compressed DICOM file (Transfer Syntax will be updated).

Currently it supports the following transfer syntax:

- [JPEGLosslessProcess14_1](#)

Examples

[FileChangeTS.cs](#), and [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#).

12.127.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.127.2.1 [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)()

```
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::FileChangeTransferSyntax ()
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#).

12.127.2.2 [~FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)()

```
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::~~FileChangeTransferSyntax () [override]
```

12.127.3 Member Function Documentation

12.127.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::Change ()
```

Change the transfer syntax.

Examples

[FileChangeTS.cs](#), and [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#).

12.127.3.2 GetCodec()

```
ImageCodec * gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::GetCodec ()
```

Retrieve the actual codec (valid after calling SetTransferSyntax) Only advanced users should call this function.

Examples

[FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#).

12.127.3.3 New()

```
SmartPointer< FileChangeTransferSyntax > gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::New () [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Examples

[FileChangeTS.cs](#), and [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#).

References [FileChangeTransferSyntax\(\)](#).

12.127.3.4 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetInputFileName (  
    const char * filename_native)
```

Set input filename (raw DICOM).

Examples

[FileChangeTS.cs](#), and [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#).

12.127.3.5 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcM::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetOutputFileName (
    const char * filename_native)
```

Set output filename (target compressed DICOM).

Examples

[FileChangeTS.cs](#), and [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#).

12.127.3.6 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcM::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetTransferSyntax (
    TransferSyntax const & ts)
```

Specify the Target Transfer Syntax.

Examples

[FileChangeTS.cs](#), and [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMFileChangeTransferSyntax.h](#)

12.128 gdcM::FileDecompressLookupTable Class Reference

[FileDecompressLookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcMFileDecompressLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::FileDecompressLookupTable:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::FileDecompressLookupTable:

Public Member Functions

- [FileDecompressLookupTable](#) ()=default
- [~FileDecompressLookupTable](#) () override=default
- bool [Change](#) ()
Decompress.
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get File.
- void [SetPixmap](#) ([Pixmap](#) const &img)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Additional Inherited Members**Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)**

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.128.1 Detailed Description

[FileDecompressLookupTable](#) class.

It decompress the segmented LUT into linearized one (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a [PhotometricInterpretation](#)=RGB image

12.128.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.128.2.1 [FileDecompressLookupTable](#)()**

```
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::FileDecompressLookupTable () [default]
```

12.128.2.2 [~FileDecompressLookupTable](#)()

```
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::~~FileDecompressLookupTable () [override], [default]
```

12.128.3 Member Function Documentation

12.128.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::Change ()
```

Decompress.

12.128.3.2 GetFile()

```
File & gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetFile () [inline]
```

12.128.3.3 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
Pixmap & gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetPixmap () [inline]
```

12.128.3.4 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
const Pixmap & gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetPixmap () const [inline]
```

12.128.3.5 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::SetFile (  
    const File & f) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

12.128.3.6 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::SetPixmap (  
    Pixmap const & img) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h](#)

12.129 gdcm::FileDerivation Class Reference

[FileDerivation](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmFileDerivation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [FileDerivation](#) ()
- [~FileDerivation](#) ()
- bool [AddReference](#) (const char *referencedsopclassuid, const char *referencedsopinstanceuid)
- bool [Derive](#) ()
Change.
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetAppendDerivationHistory](#) (bool b)
- void [SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue](#) (unsigned int codevalue)
Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code Value. Eg 113040.
- void [SetDerivationDescription](#) (const char *dd)
Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get File.
- void [SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue](#) (unsigned int codevalue)
Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code Value. Eg. 121320.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddDerivationDescription](#) ()
- bool [AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)
- bool [AddSourceImageSequence](#) ()

12.129.1 Detailed Description

[FileDerivation](#) class.

See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code [Value](#) that can be used for in Derivation Code Sequence

URL: http://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/2008/08_16pu.pdf

DICOM Part 16 has two Context Groups CID 7202 and CID 7203 which contain a set of codes defining reason for a source image reference (ie. reason code for referenced image sequence) and a coded description of the derivation applied to the new image data from the original. Both these context groups are extensible.

[File](#) Derivation is compulsory when creating a lossy derived image.

Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), and [ReformatFile.cs](#).

12.129.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.129.2.1 FileDerivation()**

```
gdcm::FileDerivation::FileDerivation ()
```

12.129.2.2 ~FileDerivation()

```
gdcm::FileDerivation::~~FileDerivation ()
```

12.129.3 Member Function Documentation

12.129.3.1 AddDerivationDescription()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddDerivationDescription () [protected]
```

12.129.3.2 AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence (  
    DataSet & ds) [protected]
```

12.129.3.3 AddReference()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddReference (  
    const char * referencedsopclassuid,  
    const char * referencedsopinstanceuid)
```

Create the proper reference. Need to pass the original SOP Class UID and the original SOP Instance UID, so that those value can be used as Reference.

Warning

referencedsopclassuid and referencedsopinstanceuid needs to be \0 padded. This is not compatible with how ByteValue->GetPointer works.

Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), and [ReformatFile.cs](#).

12.129.3.4 AddSourceImageSequence()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddSourceImageSequence () [protected]
```

12.129.3.5 Derive()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::Derive ()
```

Change.

Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), and [ReformatFile.cs](#).

12.129.3.6 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File & gdcmm::FileDerivation::GetFile () [inline]
```

Examples

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#), and [ReformatFile.cs](#).

12.129.3.7 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File & gdcmm::FileDerivation::GetFile () const [inline]
```

12.129.3.8 SetAppendDerivationHistory()

```
void gdcmm::FileDerivation::SetAppendDerivationHistory (  
    bool b)
```

Specify if Derivation history should be appended (default false) When false, this is an error if input already has a derivation history When true, both Purpose of Reference Code [Value](#) and Derivation Code Sequence Code [Value](#) can have their history appended.

12.129.3.9 SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue()

```
void gdcmm::FileDerivation::SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue (  
    unsigned int codevalue)
```

Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code [Value](#). Eg 113040.

Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), and [ReformatFile.cs](#).

12.129.3.10 SetDerivationDescription()

```
void gdcmm::FileDerivation::SetDerivationDescription (  
    const char * dd)
```

Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".

12.129.3.11 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::FileDerivation::SetFile (
    const File & f) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), and [ReformatFile.cs](#).

12.129.3.12 SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue()

```
void gdcM::FileDerivation::SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue (
    unsigned int codevalue)
```

Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code [Value](#). Eg. 121320.

Examples

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), and [ReformatFile.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMFileDerivation.h](#)

12.130 gdcM::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference

[FileExplicitFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcMFileExplicitFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [FileExplicitFilter](#) ()
- [~FileExplicitFilter](#) ()=default
- bool [Change](#) ()
Set FMI Transfer Syntax.
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetChangePrivateTags](#) (bool b)
Decide whether or not to [VR](#)ify private tags.
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get [File](#).
- void [SetRecomputeItemLength](#) (bool b)
By default set Sequence & [Item](#) length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:
- void [SetRecomputeSequenceLength](#) (bool b)
- void [SetUseVRUN](#) (bool b)
When [VR](#)=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use [VR](#)=UN.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ChangeFMI](#) ()
- bool [ProcessDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Dicts](#) const &dicts)

12.130.1 Detailed Description

[FileExplicitFilter](#) class.

After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)) one operation is to make sure the [VR](#) of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the [VR](#) is not stored directly in the file.

Warning

changing an implicit dataset to an explicit dataset is NOT a trivial task of simply changing the [VR](#) to the dict one:

- One has to make sure SQ is properly set
- One has to recompute the explicit length SQ
- One has to make sure that [VR](#) is valid for the encoding
- One has to make sure that [VR](#) 16bits can store the original value length

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

12.130.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.130.2.1 FileExplicitFilter()

```
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::FileExplicitFilter () [inline]
```

12.130.2.2 ~FileExplicitFilter()

```
gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::~FileExplicitFilter () [default]
```

12.130.3 Member Function Documentation

12.130.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::Change ()
```

Set FMI Transfer Syntax.

Change

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

12.130.3.2 ChangeFMI()

```
bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::ChangeFMI () [protected]
```

12.130.3.3 GetFile()

```
File & gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::GetFile () [inline]
```

12.130.3.4 ProcessDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::ProcessDataSet (  
    DataSet & ds,  
    Dicts const & dicts) [protected]
```

12.130.3.5 SetChangePrivateTags()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetChangePrivateTags (  
    bool b) [inline]
```

Decide whether or not to [VR](#)ify private tags.

12.130.3.6 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetFile (  
    const File & f) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

12.130.3.7 SetRecomputeItemLength()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeItemLength (  
    bool b)
```

By default set Sequence & [Item](#) length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:

12.130.3.8 SetRecomputeSequenceLength()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeSequenceLength (  
    bool b)
```

12.130.3.9 SetUseVRUN()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetUseVRUN (
    bool b) [inline]
```

When [VR](#)=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use [VR](#)=UN.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h](#)

12.131 gdcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference

Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.

```
#include <gdcmFileMetaInformation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileMetaInformation:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileMetaInformation:

Public Member Functions

- [FileMetaInformation](#) ()
- [FileMetaInformation](#) (FileMetaInformation const &fmi)=default
- [~FileMetaInformation](#) ()
- void [FillFromDataSet](#) (DataSet const &ds)

Construct a [FileMetaInformation](#) from an already existing [DataSet](#):
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetDataSetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- [VL](#) [GetFullLength](#) () const
- [MediaStorage](#) [GetMediaStorage](#) () const
- std::string [GetMediaStorageAsString](#) () const
- [TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) [GetMetaInformationTS](#) () const
- [Preamble](#) & [GetPreamble](#) ()
- const [Preamble](#) & [GetPreamble](#) () const

Get [Preamble](#).
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- [FileMetaInformation](#) & [operator=](#) (const [FileMetaInformation](#) &fmi)=default
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

Read.
- std::istream & [ReadCompat](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- void [SetDataSetTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [SetPreamble](#) (const [Preamble](#) &p)
- std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Write.

Public Member Functions inherited from `gdcm::DataSet`

- `Iterator Begin ()`
- `ConstIterator Begin () const`
- `void Clear ()`
- `template<typename TDE>`
`unsigned int ComputeGroupLength (Tag const &tag) const`
- `Iterator End ()`
- `ConstIterator End () const`
- `bool FindDataElement (const PrivateTag &t) const`
Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:
- `bool FindDataElement (const Tag &t) const`
- `const DataElement & FindNextDataElement (const Tag &t) const`
- `const DataElement & GetDataElement (const PrivateTag &t) const`
Return the dataelement.
- `const DataElement & GetDataElement (const Tag &t) const`
- `DataElementSet & GetDES ()`
- `const DataElementSet & GetDES () const`
- `template<typename TDE>`
`VL GetLength () const`
- `MediaStorage GetMediaStorage () const`
- `std::string GetPrivateCreator (const Tag &t) const`
- `PrivateTag GetPrivateTag (const Tag &t) const`
Return the private tag of the private tag 't', private creator will be set to empty if not found.
- `void Insert (const DataElement &de)`
- `bool IsEmpty () const`
Returns if the dataset is empty.
- `const DataElement & operator() (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) const`
- `DataSet & operator= (DataSet const &)=default`
- `const DataElement & operator[] (const Tag &t) const`
- `void Print (std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent="") const`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadNested (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadSelectedPrivateTags (std::istream &is, const std::set< PrivateTag > &tags, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength (std::istream &is, const std::set< PrivateTag > &tags, VL &length, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadSelectedTags (std::istream &is, const std::set< Tag > &tags, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadSelectedTagsWithLength (std::istream &is, const std::set< Tag > &tags, VL &length, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadUpToTag (std::istream &is, const Tag &t, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadUpToTagWithLength (std::istream &is, const Tag &t, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags, VL &length)`

- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- [SizeType Remove](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag)
Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Replace a dataelement with another one.
- void [ReplaceEmpty](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.
- [SizeType Size](#) () const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [AppendImplementationClassUID](#) (const char *imp)
- static const char * [GetImplementationClassUID](#) ()
- static const char * [GetImplementationVersionName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) ()
- static void [SetImplementationClassUID](#) (const char *imp)
Override the GDCM default values:
- static void [SetImplementationVersionName](#) (const char *version)
- static void [SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) (const char *title)

Protected Member Functions

- void [ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass](#) ()
- void [ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax](#) ()
- void [Default](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadCompatInternal](#) (std::istream &is)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataSet](#)

- [Tag ComputeDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDEEnd](#) () const
- void [InsertDataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char * [GetFileMetaInformationVersion](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMImplementationClassUID](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMImplementationVersionName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [MediaStorage::MSType DataSetMS](#)
- [TransferSyntax DataSetTS](#)
- [TransferSyntax::NegociatedType MetaInformationTS](#)

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const FileMetaInformation &_val)`

Additional Inherited Members**Public Types inherited from [gdcm::DataSet](#)**

- `typedef DataSet::const_iterator ConstIterator`
- `typedef std::set< DataElement > DataElementSet`
- `typedef DataSet::iterator Iterator`
- `typedef DataSet::size_type SizeType`

12.131.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.

[FileMetaInformation](#) is a Explicit Structured Set. Whenever the file contains an [ImplicitDataElement DataSet](#), a conversion will take place.

Definition: The [File](#) Meta Information includes identifying information on the encapsulated Data Set. This header consists of a 128 byte [File Preamble](#), followed by a 4 byte DICOM prefix, followed by the [File](#) Meta Elements shown in [Table 7.1-1](#). This header shall be present in every DICOM file.

See also

[Writer Reader](#)

Examples

[DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.131.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.131.2.1 FileMetaInformation() [1/2]**

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation ()
```

Referenced by [FileMetaInformation\(\)](#), [~FileMetaInformation\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.131.2.2 ~FileMetaInformation()

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::~~FileMetaInformation ()
```

References [FileMetaInformation\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.131.2.3 FileMetaInformation() [2/2]

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation (
    FileMetaInformation const & fmi) [default]
```

References [FileMetaInformation\(\)](#).

12.131.3 Member Function Documentation

12.131.3.1 AppendImplementationClassUID()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::AppendImplementationClassUID (
    const char * imp) [static]
```

12.131.3.2 ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass () [protected]
```

12.131.3.3 ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax () [protected]
```

12.131.3.4 Default()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Default () [protected]
```

12.131.3.5 FillFromDataSet()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FillFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds)
```

Construct a [FileMetaInformation](#) from an already existing [DataSet](#):

12.131.3.6 GetDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
const TransferSyntax & gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetDataSetTransferSyntax () const [inline]
```

Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

References [DataSetTS](#).

12.131.3.7 GetFileMetaInformationVersion()

```
const char * gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFileMetaInformationVersion () [static], [protected]
```

12.131.3.8 GetFullLength()

```
VL gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength () const [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataSet::GetLength\(\)](#), and [gdcm::VL::GetLength\(\)](#).

12.131.3.9 GetGDCMImplementationClassUID()

```
const char * gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationClassUID () [static], [protected]
```

12.131.3.10 GetGDCMImplementationVersionName()

```
const char * gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationVersionName () [static], [protected]
```

12.131.3.11 GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle()

```
const char * gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle () [static], [protected]
```

12.131.3.12 GetImplementationClassUID()

```
const char * gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationClassUID () [static]
```

12.131.3.13 GetImplementationVersionName()

```
const char * gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationVersionName () [static]
```

12.131.3.14 GetMediaStorage()

```
MediaStorage gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMediaStorage () const
```

12.131.3.15 GetMediaStorageAsString()

```
std::string gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMediaStorageAsString () const
```

12.131.3.16 GetMetaInformationTS()

```
TransferSyntax::NegociatedType gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMetaInformationTS () const [inline]
```

References [MetaInformationTS](#).

12.131.3.17 GetPreamble() [1/2]

```
Preamble & gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble () [inline]
```

12.131.3.18 GetPreamble() [2/2]

```
const Preamble & gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble () const [inline]
```

Get [Preamble](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.131.3.19 GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()

```
const char * gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle () [static]
```

12.131.3.20 Insert()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert (  
    const DataElement & de) [inline]
```

References [gdcmErrorMacro](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Replace\(\)](#).

12.131.3.21 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::FileMetaInformation::IsValid () const [inline]
```

12.131.3.22 operator=()

```
FileMetaInformation & gdcm::FileMetaInformation::operator= (
    const FileMetaInformation & fmi) [default]
```

References [FileMetaInformation\(\)](#).

12.131.3.23 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

Read.

12.131.3.24 ReadCompat()

```
std::istream & gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompat (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.131.3.25 ReadCompatInternal()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompatInternal (
    std::istream & is) [protected]
```

12.131.3.26 Replace()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Replace (
    const DataElement & de) [inline]
```

Examples

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [Insert\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataSet::Remove\(\)](#).

12.131.3.27 SetDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetDataSetTransferSyntax (
    const TransferSyntax & ts)
```

Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.131.3.28 SetImplementationClassUID()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationClassUID (
    const char * imp) [static]
```

Override the GDCM default values:

12.131.3.29 SetImplementationVersionName()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationVersionName (
    const char * version) [static]
```

12.131.3.30 SetPreamble()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetPreamble (
    const Preamble & p) [inline]
```

12.131.3.31 SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle (
    const char * title) [static]
```

Examples

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.131.3.32 Write()

```
std::ostream & gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Write.

12.131.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.131.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const FileMetaInformation & _val) [friend]
```

References [FileMetaInformation\(\)](#), [GetPreamble\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [gdcm::DataSet::Print\(\)](#).

Referenced by [~FileMetaInformation\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.131.5 Member Data Documentation

12.131.5.1 DataSetMS

[MediaStorage::MSType](#) `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetMS` [protected]

12.131.5.2 DataSetTS

[TransferSyntax](#) `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetTS` [protected]

Referenced by [GetDataSetTransferSyntax\(\)](#).

12.131.5.3 MetaInformationTS

[TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::MetaInformationTS` [protected]

Referenced by [GetMetaInformationTS\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileMetaInformation.h](#)

12.132 gdcm::Filename Class Reference

Class to manipulate file name's.

```
#include <gdcmFilename.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Filename](#) (const char *filename="")
- bool [EndWith](#) (const char ending[]) const
Does the filename ends with a particular string ?
- const char * [GetExtension](#) ()
return only the extension part of a filename
- const char * [GetFileName](#) () const
Return the full filename.
- const char * [GetName](#) ()
return only the name part of a filename
- const char * [GetPath](#) ()
Return only the path component of a filename.
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
return whether the filename is empty
- bool [IsIdentical](#) ([Filename](#) const &fn) const
- [operator const char *](#) () const
- const char * [ToUnixSlashes](#) ()
Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.
- const char * [ToWindowsSlashes](#) ()
Convert forward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [Join](#) (const char *path, const char *filename)

12.132.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate file name's.

Note

OS independent representation of a filename (to query path, name and extension from a filename)

12.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.132.2.1 Filename()

```
gdcm::Filename::Filename (
    const char * filename = "") [inline]
```

Referenced by [IsIdentical\(\)](#).

12.132.3 Member Function Documentation

12.132.3.1 EndWith()

```
bool gdcm::Filename::EndWith (
    const char ending[]) const
```

Does the filename ends with a particular string ?

12.132.3.2 GetExtension()

```
const char * gdcm::Filename::GetExtension ()
```

return only the extension part of a filename

12.132.3.3 GetFileName()

```
const char * gdcm::Filename::GetFileName () const [inline]
```

Return the full filename.

Referenced by [operator const char *\(\)](#).

12.132.3.4 GetName()

```
const char * gdcM::Filename::GetName ()
```

return only the name part of a filename

12.132.3.5 GetPath()

```
const char * gdcM::Filename::GetPath ()
```

Return only the path component of a filename.

Examples

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

12.132.3.6 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::Filename::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

return whether the filename is empty

12.132.3.7 IsIdentical()

```
bool gdcM::Filename::IsIdentical (  
    Filename const & fn) const
```

References [Filename\(\)](#).

12.132.3.8 Join()

```
const char * gdcM::Filename::Join (  
    const char * path,  
    const char * filename) [static]
```

Join two paths NOT THREAD SAFE

12.132.3.9 operator const char *()

```
gdcM::Filename::operator const char * () const [inline]
```

Simple operator to allow [Filename](#) myfilename("..."); const char * s = myfilename;

References [GetFileName\(\)](#).

12.132.3.10 ToUnixSlashes()

```
const char * gdcm::Filename::ToUnixSlashes ()
```

Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.

12.132.3.11 ToWindowsSlashes()

```
const char * gdcm::Filename::ToWindowsSlashes ()
```

Convert forward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFilename.h](#)

12.133 gdcm::FileNameEvent Class Reference

[FileNameEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmFileNameEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileNameEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileNameEvent:

Public Types

- typedef [FileNameEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

Public Member Functions

- [FileNameEvent](#) (const char *s="")
- [FileNameEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- [~FileNameEvent](#) () override=default
- bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) *e) const override
- const char * [GetEventName](#) () const override
- const char * [GetFileName](#) () const
- [::gdcm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const override
- void [operator=](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *f)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const Event &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.133.1 Detailed Description

[FileNameEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during processing of [FileSet](#)

See also

[AnyEvent](#)

Examples

[ScanDirectory.cs](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.133.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.133.2.1 Self

```
typedef FileNameEvent gdcm::FileNameEvent::Self
```

12.133.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::FileNameEvent::Superclass
```

12.133.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.133.3.1 [FileNameEvent](#)() [1/2]

```
gdcm::FileNameEvent::FileNameEvent (  
    const char * s = "") [inline]
```

12.133.3.2 [~FileNameEvent](#)()

```
gdcm::FileNameEvent::~~FileNameEvent () [override], [default]
```

12.133.3.3 FileNameEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::FileNameEvent::FileNameEvent (
    const Self & s) [inline]
```

12.133.4 Member Function Documentation

12.133.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
bool gdcmm::FileNameEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcmm::Event * e) const [inline], [override]
```

12.133.4.2 GetEventName()

```
const char * gdcmm::FileNameEvent::GetEventName () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcmm::Event](#).

12.133.4.3 GetFileName()

```
const char * gdcmm::FileNameEvent::GetFileName () const [inline]
```

Examples

[ScanDirectory.cs](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.133.4.4 MakeObject()

```
::gdcmm::Event * gdcmm::FileNameEvent::MakeObject () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcmm::Event](#).

12.133.4.5 operator=()

```
void gdcmm::FileNameEvent::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

12.133.4.6 SetFileName()

```
void gdcmm::FileNameEvent::SetFileName (
    const char * f) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmFileNameEvent.h](#)

12.134 gdcmm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference

[FilenameGenerator](#).

```
#include <gdcmmFilenameGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FilenameType](#) > [FilenamesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FilenameType](#)
- typedef [FilenamesType](#)::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [FilenameGenerator](#) ()
- [~FilenameGenerator](#) ()=default
- bool [Generate](#) ()
Generate (return success).
- const char * [GetFilename](#) ([SizeType](#) n) const
Get a particular filename (call after Generate).
- [FilenamesType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const
Return all filenames.
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfFilenames](#) () const
- const char * [GetPattern](#) () const
- const char * [GetPrefix](#) () const
- void [SetNumberOfFilenames](#) ([SizeType](#) nfiles)
Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.
- void [SetPattern](#) (const char *pattern)
Set/Get pattern.
- void [SetPrefix](#) (const char *prefix)
Set/Get prefix.

12.134.1 Detailed Description

[FilenameGenerator](#).

class to generate filenames based on a pattern (C-style)

Output will be:

for $i = 0$, number of filenames: `outfilename[i] = prefix + (pattern % i)`

where `pattern % i` means C-style `sprintf` of `Pattern` using value `'i'`

Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

12.134.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.134.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef std::vector<FilenameType> gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenamesType
```

12.134.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef std::string gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameType
```

12.134.2.3 SizeType

```
typedef FilenamesType::size\_type gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SizeType
```

12.134.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.134.3.1 FilenameGenerator()

```
gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameGenerator () [inline]
```

12.134.3.2 ~FilenameGenerator()

```
gdcm::FilenameGenerator::~~FilenameGenerator () [default]
```

12.134.4 Member Function Documentation

12.134.4.1 Generate()

```
bool gdcM::FilenameGenerator::Generate ()
```

Generate (return success).

Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

12.134.4.2 GetFilename()

```
const char * gdcM::FilenameGenerator::GetFilename (  
    SizeType n) const
```

Get a particular filename (call after Generate).

Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

12.134.4.3 GetFileNames()

```
FileNamesType const & gdcM::FilenameGenerator::GetFileNames () const [inline]
```

Return all filenames.

12.134.4.4 GetNumberOfFileNames()

```
SizeType gdcM::FilenameGenerator::GetNumberOfFileNames () const
```

Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

12.134.4.5 GetPattern()

```
const char * gdcM::FilenameGenerator::GetPattern () const [inline]
```

12.134.4.6 GetPrefix()

```
const char * gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetPrefix () const [inline]
```

12.134.4.7 SetNumberOfFileNames()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetNumberOfFileNames (
    SizeType nfiles)
```

Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.

Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

12.134.4.8 SetPattern()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetPattern (
    const char * pattern) [inline]
```

Set/Get pattern.

Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

12.134.4.9 SetPrefix()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetPrefix (
    const char * prefix) [inline]
```

Set/Get prefix.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFilenameGenerator.h](#)

12.135 gdcm::FileSet Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmFileSet.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FileType](#) > [FilesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FileType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [FileSet](#) ()
- bool [AddFile](#) (const char *filename)
- void [AddFile](#) ([File](#) const &)
- [FilesType](#) const & [GetFiles](#) () const
- void [SetFiles](#) ([FilesType](#) const &files)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [FileSet](#) &d)

12.135.1 Detailed Description

File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which [File](#) IDs are unique.

12.135.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.135.2.1 FilesType

```
typedef std::vector<FileType> gdcm::FileSet::FilesType
```

12.135.2.2 FileType

```
typedef std::string gdcm::FileSet::FileType
```

12.135.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.135.3.1 FileSet()

```
gdcm::FileSet::FileSet () [inline]
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.135.4 Member Function Documentation

12.135.4.1 AddFile() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::FileSet::AddFile (
    const char * filename)
```

Add a file 'filename' to the list of files. Return true on success, false in case filename could not be found on system.

12.135.4.2 AddFile() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::FileSet::AddFile (
    File const & ) [inline]
```

Deprecated . Does nothing

12.135.4.3 GetFiles()

```
FileType const & gdcm::FileSet::GetFiles () const [inline]
```

12.135.4.4 SetFiles()

```
void gdcm::FileSet::SetFiles (
    FileType const & files)
```

12.135.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.135.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const FileSet & d) [friend]
```

References [FileSet\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileSet.h](#)

12.136 gdcm::FileStreamer Class Reference

[FileStreamer](#).

```
#include <gdcmFileStreamer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileStreamer:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileStreamer:

Public Member Functions

- [FileStreamer](#) ()
- [~FileStreamer](#) () override
- bool [AppendToDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const char *array, size_t len)
Append to previously started [Tag](#) t.
- bool [AppendToGroupDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &pt, const char *array, size_t len)
Append to previously started private creator.
- bool [CheckDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [CheckTemplateFileName](#) (bool check)
- bool [ReserveDataElement](#) (size_t len)
- bool [ReserveGroupDataElement](#) (unsigned short ndataelement)
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set output filename (target file).
- void [SetTemplateFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set input DICOM template filename.
- bool [StartDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- bool [StartGroupDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &pt, size_t maxsize=0, uint8_t startoffset=0)
- bool [StopDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
Stop appending to tag t. This will compute the proper attribute length.
- bool [StopGroupDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &pt)
Stop appending to private creator.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [FileStreamer](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.136.1 Detailed Description

[FileStreamer](#).

This class let a user create a massive DICOM [DataSet](#) from a template DICOM file, by appending chunks of data.

This class support two mode of operation:

1. Creating a single [DataElement](#) by appending chunk after chunk of data.
2. Creating a set of [DataElement](#) within the same group, using a private creator for start. New [DataElement](#) are added any time the user defined maximum size for data element is reached.

Warning

any existing [DataElement](#) is removed, pick carefully which [DataElement](#) to add.

Examples

[FileStreaming.cs](#).

12.136.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.136.2.1 FileStreamer()

```
gdcm::FileStreamer::FileStreamer ()
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#).

12.136.2.2 ~FileStreamer()

```
gdcm::FileStreamer::~~FileStreamer () [override]
```

12.136.3 Member Function Documentation

12.136.3.1 AppendToDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::AppendToDataElement (
    const Tag & t,
    const char * array,
    size_t len)
```

Append to previously started [Tag](#) t.

12.136.3.2 AppendToGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::AppendToGroupDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & pt,
    const char * array,
    size_t len)
```

Append to previously started private creator.

Examples

[FileStreaming.cs](#).

12.136.3.3 CheckDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::CheckDataElement (
    const Tag & t)
```

Decide to check the Data [Element](#) to be written (default: off) The implementation has default strategy for checking validity of [DataElement](#). Currently it only support checking for the following tags:

- (7fe0,0010) Pixel Data

12.136.3.4 CheckTemplateFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileStreamer::CheckTemplateFileName (
    bool check)
```

Instead of simply blindly copying the input DICOM Template file, GDCM will be used to check the input file, and correct any issues recognized within the file. Only use if you do not have control over the input template file.

12.136.3.5 New()

```
SmartPointer< FileStreamer > gdcm::FileStreamer::New () [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

References [FileStreamer\(\)](#).

12.136.3.6 ReserveDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::ReserveDataElement (
    size_t len)
```

Add a hint on the final size of the dataelement. When optimally chosen, this reduce the number of file in-place copying. Should be called before StartDataElement

12.136.3.7 ReserveGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::ReserveGroupDataElement (
    unsigned short ndataelement)
```

Optimisation: pre-allocate the number of dataelement within the private group (ndataelement <= 256). Should be called before StartGroupDataElement

12.136.3.8 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileStreamer::SetOutputFileName (
    const char * filename_native)
```

Set output filename (target file).

Examples

[FileStreaming.cs](#).

12.136.3.9 SetTemplateFileName()

```
void gdcmm::FileStreamer::SetTemplateFileName (
    const char * filename_native)
```

Set input DICOM template filename.

Examples

[FileStreaming.cs](#).

12.136.3.10 StartDataElement()

```
bool gdcmm::FileStreamer::StartDataElement (
    const Tag & t)
```

Start Single Data [Element](#) Operation This will delete any existing [Tag](#) t. Need to call it only once.

12.136.3.11 StartGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcmm::FileStreamer::StartGroupDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & pt,
    size_t maxsize = 0,
    uint8_t startoffset = 0)
```

Start Private Group (multiple [DataElement](#)) Operation. Each newly added [DataElement](#) will have a length lower than

Parameters

<i>maxsize</i>	. When not specified, maxsize is set to maximum size allowed by DICOM (= 2 ³²). startoffset can be used to specify the very first element you want to start with (instead of the first possible). Value should be in [0x0, 0xff] This will find the first available private creator.
----------------	--

Bug maxsize should be a value lower than the actual total size of the buffer to be copied

Examples

[FileStreaming.cs](#).

12.136.3.12 StopDataElement()

```
bool gdcmm::FileStreamer::StopDataElement (
    const Tag & t)
```

Stop appending to tag t. This will compute the proper attribute length.

12.136.3.13 StopGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StopGroupDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & pt)
```

Stop appending to private creator.

Examples

[FileStreaming.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileStreamer.h](#)

12.137 gdcm::FileWithName Class Reference

[FileWithName](#).

```
#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileWithName:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileWithName:

Public Member Functions

- [FileWithName](#) ([File](#) &f)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::File](#)

- [File](#) ()
- [~File](#) () override
- [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) ()
Get Data Set.
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) () const
Get Data Set.
- [FileMetaInformation](#) & [GetHeader](#) ()
Get File Meta Information.
- const [FileMetaInformation](#) & [GetHeader](#) () const
Get File Meta Information.
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read.
- void [SetDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
Set Data Set.
- void [SetHeader](#) (const [FileMetaInformation](#) &fmi)
Set File Meta Information.
- std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Public Attributes

- std::string [filename](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.137.1 Detailed Description

[FileWithName](#).

Backward only class do not use in newer code

12.137.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.137.2.1 FileWithName()

```
gdcm::FileWithName::FileWithName (
    File & f) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::File::File\(\)](#), and [filename](#).

12.137.3 Member Data Documentation

12.137.3.1 filename

```
std::string gdcm::FileWithName::filename
```

Referenced by [FileWithName\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSerieHelper.h](#)

12.138 gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery Class Reference

PatientRootQuery.

```
#include <gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery:

Public Member Functions

- [FindPatientRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const override
- [std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- [~BaseRootQuery](#) () override=default
- [EQueryLevel GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot](#) ([ERootType](#) roottype)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [~BaseQuery](#) () override
- void [AddQueryDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- [DataSet & GetQueryDataSet](#) ()
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetQueryDataSet](#) () const
Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).
- [std::string GetSOPInstanceUID](#) () const
- void [Print](#) ([std::ostream](#) &os) const override
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [std::string](#) &inKeyword, const [std::string](#) &inValue)
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [std::string](#) &inValue)
- void [SetSOPInstanceUID](#) (const [std::string](#) &iSopInstanceUID)
- const [std::ostream](#) & [WriteHelpFile](#) ([std::ostream](#) &os)
- bool [WriteQuery](#) (const [std::string](#) &inFileName)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- static [QueryBase](#) * [Construct](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) qllevel)
- static int [GetQueryLevelFromString](#) (const char *str)
- static const char * [GetQueryLevelString](#) ([EQueryLevel](#) ql)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- [BaseRootQuery](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [BaseQuery](#) ()
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [DictEntry](#) &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)
- bool [ValidDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &dataSetToValid, const [DataSet](#) &dataSetReference) const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- std::string [mHelpDescription](#)
- [QueryImage](#) [mImage](#)
- [QueryPatient](#) [mPatient](#)
- [ERootType](#) [mRootType](#)
- [QuerySeries](#) [mSeries](#)
- [QueryStudy](#) [mStudy](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [DataSet](#) [mDataSet](#)
- std::string [mSopInstanceUID](#)

12.138.1 Detailed Description

PatientRootQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root

12.138.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.138.2.1 FindPatientRootQuery()

```
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::FindPatientRootQuery ()
```

12.138.3 Member Function Documentation

12.138.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

12.138.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [override], [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.138.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [override], [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmtk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.138.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcM::FindPatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true) const [override], [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcM::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.138.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.138.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

References [QueryFactory](#).

Referenced by [QueryFactory](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMFindPatientRootQuery.h](#)

12.139 gdcM::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference

[FindStudyRootQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcMFindStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::FindStudyRootQuery:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::FindStudyRootQuery:

Public Member Functions

- [FindStudyRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const override
- [std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- [~BaseRootQuery](#) () override=default
- [EQueryLevel](#) [GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot](#) ([ERootType](#) roottype)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [~BaseQuery](#) () override
 - void [AddQueryDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
 - [DataSet](#) & [GetQueryDataSet](#) ()
 - [DataSet](#) const & [GetQueryDataSet](#) () const
- Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).*
- std::string [GetSOPInstanceUID](#) () const
 - void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
 - void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)
 - void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const std::string &inValue)
 - void [SetSOPInstanceUID](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
 - const std::ostream & [WriteHelpFile](#) (std::ostream &os)
 - bool [WriteQuery](#) (const std::string &inFileName)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
 - [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
 - void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- static [QueryBase](#) * [Construct](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) qllevel)
- static int [GetQueryLevelFromString](#) (const char *str)
- static const char * [GetQueryLevelString](#) ([EQueryLevel](#) ql)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- [BaseRootQuery](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [BaseQuery](#) ()
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [DictEntry](#) &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)
- bool [ValidDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &dataSetToValid, const [DataSet](#) &dataSetReference) const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- std::string [mHelpDescription](#)
- [QueryImage](#) [mImage](#)
- [QueryPatient](#) [mPatient](#)
- [ERootType](#) [mRootType](#)
- [QuerySeries](#) [mSeries](#)
- [QueryStudy](#) [mStudy](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [DataSet](#) [mDataSet](#)
- std::string [mSopInstanceUID](#)

12.139.1 Detailed Description

[FindStudyRootQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root

12.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.139.2.1 [FindStudyRootQuery](#)()

```
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::FindStudyRootQuery ()
```

12.139.3 Member Function Documentation

12.139.3.1 [GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#)()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

12.139.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [override], [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.139.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [override], [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmtk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.139.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true) const [override], [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that (0008,0052) is set that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional)

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.139.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.139.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

References [QueryFactory](#).

Referenced by [QueryFactory](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h](#)

12.140 gdcm::Fragment Class Reference

Class to represent a [Fragment](#).

```
#include <gdcmFragment.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Fragment:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Fragment:

Public Member Functions

- [Fragment](#) ()
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadBacktrack](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [DataElement](#) (const DataElement &_val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).
- void [Empty](#) ()
Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
[VL GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
Get [Tag](#).
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const

Get *VL*.

- *VR* const & GetVR () const
- bool IsEmpty () const

Check if Data *Element* is empty.
- bool IsUndefinedLength () const

return if *Value* Length if of undefined length
- bool operator< (const DataElement &de) const
- DataElement & operator= (const DataElement &)=default
- bool operator== (const DataElement &de) const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & ReadOrSkip (std::istream &is, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & ReadValueWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)
- void SetByteValue (const char *array, VL length)
- void SetTag (const Tag &t)
- void SetValue (Value const &vl)
- void SetVL (const VL &vl)
- void SetVLToUndefined ()
- void SetVR (VR const &vr)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from gdcm::DataElement

- typedef SmartPointer< Value > ValuePtr

Protected Member Functions inherited from gdcm::DataElement

- void SetValueFieldLength (VL vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [Tag](#) [TagField](#)
- [ValuePtr](#) [ValueField](#)
- [VL](#) [ValueLengthField](#)
- [VR](#) [VRField](#)

12.140.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [Fragment](#).

Examples

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), and [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#).

12.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.140.2.1 [Fragment\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::Fragment::Fragment () [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataElement::DataElement\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::BasicOffsetTable\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.140.3 Member Function Documentation

12.140.3.1 [ComputeLength\(\)](#)

```
VL gdcm::Fragment::ComputeLength () const
```

12.140.3.2 [GetLength\(\)](#)

```
VL gdcm::Fragment::GetLength () const
```

12.140.3.3 [Read\(\)](#)

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::Fragment::Read (
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

References [ReadPreValue\(\)](#), and [ReadValue\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#).

12.140.3.4 ReadBacktrack()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack (
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

References [gdcmErrorMacro](#), [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::TagField](#), [gdcm::DataElement::ValueField](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#).

12.140.3.5 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::Fragment::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataElement::TagField](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField](#).

Referenced by [Read\(\)](#).

12.140.3.6 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

References [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::ValueField](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField](#).

Referenced by [Read\(\)](#).

12.140.3.7 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::ostream & gdcm::Fragment::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [gdcm::ByteValue::ComputeLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::TagField](#), [gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::Write\(\)](#), and [gdcm::VL::Write\(\)](#).

12.140.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.140.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Fragment & val) [friend]
```

References [Fragment\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [gdcm::DataElement::TagField](#), [gdcm::DataElement::ValueField](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::ValueLength](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFragment.h](#)

12.141 gdcm::Global Class Reference

[Global](#).

```
#include <gdcmGlobal.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Global](#) ()
- [Global](#) (const [Global](#) &_val)=delete
- [~Global](#) ()
- bool [Append](#) (const char *path)
- [Defs](#) const & [GetDefs](#) () const
- [Dicts](#) & [GetDicts](#) ()
- [Dicts](#) const & [GetDicts](#) () const
- bool [LoadResourcesFiles](#) ()
- [Global](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Global](#) &_val)=delete
- bool [Prepend](#) (const char *path)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Global](#) & [GetInstance](#) ()
return the singleton instance

Protected Member Functions

- const char * [Locate](#) (const char *resfile) const
Locate a resource file.

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Global &g)`

12.141.1 Detailed Description

[Global](#).

Note

[Global](#) should be included in any translation unit that will use [Dict](#) or that implements the singleton pattern. It makes sure that the [Dict](#) singleton is created before and destroyed after all other singletons in GDCM.

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.141.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.141.2.1 Global() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::Global::Global ()
```

Referenced by [Global\(\)](#), [GetInstance\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.141.2.2 ~Global()

```
gdcmm::Global::~~Global ()
```

12.141.2.3 Global() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::Global::Global (  
    const Global &_val) [delete]
```

References [Global\(\)](#).

12.141.3 Member Function Documentation

12.141.3.1 Append()

```
bool gdcmm::Global::Append (  
    const char * path)
```

Append path at the end of the path list

Warning

not thread safe !

12.141.3.2 GetDefs()

```
Defs const & gdcM::Global::GetDefs () const
```

retrieve the default/internal (Part 3) You need to explicitly call LoadResourcesFiles before

Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.141.3.3 GetDicts() [1/2]

```
Dicts & gdcM::Global::GetDicts ()
```

12.141.3.4 GetDicts() [2/2]

```
Dicts const & gdcM::Global::GetDicts () const
```

retrieve the default/internal dicts (Part 6) This dict is filled up at load time

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.141.3.5 GetInstance()

```
Global & gdcM::Global::GetInstance () [static]
```

return the singleton instance

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

References [Global\(\)](#).

12.141.3.6 LoadResourcesFiles()

```
bool gdcm::Global::LoadResourcesFiles ()
```

Load all internal XML files, resource path need to have been set before calling this member function (see [Append/Prepend members func](#))

Warning

not thread safe !

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.141.3.7 Locate()

```
const char * gdcm::Global::Locate (
    const char * resfile) const [protected]
```

Locate a resource file.

12.141.3.8 operator=()

```
Global & gdcm::Global::operator= (
    const Global & _val) [delete]
```

References [Global\(\)](#).

12.141.3.9 Prepend()

```
bool gdcm::Global::Prepend (
    const char * path)
```

Prepend path at the beginning of the path list

Warning

not thread safe !

12.141.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.141.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const Global & g) [friend]
```

References [Global\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmGlobal.h](#)

12.142 gdcm::GroupDict Class Reference

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

```
#include <gdcmGroupDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [GroupStringVector](#)

Public Member Functions

- [GroupDict](#) ()
- [~GroupDict](#) ()=default
- std::string const & [GetAbbreviation](#) (uint16_t num) const
- std::string const & [GetName](#) (uint16_t num) const
- size_t [Size](#) () const

Protected Member Functions

- void [Add](#) (std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)
- void [Insert](#) (uint16_t num, std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [GroupDict](#) &_val)

12.142.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

Note

Should I rewrite this class to use a `std::map` instead of `std::vector` for problem of memory consumption ?

12.142.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.142.2.1 GroupStringVector

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcmm::GroupDict::GroupStringVector
```

12.142.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.142.3.1 GroupDict()

```
gdcmm::GroupDict::GroupDict () [inline]
```

Referenced by [~GroupDict\(\)](#), [Insert\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.142.3.2 ~GroupDict()

```
gdcmm::GroupDict::~~GroupDict () [default]
```

References [GroupDict\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.142.4 Member Function Documentation

12.142.4.1 Add()

```
void gdcmm::GroupDict::Add (
    std::string const & abbreviation,
    std::string const & name) [protected]
```

12.142.4.2 GetAbbreviation()

```
std::string const & gdcmm::GroupDict::GetAbbreviation (
    uint16_t num) const
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.142.4.3 GetName()

```
std::string const & gdcM::GroupDict::GetName (
    uint16_t num) const
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.142.4.4 Insert()

```
void gdcM::GroupDict::Insert (
    uint16_t num,
    std::string const & abbreviation,
    std::string const & name) [protected]
```

References [GroupDict\(\)](#).

12.142.4.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcM::GroupDict::Size () const [inline]
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.142.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.142.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const GroupDict & _val) [friend]
```

References [GroupDict\(\)](#), [GetAbbreviation\(\)](#), [GetName\(\)](#), and [Size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [~GroupDict\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMGroupDict.h](#)

12.143 gdcM::IconImageFilter Class Reference

[IconImageFilter](#).

```
#include <gdcMIconImageFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IconImageFilter](#) ()
- [~IconImageFilter](#) ()
- bool [Extract](#) ()
Extract all Icon found in [File](#).
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) (unsigned int i) const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfIconImages](#) () const
Retrieve extract [IconImage](#) (need to call [Extract](#) first).
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get [File](#).

Protected Member Functions

- void [ExtractIconImages](#) ()
- void [ExtractVeprolIconImages](#) ()

12.143.1 Detailed Description

[IconImageFilter](#).

This filter will extract icons from a [File](#) This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an [IconImage](#) and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12

Implementation details: This filter supports the following Icons:

- (0088,0200) Icon [Image](#) Sequence
- (0009,10,GEIIS) GE IIS Thumbnail Sequence
- (6003,10,GEMS_Ultrasound_ImageGroup_001) GEMS [Image](#) Thumbnail Sequence
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIF 3.0 DATA) Icon Data
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA) ICONDATA2

Warning

the icon stored in those private attribute do not conform to definition of Icon [Image](#) Sequence (do not simply copy/paste). For example some private icon can be expressed as 12bits pixel, while the DICOM standard only allow 8bits icons.

See also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.143.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.143.2.1 IconImageFilter()

```
gdcM::IconImageFilter::IconImageFilter ()
```

12.143.2.2 ~IconImageFilter()

```
gdcM::IconImageFilter::~~IconImageFilter ()
```

12.143.3 Member Function Documentation

12.143.3.1 Extract()

```
bool gdcM::IconImageFilter::Extract ()
```

Extract all Icon found in [File](#).

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.143.3.2 ExtractIconImages()

```
void gdcM::IconImageFilter::ExtractIconImages () [protected]
```

12.143.3.3 ExtractVeprolIconImages()

```
void gdcM::IconImageFilter::ExtractVeproIconImages () [protected]
```

12.143.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File & gdcM::IconImageFilter::GetFile () [inline]
```

12.143.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File & gdcM::IconImageFilter::GetFile () const [inline]
```

12.143.3.6 GetIconImage()

```
IconImage & gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetIconImage (
    unsigned int i) const
```

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.143.3.7 GetNumberOfIconImages()

```
unsigned int gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetNumberOfIconImages () const
```

Retrieve extract [IconImage](#) (need to call Extract first).

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.143.3.8 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::IconImageFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIconImageFilter.h](#)

12.144 gdcm::IconImageGenerator Class Reference

[IconImageGenerator](#).

```
#include <gdcmIconImageGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IconImageGenerator](#) ()
- [~IconImageGenerator](#) ()
- void [AutoPixelMinMax](#) (bool b)
- void [ConvertRGBToPaletteColor](#) (bool b)
- bool [Generate](#) ()
 - Generate Icon.*
- const [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) () const
 - Retrieve generated Icon.*
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
- void [SetOutputDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[2])
 - Set Target dimension of output Icon.*
- void [SetOutsideValuePixel](#) (double v)
- void [SetPixelMinMax](#) (double min, double max)
- void [SetPixmap](#) (const [Pixmap](#) &p)
 - Set/Get File.*

12.144.1 Detailed Description

[IconImageGenerator](#).

This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of [Pixmap](#)). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:

- MONOCHROME1
- MONOCHROME2
- PALETTE_COLOR

The Pixel Bits Allocated is restricted to 8bits, therefore 16 bits image needs to be rescaled. By default the filter will use the full scalar range of 16bits image to rescale to unsigned 8bits. This may not be ideal for some situation, in which case the API [SetPixelMinMax](#) can be used to overwrite the default min,max interval used.

See also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.144.2.1 IconImageGenerator()

```
gdcm::IconImageGenerator::IconImageGenerator ()
```

12.144.2.2 ~IconImageGenerator()

```
gdcm::IconImageGenerator::~~IconImageGenerator ()
```

12.144.3 Member Function Documentation

12.144.3.1 AutoPixelMinMax()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::AutoPixelMinMax (
    bool b)
```

Instead of explicitly specifying the min/max value for the rescale operation, let the internal mechanism compute the min/max of icon and rescale to best appropriate.

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.144.3.2 ConvertRGBToPaletteColor()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::ConvertRGBToPaletteColor (
    bool b)
```

Converting from RGB to PALETTE_COLOR can be a slow operation. However DICOM standard requires that color icon be described as palette. Set this boolean to false only if you understand the consequences. default value is true, false generates invalid Icon [Image](#) Sequence

12.144.3.3 Generate()

```
bool gdcm::IconImageGenerator::Generate ()
```

Generate Icon.

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.144.3.4 GetIconImage()

```
const IconImage & gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetIconImage () const [inline]
```

Retrieve generated Icon.

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.144.3.5 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
Pixmap & gdcM::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap () [inline]
```

12.144.3.6 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
const Pixmap & gdcM::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap () const [inline]
```

12.144.3.7 SetOutputDimensions()

```
void gdcM::IconImageGenerator::SetOutputDimensions (
    const unsigned int dims[2])
```

Set Target dimension of output Icon.

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.144.3.8 SetOutsideValuePixel()

```
void gdcM::IconImageGenerator::SetOutsideValuePixel (
    double v)
```

Set a pixel value that should be discarded. This happen typically for CT image, where a pixel has been used to pad outside the image (see Pixel Padding [Value](#)). Requires `AutoPixelMinMax(true)`

12.144.3.9 SetPixelMinMax()

```
void gdcM::IconImageGenerator::SetPixelMinMax (
    double min,
    double max)
```

Override default min/max to compute best rescale for 16bits -> 8bits downscale. Typically those value can be read from the `SmallestImagePixelValue` `LargestImagePixelValue` DICOM attribute.

12.144.3.10 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcM::IconImageGenerator::SetPixmap (
    const Pixmap & p) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMIconImageGenerator.h](#)

12.145 gdcm::ignore_char Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ignore_char](#) (char c)

Public Attributes

- char [m_char](#)

12.145.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.145.1.1 ignore_char()

```
gdcm::ignore_char::ignore_char (  
    char c) [inline]
```

References [m_char](#).

12.145.2 Member Data Documentation

12.145.2.1 m_char

```
char gdcm::ignore_char::m_char
```

Referenced by [ignore_char\(\)](#), and [gdcm::operator>>\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

12.146 gdcm::Image Class Reference

[Image](#).

```
#include <gdcmImage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Image:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Image:

Public Member Functions

- [Image](#) ()
- [~Image](#) () override=default
- const double * [GetDirectionCosines](#) () const
- double [GetDirectionCosines](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- double [GetIntercept](#) () const
- const double * [GetOrigin](#) () const
- double [GetOrigin](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- double [GetSlope](#) () const
- const double * [GetSpacing](#) () const
- double [GetSpacing](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- print*
- void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (const double dircos[6])
- void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (const float dircos[6])
- void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (unsigned int idx, double dircos)
- void [SetIntercept](#) (double intercept)
- intercept*
- void [SetOrigin](#) (const double origin[3])
- void [SetOrigin](#) (const float origin[3])
- void [SetOrigin](#) (unsigned int idx, double ori)
- void [SetSlope](#) (double slope)
- slope*
- void [SetSpacing](#) (const double spacing[3])
- void [SetSpacing](#) (unsigned int idx, double spacing)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Pixmap](#)

- [Pixmap](#) ()
- [~Pixmap](#) () override
- bool [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#) () const override
- returns if Overlays are stored in the unused bit of the pixel data:*
- [Curve](#) & [GetCurve](#) (size_t i=0)
- Curve: group 50xx.*
- const [Curve](#) & [GetCurve](#) (size_t i=0) const
- [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) ()
- const [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) () const
- Set/Get Icon Image.*
- size_t [GetNumberOfCurves](#) () const
- size_t [GetNumberOfOverlays](#) () const
- [Overlay](#) & [GetOverlay](#) (size_t i=0)
- Overlay: group 60xx.*
- const [Overlay](#) & [GetOverlay](#) (size_t i=0) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
- void [RemoveOverlay](#) (size_t i)
- void [SetIconImage](#) ([IconImage](#) const &ii)
- void [SetNumberOfCurves](#) (size_t n)
- void [SetNumberOfOverlays](#) (size_t n)
- bool [UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData](#) () const override
- returns if there are unused bits in the pixel data*

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Bitmap](#)

- [Bitmap](#) ()
- [~Bitmap](#) () override
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer) const
Access the raw data.
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetColumns](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...
- [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) ()
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
INTERNAL do not use.
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
return the photometric interpretation
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
Get/Set PixelFormat.
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
return the planar configuration
- unsigned int [GetRows](#) () const
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.
- bool [IsTransferSyntaxCompatible](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned int col)
- void [SetDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx, unsigned int dim)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool f)
Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
Set/Get LUT.
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned int rows)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
Transfer syntax.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::Bitmap](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Bitmap](#)

- bool [ComputeLossyFlag](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGLSCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryKAKADUCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryPVRGCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRAWCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRLECodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Pixmap](#)

- std::vector< [Curve](#) > [Curves](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [IconImage](#) > [Icon](#)
- std::vector< [Overlay](#) > [Overlays](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Bitmap](#)

- std::vector< unsigned int > [Dimensions](#)
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- [DataElement](#) [PixelData](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- [TransferSyntax](#) [TS](#)

12.146.1 Detailed Description

[Image](#).

This is the container for an [Image](#) in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:

- Origin
- Dimension
- [PixelFormat](#) ... But also to retrieve the image as a raw buffer (char *) Since we have to deal with both RAW data and JPEG stream (which internally encode all the above information) this API might seems redundant. One way to solve that would be to subclass [Image](#) with [JPEGImage](#) which would from the stream extract the header info and fill it to please [Image](#)...well except origin for instance

Basically you can see it as a storage for the Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010).

Warning

This class does some heuristics to guess the [Spacing](#) but is not compatible with DICOM CP-586. In case of doubt use [PixmapReader](#) instead

See also

[ImageReader](#) [PixmapReader](#)

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetArray.cs](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PrintLUT.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [RescaleImage.cs](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.146.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.146.2.1 Image()

```
gdcm::Image::Image () [inline]
```

12.146.2.2 ~Image()

```
gdcm::Image::~Image () [override], [default]
```

12.146.3 Member Function Documentation

12.146.3.1 GetDirectionCosines() [1/2]

```
const double * gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines () const
```

Return a 6-tuples specifying the direction cosines A default value of (1,0,0,0,1,0) will be return when the direction cosines was not specified.

12.146.3.2 GetDirectionCosines() [2/2]

```
double gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines (
    unsigned int idx) const
```

12.146.3.3 GetIntercept()

```
double gdcm::Image::GetIntercept () const [inline]
```

12.146.3.4 GetOrigin() [1/2]

```
const double * gdcm::Image::GetOrigin () const
```

Return a 3-tuples specifying the origin Will return (0,0,0) if the origin was not specified.

Examples

[HelloVizWorld.cxx](#).

12.146.3.5 GetOrigin() [2/2]

```
double gdcm::Image::GetOrigin (
    unsigned int idx) const
```

12.146.3.6 GetSlope()

```
double gdcm::Image::GetSlope () const [inline]
```

12.146.3.7 GetSpacing() [1/2]

```
const double * gdcm::Image::GetSpacing () const
```

Return a 3-tuples specifying the spacing NOTE: 3rd value can be an arbitrary 1 value when the spacing was not specified (ex. 2D image). WARNING: when the spacing is not specifier, a default value of 1 will be returned

12.146.3.8 GetSpacing() [2/2]

```
double gdcmm::Image::GetSpacing (
    unsigned int idx) const
```

12.146.3.9 Print()

```
void gdcmm::Image::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

print

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::Bitmap](#).

Examples

[CompressImage.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

12.146.3.10 SetDirectionCosines() [1/3]

```
void gdcmm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
    const double dircos[6])
```

12.146.3.11 SetDirectionCosines() [2/3]

```
void gdcmm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
    const float dircos[6])
```

12.146.3.12 SetDirectionCosines() [3/3]

```
void gdcmm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
    unsigned int idx,
    double dircos)
```

12.146.3.13 SetIntercept()

```
void gdcmm::Image::SetIntercept (
    double intercept) [inline]
```

intercept

Examples

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

12.146.3.14 SetOrigin() [1/3]

```
void gdcmm::Image::SetOrigin (
    const double origin[3])
```

12.146.3.15 SetOrigin() [2/3]

```
void gdcmm::Image::SetOrigin (
    const float origin[3])
```

12.146.3.16 SetOrigin() [3/3]

```
void gdcmm::Image::SetOrigin (
    unsigned int idx,
    double ori)
```

12.146.3.17 SetSlope()

```
void gdcmm::Image::SetSlope (
    double slope) [inline]
```

slope

Examples

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

12.146.3.18 SetSpacing() [1/2]

```
void gdcmm::Image::SetSpacing (
    const double spacing[3])
```

Examples

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

12.146.3.19 SetSpacing() [2/2]

```
void gdcmm::Image::SetSpacing (
    unsigned int idx,
    double spacing)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmImage.h](#)

12.147 gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference

[ImageApplyLookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable:

Public Member Functions

- [ImageApplyLookupTable](#) ()
- [~ImageApplyLookupTable](#) ()
- bool [Apply](#) ()
Apply.
- void [SetRGB8](#) (bool b)
RGB8 ?

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageToImageFilter](#)

- [ImageToImageFilter](#) ()
- [~ImageToImageFilter](#) ()=default
- [Image](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)

- [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()
- [~PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()=default
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutputAsPixmap](#) () const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()=default
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutputAsBitmap](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) (const [Bitmap](#) &image)
Set input image.

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [SmartPointer< Bitmap > Input](#)
- [SmartPointer< Bitmap > Output](#)

12.147.1 Detailed Description

[ImageApplyLookupTable](#) class.

It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a [PhotometricInterpretation=RGB](#) image

12.147.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.147.2.1 [ImageApplyLookupTable\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::ImageApplyLookupTable ()
```

12.147.2.2 [~ImageApplyLookupTable\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::~~ImageApplyLookupTable ()
```

12.147.3 Member Function Documentation

12.147.3.1 [Apply\(\)](#)

```
bool gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::Apply ()
```

Apply.

12.147.3.2 [SetRGB8\(\)](#)

```
void gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::SetRGB8 (  
    bool b)
```

RGB8 ?

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h](#)

12.148 gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

[ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation:

Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) ()
- [~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) ()=default
- bool [Change](#) ()
Change.
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
Set/Get requested [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageToImageFilter](#)

- [ImageToImageFilter](#) ()
- [~ImageToImageFilter](#) ()=default
- [Image](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)

- [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()
- [~PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()=default
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutputAsPixmap](#) () const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()=default
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutputAsBitmap](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) (const [Bitmap](#) &image)
Set input image.

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T>`
static void [RGB2YBR](#) (T ybr[3], const T rgb[3], unsigned short storedbits=8)
- `template<typename T>`
static void [YBR2RGB](#) (T rgb[3], const T ybr[3], unsigned short storedbits=8)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ChangeMonochrome](#) ()
- bool [ChangeRGB2YBR](#) ()
- bool [ChangeYBR2RGB](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Input](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Output](#)

12.148.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) class.

Class to change the Photometric Interpretation of an input DICOM

12.148.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.148.2.1 [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation () [inline]
```

12.148.2.2 [~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::~~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation () [default]
```

12.148.3 Member Function Documentation

12.148.3.1 [Change](#)()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::Change ()
```

Change.

References [RGB2YBR\(\)](#), and [YBR2RGB\(\)](#).

12.148.3.2 ChangeMonochrome()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeMonochrome () [protected]
```

12.148.3.3 ChangeRGB2YBR()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeRGB2YBR () [protected]
```

12.148.3.4 ChangeYBR2RGB()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeYBR2RGB () [protected]
```

12.148.3.5 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation & gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::GetPhotometricInterpretation () const [inline]
```

12.148.3.6 RGB2YBR()

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR (
    T ybr[3],
    const T rgb[3],
    unsigned short storedbits = 8) [static]
```

colorspace conversion (based on CCIR Recommendation 601-2) -> T.871

References [gdcm::Clamp\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Round\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Change\(\)](#).

12.148.3.7 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi) [inline]
```

Set/Get requested [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

12.148.3.8 YBR2RGB()

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB (
    T rgb[3],
    const T ybr[3],
    unsigned short storedbits = 8) [static]
```

References [gdcm::Clamp\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Round\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Change\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h](#)

12.149 gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference

[ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#):

Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) ()
- [~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) ()=default
- bool [Change](#) ()
Change.
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)
Set/Get requested PlanarConfiguration.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageToImageFilter](#)

- [ImageToImageFilter](#) ()
- [~ImageToImageFilter](#) ()=default
- [Image](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)

- [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()
- [~PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()=default
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutputAsPixmap](#) () const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()=default
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutputAsBitmap](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) (const [Bitmap](#) &image)
Set input image.

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T>
static size_t [RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes](#) (T *r, T *g, T *b, const T *rgb, size_t s)
- template<typename T>
static size_t [RGBPlanesToRGBPixels](#) (T *out, const T *r, const T *g, const T *b, size_t s)

Additional Inherited Members**Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)**

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Input](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Output](#)

12.149.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) class.

Class to change the Planar configuration of an input DICOM By default it will change into the more usual representation: PlanarConfiguration = 0

12.149.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.149.2.1 ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()**

```
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration () [inline]
```

12.149.2.2 ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::~~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration () [default]
```

12.149.3 Member Function Documentation

12.149.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::Change ()
```

Change.

12.149.3.2 GetPlanarConfiguration()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::GetPlanarConfiguration () const [inline]
```

12.149.3.3 RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes()

```
template<typename T>
size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes (
    T * r,
    T * g,
    T * b,
    const T * rgb,
    size_t s) [static]
```

Convert a regular RGB pixel image (R,G,B,R,G,B...) into a planar R,G,B image (R,R...,G,G...B,B)

Warning

this works on a frame basis, you need to loop over all frames in multiple frames image to apply this function

12.149.3.4 RGBPlanesToRGBPixels()

```
template<typename T>
size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPlanesToRGBPixels (
    T * out,
    const T * r,
    const T * g,
    const T * b,
    size_t s) [static]
```

s is the size of one plane (r,g or b). Thus the output buffer needs to be at least 3*s bytes long s can be seen as the number of RGB pixels in the output

12.149.3.5 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::SetPlanarConfiguration (
    unsigned int pc) [inline]
```

Set/Get requested PlanarConfiguration.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h](#)

12.150 gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference

[ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax`:

Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()
- [~ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()=default
- bool [Change](#) ()
Change.
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
Get Transfer Syntax.
- void [SetCompressIconImage](#) (bool b)
- void [SetForce](#) (bool f)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
Set target Transfer Syntax.
- void [SetUserCodec](#) ([ImageCodec](#) *ic)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageToImageFilter](#)

- [ImageToImageFilter](#) ()
- [~ImageToImageFilter](#) ()=default
- [Image](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)

- [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()
- [~PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()=default
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutputAsPixmap](#) () const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()=default
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutputAsBitmap](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) (const [Bitmap](#) &image)
Set input image.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryJPEGCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryJPEGLSCCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryRAWCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryRLECodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Input](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Output](#)

12.150.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) class.

Class to change the transfer syntax of an input DICOM

If only Force param is set but no input [TransferSyntax](#) is set, it is assumed that user only wants to inspect encapsulated stream (advanced dev. option).

When using UserCodec it is very important that the [TransferSyntax](#) (as set in SetTransferSyntax) is actually understood by UserCodec (ie. UserCodec->CanCode(TransferSyntax)). Otherwise the behavior is to use a default codec.

See also

[JPEGCodec](#) [JPEGLSCCodec](#) [JPEG2000Codec](#)

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.150.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.150.2.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::ImageChangeTransferSyntax () [inline]
```

12.150.2.2 ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::~~ImageChangeTransferSyntax () [default]
```

12.150.3 Member Function Documentation

12.150.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::Change ()
```

Change.

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.150.3.2 GetTransferSyntax()

```
const TransferSyntax & gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::GetTransferSyntax () const [inline]
```

Get Transfer Syntax.

12.150.3.3 SetCompressIconImage()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetCompressIconImage (  
    bool b) [inline]
```

Decide whether or not to also compress the Icon [Image](#) using the same Transfer Syntax. Default is to simply decompress icon image

Examples

[StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.150.3.4 SetForce()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetForce (
    bool f) [inline]
```

When target Transfer Syntax is identical to input target syntax, no operation is actually done. This is an issue when someone wants to re-compress using GDCM internal implementation a JPEG (for example) image

Examples

[StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.150.3.5 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetTransferSyntax (
    const TransferSyntax & ts) [inline]
```

Set target Transfer Syntax.

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.150.3.6 SetUserCodec()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetUserCodec (
    ImageCodec * ic) [inline]
```

Allow user to specify exactly which codec to use. this is needed to specify special qualities or compression option.

Warning

if the codec 'ic' is not compatible with the [TransferSyntax](#) requested, it will not be used. It is the user responsibility to check that `UserCodec->CanCode(TransferSyntax)`

Examples

[CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#).

12.150.3.7 TryJPEG2000Codec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEG2000Codec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output) [protected]
```

12.150.3.8 TryJPEGCodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGCodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output) [protected]
```

12.150.3.9 TryJPEGLSCodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGLSCodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output) [protected]
```

12.150.3.10 TryRAWCodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRAWCodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output) [protected]
```

12.150.3.11 TryRLECodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRLECodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h](#)

12.151 gdcm::ImageCodec Class Reference

[ImageCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageCodec`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageCodec`:

Public Member Functions

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const =0
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is_, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is_, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_)
Code.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) LUT
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) PF
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) PI
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

Friends

- class [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)
- class [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)

12.151.1 Detailed Description

[ImageCodec](#).

Note

Main codec, this is a central place for all implementation

Examples

[FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#).

12.151.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.151.2.1 LUTPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::ImageCodec::LUTPtr [protected]
```

12.151.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.151.3.1 ImageCodec()

```
gdcm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec ()
```

Referenced by [Clone\(\)](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Clone\(\)](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec::Clone\(\)](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Clone\(\)](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Clone\(\)](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec::Clone\(\)](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec::Clone\(\)](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec::Clone\(\)](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec::Clone\(\)](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec::Clone\(\)](#).

12.151.3.2 ~ImageCodec()

```
gdcm::ImageCodec::~~ImageCodec () [override]
```

12.151.4 Member Function Documentation

12.151.4.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

12.151.4.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

12.151.4.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

12.151.4.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

12.151.4.5 CleanupUnusedBits()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CleanupUnusedBits (
    char * data,
    size_t datalen)
```

12.151.4.6 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec * gdcm::ImageCodec::Clone () const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

References [ImageCodec\(\)](#).

12.151.4.7 Decode()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcM::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEGLSCCodec](#), [gdcM::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcM::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcM::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcM::RLECodec](#).

12.151.4.8 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcM::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcM::JPEG16Codec](#), [gdcM::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcM::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcM::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcM::RLECodec](#).

12.151.4.9 DoByteSwap()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoByteSwap (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os) [protected]
```

12.151.4.10 DoInvertMonochrome()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoInvertMonochrome (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os) [protected]
```

12.151.4.11 DoOverlayCleanup()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoOverlayCleanup (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os) [protected]
```

12.151.4.12 DoPaddedCompositePixelCode()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoPaddedCompositePixelCode (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os) [protected]
```

12.151.4.13 DoPlanarConfiguration()

```
bool gdcmm::ImageCodec::DoPlanarConfiguration (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os) [protected]
```

12.151.4.14 DoSimpleCopy()

```
bool gdcmm::ImageCodec::DoSimpleCopy (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os) [protected]
```

12.151.4.15 DoYBR()

```
bool gdcmm::ImageCodec::DoYBR (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os) [protected]
```

12.151.4.16 DoYBRFull422()

```
bool gdcmm::ImageCodec::DoYBRFull422 (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os) [protected]
```

12.151.4.17 GetDimensions()

```
const unsigned int * gdcmm::ImageCodec::GetDimensions () const [inline]
```

References [Dimensions](#).

12.151.4.18 GetHeaderInfo()

```
virtual bool gdcmm::ImageCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is_,
    TransferSyntax & ts) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcmm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcmm::JPEG16Codec](#), [gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcmm::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcmm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec](#), [gdcmm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcmm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcmm::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcmm::RLECodec](#).

12.151.4.19 GetLossyFlag()

```
bool gdcmm::ImageCodec::GetLossyFlag () const
```

12.151.4.20 GetLUT()

```
const LookupTable & gdcm::ImageCodec::GetLUT () const [inline]
```

References [LUT](#).

12.151.4.21 GetNeedByteSwap()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::GetNeedByteSwap () const [inline]
```

References [NeedByteSwap](#).

12.151.4.22 GetNumberOfDimensions()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::GetNumberOfDimensions () const
```

12.151.4.23 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation & gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPhotometricInterpretation () const
```

12.151.4.24 GetPixelFormat() [1/2]

```
PixelFormat & gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat () [inline]
```

Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

References [PF](#).

12.151.4.25 GetPixelFormat() [2/2]

```
const PixelFormat & gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat () const [inline]
```

References [PF](#).

12.151.4.26 GetPlanarConfiguration()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPlanarConfiguration () const [inline]
```

References [PlanarConfiguration](#).

12.151.4.27 IsFrameEncoder()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsFrameEncoder () [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

12.151.4.28 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsLossy () const
```

12.151.4.29 IsRowEncoder()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsRowEncoder () [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

12.151.4.30 IsValid()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsValid (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

12.151.4.31 SetDimensions() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (
    const std::vector< unsigned int > & d)
```

12.151.4.32 SetDimensions() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (
    const unsigned int d[3])
```

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.151.4.33 SetLossyFlag()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetLossyFlag (
    bool l)
```

12.151.4.34 SetLUT()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetLUT (
    LookupTable const & lut) [inline]
```

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

References [LUT](#).

12.151.4.35 SetNeedByteSwap()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNeedByteSwap (
    bool b) [inline]
```

References [NeedByteSwap](#).

12.151.4.36 SetNeedOverlayCleanup()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNeedOverlayCleanup (
    bool b) [inline]
```

References [NeedOverlayCleanup](#).

12.151.4.37 SetNumberOfDimensions()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNumberOfDimensions (
    unsigned int dim)
```

12.151.4.38 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi)
```

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.151.4.39 SetPixelFormat()

```
virtual void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf) [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

References [PF](#).

12.151.4.40 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPlanarConfiguration (
    unsigned int pc) [inline]
```

References [PlanarConfiguration](#).

12.151.4.41 StartEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & os) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

12.151.4.42 StopEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & os) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

12.151.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.151.5.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax

```
friend class FileChangeTransferSyntax [friend]
```

This is a high level API to encode in a streaming fashion. Each plugin will handle differently the caching mechanism so that a limited memory is used when compressing dataset. [Codec](#) will fall into two categories:

- Full row encoder: only a single scanline (row) of data is needed to be loaded at a time;
- Full frame encoder (default): a complete frame (row x col) is needed to be loaded at a time

References [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#).

Referenced by [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#).

12.151.5.2 ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation

```
friend class ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation [friend]
```

References [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#).

Referenced by [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#).

12.151.6 Member Data Documentation

12.151.6.1 Dimensions

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::Dimensions[3] [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetDimensions\(\)](#).

12.151.6.2 LossyFlag

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::LossyFlag [protected]
```

12.151.6.3 LUT

```
LUTPtr gdcm::ImageCodec::LUT [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetLUT\(\)](#), and [SetLUT\(\)](#).

12.151.6.4 NeedByteSwap

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedByteSwap [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetNeedByteSwap\(\)](#), and [SetNeedByteSwap\(\)](#).

12.151.6.5 NeedOverlayCleanup

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedOverlayCleanup [protected]
```

Referenced by [SetNeedOverlayCleanup\(\)](#).

12.151.6.6 NumberOfDimensions

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::NumberOfDimensions [protected]
```


12.151.6.7 PF

`PixelFormat` `gdcm::ImageCodec::PF` [protected]

Referenced by [GetPixelFormat\(\)](#), [GetPixelFormat\(\)](#), and [SetPixelFormat\(\)](#).

12.151.6.8 PI

`PhotometricInterpretation` `gdcm::ImageCodec::PI` [protected]

12.151.6.9 PlanarConfiguration

`unsigned int` `gdcm::ImageCodec::PlanarConfiguration` [protected]

Referenced by [GetPlanarConfiguration\(\)](#), and [SetPlanarConfiguration\(\)](#).

12.151.6.10 RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode

`bool` `gdcm::ImageCodec::RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode` [protected]

12.151.6.11 RequestPlanarConfiguration

`bool` `gdcm::ImageCodec::RequestPlanarConfiguration` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageCodec.h](#)

12.152 gdcm::ImageConverter Class Reference

[Image](#) Converter.

```
#include <gdcmImageConverter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImageConverter](#) ()
- [~ImageConverter](#) ()
- void [Convert](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) ([Image](#) const &input)

12.152.1 Detailed Description

[Image](#) Converter.

Note

This is the class used to convert from on [Image](#) to another This is typically used to convert let say YBR JPEG compressed [Image](#) to a RAW RGB [Image](#). So that the buffer can be directly pass to third party application. This filter is application level and not integrated directly in GDCM

12.152.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.152.2.1 ImageConverter()

```
gdcmm::ImageConverter::ImageConverter ()
```

12.152.2.2 ~ImageConverter()

```
gdcmm::ImageConverter::~~ImageConverter ()
```

12.152.3 Member Function Documentation

12.152.3.1 Convert()

```
void gdcmm::ImageConverter::Convert ()
```

12.152.3.2 GetOutput()

```
const Image & gdcmm::ImageConverter::GetOutput () const
```

12.152.3.3 SetInput()

```
void gdcmm::ImageConverter::SetInput (  
    Image const & input)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageConverter.h](#)

12.153 gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference

[ImageFragmentSplitter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter:

Public Member Functions

- [ImageFragmentSplitter](#) ()
- [~ImageFragmentSplitter](#) ()=default
- unsigned int [GetFragmentSizeMax](#) () const
- void [SetForce](#) (bool f)
- void [SetFragmentSizeMax](#) (unsigned int fragsize)
FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.
- bool [Split](#) ()
Split.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageToImageFilter](#)

- [ImageToImageFilter](#) ()
- [~ImageToImageFilter](#) ()=default
- [Image](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)

- [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()
- [~PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()=default
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutputAsPixmap](#) () const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()=default
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutputAsBitmap](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) (const [Bitmap](#) &image)
Set input image.

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Input](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Output](#)

12.153.1 Detailed Description

[ImageFragmentSplitter](#) class.

For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments

12.153.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.153.2.1 ImageFragmentSplitter()

```
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::ImageFragmentSplitter () [inline]
```

12.153.2.2 ~ImageFragmentSplitter()

```
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::~~ImageFragmentSplitter () [default]
```

12.153.3 Member Function Documentation

12.153.3.1 GetFragmentSizeMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::GetFragmentSizeMax () const [inline]
```

12.153.3.2 SetForce()

```
void gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetForce (
    bool f) [inline]
```

When file already has all it's segment < FragmentSizeMax there is not need to run the filter. Unless the user explicitly say 'force' recomputation !

12.153.3.3 SetFragmentSizeMax()

```
void gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetFragmentSizeMax (
    unsigned int fragsize)
```

FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.

12.153.3.4 Split()

```
bool gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::Split ()
```

Split.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h](#)

12.154 gdcm::ImageHelper Class Reference

[ImageHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level).

```
#include <gdcmImageHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [MediaStorage](#) [ComputeMediaStorageFromModality](#) (const char *modality, unsigned int dimension=2, [PixelFormat](#) const &pf=[PixelFormat](#)(), [PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi=[PhotometricInterpretation](#)(), double rescaleintercept=0, double rescaleslope=1)
Moved from [MediaStorage](#) here, since we need extra info stored in [PixelFormat](#) & [PhotometricInterpretation](#).
- static bool [ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient](#) (const std::vector< double > &imageposition, std::vector< double > &spacing)
DO NOT USE.
- static std::vector< unsigned int > [GetDimensionsValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static bool [GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds, std::vector< double > &dircos)
- static std::vector< double > [GetDirectionCosinesValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static bool [GetForcePixelSpacing](#) ()
- static bool [GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope](#) ()
- static [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [GetLUT](#) ([File](#) const &f)
returns the lookup table of an image file
- static std::vector< double > [GetOriginValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.
- static [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [GetPhotometricInterpretationValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static [PixelFormat](#) [GetPixelFormatValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static unsigned int [GetPlanarConfigurationValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static bool [GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope](#) ()
- static const [ByteValue](#) * [GetPointerFromElement](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, [File](#) const &f)
- static bool [GetRealWorldValueMappingContent](#) ([File](#) const &f, [RealWorldValueMappingContent](#) &rwvmc)
- static std::vector< double > [GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static bool [GetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule](#) ()
- static std::vector< double > [GetSpacingValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
Set/Get [Spacing](#) from/to a [File](#).
- static void [SetDimensionsValue](#) ([File](#) &f, const [Pixmap](#) &img)
- static void [SetDirectionCosinesValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const std::vector< double > &dircos)
- static void [SetForcePixelSpacing](#) (bool)
- static void [SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope](#) (bool)
- static void [SetOriginValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const [Image](#) &img)
- static void [SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope](#) (bool)
- static void [SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue](#) ([File](#) &f, const [Image](#) &img)
- static void [SetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule](#) (bool)
- static void [SetSpacingValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const std::vector< double > &spacing)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static [Tag GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)
- static [Tag GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

12.154.1 Detailed Description

[ImageHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level).

Helper for writing World images in DICOM. DICOM has a 'template' approach to image where MR [Image](#) Storage are distinct object from Enhanced MR [Image](#) Storage. For example the Pixel [Spacing](#) in one object is not at the same position (ie [Tag](#)) as in the other this class is the central (read: fragile) place where all the dispatching is done from a unified view of a world image (typically VTK or ITK point of view) down to the low level DICOM point of view.

Warning

: do not expect the API of this class to be maintained at any point, since as Modalities are added the API might have to be augmented or behavior changed to cope with new modalities.

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), and [ExtractOneFrame.cs](#).

12.154.2 Member Function Documentation

12.154.2.1 ComputeMediaStorageFromModality()

```
MediaStorage gdcm::ImageHelper::ComputeMediaStorageFromModality (
    const char * modality,
    unsigned int dimension = 2,
    PixelFormat const & pf = PixelFormat(),
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi = PhotometricInterpretation(),
    double rescaleintercept = 0,
    double rescaleslope = 1) [static]
```

Moved from [MediaStorage](#) here, since we need extra info stored in [PixelFormat](#) & [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

12.154.2.2 ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient()

```
bool gdcm::ImageHelper::ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient (
    const std::vector< double > & imageposition,
    std::vector< double > & spacing) [static]
```

DO NOT USE.

12.154.2.3 GetDimensionsValue()

```
std::vector< unsigned int > gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue (
    const File & f) [static]
```

This function checks tags (0x0028, 0x0010) and (0x0028, 0x0011) for the rows and columns of the image in pixels (as opposed to actual distances). The output is {col , row}

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.154.2.4 GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds,
    std::vector< double > & dircos) [static]
```

12.154.2.5 GetDirectionCosinesValue()

```
std::vector< double > gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesValue (
    File const & f) [static]
```

Get Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file Requires a file because mediastorage must be known

12.154.2.6 GetForcePixelSpacing()

```
bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForcePixelSpacing () [static]
```

12.154.2.7 GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope () [static]
```

12.154.2.8 GetLUT()

```
SmartPointer< LookupTable > gdcm::ImageHelper::GetLUT (
    File const & f) [static]
```

returns the lookup table of an image file

12.154.2.9 GetOriginValue()

```
std::vector< double > gdcm::ImageHelper::GetOriginValue (
    File const & f) [static]
```

Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.

12.154.2.10 GetPhotometricInterpretationValue()

```
PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPhotometricInterpretationValue (
    File const & f) [static]
```

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#).

12.154.2.11 GetPixelFormatValue()

```
PixelFormat gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPixelFormatValue (
    const File & f) [static]
```

This function returns pixel information about an image from its dataset That includes samples per pixel and bit depth (in that order)

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), and [ExtractOneFrame.cs](#).

12.154.2.12 GetPlanarConfigurationValue()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPlanarConfigurationValue (
    const File & f) [static]
```

12.154.2.13 GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope () [static]
```

12.154.2.14 GetPointerFromElement()

```
const ByteValue * gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPointerFromElement (
    Tag const & tag,
    File const & f) [static]
```


12.154.2.15 GetRealWorldValueMappingContent()

```
bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetRealWorldValueMappingContent (
    File const & f,
    RealWorldValueMappingContent & rwvmc) [static]
```

12.154.2.16 GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()

```
std::vector< double > gdcm::ImageHelper::GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (
    File const & f) [static]
```

Set/Get shift/scale from/to a file

Warning

this function reads/sets the Slope/Intercept in appropriate class storage, but also Grid Scaling in RT Dose Storage
Can't take a dataset because the mediastorage of the file must be known

12.154.2.17 GetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule()

```
bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule () [static]
```

12.154.2.18 GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()

```
Tag gdcm::ImageHelper::GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (
    MediaStorage const & ms) [static], [protected]
```

12.154.2.19 GetSpacingValue()

```
std::vector< double > gdcm::ImageHelper::GetSpacingValue (
    File const & f) [static]
```

Set/Get [Spacing](#) from/to a [File](#).

12.154.2.20 GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()

```
Tag gdcm::ImageHelper::GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (
    MediaStorage const & ms) [static], [protected]
```

12.154.2.21 SetDimensionsValue()

```
void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetDimensionsValue (
    File & f,
    const Pixmap & img) [static]
```

12.154.2.22 SetDirectionCosinesValue()

```
void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetDirectionCosinesValue (
    DataSet & ds,
    const std::vector< double > & dircos) [static]
```

Set Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file When [IOD](#) does not defines what is IOP (eg. typically Secondary Capture [Image](#) Storage) this call will simply remove the IOP attribute. Else in case of MR/CT image storage, this call will properly lookup the correct attribute to store the IOP.

12.154.2.23 SetForcePixelSpacing()

```
void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetForcePixelSpacing (
    bool ) [static]
```

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: When using ReWrite an MR [Image](#) Storage would be rewritten as Secondary Capture [Object](#) while still having a Pixel [Spacing](#) tag (0028,0030). If you have deal with those files, use this very special flag to handle them Unless explicitly set elsewhere by the standard, it will use value from 0028,0030 / 0018,0088 for the Pixel [Spacing](#) of the [Image](#)

12.154.2.24 SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope (
    bool ) [static]
```

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: Do not use anymore. This hack was used for some MR [Image](#) Storage generated by Philips Modality. When "Combine MR Rescaling" is set to TRUE, rescaling is removed. But when set to FALSE, the Modality LUT was exported. Internally GDCM now handles this gracefully.

12.154.2.25 SetOriginValue()

```
void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetOriginValue (
    DataSet & ds,
    const Image & img) [static]
```

12.154.2.26 SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope (
    bool ) [static]
```

Since GDCM 2.6.1 Philips Medical [System](#) are read using the Private Field For Rescale Slope/Intercept by default. This mechanism can be deactivated using the following API: This option has no effect when ForceRescaleInterceptSlope is set to true GDCM will only read those private attribute but never write them out.

12.154.2.27 SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()

```
void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (
    File & f,
    const Image & img) [static]
```

12.154.2.28 SetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule()

```
void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule (
    bool ) [static]
```

Opt into [Image Plane Module](#) for Secondary Capture [Image](#) Storage Enable reading [Image](#) Position [Patient](#) (IPP), [Image Orientation Patient](#) (IOP) and Pixel [Spacing](#) (0028,0030) This is a custom extension for some existing dataset (academic)

12.154.2.29 SetSpacingValue()

```
void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetSpacingValue (
    DataSet & ds,
    const std::vector< double > & spacing) [static]
```

Warning

You need to call SetSpacingValue after SetOriginValue / SetDirectionCosinesValue

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageHelper.h](#)

12.155 gdcm::ImageReader Class Reference

[ImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageReader:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageReader:

Public Member Functions

- [ImageReader](#) ()
 - [~ImageReader](#) () override
 - [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) ()
 - const [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) () const
- Return the read image.*
- bool [Read](#) () override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#)

- [PixmapReader](#) ()
- [~PixmapReader](#) () override
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
Return the read image (need to call [Read\(\)](#) first).
- bool [Read](#) () override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- [Reader](#) ()
- virtual [~Reader](#) ()
- bool [CanRead](#) () const
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
Set/Get File.
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
Set/Get File.
- size_t [GetStreamCurrentPosition](#) () const
- bool [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > const &ptags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected private tags.
- bool [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected tags.
- bool [ReadUpToTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags=std::set< [Tag](#) >())
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) &file)
Set/Get File.
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &input_stream)
Set the open-ed stream directly.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadACRNEMAImage](#) () override
- bool [ReadImage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms) override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#)

- bool [ReadImageInternal](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms, bool handlepixeldata=true)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- std::istream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- bool [ReadDataSet](#) ()
- bool [ReadMetaInformation](#) ()
- bool [ReadPreamble](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Pixmap](#) > [PixelData](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [File](#) > [F](#)

12.155.1 Detailed Description

[ImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Image](#) representation [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space.

See also

[Image](#)

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAI BugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetArray.cs](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PrintLUT.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [RescaleImage.cs](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.155.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.155.2.1 [ImageReader\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::ImageReader::ImageReader ()
```

12.155.2.2 [~ImageReader\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::ImageReader::~ImageReader () [override]
```

12.155.3 Member Function Documentation

12.155.3.1 GetImage() [1/2]

[Image](#) & [gdcm::ImageReader::GetImage](#) ()

12.155.3.2 GetImage() [2/2]

const [Image](#) & [gdcm::ImageReader::GetImage](#) () const

Return the read image.

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetArray.cs](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PrintLUT.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [RescaleImage.cs](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.155.3.3 Read()

bool [gdcm::ImageReader::Read](#) () [override], [virtual]

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an [Image](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#).

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetArray.cs](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PrintLUT.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [RescaleImage.cs](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.155.3.4 ReadACRNEMAIImage()

bool [gdcm::ImageReader::ReadACRNEMAIImage](#) () [override], [protected], [virtual]

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#).

12.155.3.5 ReadImage()

```
bool gdcm::ImageReader::ReadImage (
    MediaStorage const & ms) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageReader.h](#)

12.156 gdcm::ImageRegionReader Class Reference

[ImageRegionReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageRegionReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageRegionReader:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageRegionReader:

Public Member Functions

- [ImageRegionReader](#) ()
- [~ImageRegionReader](#) () override
- [size_t](#) [ComputeBufferLength](#) () const
- [Region](#) const & [GetRegion](#) () const
- bool [ReadInformation](#) ()
- bool [ReadIntoBuffer](#) (char *inreadbuffer, [size_t](#) buflen)
- void [SetRegion](#) ([Region](#) const ®ion)
Set/Get [Region](#) to be read.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageReader](#)

- [ImageReader](#) ()
- [~ImageReader](#) () override
- [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) () const
Return the read image.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#)

- [PixmapReader](#) ()
- [~PixmapReader](#) () override
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
Return the read image (need to call [Read\(\)](#) first).
- bool [Read](#) () override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- [Reader](#) ()
- virtual [~Reader](#) ()
- bool [CanRead](#) () const
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
Set/Get File.
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
Set/Get File.
- size_t [GetStreamCurrentPosition](#) () const
- bool [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > const &ptags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected private tags.
- bool [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected tags.
- bool [ReadUpToTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags=std::set< [Tag](#) >())
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) &file)
Set/Get File.
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &input_stream)
Set the open-ed stream directly.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Read](#) () override
To prevent user from calling super class [Read\(\)](#) function.

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageReader](#)

- bool [ReadACRNEMAImage](#) () override
- bool [ReadImage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms) override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#)

- bool [ReadImageInternal](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms, bool handlepixeldata=true)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- std::istream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- bool [ReadDataSet](#) ()
- bool [ReadMetaInformation](#) ()
- bool [ReadPreamble](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Pixmap](#) > [PixelData](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [File](#) > F

12.156.1 Detailed Description

[ImageRegionReader](#).

This class is able to read a region from a DICOM file containing an image. This implementation requires that the information stored in the DICOM header are consistent with what is in the encapsulated Pixel Data. This is technically not required by DICOM standard, which makes this implementation illegal with regards to the famous JPEG note: http://dicom.nema.org/medical/dicom/current/output/chtml/part05/sect_8.2.html#para_4bcb841e-c6bf-4e26-82a5-3fad3c942da0

See also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

12.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.156.2.1 ImageRegionReader()

```
gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ImageRegionReader ()
```

12.156.2.2 ~ImageRegionReader()

```
gdcm::ImageRegionReader::~~ImageRegionReader () [override]
```

12.156.3 Member Function Documentation

12.156.3.1 ComputeBufferLength()

```
size_t gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ComputeBufferLength () const
```

Explicit call which will compute the minimal buffer length that can hold the whole uncompressed image as defined by [Region](#) region.

Returns

0 upon error

12.156.3.2 GetRegion()

```
Region const & gdcM::ImageRegionReader::GetRegion () const
```

12.156.3.3 Read()

```
bool gdcM::ImageRegionReader::Read () [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

To prevent user from calling super class [Read\(\)](#) function.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageReader](#).

12.156.3.4 ReadInformation()

```
bool gdcM::ImageRegionReader::ReadInformation ()
```

Read meta information (not Pixel Data) from the DICOM file.

Returns

false upon error

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

12.156.3.5 ReadIntoBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::ImageRegionReader::ReadIntoBuffer (
    char * inreadbuffer,
    size_t buflen)
```

Read into buffer: For Python, the `buflen` param is deduced directly from the input bytearray passed as parameter (function only takes one param).

Returns

false upon error

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), and [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#).

12.156.3.6 SetRegion()

```
void gdcm::ImageRegionReader::SetRegion (
    Region const & region)
```

Set/Get [Region](#) to be read.

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), and [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageRegionReader.h](#)

12.157 gdcm::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference

[ImageToImageFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageToImageFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageToImageFilter:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageToImageFilter:

Public Member Functions

- [ImageToImageFilter](#) ()
- [~ImageToImageFilter](#) ()=default
- [Image](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const

Get Output image.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)

- [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()
- [~PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()=default
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
- *Get Output image.*
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutputAsPixmap](#) () const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()=default
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutputAsBitmap](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) (const [Bitmap](#) &image)
Set input image.

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Input](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Output](#)

12.157.1 Detailed Description

[ImageToImageFilter](#) class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

12.157.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.157.2.1 [ImageToImageFilter](#)()

```
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::ImageToImageFilter ()
```

12.157.2.2 [~ImageToImageFilter](#)()

```
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::~~ImageToImageFilter () [default]
```

12.157.3 Member Function Documentation

12.157.3.1 [GetInput](#)()

```
Image & gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetInput ()
```

12.157.3.2 GetOutput()

```
const Image & gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetOutput () const
```

Get Output image.

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), and [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageToImageFilter.h](#)

12.158 gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference

[ImageWriter](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageWriter:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageWriter:

Public Member Functions

- [ImageWriter](#) ()
- [~ImageWriter](#) () override
- [MediaStorage ComputeTargetMediaStorage](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) () const override
- [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) () override
- bool [Write](#) () override

Write.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#)

- [PixmapWriter](#) ()
- [~PixmapWriter](#) () override
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
- virtual void [SetImage](#) ([Pixmap](#) const &img)
- void [SetPixmap](#) ([Pixmap](#) const &img)
- bool [Write](#) () override

Write.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- [Writer](#) ()
- virtual [~Writer](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOff](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOn](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) (bool b)
Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default).
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header).
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set the filename of DICOM file to write:
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &output_stream)
Set user ostream buffer.

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#)

- void [DolconImage](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Pixmap](#) const &image)
- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &refms)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- bool [GetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) () const
- std::ostream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- void [SetWriteDataSetOnly](#) (bool b)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Pixmap](#) > [PixelData](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- std::ofstream * [Ofstream](#)
- std::ostream * [Stream](#)

12.158.1 Detailed Description

[ImageWriter](#).

This is an extended version of the [PixmapWriter](#). Pay attention that:

1. It will populate missing attribute for Secondary Capture [Image](#) Storage instances,
2. It may also change an input MR [Image](#) Storage instance into a pseudo Enhanced MR [Image](#) Storage instance whenever Modality LUT is required.
3. Some [DataElement](#) related to [gdcm::Image](#) may be slightly altered.

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

12.158.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.158.2.1 ImageWriter()

```
gdcm::ImageWriter::ImageWriter ()
```

12.158.2.2 ~ImageWriter()

```
gdcm::ImageWriter::~~ImageWriter () [override]
```

12.158.3 Member Function Documentation

12.158.3.1 ComputeTargetMediaStorage()

```
MediaStorage gdcm::ImageWriter::ComputeTargetMediaStorage ()
```

internal function used to compute a target [MediaStorage](#) the most appropriate User may want to call this function ahead of time (before Write)

Examples

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

12.158.3.2 GetImage() [1/2]

```
const Image & gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Set/Get [Image](#) to be written It will overwrite anything [Image](#) infos found in [DataSet](#) (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#).

Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

12.158.3.3 GetImage() [2/2]

```
Image & gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage () [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#).

12.158.3.4 Write()

```
bool gdcm::ImageWriter::Write () [override], [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageWriter.h](#)

12.159 gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference

[ImplementationClassUIDSub](#).

```
#include <gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h>
```


Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationClassUIDSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.159.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationClassUIDSub](#).

PS 3.7 [Table D.3-1](#) IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

12.159.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.159.2.1 ImplementationClassUIDSub()

```
gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::ImplementationClassUIDSub ()
```

12.159.3 Member Function Documentation

12.159.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.159.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Read (  
    std::istream & is)
```

12.159.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Size () const
```

12.159.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Write (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmImplementationClassUIDSub.h](#)

12.160 gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference

[ImplementationUIDSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationUIDSub](#) ()
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.160.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationUIDSub.](#)

[Table](#) D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

12.160.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.160.2.1 ImplementationUIDSub()

```
gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::ImplementationUIDSub ()
```

12.160.3 Member Function Documentation

12.160.3.1 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::Write (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h](#)

12.161 gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub Class Reference

[ImplementationVersionNameSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationVersionNameSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.161.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationVersionNameSub](#).

[Table](#) D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

12.161.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.161.2.1 ImplementationVersionNameSub()

```
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::ImplementationVersionNameSub ()
```

12.161.3 Member Function Documentation

12.161.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.161.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Read (  
    std::istream & is)
```

12.161.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Size () const
```

12.161.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Write (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h](#)

12.162 gdcm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference

Class to represent an *Implicit VR Data Element*.

```
#include <gdcmImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImplicitDataElement:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImplicitDataElement:

Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValueWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [DataElement](#) (const DataElement &_val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).
- void [Empty](#) ()
Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
[VL GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
Get [Tag](#).
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const

- *Get* [VL](#).
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
 - *Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.*
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
 - *return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length*
- bool [operator<](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &)=default
- bool [operator==](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 [std::istream](#) & [Read](#) ([std::istream](#) &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 [std::istream](#) & [ReadOrSkip](#) ([std::istream](#) &is, [std::set](#)< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 [std::istream](#) & [ReadPreValue](#) ([std::istream](#) &is, [std::set](#)< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 [std::istream](#) & [ReadValue](#) ([std::istream](#) &is, [std::set](#)< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 [std::istream](#) & [ReadValueWithLength](#) ([std::istream](#) &is, [VL](#) &length, [std::set](#)< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 [std::istream](#) & [ReadWithLength](#) ([std::istream](#) &is, [VL](#) &length)
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVL](#) (const [VL](#) &vl)
- void [SetVLToUndefined](#) ()
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 const [std::ostream](#) & [Write](#) ([std::ostream](#) &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [ValuePtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- void [SetValueFieldLength](#) ([VL](#) vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [Tag](#) TagField
- [ValuePtr](#) ValueField
- [VL](#) ValueLengthField
- [VR](#) VRField

12.162.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an *Implicit VR Data Element*.

Note

bla

Examples

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

12.162.2 Member Function Documentation

12.162.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement::GetLength () const
```

12.162.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.162.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.162.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.162.2.5 ReadValueWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadValueWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.162.2.6 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.162.2.7 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplicitDataElement.h](#)

12.163 gdcm::InitializeEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::InitializeEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::InitializeEvent:

Additional Inherited Members

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const Event &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

12.164 gdcm::IOD Class Reference

Class for representing a [IOD](#).

```
#include <gdcmIOD.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [IODEntry](#) > [MapIODEntry](#)
- typedef MapIODEntry::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [IOD](#) ()=default
- void [AddIODEntry](#) (const [IODEntry](#) &iode)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [IODEntry](#) & [GetIODEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx) const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfIODs](#) () const
- [Type](#) [GetTypeFromTag](#) (const [Defs](#) &defs, const [Tag](#) &tag) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IOD](#) &_val)

12.164.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IOD](#).

Note

bla

See also

[Dict](#)

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.164.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.164.2.1 MapIODEntry

```
typedef std::vector<IODEntry> gdcm::IOD::MapIODEntry
```


12.164.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef MapIODEntry::size_type gdcm::IOD::SizeType
```

12.164.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.164.3.1 IOD()

```
gdcm::IOD::IOD () [default]
```

References [IOD\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [IOD\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.164.4 Member Function Documentation

12.164.4.1 AddIODEntry()

```
void gdcm::IOD::AddIODEntry (  
    const IODEntry & iode) [inline]
```

12.164.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::IOD::Clear () [inline]
```

12.164.4.3 GetIODEntry()

```
const IODEntry & gdcm::IOD::GetIODEntry (  
    SizeType idx) const [inline]
```

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.164.4.4 GetNumberOfIODs()

```
SizeType gdcm::IOD::GetNumberOfIODs () const [inline]
```

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.164.4.5 GetTypeFromTag()

```
Type gdcmm::IOD::GetTypeFromTag (
    const Defs & defs,
    const Tag & tag) const
```

12.164.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.164.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IOD & _val) [friend]
```

References [IOD\(\)](#).

Referenced by [IOD\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmIOD.h](#)

12.165 gdcmm::IODEntry Class Reference

Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmmIODEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IODEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *ref="", const char *inUsage="")
- const char * [GetIE](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const char * [GetRef](#) () const
- const char * [GetUsage](#) () const
- [Usage::UsageType](#) [GetUsageType](#) () const
- void [SetIE](#) (const char *ie)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetRef](#) (const char *ref)
- void [SetUsage](#) (const char *inUsage)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IODEntry](#) &_val)

12.165.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

Note

A.1.3 [IOD Module Table](#) and Functional Group [Macro Table](#) This Section of each [IOD](#) defines in a tabular form the [Modules](#) comprising the [IOD](#). The following information must be specified for each [Module](#) in the table:

- The name of the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- The usage of the [Module](#) or Functional Group; whether it is:
 - Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
 - Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
 - User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U
- The [Modules](#) referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MANDATORY MODULES For each [IOD](#), Mandatory [Modules](#) shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C. PS 3.3 - 2008 Page 96
- Standard - A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional [Modules](#) are Mandatory [Modules](#) if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this [Module](#) shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that [Module](#) shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option [Modules](#) may or may not be supported. If an optional [Module](#) is supported, the [Attribute](#) Types specified in the [Modules](#) in Annex C shall be supported.

See also

[DictEntry](#)

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.165.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.165.2.1 IODEntry()

```
gdcm::IODEntry::IODEntry (
    const char * name = "",
    const char * ref = "",
    const char * inUsage = "") [inline]
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.165.3 Member Function Documentation

12.165.3.1 GetIE()

```
const char * gdcm::IODEntry::GetIE () const [inline]
```

12.165.3.2 GetName()

```
const char * gdcm::IODEntry::GetName () const [inline]
```

12.165.3.3 GetRef()

```
const char * gdcm::IODEntry::GetRef () const [inline]
```

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.165.3.4 GetUsage()

```
const char * gdcm::IODEntry::GetUsage () const [inline]
```

12.165.3.5 GetUsageType()

```
Usage::UsageType gdcm::IODEntry::GetUsageType () const
```

12.165.3.6 SetIE()

```
void gdcm::IODEntry::SetIE (  
    const char * ie) [inline]
```

12.165.3.7 SetName()

```
void gdcm::IODEntry::SetName (  
    const char * name) [inline]
```

12.165.3.8 SetRef()

```
void gdcm::IODEntry::SetRef (  
    const char * ref) [inline]
```

12.165.3.9 SetUsage()

```
void gdcm::IODEntry::SetUsage (  
    const char * inUsage) [inline]
```

12.165.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.165.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const IODEntry & _val) [friend]
```

References [IODEntry\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIODEntry.h](#)

12.166 gdcm::IODs Class Reference

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

```
#include <gdcmIODs.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< [IODName](#), IOD > IODMapType
- typedef IODMapType::const_iterator IODMapTypeConstIterator
- typedef std::string IODName

Public Member Functions

- [IODs](#) ()=default
- void [AddIOD](#) (const char *name, const [IOD](#) &module)
- [IODMapTypeConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- [IODMapTypeConstIterator End](#) () const
- const [IOD](#) & [GetIOD](#) (const char *name) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IODs](#) &_val)

12.166.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

Note

bla

See also

[IOD](#)

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.166.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.166.2.1 IODMapType

```
typedef std::map<IODName, IOD> gdcm::IODs::IODMapType
```

12.166.2.2 IODMapTypeConstIterator

```
typedef IODMapType::const_iterator gdcm::IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator
```

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.166.2.3 IODName

```
typedef std::string gdcm::IODs::IODName
```

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.166.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.166.3.1 IODs()

```
gdcm::IODs::IODs () [default]
```

References [IODs\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [IODs\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.166.4 Member Function Documentation

12.166.4.1 AddIOD()

```
void gdcm::IODs::AddIOD (
    const char * name,
    const IOD & module) [inline]
```

12.166.4.2 Begin()

```
IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::Begin () const [inline]
```

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.166.4.3 Clear()

```
void gdcm::IODs::Clear () [inline]
```

12.166.4.4 End()

```
IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::End () const [inline]
```

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.166.4.5 GetIOD()

```
const IOD & gdcm::IODs::GetIOD (
    const char * name) const [inline]
```

12.166.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.166.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IODs & _val) [friend]
```

References [IODs\(\)](#).

Referenced by [IODs\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIODs.h](#)

12.167 gdcm::IPPSorter Class Reference

[IPPSorter](#).

```
#include <gdcmIPPSorter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::IPPSorter:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::IPPSorter:

Public Member Functions

- [IPPSorter](#) ()
- double [GetDirectionCosinesTolerance](#) () const
- double [GetZSpacing](#) () const
- double [GetZSpacingTolerance](#) () const
- void [SetComputeZSpacing](#) (bool b)
- void [SetDirectionCosinesTolerance](#) (double tol)
- void [SetDropDuplicatePositions](#) (bool b)
- void [SetZSpacingTolerance](#) (double tol)
- bool [Sort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Sorter](#)

- [Sorter](#) ()
- virtual [~Sorter](#) ()
- bool [AddSelect](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, const char *value)
UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.
- const std::vector< std::string > & [GetFileNames](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print.
- void [SetSortFunction](#) ([SortFunction](#) f)
- void [SetTagsToRead](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags)
- virtual bool [StableSort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)

Protected Attributes

- bool [ComputeZSpacing](#)
- double [DirCosTolerance](#)
- bool [DropDuplicatePositions](#)
- double [ZSpacing](#)
- double [ZTolerance](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Sorter](#)

- std::vector< std::string > [FileNames](#)
- std::map< [Tag](#), std::string > [Selection](#)
- [SortFunction](#) [SortFunc](#)
- std::set< [Tag](#) > [TagsToRead](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::Sorter](#)

- typedef bool(* [SortFunction](#)) ([DataSet](#) const &, [DataSet](#) const &)
Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::Sorter](#)

- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), std::string > [SelectionMap](#)

12.167.1 Detailed Description

[IPPSorter](#).

Implement a simple [Image](#) Position ([Patient](#)) sorter, along the [Image Orientation](#) ([Patient](#)) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP.

Warning

See special note for [SetZSpacingTolerance](#) when computing the ZSpacing from the IPP of each DICOM files (default tolerance for consistent spacing is: 1e-6mm)

For more information on [Spacing](#), and how it is defined in DICOM, advanced users may refers to:

http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing

Bug There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:

- Gantry Tilt is not considered (always an error)
- Application programmer should only sort valid [DataSet](#) (eg. [MRImageStorage](#), [CTImageStorage](#), [PETImageStorage](#))

Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), and [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

12.167.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.167.2.1 IPPSorter()

```
gdcm::IPPSorter::IPPSorter ()
```

12.167.3 Member Function Documentation

12.167.3.1 GetDirectionCosinesTolerance()

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetDirectionCosinesTolerance () const [inline]
```

References [DirCosTolerance](#).

12.167.3.2 GetZSpacing()

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacing () const [inline]
```

Read-only function to provide access to the computed value for the Z-Spacing The ComputeZSpacing must have been set to true before execution of sort algorithm. Call this function *after* calling [Sort\(\)](#); Z-Spacing will be 0 on 2 occasions:

- Sorting simply failed, potentially duplicate IPP => ZSpacing = 0
- ZSpacing could not be computed (Z-Spacing is not constant, or ZTolerance is too low)

Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

References [ZSpacing](#).

12.167.3.3 GetZSpacingTolerance()

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacingTolerance () const [inline]
```

References [ZTolerance](#).

12.167.3.4 SetComputeZSpacing()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetComputeZSpacing (  
    bool b) [inline]
```

Functions related to Z-Spacing computation Set to true when sort algorithm should also perform a regular Z-Spacing computation using the [Image](#) Position ([Patient](#)) Potential reason for failure:

1. ALL slices are taken into account, if one slice is missing then ZSpacing will be set to 0 since the spacing will not be found to be regular along the [Series](#)

Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

References [ComputeZSpacing](#).

12.167.3.5 SetDirectionCosinesTolerance()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetDirectionCosinesTolerance (
    double tol) [inline]
```

Sometimes IOP along a series is slightly changing for example: "0.999081\\0.0426953\\0.00369272\\-0.0419025\\0.955059\\0.293439", "0.999081\\0.0426953\\0.00369275\\-0.0419025\\0.955059\\0.293439", "0.999081\\0.0426952\\0.00369272\\-0.0419025\\0.955059\\0.293439", We need an API to define the tolerance which is allowed. Internally the cross vector of each direction cosines is computed. The tolerance then define the distance in between 1.0 to the dot product of those cross vectors. In a perfect world this dot product is of course 1.0 which imply a [DirectionCosines](#) tolerance of exactly 0.0 (default).

References [DirCosTolerance](#).

12.167.3.6 SetDropDuplicatePositions()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetDropDuplicatePositions (
    bool b) [inline]
```

Makes the [IPPSorter](#) ignore multiple images located at the same position. Only the first occurrence will be kept. [DropDuplicatePositions](#) defaults to false.

References [DropDuplicatePositions](#).

12.167.3.7 SetZSpacingTolerance()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetZSpacingTolerance (
    double tol) [inline]
```

1. Another reason for failure is that that Z-Spacing is only slightly changing (eg 1e-3) along the series, a human can determine that this is ok and change the tolerance from its default value: 1e-6

Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

References [ZTolerance](#).

12.167.3.8 Sort()

```
bool gdcm::IPPSorter::Sort (
    std::vector< std::string > const & filenames) [override], [virtual]
```

Main entry point to the sorter. It will execute the filter, option should be set before running this function ([SetZSpacingTolerance](#), ...) Return value indicate if sorting could be achieved,. Warning this does *NOT* imply that spacing is consistent, it only means the file are sorted according to IPP You should check if ZSpacing is 0 or not to deduce if file are actually a 3D volume

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Sorter](#).

Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

12.167.4 Member Data Documentation

12.167.4.1 ComputeZSpacing

`bool gdcM::IPPSorter::ComputeZSpacing [protected]`

Referenced by [SetComputeZSpacing\(\)](#).

12.167.4.2 DirCosTolerance

`double gdcM::IPPSorter::DirCosTolerance [protected]`

Referenced by [GetDirectionCosinesTolerance\(\)](#), and [SetDirectionCosinesTolerance\(\)](#).

12.167.4.3 DropDuplicatePositions

`bool gdcM::IPPSorter::DropDuplicatePositions [protected]`

Referenced by [SetDropDuplicatePositions\(\)](#).

12.167.4.4 ZSpacing

`double gdcM::IPPSorter::ZSpacing [protected]`

Referenced by [GetZSpacing\(\)](#).

12.167.4.5 ZTolerance

`double gdcM::IPPSorter::ZTolerance [protected]`

Referenced by [GetZSpacingTolerance\(\)](#), and [SetZSpacingTolerance\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMIPPSorter.h](#)

12.168 gdcM::Item Class Reference

Class to represent an [Item](#).

```
#include <gdcMItem.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::Item`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Item`:

Public Member Functions

- [Item](#) ()
- [Item](#) (Item const &val)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- template<typename TDE>
 [VL](#) [GetLength](#) () const
- [DataSet](#) & [GetNestedDataSet](#) ()
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetNestedDataSet](#) () const
- void [InsertDataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetNestedDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &nested)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
 const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [DataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &_val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
 Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).
- void [Empty](#) ()
 Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
 [VL](#) [GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
 Get [Tag](#).
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
 Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
 Get [VL](#).
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
 Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
 return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length
- bool [operator<](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &)=default
- bool [operator==](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const

- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadOrSkip (std::istream &is, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadValueWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)`
- `void SetByteValue (const char *array, VL length)`
- `void SetTag (const Tag &t)`
- `void SetValue (Value const &vl)`
- `void SetVL (const VL &vl)`
- `void SetVLToUndefined ()`
- `void SetVR (VR const &vr)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)`

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- `typedef SmartPointer< Value > ValuePtr`

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- `void SetValueFieldLength (VL vl, bool readvalues)`

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [Tag](#) [TagField](#)
- [ValuePtr](#) [ValueField](#)
- [VL](#) [ValueLengthField](#)
- [VR](#) [VRField](#)

12.168.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an [Item](#).

A component of the value of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set . See PS 3.5 7.5.1 [Item](#) Encoding Rules Each [Item](#) of a Data [Element](#) of [VR](#) SQ shall be encoded as a DICOM Standard Data [Element](#) with a specific Data [Element](#) Tag of [Value](#) (FFFE,E000). The [Item](#) Tag is followed by a 4 byte [Item](#) Length field encoded in one of the following two ways Explicit/ Implicit

Note

ITEM: A component of the [Value](#) of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set.

Examples

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

12.168.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.168.2.1 Item() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Item::Item () [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataElement::DataElement\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Item\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.168.2.2 Item() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Item::Item (
    Item const & val) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataElement::DataElement\(\)](#), and [Item\(\)](#).

12.168.3 Member Function Documentation

12.168.3.1 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Item::Clear () [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataElement::Clear\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#).

12.168.3.2 FindDataElement()

```
bool gdcM::Item::FindDataElement (
    const Tag & t) const [inline]
```

12.168.3.3 GetDataElement()

```
const DataElement & gdcM::Item::GetDataElement (
    const Tag & t) const [inline]
```

References [gdcM::DataElement::DataElement\(\)](#).

12.168.3.4 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE>
VL gdcM::Item::GetLength () const
```

12.168.3.5 GetNestedDataSet() [1/2]

```
DataSet & gdcM::Item::GetNestedDataSet () [inline]
```

12.168.3.6 GetNestedDataSet() [2/2]

```
const DataSet & gdcM::Item::GetNestedDataSet () const [inline]
```

Examples

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), [gdcMrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcMrtplan.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#).

12.168.3.7 InsertDataElement()

```
void gdcM::Item::InsertDataElement (
    const DataElement & de) [inline]
```

References [gdcM::DataElement::DataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcM::DataElement::IsUndefinedLength\(\)](#).

12.168.3.8 Read()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::Item::Read (
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwap\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataSet::Clear\(\)](#), [gdcmDebugMacro](#), [gdcmErrorMacro](#), [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::DataSet::IsEmpty\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::ReadWithLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteSwapFilter::SetByteSwapTag\(\)](#), [gdcm::SwapperDoOp::Swap\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::TagField](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#).

12.168.3.9 SetNestedDataSet()

```
void gdcm::Item::SetNestedDataSet (
    const DataSet & nested) [inline]
```

12.168.3.10 Write()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & gdcm::Item::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::VL::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::TagField](#), [gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField](#), [gdcm::Tag::Write\(\)](#), and [gdcm::VL::Write\(\)](#).

12.168.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.168.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Item & val) [friend]
```

References [Item\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [gdcm::DataSet::Print\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::TagField](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmItem.h](#)

12.169 gdcm::IterationEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::IterationEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::IterationEvent:

Additional Inherited Members

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

12.170 gdcm::JPEG12Codec Class Reference

Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless).

```
#include <gdcmJPEG12Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:

Public Member Functions

- [JPEG12Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG12Codec](#) () override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#)

- [JPEGCodec](#) ()
- [~JPEGCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override
Compress into JPEG.
- void [ComputeOffsetTable](#) (bool b)
Compute the offset table:
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- double [GetQuality](#) () const
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf) override
- void [SetQuality](#) (double q)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Protected Member Functions

- bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#)

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi) override
- void [SetBitSample](#) (int bit)
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#)

- int [BitSample](#)
- int [Quality](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) LUT
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) PF
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) PI
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.170.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless).

Note

internal class

12.170.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.170.2.1 JPEG12Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG12Codec::JPEG12Codec ()
```

12.170.2.2 ~JPEG12Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG12Codec::~~JPEG12Codec () [override]
```

12.170.3 Member Function Documentation

12.170.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.170.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG12Codec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & os,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#).

12.170.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG12Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

12.170.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG12Codec::InternalCode (
    const char * input,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Coder](#).

12.170.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG12Codec::IsStateSuspension () const [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMJPEG12Codec.h](#)

12.171 gdcM::JPEG16Codec Class Reference

Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless).

```
#include <gdcMJPEG16Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::JPEG16Codec`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::JPEG16Codec`:

Public Member Functions

- [JPEG16Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG16Codec](#) () override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#)

- [JPEGCodec](#) ()
- [~JPEGCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override
Compress into JPEG.
- void [ComputeOffsetTable](#) (bool b)
Compute the offset table:
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- double [GetQuality](#) () const
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf) override
- void [SetQuality](#) (double q)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Protected Member Functions

- bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#)

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi) override
- void [SetBitSample](#) (int bit)
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#)

- int [BitSample](#)
- int [Quality](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) LUT
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) PF
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) PI
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.171.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless).

Note

internal class

12.171.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.171.2.1 JPEG16Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG16Codec::JPEG16Codec ()
```

12.171.2.2 ~JPEG16Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG16Codec::~~JPEG16Codec () [override]
```

12.171.3 Member Function Documentation

12.171.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.171.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG16Codec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & os,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#).

12.171.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG16Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

12.171.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG16Codec::InternalCode (
    const char * input,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Coder](#).

12.171.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG16Codec::IsStateSuspension () const [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMJPEG16Codec.h](#)

12.172 gdcM::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference

Class to do JPEG 2000.

```
#include <gdcMJPEG2000Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::JPEG2000Codec:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::JPEG2000Codec:

Public Member Functions

- [JPEG2000Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG2000Codec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- double [GetQuality](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- double [GetRate](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- void [SetMCT](#) (unsigned int mct)
- void [SetNumberOfResolutions](#) (unsigned int nres)
- void [SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression](#) (int nThreads)
- void [SetQuality](#) (unsigned int idx, double q)
- void [SetRate](#) (unsigned int idx, double rate)
- void [SetReversible](#) (bool res)
- void [SetTileSize](#) (unsigned int tx, unsigned int ty)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) () override
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Friends

- class [Bitmap](#)
- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) LUT
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) PF
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) PI
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.172.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 2000.

Note

the class will produce JPC (JPEG 2000 codestream), since some private implementor are using full jp2 file the decoder tolerate jp2 input this is an implementation of an [ImageCodec](#)

12.172.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.172.2.1 JPEG2000Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::JPEG2000Codec ()
```

12.172.2.2 ~JPEG2000Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::~~JPEG2000Codec () [override]
```

12.172.3 Member Function Documentation

12.172.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.172.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.172.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.172.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.172.3.5 Clone()

```
ImageCodec * gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Clone () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

References [gdcm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec\(\)](#).

12.172.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

12.172.3.7 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.172.3.8 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.172.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax,
    std::istream & is) [protected]
```

12.172.3.10 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

Referenced by [StopEncode\(\)](#).

12.172.3.11 GetQuality()

```
double gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetQuality (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const
```

12.172.3.12 GetRate()

```
double gdc::JPEG2000Codec::GetRate (
    unsigned int idx = 0) const
```

12.172.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdc::JPEG2000Codec::IsFrameEncoder () [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdc::ImageCodec](#).

12.172.3.14 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdc::JPEG2000Codec::IsRowEncoder () [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdc::ImageCodec](#).

12.172.3.15 SetMCT()

```
void gdc::JPEG2000Codec::SetMCT (
    unsigned int mct)
```

12.172.3.16 SetNumberOfResolutions()

```
void gdc::JPEG2000Codec::SetNumberOfResolutions (
    unsigned int nres)
```

12.172.3.17 SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression()

```
void gdc::JPEG2000Codec::SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression (
    int nThreads)
```

Set Number of threads

Parameters

<i>nThreads</i>	: number of threads for decompression codec, if 0 or 1 decompression is done in current thread, if negative value is set determine how many virtual threads are available
-----------------	---

12.172.3.18 SetQuality()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetQuality (
    unsigned int idx,
    double q)
```

12.172.3.19 SetRate()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetRate (
    unsigned int idx,
    double rate)
```

12.172.3.20 SetReversible()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetReversible (
    bool res)
```

12.172.3.21 SetTileSize()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetTileSize (
    unsigned int tx,
    unsigned int ty)
```

12.172.3.22 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.172.3.23 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

References [GetHeaderInfo\(\)](#).

12.172.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.172.4.1 Bitmap

`friend class Bitmap [friend]`

References [Bitmap](#).

Referenced by [Bitmap](#).

12.172.4.2 ImageRegionReader

`friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]`

References [ImageRegionReader](#).

Referenced by [ImageRegionReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h](#)

12.173 gdcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference

Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless).

```
#include <gdcmJPEG8Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::JPEG8Codec`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::JPEG8Codec`:

Public Member Functions

- [JPEG8Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG8Codec](#) () override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#)

- [JPEGCodec](#) ()
- [~JPEGCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override
Compress into JPEG.
- void [ComputeOffsetTable](#) (bool b)
Compute the offset table:
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- double [GetQuality](#) () const
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf) override
- void [SetQuality](#) (double q)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Protected Member Functions

- bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#)

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi) override
- void [SetBitSample](#) (int bit)
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#)

- int [BitSample](#)
- int [Quality](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) LUT
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) PF
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) PI
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.173.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless).

Note

internal class

12.173.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.173.2.1 JPEG8Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG8Codec::JPEG8Codec ()
```

12.173.2.2 ~JPEG8Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG8Codec::~~JPEG8Codec () [override]
```

12.173.3 Member Function Documentation

12.173.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::DecodeByStreams (  
    std::istream & is,  
    std::ostream & os) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.173.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG8Codec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & os,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#).

12.173.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG8Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

12.173.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG8Codec::InternalCode (
    const char * input,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Coder](#).

12.173.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG8Codec::IsStateSuspension () const [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMJPEG8Codec.h](#)

12.174 gdcM::JPEGCodec Class Reference

JPEG codec.

```
#include <gdcMJPEGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#):

Public Member Functions

- [JPEGCodec](#) ()
- [~JPEGCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override
Compress into JPEG.
- void [ComputeOffsetTable](#) (bool b)
Compute the offset table:
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- virtual bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *inbuffer, size_t inlen)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- double [GetQuality](#) () const
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf) override
- void [SetQuality](#) (double q)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) () override
- virtual bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi) override
- void [SetBitSample](#) (int bit)
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes

- int [BitSample](#)
- int [Quality](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) LUT
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) PF
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) PI
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

12.174.1 Detailed Description

JPEG codec.

Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispach in between the different codec implementation: [JPEG8Codec](#), [JPEG12Codec](#) & [JPEG16Codec](#) It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream [ImageCodec](#) implementation for the JPEG case

Note

Things you should know if you ever want to dive into DICOM/JPEG world (among other):

- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/625e46919f208
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/75fdfccc65a62
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/2d525ef6a2f09
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/6b93af410f8c9

Examples

[CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), and [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

12.174.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.174.2.1 JPEGCodec()

```
gdcM::JPEGCodec::JPEGCodec ()
```

12.174.2.2 ~JPEGCodec()

```
gdcM::JPEGCodec::~~JPEGCodec () [override]
```

12.174.3 Member Function Documentation

12.174.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcM::JPEGCodec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

12.174.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcM::JPEGCodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

12.174.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcM::JPEGCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

Examples

[CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#).

12.174.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcmm::JPEGCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

12.174.3.5 Clone()

```
ImageCodec * gdcmm::JPEGCodec::Clone () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

References [gdcmm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec\(\)](#).

12.174.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcmm::JPEGCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in,
    DataElement & out) [override], [virtual]
```

Compress into JPEG.

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::Coder](#).

12.174.3.7 ComputeOffsetTable()

```
void gdcmm::JPEGCodec::ComputeOffsetTable (
    bool b)
```

Compute the offset table:

12.174.3.8 Decode()

```
bool gdcmm::JPEGCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

12.174.3.9 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.174.3.10 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax,
    std::istream & is) [protected]
```

12.174.3.11 EncodeBuffer()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * inbuffer,
    size_t inlen) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

12.174.3.12 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

12.174.3.13 GetLossless()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetLossless () const
```

12.174.3.14 GetQuality()

```
double gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetQuality () const
```

12.174.3.15 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsFrameEncoder () [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.174.3.16 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsRowEncoder () [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.174.3.17 IsStateSuspension()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsStateSuspension () const [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

12.174.3.18 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsValid (  
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.174.3.19 SetBitSample()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetBitSample (  
    int bit) [protected]
```

12.174.3.20 SetLossless()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetLossless (  
    bool l)
```

Examples

[CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), and [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#).

12.174.3.21 SetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

12.174.3.22 SetQuality()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetQuality (
    double q)
```

Examples

[CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), and [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#).

12.174.3.23 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.174.3.24 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.174.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.174.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]
```

References [ImageRegionReader](#).

Referenced by [ImageRegionReader](#).

12.174.5 Member Data Documentation

12.174.5.1 BitSample

```
int gdcm::JPEGCodec::BitSample [protected]
```

12.174.5.2 Quality

```
int gdcm::JPEGCodec::Quality [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmJPEGCodec.h](#)

12.175 gdcm::JPEGCodec Class Reference

JPEG-LS.

```
#include <gdcmJPEGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEGCodec:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEGCodec:

Public Member Functions

- [JPEGCodec](#) ()
- [~JPEGCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, char *outBuffer, size_t inBufferLength, uint32_t inXMin, uint32_t inXMax, uint32_t inYMin, uint32_t inYMax, uint32_t inZMin, uint32_t inZMax)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLossyError](#) (int error)
[0-3] generally

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) () override
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > LUTPtr

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.175.1 Detailed Description

JPEG-LS.

Note

codec that implement the JPEG-LS compression this is an implementation of [ImageCodec](#) for JPEG-LS

It uses the CharLS JPEG-LS implementation <https://github.com/team-charls/charls>

12.175.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.175.2.1 JPEGLSCodec()

```
gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec::JPEGLSCodec ()
```

12.175.2.2 ~JPEGLSCodec()

```
gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec::~~JPEGLSCodec () [override]
```

12.175.3 Member Function Documentation

12.175.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

12.175.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

12.175.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.175.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.175.3.5 Clone()

```
ImageCodec * gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Clone () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

References [gdcm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec\(\)](#).

12.175.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

12.175.3.7 Decode() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & in,
    char * outBuffer,
    size_t inBufferLength,
    uint32_t inXMin,
    uint32_t inXMax,
    uint32_t inYMin,
    uint32_t inYMax,
    uint32_t inZMin,
    uint32_t inZMax)
```

12.175.3.8 Decode() [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

12.175.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax,
    std::istream & is) [protected]
```

12.175.3.10 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::GetBufferLength () const [inline]
```

12.175.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

12.175.3.12 GetLossless()

```
bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::GetLossless () const
```

12.175.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcM::JPEGLSCodec::IsFrameEncoder () [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

12.175.3.14 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::IsRowEncoder () [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.175.3.15 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetBufferLength (
    unsigned long l) [inline]
```

12.175.3.16 SetLossless()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossless (
    bool l)
```

12.175.3.17 SetLossyError()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossyError (
    int error)
```

[0-3] generally

12.175.3.18 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.175.3.19 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.175.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.175.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]
```

References [ImageRegionReader](#).

Referenced by [ImageRegionReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h](#)

12.176 gdcm::JSON Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmJSON.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [JSON](#) ()
- [~JSON](#) ()
- bool [Code](#) ([DataSet](#) const &in, std::ostream &os)
- bool [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, [DataSet](#) &out)
- bool [GetPrettyPrint](#) () const
- void [PrettyPrintOff](#) ()
- void [PrettyPrintOn](#) ()
- void [SetPrettyPrint](#) (bool onoff)

12.176.1 Detailed Description

Examples

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

12.176.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.176.2.1 JSON()

```
gdcm::JSON::JSON ()
```

12.176.2.2 ~JSON()

```
gdcm::JSON::~~JSON ()
```

12.176.3 Member Function Documentation

12.176.3.1 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JSON::Code (
    DataSet const & in,
    std::ostream & os)
```

Examples

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

12.176.3.2 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::JSON::Decode (
    std::istream & is,
    DataSet & out)
```

Examples

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

12.176.3.3 GetPrettyPrint()

```
bool gdcm::JSON::GetPrettyPrint () const
```

12.176.3.4 PrettyPrintOff()

```
void gdcm::JSON::PrettyPrintOff ()
```

12.176.3.5 PrettyPrintOn()

```
void gdcm::JSON::PrettyPrintOn ()
```

Examples

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

12.176.3.6 SetPrettyPrint()

```
void gdcM::JSON::SetPrettyPrint (
    bool onoff)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMJSON.h](#)

12.177 gdcM::KAKADUCodec Class Reference

[KAKADUCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcMKAKADUCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::KAKADUCodec:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::KAKADUCodec:

Public Member Functions

- [KAKADUCodec](#) ()
- [~KAKADUCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is_, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()

- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- virtual bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) LUT
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) PF
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) PI
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.177.1 Detailed Description

[KAKADUCodec](#).

12.177.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.177.2.1 KAKADUCodec()

```
gdcm::KAKADUCodec::KAKADUCodec ()
```

12.177.2.2 ~KAKADUCodec()

```
gdcm::KAKADUCodec::~KAKADUCodec () [override]
```

12.177.3 Member Function Documentation

12.177.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.177.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.177.3.3 Clone()

```
ImageCodec * gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Clone () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

References [gdcm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec\(\)](#).

12.177.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

12.177.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmKAKADUCodec.h](#)

12.178 gdcm::LO Class Reference

[LO](#).

```
#include <gdcmLO.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::LO](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::LO](#):

Public Types

- typedef [Superclass::const_iterator](#) [const_iterator](#)
- typedef [Superclass::const_reference](#) [const_reference](#)
- typedef [Superclass::const_reverse_iterator](#) [const_reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef [Superclass::difference_type](#) [difference_type](#)
- typedef [Superclass::iterator](#) [iterator](#)
- typedef [Superclass::pointer](#) [pointer](#)
- typedef [Superclass::reference](#) [reference](#)
- typedef [Superclass::reverse_iterator](#) [reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef [Superclass::size_type](#) [size_type](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 64 > Superclass](#)
- typedef [Superclass::value_type](#) [value_type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [LO](#) ()
- [LO](#) (const [Superclass](#) &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=npos)
- [LO](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [LO](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const

12.178.1 Detailed Description

[LO](#).

Note

TODO

12.178.2 Member Typedef Documentation**12.178.2.1 const_iterator**

```
typedef Superclass::const\_iterator gdcm::LO::const\_iterator
```

12.178.2.2 const_reference

```
typedef Superclass::const\_reference gdcm::LO::const\_reference
```

12.178.2.3 const_reverse_iterator

```
typedef Superclass::const\_reverse\_iterator gdcm::LO::const\_reverse\_iterator
```

12.178.2.4 difference_type

```
typedef Superclass::difference_type gdcm::LO::difference_type
```

12.178.2.5 iterator

```
typedef Superclass::iterator gdcm::LO::iterator
```

12.178.2.6 pointer

```
typedef Superclass::pointer gdcm::LO::pointer
```

12.178.2.7 reference

```
typedef Superclass::reference gdcm::LO::reference
```

12.178.2.8 reverse_iterator

```
typedef Superclass::reverse_iterator gdcm::LO::reverse_iterator
```

12.178.2.9 size_type

```
typedef Superclass::size_type gdcm::LO::size_type
```

12.178.2.10 Superclass

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::LO::Superclass
```

12.178.2.11 value_type

```
typedef Superclass::value_type gdcm::LO::value_type
```

12.178.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.178.3.1 LO() [1/4]

```
gdcm::LO::LO () [inline]
```

12.178.3.2 LO() [2/4]

```
gdcmm::LO::LO (
    const value_type * s) [inline]
```

12.178.3.3 LO() [3/4]

```
gdcmm::LO::LO (
    const value_type * s,
    size_type n) [inline]
```

12.178.3.4 LO() [4/4]

```
gdcmm::LO::LO (
    const Superclass & s,
    size_type pos = 0,
    size_type n = npos) [inline]
```

12.178.4 Member Function Documentation**12.178.4.1 IsValid()**

```
bool gdcmm::LO::IsValid () const [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::String<'\\', 64 >::IsValid\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmLO.h](#)

12.179 gdcmm::LookupTable Class Reference

[LookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmmLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::LookupTable:

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::LookupTable:

Public Types

- enum [LookupTableType](#) {
[RED](#) = 0 ,
[GREEN](#) ,
[BLUE](#) ,
[GRAY](#) ,
[UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [LookupTable](#) ()
- [LookupTable](#) (LookupTable const &lut)
- [~LookupTable](#) () override
- void [Allocate](#) (unsigned short bitsample=8)
Allocate the LUT.
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear the LUT.
- bool [Decode](#) (char *outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char *inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const
- void [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) const
Decode the LUT.
- bool [Decode8](#) (char *outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char *inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const
Decode into RGB 8 bits space.
- unsigned short [GetBitSample](#) () const
return the bit sample
- bool [GetBufferAsRGBA](#) (unsigned char *rgba) const
return the LUT as RGBA buffer
- void [GetLUT](#) (LookupTableType type, unsigned char *array, unsigned int &length) const
- void [GetLUTDescriptor](#) (LookupTableType type, unsigned short &length, unsigned short &subscript, unsigned short &bitsize) const
- unsigned int [GetLUTLength](#) (LookupTableType type) const
- const unsigned char * [GetPointer](#) () const
return a raw pointer to the LUT
- void [InitializeBlueLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- bool [Initialized](#) () const
return whether the LUT has been initialized
- void [InitializeGreenLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- void [InitializeLUT](#) (LookupTableType type, unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
Generic interface:
- void [InitializeRedLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:
- bool [IsRGB8](#) () const
Return whether 16 bits LUT is in RGB 8 bits space.
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
- void [SetBlueLUT](#) (const unsigned char *blue, unsigned int length)
- void [SetGreenLUT](#) (const unsigned char *green, unsigned int length)
- virtual void [SetLUT](#) (LookupTableType type, const unsigned char *array, unsigned int length)
- void [SetRedLUT](#) (const unsigned char *red, unsigned int length)
- bool [WriteBufferAsRGBA](#) (const unsigned char *rgba)
Write the LUT as RGBA.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned short [BitSample](#)
- bool [IncompleteLUT](#):1
- LookupTableInternal * [Internal](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.179.1 Detailed Description

[LookupTable](#) class.

Examples

[ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), and [PrintLUT.cxx](#).

12.179.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.179.2.1 LookupTableType

```
enum gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTableType
```

Enumerator

RED	
GREEN	
BLUE	
GRAY	

UNKNOWN	
---------	--

12.179.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.179.3.1 LookupTable() [1/2]

```
gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable ()
```

Referenced by [LookupTable\(\)](#).

12.179.3.2 ~LookupTable()

```
gdcm::LookupTable::~~LookupTable () [override]
```

12.179.3.3 LookupTable() [2/2]

```
gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable (  
    LookupTable const & lut) [inline]
```

References [LookupTable\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Object::Object\(\)](#).

12.179.4 Member Function Documentation

12.179.4.1 Allocate()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::Allocate (  
    unsigned short bitsample = 8)
```

Allocate the LUT.

12.179.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::Clear ()
```

Clear the LUT.

12.179.4.3 Decode() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::Decode (
    char * outputbuffer,
    size_t outlen,
    const char * inputbuffer,
    size_t inlen) const
```

Decode the LUT outputbuffer will contains the RGB decoded PALETTE COLOR input image of size inlen the outputbuffer should be at least 3 times the size of inlen

12.179.4.4 Decode() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::Decode (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Decode the LUT.

Examples

[ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#).

12.179.4.5 Decode8()

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::Decode8 (
    char * outputbuffer,
    size_t outlen,
    const char * inputbuffer,
    size_t inlen) const
```

Decode into RGB 8 bits space.

12.179.4.6 GetBitSample()

```
unsigned short gdcm::LookupTable::GetBitSample () const [inline]
```

return the bit sample

References [BitSample](#).

12.179.4.7 GetBufferAsRGBA()

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::GetBufferAsRGBA (
    unsigned char * rgba) const
```

return the LUT as RGBA buffer

12.179.4.8 GetLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::GetLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    unsigned char * array,
    unsigned int & length) const
```

12.179.4.9 GetLUTDescriptor()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::GetLUTDescriptor (
    LookupTableType type,
    unsigned short & length,
    unsigned short & subscript,
    unsigned short & bitsize) const
```

12.179.4.10 GetLUTLength()

```
unsigned int gdcm::LookupTable::GetLUTLength (
    LookupTableType type) const
```

12.179.4.11 GetPointer()

```
const unsigned char * gdcm::LookupTable::GetPointer () const
```

return a raw pointer to the LUT

12.179.4.12 InitializeBlueLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeBlueLUT (
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize)
```

12.179.4.13 Initialized()

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::Initialized () const
```

return whether the LUT has been initialized

12.179.4.14 InitializeGreenLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeGreenLUT (
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize)
```

12.179.4.15 InitializeLUT()

```
void gdcM::LookupTable::InitializeLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize)
```

Generic interface:

12.179.4.16 InitializeRedLUT()

```
void gdcM::LookupTable::InitializeRedLUT (
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize)
```

RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:

12.179.4.17 IsRGB8()

```
bool gdcM::LookupTable::IsRGB8 () const
```

Return whether 16 bits LUT is in RGB 8 bits space.

12.179.4.18 Print()

```
void gdcM::LookupTable::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcM::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Examples

[PrintLUT.cxx](#).

12.179.4.19 SetBlueLUT()

```
void gdcM::LookupTable::SetBlueLUT (
    const unsigned char * blue,
    unsigned int length)
```

12.179.4.20 SetGreenLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::SetGreenLUT (
    const unsigned char * green,
    unsigned int length)
```

12.179.4.21 SetLUT()

```
virtual void gdcm::LookupTable::SetLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    const unsigned char * array,
    unsigned int length) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

12.179.4.22 SetRedLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::SetRedLUT (
    const unsigned char * red,
    unsigned int length)
```

12.179.4.23 WriteBufferAsRGBA()

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::WriteBufferAsRGBA (
    const unsigned char * rgba)
```

Write the LUT as RGBA.

12.179.5 Member Data Documentation

12.179.5.1 BitSample

```
unsigned short gdcm::LookupTable::BitSample [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetBitSample\(\)](#).

12.179.5.2 IncompleteLUT

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::IncompleteLUT [protected]
```

12.179.5.3 Internal

```
LookupTableInternal* gdc::LookupTable::Internal [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcLookupTable.h](#)

12.180 gdc::Scanner2::ltstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcScanner2.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2) const

12.180.1 Member Function Documentation

12.180.1.1 operator()

```
bool gdc::Scanner2::ltstr::operator() (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcScanner2.h](#)

12.181 gdc::Scanner::ltstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcScanner.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2) const

12.181.1 Member Function Documentation

12.181.1.1 operator()()

```
bool gdcmm::Scanner::ltstr::operator() (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmScanner.h](#)

12.182 gdcmm::StrictScanner2::ltstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmmStrictScanner2.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2) const

12.182.1 Member Function Documentation

12.182.1.1 operator()()

```
bool gdcmm::StrictScanner2::ltstr::operator() (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmStrictScanner2.h](#)

12.183 gdcmm::StrictScanner::ltstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmmStrictScanner.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2) const

12.183.1 Member Function Documentation

12.183.1.1 operator>()()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner::ltstr::operator() (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStrictScanner.h](#)

12.184 gdcm::Macro Class Reference

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

```
#include <gdcmMacro.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [MacroEntry](#) > [MapModuleEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Macro](#) ()=default
- void [AddMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [MacroEntry](#) &module)
Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [MacroEntry](#) & [GetMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [Usage](#) const &usage) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Macro](#) &_val)

12.184.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

Note

[Attribute Macro](#): a set of Attributes that are described in a single table that is referenced by multiple [Module](#) or other tables.

See also

[Module](#)

12.184.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.184.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacroType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcmmacro::Macro::ArrayIncludeMacroType
```

12.184.2.2 MapModuleEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, MacroEntry> gdcmmacro::Macro::MapModuleEntry
```

12.184.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.184.3.1 Macro()

```
gdcmmacro::Macro::Macro () [default]
```

References [Macro\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [Macro\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.184.4 Member Function Documentation

12.184.4.1 AddMacroEntry()

```
void gdcmmacro::Macro::AddMacroEntry (
    const Tag & tag,
    const MacroEntry & module) [inline]
```

Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.

12.184.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcM::Macro::Clear () [inline]
```

12.184.4.3 FindMacroEntry()

```
bool gdcM::Macro::FindMacroEntry (
    const Tag & tag) const
```

Find or Get a [ModuleEntry](#). [ModuleEntry](#) are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

12.184.4.4 GetMacroEntry()

```
const MacroEntry & gdcM::Macro::GetMacroEntry (
    const Tag & tag) const
```

12.184.4.5 GetName()

```
const char * gdcM::Macro::GetName () const [inline]
```

12.184.4.6 SetName()

```
void gdcM::Macro::SetName (
    const char * name) [inline]
```

12.184.4.7 Verify()

```
bool gdcM::Macro::Verify (
    const DataSet & ds,
    Usage const & usage) const
```

12.184.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.184.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Macro & _val) [friend]
```

References [Macro\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Macro\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMacro.h](#)

12.185 gdcm::Macros Class Reference

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

```
#include <gdcmMacros.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, [Macro](#) > [ModuleMapType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Macros](#) ()=default
- void [AddMacro](#) (const char *ref, const [Macro](#) &module)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [Macro](#) & [GetMacro](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Macros](#) &_val)

12.185.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Note

bla

See also

[Module](#)

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.185.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.185.2.1 ModuleMapType

```
typedef std::map<std::string, Macro> gdcm::Macros::ModuleMapType
```

12.185.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.185.3.1 Macros()

```
gdcM::Macros::Macros () [default]
```

References [Macros\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [Macros\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.185.4 Member Function Documentation

12.185.4.1 AddMacro()

```
void gdcM::Macros::AddMacro (
    const char * ref,
    const Macro & module) [inline]
```

12.185.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcM::Macros::Clear () [inline]
```

12.185.4.3 GetMacro()

```
const Macro & gdcM::Macros::GetMacro (
    const char * name) const [inline]
```

12.185.4.4 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::Macros::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

12.185.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.185.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Macros & _val) [friend]
```

References [Macros\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Macros\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMacros.h](#)

12.186 gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference

[MaximumLengthSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MaximumLengthSub](#) ()
- uint32_t [GetMaximumLength](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetMaximumLength](#) (uint32_t maximumlength)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.186.1 Detailed Description

[MaximumLengthSub.](#)

Annex D [Table](#) D.1-1 MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

or

[Table](#) D.1-2 Maximum length sub-item fields (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

12.186.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.186.2.1 MaximumLengthSub()

```
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::MaximumLengthSub ()
```

12.186.3 Member Function Documentation

12.186.3.1 GetMaximumLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::GetMaximumLength () const [inline]
```

12.186.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.186.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.186.3.4 SetMaximumLength()

```
void gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub::SetMaximumLength (
    uint32_t maximumlength)
```

12.186.3.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Size () const
```

12.186.3.6 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmMaximumLengthSub.h](#)

12.187 gdcmm::MD5 Class Reference

Class for [MD5](#).

```
#include <gdcmmMD5.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Compute](#) (const char *buffer, size_t buf_len, char digest_str[33])
- static bool [ComputeFile](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[33])
Compute md5 from a file filename.

12.187.1 Detailed Description

Class for [MD5](#).

Warning

this class is able to pick from two implementations:

1. a lightweight md5 implementation (when GDCM_BUILD_TESTING is turned ON)
2. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

12.187.2 Member Function Documentation

12.187.2.1 Compute()

```
bool gdcm::MD5::Compute (
    const char * buffer,
    size_t buf_len,
    char digest_str[33]) [static]
```

12.187.2.2 ComputeFile()

```
bool gdcm::MD5::ComputeFile (
    const char * filename,
    char digest_str[33]) [static]
```

Compute md5 from a file *filename*.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMD5.h](#)

12.188 gdcm::MEC_MR3 Class Reference

Class for [MEC_MR3](#).

```
#include <gdcmMEC_MR3.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCanonMECMR3Tag](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetPMTFInformationDataTag](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetToshibaMECMR3Tag](#) ()
- static bool [Print](#) (const char *src, size_t srclen)

12.188.1 Detailed Description

Class for [MEC_MR3](#).

12.188.2 Member Function Documentation

12.188.2.1 GetCanonMECMR3Tag()

```
const PrivateTag & gdcm::MEC_MR3::GetCanonMECMR3Tag () [static]
```

Return the private tag used by CANON to store the [MEC_MR3](#) data This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x90,"CANON_MEC←_MR3");

12.188.2.2 GetPMTFInformationDataTag()

```
const PrivateTag & gdcM::MEC_MR3::GetPMTFInformationDataTag () [static]
```

Return the private tag used by PMTF to store the [MEC_MR3](#) data This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x90,"PMTF INFORMATION DATA");

12.188.2.3 GetToshibaMECMR3Tag()

```
const PrivateTag & gdcM::MEC_MR3::GetToshibaMECMR3Tag () [static]
```

Return the private tag used by TOSHIBA to store the [MEC_MR3](#) data This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x90,"TOSHIBA_MEC_MR3");

12.188.2.4 Print()

```
bool gdcM::MEC_MR3::Print (
    const char * src,
    size_t srclen) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMEC_MR3.h](#)

12.189 gdcM::MediaStorage Class Reference

[MediaStorage](#).

```
#include <gdcMMediaStorage.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [MSType](#) {
 [MediaStorageDirectoryStorage](#) = 0 ,
 [ComputedRadiographyImageStorage](#) ,
 [DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) ,
 [DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) ,
 [DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation](#) ,
 [DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing](#) ,
 [DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) ,
 [DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) ,
 [CTImageStorage](#) ,
 [EnhancedCTImageStorage](#) ,
 [UltrasoundImageStorageRetired](#) ,
 [UltrasoundImageStorage](#) ,
 [UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired](#) ,

UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage ,
MRIImageStorage ,
EnhancedMRIImageStorage ,
MRSpectroscopyStorage ,
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired ,
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage ,
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage ,
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage ,
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage ,
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage ,
StandaloneOverlayStorage ,
StandaloneCurveStorage ,
LeadECGWaveformStorage ,
GeneralECGWaveformStorage ,
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage ,
HemodynamicWaveformStorage ,
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage ,
BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage ,
StandaloneModalityLUTStorage ,
StandaloneVOILUTStorage ,
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass ,
XRayAngiographicImageStorage ,
XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage ,
XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired ,
NuclearMedicineImageStorage ,
RawDataStorage ,
SpatialRegistrationStorage ,
SpatialFiducialsStorage ,
PETImageStorage ,
RTImageStorage ,
RTDoseStorage ,
RTStructureSetStorage ,
RTPlanStorage ,
CSANonImageStorage ,
Philips3D ,
EnhancedSR ,
BasicTextSR ,
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage ,
ComprehensiveSR ,
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass ,
EncapsulatedPDFStorage ,
EncapsulatedCDASStorage ,
StudyComponentManagementSOPClass ,
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass ,
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass ,
VideoEndoscopicImageStorage ,
GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage ,
GEPrivate3DModelStorage ,
ToshibaPrivateDataStorage ,
MammographyCADSR ,
KeyObjectSelectionDocument ,
HangingProtocolStorage ,
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass ,
PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage ,

```

    VLPhotographicImageStorage ,
    SegmentationStorage ,
    RTIonPlanStorage ,
    XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage ,
    EnhancedXAImageStorage ,
    RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage ,
    SurfaceSegmentationStorage ,
    VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage ,
    RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage ,
    EnhancedUSVolumeStorage ,
    XRayRadiationDoseSR ,
    VLEndoscopicImageStorage ,
    BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage ,
    FujiPrivateCRLImageStorage ,
    OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage ,
    OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage ,
    VLMicroscopicImageStorage ,
    EnhancedPETImageStorage ,
    VideoPhotographicImageStorage ,
    XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage ,
    IVOCTForPresentation ,
    IVOCTForProcessing ,
    LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage ,
    LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRIImageStorage ,
    LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage ,
    BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation ,
    BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing ,
    HardcopyColorImageStorage ,
    EnhancedMRColorImageStorage ,
    FujiPrivateMammoCRLImageStorage ,
    OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage ,
    VideoMicroscopicImageStorage ,
    MS_END }
• enum ObjectType {
    NoObject = 0 ,
    Video ,
    Waveform ,
    Audio ,
    PDF ,
    URI ,
    Segmentation ,
    ObjectEnd }

```

Public Member Functions

- [MediaStorage](#) (MSType type=MS_END)
- const char * [GetModality](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetModalityDimension](#) () const
- const char * [GetString](#) () const

Return the Media [String](#) of the object.
- void [GuessFromModality](#) (const char *modality, unsigned int dimension=2)
- bool [IsUndefined](#) () const

- [operator MType](#) () const
- bool [SetFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- bool [SetFromFile](#) ([File](#) const &file)
- bool [SetFromHeader](#) ([FileMetaInformation](#) const &fmi)
- bool [SetFromModality](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetMSString](#) ([MType](#) ts)
Return the Media [String](#) associated. Will return NULL for MS_END.
- static [MType](#) [GetMType](#) (const char *str)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfModality](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMSString](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMType](#) ()
- static bool [IsImage](#) ([MType](#) ts)

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetFromSourceImageSequence](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [MediaStorage](#) &ms)

12.189.1 Detailed Description

[MediaStorage](#).

Note

FIXME There should not be any notion of [Image](#) and/or PDF at that point Only the codec can answer yes I support this Media Storage or not... For instance an [ImageCodec](#) will answer yes to most of them while a [PDFCodec](#) will answer only for the Encapsulated PDF

See also

[UIDs](#)

Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

12.189.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.189.2.1 MType

```
enum gdcm::MediaStorage::MType
```

Enumerator

MediaStorageDirectoryStorage	
ComputedRadiographylmageStorage	
DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
DigitalMammographylmageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalMammographylmageStorageForProcessing	
DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation	
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
CTImageStorage	
EnhancedCTImageStorage	
UltrasoundImageStorageRetired	
UltrasoundImageStorage	
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired	
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage	
MRIImageStorage	
EnhancedMRIImageStorage	
MRSpectroscopyStorage	
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired	
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage	
StandaloneOverlayStorage	
StandaloneCurveStorage	
LeadECGWaveformStorage	
GeneralECGWaveformStorage	
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage	
HemodynamicWaveformStorage	
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage	
BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage	
StandaloneModalityLUTStorage	
StandaloneVOILUTStorage	
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass	
XRayAngiographicImageStorage	
XRayRadiofluoroscopingImageStorage	
XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired	
NuclearMedicineImageStorage	
RawDataStorage	

SpatialRegistrationStorage	
SpatialFiducialsStorage	
PETImageStorage	
RTImageStorage	
RTDoseStorage	
RTStructureSetStorage	
RTPlanStorage	
CSANonImageStorage	
Philips3D	
EnhancedSR	
BasicTextSR	
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage	
ComprehensiveSR	
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass	
EncapsulatedPDFStorage	
EncapsulatedCDASStorage	
StudyComponentManagementSOPClass	
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass	
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass	
VideoEndoscopicImageStorage	
GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage	
GEPrivate3DModelStorage	
ToshibaPrivateDataStorage	
MammographyCADSR	
KeyObjectSelectionDocument	
HangingProtocolStorage	
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass	
PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage	
VLPhotographicImageStorage	
SegmentationStorage	
RTIonPlanStorage	
XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage	
EnhancedXAImageStorage	
RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage	
SurfaceSegmentationStorage	
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage	
RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage	
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage	
XRayRadiationDoseSR	

VLEndoscopicImageStorage	
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage	
FujiPrivateCRImageStorage	
OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage	
OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage	
VLMicroscopicImageStorage	
EnhancedPETImageStorage	
VideoPhotographicImageStorage	
XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage	
IVOCTForPresentation	
IVOCTForProcessing	
LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage	
LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRIImageStorage	
LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage	
BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation	
BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing	
HardcopyColorImageStorage	
EnhancedMRColorImageStorage	
FujiPrivateMammoCRImageStorage	
OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage	
VideoMicroscopicImageStorage	
MS_END	

Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), and [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#).

12.189.2.2 ObjectType

```
enum gdcm::MediaStorage::ObjectType
```

Enumerator

NoObject	
Video	
Waveform	
Audio	
PDF	
URI	
Segmentation	

ObjectEnd	
-----------	--

12.189.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.189.3.1 MediaStorage()

```
gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorage (  
    MSType type = MS_END) [inline]
```

References [MS_END](#).

Referenced by [GuessFromModality\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.189.4 Member Function Documentation

12.189.4.1 GetModality()

```
const char * gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModality () const
```

12.189.4.2 GetModalityDimension()

```
unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModalityDimension () const
```

12.189.4.3 GetMSString()

```
const char * gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString (  
    MSType ts) [static]
```

Return the Media [String](#) associated. Will return NULL for MS_END.

Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.189.4.4 GetMSType()

```
MSType gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSType (  
    const char * str) [static]
```

Examples

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

12.189.4.5 GetNumberOfModality()

```
unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfModality () [static]
```

12.189.4.6 GetNumberOfMSString()

```
unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMSString () [static]
```

12.189.4.7 GetNumberOfMSType()

```
unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMSType () [static]
```

12.189.4.8 GetString()

```
const char * gdcm::MediaStorage::GetString () const
```

Return the Media [String](#) of the object.

Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

12.189.4.9 GuessFromModality()

```
void gdcm::MediaStorage::GuessFromModality (
    const char * modality,
    unsigned int dimension = 2)
```

References [MediaStorage\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.189.4.10 IsImage()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::IsImage (
    MSType ts) [static]
```

Returns whether DICOM has a Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010)

Warning

MR Spectroscopy Storage could be image but are not

Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

12.189.4.11 IsUndefined()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::IsUndefined () const [inline]
```

Examples

[TestReader.cxx](#).

References [MS_END](#).

12.189.4.12 operator MType()

```
gdcm::MediaStorage::operator MType () const [inline]
```

12.189.4.13 SetFromDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromDataSet (  
    DataSet const & ds)
```

Advanced user only (functions should be protected level...) Those function are lower level than SetFromFile

12.189.4.14 SetFromFile()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromFile (  
    File const & file)
```

Attempt to set the [MediaStorage](#) from a file: WARNING: When no [MediaStorage](#) & Modality are found BUT a PixelData element is found then [MediaStorage](#) is set to the default SecondaryCaptureImageStorage (return value is false in this case)

Examples

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

12.189.4.15 SetFromHeader()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromHeader (  
    FileMetaInformation const & fmi)
```

12.189.4.16 SetFromModality()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromModality (  
    DataSet const & ds)
```

12.189.4.17 SetFromSourceImageSequence()

```
void gdcM::MediaStorage::SetFromSourceImageSequence (
    DataSet const & ds) [protected]
```

12.189.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.189.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const MediaStorage & ms) [friend]
```

References [MediaStorage\(\)](#), [GetMSString\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [GuessFromModality\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMediaStorage.h](#)

12.190 gdcM::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

```
#include <gdcMCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::MemberCommand< T >`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::MemberCommand< T >`:

Public Types

- typedef [MemberCommand Self](#)
- typedef void(T::* [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#)) (const [Subject](#) *, const [Event](#) &)
- typedef void(T::* [TMemberFunctionPointer](#)) ([Subject](#) *, const [Event](#) &)

Public Member Functions

- [MemberCommand](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [Execute](#) (const [Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event) override
- void [Execute](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event) override
- void [operator=](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T *object, [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T *object, [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Command](#)

- [Command](#) (const Command &)=delete
- void [operator=](#) (const [Command](#) &)=delete

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const Object &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [MemberCommand](#) > [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [MemberCommand](#) ()
- [~MemberCommand](#) () override=default

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Command](#)

- [Command](#) ()
- [~Command](#) () override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [TConstMemberFunctionPointer m_ConstMemberFunction](#)
- [TMemberFunctionPointer m_MemberFunction](#)
- [T * m_This](#)

12.190.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
class gdcM::MemberCommand< T >
```

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

[MemberCommand](#) calls a pointer to a member function with the same arguments as Execute on [Command](#).

12.190.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.190.2.1 Self

```
template<class T>
typedef MemberCommand gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::Self
```

Standard class typedefs.

12.190.2.2 TConstMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<class T>
typedef void(T::* gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::TConstMemberFunctionPointer) (const Subject *, const
Event &)
```

12.190.2.3 TMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<class T>
typedef void(T::* gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::TMemberFunctionPointer) (Subject *, const Event &)
```

pointer to a member function that takes a Subject* and the event

12.190.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.190.3.1 MemberCommand() [1/2]

```
template<class T>
gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::MemberCommand (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

12.190.3.2 MemberCommand() [2/2]

```
template<class T>
gdcmmembercommand< T >::MemberCommand () [inline], [protected]
```

12.190.3.3 ~MemberCommand()

```
template<class T>
gdcmmembercommand< T >::~~MemberCommand () [override], [protected], [default]
```

12.190.4 Member Function Documentation

12.190.4.1 Execute() [1/2]

```
template<class T>
void gdcmmembercommand< T >::Execute (
    const Subject * caller,
    const Event & event) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Invoke the member function with a const object.

Implements [gdcmmembercommand::Command](#).

12.190.4.2 Execute() [2/2]

```
template<class T>
void gdcmmembercommand< T >::Execute (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & event) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Invoke the member function.

Implements [gdcmmembercommand::Command](#).

12.190.4.3 New()

```
template<class T>
SmartPointer< MemberCommand > gdcmmembercommand< T >::New () [inline], [static]
```

Method for creation through the object factory.

12.190.4.4 operator=()

```
template<class T>
void gdcmmembercommand< T >::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

12.190.4.5 SetCallbackFunction() [1/2]

```
template<class T>
void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
    T * object,
    TConstMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction) [inline]
```

12.190.4.6 SetCallbackFunction() [2/2]

```
template<class T>
void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
    T * object,
    TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction) [inline]
```

Run-time type information (and related methods). Set the callback function along with the object that it will be invoked on.

12.190.5 Member Data Documentation**12.190.5.1 m_ConstMemberFunction**

```
template<class T>
TConstMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_ConstMemberFunction [protected]
```

12.190.5.2 m_MemberFunction

```
template<class T>
TMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction [protected]
```

12.190.5.3 m_This

```
template<class T>
T* gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::m_This [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCommand.h](#)

12.191 gdcm::MeshPrimitive Class Reference

This class defines surface mesh primitives.

```
#include <gdcmMeshPrimitive.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::MeshPrimitive`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::MeshPrimitive`:

Public Types

- enum [MPTType](#) {
[VERTEX](#) = 0 ,
[EDGE](#) ,
[TRIANGLE](#) ,
[TRIANGLE_STRIP](#) ,
[TRIANGLE_FAN](#) ,
[LINE](#) ,
[FACET](#) ,
[MPTType_END](#) }

This enumeration defines primitive types.

- typedef std::vector< [DataElement](#) > [PrimitivesData](#)

Public Member Functions

- [MeshPrimitive](#) ()
- [~MeshPrimitive](#) () override
- void [AddPrimitiveData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfPrimitivesData](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetPrimitiveData](#) ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetPrimitiveData](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetPrimitiveData](#) (const unsigned int idx)
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetPrimitiveData](#) (const unsigned int idx) const
- [PrimitivesData](#) & [GetPrimitivesData](#) ()
- const [PrimitivesData](#) & [GetPrimitivesData](#) () const
- [MPTType](#) [GetPrimitiveType](#) () const
- void [SetPrimitiveData](#) (const unsigned int idx, [DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPrimitiveData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPrimitivesData](#) ([PrimitivesData](#) const &DEs)
- void [SetPrimitiveType](#) (const [MPTType](#) type)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [MPTType](#) [GetMPTType](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetMPTTypeString](#) (const [MPTType](#) type)

Protected Attributes

- [PrimitivesData](#) [PrimitiveData](#)
- [MPType](#) [PrimitiveType](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.191.1 Detailed Description

This class defines surface mesh primitives.

It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.

See also

PS 3.3 C.27.4

12.191.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.191.2.1 PrimitivesData

```
typedef std::vector< DataElement > gdcm::MeshPrimitive::PrimitivesData
```

12.191.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.191.3.1 MPType

```
enum gdcm::MeshPrimitive::MPType
```

This enumeration defines primitive types.

See also

PS 3.3 C.27.4.1

Enumerator

VERTEX	
EDGE	
TRIANGLE	
TRIANGLE_STRIP	
TRIANGLE_FAN	
LINE	
FACET	
MPType_END	

12.191.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.191.4.1 MeshPrimitive()

```
gdcm::MeshPrimitive::MeshPrimitive ()
```

12.191.4.2 ~MeshPrimitive()

```
gdcm::MeshPrimitive::~~MeshPrimitive () [override]
```

12.191.5 Member Function Documentation

12.191.5.1 AddPrimitiveData()

```
void gdcm::MeshPrimitive::AddPrimitiveData (
    DataElement const & de)
```

12.191.5.2 GetMPType()

```
MPType gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetMPType (
    const char * type) [static]
```

12.191.5.3 GetMPTypeString()

```
const char * gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetMPTypeString (
    const MPType type) [static]
```

12.191.5.4 GetNumberOfPrimitivesData()

```
unsigned int gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetNumberOfPrimitivesData () const
```

12.191.5.5 GetPrimitiveData() [1/4]

```
DataElement & gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData ()
```

12.191.5.6 GetPrimitiveData() [2/4]

```
const DataElement & gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData () const
```

12.191.5.7 GetPrimitiveData() [3/4]

```
DataElement & gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (  
    const unsigned int idx)
```

12.191.5.8 GetPrimitiveData() [4/4]

```
const DataElement & gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (  
    const unsigned int idx) const
```

12.191.5.9 GetPrimitivesData() [1/2]

```
PrimitivesData & gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitivesData ()
```

12.191.5.10 GetPrimitivesData() [2/2]

```
const PrimitivesData & gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitivesData () const
```

12.191.5.11 GetPrimitiveType()

```
MPTyp gdcM::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveType () const
```

12.191.5.12 SetPrimitiveData() [1/2]

```
void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveData (  
    const unsigned int idx,  
    DataElement const & de)
```

12.191.5.13 SetPrimitiveData() [2/2]

```
void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveData (  
    DataElement const & de)
```

12.191.5.14 SetPrimitivesData()

```
void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitivesData (
    PrimitivesData const & DEs)
```

12.191.5.15 SetPrimitiveType()

```
void gdcM::MeshPrimitive::SetPrimitiveType (
    const MPTType type)
```

12.191.6 Member Data Documentation**12.191.6.1 PrimitiveData**

```
PrimitivesData gdcM::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveData [protected]
```

12.191.6.2 PrimitiveType

```
MPTType gdcM::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveType [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMeshPrimitive.h](#)

12.192 gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery Class Reference

[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.](#)

```
#include <gdcMModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery:

Public Member Functions

- [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const override
- [gdcM::DataSet GetRequiredDataSet](#) () const
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [~BaseQuery](#) () override
- void [AddQueryDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- [DataSet](#) & [GetQueryDataSet](#) ()
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetQueryDataSet](#) () const
Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).
- std::string [GetSOPInstanceUID](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSOPInstanceUID](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- const std::ostream & [WriteHelpFile](#) (std::ostream &os)
- bool [WriteQuery](#) (const std::string &inFileName)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [BaseQuery](#) ()
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [DictEntry](#) &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)
- bool [ValidDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &dataSetToValid, const [DataSet](#) &dataSetReference) const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [DataSet](#) mDataSet
- std::string mSopInstanceUID

12.192.1 Detailed Description

[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for n-create for Modality Performed Procedure Step sop class

12.192.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.192.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery()

```
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery (  
    const std::string & iSopInstanceUID)
```

12.192.3 Member Function Documentation

12.192.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const [override],  
[virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

12.192.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet()

```
gdcm::DataSet gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::GetRequiredDataSet () const
```

12.192.3.3 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::ValidateQuery (  
    bool inStrict = true) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

12.192.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.192.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

References [QueryFactory](#).

Referenced by [QueryFactory](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h](#)

12.193 gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery Class Reference

[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery:

Public Member Functions

- [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const override
- [gdcm::DataSet GetRequiredDataSet](#) () const
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [~BaseQuery](#) () override
- void [AddQueryDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- [DataSet](#) & [GetQueryDataSet](#) ()
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetQueryDataSet](#) () const
Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).
- std::string [GetSOPInstanceUID](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSOPInstanceUID](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- const std::ostream & [WriteHelpFile](#) (std::ostream &os)
- bool [WriteQuery](#) (const std::string &inFileName)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [BaseQuery](#) ()
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [DictEntry](#) &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)
- bool [ValidDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &dataSetToValid, const [DataSet](#) &dataSetReference) const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [DataSet](#) [mDataSet](#)
- std::string [mSopInstanceUID](#)

12.193.1 Detailed Description

[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for n-set for Modality Performed Procedure Step sop class

12.193.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.193.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery()

```
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery (
    const std::string & iSopInstanceUID)
```

12.193.3 Member Function Documentation

12.193.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const [override],
[virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

12.193.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet()

```
gdcm::DataSet gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::GetRequiredDataSet () const
```

12.193.3.3 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::BaseQuery](#).

12.193.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.193.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

References [QueryFactory](#).

Referenced by [QueryFactory](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h](#)

12.194 gdcM::ModifiedEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ModifiedEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::ModifiedEvent:

Additional Inherited Members

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcM::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const Event &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMEvent.h](#)

12.195 gdcmmodule Class Reference

Class for representing a [Module](#).

```
#include <gdcmmodule.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [ModuleEntry](#) > [MapModuleEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Module](#) ()=default
- void [AddMacro](#) (const char *include)
- void [AddModuleEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [ModuleEntry](#) &module)
Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindModuleEntryInMacros](#) ([Macros](#) const ¯os, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntryInMacros](#) ([Macros](#) const ¯os, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [Usage](#) const &usage) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Module](#) &_val)

12.195.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Module](#).

Note

[Module](#): A set of Attributes within an Information Entity or Normalized [IOD](#) which are logically related to each other.

See also

[Macro](#)

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.195.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.195.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacroType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcmmodule::ArrayIncludeMacroType
```

12.195.2.2 MapModuleEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, ModuleEntry> gdcmmodule::MapModuleEntry
```

12.195.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.195.3.1 Module()

```
gdcmmodule::Module () [default]
```

References [Module\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [Module\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.195.4 Member Function Documentation

12.195.4.1 AddMacro()

```
void gdcmmodule::AddMacro (  
    const char * include) [inline]
```

12.195.4.2 AddModuleEntry()

```
void gdcmmodule::AddModuleEntry (  
    const Tag & tag,  
    const ModuleEntry & module) [inline]
```

Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.

12.195.4.3 Clear()

```
void gdcmmodule::Clear () [inline]
```

12.195.4.4 FindModuleEntryInMacros()

```
bool gdcmmodule::Module::FindModuleEntryInMacros (
    Macros const & macros,
    const Tag & tag) const
```

Find or Get a [ModuleEntry](#). [ModuleEntry](#) are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.195.4.5 GetModuleEntryInMacros()

```
const ModuleEntry & gdcmmodule::Module::GetModuleEntryInMacros (
    Macros const & macros,
    const Tag & tag) const
```

12.195.4.6 GetName()

```
const char * gdcmmodule::Module::GetName () const [inline]
```

12.195.4.7 SetName()

```
void gdcmmodule::Module::SetName (
    const char * name) [inline]
```

12.195.4.8 Verify()

```
bool gdcmmodule::Module::Verify (
    const DataSet & ds,
    Usage const & usage) const
```

12.195.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.195.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Module & _val) [friend]
```

References [Module\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Module\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmodule.h](#)

12.196 gdcm::ModuleEntry Class Reference

Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmModuleEntry.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ModuleEntry`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ModuleEntry`:

Public Types

- typedef std::string [Description](#)

Public Member Functions

- [ModuleEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *type="3", const char *description="")
- virtual [~ModuleEntry](#) ()=default
- const [Description](#) & [GetDescription](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const [Type](#) & [GetType](#) () const
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *d)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetType](#) (const [Type](#) &type)

Protected Attributes

- [Type](#) [DataElementType](#)
- [Description](#) [DescriptionField](#)
- std::string [Name](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [ModuleEntry](#) &_val)

12.196.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

Note

bla

See also

[DictEntry](#)

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.196.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.196.2.1 Description

```
typedef std::string gdcm::ModuleEntry::Description
```

12.196.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.196.3.1 ModuleEntry()

```
gdcm::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry (  
    const char * name = "",  
    const char * type = "3",  
    const char * description = "") [inline]
```

References [DataElementType](#), [DescriptionField](#), [gdcm::Type::GetTypeType\(\)](#), and [Name](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::NestedModuleEntries\(\)](#), [~ModuleEntry\(\)](#), [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::AddModuleEntry\(\)](#), [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry\(\)](#), [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.196.3.2 ~ModuleEntry()

```
virtual gdcm::ModuleEntry::~~ModuleEntry () [virtual], [default]
```

References [ModuleEntry\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.196.4 Member Function Documentation

12.196.4.1 GetDescription()

```
const Description & gdcm::ModuleEntry::GetDescription () const [inline]
```

References [DescriptionField](#).

12.196.4.2 GetName()

```
const char * gdcm::ModuleEntry::GetName () const [inline]
```

References [Name](#).

12.196.4.3 GetType()

```
const Type & gdcM::ModuleEntry::GetType () const [inline]
```

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

References [DataElementType](#).

12.196.4.4 SetDescription()

```
void gdcM::ModuleEntry::SetDescription (  
    const char * d) [inline]
```

References [DescriptionField](#).

12.196.4.5 SetName()

```
void gdcM::ModuleEntry::SetName (  
    const char * name) [inline]
```

References [Name](#).

12.196.4.6 SetType()

```
void gdcM::ModuleEntry::SetType (  
    const Type & type) [inline]
```

References [DataElementType](#).

12.196.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.196.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const ModuleEntry & _val) [friend]
```

References [ModuleEntry\(\)](#), [DataElementType](#), [DescriptionField](#), and [Name](#).

Referenced by [~ModuleEntry\(\)](#).

12.196.6 Member Data Documentation

12.196.6.1 DataElementType

Type gdcm::ModuleEntry::DataElementType [protected]

Referenced by [ModuleEntry\(\)](#), [GetType\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::operator<<](#), and [SetType\(\)](#).

12.196.6.2 DescriptionField

Description gdcm::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField [protected]

Referenced by [ModuleEntry\(\)](#), [GetDescription\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::operator<<](#), and [SetDescription\(\)](#).

12.196.6.3 Name

std::string gdcm::ModuleEntry::Name [protected]

Referenced by [ModuleEntry\(\)](#), [GetName\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::operator<<](#), and [SetName\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmModuleEntry.h](#)

12.197 gdcm::Modules Class Reference

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

```
#include <gdcmModules.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, [Module](#) > [ModuleMapType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Modules](#) ()=default
- void [AddModule](#) (const char *ref, const [Module](#) &module)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [Module](#) & [GetModule](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Modules &_val)`

12.197.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Note

bla

See also

[Module](#)

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.197.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.197.2.1 ModuleMapType

```
typedef std::map<std::string, Module> gdcmm::Modules::ModuleMapType
```

12.197.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.197.3.1 Modules()

```
gdcmm::Modules::Modules () [default]
```

References [Modules\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [Modules\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.197.4 Member Function Documentation

12.197.4.1 AddModule()

```
void gdcmm::Modules::AddModule (  
    const char * ref,  
    const Module & module) [inline]
```


12.197.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Modules::Clear () [inline]
```

12.197.4.3 GetModule()

```
const Module & gdcm::Modules::GetModule (
    const char * name) const [inline]
```

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.197.4.4 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Modules::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

12.197.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.197.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Modules & _val) [friend]
```

References [Modules\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Modules\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmModules.h](#)

12.198 gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference

[MovePatientRootQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery:

Public Member Functions

- [MovePatientRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const override
- [std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- [~BaseRootQuery](#) () override=default
- [EQueryLevel GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot](#) ([ERootType](#) roottype)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [~BaseQuery](#) () override
- void [AddQueryDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- [DataSet](#) & [GetQueryDataSet](#) ()
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetQueryDataSet](#) () const
Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).
- [std::string GetSOPInstanceUID](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSOPInstanceUID](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- const std::ostream & [WriteHelpFile](#) (std::ostream &os)
- bool [WriteQuery](#) (const std::string &inFileName)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- static [QueryBase](#) * [Construct](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) qlvel)
- static int [GetQueryLevelFromString](#) (const char *str)
- static const char * [GetQueryLevelString](#) ([EQueryLevel](#) ql)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- [BaseRootQuery](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [BaseQuery](#) ()
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [DictEntry](#) &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)
- bool [ValidDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &dataSetToValid, const [DataSet](#) &dataSetReference) const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- std::string [mHelpDescription](#)
- [QueryImage](#) [mImage](#)
- [QueryPatient](#) [mPatient](#)
- [ERootType](#) [mRootType](#)
- [QuerySeries](#) [mSeries](#)
- [QueryStudy](#) [mStudy](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [DataSet](#) [mDataSet](#)
- std::string [mSopInstanceUID](#)

12.198.1 Detailed Description

[MovePatientRootQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root

12.198.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.198.2.1 [MovePatientRootQuery](#)()

```
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::MovePatientRootQuery ()
```

12.198.3 Member Function Documentation

12.198.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::BaseQuery](#).

12.198.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [override], [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.198.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [override], [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcm4k

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.198.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true) const [override], [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.198.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.198.4.1 QueryFactory

`friend class QueryFactory [friend]`

References [QueryFactory](#).

Referenced by [QueryFactory](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h](#)

12.199 gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference

[MoveStudyRootQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery`:

Public Member Functions

- [MoveStudyRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel` (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- [~BaseRootQuery](#) () override=default
- [EQueryLevel GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot](#) ([ERootType](#) roottype)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [~BaseQuery](#) () override
 - void [AddQueryDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
 - [DataSet](#) & [GetQueryDataSet](#) ()
 - [DataSet](#) const & [GetQueryDataSet](#) () const
- Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).*
- `std::string GetSOPInstanceUID` () const
 - void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
 - void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)
 - void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const std::string &inValue)
 - void [SetSOPInstanceUID](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
 - const std::ostream & [WriteHelpFile](#) (std::ostream &os)
 - bool [WriteQuery](#) (const std::string &inFileName)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- static [QueryBase](#) * [Construct](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) qllevel)
- static int [GetQueryLevelFromString](#) (const char *str)
- static const char * [GetQueryLevelString](#) ([EQueryLevel](#) ql)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- [BaseRootQuery](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [BaseQuery](#) ()
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [DictEntry](#) &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)
- bool [ValidDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &dataSetToValid, const [DataSet](#) &dataSetReference) const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- std::string [mHelpDescription](#)
- [QueryImage](#) [mImage](#)
- [QueryPatient](#) [mPatient](#)
- [ERootType](#) [mRootType](#)
- [QuerySeries](#) [mSeries](#)
- [QueryStudy](#) [mStudy](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [DataSet](#) `mDataSet`
- `std::string` `mSopInstanceUID`

12.199.1 Detailed Description

[MoveStudyRootQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root

12.199.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.199.2.1 MoveStudyRootQuery()

```
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::MoveStudyRootQuery ()
```

12.199.3 Member Function Documentation

12.199.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

12.199.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [override], [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.199.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [override], [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmtk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.199.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true) const [override], [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcmm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.199.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.199.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

References [QueryFactory](#).

Referenced by [QueryFactory](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmMoveStudyRootQuery.h](#)

12.200 gdcmm::MrProtocol Class Reference

Class for [MrProtocol](#).

```
#include <gdcmmMrProtocol.h>
```

Classes

- struct [Slice](#)
- struct [SliceArray](#)
- struct [Vector3](#)

Public Member Functions

- [MrProtocol](#) ()
- [~MrProtocol](#) ()
- bool [FindMrProtocolByName](#) (const char *name) const
- const char * [GetMrProtocolByName](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [GetSliceArray](#) ([MrProtocol::SliceArray](#) &sa) const
- int [GetVersion](#) () const
- bool [Load](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv, const char *str, int version)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [MrProtocol](#) &d)

12.200.1 Detailed Description

Class for [MrProtocol](#).

Examples

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

12.200.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.200.2.1 MrProtocol()

```
gdcm::MrProtocol::MrProtocol ()
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.200.2.2 ~MrProtocol()

```
gdcm::MrProtocol::~~MrProtocol ()
```

12.200.3 Member Function Documentation

12.200.3.1 FindMrProtocolByName()

```
bool gdcm::MrProtocol::FindMrProtocolByName (  
    const char * name) const
```

12.200.3.2 GetMrProtocolByName()

```
const char * gdcM::MrProtocol::GetMrProtocolByName (  
    const char * name) const
```

12.200.3.3 GetSliceArray()

```
bool gdcM::MrProtocol::GetSliceArray (  
    MrProtocol::SliceArray & sa) const
```

12.200.3.4 GetVersion()

```
int gdcM::MrProtocol::GetVersion () const
```

12.200.3.5 Load()

```
bool gdcM::MrProtocol::Load (  
    const ByteValue * bv,  
    const char * str,  
    int version)
```

12.200.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcM::MrProtocol::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.200.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.200.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const MrProtocol & d) [friend]
```

References [MrProtocol\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMrProtocol.h](#)

12.201 gdcm::network::NActionRQ Class Reference

[NActionRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNActionMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NActionRQ:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NActionRQ:

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- virtual `~BaseNormalizedMessage` ()=default

12.201.1 Detailed Description

[NActionRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the NAction action

12.201.2 Member Function Documentation

12.201.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NActionRQ::ConstructPDV (  
    const ULConnection & inConnection,  
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNActionMessages.h](#)

12.202 gdcm::network::NActionRSP Class Reference

[NActionRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the NAction action.

```
#include <gdcmNActionMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NActionRSP:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NActionRSP:

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- virtual `~BaseNormalizedMessage` ()=default
- virtual `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)=0

12.202.1 Detailed Description

[NActionRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the NAction action.

12.202.2 Member Function Documentation**12.202.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()**

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NActionRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNActionMessages.h](#)

12.203 [gdcm::network::NCreateRQ](#) Class Reference

[NCreateRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNCreateMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::NCreateRQ](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::NCreateRQ](#):

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- virtual `~BaseNormalizedMessage` ()=default

12.203.1 Detailed Description

[NCreateRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the ncreate action

12.203.2 Member Function Documentation

12.203.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NCreateRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNCreateMessages.h](#)

12.204 gdcm::network::NCreateRSP Class Reference

[NCreateRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.

```
#include <gdcmNCreateMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRSP:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRSP:

Public Member Functions

- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDVByDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- virtual [~BaseNormalizedMessage](#) ()=default
- virtual std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)=0

12.204.1 Detailed Description

[NCreateRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.

12.204.2 Member Function Documentation

12.204.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcM::network::NCreateRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMNCreatMessages.h](#)

12.205 gdcM::network::NDeleteRQ Class Reference

[NDeleteRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcMNDeleteMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::NDeleteRQ:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::network::NDeleteRQ:

Public Member Functions

- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcM::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- virtual [~BaseNormalizedMessage](#) ()=default

12.205.1 Detailed Description

[NDeleteRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the ndelete action

12.205.2 Member Function Documentation

12.205.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcM::network::NDeleteRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMNDeleteMessages.h](#)

12.206 gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP Class Reference

[NDeleteRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.

```
#include <gdcmNDeleteMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP:

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- virtual `~BaseNormalizedMessage` ()=default
- virtual `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)=0

12.206.1 Detailed Description

[NDeleteRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.

12.206.2 Member Function Documentation

12.206.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNDeleteMessages.h](#)

12.207 gdcm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference

Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

```
#include <gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::NestedModuleEntries:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::NestedModuleEntries:

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [ModuleEntry](#) >::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::ModuleEntry](#)

- typedef std::string [Description](#)

Public Member Functions

- [NestedModuleEntries](#) (const char *name="", const char *type="3", const char *description="")
- void [AddModuleEntry](#) (const [ModuleEntry](#) &me)
- [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx)
- const [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx) const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfModuleEntries](#) ()

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ModuleEntry](#)

- [ModuleEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *type="3", const char *description="")
- virtual [~ModuleEntry](#) ()=default
- const [Description](#) & [GetDescription](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const [Type](#) & [GetType](#) () const
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *d)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetType](#) (const [Type](#) &type)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [NestedModuleEntries](#) &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ModuleEntry](#)

- [Type](#) [DataElementType](#)
- [Description](#) [DescriptionField](#)
- std::string [Name](#)

12.207.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

Note

bla

See also

[ModuleEntry](#)

12.207.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.207.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<ModuleEntry>::size_type gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::SizeType
```

12.207.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.207.3.1 NestedModuleEntries()

```
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::NestedModuleEntries (
    const char * name = "",
    const char * type = "3",
    const char * description = "") [inline]
```

References [gdcm::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry\(\)](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.207.4 Member Function Documentation

12.207.4.1 AddModuleEntry()

```
void gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::AddModuleEntry (
    const ModuleEntry & me) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry\(\)](#).

12.207.4.2 GetModuleEntry() [1/2]

```
ModuleEntry & gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (
    SizeType idx) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry\(\)](#).

12.207.4.3 GetModuleEntry() [2/2]

```
const ModuleEntry & gdcM::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (
    SizeType idx) const [inline]
```

References [gdcM::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry\(\)](#).

12.207.4.4 GetNumberOfModuleEntries()

```
SizeType gdcM::NestedModuleEntries::GetNumberOfModuleEntries () [inline]
```

12.207.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.207.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const NestedModuleEntries & _val) [friend]
```

References [NestedModuleEntries\(\)](#), [gdcM::ModuleEntry::DataElementType](#), [gdcM::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField](#), and [gdcM::ModuleEntry::Name](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMNestedModuleEntries.h](#)

12.208 gdcM::network::NEventReportRQ Class Reference

[NEventReportRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcMNEventReportMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcM::network::NEventReportRQ](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcM::network::NEventReportRQ](#):

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcM::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- virtual `~BaseNormalizedMessage` ()=default

12.208.1 Detailed Description

[NEventReportRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the neventreport action

12.208.2 Member Function Documentation

12.208.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNEventReportMessages.h](#)

12.209 gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP Class Reference

[NEventReportRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.

```
#include <gdcmNEventReportMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP:

Public Member Functions

- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDVByDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- virtual [~BaseNormalizedMessage](#) ()=default
- virtual std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)=0

12.209.1 Detailed Description

[NEventReportRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.

12.209.2 Member Function Documentation

12.209.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcM::network::NEventReportRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMNEventReportMessages.h](#)

12.210 gdcM::network::NGetRQ Class Reference

[NGetRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcMNGetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::NGetRQ:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::network::NGetRQ:

Public Member Functions

- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcM::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- virtual [~BaseNormalizedMessage](#) ()=default

12.210.1 Detailed Description

[NGetRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the nget action

12.210.2 Member Function Documentation

12.210.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcM::network::NGetRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMNGetMessages.h](#)

12.211 gdcm::network::NGetRSP Class Reference

[NGetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nget action.

```
#include <gdcmNGetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRSP:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRSP:

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- virtual `~BaseNormalizedMessage` ()=default
- virtual `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)=0

12.211.1 Detailed Description

[NGetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nget action.

12.211.2 Member Function Documentation

12.211.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NGetRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNGetMessages.h](#)

12.212 gdcm::NoEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::NoEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::NoEvent:

Additional Inherited Members

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.212.1 Detailed Description

Define some common GDCM events

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

12.213 [gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory](#) Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNAction](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNCreate](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNDelete](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNEventReport](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNGet](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNSet](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)

12.213.1 Member Function Documentation

12.213.1.1 [ConstructNAction\(\)](#)

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNAction (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

12.213.1.2 ConstructNCreate()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNCreate (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

12.213.1.3 ConstructNDelete()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNDelete (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

12.213.1.4 ConstructNEventReport()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNEvent↵
Report (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

12.213.1.5 ConstructNGet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNGet (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

12.213.1.6 ConstructNSet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNSet (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h](#)

12.214 gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions Class Reference

Normalized Network Functions.

```
#include <gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [BaseQuery](#) * [ConstructQuery](#) (const std::string &sopInstanceUID, const [DataSet](#) &queryds, [ENQueryType](#) queryType=[eCreateMMPS](#))
- static bool [NAction](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool [NCreate](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool [NDelete](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool [NEventReport](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool [NGet](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool [NSet](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)

12.214.1 Detailed Description

Normalized Network Functions.

These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- N-EVENT-REPORT
- N-GET
- N-SET
- N-ACTION
- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE

12.214.2 Member Function Documentation

12.214.2.1 ConstructQuery()

```
BaseQuery * gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
    const std::string & sopInstanceUID,
    const DataSet & queryds,
    ENQueryType queryType = eCreateMMPS) [static]
```

References [gdcmm::eCreateMMPS](#).

12.214.2.2 NAction()

```
bool gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NAction (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call) [static]
```

12.214.2.3 NCreate()

```
bool gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NCreate (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call) [static]
```

12.214.2.4 NDelete()

```
bool gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NDelete (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call) [static]
```

12.214.2.5 NEventReport()

```
bool gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NEventReport (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call) [static]
```

12.214.2.6 NGet()

```
bool gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NGet (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call) [static]
```

12.214.2.7 NSet()

```
bool gdcM::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NSet (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h](#)

12.215 gdcM::network::NSetRQ Class Reference

[NSetRQ.](#)

```
#include <gdcMNSetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::NSetRQ:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::network::NSetRQ:

Public Member Functions

- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcM::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- virtual [~BaseNormalizedMessage](#) ()=default

12.215.1 Detailed Description

[NSetRQ.](#)

this file defines the messages for the nset action

12.215.2 Member Function Documentation

12.215.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NSetRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNSetMessages.h](#)

12.216 gdcm::network::NSetRSP Class Reference

[NSetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nset action.

```
#include <gdcmNSetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::NSetRSP](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::NSetRSP](#):

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)

- `virtual ~BaseNormalizedMessage ()=default`
- `virtual std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)=0`

12.216.1 Detailed Description

[NSetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nset action.

12.216.2 Member Function Documentation

12.216.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcm::network::NSetRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNSetMessages.h](#)

12.217 gdcm::Object Class Reference

[Object](#).

```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Object`:

Public Member Functions

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Protected Member Functions

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Object](#) &obj)
- template<class ObjectType>
class [SmartPointer](#)

12.217.1 Detailed Description

[Object](#).

Note

main superclass for object that want to use [SmartPointer](#) invasive ref counting system

See also

[SmartPointer](#)

12.217.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.217.2.1 [Object](#)() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Object::Object () [inline]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable\(\)](#), [Object\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [operator=\(\)](#), and [SmartPointer](#).

12.217.2.2 ~Object()

```
virtual gdcm::Object::~~Object () [inline], [virtual]
```

12.217.2.3 Object() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Object::Object (
    const Object & ) [inline]
```

Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.

References [Object\(\)](#).

12.217.3 Member Function Documentation

12.217.3.1 operator=()

```
void gdcm::Object::operator= (
    const Object & ) [inline]
```

References [Object\(\)](#).

12.217.3.2 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::Object::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::BaseQuery](#), [gdcm::Bitmap](#), [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::Curve](#), [gdcm::Image](#), [gdcm::LookupTable](#), [gdcm::Overlay](#), [gdcm::Pixmap](#), [gdcm::Scanner2](#), [gdcm::Scanner](#), [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), [gdcm::StrictScanner2](#), and [gdcm::StrictScanner](#).

Examples

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::DataElement::operator<<](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.217.3.3 Register()

```
void gdcm::Object::Register () [inline], [protected]
```

12.217.3.4 UnRegister()

```
void gdcm::Object::UnRegister () [inline], [protected]
```

12.217.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.217.4.1 `operator<<`

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Object & obj) [friend]
```

References [Object\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SmartPointer](#).

12.217.4.2 `SmartPointer`

```
template<class ObjectType>  
friend class SmartPointer [friend]
```

References [Object\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [SmartPointer](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Segment::AddSurface\(\)](#), [gdcm::Segment::GetSurface\(\)](#), [gdcm::Bitmap::SetLUT\(\)](#), [gdcm::Surface::SetMeshPrimitive](#) and [SmartPointer](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmObject.h](#)

12.218 `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory` Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory`:

Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- void [InitOpenSSL](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from `gdcm::CryptoFactory`

- `CryptoFactory` ()=default
- `CryptoFactory` (`CryptoLib` id)
- `~CryptoFactory` ()=default

Additional Inherited Members

Public Types inherited from `gdcm::CryptoFactory`

- enum `CryptoLib` {
 `DEFAULT` = 0 ,
 `OPENSSL` = 1 ,
 `CAPI` = 2 ,
 `OPENSSL7` = 3 }

Static Public Member Functions inherited from `gdcm::CryptoFactory`

- static `CryptoFactory` * `GetFactoryInstance` (`CryptoLib` id=`DEFAULT`)

12.218.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.218.1.1 `OpenSSLCryptoFactory()`

```
gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::OpenSSLCryptoFactory (  
    CryptoLib id) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory()`, and `gdcmDebugMacro`.

Referenced by `InitOpenSSL()`.

12.218.2 Member Function Documentation

12.218.2.1 `CreateCMSProvider()`

```
CryptographicMessageSyntax * gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider () [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements `gdcm::CryptoFactory`.

References `InitOpenSSL()`.

12.218.2.2 InitOpenSSL()

```
void gdcM::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::InitOpenSSL () [protected]
```

References [OpenSSLCryptoFactory\(\)](#).

Referenced by [CreateCMSProvider\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h](#)

12.219 gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax:

Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax \(\)](#)
- [~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax \(\)](#)
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
create a CMS envelopedData structure
- [CipherTypes GetCipherType \(\)](#) const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *pass, size_t passLen)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

- [CryptographicMessageSyntax \(\)](#)=default
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) (const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) &)=delete
- virtual [~CryptographicMessageSyntax \(\)](#)=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) &)=delete

Additional Inherited Members

Public Types inherited from [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

- enum [CipherTypes](#) {
 [DES3_CIPHER](#) ,
 [AES128_CIPHER](#) ,
 [AES192_CIPHER](#) ,
 [AES256_CIPHER](#) }

12.219.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.219.1.1 OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ()
```

Referenced by [Decrypt\(\)](#).

12.219.1.2 ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::~~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ()
```

12.219.2 Member Function Documentation

12.219.2.1 Decrypt()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (  
    char * output,  
    size_t & outlen,  
    const char * array,  
    size_t len) const [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

References [OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax\(\)](#).

12.219.2.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (  
    char * output,  
    size_t & outlen,  
    const char * array,  
    size_t len) const [virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.219.2.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType () const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.219.2.4 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (  
    const char * filename) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.219.2.5 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (  
    const char * filename) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.219.2.6 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (  
    CipherTypes type) [virtual]
```

Set Cipher [Type](#). Default is: AES256_CIPHER

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.219.2.7 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (  
    const char * pass,  
    size_t passLen) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

12.220 `gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory` Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory`:

Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

Public Types inherited from [gdcmm::CryptoFactory](#)

- enum [CryptoLib](#) {
[DEFAULT](#) = 0 ,
[OPENSSL](#) = 1 ,
[CAPI](#) = 2 ,
[OPENSSLP7](#) = 3 }

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::CryptoFactory](#)

- static [CryptoFactory](#) * [GetFactoryInstance](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id=[DEFAULT](#))

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::CryptoFactory](#)

- [CryptoFactory](#) ()=default
- [CryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [~CryptoFactory](#) ()=default

12.220.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.220.1.1 `OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory()`

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory (
    CryptoLib id) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory\(\)](#), and [gdcmmDebugMacro](#).

12.220.2 Member Function Documentation

12.220.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()

`CryptographicMessageSyntax * gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider () [inline], [virtual]`

Implements [gdcmm::CryptoFactory](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h](#)

12.221 gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax`:

Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- [~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *, size_t)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()=default
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) (const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) &)=delete
- virtual [~CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) &)=delete

Additional Inherited Members

Public Types inherited from `gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax`

- enum `CipherTypes` {
 `DES3_CIPHER` ,
 `AES128_CIPHER` ,
 `AES192_CIPHER` ,
 `AES256_CIPHER` }

12.221.1 Detailed Description

Class for `CryptographicMessageSyntax` encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities

See online documentation http://www.openssl.org/docs/crypto/PKCS7_encrypt.html

12.221.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.221.2.1 `OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax()`

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ()
```

Referenced by `Decrypt()`.

12.221.2.2 `~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax()`

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::~~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ()
```

12.221.3 Member Function Documentation

12.221.3.1 `Decrypt()`

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len) const [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements `gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax`.

References `OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax()`.

12.221.3.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (  
    char * output,  
    size_t & outlen,  
    const char * array,  
    size_t len) const [virtual]
```

create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.221.3.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType () const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.221.3.4 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (  
    const char * filename) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.221.3.5 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (  
    const char * filename) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.221.3.6 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (  
    CipherTypes type) [virtual]
```

Set Cipher [Type](#). Default is: AES256_CIPHER

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

12.221.3.7 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
    const char * ,
    size_t ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

References [gdcmWarningMacro](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmOpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

12.222 gdcm::Orientation Class Reference

class to handle [Orientation](#)

```
#include <gdcmOrientation.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [OrientationType](#) {
 [UNKNOWN](#) ,
 [AXIAL](#) ,
 [CORONAL](#) ,
 [SAGITTAL](#) ,
 [OBLIQUE](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Orientation](#) ()
- [~Orientation](#) ()=default
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
 Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetLabel](#) ([OrientationType](#) type)
 Return the label of an [Orientation](#).
- static double [GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue](#) ()
- static [OrientationType](#) [GetType](#) (const double dircos[6])
- static void [SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue](#) (double val)
 ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.

Static Protected Member Functions

- static char [GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine](#) (double x, double y, double z)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Orientation](#) &o)

12.222.1 Detailed Description

class to handle [Orientation](#)

12.222.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.222.2.1 OrientationType

```
enum gdcm::Orientation::OrientationType
```

Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
AXIAL	
CORONAL	
SAGITTAL	
OBLIQUE	

Examples

[FixOrientation.cxx](#).

12.222.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.222.3.1 Orientation()

```
gdcm::Orientation::Orientation ()
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.222.3.2 ~Orientation()

```
gdcm::Orientation::~~Orientation () [default]
```


12.222.4 Member Function Documentation

12.222.4.1 GetLabel()

```
const char * gdcm::Orientation::GetLabel (
    OrientationType type) [static]
```

Return the label of an [Orientation](#).

Examples

[FixOrientation.cxx](#).

12.222.4.2 GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine()

```
char gdcm::Orientation::GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine (
    double x,
    double y,
    double z) [static], [protected]
```

12.222.4.3 GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue()

```
double gdcm::Orientation::GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue () [static]
```

12.222.4.4 GetType()

```
OrientationType gdcm::Orientation::GetType (
    const double dircos[6]) [static]
```

Return the type of orientation from a direction cosines Input is an array of 6 double

Examples

[FixOrientation.cxx](#).

12.222.4.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::Orientation::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const
```

Print.

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.222.4.6 SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue()

```
void gdcM::Orientation::SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue (
    double val) [static]
```

ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.

12.222.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.222.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Orientation & o) [friend]
```

References [Orientation\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMOrientation.h](#)

12.223 gdcM::Overlay Class Reference

[Overlay](#) class.

```
#include <gdcMOverlay.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Overlay:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Overlay:

Public Types

- enum [OverlayType](#) {
[Invalid](#) = 0 ,
[Graphics](#) = 1 ,
[ROI](#) = 2 }

Public Member Functions

- [Overlay](#) ()
- [Overlay](#) (Overlay const &ov)
- [~Overlay](#) () override
- void [Decompress](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.
- unsigned short [GetBitPosition](#) () const
return bit position
- unsigned short [GetBitsAllocated](#) () const
return bits allocated
- unsigned short [GetColumns](#) () const
get columns
- const char * [GetDescription](#) () const
get description
- unsigned short [GetGroup](#) () const
Get Group number.
- const signed short * [GetOrigin](#) () const
get origin
- const [ByteValue](#) & [GetOverlayData](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetRows](#) () const
get rows
- const char * [GetType](#) () const
get type
- [OverlayType](#) [GetTypeAsEnum](#) () const
- bool [GetUnpackBuffer](#) (char *buffer, size_t len) const
- size_t [GetUnpackBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GrabOverlayFromPixelData](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Return whether or not the [Overlay](#) is empty:
- bool [IsInPixelData](#) () const
return if the [Overlay](#) is stored in the pixel data or not
- void [IsInPixelData](#) (bool b)
Set whether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:
- bool [IsZero](#) () const
return true if all bits are set to 0
- [Overlay](#) & [operator=](#) ([Overlay](#) const &ov)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
Print.
- void [SetBitPosition](#) (unsigned short bitposition)
set bit position
- void [SetBitsAllocated](#) (unsigned short bitsallocated)
set bits allocated
- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned short columns)
set columns
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *description)
set description
- void [SetFrameOrigin](#) (unsigned short frameorigin)

- set frame origin*
- void [SetGroup](#) (unsigned short group)
- Set Group number.*
- void [SetNumberOfFrames](#) (unsigned int numberofframes)
- set number of frames*
- void [SetOrigin](#) (const signed short origin[2])
- set origin*
- void [SetOverlay](#) (const char *array, size_t length)
- set overlay from byte array + length*
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned short rows)
- set rows*
- void [SetType](#) (const char *type)
- set type*
- void [Update](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- Update overlay from data element de:*

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetOverlayTypeAsString](#) ([OverlayType](#) ot)
- static [OverlayType](#) [GetOverlayTypeFromString](#) (const char *)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.223.1 Detailed Description

[Overlay](#) class.

Note

see [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#)

Todo Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differentiate them (other than the group tag).

Example:

12.223.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.223.2.1 OverlayType

enum [gdcm::Overlay::OverlayType](#)

Enumerator

Invalid	
Graphics	
ROI	

12.223.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.223.3.1 Overlay() [1/2]

`gdcm::Overlay::Overlay ()`

Referenced by [Overlay\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.223.3.2 ~Overlay()

`gdcm::Overlay::~~Overlay () [override]`

12.223.3.3 Overlay() [2/2]

`gdcm::Overlay::Overlay (
 Overlay const & ov)`

References [Overlay\(\)](#).

12.223.4 Member Function Documentation

12.223.4.1 Decompress()

`void gdcm::Overlay::Decompress (
 std::ostream & os) const`

Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.

12.223.4.2 GetBitPosition()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitPosition () const
```

return bit position

12.223.4.3 GetBitsAllocated()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitsAllocated () const
```

return bits allocated

12.223.4.4 GetColumns()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetColumns () const
```

get columns

12.223.4.5 GetDescription()

```
const char * gdcm::Overlay::GetDescription () const
```

get description

12.223.4.6 GetGroup()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetGroup () const
```

Get Group number.

12.223.4.7 GetOrigin()

```
const signed short * gdcm::Overlay::GetOrigin () const
```

get origin

12.223.4.8 GetOverlayData()

```
const ByteValue & gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayData () const
```

Return the [Overlay](#) Data as [ByteValue](#): Not thread safe

12.223.4.9 GetOverlayTypeAsString()

```
const char * gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeAsString (
    OverlayType ot) [static]
```

12.223.4.10 GetOverlayTypeFromString()

```
OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeFromString (
    const char * ) [static]
```

12.223.4.11 GetRows()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetRows () const
```

get rows

12.223.4.12 GetType()

```
const char * gdcm::Overlay::GetType () const
```

get type

12.223.4.13 GetTypeAsEnum()

```
OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetTypeAsEnum () const
```

12.223.4.14 GetUnpackBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::GetUnpackBuffer (
    char * buffer,
    size_t len) const
```

Retrieve the unpack buffer for [Overlay](#). This is an error if the size is below [GetUnpackBufferLength\(\)](#)

12.223.4.15 GetUnpackBufferLength()

```
size_t gdcm::Overlay::GetUnpackBufferLength () const
```

Retrieve the size of the buffer needed to hold the [Overlay](#) as specified by Col & Row parameters

12.223.4.16 GrabOverlayFromPixelData()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::GrabOverlayFromPixelData (
    DataSet const & ds)
```

12.223.4.17 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::IsEmpty () const
```

Return whether or not the [Overlay](#) is empty:

12.223.4.18 IsInPixelData() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::IsInPixelData () const
```

return if the [Overlay](#) is stored in the pixel data or not

12.223.4.19 IsInPixelData() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Overlay::IsInPixelData (
    bool b)
```

Set whether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:

12.223.4.20 IsZero()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::IsZero () const
```

return true if all bits are set to 0

12.223.4.21 operator=()

```
Overlay & gdcm::Overlay::operator= (
    Overlay const & ov)
```

References [Overlay\(\)](#).

12.223.4.22 Print()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

12.223.4.23 SetBitPosition()

```
void gdcmm::Overlay::SetBitPosition (
    unsigned short bitposition)
```

set bit position

12.223.4.24 SetBitsAllocated()

```
void gdcmm::Overlay::SetBitsAllocated (
    unsigned short bitsallocated)
```

set bits allocated

12.223.4.25 SetColumns()

```
void gdcmm::Overlay::SetColumns (
    unsigned short columns)
```

set columns

12.223.4.26 SetDescription()

```
void gdcmm::Overlay::SetDescription (
    const char * description)
```

set description

12.223.4.27 SetFrameOrigin()

```
void gdcmm::Overlay::SetFrameOrigin (
    unsigned short frameorigin)
```

set frame origin

12.223.4.28 SetGroup()

```
void gdcmm::Overlay::SetGroup (
    unsigned short group)
```

Set Group number.

12.223.4.29 SetNumberOfFrames()

```
void gdcM::Overlay::SetNumberOfFrames (
    unsigned int numberofframes)
```

set number of frames

12.223.4.30 SetOrigin()

```
void gdcM::Overlay::SetOrigin (
    const signed short origin[2])
```

set origin

12.223.4.31 SetOverlay()

```
void gdcM::Overlay::SetOverlay (
    const char * array,
    size_t length)
```

set overlay from byte array + length

12.223.4.32 SetRows()

```
void gdcM::Overlay::SetRows (
    unsigned short rows)
```

set rows

12.223.4.33 SetType()

```
void gdcM::Overlay::SetType (
    const char * type)
```

set type

12.223.4.34 Update()

```
void gdcM::Overlay::Update (
    const DataElement & de)
```

Update overlay from data element de:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMOverlay.h](#)

12.224 gdcm::ParseException Class Reference

[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.

```
#include <gdcmParseException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ParseException:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ParseException:

Public Member Functions

- [ParseException](#) ()=default
- [ParseException](#) (const [ParseException](#) &orig)
- [~ParseException](#) () override throw ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetLastElement](#) () const
- [ParseException](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ParseException](#) &orig)
- void [SetLastElement](#) ([DataElement](#) &de)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Exception](#)

- [Exception](#) (const char *desc="None", const char *file=__FILE__, unsigned int lineNumber=__LINE__, const char *func="")
- [~Exception](#) () override throw ()
- const char * [GetDescription](#) () const
Return the Description.
- const char * [what](#) () const override throw ()
what implementation

12.224.1 Detailed Description

[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.

12.224.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.224.2.1 [ParseException](#)() [1/2]

```
gdcm::ParseException::ParseException () [default]
```

Referenced by [ParseException\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.224.2.2 [~ParseException](#)()

```
gdcm::ParseException::~~ParseException () throw ( ) [inline], [override]
```

12.224.2.3 ParseException() [2/2]

```
gdcM::ParseException::ParseException (
    const ParseException & orig) [inline]
```

References [gdcM::Exception::Exception\(\)](#), and [ParseException\(\)](#).

12.224.3 Member Function Documentation

12.224.3.1 GetLastElement()

```
const DataElement & gdcM::ParseException::GetLastElement () const [inline]
```

12.224.3.2 operator=()

```
ParseException & gdcM::ParseException::operator= (
    const ParseException & orig) [inline]
```

Assignment operator.

References [ParseException\(\)](#).

12.224.3.3 SetLastElement()

```
void gdcM::ParseException::SetLastElement (
    DataElement & de) [inline]
```

Equivalence operator.

Referenced by [gdcM::BasicOffsetTable::Read\(\)](#), [gdcM::Fragment::ReadBacktrack\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Fragment::ReadValue\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMParseException.h](#)

12.225 gdcM::Parser Class Reference

[Parser](#) ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX).

```
#include <gdcMParser.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef void(* [EndElementHandler](#)) (void *userData, const [Tag](#) &name)
- enum [ErrorType](#) {
 [NoError](#) ,
 [NoMemoryError](#) ,
 [SyntaxError](#) ,
 [NoElementsError](#) ,
 [TagMismatchError](#) ,
 [DuplicateAttributeError](#) ,
 [JunkAfterDocElementError](#) ,
 [UndefinedEntityError](#) ,
 [UnexpectedStateError](#) }
- typedef void(* [StartElementHandler](#)) (void *userData, const [Tag](#) &tag, const char *atts[])

Public Member Functions

- [Parser](#) ()
- [~Parser](#) ()
- unsigned long [GetCurrentByteIndex](#) () const
- [ErrorType](#) [GetErrorCode](#) () const
- void * [GetUserData](#) () const
- bool [Parse](#) (const char *s, int len, bool isFinal)
- void [SetElementHandler](#) ([StartElementHandler](#) start, [EndElementHandler](#) end)
- void [SetUserData](#) (void *userData)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetErrorString](#) ([ErrorType](#) const &err)

Protected Member Functions

- char * [GetBuffer](#) (int len)
- bool [ParseBuffer](#) (int len, bool isFinal)
- [ErrorType](#) [Process](#) ()

12.225.1 Detailed Description

[Parser](#) ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX).

Detailed description here

Note

Simple API for DICOM

12.225.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.225.2.1 EndElementHandler

```
typedef void(* gdcm::Parser::EndElementHandler) (void *userData, const Tag &name)
```

12.225.2.2 StartElementHandler

```
typedef void(* gdcm::Parser::StartElementHandler) (void *userData, const Tag &tag, const char *atts[])
```

12.225.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.225.3.1 ErrorType

```
enum gdcm::Parser::ErrorType
```

Enumerator

NoError	
NoMemoryError	
SyntaxError	
NoElementsError	
TagMismatchError	
DuplicateAttributeError	
JunkAfterDocElementError	
UndefinedEntityError	
UnexpectedStateError	

12.225.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.225.4.1 Parser()

```
gdcm::Parser::Parser () [inline]
```

References [NoError](#).

12.225.4.2 ~Parser()

```
gdcm::Parser::~~Parser () [inline]
```

12.225.5 Member Function Documentation

12.225.5.1 GetBuffer()

```
char * gdcm::Parser::GetBuffer (
    int len) [protected]
```

12.225.5.2 GetCurrentByteIndex()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Parser::GetCurrentByteIndex () const
```

12.225.5.3 GetErrorCode()

```
ErrorType gdcm::Parser::GetErrorCode () const
```

12.225.5.4 GetErrorString()

```
const char * gdcm::Parser::GetErrorString (
    ErrorType const & err) [static]
```

12.225.5.5 GetUserData()

```
void * gdcm::Parser::GetUserData () const
```

12.225.5.6 Parse()

```
bool gdcm::Parser::Parse (
    const char * s,
    int len,
    bool isFinal)
```

12.225.5.7 ParseBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::Parser::ParseBuffer (
    int len,
    bool isFinal) [protected]
```

12.225.5.8 Process()

```
ErrorType gdcm::Parser::Process () [protected]
```

12.225.5.9 SetElementHandler()

```
void gdcM::Parser::SetElementHandler (
    StartElementHandler start,
    EndElementHandler end)
```

12.225.5.10 SetUserData()

```
void gdcM::Parser::SetUserData (
    void * userData)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMParser.h](#)

12.226 gdcM::Patient Class Reference

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

```
#include <gdcMPatient.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Patient](#) ()=default

12.226.1 Detailed Description

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

12.226.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.226.2.1 Patient()

```
gdcM::Patient::Patient () [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMPatient.h](#)

12.227 gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference

[PDataTFPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmPDataTFPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU:

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) >::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PDataTFPDU](#) ()
- void [AddPresentationDataValue](#) ([PresentationDataValue](#) const &pdv)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues](#) () const
- [PresentationDataValue](#) const & [GetPresentationDataValue](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is) override
- size_t [Size](#) () const override
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#)

- virtual [~BasePDU](#) ()=default

Protected Member Functions

- std::istream & [ReadInto](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

12.227.1 Detailed Description

[PDataTFPDU](#).

[Table](#) 9-22 P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS

12.227.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.227.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationDataValue>::size_type gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::SizeType
```

12.227.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.227.3.1 PDataTFPDU()

```
gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::PDataTFPDU ()
```

12.227.4 Member Function Documentation

12.227.4.1 AddPresentationDataValue()

```
void gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::AddPresentationDataValue (  
    PresentationDataValue const & pdv) [inline]
```

References [Size\(\)](#).

12.227.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues () const [inline]
```

12.227.4.3 GetPresentationDataValue()

```
PresentationDataValue const & gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetPresentationDataValue (  
    SizeType i) const [inline]
```

12.227.4.4 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::IsLastFragment () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.227.4.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.227.4.6 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Read (  
    std::istream & is) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

12.227.4.7 ReadInto()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::ReadInto (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os) [protected]
```

12.227.4.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Size () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

Referenced by [AddPresentationDataValue\(\)](#).

12.227.4.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPDataTFPDU.h](#)

12.228 gdcm::PDBElement Class Reference

Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmPDBElement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PDBElement:

Public Member Functions

- [PDBElement](#) ()=default
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- const char * [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get Value.
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PDBElement](#) &de) const
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetValue](#) (const char *value)

Protected Attributes

- std::string [NameField](#)
- std::string [ValueField](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PDBelement](#) &val)

12.228.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

See also

[PDBHeader](#)

12.228.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.228.2.1 PDBelement()

```
gdcM::PDBelement::PDBelement () [default]
```

References [PDBelement\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [PDBelement\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

12.228.3 Member Function Documentation

12.228.3.1 GetName()

```
const char * gdcM::PDBelement::GetName () const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

References [NameField](#).

12.228.3.2 GetValue()

```
const char * gdcM::PDBelement::GetValue () const [inline]
```

Set/Get [Value](#).

References [ValueField](#).

12.228.3.3 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::PDBelement::operator== (
    const PDBelement & de) const [inline]
```

References [PDBelement\(\)](#), [NameField](#), and [ValueField](#).

12.228.3.4 SetName()

```
void gdcm::PDBelement::SetName (
    const char * name) [inline]
```

References [NameField](#).

12.228.3.5 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::PDBelement::SetValue (
    const char * value) [inline]
```

References [ValueField](#).

12.228.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.228.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PDBelement & val) [friend]
```

References [PDBelement\(\)](#), [NameField](#), and [ValueField](#).

Referenced by [PDBelement\(\)](#).

12.228.5 Member Data Documentation

12.228.5.1 NameField

```
std::string gdcm::PDBelement::NameField [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetName\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [operator==\(\)](#), and [SetName\(\)](#).

12.228.5.2 ValueField

```
std::string gdcm::PDBElement::ValueField [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetValue\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [operator==\(\)](#), and [SetValue\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPDBElement.h](#)

12.229 gdcm::PDBHeader Class Reference

Class for [PDBHeader](#).

```
#include <gdcmPDBHeader.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PDBHeader](#) ()=default
- [~PDBHeader](#) ()=default
- bool [FindPDBElementByName](#) (const char *name)
Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.
- const [PDBElement](#) & [GetPDBElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [LoadFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
Load the PDB Header from a [DataElement](#) of a [DataSet](#).
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetPDBInfoTag](#) ()
Return the Private [Tag](#) where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM [DataSet](#).

Protected Member Functions

- const [PDBElement](#) & [GetPDBEEnd](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [PDBHeader](#) &d)

12.229.1 Detailed Description

Class for [PDBHeader](#).

GEMS MR [Image](#) have an [Attribute](#) (0025,1b,GEMS_SERS_01) which store the Acquisition parameter of the MR [Image](#). It is compressed and can therefore not be used as is. This class de-encapsulated the Protocol Data Block and allow users to query element by name.

Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.

: the API of this class might change.

: SEDESC is not always pure ASCII it can contains latin1

See also

[CSAHeader](#)

12.229.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.229.2.1 PDBHeader()

```
gdcm::PDBHeader::PDBHeader () [default]
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.229.2.2 ~PDBHeader()

```
gdcm::PDBHeader::~~PDBHeader () [default]
```

12.229.3 Member Function Documentation

12.229.3.1 FindPDBelementByName()

```
bool gdcm::PDBHeader::FindPDBelementByName (  
    const char * name)
```

Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.

12.229.3.2 GetPDBeEnd()

```
const PDBelement & gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBeEnd () const [protected]
```

12.229.3.3 GetPDBelementByName()

```
const PDBelement & gdcM::PDBHeader::GetPDBelementByName (
    const char * name)
```

Lookup in the PDB header if a PDB element match the name 'name':

Warning

Case Sensitive

12.229.3.4 GetPDBInfoTag()

```
const PrivateTag & gdcM::PDBHeader::GetPDBInfoTag () [static]
```

Return the Private [Tag](#) where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM [DataSet](#).

12.229.3.5 LoadFromDataElement()

```
bool gdcM::PDBHeader::LoadFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de)
```

Load the PDB Header from a [DataElement](#) of a [DataSet](#).

12.229.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcM::PDBHeader::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Print.

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.229.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.229.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const PDBHeader & d) [friend]
```

References [PDBHeader\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcM_PDBHeader.h](#)

12.230 gdcm::PDFCodec Class Reference

[PDFCodec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPDFCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PDFCodec:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PDFCodec:

Public Member Functions

- [PDFCodec](#) ()
- [~PDFCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_)
Code.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &, std::ostream &)

12.230.1 Detailed Description

[PDFCodec](#) class.

12.230.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.230.2.1 PDFCodec()

```
gdcm::PDFCodec::PDFCodec ()
```

12.230.2.2 ~PDFCodec()

```
gdcm::PDFCodec::~~PDFCodec () [override]
```

12.230.3 Member Function Documentation

12.230.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

12.230.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

12.230.3.3 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPDFCodec.h](#)

12.231 gdcm::network::PDUFactory Class Reference

[PDUFactory](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the.

```
#include <gdcmPDUFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructAbortPDU](#) ()
- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructPDU](#) (uint8_t itemtype)
- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructReleasePDU](#) ()
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCEchoPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCFindPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCMovePDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCStoreRQPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file, bool writeDataSet=true)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCStoreRSPPDU](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) *inPC)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateNActionPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateNCreatePDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateNDeletePDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateNEventReportPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateNGetPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateNSetPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static [EEventID](#) [DetermineEventByPDU](#) (const [BasePDU](#) *inPDU)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [GetPDVs](#) (const std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > &inDataPDUs)

12.231.1 Detailed Description

[PDUFactory](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the.

appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types.

12.231.2 Member Function Documentation

12.231.2.1 ConstructAbortPDU()

```
BasePDU * gdcm::network::PDUFactory::ConstructAbortPDU () [static]
```

12.231.2.2 ConstructPDU()

```
BasePDU * gdc::network::PDUFactory::ConstructPDU (
    uint8_t itemtype) [static]
```

12.231.2.3 ConstructReleasePDU()

```
BasePDU * gdc::network::PDUFactory::ConstructReleasePDU () [static]
```

12.231.2.4 CreateCEchoPDU()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > gdc::network::PDUFactory::CreateCEchoPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection) [static]
```

12.231.2.5 CreateCFindPDU()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > gdc::network::PDUFactory::CreateCFindPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [static]
```

12.231.2.6 CreateCMovePDU()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > gdc::network::PDUFactory::CreateCMovePDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) [static]
```

12.231.2.7 CreateCStoreRQPDU()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > gdc::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRQPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const File & file,
    bool writeDataSet = true) [static]
```

12.231.2.8 CreateCStoreRSPDU()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > gdc::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRSPDU (
    const DataSet * inDataSet,
    const BasePDU * inPC) [static]
```

12.231.2.9 CreateNActionPDU()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > gdcn::network::PDUFactory::CreateNActionPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

12.231.2.10 CreateNCreatePDU()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > gdcn::network::PDUFactory::CreateNCreatePDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

12.231.2.11 CreateNDeletePDU()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > gdcn::network::PDUFactory::CreateNDeletePDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

12.231.2.12 CreateNEventReportPDU()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > gdcn::network::PDUFactory::CreateNEventReportPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

12.231.2.13 CreateNGetPDU()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > gdcn::network::PDUFactory::CreateNGetPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

12.231.2.14 CreateNSetPDU()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > gdcn::network::PDUFactory::CreateNSetPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery) [static]
```

12.231.2.15 DetermineEventByPDU()

```
EEventID gdcn::network::PDUFactory::DetermineEventByPDU (
    const BasePDU * inPDU) [static]
```

12.231.2.16 GetPDVs()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcM::network::PDUFactory::GetPDVs (
    const std::vector< BasePDU * > & inDataPDUs) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcM_PDUFactory.h](#)

12.232 gdcM::PersonName Class Reference

[PersonName](#) class.

```
#include <gdcMPersonName.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- unsigned int [GetMaxLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfComponents](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void [SetComponents](#) (const char *comp1="", const char *comp2="", const char *comp3="", const char *comp4="", const char *comp5="")
- void [SetComponents](#) (const char *components[])

Public Attributes

- char [Component](#) [[MaxNumberOfComponents](#)][[MaxLength](#)+1]

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int [MaxLength](#) = 64
- static const unsigned int [MaxNumberOfComponents](#) = 5
- static const char [Padding](#) = ' '
- static const char [Separator](#) = '^'

12.232.1 Detailed Description

[PersonName](#) class.

12.232.2 Member Function Documentation

12.232.2.1 GetMaxLength()

```
unsigned int gdcmm::PersonName::GetMaxLength () const [inline]
```

References [MaxLength](#).

Referenced by [SetComponents\(\)](#).

12.232.2.2 GetNumberOfComponents()

```
unsigned int gdcmm::PersonName::GetNumberOfComponents () const [inline]
```

References [Component](#).

12.232.2.3 Print()

```
void gdcmm::PersonName::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [Component](#).

12.232.2.4 SetBlob()

```
void gdcmm::PersonName::SetBlob (  
    const std::vector< char > & v) [inline]
```

12.232.2.5 SetComponents() [1/2]

```
void gdcmm::PersonName::SetComponents (  
    const char * comp1 = "",  
    const char * comp2 = "",  
    const char * comp3 = "",  
    const char * comp4 = "",  
    const char * comp5 = "") [inline]
```

References [SetComponents\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetComponents\(\)](#).

12.232.2.6 SetComponents() [2/2]

```
void gdcmm::PersonName::SetComponents (  
    const char * components[]) [inline]
```

References [Component](#), and [GetMaxLength\(\)](#).

12.232.3 Member Data Documentation

12.232.3.1 Component

```
char gdcM::PersonName::Component [MaxNumberOfComponents] [MaxLength+1]
```

Referenced by [GetNumberOfComponents\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), and [SetComponents\(\)](#).

12.232.3.2 MaxLength

```
const unsigned int gdcM::PersonName::MaxLength = 64 [static]
```

Referenced by [GetMaxLength\(\)](#).

12.232.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents

```
const unsigned int gdcM::PersonName::MaxNumberOfComponents = 5 [static]
```

12.232.3.4 Padding

```
const char gdcM::PersonName::Padding = ' ' [static]
```

12.232.3.5 Separator

```
const char gdcM::PersonName::Separator = '^' [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMPersonName.h](#)

12.233 gdcM::PGXCodec Class Reference

Class to do PGX.

```
#include <gdcMPGXCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::PGXCodec:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::PGXCodec:

Public Member Functions

- [PGXCodec](#) ()
- [~PGXCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [Read](#) (const char *filename, [DataElement](#) &out) const
- bool [Write](#) (const char *filename, const [DataElement](#) &out) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is_, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_)
Code.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- virtual bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.233.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PGX.

See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images

12.233.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.233.2.1 PGXCodec()

```
gdcmm::PGXCodec::PGXCodec ()
```

12.233.2.2 ~PGXCodec()

```
gdcmm::PGXCodec::~~PGXCodec () [override]
```

12.233.3 Member Function Documentation

12.233.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcmm::PGXCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

12.233.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcmm::PGXCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

12.233.3.3 Clone()

```
ImageCodec * gdcmm::PGXCodec::Clone () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

References [gdcmm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec\(\)](#).

12.233.3.4 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcmm::PGXCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

12.233.3.5 Read()

```
bool gdcmm::PGXCodec::Read (
    const char * filename,
    DataElement & out) const
```

12.233.3.6 Write()

```
bool gdcmm::PGXCodec::Write (
    const char * filename,
    const DataElement & out) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPGXCodec.h](#)

12.234 gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

```
#include <gdcmmPhotometricInterpretation.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [PType](#) {
 UNKNOWN = 0 ,
 MONOCHROME1 ,
 MONOCHROME2 ,
 PALETTE_COLOR ,
 RGB ,
 HSV ,
 ARGB ,
 CMYK ,
 YBR_FULL ,
 YBR_FULL_422 ,
 YBR_PARTIAL_422 ,
 YBR_PARTIAL_420 ,
 YBR_ICT ,
 YBR_RCT ,
 PI_END }

Public Member Functions

- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PType](#) pi=[UNKNOWN](#))
- unsigned short [GetSamplesPerPixel](#) () const
return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [PType](#) [GetType](#) () const
- bool [IsLossless](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- bool [IsSameColorSpace](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi) const
- [operator PType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetPIString](#) ([PType](#) pi)
- static [PType](#) [GetPType](#) (const char *pi)
- static bool [IsRetired](#) ([PType](#) pi)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) &pi)

12.234.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

12.234.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.234.2.1 PType

```
enum gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::PType
```

Enumerator

UNKNOWN	
MONOCHROME1	
MONOCHROME2	

PALETTE_COLOR	
RGB	
HSV	
ARGB	
CMYK	
YBR_FULL	
YBR_FULL_422	
YBR_PARTIAL_422	
YBR_PARTIAL_420	
YBR_ICT	
YBR_RCT	
PI_END	

Examples

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), and [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#).

12.234.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.234.3.1 PhotometricInterpretation()

```
gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::PhotometricInterpretation (
    PType pi = UNKNOWN) [inline]
```

References [UNKNOWN](#).

Referenced by [GetSamplesPerPixel\(\)](#), [IsSameColorSpace\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.234.4 Member Function Documentation

12.234.4.1 GetPIString()

```
const char * gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIString (
    PType pi) [static]
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.234.4.2 GetPType()

```
PType gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPType (
    const char * pi) [static]
```

12.234.4.3 GetSamplesPerPixel()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetSamplesPerPixel () const
```

return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation

References [PhotometricInterpretation\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.234.4.4 GetString()

```
const char * gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetString () const
```

12.234.4.5 GetType()

```
PIType gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetType () const [inline]
```

12.234.4.6 IsLossless()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossless () const
```

12.234.4.7 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossy () const
```

12.234.4.8 IsRetired()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsRetired (  
    PIType pi) [static]
```

12.234.4.9 IsSameColorSpace()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsSameColorSpace (  
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi) const
```

References [PhotometricInterpretation\(\)](#).

12.234.4.10 operator PIType()

```
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::operator PIType () const [inline]
```

12.234.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.234.5.1 `operator<<`

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const PhotometricInterpretation & pi) [friend]
```

References [PhotometricInterpretation\(\)](#), and [GetPIString\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GetSamplesPerPixel\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h](#)

12.235 `gdcm::PixelFormat` Class Reference

[PixelFormat](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixelFormat.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [ScalarType](#) {
 [UINT8](#) ,
 [INT8](#) ,
 [UINT12](#) ,
 [INT12](#) ,
 [UINT16](#) ,
 [INT16](#) ,
 [UINT32](#) ,
 [INT32](#) ,
 [UINT64](#) ,
 [INT64](#) ,
 [FLOAT16](#) ,
 [FLOAT32](#) ,
 [FLOAT64](#) ,
 [SINGLEBIT](#) ,
 [UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [PixelFormat](#) ()
- [PixelFormat](#) ([ScalarType](#) st)
- [PixelFormat](#) (unsigned short samplesperpixel, unsigned short bitsallocated=8, unsigned short bitsstored=8, unsigned short highbit=7, unsigned short pixelrepresentation=0)
- unsigned short [GetBitsAllocated](#) () const
BitsAllocated see [Tag](#) (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.
- unsigned short [GetBitsStored](#) () const
BitsStored see [Tag](#) (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.
- unsigned short [GetHighBit](#) () const
HighBit see [Tag](#) (0028,0102) US High Bit.
- int64_t [GetMax](#) () const
return the max possible of the pixel
- int64_t [GetMin](#) () const
return the min possible of the pixel
- unsigned short [GetPixelRepresentation](#) () const
PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see [Tag](#) (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.
- uint8_t [GetPixelSize](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetSamplesPerPixel](#) () const
- [ScalarType](#) [GetScalarType](#) () const
ScalarType does not take into account the sample per pixel.
- const char * [GetScalarTypeAsString](#) () const
- bool [IsCompatible](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
return IsValid
- [operator \[ScalarType\]\(#\)](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [PixelFormat](#) &pf) const
- bool [operator!=](#) ([ScalarType](#) st) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PixelFormat](#) &pf) const
- bool [operator==](#) ([ScalarType](#) st) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print.
- void [SetBitsAllocated](#) (unsigned short ba)
- void [SetBitsStored](#) (unsigned short bs)
- void [SetHighBit](#) (unsigned short hb)
- void [SetPixelRepresentation](#) (unsigned short pr)
- void [SetSamplesPerPixel](#) (unsigned short spp)
- void [SetScalarType](#) ([ScalarType](#) st)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Validate](#) ()
When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.

Friends

- class [Bitmap](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [PixelFormat](#) &pf)

12.235.1 Detailed Description

[PixelFormat](#).

By default the Pixel [Type](#) will be instantiated with the following parameters:

- SamplesPerPixel : 1
- BitsAllocated : 8
- BitsStored : 8
- HighBit : 7
- PixelRepresentation : 0

Fundamentally [PixelFormat](#) is very close to what DICOM allows. It will be very hard to extend this class for the upcoming DICOM standard where Floating 32 and 64bits will be allowed.

It is also very hard for this class to fully support 64bits integer type (see GetMin / GetMax signature restricted to 64bits signed).

Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetArray.cs](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [RescaleImage.cs](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.235.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.235.2.1 ScalarType

```
enum gdcm::PixelFormat::ScalarType
```

Enumerator

UINT8	
INT8	
UINT12	
INT12	
UINT16	
INT16	
UINT32	
INT32	
UINT64	

INT64	
FLOAT16	
FLOAT32	
FLOAT64	
SINGLEBIT	
UNKNOWN	

Examples

[GetArray.cs](#).

12.235.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.235.3.1 PixelFormat() [1/3]**

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat () [inline]
```

References [PixelFormat\(\)](#).

Referenced by [PixelFormat\(\)](#), [Bitmap](#), [operator!=\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

12.235.3.2 PixelFormat() [2/3]

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (
    unsigned short samplesperpixel,
    unsigned short bitsallocated = 8,
    unsigned short bitsstored = 8,
    unsigned short highbit = 7,
    unsigned short pixelrepresentation = 0) [inline], [explicit]
```

12.235.3.3 PixelFormat() [3/3]

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (
    ScalarType st)
```

12.235.4 Member Function Documentation**12.235.4.1 GetBitsAllocated()**

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsAllocated () const [inline]
```

BitsAllocated see [Tag](#) (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.

Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

12.235.4.2 GetBitsStored()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsStored () const [inline]
```

BitsStored see [Tag](#) (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.

Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

12.235.4.3 GetHighBit()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetHighBit () const [inline]
```

HighBit see [Tag](#) (0028,0102) US High Bit.

12.235.4.4 GetMax()

```
int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMax () const
```

return the max possible of the pixel

12.235.4.5 GetMin()

```
int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMin () const
```

return the min possible of the pixel

12.235.4.6 GetPixelRepresentation()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelRepresentation () const [inline]
```

PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see [Tag](#) (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.

12.235.4.7 GetPixelSize()

```
uint8_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelSize () const
```

return the size of the pixel This is the number of words it would take to store one pixel

Warning

the return value takes into account the SamplesPerPixel

in the rare case when BitsAllocated == 12, the function assume word padding and value returned will be identical as if BitsAllocated == 16

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.235.4.8 GetSamplesPerPixel()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetSamplesPerPixel () const
```

Samples Per Pixel see (0028,0002) US Samples Per Pixel DICOM - only allows 1, 3 and 4 as valid value. Other value are undefined behavior.

Examples

[threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.235.4.9 GetScalarType()

```
ScalarType gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarType () const
```

[ScalarType](#) does not take into account the sample per pixel.

Examples

[GetArray.cs](#).

Referenced by [operator ScalarType\(\)](#), [operator!=\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

12.235.4.10 GetScalarTypeAsString()

```
const char * gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarTypeAsString () const
```

Examples

[GetArray.cs](#).

12.235.4.11 IsCompatible()

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::IsCompatible (  
    const TransferSyntax & ts) const
```

12.235.4.12 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::IsValid () const
```

return IsValid

12.235.4.13 operator ScalarType()

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::operator ScalarType () const [inline]
```

References [GetScalarType\(\)](#).

12.235.4.14 operator!=(()) [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (
    const PixelFormat & pf) const [inline]
```

References [PixelFormat\(\)](#).

12.235.4.15 operator!=(()) [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (
    ScalarType st) const [inline]
```

References [GetScalarType\(\)](#).

12.235.4.16 operator==(()) [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator== (
    const PixelFormat & pf) const [inline]
```

References [PixelFormat\(\)](#).

12.235.4.17 operator==(()) [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator== (
    ScalarType st) const [inline]
```

References [GetScalarType\(\)](#).

12.235.4.18 Print()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Print.

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.235.4.19 SetBitsAllocated()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetBitsAllocated (
    unsigned short ba) [inline]
```

12.235.4.20 SetBitsStored()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetBitsStored (
    unsigned short bs) [inline]
```

References [SetHighBit\(\)](#).

12.235.4.21 SetHighBit()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetHighBit (
    unsigned short hb) [inline]
```

Referenced by [SetBitsStored\(\)](#).

12.235.4.22 SetPixelRepresentation()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetPixelRepresentation (
    unsigned short pr) [inline]
```

Examples

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

12.235.4.23 SetSamplesPerPixel()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetSamplesPerPixel (
    unsigned short spp) [inline]
```

Examples

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), and [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#).

References [gdcmAssertMacro](#).

12.235.4.24 SetScalarType()

```
void gdcmm::PixelFormat::SetScalarType (  
    ScalarType st)
```

Set [PixelFormat](#) based only on the [ScalarType](#)

Warning

: You need to call SetScalarType *before* SetSamplesPerPixel

12.235.4.25 Validate()

```
bool gdcmm::PixelFormat::Validate () [protected]
```

When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.

12.235.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.235.5.1 Bitmap

```
friend class Bitmap [friend]
```

References [PixelFormat\(\)](#), [Bitmap](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [Bitmap](#).

12.235.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const PixelFormat & pf) [friend]
```

References [PixelFormat\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Bitmap](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmPixelFormat.h](#)

12.236 gdcm::Pixmap Class Reference

[Pixmap](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPixmap.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Pixmap:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Pixmap:

Public Member Functions

- [Pixmap](#) ()
- [~Pixmap](#) () override
- bool [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#) () const override
returns if Overlays are stored in the unused bit of the pixel data:
- [Curve](#) & [GetCurve](#) (size_t i=0)
Curve: group 50xx.
- const [Curve](#) & [GetCurve](#) (size_t i=0) const
- [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) ()
- const [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) () const
Set/Get Icon Image.
- size_t [GetNumberOfCurves](#) () const
- size_t [GetNumberOfOverlays](#) () const
- [Overlay](#) & [GetOverlay](#) (size_t i=0)
Overlay: group 60xx.
- const [Overlay](#) & [GetOverlay](#) (size_t i=0) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
- void [RemoveOverlay](#) (size_t i)
- void [SetIconImage](#) ([IconImage](#) const &ii)
- void [SetNumberOfCurves](#) (size_t n)
- void [SetNumberOfOverlays](#) (size_t n)
- bool [UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData](#) () const override
returns if there are unused bits in the pixel data

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Bitmap](#)

- [Bitmap](#) ()
- [~Bitmap](#) () override
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer) const
Access the raw data.
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetColumns](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const

Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...

- [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) ()
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const

INTERNAL do not use.

- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const

Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.

- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const

return the photometric interpretation

- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const

Get/Set [PixelFormat](#).

- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const

return the planar configuration

- unsigned int [GetRows](#) () const
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const

Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.

- bool [IsTransferSyntaxCompatible](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned int col)
- void [SetDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx, unsigned int dim)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool f)

Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.

- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)

Set/Get LUT.

- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned int rows)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)

Transfer syntax.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.

- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Protected Attributes

- `std::vector< Curve > Curves`
- `SmartPointer< IconImage > Icon`
- `std::vector< Overlay > Overlays`

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Bitmap](#)

- `std::vector< unsigned int > Dimensions`
- `bool LossyFlag`
- `LUTPtr LUT`
- `bool NeedByteSwap`
- `unsigned int NumberOfDimensions`
- `PixelFormat PF`
- `PhotometricInterpretation PI`
- `DataElement PixelData`
- `unsigned int PlanarConfiguration`
- `TransferSyntax TS`

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::Bitmap](#)

- `typedef SmartPointer< LookupTable > LUTPtr`

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Bitmap](#)

- `bool ComputeLossyFlag ()`
- `bool GetBuffer2 (std::ostream &os) const`
- `bool TryJPEG2000Codec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const`
- `bool TryJPEG2000Codec2 (std::ostream &os) const`
- `bool TryJPEGCodec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const`
- `bool TryJPEGCodec2 (std::ostream &os) const`
- `bool TryJPEGLSCodec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const`
- `bool TryKAKADUCODEC (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const`
- `bool TryPVRGCodec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const`
- `bool TryRAWCodec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const`
- `bool TryRLECodec (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const`

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- `void Register ()`
- `void UnRegister ()`

12.236.1 Detailed Description

[Pixmap](#) class.

A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both [IconImage](#) and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

See also

[PixmapReader](#)

Examples

[FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.236.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.236.2.1 Pixmap()

```
gdcm::Pixmap::Pixmap ()
```

12.236.2.2 ~Pixmap()

```
gdcm::Pixmap::~Pixmap () [override]
```

12.236.3 Member Function Documentation

12.236.3.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()

```
bool gdcm::Pixmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData () const [override], [virtual]
```

returns if Overlays are stored in the unused bit of the pixel data:

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

12.236.3.2 GetCurve() [1/2]

```
Curve & gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (
    size_t i = 0) [inline]
```

[Curve](#): group 50xx.

References [Curves](#).

12.236.3.3 GetCurve() [2/2]

```
const Curve & gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (  
    size_t i = 0) const [inline]
```

References [Curves](#).

12.236.3.4 GetIconImage() [1/2]

```
IconImage & gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage () [inline]
```

References [Icon](#).

12.236.3.5 GetIconImage() [2/2]

```
const IconImage & gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage () const [inline]
```

Set/Get Icon [Image](#).

References [Icon](#).

12.236.3.6 GetNumberOfCurves()

```
size_t gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfCurves () const [inline]
```

References [Curves](#).

12.236.3.7 GetNumberOfOverlays()

```
size_t gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfOverlays () const [inline]
```

References [Overlays](#).

12.236.3.8 GetOverlay() [1/2]

```
Overlay & gdcm::Pixmap::GetOverlay (  
    size_t i = 0) [inline]
```

[Overlay](#): group 60xx.

References [Overlays](#).

12.236.3.9 GetOverlay() [2/2]

```
const Overlay & gdcM::Pixmap::GetOverlay (
    size_t i = 0) const [inline]
```

References [Overlays](#).

12.236.3.10 Print()

```
void gdcM::Pixmap::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Bitmap](#).

12.236.3.11 RemoveOverlay()

```
void gdcM::Pixmap::RemoveOverlay (
    size_t i) [inline]
```

References [Overlays](#).

12.236.3.12 SetIconImage()

```
void gdcM::Pixmap::SetIconImage (
    IconImage const & ii) [inline]
```

References [Icon](#).

12.236.3.13 SetNumberOfCurves()

```
void gdcM::Pixmap::SetNumberOfCurves (
    size_t n) [inline]
```

References [Curves](#).

12.236.3.14 SetNumberOfOverlays()

```
void gdcM::Pixmap::SetNumberOfOverlays (
    size_t n) [inline]
```

References [Overlays](#).

12.236.3.15 UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData()

```
bool gdcm::Pixmap::UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData () const [override], [virtual]
```

returns if there are unused bits in the pixel data

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

12.236.4 Member Data Documentation

12.236.4.1 Curves

```
std::vector<Curve> gdcm::Pixmap::Curves [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetCurve\(\)](#), [GetCurve\(\)](#), [GetNumberOfCurves\(\)](#), and [SetNumberOfCurves\(\)](#).

12.236.4.2 Icon

```
SmartPointer<IconImage> gdcm::Pixmap::Icon [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetIconImage\(\)](#), [GetIconImage\(\)](#), and [SetIconImage\(\)](#).

12.236.4.3 Overlays

```
std::vector<Overlay> gdcm::Pixmap::Overlays [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetNumberOfOverlays\(\)](#), [GetOverlay\(\)](#), [GetOverlay\(\)](#), [RemoveOverlay\(\)](#), and [SetNumberOfOverlays\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPixmap.h](#)

12.237 gdcm::PixmapReader Class Reference

[PixmapReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixmapReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PixmapReader:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PixmapReader:

Public Member Functions

- [PixmapReader](#) ()
- [~PixmapReader](#) () override
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
Return the read image (need to call [Read\(\)](#) first).
- bool [Read](#) () override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- [Reader](#) ()
- virtual [~Reader](#) ()
- bool [CanRead](#) () const
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
Set/Get File.
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
Set/Get File.
- size_t [GetStreamCurrentPosition](#) () const
- bool [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > const &ptags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected private tags.
- bool [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected tags.
- bool [ReadUpToTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags=std::set< [Tag](#) >())
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) &file)
Set/Get File.
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &input_stream)
Set the open-ed stream directly.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [ReadACRNEMAIImage](#) ()
- virtual bool [ReadImage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)
- bool [ReadImageInternal](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms, bool handlepixeldata=true)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- std::istream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- bool [ReadDataSet](#) ()
- bool [ReadMetaInformation](#) ()
- bool [ReadPreamble](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Pixmap](#) > [PixelData](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [File](#) > [F](#)

12.237.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Pixmap](#) representation By default it is also loading the lookup table and overlay when found as they impact the rendering or the image

See PS 3.3-2008, [Table C.7-11b](#) IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES for the list of attribute that belong to what gdcm calls a '[Pixmap](#)'

Warning

the API [ReadUpToTag](#) and [ReadSelectedTag](#)

See also

[Pixmap](#)

Examples

[StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.237.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.237.2.1 [PixmapReader\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::PixmapReader::PixmapReader ()
```

12.237.2.2 [~PixmapReader\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::PixmapReader::~~PixmapReader () [override]
```

12.237.3 Member Function Documentation

12.237.3.1 [GetPixmap\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
Pixmap & gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap ()
```

12.237.3.2 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
const Pixmap & gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap () const
```

Return the read image (need to call [Read\(\)](#) first).

Examples

[StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.237.3.3 Read()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapReader::Read () [override], [virtual]
```

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an [Pixmap](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

Examples

[StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.237.3.4 ReadACRNEMAIImage()

```
virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadACRNEMAIImage () [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

12.237.3.5 ReadImage()

```
virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadImage (  
    MediaStorage const & ms) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

12.237.3.6 ReadImageInternal()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadImageInternal (  
    MediaStorage const & ms,  
    bool handlepixeldata = true) [protected]
```

12.237.4 Member Data Documentation

12.237.4.1 PixelData

`SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcm::PixmapReader::PixelData [protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPixmapReader.h](#)

12.238 gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference

[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter`:

Public Member Functions

- [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()
- [~PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) ()=default
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetOutputAsPixmap](#) () const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) ()=default
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.
- const [Bitmap](#) & [GetOutputAsBitmap](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) (const [Bitmap](#) &image)
Set input image.

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Input](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Bitmap](#) > [Output](#)

12.238.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

Examples

[StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.238.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.238.2.1 PixmapToPixmapFilter()

```
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::PixmapToPixmapFilter ()
```

12.238.2.2 ~PixmapToPixmapFilter()

```
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::~~PixmapToPixmapFilter () [default]
```

12.238.3 Member Function Documentation

12.238.3.1 GetInput()

```
Pixmap & gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetInput ()
```

12.238.3.2 GetOutput()

```
const Pixmap & gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutput () const
```

Get Output image.

12.238.3.3 GetOutputAsPixmap()

```
const Pixmap & gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutputAsPixmap () const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h](#)

12.239 gdcm::PixmapWriter Class Reference

[PixmapWriter](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixmapWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PixmapWriter:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PixmapWriter:

Public Member Functions

- [PixmapWriter](#) ()
- [~PixmapWriter](#) () override
- virtual [Pixmap](#) & [GetImage](#) ()
- virtual const [Pixmap](#) & [GetImage](#) () const
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
- virtual void [SetImage](#) ([Pixmap](#) const &img)
- void [SetPixmap](#) ([Pixmap](#) const &img)
- bool [Write](#) () override

Write.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- [Writer](#) ()
- virtual [~Writer](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOff](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOn](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) (bool b)
Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default).
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header).
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set the filename of DICOM file to write:
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &output_stream)
Set user ostream buffer.

Protected Member Functions

- void [DolconImage](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Pixmap](#) const &image)
- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &refms)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- bool [GetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) () const
- std::ostream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- void [SetWriteDataSetOnly](#) (bool b)

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Pixmap](#) > [PixelData](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- std::ofstream * [Ofstream](#)
- std::ostream * [Stream](#)

12.239.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapWriter](#).

This class will takes two inputs:

1. The DICOM [DataSet](#)
2. The [Image](#) input It will override any info from the [Image](#) over the [DataSet](#).

For instance when one read in a lossy compressed image and write out as unencapsulated (ie implicitly lossless) then some attribute are definitely needed to mark this dataset as Lossy (typically 0028,2114)

Examples

[StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.239.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.239.2.1 PixmapWriter()

```
gdcm::PixmapWriter::PixmapWriter ()
```

12.239.2.2 ~PixmapWriter()

```
gdcm::PixmapWriter::~~PixmapWriter () [override]
```

12.239.3 Member Function Documentation

12.239.3.1 DoIconImage()

```
void gdcm::PixmapWriter::DoIconImage (
    DataSet & ds,
    Pixmap const & image) [protected]
```

12.239.3.2 GetImage() [1/2]

```
virtual Pixmap & gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage () [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageWriter](#).

References [PixelData](#).

12.239.3.3 GetImage() [2/2]

```
virtual const Pixmap & gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage () const [inline], [virtual]
```

Set/Get [Pixmap](#) to be written It will overwrite anything [Pixmap](#) infos found in [DataSet](#) (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageWriter](#).

References [PixelData](#).

12.239.3.4 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
Pixmap & gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap () [inline]
```

References [PixelData](#).

12.239.3.5 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
const Pixmap & gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap () const [inline]
```

References [PixelData](#).

12.239.3.6 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapWriter::PrepareWrite (
    MediaStorage const & refs) [protected]
```

12.239.3.7 SetImage()

```
virtual void gdcm::PixmapWriter::SetImage (  
    Pixmap const & img) [virtual]
```

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

12.239.3.8 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcm::PixmapWriter::SetPixmap (  
    Pixmap const & img)
```

Examples

[StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.239.3.9 Write()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapWriter::Write () [override], [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

Examples

[StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.239.4 Member Data Documentation

12.239.4.1 PixelData

```
SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcm::PixmapWriter::PixelData [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetImage\(\)](#), [GetImage\(\)](#), [GetPixmap\(\)](#), and [GetPixmap\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPixmapWriter.h](#)

12.240 gdcm::PNMCodec Class Reference

Class to do PNM.

```
#include <gdcmPNMCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PNMCodec:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PNMCodec:

Public Member Functions

- [PNMCodec](#) ()
- [~PNMCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- bool [Read](#) (const char *filename, [DataElement](#) &out) const
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- bool [Write](#) (const char *filename, const [DataElement](#) &out) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is_, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_)
Code.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- virtual bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) LUT
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) PF
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) PI
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.240.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PNM.

PNM is the Portable anmap file format. The main web page can be found at: <http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/>. ←

Note

Only support P5 & P6 PNM file (binary grayscale and binary rgb)

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.240.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.240.2.1 PNMCodec()

```
gdcm::PNMCodec::PNMCodec ()
```

12.240.2.2 ~PNMCodec()

```
gdcm::PNMCodec::~~PNMCodec () [override]
```

12.240.3 Member Function Documentation

12.240.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.240.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcM::PNMCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

12.240.3.3 Clone()

```
ImageCodec * gdcM::PNMCodec::Clone () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

References [gdcM::ImageCodec::ImageCodec\(\)](#).

12.240.3.4 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcM::PNMCodec::GetBufferLength () const [inline]
```

12.240.3.5 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcM::PNMCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

12.240.3.6 Read()

```
bool gdcM::PNMCodec::Read (
    const char * filename,
    DataElement & out) const
```

12.240.3.7 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcM::PNMCodec::SetBufferLength (
    unsigned long l) [inline]
```

12.240.3.8 Write()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::Write (
    const char * filename,
    const DataElement & out) const
```

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPNMCodec.h](#)

12.241 gdcm::Preamble Class Reference

DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10).

```
#include <gdcmPreamble.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Preamble](#) ()
- [Preamble](#) (Preamble const &)
- [~Preamble](#) ()
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear.
- void [Create](#) ()
- const char * [GetInternal](#) () const
Get internal pointer to preamble.
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
Return size of [Preamble](#).
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Check if [Preamble](#) is empty.
- [Preamble](#) & [operator=](#) (Preamble const &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print [Preamble](#).
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read [Preamble](#).
- void [Remove](#) ()
- void [Valid](#) ()
Set [Preamble](#) to the default one.
- std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write [Preamble](#).

Protected Member Functions

- bool [IsValid](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Preamble](#) &_val)

12.241.1 Detailed Description

DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10).

12.241.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.241.2.1 Preamble() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Preamble::Preamble ()
```

Referenced by [Preamble\(\)](#), [~Preamble\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.241.2.2 ~Preamble()

```
gdcm::Preamble::~~Preamble ()
```

References [Preamble\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.241.2.3 Preamble() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Preamble::Preamble (
    Preamble const & ) [inline]
```

References [Preamble\(\)](#), and [Create\(\)](#).

12.241.3 Member Function Documentation

12.241.3.1 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Preamble::Clear ()
```

Clear.

12.241.3.2 Create()

```
void gdcm::Preamble::Create ()
```

Referenced by [Preamble\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.241.3.3 GetInternal()

```
const char * gdcm::Preamble::GetInternal () const [inline]
```

Get internal pointer to preamble.

12.241.3.4 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::Preamble::GetLength () const [inline]
```

Return size of [Preamble](#).

12.241.3.5 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Preamble::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

Check if [Preamble](#) is empty.

12.241.3.6 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::Preamble::IsValid () const [inline], [protected]
```

12.241.3.7 operator=()

```
Preamble & gdcm::Preamble::operator= (  
    Preamble const & ) [inline]
```

References [Preamble\(\)](#), and [Create\(\)](#).

12.241.3.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::Preamble::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Print [Preamble](#).

12.241.3.9 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcM::Preamble::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

Read [Preamble](#).

12.241.3.10 Remove()

```
void gdcM::Preamble::Remove ()
```

12.241.3.11 Valid()

```
void gdcM::Preamble::Valid ()
```

Set [Preamble](#) to the default one.

12.241.3.12 Write()

```
std::ostream const & gdcM::Preamble::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Write [Preamble](#).

12.241.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.241.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Preamble & _val) [friend]
```

References [Preamble\(\)](#).

Referenced by [~Preamble\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcM_Preamble.h](#)

12.242 gdcm::PresentationContext Class Reference

[PresentationContext](#).

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContext.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PresentationContext:

Public Types

- typedef TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type [SizeType](#)
- typedef std::vector< std::string > [TransferSyntaxArrayType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContext](#) ()
- [PresentationContext](#) (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname=UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM)
- void [AddTransferSyntax](#) (const char *tsstr)
- const char * [GetAbstractSyntax](#) () const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- const char * [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetAbstractSyntax](#) (const char *absyn)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8_t id)

Protected Attributes

- std::string [AbstractSyntax](#)
- uint8_t [ID](#)
- std::vector< std::string > [TransferSyntaxes](#)

12.242.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContext](#).

See also

[PresentationContextAC](#) [PresentationContextRQ](#)

12.242.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.242.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type gdcm::PresentationContext::SizeType
```

12.242.2.2 TransferSyntaxArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcM::PresentationContext::TransferSyntaxArrayType
```

12.242.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.242.3.1 PresentationContext() [1/2]

```
gdcM::PresentationContext::PresentationContext ()
```

Referenced by [operator==\(\)](#).

12.242.3.2 PresentationContext() [2/2]

```
gdcM::PresentationContext::PresentationContext (  
    UIDs::TSName asname,  
    UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM)
```

Initialize Presentation Context with AbstractSyntax set to asname and with a single [TransferSyntax](#) set to tsname (default to Implicit [VR](#) LittleEndian when not specified).

References [gdcM::UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM](#).

12.242.4 Member Function Documentation

12.242.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcM::PresentationContext::AddTransferSyntax (  
    const char * tsstr)
```

12.242.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax()

```
const char * gdcM::PresentationContext::GetAbstractSyntax () const [inline]
```

References [AbstractSyntax](#).

12.242.4.3 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()

```
SizeType gdcM::PresentationContext::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes () const [inline]
```

References [TransferSyntaxes](#).

12.242.4.4 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::PresentationContext::GetPresentationContextID () const
```

12.242.4.5 GetTransferSyntax()

```
const char * gdcm::PresentationContext::GetTransferSyntax (
    SizeType i) const [inline]
```

References [TransferSyntaxes](#).

12.242.4.6 operator==(())

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContext::operator== (
    const PresentationContext & pc) const [inline]
```

References [PresentationContext\(\)](#), [AbstractSyntax](#), and [TransferSyntaxes](#).

12.242.4.7 Print()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContext::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.242.4.8 SetAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContext::SetAbstractSyntax (
    const char * absyn) [inline]
```

References [AbstractSyntax](#).

12.242.4.9 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContext::SetPresentationContextID (
    uint8_t id)
```

12.242.5 Member Data Documentation

12.242.5.1 AbstractSyntax

```
std::string gdcm::PresentationContext::AbstractSyntax [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetAbstractSyntax\(\)](#), [operator==\(\(\)\)](#), and [SetAbstractSyntax\(\)](#).

12.242.5.2 ID

```
uint8_t gdcM::PresentationContext::ID [protected]
```

12.242.5.3 TransferSyntaxes

```
std::vector<std::string> gdcM::PresentationContext::TransferSyntaxes [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes\(\)](#), [GetTransferSyntax\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMPresentationContext.h](#)

12.243 gdcM::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference

[PresentationContextAC](#).

```
#include <gdcMPresentationContextAC.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextAC](#) ()
- [uint8_t GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- [uint8_t GetReason](#) () const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) const & [GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- [void Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- [std::istream & Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- [void SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8_t id)
- [void SetReason](#) (uint8_t r)
- [void SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntaxSub](#) const &ts)
- [size_t Size](#) () const
- [const std::ostream & Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.243.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextAC](#).

[Table 9-18](#) PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS

See also

[PresentationContext](#)

12.243.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.243.2.1 PresentationContextAC()

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::PresentationContextAC ()
```

12.243.3 Member Function Documentation

12.243.3.1 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetPresentationContextID () const [inline]
```

12.243.3.2 GetReason()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetReason () const [inline]
```

12.243.3.3 GetTransferSyntax()

```
TransferSyntaxSub const & gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetTransferSyntax () const [inline]
```

12.243.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.243.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Read (  
    std::istream & is)
```

12.243.3.6 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetPresentationContextID (  
    uint8_t id)
```

12.243.3.7 SetReason()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetReason (  
    uint8_t r) [inline]
```

12.243.3.8 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcM::network::PresentationContextAC::SetTransferSyntax (
    TransferSyntaxSub const & ts)
```

12.243.3.9 Size()

```
size_t gdcM::network::PresentationContextAC::Size () const
```

12.243.3.10 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcM::network::PresentationContextAC::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMPresentationContextAC.h](#)

12.244 gdcM::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference

[PresentationContextGenerator](#).

```
#include <gdcMPresentationContextGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
- typedef PresentationContextArrayType::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextGenerator](#) ()
- bool [AddFromFile](#) (const [File](#) &file)
- bool [GenerateFromFilenames](#) (const [Directory::FilenamesType](#) &files)
- bool [GenerateFromUID](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) asname)
Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a UID (eg. [VerificationSOPClass](#)).
- [PresentationContextArrayType](#) const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) ()
- void [SetDefaultTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.
- void [SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax](#) ()
- void [SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddPresentationContext](#) (const char *absyn, const char *ts)
- const char * [GetDefaultTransferSyntax](#) () const

12.244.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextGenerator](#).

This class is responsible for generating the proper [PresentationContext](#) that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.

For example a [PresentationContext](#) will express that negotiation requires that CT [Image](#) Storage are send using JPEG Lossless, while US [Image](#) Storage are sent using RLE Transfer Syntax.

Two very different API are exposed one which will always default to little endian transfer syntax see [GenerateFromUID\(\)](#) This API is used for C-ECHO, C-FIND and C-MOVE (SCU). Another API: [GenerateFromFilenames\(\)](#) is used for C-↔ STORE (SCU) as it will loop over all filenames argument to detect the actual encoding. and therefore find the proper encoding to be used.

Two modes are available. The default mode (SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax) append [PresentationContext](#) (one AbstractSyntax and one [TransferSyntax](#)), as long a they are different. Eg MR [Image](#) Storage/JPEG2000 and MR [Image](#) Storage/JPEGLossless would be considered different. the other mode SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax merge any new [TransferSyntax](#) to the already existing [PresentationContext](#) in order to re-use the same AbstractSyntax.

See also

[PresentationContext](#)

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.244.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.244.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContext> gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContextArrayType
```

12.244.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef PresentationContextArrayType::size\_type gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::SizeType
```

12.244.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.244.3.1 PresentationContextGenerator()

```
gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContextGenerator ()
```

12.244.4 Member Function Documentation

12.244.4.1 AddFromFile()

```
bool gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::AddFromFile (
    const File & file)
```

Add a single [PresentationContext](#) from a single [File](#). Call multiple times when dealing with multiple files.

12.244.4.2 AddPresentationContext()

```
bool gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::AddPresentationContext (
    const char * absyn,
    const char * ts) [protected]
```

12.244.4.3 GenerateFromFilenames()

```
bool gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromFilenames (
    const Directory::FilenamesType & files)
```

Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a File-Set. [File](#) specified needs to be valid DICOM files. Used for C-↔STORE operations

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.244.4.4 GenerateFromUID()

```
bool gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromUID (
    UIDs::TSName asname)
```

Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a UID (eg. VerificationSOPClass).

12.244.4.5 GetDefaultTransferSyntax()

```
const char * gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetDefaultTransferSyntax () const [protected]
```


12.244.4.6 GetPresentationContexts()

```
PresentationContextArrayType const & gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetPresentationContexts  
( ) [inline]
```

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.244.4.7 SetDefaultTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetDefaultTransferSyntax (   
    const TransferSyntax & ts)
```

Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.

12.244.4.8 SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax ( )
```

12.244.4.9 SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax ( )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h](#)

12.245 gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ Class Reference

[PresentationContextRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [TransferSyntaxSub](#) >::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextRQ](#) ()
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc)
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) asname, [UIDs::TSName](#) tsname=[UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM](#))
- void [AddTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntaxSub](#) const &ts)
- [AbstractSyntax](#) & [GetAbstractSyntax](#) ()
- [AbstractSyntax](#) const & [GetAbstractSyntax](#) () const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- [uint8_t](#) [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i)
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) const & [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- [std::vector](#)< [TransferSyntaxSub](#) > const & [GetTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PresentationContextRQ](#) &pc) const
- void [Print](#) ([std::ostream](#) &os) const
- [std::istream](#) & [Read](#) ([std::istream](#) &is)
- void [SetAbstractSyntax](#) ([AbstractSyntax](#) const &absyn)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) ([uint8_t](#) id)
- [size_t](#) [Size](#) () const
- const [std::ostream](#) & [Write](#) ([std::ostream](#) &os) const

12.245.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextRQ](#).

[Table](#) 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS

See also

[PresentationContextAC](#)

12.245.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.245.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub>::size_type gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SizeType
```

12.245.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.245.3.1 PresentationContextRQ() [1/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ ()
```

Referenced by [operator==\(\)](#).

12.245.3.2 PresentationContextRQ() [2/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (
    UIDs::TSName asname,
    UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM)
```

Initialize Presentation Context with [AbstractSyntax](#) set to asname and with a single [TransferSyntax](#) set to tsname (default to Implicit [VR](#) LittleEndian when not specified).

References [gdcm::UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM](#).

12.245.3.3 PresentationContextRQ() [3/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (
    const PresentationContext & pc)
```

12.245.4 Member Function Documentation**12.245.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()**

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::AddTransferSyntax (
    TransferSyntaxSub const & ts)
```

12.245.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax() [1/2]

```
AbstractSyntax & gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax () [inline]
```

12.245.4.3 GetAbstractSyntax() [2/2]

```
AbstractSyntax const & gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax () const [inline]
```

12.245.4.4 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes () const [inline]
```

12.245.4.5 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetPresentationContextID () const
```

12.245.4.6 GetTransferSyntax() [1/2]

```
TransferSyntaxSub & gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (
    SizeType i) [inline]
```

12.245.4.7 GetTransferSyntax() [2/2]

```
TransferSyntaxSub const & gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (
    SizeType i) const [inline]
```

12.245.4.8 GetTransferSyntaxes()

```
std::vector< TransferSyntaxSub > const & gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntaxes () const [inline]
```

12.245.4.9 operator==()

```
bool gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::operator== (
    const PresentationContextRQ & pc) const [inline]
```

References [PresentationContextRQ\(\)](#).

12.245.4.10 Print()

```
void gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.245.4.11 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.245.4.12 SetAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetAbstractSyntax (
    AbstractSyntax const & absyn)
```

12.245.4.13 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetPresentationContextID (
    uint8_t id)
```

12.245.4.14 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Size () const
```

12.245.4.15 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h](#)

12.246 gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference

[PresentationDataValue](#).

```
#include <gdcmPresentationDataValue.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationDataValue](#) ()
- const std::string & [GetBlob](#) () const
- bool [GetIsCommand](#) () const
- bool [GetIsLastFragment](#) () const
- uint8_t [GetMessageHeader](#) () const
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- std::istream & [ReadInfo](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::string &partialblob)
- void [SetCommand](#) (bool inCommand)
- void [SetDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- void [SetLastFragment](#) (bool inLast)
- void [SetMessageHeader](#) (uint8_t messageheader)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8_t id)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [DataSet](#) [ConcatenatePDVBlobs](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > &inPDVs)
- static [DataSet](#) [ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > &inPDVs)

12.246.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationDataValue](#).

[Table](#) 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS

12.246.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.246.2.1 PresentationDataValue()

```
gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::PresentationDataValue ()
```

12.246.3 Member Function Documentation

12.246.3.1 ConcatenatePDVBlobs()

```
DataSet gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ConcatenatePDVBlobs (
    const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > & inPDVs) [static]
```

Warning

[DataSet](#) will be read as Implicit Little Endian TS

12.246.3.2 ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit()

```
DataSet gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit (
    const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > & inPDVs) [static]
```

12.246.3.3 GetBlob()

```
const std::string & gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetBlob () const
```

12.246.3.4 GetIsCommand()

```
bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsCommand () const
```

12.246.3.5 GetIsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsLastFragment () const
```

12.246.3.6 GetMessageHeader()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetMessageHeader () const [inline]
```

12.246.3.7 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetPresentationContextID () const [inline]
```

12.246.3.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.246.3.9 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Read (  
    std::istream & is)
```

12.246.3.10 ReadInto()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::ReadInto (  
    std::istream & is,  
    std::ostream & os)
```

12.246.3.11 SetBlob()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetBlob (  
    const std::string & partialblob)
```

12.246.3.12 SetCommand()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetCommand (  
    bool inCommand)
```

12.246.3.13 SetDataSet()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetDataSet (  
    const DataSet & ds)
```

Set [DataSet](#). Write [DataSet](#) in implicit.

Warning

size of dataset should be below maxpdusize

12.246.3.14 SetLastFragment()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetLastFragment (
    bool inLast)
```

12.246.3.15 SetMessageHeader()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetMessageHeader (
    uint8_t messageheader) [inline]
```

12.246.3.16 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetPresentationContextID (
    uint8_t id) [inline]
```

12.246.3.17 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Size () const
```

12.246.3.18 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationDataValue.h](#)

12.247 gdcm::Printer Class Reference

[Printer](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPrinter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Printer`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Printer`:

Public Types

- enum [PrintStyles](#) {
 [VERBOSE_STYLE](#) = 0 ,
 [CONDENSED_STYLE](#) ,
 [XML](#) ,
 [CXX](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Printer](#) ()
- [~Printer](#) ()=default
- [PrintStyles](#) [GetPrintStyle](#) () const
Get PrintStyle value.
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)
Print.
- void [PrintDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, std::ostream &os, const std::string &s="")
Print an individual dataset.
- void [SetColor](#) (bool c)
Set color mode or not.
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) const &f)
Set file.
- void [SetStyle](#) ([PrintStyles](#) ps)
Set PrintStyle value.

Protected Member Functions

- [VR PrintDataElement](#) (std::ostringstream &os, const [Dicts](#) &dicts, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &de, std::ostream &out, std::string const &indent)
- void [PrintSQ](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) *sqi, std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent)

Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) * F
- [VL MaxPrintLength](#)
- [PrintStyles](#) [PrintStyle](#)

12.247.1 Detailed Description

[Printer](#) class.

Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), and [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#).

12.247.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.247.2.1 PrintStyles

```
enum gdcm::Printer::PrintStyles
```

Enumerator

VERBOSE_STYLE	
CONDENSED_STYLE	
XML	
CXX	

12.247.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.247.3.1 Printer()

```
gdcmm::Printer::Printer ()
```

12.247.3.2 ~Printer()

```
gdcmm::Printer::~~Printer () [default]
```

12.247.4 Member Function Documentation

12.247.4.1 GetPrintStyle()

```
PrintStyle gdcmm::Printer::GetPrintStyle () const [inline]
```

Get PrintStyle value.

References [PrintStyle](#).

12.247.4.2 Print()

```
void gdcmm::Printer::Print (  
    std::ostream & os)
```

Print.

Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

12.247.4.3 PrintDataElement()

```
VR gdcm::Printer::PrintDataElement (
    std::ostringstream & os,
    const Dicts & dicts,
    const DataSet & ds,
    const DataElement & de,
    std::ostream & out,
    std::string const & indent) [protected]
```

12.247.4.4 PrintDataSet()

```
void gdcm::Printer::PrintDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds,
    std::ostream & os,
    const std::string & s = "")
```

Print an individual dataset.

12.247.4.5 PrintSQ()

```
void gdcm::Printer::PrintSQ (
    const SequenceOfItems * sqi,
    std::ostream & os,
    std::string const & indent) [protected]
```

12.247.4.6 SetColor()

```
void gdcm::Printer::SetColor (
    bool c)
```

Set color mode or not.

12.247.4.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Printer::SetFile (
    File const & f) [inline]
```

Set file.

Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), and [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#).

References [F](#).

12.247.4.8 SetStyle()

```
void gdcm::Printer::SetStyle (
    PrintStyles ps) [inline]
```

Set PrintStyle value.

References [PrintStyle](#).

12.247.5 Member Data Documentation

12.247.5.1 F

```
const File* gdcm::Printer::F [protected]
```

Referenced by [SetFile\(\)](#).

12.247.5.2 MaxPrintLength

```
VL gdcm::Printer::MaxPrintLength [protected]
```

12.247.5.3 PrintStyle

```
PrintStyles gdcm::Printer::PrintStyle [protected]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::Dumper::Dumper\(\)](#), [GetPrintStyle\(\)](#), and [SetStyle\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPrinter.h](#)

12.248 gdcm::PrivateDict Class Reference

Private [Dict](#).

```
#include <gdcmDict.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PrivateDict](#) ()=default
- [~PrivateDict](#) ()=default
- void [AddDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag, const [DictEntry](#) &de)
- bool [FindDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- void [PrintXML](#) () const
- bool [RemoveDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag)

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PrivateDict](#) &val)

12.248.1 Detailed Description

Private [Dict](#).

12.248.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.248.2.1 PrivateDict()

```
gdcm::PrivateDict::PrivateDict () [default]
```

Referenced by [LoadDefault\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.248.2.2 ~PrivateDict()

```
gdcm::PrivateDict::~~PrivateDict () [default]
```

12.248.3 Member Function Documentation

12.248.3.1 AddDictEntry()

```
void gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag,
    const DictEntry & de) [inline]
```

References [GetDictEntry\(\)](#), [gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM\(\)](#), [gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR\(\)](#), [gdcm::DictEntry::SetVM\(\)](#), [gdcm::DictEntry::SetVR\(\)](#), and [gdcm::VR::UN](#).

12.248.3.2 FindDictEntry()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateDict::FindDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag) const [inline]
```

12.248.3.3 GetDictEntry()

```
const DictEntry & gdcM::PrivateDict::GetDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag) const [inline]
```

Referenced by [AddDictEntry\(\)](#).

12.248.3.4 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::PrivateDict::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

12.248.3.5 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcM::PrivateDict::LoadDefault () [protected]
```

References [PrivateDict\(\)](#).

12.248.3.6 PrintXML()

```
void gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML () const [inline]
```

References [gdcM::Tag::GetElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), [gdcM::DictEntry::GetName\(\)](#), [gdcM::PrivateTag::GetOwner\(\)](#), [gdcM::DictEntry::GetVM\(\)](#), and [gdcM::DictEntry::GetVR\(\)](#).

12.248.3.7 RemoveDictEntry()

```
bool gdcM::PrivateDict::RemoveDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag) [inline]
```

Remove entry 'tag'. Return true on success (element was found and remove). return false if element was not found.

12.248.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.248.4.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts [friend]
```

References [Dicts](#).

Referenced by [Dicts](#).

12.248.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PrivateDict & val) [friend]
```

References [PrivateDict\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDict.h](#)

12.249 gdcm::PrivateTag Class Reference

Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner).

```
#include <gdcmPrivateTag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PrivateTag:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PrivateTag:

Public Member Functions

- [PrivateTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *owner="")
- [PrivateTag](#) (uint16_t group=0, uint16_t element=0, const char *owner="")
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- const char * [GetOwner](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &_val) const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Tag](#) &_val) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &_val) const
- [PrivateTag](#) & [operator=](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &_val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &_val) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Tag](#) &_val) const
- bool [ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetOwner](#) (const char *owner)

Public Member Functions inherited from `gdcmm::Tag`

- `Tag` (const `Tag` &_val)
- `Tag` (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)
*Constructor with 2*uint16_t.*
- `Tag` (uint32_t tag=0)
*Constructor with 1*uint32_t Prefer the ctor that takes two uint16_t.*
- uint16_t `GetElement` () const
Returns the 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- uint32_t `GetElementTag` () const
Returns the full tag value of the given Tag.
- uint16_t `GetGroup` () const
Returns the 'Group number' of the given Tag.
- uint32_t `GetLength` () const
return the length of tag (read: size on disk)
- `Tag` `GetPrivateCreator` () const
Return the Private Creator Data Element tag of a private data element.
- bool `IsGroupLength` () const
return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:
- bool `IsGroupXX` (const `Tag` &t) const
e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000
- bool `IsIllegal` () const
return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag
- bool `IsPrivate` () const
- bool `IsPrivateCreator` () const
- bool `IsPublic` () const
- bool `operator!=` (const `Tag` &_val) const
- bool `operator<` (const `Tag` &_val) const
- bool `operator<=` (const `Tag` &t2) const
- `Tag` & `operator=` (const `Tag` &_val)
- bool `operator==` (const `Tag` &_val) const
- uint16_t & `operator[]` (const unsigned int &_id)
Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1).
- const uint16_t & `operator[]` (const unsigned int &_id) const
Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1).
- std::string `PrintAsContinuousString` () const
- std::string `PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString` () const
Same as PrintAsContinuousString, but hexadecimal [a-f] are printed using upper case.
- std::string `PrintAsPipeSeparatedString` () const
- template<typename T>
std::istream & `Read` (std::istream &is)
Read a tag from binary representation.
- bool `ReadFromCommaSeparatedString` (const char *str)
- bool `ReadFromContinuousString` (const char *str)
- bool `ReadFromPipeSeparatedString` (const char *str)
- void `SetElement` (uint16_t element)
Sets the 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- void `SetElementTag` (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)

Sets the 'Group number' & 'Element number' of the given *Tag*.

- void [SetElementTag](#) (uint32_t tag)

Sets the full tag value of the given *Tag*.

- void [SetGroup](#) (uint16_t group)

Sets the 'Group number' of the given *Tag*.

- void [SetPrivateCreator](#) (*Tag* const &t)

Set private creator:

- template<typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Write a tag in binary rep.

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [PrivateTag](#) &_val)

12.249.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner).

Note

private tag have element value in: [0x10,0xff], for instance 0x0009,0x0000 is NOT a private tag

Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [FileStreaming.cs](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.249.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.249.2.1 PrivateTag() [1/2]

```
gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag (
    uint16_t group = 0,
    uint16_t element = 0,
    const char * owner = "") [inline]
```

References [gdcm::Tag::Tag\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Tag::SetElement\(\)](#).

Referenced by [operator!=\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), [operator=\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

12.249.2.2 PrivateTag() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * owner = "") [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Tag::Tag\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Tag::GetElement\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::Tag::SetElement\(\)](#).

12.249.3 Member Function Documentation

12.249.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcmm::PrivateTag::GetAsDataElement () const
```

12.249.3.2 GetOwner()

```
const char * gdcmm::PrivateTag::GetOwner () const [inline]
```

Examples

[PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcmm::PrivateDict::PrintXML\(\)](#).

12.249.3.3 operator"!="() [1/2]

```
bool gdcmm::PrivateTag::operator!= (
    const PrivateTag & _val) const [inline]
```

References [PrivateTag\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::Tag::GetElementTag\(\)](#).

12.249.3.4 operator"!="() [2/2]

```
bool gdcmm::PrivateTag::operator!= (
    const Tag & _val) const [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Tag::Tag\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::Tag::GetElementTag\(\)](#).

12.249.3.5 operator<()

```
bool gdcmm::PrivateTag::operator< (
    const PrivateTag & _val) const
```

References [PrivateTag\(\)](#).

12.249.3.6 operator=()

```
PrivateTag & gdcm::PrivateTag::operator= (
    const PrivateTag & _val) [inline]
```

References [PrivateTag\(\)](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetElementTag\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Tag::SetElementTag\(\)](#).

12.249.3.7 operator==(1/2)

```
bool gdcm::PrivateTag::operator== (
    const PrivateTag & _val) const [inline]
```

References [PrivateTag\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Tag::GetElementTag\(\)](#).

12.249.3.8 operator==(2/2)

```
bool gdcm::PrivateTag::operator== (
    const Tag & _val) const [inline]
```

References [gdcm::Tag::Tag\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Tag::GetElementTag\(\)](#).

12.249.3.9 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateTag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (
    const char * str)
```

Read [PrivateTag](#) from a string. [Element](#) number will be truncated to 8bits. Eg: "1234,5678,GDCM" is private tag: (1234,78,"GDCM")

12.249.3.10 SetOwner()

```
void gdcm::PrivateTag::SetOwner (
    const char * owner) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::String<'\', 64 >::Trim\(\)](#).

12.249.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.249.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const PrivateTag & _val) [friend]
```

References [PrivateTag\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPrivateTag.h](#)

12.250 gdcm::ProgressEvent Class Reference

[ProgressEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmProgressEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ProgressEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ProgressEvent:

Public Types

- typedef [ProgressEvent Self](#)
- typedef [AnyEvent Superclass](#)

Public Member Functions

- [ProgressEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- [ProgressEvent](#) (double p=0)
- [~ProgressEvent](#) () override=default
- bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) *e) const override
- const char * [GetEventName](#) () const override
- double [GetProgress](#) () const
- [::gdcm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const override
- void [operator=](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [SetProgress](#) (double p)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.250.1 Detailed Description

[ProgressEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during

See also

[AnyEvent](#)

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

12.250.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.250.2.1 Self

```
typedef ProgressEvent gdcm::ProgressEvent::Self
```

12.250.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::ProgressEvent::Superclass
```

12.250.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.250.3.1 ProgressEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent (  
    double p = 0) [inline]
```

12.250.3.2 ~ProgressEvent()

```
gdcm::ProgressEvent::~~ProgressEvent () [override], [default]
```

12.250.3.3 ProgressEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent (  
    const Self & s) [inline]
```

12.250.4 Member Function Documentation

12.250.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
bool gdcm::ProgressEvent::CheckEvent (  
    const ::gdcm::Event * e) const [inline], [override]
```

12.250.4.2 GetEventName()

```
const char * gdcm::ProgressEvent::GetEventName () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

12.250.4.3 GetProgress()

```
double gdcM::ProgressEvent::GetProgress () const [inline]
```

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

12.250.4.4 MakeObject()

```
::gdcM::Event * gdcM::ProgressEvent::MakeObject () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcM::Event](#).

12.250.4.5 operator=()

```
void gdcM::ProgressEvent::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

12.250.4.6 SetProgress()

```
void gdcM::ProgressEvent::SetProgress (
    double p) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMProgressEvent.h](#)

12.251 gdcM::PVRGCodec Class Reference

[PVRGCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcMPVRGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::PVRGCodec:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::PVRGCodec:

Public Member Functions

- [PVRGCodec](#) ()
- [~PVRGCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is_, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- virtual bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.251.1 Detailed Description

[PVRGCodec](#).

Note

pvrgr is a broken implementation of the JPEG standard. It is known to have a bug in the 16bits lossless implementation of the standard.

In an ideal world, you should not need this codec at all. But to support some broken file such as:

PHILIPS_Gyroscan-12-Jpeg_Extended_Process_2_4.dcm

we have to...

12.251.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.251.2.1 PVRGCodec()

```
gdcmm::PVRGCodec::PVRGCodec ()
```

12.251.2.2 ~PVRGCodec()

```
gdcmm::PVRGCodec::~~PVRGCodec () [override]
```

12.251.3 Member Function Documentation

12.251.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcmm::PVRGCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

12.251.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcmm::PVRGCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

12.251.3.3 Clone()

```
ImageCodec * gdcm::PVRGCodec::Clone () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

References [gdcm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec\(\)](#).

12.251.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

12.251.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.251.3.6 SetLossyFlag()

```
void gdcm::PVRGCodec::SetLossyFlag (
    bool l)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPVRGCodec.h](#)

12.252 gdcm::PythonFilter Class Reference

[PythonFilter](#) [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

```
#include <gdcmPythonFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PythonFilter](#) ()
- [~PythonFilter](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) &dicts)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- PyObject * [ToPyObject](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [UseDictAlways](#) (bool)

12.252.1 Detailed Description

[PythonFilter](#) [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

12.252.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.252.2.1 PythonFilter()

```
gdcm::PythonFilter::PythonFilter ()
```

12.252.2.2 ~PythonFilter()

```
gdcm::PythonFilter::~~PythonFilter ()
```

12.252.3 Member Function Documentation

12.252.3.1 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File & gdcm::PythonFilter::GetFile ()
```

12.252.3.2 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File & gdcm::PythonFilter::GetFile () const
```

12.252.3.3 SetDicts()

```
void gdcm::PythonFilter::SetDicts (  
    const Dicts & dicts)
```

12.252.3.4 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::PythonFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f)
```

12.252.3.5 ToPyObject()

```
PyObject * gdcm::PythonFilter::ToPyObject (
    const Tag & t) const
```

12.252.3.6 UseDictAlways()

```
void gdcm::PythonFilter::UseDictAlways (
    bool ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPythonFilter.h](#)

12.253 gdcm::QueryBase Class Reference

[QueryBase](#).

```
#include <gdcmQueryBase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QueryBase:

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~QueryBase](#) ()=default
- std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetAllRequiredTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetAllTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetHierachicalSearchTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- virtual const char * [GetName](#) () const =0
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetOptionalTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
- virtual [DataElement](#) [GetQueryLevel](#) () const =0
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetRequiredTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetUniqueTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0

12.253.1 Detailed Description

[QueryBase](#).

contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE

There are four levels of C-FIND and C-MOVE query:

- [Patient](#)
- [Study](#)
- [Series](#)
- [Image](#)

Each one has its own required and optional tags. This class provides an interface for getting those tags. This is an interface class.

See 3.4 C 6.1 and 3.4 C 6.2 for the patient and study root query types. These sections define the tags allowed by a particular query. The caller must pass in which root type they want, patient or study. A third root type, Modality Worklist Query, isn't yet supported.

This class (or rather it's derived classes) will be held in the RootQuery types. These query types actually make the dataset, and will use this dataset to list the required, unique, and optional tags for each type of query. This design is somewhat overly complicated, but is kept so that if we ever wanted to try to guess the query type from the given tags, we could do so.

12.253.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.253.2.1 ~QueryBase()

```
virtual gdcm::QueryBase::~~QueryBase () [virtual], [default]
```

12.253.3 Member Function Documentation

12.253.3.1 GetAllRequiredTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryBase::GetAllRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const
```

In order to validate a query dataset we need to check that there exists at least one required (or unique) key

12.253.3.2 GetAllTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryBase::GetAllTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const
```

In order to validate a query dataset, just check for the presence of a tag, not it's requirement level in the spec

12.253.3.3 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
virtual std::vector< Tag > gdcM::QueryBase::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [pure virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implemented in [gdcM::QueryImage](#), [gdcM::QueryPatient](#), [gdcM::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcM::QueryStudy](#).

12.253.3.4 GetName()

```
virtual const char * gdcM::QueryBase::GetName () const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::QueryImage](#), [gdcM::QueryPatient](#), [gdcM::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcM::QueryStudy](#).

12.253.3.5 GetOptionalTags()

```
virtual std::vector< Tag > gdcM::QueryBase::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::QueryImage](#), [gdcM::QueryPatient](#), [gdcM::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcM::QueryStudy](#).

12.253.3.6 GetQueryLevel()

```
virtual DataElement gdcM::QueryBase::GetQueryLevel () const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::QueryImage](#), [gdcM::QueryPatient](#), [gdcM::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcM::QueryStudy](#).

12.253.3.7 GetRequiredTags()

```
virtual std::vector< Tag > gdcM::QueryBase::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::QueryImage](#), [gdcM::QueryPatient](#), [gdcM::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcM::QueryStudy](#).

12.253.3.8 GetUniqueTags()

```
virtual std::vector< Tag > gdcM::QueryBase::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::QueryImage](#), [gdcM::QueryPatient](#), [gdcM::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcM::QueryStudy](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMQueryBase.h](#)

12.254 gdcm::QueryFactory Class Reference

QueryFactory.h.

```
#include <gdcmQueryFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [ECharSet](#) [GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale](#) ()
- static void [ListCharSets](#) (std::ostream &os)
List all possible CharSet.
- static [DataElement](#) [ProduceCharacterSetDataElement](#) (const std::vector< [ECharSet](#) > &inCharSetType)
- static [BaseQuery](#) * [ProduceQuery](#) (const std::string &sopInstanceUID, [ENQueryType](#) inQueryType)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ProduceQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryType](#) inQueryType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel)

12.254.1 Detailed Description

QueryFactory.h.

contains: a class to produce a query based off of user-entered information

Essentially, this class is used to construct a query based off of user input (typically from the command line; if in code directly, the query itself could just be instantiated)

In theory, could also be used as the interface to validate incoming datasets as belonging to a particular query style

12.254.2 Member Function Documentation

12.254.2.1 GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale()

```
ECharSet gdcm::QueryFactory::GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale () [static]
```

This function will return the corresponding [ECharSet](#) associated with the current locale of the running system (based on the value of locale()).

12.254.2.2 ListCharSets()

```
void gdcm::QueryFactory::ListCharSets (  
    std::ostream & os) [static]
```

List all possible CharSet.

12.254.2.3 ProduceCharacterSetDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcmm::QueryFactory::ProduceCharacterSetDataElement (
    const std::vector< ECharSet > & inCharSetType) [static]
```

This function will produce the appropriate dataelement given a list of charsets. The first charset will be used directly, while the second and subsequent will be prepended with "ISO2022 ". Redundant character sets are not permitted, so if they are encountered, they will just be skipped. if UTF8 or GB18030 is used, no subsequent character sets will be used if the vector passed in is empty, then the dataelement that's passed out will be empty and Latin1 is the presumed encoding

12.254.2.4 ProduceQuery() [1/2]

```
BaseQuery * gdcmm::QueryFactory::ProduceQuery (
    const std::string & sopInstanceUID,
    ENQueryType inQueryType) [static]
```

12.254.2.5 ProduceQuery() [2/2]

```
BaseRootQuery * gdcmm::QueryFactory::ProduceQuery (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryType inQueryType,
    EQueryLevel inQueryLevel) [static]
```

this function will produce a query (basically, a wrapper to a dataset that can validate whether or not the query is a valid cfind/cmove query) and the level of the query (patient, study, series, image). If the user provides an invalid instantiation (ie, study root type, query level of patient), then the result is NULL.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmQueryFactory.h](#)

12.255 gdcmm::QueryImage Class Reference

[QueryImage](#).

```
#include <gdcmmQueryImage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::QueryImage:

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::QueryImage:

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const override
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const override
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::QueryBase](#)

- `virtual ~QueryBase` ()=default
- `std::vector< Tag > GetAllRequiredTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetAllTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const

12.255.1 Detailed Description

[QueryImage](#).

contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE

12.255.2 Member Function Documentation

12.255.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryImage::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.255.2.2 GetName()

```
const char * gdcm::QueryImage::GetName () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.255.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryImage::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.255.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcM::QueryImage::GetQueryLevel () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

12.255.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcM::QueryImage::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

12.255.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcM::QueryImage::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMQueryImage.h](#)

12.256 gdcM::QueryPatient Class Reference

[QueryPatient](#).

```
#include <gdcMQueryPatient.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcM::QueryPatient](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcM::QueryPatient](#):

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierarchicalSearchTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName ()` const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel ()` const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::QueryBase](#)

- virtual [~QueryBase](#) ()=default
- std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetAllRequiredTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetAllTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const

12.256.1 Detailed Description

[QueryPatient](#).

contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move

12.256.2 Member Function Documentation

12.256.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryPatient::GetHierachicalSearchTags (  
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.256.2.2 GetName()

```
const char * gdcm::QueryPatient::GetName () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.256.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryPatient::GetOptionalTags (  
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.256.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QueryPatient::GetQueryLevel () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.256.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryPatient::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.256.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryPatient::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmQueryPatient.h](#)

12.257 gdcm::QuerySeries Class Reference

[QuerySeries](#).

```
#include <gdcmQuerySeries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::QuerySeries](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::QuerySeries](#):

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName ()` const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel ()` const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::QueryBase](#)

- `virtual ~QueryBase ()`=default
- `std::vector< Tag > GetAllRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const`
- `std::vector< Tag > GetAllTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const`

12.257.1 Detailed Description

[QuerySeries](#).

contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move

12.257.2 Member Function Documentation

12.257.2.1 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QuerySeries::GetHierarchicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.257.2.2 GetName()

```
const char * gdcm::QuerySeries::GetName () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.257.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QuerySeries::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.257.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QuerySeries::GetQueryLevel () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.257.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QuerySeries::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.257.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QuerySeries::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmQuerySeries.h](#)

12.258 gdcm::QueryStudy Class Reference

QueryStudy.h.

```
#include <gdcmQueryStudy.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::QueryStudy](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::QueryStudy](#):

Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierarchicalSearchTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName ()` const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel ()` const override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const` override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::QueryBase](#)

- `virtual ~QueryBase ()`=default
- `std::vector< Tag > GetAllRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const`
- `std::vector< Tag > GetAllTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const`

12.258.1 Detailed Description

QueryStudy.h.

contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE

12.258.2 Member Function Documentation

12.258.2.1 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryStudy::GetHierarchicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.258.2.2 GetName()

```
const char * gdcm::QueryStudy::GetName () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.258.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryStudy::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.258.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QueryStudy::GetQueryLevel () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.258.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryStudy::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

12.258.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::QueryStudy::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType) const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmQueryStudy.h](#)

12.259 gdcm::RAWCodec Class Reference

[RAWCodec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmRAWCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::RAWCodec`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::RAWCodec`:

Public Member Functions

- [RAWCodec](#) ()
- [~RAWCodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- bool [DecodeBytes](#) (const char *inBytes, size_t inBufferLength, char *outBytes, size_t inOutBufferLength)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- virtual bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) LUT
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) PF
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) PI
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.259.1 Detailed Description

[RAWCodec](#) class.

12.259.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.259.2.1 RAWCodec()

```
gdcm::RAWCodec::RAWCodec ()
```

12.259.2.2 ~RAWCodec()

```
gdcm::RAWCodec::~~RAWCodec () [override]
```

12.259.3 Member Function Documentation

12.259.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.259.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.259.3.3 Clone()

```
ImageCodec * gdcm::RAWCodec::Clone () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

References [gdcm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec\(\)](#).

12.259.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

12.259.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.259.3.6 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.259.3.7 DecodeBytes()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::DecodeBytes (
    const char * inBytes,
    size_t inBufferLength,
    char * outBytes,
    size_t inOutBufferLength)
```

Used by the ImageStreamReader– converts a read in buffer into one with the proper encodings.

12.259.3.8 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRAWCodec.h](#)

12.260 gdcm::Reader Class Reference

[Reader](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model).

```
#include <gdcmReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::Reader](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::Reader](#):

Public Member Functions

- [Reader](#) ()
- virtual [~Reader](#) ()
- bool [CanRead](#) () const
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
Set/Get File.
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
Set/Get File.
- size_t [GetStreamCurrentPosition](#) () const
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()
Main function to read a file.
- bool [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > const &ptags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected private tags.
- bool [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected tags.
- bool [ReadUpToTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags=std::set< [Tag](#) >())
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) &file)
Set/Get File.
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &input_stream)
Set the open-ed stream directly.

Protected Member Functions

- `std::istream * GetStreamPtr () const`
- `bool ReadDataSet ()`
- `bool ReadMetaInformation ()`
- `bool ReadPreamble ()`

Protected Attributes

- `SmartPointer< File > F`

Friends

- `class StreamImageReader`

12.260.1 Detailed Description

[Reader](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model).

This class is a non-validating reader, it will only performs well- formedness check only, and to some extent catch known error (non well-formed document).

Detailed description here

A [DataSet](#) DOES NOT contains group 0x0002 (see [FileMetaInformation](#))

This is really a [DataSet](#) reader. This will not make sure the dataset conform to any [IOD](#) at all. This is a completely different step. The reasoning was that user could control the [IOD](#) there lib would handle and thus we would not be able to read a [DataSet](#) if the [IOD](#) was not found Instead we separate the reading from the validation.

Note

From GDCM1.x. Users will realize that one feature is missing from this DOM implementation. In GDCM 1.x user used to be able to control the size of the [Value](#) to be read. By default it was 0xffff. The main author of GDCM2 thought this was too dangerous and harmful and therefore this feature did not make it into GDCM2

Warning

GDCM will not produce warning for unordered (non-alphabetical order).

See also

[Writer](#) [FileMetaInformation](#) [DataSet](#) [File](#)

Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.260.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.260.2.1 Reader()

```
gdcm::Reader::Reader ()
```

12.260.2.2 ~Reader()

```
virtual gdcm::Reader::~Reader () [virtual]
```

12.260.3 Member Function Documentation

12.260.3.1 CanRead()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::CanRead () const
```

Test whether this is a DICOM file

Warning

need to call either SetFileName or SetStream first

Examples

[ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#).

12.260.3.2 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File & gdcm::Reader::GetFile () [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

References [F](#).

12.260.3.3 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File & gdcm::Reader::GetFile () const [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References [F](#).

12.260.3.4 GetStreamCurrentPosition()

```
size_t gdcm::Reader::GetStreamCurrentPosition () const
```

For wrapped language. return type is compatible with [System::FileSize](#) return type Use native std::streampos / std::streamoff directly from the stream from C++

Examples

[ExtractImageRegion.cs](#).

12.260.3.5 GetStreamPtr()

```
std::istream * gdcm::Reader::GetStreamPtr () const [inline], [protected]
```

12.260.3.6 Read()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Reader::Read () [virtual]
```

Main function to read a file.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageReader](#), [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#), [gdcm::PixmapReader](#), [gdcm::SegmentReader](#), and [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#).

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.260.3.7 ReadDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadDataSet () [protected]
```

12.260.3.8 ReadMetaInformation()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadMetaInformation () [protected]
```

12.260.3.9 ReadPreamble()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadPreamble () [protected]
```

12.260.3.10 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadSelectedPrivateTags (
    std::set< PrivateTag > const & ptags,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

Will only read the specified selected private tags.

12.260.3.11 ReadSelectedTags()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadSelectedTags (
    std::set< Tag > const & tags,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

Will only read the specified selected tags.

12.260.3.12 ReadUpToTag()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadUpToTag (
    const Tag & tag,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags = std::set< Tag >())
```

Will read only up to [Tag](#)

Parameters

<i>tag</i>	and skipping any tag specified in
<i>skiptags</i>	

Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#).

12.260.3.13 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Reader::SetFile (
    File & file) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

References [F](#).

12.260.3.14 SetFileName()

```
void gdcmm::Reader::SetFileName (
    const char * filename_native)
```

Set the filename to open. This will create a `std::ifstream` internally See `SetStream` if you are dealing with different `std::istream` object

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAI BugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetArray.cs](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PrintLUT.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [RescaleImage.cs](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [threadgdcmm.cxx](#).

12.260.3.15 SetStream()

```
void gdcmm::Reader::SetStream (
    std::istream & input_stream) [inline]
```

Set the open-ed stream directly.

Examples

[ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#).

12.260.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.260.4.1 StreamImageReader

```
friend class StreamImageReader [friend]
```

References [StreamImageReader](#).

Referenced by [StreamImageReader](#).

12.260.5 Member Data Documentation

12.260.5.1 F

`SmartPointer<File> gdcM::Reader::F` [protected]

Referenced by [GetFile\(\)](#), [GetFile\(\)](#), and [SetFile\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMReader.h](#)

12.261 gdcM::RealWorldValueMappingContent Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcMImageHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::RealWorldValueMappingContent:

Public Attributes

- `std::string` [CodeMeaning](#)
- `std::string` [CodeValue](#)
- `double` [RealWorldValueIntercept](#)
- `double` [RealWorldValueSlope](#)

12.261.1 Member Data Documentation

12.261.1.1 CodeMeaning

```
std::string gdcM::RealWorldValueMappingContent::CodeMeaning
```

12.261.1.2 CodeValue

```
std::string gdcM::RealWorldValueMappingContent::CodeValue
```

12.261.1.3 RealWorldValueIntercept

```
double gdcM::RealWorldValueMappingContent::RealWorldValueIntercept
```

12.261.1.4 RealWorldValueSlope

```
double gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::RealWorldValueSlope
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageHelper.h](#)

12.262 gdcm::Region Class Reference

Class for manipulation region.

```
#include <gdcmRegion.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Region:

Public Member Functions

- [Region](#) ()
- virtual [~Region](#) ()
- virtual size_t [Area](#) () const =0
compute the area
- virtual [Region](#) * [Clone](#) () const =0
- virtual [BoxRegion](#) [ComputeBoundingBox](#) ()=0
Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.
- virtual bool [Empty](#) () const =0
return whether this domain is empty:
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) () const =0
return whether this is valid domain
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
Print.

12.262.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation region.

12.262.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.262.2.1 Region()

```
gdcm::Region::Region ()
```

Referenced by [gdcm::BoxRegion::Clone\(\)](#), and [Clone\(\)](#).

12.262.2.2 ~Region()

```
virtual gdcm::Region::~~Region () [virtual]
```

12.262.3 Member Function Documentation

12.262.3.1 Area()

```
virtual size_t gdcm::Region::Area () const [pure virtual]
```

compute the area

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

12.262.3.2 Clone()

```
virtual Region * gdcm::Region::Clone () const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

References [Region\(\)](#).

12.262.3.3 ComputeBoundingBox()

```
virtual BoxRegion gdcm::Region::ComputeBoundingBox () [pure virtual]
```

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

12.262.3.4 Empty()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Region::Empty () const [pure virtual]
```

return whether this domain is empty:

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

12.262.3.5 IsValid()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Region::IsValid () const [pure virtual]
```

return whether this is valid domain

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

12.262.3.6 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::Region::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout) const [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRegion.h](#)

12.263 gdcm::Rescaler Class Reference

Rescale class.

```
#include <gdcmRescaler.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Rescaler](#) ()
- [~Rescaler](#) ()=default
- [PixelFormat::ScalarType ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat](#) ()
- [PixelFormat ComputePixelFormatFromMinMax](#) ()
- double [GetIntercept](#) () const
- double [GetSlope](#) () const
- bool [InverseRescale](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
Inverse transform.
- bool [Rescale](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
Direct transform.
- void [SetIntercept](#) (double i)
Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.
- void [SetMinMaxForPixelFormat](#) (double min, double max)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
Set Pixel Format of input data.
- void [SetSlope](#) (double s)
Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.
- void [SetTargetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &targetst)
- void [SetUseTargetPixelFormat](#) (bool b)
Override default behavior of Rescale.

Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename TIn>`
`void InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n)`
- `template<typename TIn>`
`void RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n)`

12.263.1 Detailed Description

Rescale class.

This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel [Value](#) to Real World [Value](#). This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel [Type](#) is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:

$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World [Value](#) will be 16 bits signed type.

In PET: the linear transform is generally floating point based. Since the dynamic range can be quite high, the Rescale Slope / Rescale Intercept can be changing throughout the [Series](#). So it is important to read all linear transform and deduce the best Pixel [Type](#) only at the end (when all the images to be read have been parsed).

Warning

Internally any time a floating point value is found either in the Rescale Slope or the Rescale Intercept it is assumed that the best matching output pixel type is FLOAT64 (in previous implementation it was FLOAT32). Because [VR:DS](#) is closer to a 64bits floating point type FLOAT64 is thus a best matching pixel type for the floating point transformation.

Example: Let say input is FLOAT64, and we want UINT16 as output, we would do:

```
Rescaler ir;
ir.SetIntercept( 0 );
ir.SetSlope( 5.6789 );
ir.SetPixelFormat( FLOAT64 );
ir.SetMinMaxForPixelType( ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMin(), ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMax() );
ir.InverseRescale(output,input,numberofbytes );
```

Note

handle floating point transformation back and forth to integer properly (no loss)

See also

[Unpacker12Bits](#)

Examples

[RescaleImage.cs](#).

12.263.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.263.2.1 Rescaler()

```
gdcm::Rescaler::Rescaler () [inline]
```

12.263.2.2 ~Rescaler()

```
gdcm::Rescaler::~~Rescaler () [default]
```

12.263.3 Member Function Documentation

12.263.3.1 ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat()

```
PixelFormat::ScalarType gdcm::Rescaler::ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat ()
```

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for direct transformation

Examples

[RescaleImage.cs](#).

12.263.3.2 ComputePixelFormatFromMinMax()

```
PixelFormat gdcm::Rescaler::ComputePixelFormatFromMinMax ()
```

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for inverse transformation

12.263.3.3 GetIntercept()

```
double gdcm::Rescaler::GetIntercept () const [inline]
```

12.263.3.4 GetSlope()

```
double gdcm::Rescaler::GetSlope () const [inline]
```

12.263.3.5 InverseRescale()

```
bool gdcm::Rescaler::InverseRescale (
    char * out,
    const char * in,
    size_t n)
```

Inverse transform.

12.263.3.6 InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit()

```
template<typename TIn>
void gdcM::Rescaler::InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (
    char * out,
    const TIn * in,
    size_t n) [protected]
```

12.263.3.7 Rescale()

```
bool gdcM::Rescaler::Rescale (
    char * out,
    const char * in,
    size_t n)
```

Direct transform.

Examples

[RescaleImage.cs](#).

12.263.3.8 RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit()

```
template<typename TIn>
void gdcM::Rescaler::RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (
    char * out,
    const TIn * in,
    size_t n) [protected]
```

12.263.3.9 SetIntercept()

```
void gdcM::Rescaler::SetIntercept (
    double i) [inline]
```

Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.

Examples

[RescaleImage.cs](#).

12.263.3.10 SetMinMaxForPixelType()

```
void gdcM::Rescaler::SetMinMaxForPixelType (
    double min,
    double max)
```

Set target interval for output data. A best match will be computed (if possible) Used for inverse transformation

12.263.3.11 SetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf) [inline]
```

Set Pixel Format of input data.

Examples

[RescaleImage.cs](#).

12.263.3.12 SetSlope()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetSlope (
    double s) [inline]
```

Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.

Examples

[RescaleImage.cs](#).

12.263.3.13 SetTargetPixelType()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetTargetPixelType (
    PixelFormat const & targetst)
```

By default (when UseTargetPixelType is false), a best matching Target Pixel [Type](#) is computed. However user can override this auto selection by switching UseTargetPixelType:true and also specifying the specific Target Pixel [Type](#)

12.263.3.14 SetUseTargetPixelType()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetUseTargetPixelType (
    bool b)
```

Override default behavior of Rescale.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRescaler.h](#)

12.264 gdcm::RLECodec Class Reference

Class to do RLE.

```
#include <gdcmRLECodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::RLECodec:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::RLECodec:

Public Member Functions

- [RLECodec](#) ()
- [~RLECodec](#) () override
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const override
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).
- [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const override
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out) override
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os) override
Decode.
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) override
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long l)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- [ImageCodec](#) ()
- [~ImageCodec](#) () override
- bool [CleanupUnusedBits](#) (char *data, size_t datalen)
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
- bool [GetLossyFlag](#) () const
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int d[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNeedOverlayCleanup](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Decoder](#)

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()=default

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen) override
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int XMin, unsigned int XMax, unsigned int YMin, unsigned int YMax, unsigned int ZMin, unsigned int ZMax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) () override
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) () override
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &) override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBRFull422](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Coder](#)

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members**Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)**

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > LUTPtr

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) LUT
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) PF
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) PI
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

12.264.1 Detailed Description

Class to do RLE.

Note

ANSI X3.9 A.4.2 RLE Compression Annex G defines a RLE Compression Transfer Syntax. This transfer Syntax is identified by the UID value "1.2.840.10008.1.2.5". If the object allows multi-frame images in the pixel data field, then each frame shall be encoded separately. Each frame shall be encoded in one and only one [Fragment](#) (see PS 3.5.8.2).

12.264.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.264.2.1 RLECodec()

```
gdcm::RLECodec::RLECodec ()
```

12.264.2.2 ~RLECodec()

```
gdcm::RLECodec::~~RLECodec () [override]
```

12.264.3 Member Function Documentation

12.264.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.264.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.264.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.264.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [override], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.264.3.5 Clone()

```
ImageCodec * gdcm::RLECodec::Clone () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

References [gdcm::ImageCodec::ImageCodec\(\)](#).

12.264.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_) [override], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

12.264.3.7 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [override], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.264.3.8 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.264.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int XMin,
    unsigned int XMax,
    unsigned int YMin,
    unsigned int YMax,
    unsigned int ZMin,
    unsigned int ZMax,
    std::istream & is) [protected]
```

12.264.3.10 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::RLECodec::GetBufferLength () const [inline]
```

12.264.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts) [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.264.3.12 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::IsFrameEncoder () [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.264.3.13 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::IsRowEncoder () [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.264.3.14 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcm::RLECodec::SetBufferLength (
    unsigned long l) [inline]
```

12.264.3.15 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::RLECodec::SetLength (
    unsigned long l) [inline]
```

12.264.3.16 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.264.3.17 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

12.264.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.264.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]
```

References [ImageRegionReader](#).

Referenced by [ImageRegionReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRLECodec.h](#)

12.265 gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference

[RoleSelectionSub](#).

```
#include <gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [RoleSelectionSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (const char *uid, uint8_t scurole, uint8_t scprole)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.265.1 Detailed Description

[RoleSelectionSub](#).

PS 3.7 [Table](#) D.3-9 SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

12.265.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.265.2.1 RoleSelectionSub()

```
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::RoleSelectionSub ()
```

12.265.3 Member Function Documentation

12.265.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.265.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Read (  
    std::istream & is)
```


12.265.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::SetTuple (
    const char * uid,
    uint8_t scurole,
    uint8_t scprole)
```

12.265.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Size () const
```

12.265.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h](#)

12.266 gdcm::Scanner Class Reference

[Scanner](#).

```
#include <gdcmScanner.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Scanner:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Scanner:

Classes

- struct [ltstr](#)

Public Types

- typedef MappingType::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char *, [TagToValue](#), [ltstr](#) > [MappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), const char * > [TagToValue](#)
- typedef TagToValue::value_type [TagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef std::set< std::string > [ValuesType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Scanner](#) ()
- [~Scanner](#) () override
- void [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &t)
- void [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.
- void [AddTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- void [ClearTags](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- const char * [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) const & [GetFileNames](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetKeys](#) () const
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMapping](#) (const char *filename) const

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value) const

See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) followed.
- [MappingType](#) const & [GetMappings](#) () const

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char * [GetValue](#) (const char *filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const
- [ValuesType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order).
- [ValueType](#) [GetValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.
- bool [IsKey](#) (const char *filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override

Print result.
- void [PrintTable](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FilenameType](#) const &filenames)

Start the scan !

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Scanner](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char *filename)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Scanner](#) &s)

12.266.1 Detailed Description

[Scanner](#).

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [StringFilter](#)

Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a std::set of std::string. Then the address of the cstring underlying the std::string is used in the std::map.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

12.266.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.266.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MappingType::const_iterator gdcM::Scanner::ConstIterator
```

12.266.2.2 MappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *, TagToValue, ltstr> gdcM::Scanner::MappingType
```

12.266.2.3 TagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> gdcM::Scanner::TagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char * and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (hold in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. [Tag](#) are used as [Tag](#) class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

12.266.2.4 TagToValueValueType

```
typedef TagToValue::value_type gdcM::Scanner::TagToValueValueType
```

12.266.2.5 ValuesType

```
typedef std::set< std::string > gdcM::Scanner::ValuesType
```

Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

12.266.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.266.3.1 Scanner()

```
gdcM::Scanner::Scanner () [inline]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.266.3.2 ~Scanner()

```
gdcM::Scanner::~~Scanner () [override]
```

12.266.4 Member Function Documentation

12.266.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::AddPrivateTag (  
    PrivateTag const & t)
```

12.266.4.2 AddSkipTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::AddSkipTag (  
    Tag const & t)
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

12.266.4.3 AddTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::AddTag (  
    Tag const & t)
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.

Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

12.266.4.4 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::Scanner::Begin () const [inline]
```

12.266.4.5 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::ClearSkipTags ()
```

12.266.4.6 ClearTags()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::ClearTags ()
```

12.266.4.7 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::Scanner::End () const [inline]
```

12.266.4.8 GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcM::Scanner::GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valuref) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valuref'

12.266.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()

```
const char * gdcM::Scanner::GetFilenameFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valuref) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valuref'

12.266.4.10 GetFileNames()

```
Directory::FileNamesType const & gdcM::Scanner::GetFileNames () const [inline]
```

12.266.4.11 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcM::Scanner::GetKeys () const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

Examples

[VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

12.266.4.12 GetMapping()

```
TagToValue const & gdcM::Scanner::GetMapping (
    const char * filename) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

Examples

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

12.266.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()

```
TagToValue const & gdcmm::Scanner::GetMappingFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value) const
```

See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

12.266.4.14 GetMappings()

```
MappingType const & gdcmm::Scanner::GetMappings () const [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

12.266.4.15 GetOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcmm::Scanner::GetOrderedValues (
    Tag const & t) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with [Tag](#) 't' This function is identical to GetValues, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

12.266.4.16 GetValue()

```
const char * gdcmm::Scanner::GetValue (
    const char * filename,
    Tag const & t) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the GetMapping function, and then reuse the [TagToValue](#) hash table.

Warning

[Tag](#) 't' should have been added via [AddTag\(\)](#) prior to the [Scan\(\)](#) call !

12.266.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]

```
ValuesType const & gdcmm::Scanner::GetValues () const [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order).

Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

12.266.4.18 GetValues() [2/2]

```
ValueType gdcM::Scanner::GetValues (
    Tag const & t) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.

12.266.4.19 IsKey()

```
bool gdcM::Scanner::IsKey (
    const char * filename) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

Examples

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

12.266.4.20 New()

```
SmartPointer< Scanner > gdcM::Scanner::New () [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

References [Scanner\(\)](#).

12.266.4.21 Print()

```
void gdcM::Scanner::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.266.4.22 PrintTable()

```
void gdcM::Scanner::PrintTable (
    std::ostream & os) const
```


12.266.4.23 ProcessPublicTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::ProcessPublicTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename) [protected]
```

12.266.4.24 Scan()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner::Scan (
    Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames)
```

Start the scan !

Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

12.266.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.266.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Scanner & s) [friend]
```

References [Scanner\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmScanner.h](#)

12.267 gdcm::Scanner2 Class Reference

[Scanner2](#).

```
#include <gdcmScanner2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Scanner2:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Scanner2:

Classes

- struct [ltstr](#)

Public Types

- typedef PrivateMappingType::const_iterator [PrivateConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char *, [PrivateTagToValue](#), [Itstr](#) > [PrivateMappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [PrivateTag](#), const char * > [PrivateTagToValue](#)
- typedef PrivateTagToValue::value_type [PrivateTagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef PublicMappingType::const_iterator [PublicConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char *, [PublicTagToValue](#), [Itstr](#) > [PublicMappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), const char * > [PublicTagToValue](#)
- typedef PublicTagToValue::value_type [PublicTagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef std::set< std::string > [ValuesType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Scanner2](#) ()
- [~Scanner2](#) () override
- bool [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt)
- bool [AddPublicTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.
- bool [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.
- [PublicConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearPrivateTags](#) ()
- void [ClearPublicTags](#) ()
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- [PublicConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char *valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- const char * [GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char *valueref) const
- const char * [GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const

Return the list of filenames.
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetKeys](#) () const
- [PrivateTagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char *value) const
- [PublicTagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value) const

See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) followed.
- [PrivateTagToValue](#) const & [GetPrivateMapping](#) (const char *filename) const
- [PrivateMappingType](#) const & [GetPrivateMappings](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetPrivateOrderedValues](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt) const
- const char * [GetPrivateValue](#) (const char *filename, [PrivateTag](#) const &t) const
- [ValuesType](#) [GetPrivateValues](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt) const

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [PrivateTag](#) 'pt'.
- [PublicTagToValue](#) const & [GetPublicMapping](#) (const char *filename) const

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.
- [PublicMappingType](#) const & [GetPublicMappings](#) () const

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetPublicOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char * [GetPublicValue](#) (const char *filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const

- [ValueType GetPublicValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.
- [ValueType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order).
- bool [IsKey](#) (const char *filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
Print result.
- void [PrintTable](#) (std::ostream &os, bool header=false) const
Print result as CSV table.
- [PrivateConstIterator PrivateBegin](#) () const
- [PrivateConstIterator PrivateEnd](#) () const
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FileNamesType](#) const &filenames)
Start the scan !

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Scanner2](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPrivateTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char *filename)
- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char *filename)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Scanner2](#) &s)

12.267.1 Detailed Description

[Scanner2](#).

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [StringFilter](#)

Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a std::set of std::string. Then the address of the cstring underlying the std::string is used in the std::map.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

12.267.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.267.2.1 PrivateConstIterator

```
typedef PrivateMappingType::const_iterator gdcm::Scanner2::PrivateConstIterator
```

12.267.2.2 PrivateMappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *,PrivateTagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::Scanner2::PrivateMappingType
```

12.267.2.3 PrivateTagToValue

```
typedef std::map<PrivateTag, const char*> gdcm::Scanner2::PrivateTagToValue
```

12.267.2.4 PrivateTagToValueValueType

```
typedef PrivateTagToValue::value_type gdcm::Scanner2::PrivateTagToValueValueType
```

12.267.2.5 PublicConstIterator

```
typedef PublicMappingType::const_iterator gdcm::Scanner2::PublicConstIterator
```

12.267.2.6 PublicMappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *,PublicTagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::Scanner2::PublicMappingType
```

12.267.2.7 PublicTagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> gdcm::Scanner2::PublicTagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char * and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (held in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. Tag are used as Tag class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

12.267.2.8 PublicTagToValueValueType

```
typedef PublicTagToValue::value_type gdcm::Scanner2::PublicTagToValueValueType
```

12.267.2.9 ValuesType

```
typedef std::set< std::string > gdcm::Scanner2::ValuesType
```

12.267.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.267.3.1 Scanner2()

```
gdcm::Scanner2::Scanner2 () [inline]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.267.3.2 ~Scanner2()

```
gdcM::Scanner2::~~Scanner2 () [override]
```

12.267.4 Member Function Documentation

12.267.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
bool gdcM::Scanner2::AddPrivateTag (  
    PrivateTag const & pt)
```

12.267.4.2 AddPublicTag()

```
bool gdcM::Scanner2::AddPublicTag (  
    Tag const & t)
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.

12.267.4.3 AddSkipTag()

```
bool gdcM::Scanner2::AddSkipTag (  
    Tag const & t)
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

12.267.4.4 Begin()

```
PublicConstIterator gdcM::Scanner2::Begin () const [inline]
```

12.267.4.5 ClearPrivateTags()

```
void gdcM::Scanner2::ClearPrivateTags ()
```

12.267.4.6 ClearPublicTags()

```
void gdcM::Scanner2::ClearPublicTags ()
```

12.267.4.7 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcM::Scanner2::ClearSkipTags ()
```

12.267.4.8 End()

```
PublicConstIterator gdcm::Scanner2::End () const [inline]
```

12.267.4.9 GetAllFileNamesFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner2::GetAllFileNamesFromPrivateTagToValue (
    PrivateTag const & pt,
    const char * valuref) const
```

12.267.4.10 GetAllFileNamesFromPublicTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner2::GetAllFileNamesFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valuref) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valuref'

12.267.4.11 GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
const char * gdcm::Scanner2::GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue (
    PrivateTag const & pt,
    const char * valuref) const
```

12.267.4.12 GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue()

```
const char * gdcm::Scanner2::GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valuref) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valuref'

12.267.4.13 GetFileNames()

```
Directory::FileNamesType const & gdcm::Scanner2::GetFileNames () const [inline]
```

Return the list of filenames.

12.267.4.14 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner2::GetKeys () const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

12.267.4.15 GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
PrivateTagToValue const & gdcM::Scanner2::GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue (
    PrivateTag const & pt,
    const char * value) const
```

12.267.4.16 GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue()

```
PublicTagToValue const & gdcM::Scanner2::GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value) const
```

See GetFilenameFromTagToValue(). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

12.267.4.17 GetPrivateMapping()

```
PrivateTagToValue const & gdcM::Scanner2::GetPrivateMapping (
    const char * filename) const
```

12.267.4.18 GetPrivateMappings()

```
PrivateMappingType const & gdcM::Scanner2::GetPrivateMappings () const [inline]
```

12.267.4.19 GetPrivateOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcM::Scanner2::GetPrivateOrderedValues (
    PrivateTag const & pt) const
```

12.267.4.20 GetPrivateValue()

```
const char * gdcM::Scanner2::GetPrivateValue (
    const char * filename,
    PrivateTag const & t) const
```

12.267.4.21 GetPrivateValues()

```
ValuesType gdcM::Scanner2::GetPrivateValues (
    PrivateTag const & pt) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [PrivateTag](#) 'pt'.

12.267.4.22 GetPublicMapping()

```
PublicTagToValue const & gdcm::Scanner2::GetPublicMapping (
    const char * filename) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

12.267.4.23 GetPublicMappings()

```
PublicMappingType const & gdcm::Scanner2::GetPublicMappings () const [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

12.267.4.24 GetPublicOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner2::GetPublicOrderedValues (
    Tag const & t) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with Tag 't' This function is identical to GetValues, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

12.267.4.25 GetPublicValue()

```
const char * gdcm::Scanner2::GetPublicValue (
    const char * filename,
    Tag const & t) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the GetMapping function, and then reuse the TagToValue hash table.

Warning

Tag 't' should have been added via AddTag() prior to the Scan() call !

12.267.4.26 GetPublicValues()

```
ValueType gdcm::Scanner2::GetPublicValues (
    Tag const & t) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.

12.267.4.27 GetValues()

```
ValueType const & gdcm::Scanner2::GetValues () const [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order).

12.267.4.28 IsKey()

```
bool gdcM::Scanner2::IsKey (
    const char * filename) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

12.267.4.29 New()

```
SmartPointer< Scanner2 > gdcM::Scanner2::New () [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

References [Scanner2\(\)](#).

12.267.4.30 Print()

```
void gdcM::Scanner2::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.267.4.31 PrintTable()

```
void gdcM::Scanner2::PrintTable (
    std::ostream & os,
    bool header = false) const
```

Print result as CSV table.

12.267.4.32 PrivateBegin()

```
PrivateConstIterator gdcM::Scanner2::PrivateBegin () const [inline]
```

12.267.4.33 PrivateEnd()

```
PrivateConstIterator gdcM::Scanner2::PrivateEnd () const [inline]
```

12.267.4.34 ProcessPrivateTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner2::ProcessPrivateTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename) [protected]
```

12.267.4.35 ProcessPublicTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner2::ProcessPublicTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename) [protected]
```

12.267.4.36 Scan()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner2::Scan (
    Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames)
```

Start the scan !

12.267.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.267.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Scanner2 & s) [friend]
```

References [Scanner2\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmScanner2.h](#)

12.268 gdcm::Segment Class Reference

This class defines a segment.

```
#include <gdcmSegment.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Segment:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Segment:

Public Types

- enum [ALGOType](#) {
[AUTOMATIC](#) = 0 ,
[SEMIAUTOMATIC](#) ,
[MANUAL](#) ,
[ALGOType_END](#) }
- typedef std::vector< [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) > [BasicCodedEntryVector](#)
- typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > > [SurfaceVector](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Segment](#) ()
- [~Segment](#) () override
- void [AddSurface](#) ([SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > surface)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetAnatomicRegion](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetAnatomicRegion](#) () const
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) & [GetAnatomicRegionModifiers](#) ()
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const & [GetAnatomicRegionModifiers](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetPropertyCategory](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetPropertyCategory](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetPropertyType](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetPropertyType](#) () const
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) & [GetPropertyTypeModifiers](#) ()
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const & [GetPropertyTypeModifiers](#) () const
- const char * [GetSegmentAlgorithmName](#) () const
- [ALGOType](#) [GetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) () const
- const char * [GetSegmentDescription](#) () const
- const char * [GetSegmentLabel](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetSegmentNumber](#) () const
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > [GetSurface](#) (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- unsigned long [GetSurfaceCount](#) ()
- [SurfaceVector](#) & [GetSurfaces](#) ()
- [SurfaceVector](#) const & [GetSurfaces](#) () const
- void [SetAnatomicRegion](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetAnatomicRegionModifiers](#) ([BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const &BSEV)
- void [SetPropertyCategory](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetPropertyType](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetPropertyTypeModifiers](#) ([BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const &BSEV)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) ([ALGOType](#) type)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) (const char *typeStr)
- void [SetSegmentDescription](#) (const char *description)
- void [SetSegmentLabel](#) (const char *label)
- void [SetSegmentNumber](#) (const unsigned short num)
- void [SetSurfaceCount](#) (const unsigned long nb)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [ALGOType](#) [GetALGOType](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetALGOTypeString](#) ([ALGOType](#) type)

Protected Attributes

- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [AnatomicRegion](#)
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) [AnatomicRegionModifiers](#)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [PropertyCategory](#)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [PropertyType](#)
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) [PropertyTypeModifiers](#)
- std::string [SegmentAlgorithmName](#)
- [ALGOType](#) [SegmentAlgorithmType](#)
- std::string [SegmentDescription](#)
- std::string [SegmentLabel](#)
- unsigned short [SegmentNumber](#)
- unsigned long [SurfaceCount](#)
- [SurfaceVector](#) [Surfaces](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.268.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment.

It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

12.268.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.268.2.1 BasicCodedEntryVector

```
typedef std::vector< SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry > gdcM::Segment::BasicCodedEntryVector
```

12.268.2.2 SurfaceVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Surface > > gdcM::Segment::SurfaceVector
```

12.268.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.268.3.1 ALGOType

```
enum gdcM::Segment::ALGOType
```

Enumerator

AUTOMATIC	
SEMIAUTOMATIC	
MANUAL	
ALGOType_END	

12.268.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.268.4.1 Segment()

```
gdcM::Segment::Segment ()
```

12.268.4.2 ~Segment()

```
gdcM::Segment::~~Segment () \[override\]
```

12.268.5 Member Function Documentation

12.268.5.1 AddSurface()

```
void gdcM::Segment::AddSurface (  
    SmartPointer< Surface > surface)
```

References [gdcM::Object::SmartPointer](#).

12.268.5.2 GetALGOType()

```
ALGOType gdcm::Segment::GetALGOType (
    const char * type) [static]
```

12.268.5.3 GetALGOTypeString()

```
const char * gdcm::Segment::GetALGOTypeString (
    ALGOType type) [static]
```

12.268.5.4 GetAnatomicRegion() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion ()
```

12.268.5.5 GetAnatomicRegion() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion () const
```

12.268.5.6 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [1/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector & gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegionModifiers ()
```

12.268.5.7 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [2/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector const & gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegionModifiers () const
```

12.268.5.8 GetPropertyCategory() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory ()
```

12.268.5.9 GetPropertyCategory() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory () const
```

12.268.5.10 GetPropertyType() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyType ()
```

12.268.5.11 GetPropertyType() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & gdcM::Segment::GetPropertyType () const
```

12.268.5.12 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [1/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector & gdcM::Segment::GetPropertyTypeModifiers ()
```

12.268.5.13 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [2/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector const & gdcM::Segment::GetPropertyTypeModifiers () const
```

12.268.5.14 GetSegmentAlgorithmName()

```
const char * gdcM::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmName () const
```

12.268.5.15 GetSegmentAlgorithmType()

```
ALGOType gdcM::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmType () const
```

12.268.5.16 GetSegmentDescription()

```
const char * gdcM::Segment::GetSegmentDescription () const
```

12.268.5.17 GetSegmentLabel()

```
const char * gdcM::Segment::GetSegmentLabel () const
```

12.268.5.18 GetSegmentNumber()

```
unsigned short gdcM::Segment::GetSegmentNumber () const
```

12.268.5.19 GetSurface()

```
SmartPointer< Surface > gdcM::Segment::GetSurface (
    const unsigned int idx = 0) const
```

References [gdcM::Object::SmartPointer](#).

12.268.5.20 GetSurfaceCount()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaceCount ()
```

12.268.5.21 GetSurfaces() [1/2]

```
SurfaceVector & gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces ()
```

12.268.5.22 GetSurfaces() [2/2]

```
SurfaceVector const & gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces () const
```

12.268.5.23 SetAnatomicRegion()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetAnatomicRegion (  
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE)
```

12.268.5.24 SetAnatomicRegionModifiers()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetAnatomicRegionModifiers (  
    BasicCodedEntryVector const & BSEV)
```

12.268.5.25 SetPropertyCategory()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetPropertyCategory (  
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE)
```

12.268.5.26 SetPropertyType()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetPropertyType (  
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE)
```

12.268.5.27 SetPropertyTypeModifiers()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetPropertyTypeModifiers (  
    BasicCodedEntryVector const & BSEV)
```

12.268.5.28 SetSegmentAlgorithmName()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmName (  
    const char * name)
```

12.268.5.29 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (
    ALGOType type)
```

12.268.5.30 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (
    const char * typeStr)
```

12.268.5.31 SetSegmentDescription()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentDescription (
    const char * description)
```

12.268.5.32 SetSegmentLabel()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentLabel (
    const char * label)
```

12.268.5.33 SetSegmentNumber()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentNumber (
    const unsigned short num)
```

12.268.5.34 SetSurfaceCount()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSurfaceCount (
    const unsigned long nb)
```

12.268.6 Member Data Documentation**12.268.6.1 AnatomicRegion**

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry gdcm::Segment::AnatomicRegion [protected]
```

12.268.6.2 AnatomicRegionModifiers

```
BasicCodedEntryVector gdcm::Segment::AnatomicRegionModifiers [protected]
```

12.268.6.3 PropertyCategory

`SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry` `gdcm::Segment::PropertyCategory` [protected]

12.268.6.4 PropertyType

`SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry` `gdcm::Segment::PropertyType` [protected]

12.268.6.5 PropertyTypeModifiers

`BasicCodedEntryVector` `gdcm::Segment::PropertyTypeModifiers` [protected]

12.268.6.6 SegmentAlgorithmName

`std::string` `gdcm::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmName` [protected]

12.268.6.7 SegmentAlgorithmType

`ALGOType` `gdcm::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmType` [protected]

12.268.6.8 SegmentDescription

`std::string` `gdcm::Segment::SegmentDescription` [protected]

12.268.6.9 SegmentLabel

`std::string` `gdcm::Segment::SegmentLabel` [protected]

12.268.6.10 SegmentNumber

`unsigned short` `gdcm::Segment::SegmentNumber` [protected]

12.268.6.11 SurfaceCount

`unsigned long` `gdcm::Segment::SurfaceCount` [protected]

12.268.6.12 Surfaces

`SurfaceVector` `gdcm::Segment::Surfaces` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSegment.h](#)

12.269 `gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable` Class Reference

`SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable` class.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable`:

Public Member Functions

- [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) ()
- [~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) () override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const override
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, const unsigned char *array, unsigned int length) override
Initialize a [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::LookupTable](#)

- [LookupTable](#) ()
- [LookupTable](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- [~LookupTable](#) () override
- void [Allocate](#) (unsigned short bitsample=8)
Allocate the LUT.
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear the LUT.
- bool [Decode](#) (char *outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char *inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const
- void [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) const
Decode the LUT.
- bool [Decode8](#) (char *outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char *inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const
Decode into RGB 8 bits space.
- unsigned short [GetBitSample](#) () const
return the bit sample
- bool [GetBufferAsRGBA](#) (unsigned char *rgba) const
return the LUT as RGBA buffer
- void [GetLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, unsigned char *array, unsigned int &length) const

- void [GetLUTDescriptor](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, unsigned short &length, unsigned short &subscript, unsigned short &bitsize) const
- unsigned int [GetLUTLength](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type) const
- const unsigned char * [GetPointer](#) () const
return a raw pointer to the LUT
- void [InitializeBlueLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- bool [Initialized](#) () const
return whether the LUT has been initialized
- void [InitializeGreenLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- void [InitializeLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
Generic interface:
- void [InitializeRedLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:
- bool [IsRGB8](#) () const
Return whether 16 bits LUT is in RGB 8 bits space.
- void [SetBlueLUT](#) (const unsigned char *blue, unsigned int length)
- void [SetGreenLUT](#) (const unsigned char *green, unsigned int length)
- void [SetRedLUT](#) (const unsigned char *red, unsigned int length)
- bool [WriteBufferAsRGBA](#) (const unsigned char *rgba)
Write the LUT as RGBA.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Additional Inherited Members

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::LookupTable](#)

- enum [LookupTableType](#) {
 [RED](#) = 0 ,
 [GREEN](#) ,
 [BLUE](#) ,
 [GRAY](#) ,
 [UNKNOWN](#) }

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::LookupTable](#)

- unsigned short [BitSample](#)
- bool [IncompleteLUT](#):1
- LookupTableInternal * [Internal](#)

12.269.1 Detailed Description

[SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) class.

12.269.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.269.2.1 [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)()

```
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ()
```

12.269.2.2 [~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)()

```
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::~~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable () [override]
```

12.269.3 Member Function Documentation

12.269.3.1 [Print](#)()

```
void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::LookupTable](#).

12.269.3.2 [SetLUT](#)()

```
void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SetLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    const unsigned char * array,
    unsigned int length) [override], [virtual]
```

Initialize a [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::LookupTable](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h](#)

12.270 gdcm::SegmentReader Class Reference

This class defines a segment reader.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SegmentReader:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentReader:

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [SegmentVector](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SegmentReader](#) ()
- [~SegmentReader](#) () override
- [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) ()
- [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) () const
- bool [Read](#) () override

Read.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- [Reader](#) ()
- virtual [~Reader](#) ()
- bool [CanRead](#) () const
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- *Set/Get File.*
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- *Set/Get File.*
- size_t [GetStreamCurrentPosition](#) () const
- bool [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > const &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- *Will only read the specified selected private tags.*
- bool [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- *Will only read the specified selected tags.*
- bool [ReadUpToTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags=std::set< [Tag](#) >())
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) &file)
- *Set/Get File.*
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &input_stream)
- *Set the open-ed stream directly.*

Protected Types

- typedef std::map< unsigned long, [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [SegmentMap](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadSegment](#) (const [Item](#) &segmentItem, const unsigned int idx)
- bool [ReadSegments](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- std::istream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- bool [ReadDataSet](#) ()
- bool [ReadMetaInformation](#) ()
- bool [ReadPreamble](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [SegmentMap](#) [Segments](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [File](#) > [F](#)

12.270.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment reader.

It reads attributes of group 0x0062.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

12.270.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.270.2.1 SegmentMap

```
typedef std::map< unsigned long, SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentMap [protected]
```

12.270.2.2 SegmentVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentVector
```


12.270.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.270.3.1 SegmentReader()

```
gdcm::SegmentReader::SegmentReader ()
```

12.270.3.2 ~SegmentReader()

```
gdcm::SegmentReader::~~SegmentReader () [override]
```

12.270.4 Member Function Documentation

12.270.4.1 GetSegments() [1/2]

```
SegmentVector gdcm::SegmentReader::GetSegments ()
```

12.270.4.2 GetSegments() [2/2]

```
SegmentVector gdcm::SegmentReader::GetSegments () const
```

12.270.4.3 Read()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentReader::Read () [override], [virtual]
```

Read.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#).

12.270.4.4 ReadSegment()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegment (  
    const Item & segmentItem,  
    const unsigned int idx) [protected]
```

12.270.4.5 ReadSegments()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegments () [protected]
```

12.270.5 Member Data Documentation

12.270.5.1 Segments

[SegmentMap](#) `gdcm::SegmentReader::Segments` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSegmentReader.h](#)

12.271 `gdcm::SegmentWriter` Class Reference

This class defines a segment writer.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::SegmentWriter`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SegmentWriter`:

Public Types

- typedef `std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > >` [SegmentVector](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SegmentWriter](#) ()
- [~SegmentWriter](#) () override
- void [AddSegment](#) ([SmartPointer< Segment >](#) segment)
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfSegments](#) () const
- [SmartPointer< Segment >](#) [GetSegment](#) (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- [SegmentVector](#) & [GetSegments](#) ()
- const [SegmentVector](#) & [GetSegments](#) () const
- void [SetNumberOfSegments](#) (const unsigned int size)
- void [SetSegments](#) ([SegmentVector](#) &segments)
- bool [Write](#) () override

Write.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- [Writer](#) ()
- virtual [~Writer](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOff](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOn](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) (bool b)
Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default).
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header).
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set the filename of DICOM file to write:
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &output_stream)
Set user ostream buffer.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- bool [GetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) () const
- std::ostream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- void [SetWriteDataSetOnly](#) (bool b)

Protected Attributes

- [SegmentVector](#) [Segments](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- std::ofstream * [Ofstream](#)
- std::ostream * [Stream](#)

12.271.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment writer.

It writes attributes of group 0x0062.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

12.271.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.271.2.1 SegmentVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcM::SegmentWriter::SegmentVector
```

12.271.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.271.3.1 SegmentWriter()

```
gdcM::SegmentWriter::SegmentWriter ()
```

12.271.3.2 ~SegmentWriter()

```
gdcM::SegmentWriter::~~SegmentWriter () [override]
```

12.271.4 Member Function Documentation

12.271.4.1 AddSegment()

```
void gdcM::SegmentWriter::AddSegment (  
    SmartPointer< Segment > segment)
```

12.271.4.2 GetNumberOfSegments()

```
unsigned int gdcM::SegmentWriter::GetNumberOfSegments () const
```

12.271.4.3 GetSegment()

```
SmartPointer< Segment > gdcM::SegmentWriter::GetSegment (  
    const unsigned int idx = 0) const
```

12.271.4.4 GetSegments() [1/2]

```
SegmentVector & gdcM::SegmentWriter::GetSegments ()
```

12.271.4.5 GetSegments() [2/2]

```
const SegmentVector & gdcM::SegmentWriter::GetSegments () const
```

12.271.4.6 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::PrepareWrite () [protected]
```

12.271.4.7 SetNumberOfSegments()

```
void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetNumberOfSegments (
    const unsigned int size)
```

12.271.4.8 SetSegments()

```
void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetSegments (
    SegmentVector & segments)
```

12.271.4.9 Write()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::Write () [override], [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#).

12.271.5 Member Data Documentation

12.271.5.1 Segments

```
SegmentVector gdcm::SegmentWriter::Segments [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSegmentWriter.h](#)

12.272 gdcm::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference

Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

```
#include <gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments`:

Public Types

- typedef FragmentVector::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::vector< [Fragment](#) > [FragmentVector](#)
- typedef FragmentVector::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef FragmentVector::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SequenceOfFragments](#) ()
constructor (UndefinedLength by default)
- void [AddFragment](#) ([Fragment](#) const &item)
Appends a [Fragment](#) to the already added ones.
- [Iterator](#) [Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) () override
Clear.
- unsigned long [ComputeByteLength](#) () const
- [VL](#) [ComputeLength](#) () const
- [Iterator](#) [End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer, unsigned long length) const
- bool [GetFragBuffer](#) (unsigned int fragNb, char *buffer, unsigned long &length) const
- const [Fragment](#) & [GetFragment](#) ([SizeType](#) num) const
- [VL](#) [GetLength](#) () const override
Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfFragments](#) () const
- [BasicOffsetTable](#) & [GetTable](#) ()
- const [BasicOffsetTable](#) & [GetTable](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) length) override
Sets the actual SQ length.
- template<typename TSwap>
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [WriteBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Value](#)

- [Value](#) ()=default
- [~Value](#) () override=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#) < [SequenceOfFragments](#) > [New](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Value](#)

- virtual void [SetLengthOnly](#) (VL l)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.272.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

Todo I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

Examples

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), and [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#).

12.272.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.272.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef FragmentVector::const_iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ConstIterator
```

12.272.2.2 FragmentVector

```
typedef std::vector<Fragment> gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::FragmentVector
```

12.272.2.3 Iterator

```
typedef FragmentVector::iterator gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::Iterator
```

12.272.2.4 SizeType

```
typedef FragmentVector::size_type gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::SizeType
```

12.272.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.272.3.1 SequenceOfFragments()

```
gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::SequenceOfFragments () [inline]
```

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

12.272.4 Member Function Documentation

12.272.4.1 AddFragment()

```
void gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::AddFragment (  
    Fragment const & item)
```

Appends a [Fragment](#) to the already added ones.

12.272.4.2 Begin() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::Begin () [inline]
```

Referenced by [Print\(\)](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

12.272.4.3 Begin() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::Begin () const [inline]
```


12.272.4.4 Clear()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Clear () [override], [virtual]
```

Clear.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

12.272.4.5 ComputeByteLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeByteLength () const
```

12.272.4.6 ComputeLength()

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeLength () const
```

12.272.4.7 End() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::End () [inline]
```

Referenced by [Print\(\)](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

12.272.4.8 End() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::End () const [inline]
```

12.272.4.9 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetBuffer (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned long length) const
```

12.272.4.10 GetFragBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragBuffer (
    unsigned int fragNb,
    char * buffer,
    unsigned long & length) const
```

12.272.4.11 GetFragment()

```
const Fragment & gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragment (
    SizeType num) const
```

Examples

[DecompressImage.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

12.272.4.12 GetLength()

```
VL gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::GetLength () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

12.272.4.13 GetNumberOfFragments()

```
SizeType gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::GetNumberOfFragments () const
```

Examples

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

12.272.4.14 GetTable() [1/2]

```
BasicOffsetTable & gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable () [inline]
```

12.272.4.15 GetTable() [2/2]

```
const BasicOffsetTable & gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable () const [inline]
```

12.272.4.16 New()

```
SmartPointer< SequenceOfFragments > gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::New () [inline], [static]
```

Examples

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), and [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#).

References [SequenceOfFragments\(\)](#).

12.272.4.17 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::operator==(
    const Value & val) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

References [SequenceOfFragments\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Value::Value\(\)](#).

12.272.4.18 Print()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

References [Begin\(\)](#), and [End\(\)](#).

12.272.4.19 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Read (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true) [inline]
```

References [ReadPreValue\(\)](#), and [ReadValue\(\)](#).

12.272.4.20 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

References [gdcmDebugMacro](#).

Referenced by [Read\(\)](#).

12.272.4.21 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro](#), [gdcmDebugMacro](#), [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVL\(\)](#), [gdcm::Fragment::Read\(\)](#), [gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Exception::what\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Read\(\)](#).

12.272.4.22 SetLength()

```
void gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::SetLength (
    VL length) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

12.272.4.23 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::ostream const & gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [Begin\(\)](#), [End\(\)](#), [gdcM::Tag::Write\(\)](#), and [gdcM::VL::Write\(\)](#).

12.272.4.24 WriteBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::WriteBuffer (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Examples

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMSequenceOfFragments.h](#)

12.273 gdcM::SequenceOfItems Class Reference

Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

```
#include <gdcMSequenceOfItems.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::SequenceOfItems`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::SequenceOfItems`:

Public Types

- typedef `ItemVector::const_iterator` [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef `std::vector< Item >` [ItemVector](#)
- typedef `ItemVector::iterator` [Iterator](#)
- typedef `ItemVector::size_type` [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SequenceOfItems](#) ()
constructor (UndefinedLength by default)
- void [AddItem](#) (Item const &item)
Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.
- [Item](#) & [AddNewUndefinedLengthItem](#) ()
Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.
- [Iterator Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) () override
remove all items within the sequence
- template<typename TDE>
[VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- [Iterator End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- [Item](#) & [GetItem](#) (SizeType position)
- const [Item](#) & [GetItem](#) (SizeType position) const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const override
Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.
- [SizeType GetNumberOfItems](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length
- [SequenceOfItems](#) & [operator=](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) &val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const override
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- bool [RemoveItemByIndex](#) (const [SizeType](#) index)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) length) override
Sets the actual SQ length.
- void [SetLengthToUndefined](#) ()
Properly set the Sequence of [Item](#) to be undefined length.
- void [SetNumberOfItems](#) (SizeType n)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Value](#)

- [Value](#) ()=default
- [~Value](#) () override=default

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const Object &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [New](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ItemVector](#) [Items](#)
Vector of Sequence Items.
- [VL](#) [SequenceLengthField](#)
Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff if undefined).

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Value](#)

- virtual void [SetLengthOnly](#) (VL l)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.273.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

(value representation : SQ)

- a [Value](#) Representation for Data Elements that contains a sequence of Data Sets.
- Sequence of [Item](#) allows for Nested Data Sets

See PS 3.5, 7.4.6 Data [Element Type](#) Within a Sequence

Note

SEQUENCE OF ITEMS (VALUE REPRESENTATION SQ) A [Value](#) Representation for Data Elements that contain a sequence of Data Sets. Sequence of Items allows for Nested Data Sets.

Examples

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), and [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

12.273.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.273.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef ItemVector::const_iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::ConstIterator
```

12.273.2.2 ItemVector

```
typedef std::vector< Item > gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::ItemVector
```

12.273.2.3 Iterator

```
typedef ItemVector::iterator gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Iterator
```

12.273.2.4 SizeType

```
typedef ItemVector::size_type gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType
```

Examples

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), and [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

12.273.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.273.3.1 SequenceOfItems()

```
gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SequenceOfItems () [inline]
```

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

References [SequenceLengthField](#).

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), [operator=\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

12.273.4 Member Function Documentation

12.273.4.1 AddItem()

```
void gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::AddItem (  
    Item const & item)
```

Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#).

12.273.4.2 AddNewUndefinedLengthItem()

```
Item & gdcM::SequenceOfItems::AddNewUndefinedLengthItem ()
```

Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.

12.273.4.3 Begin() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Begin () [inline]
```

References [Items](#).

12.273.4.4 Begin() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Begin () const [inline]
```

References [Items](#).

12.273.4.5 Clear()

```
void gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Clear () [override], [virtual]
```

remove all items within the sequence

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

12.273.4.6 ComputeLength()

```
template<typename TDE>
VL gdcM::SequenceOfItems::ComputeLength () const
```

12.273.4.7 End() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcM::SequenceOfItems::End () [inline]
```

References [Items](#).

12.273.4.8 End() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcM::SequenceOfItems::End () const [inline]
```

References [Items](#).

12.273.4.9 FindDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::FindDataElement (
    const Tag & t) const
```

12.273.4.10 GetItem() [1/2]

```
Item & gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (
    SizeType position)
```

12.273.4.11 GetItem() [2/2]

```
const Item & gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (
    SizeType position) const
```

Examples

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), and [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#).

12.273.4.12 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetLength () const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

References [SequenceLengthField](#).

Referenced by [Read\(\)](#).

12.273.4.13 GetNumberOfItems()

```
SizeType gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetNumberOfItems () const [inline]
```

Examples

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), and [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#).

References [Items](#).

12.273.4.14 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::IsEmpty () const [inline]
```

References [Items](#).

12.273.4.15 IsUndefinedLength()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::IsUndefinedLength () const [inline]
```

return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length

References [SequenceLengthField](#).

12.273.4.16 New()

```
SmartPointer< SequenceOfItems > gdcm::SequenceOfItems::New () [inline], [static]
```

Examples

[NewSequence.cs](#).

References [SequenceOfItems\(\)](#).

12.273.4.17 operator=()

```
SequenceOfItems & gdcm::SequenceOfItems::operator= (  
    const SequenceOfItems & val) [inline]
```

References [SequenceOfItems\(\)](#), [Items](#), and [SequenceLengthField](#).

12.273.4.18 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::operator== (  
    const Value & val) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

References [SequenceOfItems\(\)](#), [gdcm::Value::Value\(\)](#), [Items](#), and [SequenceLengthField](#).

12.273.4.19 Print()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

References [Items](#), and [SequenceLengthField](#).

12.273.4.20 Read()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::Item::Clear\(\)](#), [gdcmDebugMacro](#), [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::Exception::GetDescription\(\)](#), [GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::Item::GetNestedDataSet\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVL\(\)](#), [Items](#), [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#), [SequenceLengthField](#), and [gdcm::DataSet::Size\(\)](#).

12.273.4.21 RemoveItemByIndex()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::RemoveItemByIndex (
    const SizeType index)
```

Remove an [Item](#) as specified by its index, if index > size, false is returned Index starts at 1 not 0

12.273.4.22 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SetLength (
    VL length) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

References [SequenceLengthField](#).

12.273.4.23 SetLengthToUndefined()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SetLengthToUndefined ()
```

Properly set the Sequence of [Item](#) to be undefined length.

12.273.4.24 SetNumberOfItems()

```
void gdcM::SequenceOfItems::SetNumberOfItems (
    SizeType n) [inline]
```

References [Items](#).

12.273.4.25 Write()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::ostream const & gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [Items](#), [SequenceLengthField](#), [gdcM::Tag::Write\(\)](#), and [gdcM::VL::Write\(\)](#).

12.273.5 Member Data Documentation

12.273.5.1 Items

```
ItemVector gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Items
```

Vector of Sequence Items.

Referenced by [Begin\(\)](#), [Begin\(\)](#), [End\(\)](#), [End\(\)](#), [GetNumberOfItems\(\)](#), [IsEmpty\(\)](#), [operator=\(\)](#), [operator==\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), [Read\(\)](#), [SetNumberOfItems\(\)](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

12.273.5.2 SequenceLengthField

```
VL gdcM::SequenceOfItems::SequenceLengthField
```

Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff if undefined).

Referenced by [SequenceOfItems\(\)](#), [GetLength\(\)](#), [IsUndefinedLength\(\)](#), [operator=\(\)](#), [operator==\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), [Read\(\)](#), [SetLength\(\)](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMSequenceOfItems.h](#)

12.274 gdcM::SerieHelper Class Reference

[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

```
#include <gdcMSerieHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::SerieHelper:

Public Member Functions

- [SerieHelper](#) ()
- [~SerieHelper](#) ()
- void [AddRestriction](#) (const std::string &tag)
- void [AddRestriction](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t elem, std::string const &value, int op)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- void [CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier](#) ()
- std::string [CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier](#) ([File](#) *inFile)
- [FileList](#) * [GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet](#) ()
- [FileList](#) * [GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet](#) ()
- void [OrderFileList](#) ([FileList](#) *fileSet)
- void [SetDirectory](#) (std::string const &dir, bool recursive=false)
- void [SetLoadMode](#) (int)
- void [SetUseSeriesDetails](#) (bool useSeriesDetails)

Protected Types

- using [Rule](#)
- typedef std::vector< [Rule](#) > [SerieRestrictions](#)
- typedef std::map< std::string, [FileList](#) * > [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddFile](#) ([FileWithName](#) &header)
- void [AddFileName](#) (std::string const &filename)
- void [AddRestriction](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag)
- bool [FileNameOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileList)
- bool [ImageNumberOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileList)
- bool [ImagePositionPatientOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileSet)
- bool [UserOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileSet)

Protected Attributes

- [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator](#) [ItFileSetHt](#)
- [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#) [SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT](#)

12.274.1 Detailed Description

[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

Instead see [ImageHelper](#) or [IPPSorter](#)

12.274.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.274.2.1 Rule

```
using gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule [protected]
```

Initial value:

```
struct RuleStructure{  
    uint16_t group;  
    uint16_t elem;  
    std::string value;  
    int op;  
}
```

12.274.2.2 SerieRestrictions

```
typedef std::vector<Rule> gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieRestrictions [protected]
```

12.274.2.3 SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap

```
typedef std::map<std::string, FileList *> gdcm::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap [protected]
```

12.274.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.274.3.1 SerieHelper()

```
gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieHelper ()
```

12.274.3.2 ~SerieHelper()

```
gdcm::SerieHelper::~~SerieHelper ()
```

12.274.4 Member Function Documentation

12.274.4.1 AddFile()

```
bool gdcm::SerieHelper::AddFile (  
    FileWithName & header) [protected]
```

12.274.4.2 AddFileName()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddFileName (  
    std::string const & filename) [protected]
```

12.274.4.3 AddRestriction() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
    const std::string & tag)
```

12.274.4.4 AddRestriction() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
    const Tag & tag) [protected]
```

12.274.4.5 AddRestriction() [3/3]

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t elem,
    std::string const & value,
    int op)
```

12.274.4.6 Clear()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::Clear ()
```

12.274.4.7 CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier ()
```

12.274.4.8 CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier()

```
std::string gdcm::SerieHelper::CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier (
    File * inFile)
```

12.274.4.9 FileNameOrdering()

```
bool gdcm::SerieHelper::FileNameOrdering (
    FileList * fileList) [protected]
```

12.274.4.10 GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet()

```
FileList * gdcm::SerieHelper::GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet ()
```

12.274.4.11 GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet()

```
FileList * gdcM::SerieHelper::GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet ()
```

12.274.4.12 ImageNumberOrdering()

```
bool gdcM::SerieHelper::ImageNumberOrdering (  
    FileList * fileList) [protected]
```

12.274.4.13 ImagePositionPatientOrdering()

```
bool gdcM::SerieHelper::ImagePositionPatientOrdering (  
    FileList * fileSet) [protected]
```

12.274.4.14 OrderFileList()

```
void gdcM::SerieHelper::OrderFileList (  
    FileList * fileSet)
```

12.274.4.15 SetDirectory()

```
void gdcM::SerieHelper::SetDirectory (  
    std::string const & dir,  
    bool recursive = false)
```

12.274.4.16 SetLoadMode()

```
void gdcM::SerieHelper::SetLoadMode (  
    int ) [inline]
```

12.274.4.17 SetUseSeriesDetails()

```
void gdcM::SerieHelper::SetUseSeriesDetails (  
    bool useSeriesDetails)
```

12.274.4.18 UserOrdering()

```
bool gdcM::SerieHelper::UserOrdering (  
    FileList * fileSet) [protected]
```


12.274.5 Member Data Documentation

12.274.5.1 ItFileSetHt

`SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator gdcm::SerieHelper::ItFileSetHt` [protected]

12.274.5.2 SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT

`SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap gdcm::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSerieHelper.h](#)

12.275 gdcm::Series Class Reference

[Series.](#)

```
#include <gdcmSeries.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Series](#) ()=default

12.275.1 Detailed Description

[Series.](#)

12.275.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.275.2.1 Series()

`gdcm::Series::Series ()` [default]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSeries.h](#)

12.276 gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (uint8_t levelofsupport, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig, uint8_t elementcoercion)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.276.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 [Table B.3-1](#) SERVICE-CLASS-APPLICATION-INFORMATION (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

12.276.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.276.2.1 ServiceClassApplicationInformation()

```
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::ServiceClassApplicationInformation ()
```

12.276.3 Member Function Documentation

12.276.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.276.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Read (  
    std::istream & is)
```

12.276.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::SetTuple (  
    uint8_t levelofsupport,  
    uint8_t levelofdigitalsig,  
    uint8_t elementcoercion)
```

12.276.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Size () const
```

12.276.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h](#)

12.277 gdcm::ServiceClassUser Class Reference

[ServiceClassUser](#).

```
#include <gdcmServiceClassUser.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ServiceClassUser:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ServiceClassUser:

Public Member Functions

- [ServiceClassUser](#) ()
- [ServiceClassUser](#) (const [ServiceClassUser](#) &)=delete
- [~ServiceClassUser](#) () override
- const char * [GetAETitle](#) () const
- const char * [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- double [GetTimeout](#) () const
- bool [InitializeConnection](#) ()
- bool [IsPresentationContextAccepted](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc) const
Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.
- void [operator=](#) (const [ServiceClassUser](#) &)=delete
- bool [SendEcho](#) ()
C-ECHO.
- bool [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDatasets)
C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, const char *outputdir)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDatasets)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [File](#) > &retFile)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.

- bool [SendStore](#) (const char *filename)
Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.
- bool [SendStore](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
Execute a C-STORE on a [DataSet](#), the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.
- bool [SendStore](#) ([File](#) const &file)
- void [SetAETitle](#) (const char *aetitle)
set calling ae title
- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char *aetitle)
set called ae title
- void [SetHostname](#) (const char *hostname)
Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address).
- void [SetPort](#) (uint16_t port)
Set port of remote host (called application).
- void [SetPortSCP](#) (uint16_t portscp)
Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE).
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcs)
Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.
- void [SetTimeout](#) (double t)
set/get Timeout
- bool [StartAssociation](#) ()
Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.
- bool [StopAssociation](#) ()
Stop the running association.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [ServiceClassUser](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.277.1 Detailed Description

[ServiceClassUser](#).

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.277.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.277.2.1 [ServiceClassUser](#)() [1/2]

```
gdcm::ServiceClassUser::ServiceClassUser ()
```

Construct a SCU with default:

- hostname = localhost
- port = 104

Referenced by [ServiceClassUser\(\)](#), [New\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.277.2.2 [~ServiceClassUser](#)()

```
gdcm::ServiceClassUser::~~ServiceClassUser () [override]
```

12.277.2.3 [ServiceClassUser](#)() [2/2]

```
gdcm::ServiceClassUser::ServiceClassUser (  
    const ServiceClassUser & ) [delete]
```

References [ServiceClassUser\(\)](#).

12.277.3 Member Function Documentation

12.277.3.1 GetAETitle()

```
const char * gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetAETitle () const
```

12.277.3.2 GetCalledAETitle()

```
const char * gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetCalledAETitle () const
```

12.277.3.3 GetTimeout()

```
double gdcm::ServiceClassUser::GetTimeout () const
```

12.277.3.4 InitializeConnection()

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::InitializeConnection ()
```

Will try to connect This will setup the actual timeout used during the whole connection time. Need to call SetTimeout first

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.277.3.5 IsPresentationContextAccepted()

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::IsPresentationContextAccepted (  
    const PresentationContext & pc) const
```

Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.

12.277.3.6 New()

```
SmartPointer< ServiceClassUser > gdcm::ServiceClassUser::New () [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

References [ServiceClassUser\(\)](#).

12.277.3.7 operator=()

```
void gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::operator= (
    const ServiceClassUser & ) [delete]
```

References [ServiceClassUser\(\)](#).

12.277.3.8 SendEcho()

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendEcho ()
```

C-ECHO.

12.277.3.9 SendFind()

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendFind (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets)
```

C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.

12.277.3.10 SendMove() [1/3]

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    const char * outputdir)
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.

12.277.3.11 SendMove() [2/3]

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets)
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.

12.277.3.12 SendMove() [3/3]

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    std::vector< File > & retFile)
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.

12.277.3.13 SendStore() [1/3]

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
    const char * filename)
```

Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.277.3.14 SendStore() [2/3]

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
    DataSet const & ds)
```

Execute a C-STORE on a [DataSet](#), the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.

12.277.3.15 SendStore() [3/3]

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
    File const & file)
```

Execute a C-STORE on a [File](#), the transfer syntax used for the query is based on the file.

12.277.3.16 SetAETitle()

```
void gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SetAETitle (
    const char * aetitle)
```

set calling ae title

12.277.3.17 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SetCalledAETitle (
    const char * aetitle)
```

set called ae title

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.277.3.18 SetHostname()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetHostname (
    const char * hostname)
```

Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address).

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.277.3.19 SetPort()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPort (
    uint16_t port)
```

Set port of remote host (called application).

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.277.3.20 SetPortSCP()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPortSCP (
    uint16_t portscp)
```

Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE).

12.277.3.21 SetPresentationContexts()

```
void gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SetPresentationContexts (
    std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcs)
```

Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.277.3.22 SetTimeout()

```
void gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SetTimeout (
    double t)
```

set/get Timeout

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.277.3.23 StartAssociation()

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::StartAssociation ()
```

Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.277.3.24 StopAssociation()

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::StopAssociation ()
```

Stop the running association.

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMServiceClassUser.h](#)

12.278 gdcM::SHA1 Class Reference

Class for [SHA1](#).

```
#include <gdcMSHA1.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SHA1](#) ()
- [SHA1](#) (const SHA1 &)=delete
- [~SHA1](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [SHA1](#) &)=delete

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Compute](#) (const char *buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[20 *2+1])
- static bool [ComputeFile](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[20 *2+1])

12.278.1 Detailed Description

Class for [SHA1](#).

Warning

this class is able to pick from one implementation:

1. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

12.278.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.278.2.1 [SHA1\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcm::SHA1::SHA1 ()
```

Referenced by [SHA1\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.278.2.2 [~SHA1\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::SHA1::~~SHA1 ()
```

12.278.2.3 [SHA1\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcm::SHA1::SHA1 (  
    const SHA1 & ) [delete]
```

References [SHA1\(\)](#).

12.278.3 Member Function Documentation

12.278.3.1 Compute()

```
bool gdcM::SHA1::Compute (
    const char * buffer,
    unsigned long buf_len,
    char digest_str[20 *2+1]) [static]
```

12.278.3.2 ComputeFile()

```
bool gdcM::SHA1::ComputeFile (
    const char * filename,
    char digest_str[20 *2+1]) [static]
```

12.278.3.3 operator=()

```
void gdcM::SHA1::operator= (
    const SHA1 & ) [delete]
```

References [SHA1\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMSHA1.h](#)

12.279 gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

```
#include <gdcMCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >:

Public Types

- typedef [SimpleMemberCommand](#) Self
- typedef void(T::* [TMemberFunctionPointer](#)) ()

Public Member Functions

- [SimpleMemberCommand](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [Execute](#) (const [Subject](#) *, const [Event](#) &) override
- void [Execute](#) ([Subject](#) *, const [Event](#) &) override
- void [operator=](#) (const [Self](#) &)=delete
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T *object, [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Command](#)

- [Command](#) (const [Command](#) &)=delete
- void [operator=](#) (const [Command](#) &)=delete

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [SimpleMemberCommand](#) > [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [SimpleMemberCommand](#) ()
- [~SimpleMemberCommand](#) () override=default

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Command](#)

- [Command](#) ()
- [~Command](#) () override

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [TMemberFunctionPointer m_MemberFunction](#)
- T * [m_This](#)

12.279.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>
class gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >
```

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

[SimpleMemberCommand](#) calls a pointer to a member function with no arguments.

12.279.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.279.2.1 Self

```
template<typename T>
typedef SimpleMemberCommand gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Self
```

Standard class typedefs.

12.279.2.2 TMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<typename T>
typedef void(T::* gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::TMemberFunctionPointer) ()
```

A method callback.

12.279.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.279.3.1 SimpleMemberCommand() [1/2]

```
template<typename T>
gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SimpleMemberCommand (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

12.279.3.2 SimpleMemberCommand() [2/2]

```
template<typename T>
gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SimpleMemberCommand () [inline], [protected]
```

12.279.3.3 ~SimpleMemberCommand()

```
template<typename T>
gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::~~SimpleMemberCommand () [override], [protected], [default]
```

12.279.4 Member Function Documentation

12.279.4.1 Execute() [1/2]

```
template<typename T>
void gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute (
    const Subject * caller,
    const Event & event) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a const [Object](#)

Implements [gdcmm::Command](#).

12.279.4.2 Execute() [2/2]

```
template<typename T>
void gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute (
    Subject * ,
    const Event & ) [inline], [override], [virtual]
```

Invoke the callback function.

Implements [gdcmm::Command](#).

12.279.4.3 New()

```
template<typename T>
SmartPointer< SimpleMemberCommand > gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::New () [inline], [static]
```

Run-time type information (and related methods). Method for creation through the object factory.

12.279.4.4 operator=()

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::operator= (
    const Self & ) [delete]
```

12.279.4.5 SetCallbackFunction()

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
    T * object,
    TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction) [inline]
```

Specify the callback function.

12.279.5 Member Data Documentation**12.279.5.1 m_MemberFunction**

```
template<typename T>
TMemberFunctionPointer gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction [protected]
```

12.279.5.2 m_This

```
template<typename T>
T* gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_This [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCommand.h](#)

12.280 gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher Class Reference

[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#).

```
#include <gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h>
```


Public Member Functions

- [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) (const SimpleSubjectWatcher &)=delete
- [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) ([Subject](#) *s, const char *comment="")
- virtual [~SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) &)=delete

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [EndFilter](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowAbort](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowAnonymization](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowData](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowDataSet](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowFileName](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowIteration](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowProgress](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [StartFilter](#) ()
- void [TestAbortOff](#) ()
- void [TestAbortOn](#) ()

12.280.1 Detailed Description

[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#).

This is a typical [Subject](#) Watcher class. It will observe all events.

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [ScanDirectory.cs](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.280.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.280.2.1 SimpleSubjectWatcher() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::SimpleSubjectWatcher (
    Subject * s,
    const char * comment = "")
```

Referenced by [SimpleSubjectWatcher\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.280.2.2 ~SimpleSubjectWatcher()

```
virtual gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::~~SimpleSubjectWatcher () [virtual]
```

12.280.2.3 SimpleSubjectWatcher() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::SimpleSubjectWatcher (
    const SimpleSubjectWatcher & ) [delete]
```

References [SimpleSubjectWatcher\(\)](#).

12.280.3 Member Function Documentation

12.280.3.1 EndFilter()

```
virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::EndFilter () [protected], [virtual]
```

12.280.3.2 operator=()

```
void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::operator= (
    const SimpleSubjectWatcher & ) [delete]
```

References [SimpleSubjectWatcher\(\)](#).

12.280.3.3 ShowAbort()

```
virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAbort () [protected], [virtual]
```

12.280.3.4 ShowAnonymization()

```
virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAnonymization (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt) [protected], [virtual]
```

12.280.3.5 ShowData()

```
virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowData (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt) [protected], [virtual]
```

12.280.3.6 ShowDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowDataSet (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt) [protected], [virtual]
```

12.280.3.7 ShowFileName()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowFileName (  
    Subject * caller,  
    const Event & evt) [protected], [virtual]
```

Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.280.3.8 ShowIteration()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowIteration () [protected], [virtual]
```

12.280.3.9 ShowProgress()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowProgress (  
    Subject * caller,  
    const Event & evt) [protected], [virtual]
```

12.280.3.10 StartFilter()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::StartFilter () [protected], [virtual]
```

12.280.3.11 TestAbortOff()

```
void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOff () [protected]
```

12.280.3.12 TestAbortOn()

```
void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOn () [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h](#)

12.281 gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmMrProtocol.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice:

Public Attributes

- [Vector3 Normal](#)
- [Vector3 Position](#)

12.281.1 Member Data Documentation

12.281.1.1 Normal

`Vector3 gdcM::MrProtocol::Slice::Normal`

12.281.1.2 Position

`Vector3 gdcM::MrProtocol::Slice::Position`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMrProtocol.h](#)

12.282 gdcM::MrProtocol::SliceArray Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcMMrProtocol.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::MrProtocol::SliceArray:

Public Attributes

- `std::vector< Slice > Slices`

12.282.1 Member Data Documentation

12.282.1.1 Slices

`std::vector< Slice > gdcM::MrProtocol::SliceArray::Slices`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMrProtocol.h](#)

12.283 gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType > Class Template Reference

Class for Smart Pointer.

```
#include <gdcMSmartPointer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >:

Public Member Functions

- [SmartPointer](#) ()
- [SmartPointer](#) (const SmartPointer< ObjectType > &p)
- [SmartPointer](#) (ObjectType *p)
- [SmartPointer](#) (ObjectType const &p)
- [~SmartPointer](#) ()
- ObjectType * [GetPointer](#) () const
Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.
- [operator ObjectType *](#) () const
Return pointer to object.
- ObjectType & [operator*](#) () const
- ObjectType * [operator->](#) () const
Overload operator ->.
- [SmartPointer](#) & [operator=](#) (ObjectType *r)
Overload operator assignment.
- [SmartPointer](#) & [operator=](#) (ObjectType const &r)
- [SmartPointer](#) & [operator=](#) ([SmartPointer](#) const &r)
Overload operator assignment.

12.283.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class ObjectType>
class gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >
```

Class for Smart Pointer.

Will only work for subclass of [gdcM::Object](#) See `tr1/shared_ptr` for a more general approach (not invasive) `#include <tr1/memory> { shared_ptr<Bla> b(new Bla); }`

Note

Class partly based on post by Bill Hubauer: <http://groups.google.com/group/comp.lang.c++.msg/173ddc38a827a930>

See also

<http://www.davethehat.com/articles/smarterp.htm>

and `itk::SmartPointer`

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [GenAllIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [gdcMrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcMrtplan.cxx](#).

12.283.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.283.2.1 SmartPointer() [1/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer () [inline]
```

12.283.2.2 SmartPointer() [2/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
    const SmartPointer< ObjectType > & p) [inline]
```

12.283.2.3 SmartPointer() [3/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
    ObjectType * p) [inline]
```

12.283.2.4 SmartPointer() [4/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
    ObjectType const & p) [inline]
```

12.283.2.5 ~SmartPointer()

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::~SmartPointer () [inline]
```

12.283.3 Member Function Documentation

12.283.3.1 GetPointer()

```
template<class ObjectType>
ObjectType * gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::GetPointer () const [inline]
```

Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.

12.283.3.2 operator ObjectType *()

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator ObjectType * () const [inline]
```

Return pointer to object.

12.283.3.3 operator*()

```
template<class ObjectType>
ObjectType & gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator* () const [inline]
```

12.283.3.4 operator->()

```
template<class ObjectType>
ObjectType * gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator-> () const [inline]
```

Overload operator ->.

12.283.3.5 operator=() [1/3]

```
template<class ObjectType>
SmartPointer & gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
    ObjectType * r) [inline]
```

Overload operator assignment.

12.283.3.6 operator=() [2/3]

```
template<class ObjectType>
SmartPointer & gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
    ObjectType const & r) [inline]
```

12.283.3.7 operator=() [3/3]

```
template<class ObjectType>
SmartPointer & gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
    SmartPointer< ObjectType > const & r) [inline]
```

Overload operator assignment.

Referenced by [gdcmm::SmartPointer< Value >::operator=\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::SmartPointer< Value >::operator=\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [gdcmmObject.h](#)
- [gdcmmSmartPointer.h](#)

12.284 gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub Class Reference

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (const char *uid, uint8_t levelofsupport=3, uint8_t levelofdignalsig=0, uint8_t elementcoercion=2)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.284.1 Detailed Description

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.](#)

PS 3.7 [Table](#) D.3-11 SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-↔ ASSOCIATE-AC)

12.284.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.284.2.1 SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub()

```
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub ()
```

12.284.3 Member Function Documentation

12.284.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.284.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```


12.284.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SetTuple (
    const char * uid,
    uint8_t levelofsupport = 3,
    uint8_t levelofdigitalsig = 0,
    uint8_t elementcoercion = 2)
```

12.284.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Size () const
```

12.284.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h](#)

12.285 gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

```
#include <gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char * [const](#)(SOPClassUIDToIODType)[2]

Static Public Member Functions

- static [const](#) char * [GetIOD](#) (UIDs [const](#) &uid)
- static [const](#) char * [GetIODFromSOPClassUID](#) ([const](#) char *sopclassuid)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD](#) ()
Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.
- static [const](#) char * [GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD](#) ([const](#) char *iod)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType & [GetSOPClassUIDToIOD](#) (unsigned int i)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType * [GetSOPClassUIDToIODs](#) ()

12.285.1 Detailed Description

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

Reference PS 3.4 [Table B.5-1 STANDARD SOP CLASSES](#)

12.285.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.285.2.1 const

```
typedef const char * gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::const (SOPClassUIDToIODType) [2]
```

12.285.3 Member Function Documentation

12.285.3.1 GetIOD()

```
const char * gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD (
    UIDs const & uid) [static]
```

Return the associated [IOD](#) based on a SOP Class UID uid (there is a one-to-one mapping from SOP Class UID to matching [IOD](#))

Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

12.285.3.2 GetIODFromSOPClassUID()

```
const char * gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIODFromSOPClassUID (
    const char * sopclassuid) [static]
```

12.285.3.3 GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD()

```
unsigned int gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD () [static]
```

Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.

12.285.3.4 GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD()

```
const char * gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD (
    const char * iod) [static]
```

12.285.3.5 GetSOPClassUIDToIOD()

```
SOPClassUIDToIODType & gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIOD (
    unsigned int i) [static]
```

12.285.3.6 GetSOPClassUIDToIODs()

```
SOPClassUIDToIODType * gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIODs () [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h](#)

12.286 gdcm::Sorter Class Reference

[Sorter.](#)

```
#include <gdcmSorter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Sorter:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Sorter:

Public Types

- typedef bool(* [SortFunction](#)) ([DataSet](#) const &, [DataSet](#) const &)
Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

Public Member Functions

- [Sorter](#) ()
- virtual [~Sorter](#) ()
- bool [AddSelect](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, const char *value)
UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.
- const std::vector< std::string > & [GetFileNames](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print.
- void [SetSortFunction](#) ([SortFunction](#) f)
- void [SetTagsToRead](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags)
- virtual bool [Sort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)
Typically the output of [Directory::GetFileNames\(\)](#).
- virtual bool [StableSort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)

Protected Types

- `typedef std::map< Tag, std::string > SelectionMap`

Protected Attributes

- `std::vector< std::string > FileNames`
- `std::map< Tag, std::string > Selection`
- `SortFunction SortFunc`
- `std::set< Tag > TagsToRead`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Sorter &s)`

12.286.1 Detailed Description

[Sorter](#).

General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: [Sorter::SortFunction](#)

Warning

implementation details. For now there is no cache mechanism. Which means that every time you call Sort, all files specified as input parameter are *read*

See also

[Scanner](#)

Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#), [SortImage2.cs](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

12.286.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.286.2.1 SelectionMap

```
typedef std::map<Tag, std::string> gdcm::Sorter::SelectionMap [protected]
```

12.286.2.2 SortFunction

```
typedef bool(* gdcm::Sorter::SortFunction) (DataSet const &, DataSet const &)
```

Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

12.286.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.286.3.1 Sorter()

```
gdcm::Sorter::Sorter ()
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.286.3.2 ~Sorter()

```
virtual gdcm::Sorter::~Sorter () [virtual]
```

12.286.4 Member Function Documentation

12.286.4.1 AddSelect()

```
bool gdcm::Sorter::AddSelect (
    Tag const & tag,
    const char * value)
```

UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.

12.286.4.2 GetFileNames()

```
const std::vector< std::string > & gdcm::Sorter::GetFileNames () const [inline]
```

Return the list of filenames as sorted by the specific algorithm used. Empty by default (before [Sort\(\)](#) is called)

Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

References [FileNames](#).

12.286.4.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

Print.

Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), and [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.286.4.4 SetSortFunction()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::SetSortFunction (
    SortFunction f)
```

Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#), [SortImage2.cs](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

12.286.4.5 SetTagsToRead()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::SetTagsToRead (
    std::set< Tag > const & tags)
```

Specify a set of tags to be read in during the sort procedure. By default this set is empty, in which case the entire image, including pixel data, is read in.

12.286.4.6 Sort()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Sorter::Sort (
    std::vector< std::string > const & filenames) [virtual]
```

Typically the output of [Directory::GetFilenames\(\)](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::IPPSorter](#).

Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#).

12.286.4.7 StableSort()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Sorter::StableSort (
    std::vector< std::string > const & filenames) [virtual]
```

Examples

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

12.286.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.286.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Sorter & s) [friend]
```

References [Sorter\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

12.286.6 Member Data Documentation

12.286.6.1 Filenames

`std::vector<std::string> gdcm::Sorter::Filenames` [protected]

Referenced by [GetFilenames\(\)](#).

12.286.6.2 Selection

`std::map<Tag, std::string> gdcm::Sorter::Selection` [protected]

12.286.6.3 SortFunc

`SortFunction gdcm::Sorter::SortFunc` [protected]

12.286.6.4 TagsToRead

`std::set<Tag> gdcm::Sorter::TagsToRead` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSorter.h](#)

12.287 gdcm::Spacing Class Reference

Class for [Spacing](#).

```
#include <gdcmSpacing.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [SpacingType](#) {
 [DETECTOR](#) = 0 ,
 [MAGNIFIED](#) ,
 [CALIBRATED](#) ,
 [UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Spacing](#) ()
- [~Spacing](#) ()=default

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Attribute](#)< 0x28, 0x34 > [ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing](#) (const [Attribute](#)< 0x28, 0x30 > &pixelspacing)

12.287.1 Detailed Description

Class for [Spacing](#).

It all began with a mail to WG6:

Subject: Imager Pixel [Spacing](#) vs Pixel [Spacing](#) **Body:** [Apologies for the duplicate post, namely to David Clunie & OFFIS team]

I have been trying to understand CP-586 in the following two cases:

On the one hand:

- DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE taken from <http://dclunie.com/images/pixelspacingtestimages.zip>

And on the other hand:

- http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/thingies/cr_pixelspacing.dcm

If I understand correctly the CP, one is required to use Pixel [Spacing](#) for measurement ('true size' print) instead of Imager Pixel [Spacing](#), since the two attributes are present and Pixel [Spacing](#) is different from Imager Pixel [Spacing](#).

If this is correct, then the test data DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE is incorrect. If this is incorrect (ie. I need to use Imager Pixel [Spacing](#)), then the display of cr_pixelspacing.dcm for measurement will be incorrect.

Could someone please let me know what am I missing here? I could not find any information in any header that would allow me to differentiate those.

Thank you for your time,

Ref: <http://lists.nema.org/scripts/lyris.pl?sub=488573&id=400720477>

See PS 3.3-2008, [Table C.7-11b](#) IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES

Ratio of the vertical size and horizontal size of the pixels in the image specified by a pair of integer values where the first value is the vertical pixel size, and the second value is the horizontal pixel size. Required if the aspect ratio values do not have a ratio of 1:1 and the physical pixel spacing is not specified by Pixel [Spacing](#) (0028,0030), or Imager Pixel [Spacing](#) (0018,1164) or Nominal Scanned Pixel [Spacing](#) (0018,2010), either for the entire [Image](#) or per-frame in a Functional Group [Macro](#). See C.7.6.3.1.7.

PS 3.3-2008 10.7.1.3 Pixel [Spacing Value](#) Order and Valid Values All pixel spacing related attributes shall have non-zero values, except when there is only a single row or column or pixel of data present, in which case the corresponding value may be zero.

Ref: http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing

12.287.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.287.2.1 SpacingType

```
enum gdcm::Spacing::SpacingType
```

Enumerator

DETECTOR	
MAGNIFIED	
CALIBRATED	
UNKNOWN	

12.287.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.287.3.1 Spacing()

```
gdcm::Spacing::Spacing ()
```

12.287.3.2 ~Spacing()

```
gdcm::Spacing::~Spacing () [default]
```

12.287.4 Member Function Documentation

12.287.4.1 ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing()

```
Attribute< 0x28, 0x34 > gdcm::Spacing::ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing (
    const Attribute< 0x28, 0x30 > & pixelspacing) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSpacing.h](#)

12.288 gdcm::Spectroscopy Class Reference

[Spectroscopy](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmSpectroscopy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Spectroscopy](#) ()=default

12.288.1 Detailed Description

[Spectroscopy](#) class.

12.288.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.288.2.1 Spectroscopy()

```
gdcm::Spectroscopy::Spectroscopy () [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSpectroscopy.h](#)

12.289 gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference

[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SplitMosaicFilter](#) ()
- [~SplitMosaicFilter](#) ()
- bool [ComputeMOSAICDimensions](#) (unsigned int dims[3])
- bool [ComputeMOSAICImagePositionPatient](#) (double pos[3], const double ipp[6], const double dircos[6], const double pixelspacing[3], const unsigned int image_dims[3], const unsigned int mosaic_dims[3], bool inverted)
Extract the value for ImagePositionPatient.
- bool [ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal](#) (double dims[3], bool &inverted)
Extract the value for SliceNormalVector (CSA header).
- bool [ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition](#) (double pos[3], bool inverted)
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) () const
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- void [SetImage](#) (const [Image](#) &image)
- bool [Split](#) ()
Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [GetAcquisitionSize](#) (unsigned int size[2], [DataSet](#) const &ds)
Get the Acquisition Matrix (non zero value):
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic](#) ([File](#) const &file)
Return the value for NumberOfImagesInMosaic, or compute it from Acquisition Size.

12.289.1 Detailed Description

[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class.

Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA [Image](#) Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architecture

Warning

when private attributes are not found, the acquisition matrix is used to compute the NumberOfImagesInMosaic. This means trailing black slices will be considered in the volume (instead of discarded). CSA 0029,1010 is needed for correct NumberOfImagesInMosaic CSA 0029,1020 is needed to compute the correct origin without above info default are taken (may not be accurate).

12.289.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.289.2.1 SplitMosaicFilter()

```
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SplitMosaicFilter ()
```

12.289.2.2 ~SplitMosaicFilter()

```
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::~~SplitMosaicFilter ()
```

12.289.3 Member Function Documentation

12.289.3.1 ComputeMOSAICDimensions()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICDimensions (
    unsigned int dims[3])
```

Compute the new dimensions according to private information stored in the MOSAIC header.

12.289.3.2 ComputeMOSAICImagePositionPatient()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICImagePositionPatient (
    double pos[3],
    const double ipp[6],
    const double dircos[6],
    const double pixelspacing[3],
    const unsigned int image_dims[3],
    const unsigned int mosaic_dims[3],
    bool inverted)
```

Extract the value for ImagePositionPatient.

12.289.3.3 ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal()

```
bool gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal (
    double dims[3],
    bool & inverted)
```

Extract the value for SliceNormal/Vector (CSA header).

12.289.3.4 ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition()

```
bool gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition (
    double pos[3],
    bool inverted)
```

Extract the value for ImagePositionPatient (requires inverted flag) Deprecated

12.289.3.5 GetAcquisitionSize()

```
bool gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetAcquisitionSize (
    unsigned int size[2],
    DataSet const & ds) [static]
```

Get the Acquisition Matrix (non zero value):

12.289.3.6 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File & gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile () [inline]
```

12.289.3.7 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File & gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile () const [inline]
```

12.289.3.8 GetImage() [1/2]

```
Image & gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage () [inline]
```

12.289.3.9 GetImage() [2/2]

```
const Image & gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage () const [inline]
```

12.289.3.10 GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic()

```
unsigned int gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic (  
    File const & file) [static]
```

Return the value for NumberOfImagesInMosaic, or compute it from Acquisition Size.

12.289.3.11 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SetFile (  
    const File & f) [inline]
```

12.289.3.12 SetImage()

```
void gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SetImage (  
    const Image & image)
```

12.289.3.13 Split()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::Split ()
```

Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h](#)

12.290 gdcm::StartEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::StartEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StartEvent:

Additional Inherited Members

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const Event &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

12.291 `gdcm::static_assert_test< x >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

12.292 `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >`:

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

12.293 `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >` Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >`:

Public Types

- enum { `value` = 1 }

12.293.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.293.1.1 anonymous enum

```
anonymous enum
```

Enumerator

value	
-------	--

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

12.294 gdcm::StreamImageReader Class Reference

[StreamImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmStreamImageReader.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [StreamImageReader](#) ()
- virtual [~StreamImageReader](#) ()
- bool [CanReadImage](#) () const
- void [DefinePixelExtent](#) (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin=0, uint16_t inZMax=1)
- uint32_t [DefineProperBufferLength](#) () const
- std::vector< unsigned int > [GetDimensionsValueForResolution](#) (unsigned int)
- [File](#) const & [GetFile](#) () const
- bool [Read](#) (char *inReadBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool [ReadImageInformation](#) ()
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *inFileName)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &inStream)

12.294.1 Detailed Description

[StreamImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Image](#) representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is thread safe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

See also

[Image](#)

Examples

[ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.294.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.294.2.1 StreamImageReader()

```
gdcm::StreamImageReader::StreamImageReader ()
```

12.294.2.2 ~StreamImageReader()

```
virtual gdcm::StreamImageReader::~~StreamImageReader () [virtual]
```

12.294.3 Member Function Documentation

12.294.3.1 CanReadImage()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::CanReadImage () const
```

Only RAW images are currently readable by the stream reader. As more streaming codecs are added, then this function will be updated to reflect those changes. Calling this function prior to reading will ensure that only streamable files are streamed. Make sure to call ReadImageInformation prior to calling this function.

Examples

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.294.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageReader::DefinePixelExtent (
    uint16_t inXMin,
    uint16_t inXMax,
    uint16_t inYMin,
    uint16_t inYMax,
    uint16_t inZMin = 0,
    uint16_t inZMax = 1)
```

Defines an image extent for the Read function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than 2^{16} pixels per edge (as of 2009) In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with DefinePixelExtent(0, 100, 0, 1), regardless of pixel size or orientation.

Examples

[ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.294.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::StreamImageReader::DefineProperBufferLength () const
```

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. Call this function to determine the size of the char* buffer that will need to be passed in to ReadImageSubregion(). If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior

Examples

[ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.294.3.4 GetDimensionsValueForResolution()

```
std::vector< unsigned int > gdcm::StreamImageReader::GetDimensionsValueForResolution (
    unsigned int )
```

12.294.3.5 GetFile()

```
File const & gdcm::StreamImageReader::GetFile () const
```

Returns the dataset read by ReadImageInformation Couple this with the [ImageHelper](#) to get statistics about the image, like pixel extent, to be able to initialize buffers for reading

Examples

[ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.294.3.6 Read()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::Read (
    char * inReadBuffer,
    const std::size_t & inBufferLength)
```

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from char* to std::ostream (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accommodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the metainageio in itk MUST have an extent defined, or else Read will return false. If no particular extent is required, use [ImageReader](#) instead.

Examples

[ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.294.3.7 ReadImageInformation()

```
virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::ReadImageInformation () [virtual]
```

Set the spacing and dimension information for the set filename. returns false if the file is not initialized or not an image, with the pixel (7fe0,0010) tag.

Examples

[ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.294.3.8 SetFileName()

```
void gdcmm::StreamImageReader::SetFileName (
    const char * inFileName)
```

One of either SetFileName or SetStream must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal [Reader](#) class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

Examples

[ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.294.3.9 SetStream()

```
void gdcmm::StreamImageReader::SetStream (
    std::istream & inStream)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmStreamImageReader.h](#)

12.295 gdcmm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference

[StreamImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmmStreamImageWriter.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::StreamImageWriter:

Public Member Functions

- [StreamImageWriter](#) ()
- virtual [~StreamImageWriter](#) ()
- bool [CanWriteFile](#) () const
- void [DefinePixelExtent](#) (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin=0, uint16_t inZMax=1)
- uint32_t [DefineProperBufferLength](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &inFile)
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *inFileName)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &inStream)
- bool [Write](#) (void *inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool [WriteImageInformation](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [WriteImageSubregionRAW](#) (char *inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- int [WriteRawHeader](#) ([RAWCodec](#) *inCodec, std::ostream *inStream)

Protected Attributes

- int [mElementOffsets](#)
- int [mElementOffsets1](#)
- [SmartPointer< File >](#) [mspFile](#)
- [Writer](#) [mWriter](#)
- uint16_t [mXMax](#)
- uint16_t [mXMin](#)
- uint16_t [mYMax](#)
- uint16_t [mYMin](#)
- uint16_t [mZMax](#)
- uint16_t [mZMin](#)

12.295.1 Detailed Description

[StreamImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Image](#) representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is threadsafe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

See also

[Image](#)

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.295.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.295.2.1 StreamImageWriter()

```
gdcm::StreamImageWriter::StreamImageWriter ()
```

12.295.2.2 ~StreamImageWriter()

```
virtual gdcm::StreamImageWriter::~~StreamImageWriter () [virtual]
```

12.295.3 Member Function Documentation

12.295.3.1 CanWriteFile()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::CanWriteFile () const
```

This function determines if a file can even be written using the streaming writer unlike the reader, can be called before WriteImageInformation, but must be called after SetFile.

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), and [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#).

12.295.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::DefinePixelExtent (
    uint16_t inXMin,
    uint16_t inXMax,
    uint16_t inYMin,
    uint16_t inYMax,
    uint16_t inZMin = 0,
    uint16_t inZMax = 1)
```

Defines an image extent for the Read function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than 2^{16} pixels per edge (as of 2009) In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with DefinePixelExtent(0, 100, 0, 1), regardless of pixel size or orientation. 15 nov 2010: added z dimension, defaults to being 1 plane large

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.295.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::DefineProperBufferLength ()
```

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior this return is for RAW inputs which are then encoded by the writer, but are used to ensure that the writer gets the proper buffer size

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.295.3.4 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetFile (
    const File & inFile)
```

Set the image information to be written to disk that is everything but the pixel information: (7fe0,0010) PixelData

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.295.3.5 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetFileName (
    const char * inFileName)
```

One of either SetFileName or SetStream must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal [Reader](#) class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

12.295.3.6 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetStream (
    std::ostream & inStream)
```

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.295.3.7 Write()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::Write (
    void * inWriteBuffer,
    const std::size_t & inBufferLength)
```

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from void* to std::ostream (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accommodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the metaimageio in itk MUST have an extent defined, or else Read will return false. If no particular extent is required, use [ImageReader](#) instead.

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.295.3.8 WriteImageInformation()

```
virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageInformation () [virtual]
```

Write the header information to disk, and a bunch of zeros for the actual pixel information. Of course, if we're doing a non-compressed format, that works but if it's compressed, we have to force the ordering of chunks that are written.

Examples

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.295.3.9 WriteImageSubregionRAW()

```
virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageSubregionRAW (
    char * inWriteBuffer,
    const std::size_t & inBufferLength) [protected], [virtual]
```

Using the min, max, etc set by DefinePixelExtent, this will fill the given buffer. Make sure to call DefinePixelExtent and to initialize the buffer with the amount given by DefineProperBufferLength prior to calling this. Reads by the RAW codec; other codecs are added once implemented.

12.295.3.10 WriteRawHeader()

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteRawHeader (
    RAWCodec * inCodec,
    std::ostream * inStream) [protected]
```

When writing a raw file, we know the full extent, and can just write the first 12 bytes out (the tag, the [VR](#), and the size). When we do compressed files, we'll do it in chunks, as described in 2009-3, part 5, Annex A, section 4. Pass the raw codec so that in the rare case of a bigendian explicit raw, the first 12 bytes written out should still be kosher. Returns -1 if there's any failure, or the complete offset (12 bytes) if it works. Those 12 bytes are then added to the position in order to determine where to write.

12.295.4 Member Data Documentation

12.295.4.1 mElementOffsets

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets [protected]
```

The result of WriteRawHeader (or another header, when that's implemented). This result is saved so that the first N bytes aren't constantly being rewritten for each chunk that's passed in. For compressed data, the offset table will require rewrites of data.

12.295.4.2 mElementOffsets1

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets1 [protected]
```

12.295.4.3 mspFile

`SmartPointer<File> gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mspFile` [protected]

12.295.4.4 mWriter

`Writer gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mWriter` [protected]

12.295.4.5 mXMax

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mXMax` [protected]

12.295.4.6 mXMin

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mXMin` [protected]

12.295.4.7 mYMax

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mYMax` [protected]

12.295.4.8 mYMin

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mYMin` [protected]

12.295.4.9 mZMax

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mZMax` [protected]

12.295.4.10 mZMin

`uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mZMin` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStreamImageWriter.h](#)

12.296 gdcm::StrictScanner Class Reference

[StrictScanner](#).

```
#include <gdcmStrictScanner.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner:

Classes

- struct [ltstr](#)

Public Types

- typedef MappingType::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char *, [TagToValue](#), [ltstr](#) > [MappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), const char * > [TagToValue](#)
- typedef TagToValue::value_type [TagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef std::set< std::string > [ValuesType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [StrictScanner](#) ()
- [~StrictScanner](#) () override
- void [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &t)
- void [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.
- void [AddTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- void [ClearTags](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- const char * [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetKeys](#) () const
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMapping](#) (const char *filename) const
Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value) const
See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) followed.
- [MappingType](#) const & [GetMappings](#) () const
Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char * [GetValue](#) (const char *filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const

- [ValueType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order).
- [ValueType](#) [GetValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.
- bool [IsKey](#) (const char *filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
Print result.
- void [PrintTable](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FileNamesType](#) const &filenames)
Start the scan !

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [StrictScanner](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char *filename)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const StrictScanner &s)`

12.296.1 Detailed Description

[StrictScanner](#).

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [StringFilter](#)

Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a `std::set of std::string`. Then the address of the cstring underlying the `std::string` is used in the `std::map`.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

Examples

[ScanDirectory.cs](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.296.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.296.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MappingType::const_iterator gdcm::StrictScanner::ConstIterator
```

12.296.2.2 MappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *,TagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::StrictScanner::MappingType
```

12.296.2.3 TagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char * and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (hold in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. Tag are used as Tag class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.296.2.4 TagToValueValueType

```
typedef TagToValue::value_type gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValueValueType
```

12.296.2.5 ValueType

```
typedef std::set< std::string > gdcm::StrictScanner::ValueType
```

12.296.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.296.3.1 StrictScanner()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner::StrictScanner () [inline]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.296.3.2 ~StrictScanner()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner::~~StrictScanner () [override]
```

12.296.4 Member Function Documentation

12.296.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::AddPrivateTag (  
    PrivateTag const & t)
```

12.296.4.2 AddSkipTag()

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner::AddSkipTag (  
    Tag const & t)
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

12.296.4.3 AddTag()

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner::AddTag (  
    Tag const & t)
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.

Examples

[ScanDirectory.cs](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.296.4.4 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcmm::StrictScanner::Begin () const [inline]
```

12.296.4.5 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner::ClearSkipTags ()
```

12.296.4.6 ClearTags()

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner::ClearTags ()
```

12.296.4.7 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcmm::StrictScanner::End () const [inline]
```

12.296.4.8 GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcmm::StrictScanner::GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue (  
    Tag const & t,  
    const char * valuref) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valuref'

12.296.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()

```
const char * gdcm::StrictScanner::GetFilenameFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valueref) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valueref'

12.296.4.10 GetFileNames()

```
Directory::FileNamesType const & gdcm::StrictScanner::GetFileNames () const [inline]
```

12.296.4.11 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::StrictScanner::GetKeys () const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

12.296.4.12 GetMapping()

```
TagToValue const & gdcm::StrictScanner::GetMapping (
    const char * filename) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

Examples

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.296.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()

```
TagToValue const & gdcm::StrictScanner::GetMappingFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value) const
```

See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

12.296.4.14 GetMappings()

```
MappingType const & gdcm::StrictScanner::GetMappings () const [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

12.296.4.15 GetOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcmm::StrictScanner::GetOrderedValues (
    Tag const & t) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with [Tag 't'](#) This function is identical to [GetValues](#), but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

12.296.4.16 GetValue()

```
const char * gdcmm::StrictScanner::GetValue (
    const char * filename,
    Tag const & t) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the [GetMapping](#) function, and then reuse the [TagToValue](#) hash table.

Warning

[Tag 't'](#) should have been added via [AddTag\(\)](#) prior to the [Scan\(\)](#) call !

12.296.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]

```
ValuesType const & gdcmm::StrictScanner::GetValues () const [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order).

12.296.4.18 GetValues() [2/2]

```
ValuesType gdcmm::StrictScanner::GetValues (
    Tag const & t) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag 't'](#).

12.296.4.19 IsKey()

```
bool gdcmm::StrictScanner::IsKey (
    const char * filename) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

Examples

[ScanDirectory.cs](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.296.4.20 New()

```
SmartPointer< StrictScanner > gdcmm::StrictScanner::New () [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Examples

[ScanDirectory.cs](#).

References [StrictScanner\(\)](#).

12.296.4.21 Print()

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::Object](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.296.4.22 PrintTable()

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner::PrintTable (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.296.4.23 ProcessPublicTag()

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner::ProcessPublicTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename) [protected]
```

12.296.4.24 Scan()

```
bool gdcmm::StrictScanner::Scan (
    Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames)
```

Start the scan !

Examples

[ScanDirectory.cs](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.296.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.296.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const StrictScanner & s) [friend]
```

References [StrictScanner\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStrictScanner.h](#)

12.297 gdcm::StrictScanner2 Class Reference

[StrictScanner2](#).

```
#include <gdcmStrictScanner2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner2:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner2:

Classes

- struct [ltstr](#)

Public Types

- typedef PrivateMappingType::const_iterator [PrivateConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char *, [PrivateTagToValue](#), [ltstr](#) > [PrivateMappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [PrivateTag](#), const char * > [PrivateTagToValue](#)
- typedef PrivateTagToValue::value_type [PrivateTagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef PublicMappingType::const_iterator [PublicConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char *, [PublicTagToValue](#), [ltstr](#) > [PublicMappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), const char * > [PublicTagToValue](#)
- typedef PublicTagToValue::value_type [PublicTagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef std::set< std::string > [ValuesType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [StrictScanner2](#) ()
- [~StrictScanner2](#) () override
- bool [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt)
- bool [AddPublicTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
 - Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.*
- bool [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
 - Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.*
- [PublicConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearPrivateTags](#) ()
- void [ClearPublicTags](#) ()
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- [PublicConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char *valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- const char * [GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char *valueref) const
- const char * [GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const
 - Return the list of filenames.*
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetKeys](#) () const
- [PrivateTagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt, const char *value) const
- [PublicTagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value) const
- [PrivateTagToValue](#) const & [GetPrivateMapping](#) (const char *filename) const
- [PrivateMappingType](#) const & [GetPrivateMappings](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetPrivateOrderedValues](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt) const
- const char * [GetPrivateValue](#) (const char *filename, [PrivateTag](#) const &t) const
- [ValueType](#) [GetPrivateValues](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &pt) const
- [PublicTagToValue](#) const & [GetPublicMapping](#) (const char *filename) const
 - Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.*
- [PublicMappingType](#) const & [GetPublicMappings](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetPublicOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char * [GetPublicValue](#) (const char *filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const
- [ValueType](#) [GetPublicValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
 - Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.*
- [ValueType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const
 - Get all the values found (in lexicographic order).*
- bool [IsKey](#) (const char *filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
 - Print result.*
- void [PrintTable](#) (std::ostream &os, bool header=false) const
 - Print result as CSV table.*
- [PrivateConstIterator](#) [PrivateBegin](#) () const
- [PrivateConstIterator](#) [PrivateEnd](#) () const
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FilenameType](#) const &filenames)
 - Start the scan !*

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Subject](#)

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [StrictScanner2](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPrivateTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char *filename)
- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char *filename)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [StrictScanner2](#) &s)

12.297.1 Detailed Description

[StrictScanner2](#).

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [StringFilter](#)

Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a `std::set of std::string`. Then the address of the `cstring` underlying the `std::string` is used in the `std::map`.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

12.297.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.297.2.1 PrivateConstIterator

```
typedef PrivateMappingType::const_iterator gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateConstIterator
```

12.297.2.2 PrivateMappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *, PrivateTagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateMappingType
```

12.297.2.3 PrivateTagToValue

```
typedef std::map<PrivateTag, const char *> gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateTagToValue
```

12.297.2.4 PrivateTagToValueValueType

```
typedef PrivateTagToValue::value_type gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateTagToValueValueType
```

12.297.2.5 PublicConstIterator

```
typedef PublicMappingType::const_iterator gdcm::StrictScanner2::PublicConstIterator
```

12.297.2.6 PublicMappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *, PublicTagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::StrictScanner2::PublicMappingType
```

12.297.2.7 PublicTagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char *> gdcm::StrictScanner2::PublicTagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char * and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (held in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. [Tag](#) are used as [Tag](#) class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

12.297.2.8 PublicTagToValueValueType

```
typedef PublicTagToValue::value_type gdcm::StrictScanner2::PublicTagToValueValueType
```

12.297.2.9 ValuesType

```
typedef std::set<std::string> gdcm::StrictScanner2::ValuesType
```

12.297.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.297.3.1 StrictScanner2()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner2::StrictScanner2 () [inline]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.297.3.2 ~StrictScanner2()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner2::~~StrictScanner2 () [override]
```

12.297.4 Member Function Documentation

12.297.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner2::AddPrivateTag (
    PrivateTag const & pt)
```

12.297.4.2 AddPublicTag()

```
bool gdcmm::StrictScanner2::AddPublicTag (  
    Tag const & t)
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.

12.297.4.3 AddSkipTag()

```
bool gdcmm::StrictScanner2::AddSkipTag (  
    Tag const & t)
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

12.297.4.4 Begin()

```
PublicConstIterator gdcmm::StrictScanner2::Begin () const [inline]
```

12.297.4.5 ClearPrivateTags()

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner2::ClearPrivateTags ()
```

12.297.4.6 ClearPublicTags()

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner2::ClearPublicTags ()
```

12.297.4.7 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcmm::StrictScanner2::ClearSkipTags ()
```

12.297.4.8 End()

```
PublicConstIterator gdcmm::StrictScanner2::End () const [inline]
```

12.297.4.9 GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
Directory::FilenamesType gdcmm::StrictScanner2::GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue (  
    PrivateTag const & pt,  
    const char * valuref) const
```

12.297.4.10 GetAllFileNamesFromPublicTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcM::StrictScanner2::GetAllFileNamesFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valuref) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valuref'

12.297.4.11 GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
const char * gdcM::StrictScanner2::GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue (
    PrivateTag const & pt,
    const char * valuref) const
```

12.297.4.12 GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue()

```
const char * gdcM::StrictScanner2::GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valuref) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valuref'

12.297.4.13 GetFileNames()

```
Directory::FileNamesType const & gdcM::StrictScanner2::GetFileNames () const [inline]
```

Return the list of filenames.

12.297.4.14 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcM::StrictScanner2::GetKeys () const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

12.297.4.15 GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue()

```
PrivateTagToValue const & gdcM::StrictScanner2::GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue (
    PrivateTag const & pt,
    const char * value) const
```

12.297.4.16 GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue()

```
PublicTagToValue const & gdcmm::StrictScanner2::GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value) const
```

See GetFilenameFromTagToValue(). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed

12.297.4.17 GetPrivateMapping()

```
PrivateTagToValue const & gdcmm::StrictScanner2::GetPrivateMapping (
    const char * filename) const
```

12.297.4.18 GetPrivateMappings()

```
PrivateMappingType const & gdcmm::StrictScanner2::GetPrivateMappings () const [inline]
```

12.297.4.19 GetPrivateOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcmm::StrictScanner2::GetPrivateOrderedValues (
    PrivateTag const & pt) const
```

12.297.4.20 GetPrivateValue()

```
const char * gdcmm::StrictScanner2::GetPrivateValue (
    const char * filename,
    PrivateTag const & t) const
```

12.297.4.21 GetPrivateValues()

```
ValuesType gdcmm::StrictScanner2::GetPrivateValues (
    PrivateTag const & pt) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [PrivateTag](#) 'pt'

12.297.4.22 GetPublicMapping()

```
PublicTagToValue const & gdcmm::StrictScanner2::GetPublicMapping (
    const char * filename) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

12.297.4.23 GetPublicMappings()

```
PublicMappingType const & gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetPublicMappings () const [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

12.297.4.24 GetPublicOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetPublicOrderedValues (
    Tag const & t) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with Tag 't' This function is identical to GetValues, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

12.297.4.25 GetPublicValue()

```
const char * gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetPublicValue (
    const char * filename,
    Tag const & t) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the GetMapping function, and then reuse the TagToValue hash table.

Warning

Tag 't' should have been added via AddTag() prior to the Scan() call !

12.297.4.26 GetPublicValues()

```
ValuesType gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetPublicValues (
    Tag const & t) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.

12.297.4.27 GetValues()

```
ValuesType const & gdcm::StrictScanner2::GetValues () const [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order).

12.297.4.28 IsKey()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner2::IsKey (
    const char * filename) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

12.297.4.29 New()

```
SmartPointer< StrictScanner2 > gdcm::StrictScanner2::New () [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

References [StrictScanner2\(\)](#).

12.297.4.30 Print()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner2::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const [override], [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.297.4.31 PrintTable()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrintTable (
    std::ostream & os,
    bool header = false) const
```

Print result as CSV table.

12.297.4.32 PrivateBegin()

```
PrivateConstIterator gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateBegin () const [inline]
```

12.297.4.33 PrivateEnd()

```
PrivateConstIterator gdcm::StrictScanner2::PrivateEnd () const [inline]
```

12.297.4.34 ProcessPrivateTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner2::ProcessPrivateTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename) [protected]
```

12.297.4.35 ProcessPublicTag()

```
void gdcM::StrictScanner2::ProcessPublicTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename) [protected]
```

12.297.4.36 Scan()

```
bool gdcM::StrictScanner2::Scan (
    Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames)
```

Start the scan !

12.297.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation**12.297.5.1 operator<<**

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const StrictScanner2 & s) [friend]
```

References [StrictScanner2\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMStrictScanner2.h](#)

12.298 gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Class Template Reference

[String](#).

```
#include <gdcMString.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >`:

Public Types

- typedef std::string::const_iterator [const_iterator](#)
- typedef std::string::const_reference [const_reference](#)
- typedef std::string::const_reverse_iterator [const_reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef std::string::difference_type [difference_type](#)
- typedef std::string::iterator [iterator](#)
- typedef std::string::pointer [pointer](#)
- typedef std::string::reference [reference](#)
- typedef std::string::reverse_iterator [reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef std::string::size_type [size_type](#)
- typedef std::string::value_type [value_type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [String](#) ()
String constructors.
- [String](#) (const std::string &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=npos)
- [String](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [String](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
return if string is valid
- [operator const char *](#) () const
WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:
- std::string [Trim](#) () const
- [gdcmm::String](#)< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > [Truncate](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::string [Trim](#) (const char *input)

12.298.1 Detailed Description

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
class gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >
```

[String](#).

Note

TDelimiter template parameter is used to separate multiple [String](#) (VM1 >) TMaxLength is only a hint. No one actually respect the max length TPadChar is the string padding (0 or space)

12.298.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.298.2.1 const_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_iterator gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_↵
iterator
```

12.298.2.2 const_reference

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_reference gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_↵
reference
```

12.298.2.3 const_reverse_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_reverse_iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_reverse_iterator
```

12.298.2.4 difference_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::difference_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::difference←
_type
```

12.298.2.5 iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::iterator
```

12.298.2.6 pointer

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::pointer gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::pointer
```

12.298.2.7 reference

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::reference gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reference
```

12.298.2.8 reverse_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::reverse_iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reverse←
_iterator
```

12.298.2.9 size_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::size_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::size_type
```

12.298.2.10 value_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::value_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::value_type
```

12.298.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.298.3.1 String() [1/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String () [inline]
```

[String](#) constructors.

12.298.3.2 String() [2/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
    const value\_type * s) [inline]
```

12.298.3.3 String() [3/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
    const value\_type * s,
    size\_type n) [inline]
```

12.298.3.4 String() [4/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
    const std::string & s,
    size\_type pos = 0,
    size\_type n = npos) [inline]
```

12.298.4 Member Function Documentation

12.298.4.1 IsValid()

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
bool gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid () const [inline]
```

return if string is valid

Referenced by [gdcmm::String< '\\, 16 >::Truncate\(\)](#).

12.298.4.2 operator const char *()

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::operator const char * () const [inline]
```

WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:

12.298.4.3 Trim() [1/2]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
std::string gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim () const [inline]
```

Trim function is required to return a std::string object, otherwise we could not create a [gdcm::String](#) object with an odd number of bytes...

12.298.4.4 Trim() [2/2]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
std::string gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim (
    const char * input) [inline], [static]
```

12.298.4.5 Truncate()

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar
>::Truncate () const [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmString.h](#)

12.299 gdcm::StringFilter Class Reference

[StringFilter](#).

```
#include <gdcmStringFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [StringFilter](#) ()
- [~StringFilter](#) ()
- bool [ExecuteQuery](#) (std::string const &query, std::string &value) const
- std::string [FromString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const char *value, size_t len)
Convert to string the char array defined by the pair (value,len).
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) &dicts)
Allow user to pass in there own dicts.
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get File.
- std::string [ToString](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- std::string [ToString](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
- std::string [ToString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
Directly from a Tag:
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
Directly from a Tag:
- void [UseDictAlways](#) (bool)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ExecuteQuery](#) (std::string const &query, [DataSet](#) const &ds, std::string &value) const
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, [DataSet](#) const &ds) const

12.299.1 Detailed Description

[StringFilter](#).

[StringFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language

Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#).

12.299.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.299.2.1 StringFilter()

```
gdcm::StringFilter::StringFilter ()
```

12.299.2.2 ~StringFilter()

```
gdcM::StringFilter::~~StringFilter ()
```

12.299.3 Member Function Documentation

12.299.3.1 ExecuteQuery() [1/2]

```
bool gdcM::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (
    std::string const & query,
    DataSet const & ds,
    std::string & value) const [protected]
```

12.299.3.2 ExecuteQuery() [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (
    std::string const & query,
    std::string & value) const
```

Execute the XPATH query to find a value (as string) return false when attribute is not found (or an error in the XPATH query) You need to make sure that your XPATH query is syntactically correct

12.299.3.3 FromString()

```
std::string gdcM::StringFilter::FromString (
    const Tag & t,
    const char * value,
    size_t len)
```

Convert to string the char array defined by the pair (value,len).

12.299.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File & gdcM::StringFilter::GetFile () [inline]
```

12.299.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File & gdcM::StringFilter::GetFile () const [inline]
```

12.299.3.6 SetDicts()

```
void gdcM::StringFilter::SetDicts (
    const Dicts & dicts)
```

Allow user to pass in there own dicts.

12.299.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::StringFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#).

12.299.3.8 ToString() [1/3]

```
std::string gdcm::StringFilter::ToString (
    const DataElement & de) const
```

Convert to string the [ByteValue](#) contained in a [DataElement](#). The [DataElement](#) must be coming from the actual [DataSet](#) associated with [File](#) (see [SetFile](#)).

Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#).

12.299.3.9 ToString() [2/3]

```
std::string gdcm::StringFilter::ToString (
    const PrivateTag & t) const
```

12.299.3.10 ToString() [3/3]

```
std::string gdcm::StringFilter::ToString (
    const Tag & t) const
```

Directly from a [Tag](#):

12.299.3.11 ToStringPair() [1/3]

```
std::pair< std::string, std::string > gdcm::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
    const DataElement & de) const
```

Convert to string the [ByteValue](#) contained in a [DataElement](#) the returned elements are: pair.first : the name as found in the dictionary of [DataElement](#) pari.second : the value encoded into a string (US,UL...) are properly converted

Examples

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

12.299.3.12 ToStringPair() [2/3]

```
std::pair< std::string, std::string > gdc::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
    const Tag & t) const
```

Directly from a [Tag](#):

12.299.3.13 ToStringPair() [3/3]

```
std::pair< std::string, std::string > gdc::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
    const Tag & t,
    DataSet const & ds) const [protected]
```

12.299.3.14 UseDictAlways()

```
void gdc::StringFilter::UseDictAlways (
    bool ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcStringFilter.h](#)

12.300 gdc::Study Class Reference

[Study](#).

```
#include <gdcStudy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Study](#) ()=default

12.300.1 Detailed Description

[Study](#).

12.300.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.300.2.1 Study()**

```
gdc::Study::Study () [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcStudy.h](#)

12.301 gdcm::Subject Class Reference

[Subject](#).

```
#include <gdcmSubject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Subject:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Subject:

Public Member Functions

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) () override
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.301.1 Detailed Description

[Subject](#).

See also

[Command Event](#)

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [ScanDirectory.cs](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.301.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.301.2.1 Subject()

```
gdcM::Subject::Subject ()
```

Referenced by [gdcM::Command::Execute\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Command::Execute\(\)](#).

12.301.2.2 ~Subject()

```
gdcM::Subject::~~Subject () [override]
```

12.301.3 Member Function Documentation

12.301.3.1 AddObserver() [1/2]

```
unsigned long gdcM::Subject::AddObserver (  
    const Event & event,  
    Command * )
```

Allow people to add/remove/invoke observers (callbacks) to any GDCM object. This is an implementation of the subject/observer design pattern. An observer is added by specifying an event to respond to and an [gdcM::Command](#) to execute. It returns an unsigned long tag which can be used later to remove the event or retrieve the command. The memory for the [Command](#) becomes the responsibility of this object, so don't pass the same instance of a command to two different objects

12.301.3.2 AddObserver() [2/2]

```
unsigned long gdcM::Subject::AddObserver (  
    const Event & event,  
    Command * ) const
```

12.301.3.3 GetCommand()

```
Command * gdcM::Subject::GetCommand (  
    unsigned long tag)
```

Get the command associated with the given tag. NOTE: This returns a pointer to a [Command](#), but it is safe to assign this to a [Command::Pointer](#). Since [Command](#) inherits from [LightObject](#), at this point in the code, only a pointer or a reference to the [Command](#) can be used.

12.301.3.4 HasObserver()

```
bool gdcm::Subject::HasObserver (
    const Event & event) const
```

Return true if an observer is registered for this event.

12.301.3.5 InvokeEvent() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::Subject::InvokeEvent (
    const Event & )
```

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id.

12.301.3.6 InvokeEvent() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Subject::InvokeEvent (
    const Event & ) const
```

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id. The actions triggered by this call doesn't modify this object.

12.301.3.7 RemoveAllObservers()

```
void gdcm::Subject::RemoveAllObservers ()
```

Remove all observers .

12.301.3.8 RemoveObserver()

```
void gdcm::Subject::RemoveObserver (
    unsigned long tag)
```

Remove the observer with this tag value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSubject.h](#)

12.302 gdcm::Surface Class Reference

This class defines a SURFACE IE.

```
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Surface:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Surface:

Public Types

- enum [STATES](#) {
[NO](#) = 0 ,
[YES](#) ,
[UNKNOWN](#) ,
[STATES_END](#) }
- enum [VIEWType](#) {
[SURFACE](#) = 0 ,
[WIREFRAME](#) ,
[POINTS](#) ,
[VIEWType_END](#) }

Enumeration for Recommended Presentation [Type](#).

Public Member Functions

- [Surface](#) ()
- [~Surface](#) () override
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetAlgorithmFamily](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetAlgorithmFamily](#) () const
- const char * [GetAlgorithmName](#) () const
- const char * [GetAlgorithmVersion](#) () const
- const float * [GetAxisOfRotation](#) () const
- const float * [GetCenterOfRotation](#) () const
- [STATES](#) [GetFiniteVolume](#) () const
- [STATES](#) [GetManifold](#) () const
- float [GetMaximumPointDistance](#) () const
- float [GetMeanPointDistance](#) () const
- [MeshPrimitive](#) & [GetMeshPrimitive](#) ()
- [MeshPrimitive](#) const & [GetMeshPrimitive](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetNumberOfSurfacePoints](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetNumberOfVectors](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetPointCoordinatesData](#) ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetPointCoordinatesData](#) () const
- const float * [GetPointPositionAccuracy](#) () const
- const float * [GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetProcessingAlgorithm](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetProcessingAlgorithm](#) () const
- const unsigned short * [GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned int idx) const
- unsigned short [GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue](#) () const
- float [GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity](#) () const
- [VIEWType](#) [GetRecommendedPresentationType](#) () const
- const char * [GetSurfaceComments](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetSurfaceNumber](#) () const
- bool [GetSurfaceProcessing](#) () const
- const char * [GetSurfaceProcessingDescription](#) () const
- float [GetSurfaceProcessingRatio](#) () const
- const float * [GetVectorAccuracy](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetVectorCoordinateData](#) ()

- const [DataElement](#) & [GetVectorCoordinateData](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetVectorDimensionality](#) () const
- void [SetAlgorithmFamily](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetAlgorithmName](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetAlgorithmVersion](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetAxisOfRotation](#) (const float *axis)
- void [SetCenterOfRotation](#) (const float *center)
- void [SetFiniteVolume](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- void [SetManifold](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- void [SetMaximumPointDistance](#) (float maximum)
- void [SetMeanPointDistance](#) (float average)
- void [SetMeshPrimitive](#) ([MeshPrimitive](#) &mp)
- void [SetNumberOfSurfacePoints](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetNumberOfVectors](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetPointCoordinatesData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPointPositionAccuracy](#) (const float *accuracies)
- void [SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates](#) (const float *coordinates)
- void [SetProcessingAlgorithm](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const std::vector< unsigned short > &vl)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned short vl, const unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned short vl[3])
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue](#) (const unsigned short vl)
- void [SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity](#) (const float opacity)
- void [SetRecommendedPresentationType](#) ([VIEWType](#) type)
- void [SetSurfaceComments](#) (const char *comment)
- void [SetSurfaceNumber](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessing](#) (bool b)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessingDescription](#) (const char *description)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessingRatio](#) (const float ratio)
- void [SetVectorAccuracy](#) (const float *accuracy)
- void [SetVectorCoordinateData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetVectorDimensionality](#) (const unsigned short dim)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [STATES](#) [GetSTATES](#) (const char *state)
- static const char * [GetSTATESString](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- static [VIEWType](#) [GetVIEWType](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetVIEWTypeString](#) ([VIEWType](#) type)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

12.302.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE.

This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

12.302.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.302.2.1 STATES

```
enum gdcm::Surface::STATES
```

Enumerator

NO	
YES	
UNKNOWN	
STATES_END	

12.302.2.2 VIEWType

```
enum gdcm::Surface::VIEWType
```

Enumeration for Recommended Presentation [Type](#).

See also

Tag(0x0066, 0x000D) and PS 3.3 C.27.1.1.3

Enumerator

SURFACE	
WIREFRAME	
POINTS	
VIEWType_END	

12.302.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.302.3.1 Surface()

```
gdcm::Surface::Surface ()
```

12.302.3.2 ~Surface()

```
gdcm::Surface::~~Surface () [override]
```

12.302.4 Member Function Documentation

12.302.4.1 GetAlgorithmFamily() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily ()
```

12.302.4.2 GetAlgorithmFamily() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily () const
```

12.302.4.3 GetAlgorithmName()

```
const char * gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmName () const
```

12.302.4.4 GetAlgorithmVersion()

```
const char * gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmVersion () const
```

12.302.4.5 GetAxisOfRotation()

```
const float * gdcm::Surface::GetAxisOfRotation () const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

12.302.4.6 GetCenterOfRotation()

```
const float * gdcm::Surface::GetCenterOfRotation () const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

12.302.4.7 GetFiniteVolume()

```
STATES gdcm::Surface::GetFiniteVolume () const
```

12.302.4.8 GetManifold()

```
STATES gdcm::Surface::GetManifold () const
```

12.302.4.9 GetMaximumPointDistance()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetMaximumPointDistance () const
```

12.302.4.10 GetMeanPointDistance()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetMeanPointDistance () const
```

12.302.4.11 GetMeshPrimitive() [1/2]

```
MeshPrimitive & gdcm::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive ()
```

12.302.4.12 GetMeshPrimitive() [2/2]

```
MeshPrimitive const & gdcm::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive () const
```

12.302.4.13 GetNumberOfSurfacePoints()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfSurfacePoints () const
```

12.302.4.14 GetNumberOfVectors()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfVectors () const
```

12.302.4.15 GetPointCoordinatesData() [1/2]

```
DataElement & gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData ()
```

12.302.4.16 GetPointCoordinatesData() [2/2]

```
const DataElement & gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData () const
```

12.302.4.17 GetPointPositionAccuracy()

```
const float * gdcm::Surface::GetPointPositionAccuracy () const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

12.302.4.18 GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()

```
const float * gdcm::Surface::GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates () const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

12.302.4.19 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm ()
```

12.302.4.20 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm () const
```

12.302.4.21 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/2]

```
const unsigned short * gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue () const
```

12.302.4.22 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/2]

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (  
    const unsigned int idx) const
```

12.302.4.23 GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue () const
```

12.302.4.24 GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity () const
```

12.302.4.25 GetRecommendedPresentationType()

```
VIEWType gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationType () const
```

12.302.4.26 GetSTATES()

```
STATES gdcm::Surface::GetSTATES (  
    const char * state) [static]
```

12.302.4.27 GetSTATESString()

```
const char * gdcm::Surface::GetSTATESString (  
    STATES state) [static]
```

12.302.4.28 GetSurfaceComments()

```
const char * gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceComments () const
```

12.302.4.29 GetSurfaceNumber()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceNumber () const
```

12.302.4.30 GetSurfaceProcessing()

```
bool gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessing () const
```

12.302.4.31 GetSurfaceProcessingDescription()

```
const char * gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingDescription () const
```

12.302.4.32 GetSurfaceProcessingRatio()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingRatio () const
```

12.302.4.33 GetVectorAccuracy()

```
const float * gdcm::Surface::GetVectorAccuracy () const
```

12.302.4.34 GetVectorCoordinateData() [1/2]

```
DataElement & gdcm::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData ()
```

12.302.4.35 GetVectorCoordinateData() [2/2]

```
const DataElement & gdcm::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData () const
```

12.302.4.36 GetVectorDimensionality()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetVectorDimensionality () const
```

12.302.4.37 GetVIEWType()

```
VIEWType gdcm::Surface::GetVIEWType (  
    const char * type) [static]
```

12.302.4.38 GetVIEWTypeString()

```
const char * gdcm::Surface::GetVIEWTypeString (  
    VIEWType type) [static]
```

12.302.4.39 SetAlgorithmFamily()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetAlgorithmFamily (  
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE)
```

12.302.4.40 SetAlgorithmName()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetAlgorithmName (  
    const char * str)
```

12.302.4.41 SetAlgorithmVersion()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetAlgorithmVersion (
    const char * str)
```

12.302.4.42 SetAxisOfRotation()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetAxisOfRotation (
    const float * axis)
```

12.302.4.43 SetCenterOfRotation()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetCenterOfRotation (
    const float * center)
```

12.302.4.44 SetFiniteVolume()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetFiniteVolume (
    STATES state)
```

12.302.4.45 SetManifold()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetManifold (
    STATES state)
```

12.302.4.46 SetMaximumPointDistance()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetMaximumPointDistance (
    float maximum)
```

12.302.4.47 SetMeanPointDistance()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetMeanPointDistance (
    float average)
```

12.302.4.48 SetMeshPrimitive()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetMeshPrimitive (
    MeshPrimitive & mp)
```

References [gdcM::Object::SmartPointer](#).

12.302.4.49 SetNumberOfSurfacePoints()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetNumberOfSurfacePoints (
    const unsigned long nb)
```

12.302.4.50 SetNumberOfVectors()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetNumberOfVectors (
    const unsigned long nb)
```

12.302.4.51 SetPointCoordinatesData()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetPointCoordinatesData (
    DataElement const & de)
```

12.302.4.52 SetPointPositionAccuracy()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetPointPositionAccuracy (
    const float * accuracies)
```

12.302.4.53 SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates (
    const float * coordinates)
```

12.302.4.54 SetProcessingAlgorithm()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetProcessingAlgorithm (
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE)
```

12.302.4.55 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
    const std::vector< unsigned short > & vl)
```

12.302.4.56 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
    const unsigned short vl,
    const unsigned int idx = 0)
```

12.302.4.57 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [3/3]

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
    const unsigned short vl[3])
```

12.302.4.58 SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue (
    const unsigned short vl)
```

12.302.4.59 SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity (
    const float opacity)
```

12.302.4.60 SetRecommendedPresentationType()

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationType (
    VIEWType type)
```

12.302.4.61 SetSurfaceComments()

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetSurfaceComments (
    const char * comment)
```

12.302.4.62 SetSurfaceNumber()

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetSurfaceNumber (
    const unsigned long nb)
```

12.302.4.63 SetSurfaceProcessing()

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessing (
    bool b)
```

12.302.4.64 SetSurfaceProcessingDescription()

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingDescription (
    const char * description)
```


12.302.4.65 SetSurfaceProcessingRatio()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingRatio (
    const float ratio)
```

12.302.4.66 SetVectorAccuracy()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorAccuracy (
    const float * accuracy)
```

12.302.4.67 SetVectorCoordinateData()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorCoordinateData (
    DataElement const & de)
```

12.302.4.68 SetVectorDimensionality()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorDimensionality (
    const unsigned short dim)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurface.h](#)

12.303 gdcm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference

[SurfaceHelper](#).

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceHelper.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< unsigned short > [ColorArray](#)

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename U>`
`static std::vector< float > RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (const ColorArray &CIELab, const U range↵`
`Max=255)`
Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.
- `template<typename T, typename U>`
`static std::vector< T > RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (const ColorArray &CIELab, const U range↵`
`Max=255)`
Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.
- `template<typename T, typename U>`
`static ColorArray RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U rangeMax=255)`
Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).
- `template<typename T, typename U>`
`static unsigned short RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U range↵`
`Max=255)`
Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).

12.303.1 Detailed Description

[SurfaceHelper](#).

Helper class for [Surface](#) object

12.303.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.303.2.1 ColorArray

```
typedef std::vector< unsigned short > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::ColorArray
```

12.303.3 Member Function Documentation

12.303.3.1 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [1/2]

```
template<typename U>
std::vector< float > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (
    const ColorArray & CIELab,
    const U rangeMax = 255) [static]
```

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

<i>CIELab</i>	DICOM CIE-Lab array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.
----------	-------------------------

References [RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB\(\)](#).

12.303.3.2 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [2/2]

```
template<typename T, typename U>
std::vector< T > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (
    const ColorArray & CIELab,
    const U rangeMax = 255) [static]
```

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

<i>CIELab</i>	DICOM CIE-Lab array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of CIELab components.
<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.

Referenced by [RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB\(\)](#).

12.303.3.3 RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab()

```
template<typename T, typename U>
SurfaceHelper::ColorArray gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab (
    const std::vector< T > & RGB,
    const U rangeMax = 255) [static]
```

Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

<i>RGB</i>	RGB array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of RGB components.
<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.

12.303.3.4 RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale()

```
template<typename T, typename U>
unsigned short gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale (
    const std::vector< T > & RGB,
    const U rangeMax = 255) [static]
```

Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).

See also

PS 3.3 C.27.1 tag(0062,000C)

Parameters

<i>RGB</i>	RGB array.
<i>rangeMax</i>	Max value of the RGB range.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	Type of RGB components.
<i>U</i>	Type of rangeMax value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurfaceHelper.h](#)

12.304 gdcm::SurfaceReader Class Reference

This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SurfaceReader:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SurfaceReader:

Public Member Functions

- [SurfaceReader](#) ()
- [~SurfaceReader](#) () override
- unsigned long [GetNumberOfSurfaces](#) () const
- bool [Read](#) () override

Read.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::SegmentReader](#)

- [SegmentReader](#) ()
- [~SegmentReader](#) () override
- [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) ()
- [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) () const

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- [Reader](#) ()
- virtual [~Reader](#) ()
- bool [CanRead](#) () const
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
Set/Get File.
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
Set/Get File.
- size_t [GetStreamCurrentPosition](#) () const
- bool [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > const &ptags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected private tags.
- bool [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected tags.
- bool [ReadUpToTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags=std::set< [Tag](#) >())
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) &file)
Set/Get File.
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &input_stream)
Set the open-ed stream directly.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadPointMacro](#) ([SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > surface, const [DataSet](#) &surfaceDS)
- bool [ReadSurface](#) (const [Item](#) &surfacerItem, const unsigned long idx)
- bool [ReadSurfaces](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::SegmentReader](#)

- bool [ReadSegment](#) (const [Item](#) &segmentItem, const unsigned int idx)
- bool [ReadSegments](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- `std::istream * GetStreamPtr () const`
- `bool ReadDataSet ()`
- `bool ReadMetaInformation ()`
- `bool ReadPreamble ()`

Additional Inherited Members

Public Types inherited from [gdcm::SegmentReader](#)

- `typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > SegmentVector`

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::SegmentReader](#)

- `typedef std::map< unsigned long, SmartPointer< Segment > > SegmentMap`

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::SegmentReader](#)

- [SegmentMap](#) [Segments](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Reader](#)

- [SmartPointer](#)< [File](#) > [F](#)

12.304.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.

It reads surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

12.304.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.304.2.1 [SurfaceReader](#)()

```
gdcm::SurfaceReader::SurfaceReader ()
```

12.304.2.2 ~SurfaceReader()

```
gdcm::SurfaceReader::~~SurfaceReader () [override]
```

12.304.3 Member Function Documentation

12.304.3.1 GetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceReader::GetNumberOfSurfaces () const
```

12.304.3.2 Read()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::Read () [override], [virtual]
```

Read.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::SegmentReader](#).

12.304.3.3 ReadPointMacro()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadPointMacro (
    SmartPointer< Surface > surface,
    const DataSet & surfaceDS) [protected]
```

12.304.3.4 ReadSurface()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadSurface (
    const Item & surfaceItem,
    const unsigned long idx) [protected]
```

12.304.3.5 ReadSurfaces()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceReader::ReadSurfaces () [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurfaceReader.h](#)

12.305 gdcm::SurfaceWriter Class Reference

This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SurfaceWriter:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SurfaceWriter:

Public Member Functions

- [SurfaceWriter](#) ()
 - [~SurfaceWriter](#) () override
 - unsigned long [GetNumberOfSurfaces](#) ()
 - void [SetNumberOfSurfaces](#) (const unsigned long nb)
 - bool [Write](#) () override
- Write.*

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#)

- [SegmentWriter](#) ()
- [~SegmentWriter](#) () override
- void [AddSegment](#) ([SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > segment)
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfSegments](#) () const
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > [GetSegment](#) (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- [SegmentVector](#) & [GetSegments](#) ()
- const [SegmentVector](#) & [GetSegments](#) () const
- void [SetNumberOfSegments](#) (const unsigned int size)
- void [SetSegments](#) ([SegmentVector](#) &segments)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- [Writer](#) ()
 - virtual [~Writer](#) ()
 - void [CheckFileMetaInformationOff](#) ()
 - void [CheckFileMetaInformationOn](#) ()
 - [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
 - void [SetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) (bool b)
- Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default).*
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header).*
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
- Set the filename of DICOM file to write:*
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &output_stream)
- Set user ostream buffer.*

Protected Member Functions

- void [ComputeNumberOfSurfaces](#) ()
- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ()
- bool [PrepareWritePointMacro](#) ([SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > surface, [DataSet](#) &surfaceDS, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#)

- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- bool [GetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) () const
- std::ostream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- void [SetWriteDataSetOnly](#) (bool b)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned long [NumberOfSurfaces](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#)

- [SegmentVector](#) [Segments](#)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::Writer](#)

- std::ofstream * [Ofstream](#)
- std::ostream * [Stream](#)

Additional Inherited Members**Public Types inherited from [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#)**

- typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [SegmentVector](#)

12.305.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

It writes surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

12.305.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.305.2.1 SurfaceWriter()

```
gdcm::SurfaceWriter::SurfaceWriter ()
```

12.305.2.2 ~SurfaceWriter()

```
gdcm::SurfaceWriter::~~SurfaceWriter () [override]
```

12.305.3 Member Function Documentation

12.305.3.1 ComputeNumberOfSurfaces()

```
void gdcm::SurfaceWriter::ComputeNumberOfSurfaces () [protected]
```

12.305.3.2 GetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::GetNumberOfSurfaces ()
```

12.305.3.3 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWrite () [protected]
```

12.305.3.4 PrepareWritePointMacro()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWritePointMacro (  
    SmartPointer< Surface > surface,  
    DataSet & surfaceDS,  
    const TransferSyntax & ts) [protected]
```

12.305.3.5 SetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
void gdcm::SurfaceWriter::SetNumberOfSurfaces (  
    const unsigned long nb)
```

12.305.3.6 Write()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::Write () [override], [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#).

12.305.4 Member Data Documentation

12.305.4.1 NumberOfSurfaces

```
unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::NumberOfSurfaces [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurfaceWriter.h](#)

12.306 gdcm::SwapCode Class Reference

[SwapCode](#) representation.

```
#include <gdcmSwapCode.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [SwapCodeType](#) {
 [Unknown](#) = 0 ,
 [LittleEndian](#) = 1234 ,
 [BigEndian](#) = 4321 ,
 [BadLittleEndian](#) = 3412 ,
 [BadBigEndian](#) = 2143 }

Public Member Functions

- [SwapCode](#) ([SwapCodeType](#) sc=[Unknown](#))
- [operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetSwapCodeString](#) ([SwapCode](#) const &sc)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static int [GetIndex](#) ([SwapCode](#) const &sc)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [SwapCode](#) &sc)

12.306.1 Detailed Description

[SwapCode](#) representation.

Examples

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

12.306.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.306.2.1 SwapCodeType

enum [gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCodeType](#)

Enumerator

Unknown	
LittleEndian	
BigEndian	
BadLittleEndian	
BadBigEndian	

12.306.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.306.3.1 SwapCode()

```
gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCode (  
    SwapCodeType sc = Unknown) [inline]
```

References [Unknown](#).

Referenced by [GetIndex\(\)](#), [GetSwapCodeString\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.306.4 Member Function Documentation

12.306.4.1 GetIndex()

```
int gdcm::SwapCode::GetIndex (  
    SwapCode const & sc) [static], [protected]
```

References [SwapCode\(\)](#).

12.306.4.2 GetSwapCodeString()

```
const char * gdcm::SwapCode::GetSwapCodeString (  
    SwapCode const & sc) [static]
```

References [SwapCode\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.306.4.3 operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType()

```
gdcm::SwapCode::operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType () const [inline]
```

12.306.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.306.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const SwapCode & sc) [friend]
```

References [SwapCode\(\)](#), and [GetSwapCodeString\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GetSwapCodeString\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapCode.h](#)

12.307 gdcm::SwapperDoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmSwapper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T>`
static T [Swap](#) (T val)
- `template<typename T>`
static void [SwapArray](#) (T *array, size_t n)

12.307.1 Member Function Documentation

12.307.1.1 Swap()

```
template<typename T>
T gdcm::SwapperDoOp::Swap (
    T val) [static]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#), and [SwapArray\(\)](#).

12.307.1.2 SwapArray()

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::SwapperDoOp::SwapArray (
    T * array,
    size_t n) [inline], [static]
```

References [Swap\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapper.h](#)

12.308 gdcm::SwapperNoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmSwapper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T>
static T [Swap](#) (T val)
- template<typename T>
static void [SwapArray](#) (T *, size_t)

12.308.1 Detailed Description

Examples

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx](#), and [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

12.308.2 Member Function Documentation

12.308.2.1 Swap()

```
template<typename T>
T gdcm::SwapperNoOp::Swap (
    T val) [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Write\(\)](#).

12.308.2.2 SwapArray()

```
template<typename T>
void gdcm::SwapperNoOp::SwapArray (
    T * ,
    size_t ) [inline], [static]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Read\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapper.h](#)

12.309 gdcm::System Class Reference

Class to do system operation.

```
#include <gdcmSystem.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::wstring [ConvertToUNC](#) (const char *utf8path)
- static bool [DeleteDirectory](#) (const char *source)
remove a directory named source
- static size_t [EncodeBytes](#) (char *out, const unsigned char *data, int size)
- static bool [FileExists](#) (const char *filename)
Check whether the specified file exist on the system.
- static bool [FileIsDirectory](#) (const char *name)
Check whether the file specified is a directory:
- static bool [FileIsSymlink](#) (const char *name)
Check whether name is a symlink.
- static size_t [FileSize](#) (const char *filename)
- static time_t [FileTime](#) (const char *filename)
- static bool [FormatDateTime](#) (char date[22], time_t t, long milliseconds=0)
- static bool [GetCurrentDateTime](#) (char date[22])

- static const char * [GetCurrentModuleFileName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCurrentProcessFileName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCurrentResourcesDirectory](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCWD](#) ()
- static bool [GetHostName](#) (char hostname[255])
- static const char * [GetLastError](#) ()
Return the last error.
- static const char * [GetLocaleCharset](#) ()
return locale charmap
- static const char * [GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC](#) ()
- static bool [MakeDirectory](#) (const char *path)
Create a directory name path.
- static bool [ParseDateTime](#) (time_t &timep, const char date[22])
Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured (discard millisecond if any).
- static bool [ParseDateTime](#) (time_t &timep, long &milliseconds, const char date[22])
- static bool [RemoveFile](#) (const char *source)
remove a file named source
- static int [StrCaseCmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2)
consistent func for C99 spec of strcasecmp/strncasecmp
- static int [StrNCaseCmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2, size_t n)
- static char * [StrSep](#) (char **stringp, const char *delim)
- static char * [StrTokR](#) (char *ptr, const char *sep, char **end)
strtok_r

Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool [GetPermissions](#) (const char *file, unsigned short &mode)
NOT THREAD SAFE.
- static bool [SetPermissions](#) (const char *file, unsigned short mode)

12.309.1 Detailed Description

Class to do system operation.

OS independent functionalities

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), [FileAnonymize.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [FileStreaming.cs](#), [GetArray.cs](#), [MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [RescaleImage.cs](#), [ScanDirectory.cs](#), [SimplePrint.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.309.2 Member Function Documentation

12.309.2.1 ConvertToUNC()

```
std::wstring gdcm::System::ConvertToUNC (
    const char * utf8path) [static]
```

When needed convert a PATH into a UNC equivalent. This allow transparent support for path longer than MAX_PATH. Only on _MSC_VER compiler, return empty string otherwise.

12.309.2.2 DeleteDirectory()

```
bool gdcm::System::DeleteDirectory (
    const char * source) [static]
```

remove a directory named source

12.309.2.3 EncodeBytes()

```
size_t gdcm::System::EncodeBytes (
    char * out,
    const unsigned char * data,
    int size) [static]
```

Used internally by the [UIDGenerator](#) class to convert a uuid tape to a DICOM [VR:UI](#) type

12.309.2.4 FileExists()

```
bool gdcm::System::FileExists (
    const char * filename) [static]
```

Check whether the specified file exist on the system.

Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

12.309.2.5 FileIsDirectory()

```
bool gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory (
    const char * name) [static]
```

Check whether the file specified is a directory:

Examples

[DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

12.309.2.6 FileIsSymlink()

```
bool gdcm::System::FileIsSymlink (
    const char * name) [static]
```

Check whether name is a symlink.

12.309.2.7 FileSize()

```
size_t gdcm::System::FileSize (
    const char * filename) [static]
```

Return the filesize. 0 if file does not exist.

Warning

you need to use FileExists to differentiate between empty file and missing file.

for very large size file and on system where size_t is not appropriate to store off_t value the function will return 0.

Examples

[CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

12.309.2.8 FileTime()

```
time_t gdcm::System::FileTime (
    const char * filename) [static]
```

Return the time of last modification of file 0 if the file does not exist

12.309.2.9 FormatDateTime()

```
bool gdcm::System::FormatDateTime (
    char date[22],
    time_t t,
    long milliseconds = 0) [static]
```

format as ASCII text a time_t with milliseconds See [VR::DT](#) from DICOM PS 3.5 milliseconds is in the range [0, 999999]

12.309.2.10 GetCurrentDateTime()

```
bool gdcM::System::GetCurrentDateTime (
    char date[22]) [static]
```

Return the current data time, and format it as ASCII text. This is simply a call to `gettimeofday + FormatDateTime`, since WIN32 do not have an implementation for `gettimeofday`, this is more portable. The call `time(0)` is not precise for our resolution

Examples

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

12.309.2.11 GetCurrentModuleFileName()

```
const char * gdcM::System::GetCurrentModuleFileName () [static]
```

Return the directory the current module is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

12.309.2.12 GetCurrentProcessFileName()

```
const char * gdcM::System::GetCurrentProcessFileName () [static]
```

Return the directory the current process (executable) is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

12.309.2.13 GetCurrentResourcesDirectory()

```
const char * gdcM::System::GetCurrentResourcesDirectory () [static]
```

On some system (Apple) return the path to the current bundled 'Resources' directory NOT THREAD SAFE

12.309.2.14 GetCWD()

```
const char * gdcM::System::GetCWD () [static]
```

Return current working directory Warning: if current working path is too long (>2048 bytes) the call will fail and call will return NULL NOT THREAD SAFE

12.309.2.15 GetHostName()

```
bool gdcM::System::GetHostName (
    char hostname[255]) [static]
```

Retrieve the hostname, only the first 255 byte are copied. This may come handy to specify the Station Name

12.309.2.16 GetLastSystemError()

```
const char * gdcmm::System::GetLastSystemError () [static]
```

Return the last error.

12.309.2.17 GetLocaleCharset()

```
const char * gdcmm::System::GetLocaleCharset () [static]
```

return locale charmap

12.309.2.18 GetPermissions()

```
bool gdcmm::System::GetPermissions (
    const char * file,
    unsigned short & mode) [static], [protected]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

12.309.2.19 GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC()

```
const char * gdcmm::System::GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC () [static]
```

Return the value for Timezone Offset From UTC as string.

Warning

not thread safe

12.309.2.20 MakeDirectory()

```
bool gdcmm::System::MakeDirectory (
    const char * path) [static]
```

Create a directory name path.

12.309.2.21 ParseDateTime() [1/2]

```
bool gdcmm::System::ParseDateTime (
    time_t & timep,
    const char date[22]) [static]
```

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured (discard millisecond if any).

12.309.2.22 ParseDateTime() [2/2]

```
bool gdcmm::System::ParseDateTime (
    time_t & timep,
    long & milliseconds,
    const char date[22]) [static]
```

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a `time_t` structured and millisecond

See also

[FormatDateTime](#)

12.309.2.23 RemoveFile()

```
bool gdcmm::System::RemoveFile (
    const char * source) [static]
```

remove a file named `source`

12.309.2.24 SetPermissions()

```
bool gdcmm::System::SetPermissions (
    const char * file,
    unsigned short mode) [static], [protected]
```

12.309.2.25 StrCaseCmp()

```
int gdcmm::System::StrCaseCmp (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2) [static]
```

consistent func for C99 spec of `strcasecmp/strncasecmp`

12.309.2.26 StrNCaseCmp()

```
int gdcmm::System::StrNCaseCmp (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2,
    size_t n) [static]
```

Precondition

`n != 0`

12.309.2.27 StrSep()

```
char * gdcm::System::StrSep (
    char ** stringp,
    const char * delim) [static]
```

strsep param stringp is passed by pointer, it may be modified, you'll need to make a copy, in case you want to free the memory pointed at

12.309.2.28 StrTokR()

```
char * gdcm::System::StrTokR (
    char * ptr,
    const char * sep,
    char ** end) [static]
```

strtok_r

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSystem.h](#)

12.310 gdcm::Table Class Reference

[Table](#).

```
#include <gdcmTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Table:

Public Types

- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [TableEntry](#) > [MapTableEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Table](#) ()=default
- [Table](#) (const [Table](#) &_val)=delete
- [~Table](#) ()=default
- const [TableEntry](#) & [GetTableEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- void [InsertEntry](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, [TableEntry](#) const &te)
- [Table](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Table](#) &_val)=delete

Public Attributes

- [MapTableEntry](#) [TableInternal](#)

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Table &_val)`

12.310.1 Detailed Description

[Table](#).

12.310.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.310.2.1 MapTableEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, TableEntry> gdcmm::Table::MapTableEntry
```

12.310.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.310.3.1 [Table](#)() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::Table::Table () [default]
```

Referenced by [Table\(\)](#), [operator<<](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.310.3.2 [~Table](#)()

```
gdcmm::Table::~~Table () [default]
```

12.310.3.3 [Table](#)() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::Table::Table (  
    const Table & _val) [delete]
```

References [Table\(\)](#).

12.310.4 Member Function Documentation

12.310.4.1 [GetTableEntry](#)()

```
const TableEntry & gdcmm::Table::GetTableEntry (  
    const Tag & tag) const [inline]
```

References [GetTableEntry\(\)](#), and [TableInternal](#).

Referenced by [GetTableEntry\(\)](#).

12.310.4.2 InsertEntry()

```
void gdcm::Table::InsertEntry (
    Tag const & tag,
    TableEntry const & te) [inline]
```

References [TableInternal](#).

12.310.4.3 operator=()

```
Table & gdcm::Table::operator= (
    const Table & _val) [delete]
```

References [Table\(\)](#).

12.310.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.310.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Table & _val) [friend]
```

References [Table\(\)](#).

12.310.6 Member Data Documentation

12.310.6.1 TableInternal

[MapTableEntry](#) gdcm::Table::TableInternal

Referenced by [GetTableEntry\(\)](#), and [InsertEntry\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTable.h](#)

12.311 gdcm::TableEntry Class Reference

[TableEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmTableEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TableEntry](#) (const char *attribute=nullptr, [Type](#) const &type=[Type](#)(), const char *des=nullptr)
- [~TableEntry](#) ()=default

12.311.1 Detailed Description

[TableEntry](#).

12.311.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.311.2.1 TableEntry()

```
gdcm::TableEntry::TableEntry (  
    const char * attribute = nullptr,  
    Type const & type = Type(),  
    const char * des = nullptr) [inline]
```

12.311.2.2 ~TableEntry()

```
gdcm::TableEntry::~~TableEntry () [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTableEntry.h](#)

12.312 gdcm::TableReader Class Reference

Class for representing a [TableReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmTableReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::TableReader:

Public Member Functions

- [TableReader](#) ([Defs](#) &defs)
- virtual [~TableReader](#) ()=default
- virtual void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char *data, int length)
- virtual void [EndElement](#) (const char *name)
- const [Defs](#) & [GetDefs](#) () const
- const char * [GetFilename](#) ()
- void [HandleIOD](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleIODEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacro](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntryDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModule](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntryDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleInclude](#) (const char **atts)
- int [Read](#) ()
- void [SetFilename](#) (const char *filename)
- virtual void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

12.312.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [TableReader](#).

Note

This class is an empty shell meant to be derived

12.312.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.312.2.1 TableReader()**

```
gdcm::TableReader::TableReader (
    Defs & defs) [inline]
```

12.312.2.2 ~TableReader()

```
virtual gdcm::TableReader::~~TableReader () [virtual], [default]
```

12.312.3 Member Function Documentation

12.312.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
virtual void gdcM::TableReader::CharacterDataHandler (  
    const char * data,  
    int length) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcM::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

12.312.3.2 EndElement()

```
virtual void gdcM::TableReader::EndElement (  
    const char * name) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcM::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

12.312.3.3 GetDefs()

```
const Defs & gdcM::TableReader::GetDefs () const [inline]
```

12.312.3.4 GetFilename()

```
const char * gdcM::TableReader::GetFilename () [inline]
```

12.312.3.5 HandleIOD()

```
void gdcM::TableReader::HandleIOD (  
    const char ** atts)
```

12.312.3.6 HandleIODEntry()

```
void gdcM::TableReader::HandleIODEntry (  
    const char ** atts)
```

12.312.3.7 HandleMacro()

```
void gdcM::TableReader::HandleMacro (  
    const char ** atts)
```

12.312.3.8 HandleMacroEntry()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntry (
    const char ** atts)
```

12.312.3.9 HandleMacroEntryDescription()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntryDescription (
    const char ** atts)
```

12.312.3.10 HandleModule()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModule (
    const char ** atts)
```

12.312.3.11 HandleModuleEntry()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleEntry (
    const char ** atts)
```

12.312.3.12 HandleModuleEntryDescription()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleEntryDescription (
    const char ** atts)
```

12.312.3.13 HandleModuleInclude()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleInclude (
    const char ** atts)
```

12.312.3.14 Read()

```
int gdcm::TableReader::Read ()
```

12.312.3.15 SetFilename()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::SetFilename (
    const char * filename) [inline]
```

12.312.3.16 StartElement()

```
virtual void gdcM::TableReader::StartElement (
    const char * name,
    const char ** atts) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcM::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMTableReader.h](#)

12.313 gdcM::network::TableRow Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMULTransitionTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::network::TableRow:

Public Member Functions

- [TableRow](#) ()
- [~TableRow](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [Transition](#) * [transitions](#) [[cMaxStateID](#)]

12.313.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.313.1.1 TableRow()

```
gdcM::network::TableRow::TableRow () [inline]
```

References [gdcM::network::cMaxStateID](#), and [transitions](#).

12.313.1.2 ~TableRow()

```
gdcM::network::TableRow::~TableRow () [inline]
```

References [gdcM::network::cMaxStateID](#), and [transitions](#).

12.313.2 Member Data Documentation

12.313.2.1 transitions

[Transition*](#) gdcm::network::TableRow::transitions[cMaxStateID]

Referenced by [TableRow\(\)](#), and [~TableRow\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)

12.314 gdcm::Tag Class Reference

Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)).

```
#include <gdcmTag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Tag:

Public Member Functions

- [Tag](#) (const Tag &_val)
- [Tag](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)
*Constructor with 2*uint16_t.*
- [Tag](#) (uint32_t tag=0)
*Constructor with 1*uint32_t Prefer the ctor that takes two uint16_t.*
- uint16_t [GetElement](#) () const
Returns the 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- uint32_t [GetElementTag](#) () const
Returns the full tag value of the given Tag.
- uint16_t [GetGroup](#) () const
Returns the 'Group number' of the given Tag.
- uint32_t [GetLength](#) () const
return the length of tag (read: size on disk)
- [Tag](#) [GetPrivateCreator](#) () const
Return the Private Creator Data Element tag of a private data element.
- bool [IsGroupLength](#) () const
return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:
- bool [IsGroupXX](#) (const Tag &t) const
e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000
- bool [IsIllegal](#) () const
return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag
- bool [IsPrivate](#) () const
- bool [IsPrivateCreator](#) () const
- bool [IsPublic](#) () const

- bool `operator!=` (const [Tag](#) &_val) const
- bool `operator<` (const [Tag](#) &_val) const
- bool `operator<=` (const [Tag](#) &t2) const
- [Tag](#) & `operator=` (const [Tag](#) &_val)
- bool `operator==` (const [Tag](#) &_val) const
- uint16_t & `operator[]` (const unsigned int &_id)
Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1).
- const uint16_t & `operator[]` (const unsigned int &_id) const
Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1).
- std::string `PrintAsContinuousString` () const
- std::string `PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString` () const
Same as PrintAsContinuousString, but hexadecimal [a-f] are printed using upper case.
- std::string `PrintAsPipeSeparatedString` () const
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & `Read` (std::istream &is)
Read a tag from binary representation.
- bool `ReadFromCommaSeparatedString` (const char *str)
- bool `ReadFromContinuousString` (const char *str)
- bool `ReadFromPipeSeparatedString` (const char *str)
- void `SetElement` (uint16_t element)
Sets the 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- void `SetElementTag` (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)
Sets the 'Group number' & 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- void `SetElementTag` (uint32_t tag)
Sets the full tag value of the given Tag.
- void `SetGroup` (uint16_t group)
Sets the 'Group number' of the given Tag.
- void `SetPrivateCreator` ([Tag](#) const &t)
Set private creator:
- template<typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & `Write` (std::ostream &os) const
Write a tag in binary rep.

Friends

- std::ostream & `operator<<` (std::ostream &_os, const [Tag](#) &_val)
- std::istream & `operator>>` (std::istream &_is, [Tag](#) &_val)

12.314.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)).

Basically an uint32_t which can also be expressed as two uint16_t (group and element)

Note

DATA ELEMENT TAG: A unique identifier for a Data [Element](#) composed of an ordered pair of numbers (a Group Number followed by an [Element](#) Number). GROUP NUMBER: The first number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data [Element Tag](#). ELEMENT NUMBER: The second number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data [Element Tag](#).

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [DumpVisusChange.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FileAnonymize.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ScanDirectory.cs](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TraverseModules.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.314.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.314.2.1 Tag() [1/3]**

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t element) [inline]
```

Constructor with 2*uint16_t.

Referenced by [gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag\(\)](#), [gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag\(\)](#), [Tag\(\)](#), [GetPrivateCreator\(\)](#), [IsGroupXX\(\)](#), [gdcm::PrivateTag::operator!=\(\)](#), [operator!=\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [operator<<\(\)](#), [operator<=\(\)](#), [operator=\(\)](#), [gdcm::PrivateTag::operator==\(\)](#), [operator==\(\)](#), [operator>>\(\)](#), and [SetPrivateCreator\(\)](#).

12.314.2.2 Tag() [2/3]

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
    uint32_t tag = 0) [inline]
```

Constructor with 1*uint32_t Prefer the ctor that takes two uint16_t.

References [SetElementTag\(\)](#), and [tag](#).

12.314.2.3 Tag() [3/3]

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
    const Tag & _val) [inline]
```

References [Tag\(\)](#), and [tag](#).

12.314.3 Member Function Documentation

12.314.3.1 GetElement()

```
uint16_t gdcM::Tag::GetElement () const [inline]
```

Returns the 'Element number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::PrivateTag::PrivateTag\(\)](#), [gdcM::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength\(\)](#), [GetPrivateCreator\(\)](#), [IsGroupLength\(\)](#), [IsGroupXX\(\)](#), [IsIllegal\(\)](#), [IsPrivateCreator\(\)](#), [gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML\(\)](#), [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), and [SetPrivateCreator\(\)](#).

12.314.3.2 GetElementTag()

```
uint32_t gdcM::Tag::GetElementTag () const [inline]
```

Returns the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::PrivateTag::operator!=\(\)](#), [gdcM::PrivateTag::operator!==\(\(\)\)](#), [gdcM::PrivateTag::operator=\(\)](#), [gdcM::PrivateTag::operator==\(\(\)\)](#), and [gdcM::PrivateTag::operator==\(\(\)\)](#).

12.314.3.3 GetGroup()

```
uint16_t gdcM::Tag::GetGroup () const [inline]
```

Returns the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [GenAllVR.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength\(\)](#), [gdcM::CommandDataSet::Insert\(\)](#), [gdcM::DataSet::Insert\(\)](#), [gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Insert\(\)](#), [IsGroupXX\(\)](#), [IsIllegal\(\)](#), [gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML\(\)](#), [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), and [SetPrivateCreator\(\)](#).

12.314.3.4 GetLength()

```
uint32_t gdcM::Tag::GetLength () const [inline]
```

return the length of tag (read: size on disk)

12.314.3.5 GetPrivateCreator()

```
Tag gdcM::Tag::GetPrivateCreator () const [inline]
```

Return the Private Creator Data [Element](#) tag of a private data element.

References [Tag\(\)](#), [GetElement\(\)](#), [IsPrivate\(\)](#), [IsPrivateCreator\(\)](#), and [SetElement\(\)](#).

12.314.3.6 IsGroupLength()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::IsGroupLength () const [inline]
```

return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:

References [GetElement\(\)](#).

12.314.3.7 IsGroupXX()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::IsGroupXX (
    const Tag & t) const [inline]
```

e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000

References [Tag\(\)](#), [GetElement\(\)](#), [GetGroup\(\)](#), and [IsPrivate\(\)](#).

12.314.3.8 IsIllegal()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::IsIllegal () const [inline]
```

return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag

References [GetElement\(\)](#), [GetGroup\(\)](#), and [IsPrivate\(\)](#).

12.314.3.9 IsPrivate()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::IsPrivate () const [inline]
```

PRIVATE DATA ELEMENT: Additional Data [Element](#), defined by an implementor, to communicate information that is not contained in Standard Data Elements. Private Data elements have odd Group Numbers.

Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

References [IsPublic\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GetPrivateCreator\(\)](#), [IsGroupXX\(\)](#), [IsIllegal\(\)](#), [IsPrivateCreator\(\)](#), and [SetPrivateCreator\(\)](#).

12.314.3.10 IsPrivateCreator()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsPrivateCreator () const [inline]
```

Returns if tag is a Private Creator (xxxx,00yy), where xxxx is odd number and yy in [0x10,0xFF]

Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

References [GetElement\(\)](#), and [IsPrivate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GetPrivateCreator\(\)](#).

12.314.3.11 IsPublic()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsPublic () const [inline]
```

STANDARD DATA ELEMENT: A Data [Element](#) defined in the DICOM Standard, and therefore listed in the DICOM Data [Element](#) Dictionary in PS 3.6. Is the [Tag](#) from the Public dict...well the implementation is buggy it does not prove the element is indeed in the dict...

Referenced by [IsPrivate\(\)](#).

12.314.3.12 operator"!="()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator!= (
    const Tag & _val) const [inline]
```

References [Tag\(\)](#), and [tag](#).

12.314.3.13 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator< (
    const Tag & _val) const [inline]
```

DICOM Standard expects the Data [Element](#) to be sorted by Tags All other comparison can be constructed from this one and operator ==

References [Tag\(\)](#), [tag](#), and [tags](#).

12.314.3.14 operator<=()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator<= (
    const Tag & t2) const [inline]
```

References [Tag\(\)](#).

12.314.3.15 operator=()

```
Tag & gdcmm::Tag::operator= (
    const Tag & _val) [inline]
```

References [Tag\(\)](#), and [tag](#).

12.314.3.16 operator==()

```
bool gdcmm::Tag::operator== (
    const Tag & _val) const [inline]
```

References [Tag\(\)](#), and [tag](#).

12.314.3.17 operator[]() [1/2]

```
uint16_t & gdcmm::Tag::operator[] (
    const unsigned int & _id) [inline]
```

Returns the Group or [Element](#) of the given [Tag](#), depending on id (0/1).

12.314.3.18 operator[]() [2/2]

```
const uint16_t & gdcmm::Tag::operator[] (
    const unsigned int & _id) const [inline]
```

Returns the Group or [Element](#) of the given [Tag](#), depending on id (0/1).

12.314.3.19 PrintAsContinuousString()

```
std::string gdcmm::Tag::PrintAsContinuousString () const
```

Print tag value with no separating comma: eg. tag = "12345678" It comes in useful when reading tag values from XML file(in NativeDICOMModel)

12.314.3.20 PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString()

```
std::string gdcmm::Tag::PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString () const
```

Same as PrintAsContinuousString, but hexadecimal [a-f] are printed using upper case.

12.314.3.21 PrintAsPipeSeparatedString()

```
std::string gdcM::Tag::PrintAsPipeSeparatedString () const
```

Print as a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See also

[ReadFromPipeSeparatedString](#)

12.314.3.22 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap>  
std::istream & gdcM::Tag::Read (  
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

Read a tag from binary representation.

12.314.3.23 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (  
    const char * str)
```

Read from a comma separated string. This is a highly user oriented function, the string should be formatted as↔ : 1234,5678 to specify the tag (0x1234,0x5678) The notation comes from the DICOM standard, and is handy to use from a command line program

12.314.3.24 ReadFromContinuousString()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::ReadFromContinuousString (  
    const char * str)
```

Read From XML formatted tag value eg. tag = "12345678" It comes in useful when reading tag values from XML file(in NativeDICOMModel)

12.314.3.25 ReadFromPipeSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcM::Tag::ReadFromPipeSeparatedString (  
    const char * str)
```

Read from a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See also

[ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#)

12.314.3.26 SetElement()

```
void gdcmm::Tag::SetElement (
    uint16_t element) [inline]
```

Sets the '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcmm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag\(\)](#), [gdcmm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag\(\)](#), [GetPrivateCreator\(\)](#), [operator>>](#), and [SetPrivateCreator\(\)](#).

12.314.3.27 SetElementTag() [1/2]

```
void gdcmm::Tag::SetElementTag (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t element) [inline]
```

Sets the 'Group number' & '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

Referenced by [Tag\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::PrivateTag::operator=\(\)](#).

12.314.3.28 SetElementTag() [2/2]

```
void gdcmm::Tag::SetElementTag (
    uint32_t tag) [inline]
```

Sets the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).

References [tag](#).

12.314.3.29 SetGroup()

```
void gdcmm::Tag::SetGroup (
    uint16_t group) [inline]
```

Sets the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).

Referenced by [operator>>](#), and [SetPrivateCreator\(\)](#).

12.314.3.30 SetPrivateCreator()

```
void gdcM::Tag::SetPrivateCreator (
    Tag const & t) [inline]
```

Set private creator:

Examples

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

References [Tag\(\)](#), [GetElement\(\)](#), [GetGroup\(\)](#), [IsPrivate\(\)](#), [SetElement\(\)](#), and [SetGroup\(\)](#).

12.314.3.31 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & gdcM::Tag::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

Write a tag in binary rep.

Referenced by [gdcM::Item::Write\(\)](#), [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::Write\(\)](#), and [gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Write\(\)](#).

12.314.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.314.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Tag & _val) [friend]
```

References [Tag\(\)](#).

12.314.4.2 operator>>

```
std::istream & operator>> (
    std::istream & _is,
    Tag & _val) [friend]
```

References [Tag\(\)](#), [SetElement\(\)](#), and [SetGroup\(\)](#).

12.314.5 Member Data Documentation

12.314.5.1 bytes

```
char gdcM::Tag::bytes[4]
```


12.314.5.2 tag

```
uint32_t gdcm::Tag::tag
```

Referenced by [Tag\(\)](#), [Tag\(\)](#), [operator!=\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [operator=\(\)](#), [operator==\(\)](#), and [SetElementTag\(\)](#).

12.314.5.3 tags

```
uint16_t gdcm::Tag::tags[2]
```

Referenced by [operator<\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTag.h](#)

12.315 gdcm::TagPath Class Reference

class to handle a path of tag.

```
#include <gdcmTagPath.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TagPath](#) ()
- [~TagPath](#) ()
- bool [ConstructFromString](#) (const char *path)
- bool [ConstructFromTagList](#) ([Tag](#) const *l, unsigned int n)
Construct from a list of tags.
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- bool [Push](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
- bool [Push](#) (unsigned int itemnum)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *path)
Return if path is valid or not.

12.315.1 Detailed Description

class to handle a path of tag.

Any Resemblance to Existing XPath is Purely Coincidental [ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/supps/sup118←_pc.pdf](ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/supps/sup118/_pc.pdf)

12.315.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.315.2.1 TagPath()

```
gdcM::TagPath::TagPath ()
```

12.315.2.2 ~TagPath()

```
gdcM::TagPath::~~TagPath ()
```

12.315.3 Member Function Documentation

12.315.3.1 ConstructFromString()

```
bool gdcM::TagPath::ConstructFromString (
    const char * path)
```

"/0018,0018/"... No space allowed, comma is use to separate tag group from tag element and slash is used to separate tag return false if invalid

12.315.3.2 ConstructFromTagList()

```
bool gdcM::TagPath::ConstructFromTagList (
    Tag const * l,
    unsigned int n)
```

Construct from a list of tags.

12.315.3.3 IsValid()

```
bool gdcM::TagPath::IsValid (
    const char * path) [static]
```

Return if path is valid or not.

12.315.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcM::TagPath::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const
```

12.315.3.5 Push() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::Push (  
    Tag const & t)
```

12.315.3.6 Push() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::Push (  
    unsigned int itemnum)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTagPath.h](#)

12.316 gdcm::Testing Class Reference

class for testing

```
#include <gdcmTesting.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [MD5DataImagesType](#))[2]
- typedef const char *const (* [MediaStorageDataFilesType](#))[2]
return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcmData)

Public Member Functions

- [Testing](#) ()=default
- [~Testing](#) ()=default
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout)
Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ComputeFileMD5](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[33])
- static bool [ComputeMD5](#) (const char *buffer, size_t buf_len, char digest_str[33])
- static const char * [GetDataExtraRoot](#) ()
Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.
- static const char * [GetDataRoot](#) ()
Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.
- static const char * [GetFileName](#) (unsigned int file)
- static const char *const * [GetFileNames](#) ()
return the table of fullpath to gdcmData DICOM files:
- static int [GetLossyFlagFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char *const * [GetMD5DataImage](#) (unsigned int file)
- static [MD5DataImagesType](#) [GetMD5DataImages](#) ()
- static const char * [GetMD5FromBrokenFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char *const * [GetMediaStorageDataFile](#) (unsigned int file)
- static [MediaStorageDataFilesType](#) [GetMediaStorageDataFiles](#) ()
- static const char * [GetMediaStorageFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfFileNames](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMD5DataImages](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles](#) ()
- static const char * [GetPixelSpacingDataRoot](#) ()
Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset).
- static std::streamoff [GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static std::streamoff [GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetSourceDirectory](#) ()
- static std::streamoff [GetStreamOffsetFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetTempDirectory](#) (const char *subdir=nullptr)
- static const wchar_t * [GetTempDirectoryW](#) (const wchar_t *subdir=nullptr)
NOT THREAD SAFE.
- static const char * [GetTempFilename](#) (const char *filename, const char *subdir=nullptr)
NOT THREAD SAFE.
- static const wchar_t * [GetTempFilenameW](#) (const wchar_t *filename, const wchar_t *subdir=nullptr)
NOT THREAD SAFE.

12.316.1 Detailed Description

class for testing

this class is used for the nightly regression system for GDCM It makes heavily use of md5 computation

See also

[gdcm::MD5](#) class for md5 computation

12.316.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.316.2.1 MD5DataImagesType

```
typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MD5DataImagesType)[2]
```

return the table that map the md5 (as in md5sum) of the Pixel Data associated to a filename

12.316.2.2 MediaStorageDataFileType

```
typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MediaStorageDataFileType)[2]
```

return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcmData)

12.316.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.316.3.1 Testing()

```
gdcm::Testing::Testing () [default]
```

12.316.3.2 ~Testing()

```
gdcm::Testing::~~Testing () [default]
```

12.316.4 Member Function Documentation

12.316.4.1 ComputeFileMD5()

```
bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeFileMD5 (  
    const char * filename,  
    char digest_str[33]) [static]
```

Examples

[MetImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

12.316.4.2 ComputeMD5()

```
bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeMD5 (  
    const char * buffer,  
    size_t buf_len,  
    char digest_str[33]) [static]
```

MD5 stuff digest_str needs to be at least : strlen = [2*16+1]; string will be \0 padded. (md5 are 32 bytes long) **Testing** is not meant to be shipped with an installed GDCM release, always prefer the [gdcm::MD5](#) API when doing md5 computation.

12.316.4.3 GetDataExtraRoot()

```
const char * gdcM::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot () [static]
```

Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.

Examples

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [VolumeSorter.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

12.316.4.4 GetDataRoot()

```
const char * gdcM::Testing::GetDataRoot () [static]
```

Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.

Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

12.316.4.5 GetFileName()

```
const char * gdcM::Testing::GetFileName (
    unsigned int file) [static]
```

Examples

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

12.316.4.6 GetFileNames()

```
const char *const * gdcM::Testing::GetFileNames () [static]
```

return the table of fullpath to gdcMData DICOM files:

Examples

[TestReader.cxx](#).

12.316.4.7 GetLossyFlagFromFile()

```
int gdcM::Testing::GetLossyFlagFromFile (
    const char * filepath) [static]
```

Return the lossy flag of the given filename -1 -> Error 0 -> Lossless 1 -> Lossy

12.316.4.8 GetMD5DataImage()

```
const char *const * gdcm::Testing::GetMD5DataImage (
    unsigned int file) [static]
```

12.316.4.9 GetMD5DataImages()

```
MD5DataImagesType gdcm::Testing::GetMD5DataImages () [static]
```

12.316.4.10 GetMD5FromBrokenFile()

```
const char * gdcm::Testing::GetMD5FromBrokenFile (
    const char * filepath) [static]
```

Return what should have been the md5 of file 'filepath' This is based on current GDCM implementation to decipher a broken DICOM file.

12.316.4.11 GetMD5FromFile()

```
const char * gdcm::Testing::GetMD5FromFile (
    const char * filepath) [static]
```

12.316.4.12 GetMediaStorageDataFile()

```
const char *const * gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFile (
    unsigned int file) [static]
```

12.316.4.13 GetMediaStorageDataFiles()

```
MediaStorageDataFilesType gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFiles () [static]
```

12.316.4.14 GetMediaStorageFromFile()

```
const char * gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile (
    const char * filepath) [static]
```

Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

12.316.4.15 GetNumberOfFileNames()

```
unsigned int gdcM::Testing::GetNumberOfFileNames () [static]
```

Examples

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

12.316.4.16 GetNumberOfMD5DataImages()

```
unsigned int gdcM::Testing::GetNumberOfMD5DataImages () [static]
```

12.316.4.17 GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles()

```
unsigned int gdcM::Testing::GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles () [static]
```

12.316.4.18 GetPixelSpacingDataRoot()

```
const char * gdcM::Testing::GetPixelSpacingDataRoot () [static]
```

Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset).

12.316.4.19 GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile()

```
std::streamoff gdcM::Testing::GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile (  
    const char * filepath) [static]
```

Return the offset just after private attribute (0009,0010,"GEMS_IDEN_01") if found. Otherwise the offset of the next attribute -1 if not found

12.316.4.20 GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile()

```
std::streamoff gdcM::Testing::GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile (  
    const char * filepath) [static]
```

Return the offset just after Pixel Data Length (7fe0,0000) if found. Otherwise the offset of the very first pixel cell in Pixel Data -1 if not found

12.316.4.21 GetSourceDirectory()

```
const char * gdcM::Testing::GetSourceDirectory () [static]
```


12.316.4.22 GetStreamOffsetFromFile()

```
std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetStreamOffsetFromFile (  
    const char * filepath) [static]
```

Return the offset of the very first pixel cell in the PixelData -1 if not found

12.316.4.23 GetTempDirectory()

```
const char * gdcm::Testing::GetTempDirectory (  
    const char * subdir = nullptr) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE Returns the temp directory as used in testing needing to output data:

Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

12.316.4.24 GetTempDirectoryW()

```
const wchar_t * gdcm::Testing::GetTempDirectoryW (  
    const wchar_t * subdir = nullptr) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

12.316.4.25 GetTempFilename()

```
const char * gdcm::Testing::GetTempFilename (  
    const char * filename,  
    const char * subdir = nullptr) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

12.316.4.26 GetTempFilenameW()

```
const wchar_t * gdcm::Testing::GetTempFilenameW (  
    const wchar_t * filename,  
    const wchar_t * subdir = nullptr) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

12.316.4.27 Print()

```
void gdcmm::Testing::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout)
```

Print.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmTesting.h](#)

12.317 gdcmm::Trace Class Reference

[Trace](#).

```
#include <gdcmmTrace.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Trace](#) ()
- [~Trace](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [DebugOff](#) ()
- static void [DebugOn](#) ()
- static void [ErrorOff](#) ()
- static void [ErrorOn](#) ()
- static bool [GetDebugFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetDebugStream](#) ()
- static bool [GetErrorFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetErrorStream](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetStream](#) ()
- static bool [GetWarningFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetWarningStream](#) ()
- static void [SetDebug](#) (bool debug)
 - Turn debug messages on (default: false).*
- static void [SetDebugStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
 - Explicitly set the stream which receive Debug messages:*
- static void [SetError](#) (bool debug)
 - Turn error messages on (default: true).*
- static void [SetErrorStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
 - Explicitly set the stream which receive Error messages:*
- static void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
- static void [SetStreamToFile](#) (const char *filename)
- static void [SetWarning](#) (bool debug)
 - Turn warning messages on (default: true).*
- static void [SetWarningStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
 - Explicitly set the stream which receive Warning messages:*
- static void [WarningOff](#) ()
- static void [WarningOn](#) ()

12.317.1 Detailed Description

[Trace](#).

Debug / Warning and Error are encapsulated in this class by default the [Trace](#) class will redirect any debug/warning/error to `std::cerr`. Unless `SetStream` was specified with another (open) stream or `SetStreamToFile` was specified to a writable file on the system.

Warning

All string messages are removed during compilation time when compiled with `CMAKE_BUILD_TYPE` being set to either:

- Release
- MinSizeRel It is recommended to compile with `RelWithDebInfo` and/or `Debug` during prototyping of applications.

Examples

[DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#).

12.317.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.317.2.1 Trace()

```
gdcm::Trace::Trace ()
```

12.317.2.2 ~Trace()

```
gdcm::Trace::~~Trace ()
```

12.317.3 Member Function Documentation

12.317.3.1 DebugOff()

```
void gdcm::Trace::DebugOff () [static]
```

Examples

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

12.317.3.2 DebugOn()

```
void gdcM::Trace::DebugOn () [static]
```

Examples

[CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

12.317.3.3 ErrorOff()

```
void gdcM::Trace::ErrorOff () [static]
```

Examples

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

12.317.3.4 ErrorOn()

```
void gdcM::Trace::ErrorOn () [static]
```

12.317.3.5 GetDebugFlag()

```
bool gdcM::Trace::GetDebugFlag () [static]
```

12.317.3.6 GetDebugStream()

```
std::ostream & gdcM::Trace::GetDebugStream () [static]
```

12.317.3.7 GetErrorFlag()

```
bool gdcM::Trace::GetErrorFlag () [static]
```

12.317.3.8 GetErrorStream()

```
std::ostream & gdcM::Trace::GetErrorStream () [static]
```

12.317.3.9 GetStream()

```
std::ostream & gdcM::Trace::GetStream () [static]
```

12.317.3.10 GetWarningFlag()

```
bool gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag () [static]
```

12.317.3.11 GetWarningStream()

```
std::ostream & gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream () [static]
```

12.317.3.12 SetDebug()

```
void gdcm::Trace::SetDebug (  
    bool debug) [static]
```

Turn debug messages on (default: false).

Examples

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

12.317.3.13 SetDebugStream()

```
void gdcm::Trace::SetDebugStream (  
    std::ostream & os) [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Debug messages:

12.317.3.14 SetError()

```
void gdcm::Trace::SetError (  
    bool debug) [static]
```

Turn error messages on (default: true).

12.317.3.15 SetErrorStream()

```
void gdcm::Trace::SetErrorStream (  
    std::ostream & os) [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Error messages:

Examples

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

12.317.3.16 SetStream()

```
void gdcmm::Trace::SetStream (
    std::ostream & os) [static]
```

Explicitly set the ostream for [gdcmm::Trace](#) to report to This will set the DebugStream, WarningStream and ErrorStream at once:

12.317.3.17 SetStreamToFile()

```
void gdcmm::Trace::SetStreamToFile (
    const char * filename) [static]
```

Explicitly set the filename for [gdcmm::Trace](#) to report to The file will be created (it will not append to existing file)

12.317.3.18 SetWarning()

```
void gdcmm::Trace::SetWarning (
    bool debug) [static]
```

Turn warning messages on (default: true).

Examples

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

12.317.3.19 SetWarningStream()

```
void gdcmm::Trace::SetWarningStream (
    std::ostream & os) [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Warning messages:

12.317.3.20 WarningOff()

```
void gdcmm::Trace::WarningOff () [static]
```

Examples

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

12.317.3.21 WarningOn()

```
void gdcm::Trace::WarningOn () [static]
```

Examples

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTrace.h](#)

12.318 gdcm::TransferSyntax Class Reference

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntax.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [NegociatedType](#) {
[Unknown](#) = 0 ,
[Explicit](#) ,
[Implicit](#) }
- enum [TSType](#) {
[ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 0 ,
[ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE](#) ,
[ExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) ,
[DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) ,
[ExplicitVRBigEndian](#) ,
[JPEGBaselineProcess1](#) ,
[JPEGExtendedProcess2_4](#) ,
[JPEGExtendedProcess3_5](#) ,
[JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8](#) ,
[JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12](#) ,
[JPEGLosslessProcess14](#) ,
[JPEGLosslessProcess14_1](#) ,
[JPEGLSLossless](#) ,
[JPEGLSNearLossless](#) ,
[JPEG2000Lossless](#) ,
[JPEG2000](#) ,
[JPEG2000Part2Lossless](#) ,
[JPEG2000Part2](#) ,
[RLELossless](#) ,
[MPEG2MainProfile](#) ,
[ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA](#) ,
[WeirdPapryus](#) ,
[CT_private_ELE](#) ,
[JPIPReferenced](#) ,
[MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel](#) ,
[MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4_1](#) ,
[MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4_1](#) ,
[TS_END](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [TransferSyntax](#) (TType type=[ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#))
- bool [CanStoreLossy](#) () const
- [NegociatedType](#) [GetNegociatedType](#) () const
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [SwapCode](#) [GetSwapCode](#) () const
- bool [IsEncapsulated](#) () const
- bool [IsEncoded](#) () const
- bool [IsExplicit](#) () const
- bool [IsImplicit](#) () const
- bool [IsLossless](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- [operator TType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetTSString](#) (TType ts)
- static [TType](#) [GetTSType](#) (const char *str)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)

12.318.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

Note

TRANSFER SYNTAX (Standard and Private): A set of encoding rules that allow Application Entities to unambiguously negotiate the encoding techniques (e.g., Data [Element](#) structure, byte ordering, compression) they are able to support, thereby allowing these Application Entities to communicate.

Todo : The implementation is completely retarded -> see [gdcm::UIDs](#) for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

Need a notion of Private Syntax. As defined in PS 3.5. Section 9.2

See also

[UIDs](#)

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.318.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.318.2.1 NegotiatedType

enum `gdcm::TransferSyntax::NegociatedType`

Enumerator

Unknown	
Explicit	
Implicit	

12.318.2.2 TSType

enum `gdcm::TransferSyntax::TSType`

Enumerator

ImplicitVRLittleEndian	
ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE	
ExplicitVRLittleEndian	
DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian	
ExplicitVRBigEndian	
JPEGBaselineProcess1	
JPEGExtendedProcess2_4	
JPEGExtendedProcess3_5	
JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8	
JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12	
JPEGLosslessProcess14	
JPEGLosslessProcess14_1	
JPEGLSLossless	
JPEGLSNearLossless	
JPEG2000Lossless	
JPEG2000	
JPEG2000Part2Lossless	
JPEG2000Part2	
RLELossless	
MPEG2MainProfile	
ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA	
WeirdPapryus	
CT_private_ELE	
JPIPReferenced	
MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel	

MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4_1	
MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4↔ _1	
TS_END	

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DecompressJPEGFile.cs](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.318.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.318.3.1 TransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::TransferSyntax::TransferSyntax (
    TSType type = ImplicitVRLittleEndian) [inline]
```

References [ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.318.4 Member Function Documentation

12.318.4.1 CanStoreLossy()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::CanStoreLossy () const
```

return true if TransFer Syntax Allow storing of Lossy Pixel Data

12.318.4.2 GetNegociatedType()

```
NegociatedType gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetNegociatedType () const
```

12.318.4.3 GetString()

```
const char * gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetString () const [inline]
```

References [GetTSString\(\)](#).

12.318.4.4 GetSwapCode()

```
SwapCode gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode () const
```

Deprecated Return the [SwapCode](#) associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the [DataSet](#) is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.

12.318.4.5 GetTSString()

```
const char * gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString (  
    TType ts) [static]
```

Examples

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

Referenced by [GetString\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.318.4.6 GetTSType()

```
TType gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSType (  
    const char * str) [static]
```

12.318.4.7 IsEncapsulated()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncapsulated () const
```

Examples

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

12.318.4.8 IsEncoded()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncoded () const
```

12.318.4.9 IsExplicit()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsExplicit () const
```

12.318.4.10 IsImplicit()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsImplicit () const
```

12.318.4.11 IsLossless()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsLossless () const
```

Return true if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossless algorithm

12.318.4.12 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsLossy () const
```

Return true if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossy algorithm

12.318.4.13 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsValid () const [inline]
```

References [TS_END](#).

12.318.4.14 operator TSType()

```
gdcm::TransferSyntax::operator TSType () const [inline]
```

12.318.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.318.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const TransferSyntax & ts) [friend]
```

References [TransferSyntax\(\)](#), and [GetTSString\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTransferSyntax.h](#)

12.319 gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference

[TransferSyntaxSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) ()
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [TransferSyntaxSub](#) &ts) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetNameFromUID](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) tsname)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.319.1 Detailed Description

[TransferSyntaxSub.](#)

[Table](#) 9-15 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

TODO what is the goal of :

[Table](#) 9-19 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

12.319.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.319.2.1 TransferSyntaxSub()

```
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::TransferSyntaxSub ()
```

Referenced by [operator==\(\)](#).

12.319.3 Member Function Documentation

12.319.3.1 GetName()

```
const char * gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::GetName () const [inline]
```

12.319.3.2 operator==(

```
bool gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::operator== (
    const TransferSyntaxSub & ts) const [inline]
```

References [TransferSyntaxSub\(\)](#).

12.319.3.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.319.3.4 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.319.3.5 SetName()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetName (
    const char * name)
```

12.319.3.6 SetNameFromUID()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetNameFromUID (
    UIDs::TSName tsname)
```

12.319.3.7 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Size () const
```

12.319.3.8 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h](#)

12.320 gdcmm::network::Transition Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::Transition:

Public Member Functions

- [Transition](#) ()
- [Transition](#) (int inEndState, [ULAction](#) *inAction)
- [~Transition](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Transition](#) * [MakeNew](#) (int inEndState, [ULAction](#) *inAction)

Public Attributes

- [ULAction](#) * [mAction](#)
- int [mEnd](#)

12.320.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.320.1.1 Transition() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::network::Transition::Transition () [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::network::eStaDoesNotExist](#), [mAction](#), and [mEnd](#).

Referenced by [MakeNew\(\)](#).

12.320.1.2 ~Transition()

```
gdcmm::network::Transition::~~Transition () [inline]
```

References [mAction](#).

12.320.1.3 Transition() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::network::Transition::Transition (  
    int inEndState,  
    ULAction * inAction) [inline]
```

References [mAction](#), and [mEnd](#).

12.320.2 Member Function Documentation

12.320.2.1 MakeNew()

```
Transition * gdcm::network::Transition::MakeNew (
    int inEndState,
    ULAction * inAction) [inline], [static]
```

References [Transition\(\)](#).

12.320.3 Member Data Documentation

12.320.3.1 mAction

```
ULAction* gdcm::network::Transition::mAction
```

Referenced by [Transition\(\)](#), [Transition\(\)](#), and [~Transition\(\)](#).

12.320.3.2 mEnd

```
int gdcm::network::Transition::mEnd
```

Referenced by [Transition\(\)](#), and [Transition\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)

12.321 gdcm::Type Class Reference

[Type](#).

```
#include <gdcmType.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [TypeType](#) {
 [T1](#) = 0 ,
 [T1C](#) ,
 [T2](#) ,
 [T2C](#) ,
 [T3](#) ,
 [UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Type](#) ([TypeType](#) type=[UNKNOWN](#))
- [operator TypeType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetTypeString](#) ([TypeType](#) type)
- static [TypeType GetTypeType](#) (const char *type)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Type](#) &vr)

12.321.1 Detailed Description

[Type](#).

Note

PS 3.5 7.4 DATA ELEMENT TYPE 7.4.1 TYPE 1 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.2 TYPE 1C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.3 TYPE 2 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.4 TYPE 2C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.5 TYPE 3 OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENTS

The intent of [Type](#) 2 Data Elements is to allow a zero length to be conveyed when the operator or application does not know its value or has a specific reason for not specifying its value. It is the intent that the device should support these Data Elements.

Examples

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

12.321.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.321.2.1 TypeType

```
enum gdcmm::Type::TypeType
```

Enumerator

T1	
T1C	
T2	

T2C	
T3	
UNKNOWN	

12.321.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.321.3.1 Type()

```
gdcm::Type::Type (
    TypeType type = UNKNOWN) [inline]
```

References [UNKNOWN](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.321.4 Member Function Documentation

12.321.4.1 GetTypeString()

```
const char * gdcm::Type::GetTypeString (
    TypeType type) [static]
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.321.4.2 GetTypeType()

```
TypeType gdcm::Type::GetTypeType (
    const char * type) [static]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry\(\)](#).

12.321.4.3 operator TypeType()

```
gdcm::Type::operator TypeType () const [inline]
```

12.321.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.321.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Type & vr) [friend]
```

References [Type\(\)](#), and [GetTypeString\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmType.h](#)

12.322 gdcm::UI Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

Public Attributes

- char [Internal](#) [64+1]

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [UI](#) &_val)

12.322.1 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.322.1.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const UI & _val) [friend]
```

References [Internal](#).

12.322.2 Member Data Documentation

12.322.2.1 Internal

```
char gdcm::UI::Internal[64+1]
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

12.323 gdcm::UIDGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating unique UID.

```
#include <gdcmUIDGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [UIDGenerator](#) ()
By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...
- const char * [Generate](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetGDCMUID](#) ()
Return the default (GDCM) root UID:
- static const char * [GetRoot](#) ()
- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *uid)
- static void [SetRoot](#) (const char *root)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool [GenerateUUID](#) (unsigned char *uuid_data)

12.323.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating unique UID.

When constructing a [Series](#) or [Study](#) UID, user *has* to keep around the UID, otherwise the UID Generator will simply forget the value and create a new UID.

Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [uid_unique.cxx](#).

12.323.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.323.2.1 UIDGenerator()

```
gdcm::UIDGenerator::UIDGenerator () [inline]
```

By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...

12.323.3 Member Function Documentation

12.323.3.1 Generate()

```
const char * gdcM::UIDGenerator::Generate ()
```

Internally uses a `std::string`, so two calls have the same pointer ! save into a `std::string` In summary do not write code like that: `const char *uid1 = uid.Generate(); const char *uid2 = uid.Generate();` since `uid1 == uid2`

Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [uid_unique.cxx](#).

12.323.3.2 GenerateUUID()

```
bool gdcM::UIDGenerator::GenerateUUID (
    unsigned char * uuid_data) [static], [protected]
```

12.323.3.3 GetGDCMUID()

```
const char * gdcM::UIDGenerator::GetGDCMUID () [static]
```

Return the default (GDCM) root UID:

12.323.3.4 GetRoot()

```
const char * gdcM::UIDGenerator::GetRoot () [static]
```

Examples

[ReformatFile.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

12.323.3.5 IsValid()

```
bool gdcM::UIDGenerator::IsValid (
    const char * uid) [static]
```

Find out if the string is a valid UID or not

Todo : Move that in `DataStructureAndEncoding` (see `FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation`)

12.323.3.6 SetRoot()

```
void gdcm::UIDGenerator::SetRoot (
    const char * root) [static]
```

The current implementation in GDCM make use of the UUID implementation (RFC 4122) and has been successfully been tested for a root of size 26 bytes. Any longer root should work (the [Generate\(\)](#) function will return a string), but will truncate the high bits of the 128bits UUID until the generated string fits on 64 bits. The authors disclaims any responsablility for guaranteeing uniqueness of [UIDs](#) when the root is longer than 26 bytes.

Examples

[ReformatFile.cs](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), and [uid_unique.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUIDGenerator.h](#)

12.324 gdcm::UIDs Class Reference

all known uids

```
#include <gdcmUIDs.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [TransferSyntaxStringsType](#))[2]
- enum [TSName](#) {
 - [VerificationSOPClass](#) = 1 ,
 - [ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM](#) = 2 ,
 - [ExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 3 ,
 - [DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 4 ,
 - [ExplicitVRBigEndian](#) = 5 ,
 - [JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression](#) = 6 ,
 - [JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only](#) = 7 ,
 - [JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired](#) = 8 ,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired](#) = 9 ,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired](#) = 10 ,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired](#) = 11 ,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired](#) = 12 ,
 - [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14](#) = 13 ,
 - [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired](#) = 14 ,
 - [JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired](#) = 15 ,
 - [JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired](#) = 16 ,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired](#) = 17 ,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired](#) = 18 ,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired](#) = 19 ,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired](#) = 20 ,
 - [JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired](#) = 21 ,

JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired = 22 ,
JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLosslessJPEGImageCompression = 23 ,
JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression = 24 ,
JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression = 25 ,
JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly = 26 ,
JPEG2000ImageCompression = 27 ,
JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly = 28 ,
JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression = 29 ,
JPIPReferenced = 30 ,
JPIPReferencedDeflate = 31 ,
MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel = 32 ,
RLELossless = 33 ,
RFC2557MIMEencapsulation = 34 ,
XMLEncoding = 35 ,
MediaStorageDirectoryStorage = 36 ,
TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference = 37 ,
SPM2T1FrameofReference = 38 ,
SPM2T2FrameofReference = 39 ,
SPM2PDFFrameofReference = 40 ,
SPM2EPIFrameofReference = 41 ,
SPM2FILT1FrameofReference = 42 ,
SPM2PETFrameofReference = 43 ,
SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference = 44 ,
SPM2SPECTFrameofReference = 45 ,
SPM2GRAYFrameofReference = 46 ,
SPM2WHITEFrameofReference = 47 ,
SPM2CSFFFrameofReference = 48 ,
SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference = 49 ,
SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference = 50 ,
SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference = 51 ,
SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference = 52 ,
SPM2AVG152PDFFrameofReference = 53 ,
SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference = 54 ,
ICBM452T1FrameofReference = 55 ,
ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference = 56 ,
BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired = 57 ,
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass = 58 ,
StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance = 59 ,
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired = 60 ,
StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired = 61 ,
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass = 62 ,
ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance = 63 ,
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass = 64 ,
SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance = 65 ,
DICOMUIDRegistry = 66 ,
DICOMControlledTerminology = 67 ,
DICOMApplicationContextName = 68 ,
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired = 69 ,
DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 70 ,
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired = 71 ,
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired = 72 ,
StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired = 73 ,
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass = 74 ,

ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass = 75 ,
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass = 76 ,
DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired = 77 ,
DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 78 ,
DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 79 ,
DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired = 80 ,
StorageServiceClass = 81 ,
BasicFilmSessionSOPClass = 82 ,
BasicFilmBoxSOPClass = 83 ,
BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass = 84 ,
BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass = 85 ,
ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired = 86 ,
BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass = 87 ,
ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 88 ,
PrintJobSOPClass = 89 ,
BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass = 90 ,
PrinterSOPClass = 91 ,
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass = 92 ,
PrinterSOPInstance = 93 ,
PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance = 94 ,
BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass = 95 ,
ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 96 ,
VOILUTBoxSOPClass = 97 ,
PresentationLUTSOPClass = 98 ,
ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired = 99 ,
BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired = 100 ,
PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired = 101 ,
PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired = 102 ,
StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired = 103 ,
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired = 104 ,
HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired = 105 ,
PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired = 106 ,
PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 107 ,
MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID = 108 ,
ComputedRadiographyImageStorage = 109 ,
DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation = 110 ,
DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing = 111 ,
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation = 112 ,
DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing = 113 ,
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation = 114 ,
DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing = 115 ,
CTImageStorage = 116 ,
EnhancedCTImageStorage = 117 ,
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired = 118 ,
UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage = 119 ,
MRIImageStorage = 120 ,
EnhancedMRIImageStorage = 121 ,
MRSpectroscopyStorage = 122 ,
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired = 123 ,
UltrasoundImageStorageRetired = 124 ,
UltrasoundImageStorage = 125 ,
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 126 ,
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 127 ,
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 128 ,

[MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 129 ,
[MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 130 ,
[StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired](#) = 131 ,
[StandaloneCurveStorageRetired](#) = 132 ,
[WaveformStorageTrialRetired](#) = 133 ,
[ECG12leadWaveformStorage](#) = 134 ,
[GeneralECGWaveformStorage](#) = 135 ,
[AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage](#) = 136 ,
[HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) = 137 ,
[CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage](#) = 138 ,
[BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage](#) = 139 ,
[StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired](#) = 140 ,
[StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired](#) = 141 ,
[GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 142 ,
[ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 143 ,
[PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 144 ,
[BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 145 ,
[XRayAngiographicImageStorage](#) = 146 ,
[EnhancedXAImageStorage](#) = 147 ,
[XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage](#) = 148 ,
[EnhancedXRFImageStorage](#) = 149 ,
[XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage](#) = 150 ,
[XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage](#) = 151 ,
[XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired](#) = 152 ,
[NuclearMedicineImageStorage](#) = 153 ,
[RawDataStorage](#) = 154 ,
[SpatialRegistrationStorage](#) = 155 ,
[SpatialFiducialsStorage](#) = 156 ,
[DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage](#) = 157 ,
[SegmentationStorage](#) = 158 ,
[RealWorldValueMappingStorage](#) = 159 ,
[VLImageStorageTrialRetired](#) = 160 ,
[VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired](#) = 161 ,
[VLEndoscopicImageStorage](#) = 162 ,
[VideoEndoscopicImageStorage](#) = 163 ,
[VLMicroscopicImageStorage](#) = 164 ,
[VideoMicroscopicImageStorage](#) = 165 ,
[VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage](#) = 166 ,
[VLPhotographicImageStorage](#) = 167 ,
[VideoPhotographicImageStorage](#) = 168 ,
[OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage](#) = 169 ,
[OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage](#) = 170 ,
[StereometricRelationshipStorage](#) = 171 ,
[OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage](#) = 172 ,
[TextSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 173 ,
[AudioSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 174 ,
[DetailSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 175 ,
[ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 176 ,
[BasicTextSRStorage](#) = 177 ,
[EnhancedSRStorage](#) = 178 ,
[ComprehensiveSRStorage](#) = 179 ,
[ProcedureLogStorage](#) = 180 ,
[MammographyCADSRStorage](#) = 181 ,
[KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage](#) = 182 ,

[ChestCADSRStorage](#) = 183 ,
[XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage](#) = 184 ,
[EncapsulatedPDFStorage](#) = 185 ,
[EncapsulatedCDASStorage](#) = 186 ,
[PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage](#) = 187 ,
[StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired](#) = 188 ,
[RTImageStorage](#) = 189 ,
[RTDoseStorage](#) = 190 ,
[RTStructureSetStorage](#) = 191 ,
[RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage](#) = 192 ,
[RTPlanStorage](#) = 193 ,
[RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage](#) = 194 ,
[RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage](#) = 195 ,
[RTIonPlanStorage](#) = 196 ,
[RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage](#) = 197 ,
[PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND](#) = 198 ,
[PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE](#) = 199 ,
[PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET](#) = 200 ,
[StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND](#) = 201 ,
[StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE](#) = 202 ,
[StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET](#) = 203 ,
[PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired](#) = 204 ,
[PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVERetired](#) = 205 ,
[PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired](#) = 206 ,
[ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND](#) = 207 ,
[GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND](#) = 208 ,
[GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass](#) = 209 ,
[GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass](#) = 210 ,
[GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass](#) = 211 ,
[InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass](#) = 212 ,
[RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft](#) = 213 ,
[RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft](#) = 214 ,
[RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft](#) = 215 ,
[UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass](#) = 216 ,
[UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass](#) = 217 ,
[UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass](#) = 218 ,
[UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass](#) = 219 ,
[UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass](#) = 220 ,
[UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance](#) = 221 ,
[GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery](#) = 222 ,
[BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery](#) = 223 ,
[CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery](#) = 224 ,
[HangingProtocolStorage](#) = 225 ,
[HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND](#) = 226 ,
[HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE](#) = 227 ,
[ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass](#) = 228 ,
[SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass](#) = 229 ,
[dicomDeviceName](#) = 230 ,
[dicomDescription](#) = 231 ,
[dicomManufacturer](#) = 232 ,
[dicomManufacturerModelName](#) = 233 ,
[dicomSoftwareVersion](#) = 234 ,
[dicomVendorData](#) = 235 ,
[dicomAETitle](#) = 236 ,

[dicomNetworkConnectionReference](#) = 237 ,
[dicomApplicationCluster](#) = 238 ,
[dicomAssociationInitiator](#) = 239 ,
[dicomAssociationAcceptor](#) = 240 ,
[dicomHostname](#) = 241 ,
[dicomPort](#) = 242 ,
[dicomSOPClass](#) = 243 ,
[dicomTransferRole](#) = 244 ,
[dicomTransferSyntax](#) = 245 ,
[dicomPrimaryDeviceType](#) = 246 ,
[dicomRelatedDeviceReference](#) = 247 ,
[dicomPreferredCalledAETitle](#) = 248 ,
[dicomTLSCyphersuite](#) = 249 ,
[dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference](#) = 250 ,
[dicomThisNodeCertificateReference](#) = 251 ,
[dicomInstalled](#) = 252 ,
[dicomStationName](#) = 253 ,
[dicomDeviceSerialNumber](#) = 254 ,
[dicomInstitutionName](#) = 255 ,
[dicomInstitutionAddress](#) = 256 ,
[dicomInstitutionDepartmentName](#) = 257 ,
[dicomIssuerOfPatientID](#) = 258 ,
[dicomPreferredCallingAETitle](#) = 259 ,
[dicomSupportedCharacterSet](#) = 260 ,
[dicomConfigurationRoot](#) = 261 ,
[dicomDevicesRoot](#) = 262 ,
[dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot](#) = 263 ,
[dicomDevice](#) = 264 ,
[dicomNetworkAE](#) = 265 ,
[dicomNetworkConnection](#) = 266 ,
[dicomUniqueAETitle](#) = 267 ,
[dicomTransferCapability](#) = 268 ,
[VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage](#) = 269 ,
[EnhancedUSVolumeStorage](#) = 270 ,
[SurfaceSegmentationStorage](#) = 271 ,
[BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage](#) = 272 ,
[LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage](#) = 273 ,
[LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRImageStorage](#) = 274 ,
[LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage](#) = 275 ,
[MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel](#) = 276 ,
[MPEG4AVCH_264HighProfileLevel4_1](#) = 277 ,
[MPEG4AVCH_264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4_1](#) = 278 ,
[PETColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 279 ,
[HotMetalBlueColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 280 ,
[PET20StepColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 281 ,
[SpringColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 282 ,
[SummerColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 283 ,
[FallColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 284 ,
[WinterColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 285 ,
[Papyrus3ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 286 ,
[AdultMouseAnatomyOntology](#) = 287 ,
[UberonOntology](#) = 288 ,
[IntegratedTaxonomicInformationSystemITISTaxonomicSerialNumberTSN](#) = 289 ,
[MouseGenomeInitiativeMGI](#) = 290 ,

[PubChemCompoundCID](#) = 291 ,
[ICD11](#) = 292 ,
[NewYorkUniversityMelanomaClinicalCooperativeGroup](#) = 293 ,
[MayoClinicNonradiologicalImagesSBSAnatomicalSurfaceRegionGuide](#) = 294 ,
[ImageBiomarkerStandardisationInitiative](#) = 295 ,
[RadiomicsOntology](#) = 296 ,
[DisplaySystemSOPClass](#) = 297 ,
[DisplaySystemSOPInstance](#) = 298 ,
[GeneralAudioWaveformStorage](#) = 299 ,
[ArterialPulseWaveformStorage](#) = 300 ,
[RespiratoryWaveformStorage](#) = 301 ,
[XAXRFGrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorage](#) = 302 ,
[GrayscalePlanarMPRVolumetricPresentationStateStorage](#) = 303 ,
[MPEG4AVCH_264HighProfileLevel4_2For2DVideo](#) = 304 ,
[MPEG4AVCH_264HighProfileLevel4_2For3DVideo](#) = 305 ,
[MPEG4AVCH_264StereoHighProfileLevel4_2](#) = 306 ,
[HEVCH_265MainProfileLevel5_1](#) = 307 ,
[HEVCH_265Main10ProfileLevel5_1](#) = 308 ,
[HotIronColorPaletteSOPInstance](#) = 309 ,
[CompositingPlanarMPRVolumetricPresentationStateStorage](#) = 310 ,
[AdvancedBlendingPresentationStateStorage](#) = 311 ,
[VolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage](#) = 312 ,
[SegmentedVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage](#) = 313 ,
[MultipleVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage](#) = 314 ,
[Null0](#) = 315 ,
[BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 316 ,
[BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 317 ,
[IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 318 ,
[IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 319 ,
[ParametricMapStorage](#) = 320 ,
[Null1](#) = 321 ,
[TractographyResultsStorage](#) = 322 ,
[SurfaceScanMeshStorage](#) = 323 ,
[SurfaceScanPointCloudStorage](#) = 324 ,
[WideFieldOphthalmicPhotographyStereographicProjectionImageStorage](#) = 325 ,
[WideFieldOphthalmicPhotography3DCoordinatesImageStorage](#) = 326 ,
[OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyEnFacelImageStorage](#) = 327 ,
[OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyBscanVolumeAnalysisStorage](#) = 328 ,
[LensometryMeasurementsStorage](#) = 329 ,
[AutorefractionMeasurementsStorage](#) = 330 ,
[KeratometryMeasurementsStorage](#) = 331 ,
[SubjectiveRefractionMeasurementsStorage](#) = 332 ,
[VisualAcuityMeasurementsStorage](#) = 333 ,
[SpectaclePrescriptionReportStorage](#) = 334 ,
[OphthalmicAxialMeasurementsStorage](#) = 335 ,
[IntraocularLensCalculationsStorage](#) = 336 ,
[MacularGridThicknessandVolumeReportStorage](#) = 337 ,
[OphthalmicVisualFieldStaticPerimetryMeasurementsStorage](#) = 338 ,
[OphthalmicThicknessMapStorage](#) = 339 ,
[CornealTopographyMapStorage](#) = 340 ,
[Comprehensive3DSRStorage](#) = 341 ,
[ExtensibleSRStorage](#) = 342 ,
[RadiopharmaceuticalRadiationDoseSRStorage](#) = 343 ,
[ColonCADSRStorage](#) = 344 ,

[ImplantationPlanSRStorage](#) = 345 ,
[AcquisitionContextSRStorage](#) = 346 ,
[SimplifiedAdultEchoSRStorage](#) = 347 ,
[PatientRadiationDoseSRStorage](#) = 348 ,
[PlannedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage](#) = 349 ,
[PerformedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage](#) = 350 ,
[ContentAssessmentResultsStorage](#) = 351 ,
[EncapsulatedSTLStorage](#) = 352 ,
[EnhancedPETImageStorage](#) = 353 ,
[BasicStructuredDisplayStorage](#) = 354 ,
[CTDefinedProcedureProtocolStorage](#) = 355 ,
[CTPerformedProcedureProtocolStorage](#) = 356 ,
[ProtocolApprovalStorage](#) = 357 ,
[ProtocolApprovalInformationModelFIND](#) = 358 ,
[ProtocolApprovalInformationModelMOVE](#) = 359 ,
[ProtocolApprovalInformationModelGET](#) = 360 ,
[RTPhysicianIntentStorage](#) = 361 ,
[RTSegmentAnnotationStorage](#) = 362 ,
[DICOSCTImageStorage](#) = 363 ,
[DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 364 ,
[DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 365 ,
[DICOSThreatDetectionReportStorage](#) = 366 ,
[DICOS2DAITStorage](#) = 367 ,
[DICOS3DAITStorage](#) = 368 ,
[DICOSQuadrupoleResonanceQRStorage](#) = 369 ,
[EddyCurrentImageStorage](#) = 370 ,
[EddyCurrentMultiframeImageStorage](#) = 371 ,
[CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveMOVE](#) = 372 ,
[CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveGET](#) = 373 ,
[CompositeInstanceRetrieveWithoutBulkDataGET](#) = 374 ,
[DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelFIND](#) = 375 ,
[DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelMOVE](#) = 376 ,
[DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelGET](#) = 377 ,
[UPSFilteredGlobalSubscriptionSOPInstance](#) = 378 ,
[UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass1](#) = 379 ,
[UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass1](#) = 380 ,
[UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass1](#) = 381 ,
[UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass1](#) = 382 ,
[UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass1](#) = 383 ,
[RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorage](#) = 384 ,
[RTConventionalMachineVerification](#) = 385 ,
[RTIonMachineVerification](#) = 386 ,
[RTBrachyApplicationSetupDeliveryInstructionStorage](#) = 387 ,
[HangingProtocolInformationModelGET](#) = 388 ,
[ColorPaletteStorage](#) = 389 ,
[ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND](#) = 390 ,
[ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE](#) = 391 ,
[ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET](#) = 392 ,
[GenericImplantTemplateStorage](#) = 393 ,
[GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelFIND](#) = 394 ,
[GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelMOVE](#) = 395 ,
[GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelGET](#) = 396 ,
[ImplantAssemblyTemplateStorage](#) = 397 ,
[ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelFIND](#) = 398 ,

```

ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelMOVE = 399 ,
ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelGET = 400 ,
ImplantTemplateGroupStorage = 401 ,
ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelFIND = 402 ,
ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelMOVE = 403 ,
ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelGET = 404 ,
NativeDICOMModel = 405 ,
AbstractMultiDimensionalImageModel = 406 ,
DICOMContentMappingResource = 407 ,
EnhancedMRColorImageStorage = 408 ,
UniversalCoordinatedTime = 409 }

```

- enum TSType {
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1 = 1 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2 = 2 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1 = 3 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99 = 4 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2 = 5 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50 = 6 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51 = 7 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52 = 8 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53 = 9 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54 = 10 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55 = 11 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56 = 12 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57 = 13 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58 = 14 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59 = 15 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60 = 16 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61 = 17 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62 = 18 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63 = 19 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64 = 20 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65 = 21 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66 = 22 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70 = 23 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80 = 24 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81 = 25 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90 = 26 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91 = 27 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92 = 28 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93 = 29 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94 = 30 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95 = 31 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100 = 32 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5 = 33 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1 = 34 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2 = 35 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10 = 36 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1 = 37 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2 = 38 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3 = 39 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4 = 40 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5 = 41 ,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6 = 42 ,

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7 = 43 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8 = 44 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9 = 45 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10 = 46 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11 = 47 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12 = 48 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13 = 49 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14 = 50 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15 = 51 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16 = 52 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17 = 53 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18 = 54 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1 = 55 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2 = 56 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9 = 57 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1 = 58 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1 = 59 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2 = 60 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1 = 61 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40 = 62 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1 = 63 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42 = 64 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1 = 65 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1 = 66 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4 = 67 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1 = 68 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1 = 69 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4 = 70 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1 = 71 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1 = 72 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2 = 73 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3 = 74 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4 = 75 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5 = 76 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1 = 77 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4 = 78 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5 = 79 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1 = 80 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2 = 81 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1 = 82 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2 = 83 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4 = 84 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1 = 85 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2 = 86 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9 = 87 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1 = 88 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14 = 89 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15 = 90 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16 = 91 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376 = 92 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17 = 93 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376 = 94 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18 = 95 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1 = 96 ,
```



```
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22 = 97 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23 = 98 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24 = 99 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1 = 100 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25 = 101 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26 = 102 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27 = 103 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29 = 104 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30 = 105 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31 = 106 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32 = 107 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33 = 108 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1 = 109 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1 = 110 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1 = 111 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2 = 112 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1 = 113 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3 = 114 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1 = 115 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2 = 116 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1 = 117 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3 = 118 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1 = 119 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4 = 120 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1 = 121 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2 = 122 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5 = 123 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6 = 124 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1 = 125 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7 = 126 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1 = 127 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2 = 128 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3 = 129 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4 = 130 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8 = 131 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9 = 132 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1 = 133 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1 = 134 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2 = 135 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3 = 136 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1 = 137 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1 = 138 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1 = 139 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10 = 140 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11 = 141 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1 = 142 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2 = 143 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3 = 144 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4 = 145 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1 = 146 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1 = 147 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2 = 148 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1 = 149 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1 = 150 ,
```

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2 = 151 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3 = 152 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20 = 153 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66 = 154 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1 = 155 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2 = 156 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3 = 157 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4 = 158 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67 = 159 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1 = 160 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2 = 161 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1 = 162 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1_1 = 163 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2 = 164 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2_1 = 165 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3 = 166 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4 = 167 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4_1 = 168 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_1 = 169 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_2 = 170 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_3 = 171 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_4 = 172 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1 = 173 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2 = 174 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3 = 175 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4 = 176 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11 = 177 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22 = 178 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33 = 179 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40 = 180 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50 = 181 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59 = 182 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65 = 183 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67 = 184 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1 = 185 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2 = 186 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128 = 187 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129 = 188 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1 = 189 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2 = 190 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3 = 191 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4 = 192 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5 = 193 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6 = 194 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7 = 195 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8 = 196 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9 = 197 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1 = 198 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2 = 199 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3 = 200 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1 = 201 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2 = 202 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3 = 203 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1 = 204 ,
```

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2 = 205 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3 = 206 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31 = 207 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1 = 208 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2 = 209 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3 = 210 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32 = 211 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33 = 212 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1 = 213 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2 = 214 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3 = 215 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4 = 216 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1 = 217 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2 = 218 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3 = 219 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4 = 220 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5 = 221 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1 = 222 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2 = 223 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3 = 224 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1 = 225 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2 = 226 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3 = 227 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41 = 228 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42 = 229 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1 = 230 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2 = 231 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3 = 232 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4 = 233 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5 = 234 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6 = 235 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7 = 236 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8 = 237 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9 = 238 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10 = 239 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11 = 240 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12 = 241 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13 = 242 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14 = 243 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15 = 244 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16 = 245 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17 = 246 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18 = 247 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19 = 248 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20 = 249 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21 = 250 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22 = 251 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23 = 252 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24 = 253 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25 = 254 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26 = 255 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27 = 256 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28 = 257 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29 = 258 ,
```

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30 = 259 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31 = 260 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1 = 261 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2 = 262 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3 = 263 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4 = 264 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5 = 265 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6 = 266 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7 = 267 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8 = 268 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6 = 269 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2 = 270 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5 = 271 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3 = 272 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_2 = 273 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_4 = 274 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128_1 = 275 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_101 = 276 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_102 = 277 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_103 = 278 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_2 = 279 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_3 = 280 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_4 = 281 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_5 = 282 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_6 = 283 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_7 = 284 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_8 = 285 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20 = 286 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_5 = 287 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_6 = 288 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_7 = 289 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_8 = 290 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_9 = 291 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_10 = 292 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_11 = 293 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_12 = 294 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_13 = 295 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_14 = 296 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_40 = 297 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_40_1 = 298 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_2 = 299 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_5_1 = 300 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_6_1 = 301 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_5 = 302 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_6 = 303 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_104 = 304 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_105 = 305 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_106 = 306 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_107 = 307 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_108 = 308 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_1 = 309 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_7 = 310 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_8 = 311 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_9 = 312 ,
```

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_10 = 313 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_11 = 314 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_77 = 315 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_4 = 316 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_5 = 317 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_14_1 = 318 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_14_2 = 319 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_30 = 320 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_40 = 321 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_6 = 322 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_68_1 = 323 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_68_2 = 324 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_5 = 325 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_6 = 326 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_7 = 327 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_8 = 328 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_1 = 329 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_2 = 330 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_3 = 331 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_4 = 332 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_5 = 333 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_6 = 334 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_7 = 335 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_8 = 336 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_79_1 = 337 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_80_1 = 338 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_81_1 = 339 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_82_1 = 340 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_34 = 341 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_35 = 342 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_68 = 343 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_69 = 344 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_70 = 345 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_71 = 346 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_72 = 347 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_73 = 348 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_74 = 349 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_75 = 350 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_90_1 = 351 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_3 = 352 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_130 = 353 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_131 = 354 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_1 = 355 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_2 = 356 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_3 = 357 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_4 = 358 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_5 = 359 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_6 = 360 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_10 = 361 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_11 = 362 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_1 = 363 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_2_1 = 364 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_2_2 = 365 ,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_3 = 366 ,
```

```

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_4 = 367 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_5 = 368 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_6 = 369 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_601_1 = 370 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_601_2 = 371 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_4_2 = 372 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_4_3 = 373 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_5_3 = 374 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_20_1 = 375 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_20_2 = 376 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_20_3 = 377 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5_1 = 378 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6 = 379 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_1 = 380 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_2 = 381 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_3 = 382 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_4 = 383 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_7 = 384 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_8 = 385 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_9 = 386 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_10 = 387 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_4 = 388 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_1 = 389 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_2 = 390 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_3 = 391 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_4 = 392 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_1 = 393 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_2 = 394 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_3 = 395 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_4 = 396 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_1 = 397 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_2 = 398 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_3 = 399 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_4 = 400 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_1 = 401 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_2 = 402 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_3 = 403 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_4 = 404 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_7_1_1 = 405 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_7_1_2 = 406 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_8_1_1 = 407 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_3 = 408 ,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_1_1 = 409 }

```

Public Member Functions

- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [operator TSType](#) () const
- bool [SetFromUID](#) (const char *str)

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings](#) ()
- static const char *const * [GetTransferSyntaxString](#) (unsigned int ts)
- static [TransferSyntaxStringsType](#) [GetTransferSyntaxStrings](#) ()
- static const char * [GetUIDName](#) (unsigned int ts)
- static const char * [GetUIDString](#) (unsigned int ts)

12.324.1 Detailed Description

all known uids

Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

12.324.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.324.2.1 TransferSyntaxStringsType

```
typedef const char* const(* gdcm::UIDs::TransferSyntaxStringsType)[2]
```

12.324.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.324.3.1 TSName

```
enum gdcm::UIDs::TSName
```

12.324.3.2 TSType

```
enum gdcm::UIDs::TSType
```

12.324.4 Member Function Documentation

12.324.4.1 GetName()

```
const char * gdcm::UIDs::GetName () const
```

When object is Initialize function return the well known name associated with uid return NULL when not initialized

Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

12.324.4.2 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings()

```
unsigned int gdcm::UIDs::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings () [static]
```

12.324.4.3 GetString()

```
const char * gdcm::UIDs::GetString () const
```

When object is Initialize function return the uid return NULL when not initialized

Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

12.324.4.4 GetTransferSyntaxString()

```
const char *const * gdcm::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxString (
    unsigned int ts) [static]
```

12.324.4.5 GetTransferSyntaxStrings()

```
TransferSyntaxStringsType gdcm::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxStrings () [static]
```

12.324.4.6 GetUIDName()

```
const char * gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDName (
    unsigned int ts) [static]
```

12.324.4.7 GetUIDString()

```
const char * gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDString (
    unsigned int ts) [static]
```

12.324.4.8 operator TType()

```
gdcm::UIDs::operator TType () const [inline]
```


12.324.4.9 SetFromUID()

```
bool gdcm::UIDs::SetFromUID (
    const char * str)
```

Initialize object from a string (a uid number) return false on error, and internal state is set to 0

Examples

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUIDs.h](#)

12.325 gdcm::network::ULAction Class Reference

[ULAction](#).

```
#include <gdcmULAction.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULAction:

Public Member Functions

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete
- virtual [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaiting↔
ForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)=0

12.325.1 Detailed Description

[ULAction](#).

A [ULConnection](#) in a given ULState can perform certain ULActions. This base class provides the interface for running those ULActions on a given [ULConnection](#).

Essentially, the [ULConnectionManager](#) will take this object, determined from the current ULState of the [ULConnection](#), and pass the [ULConnection](#) object to the [ULAction](#). The [ULAction](#) will then invoke whatever necessary commands are required by a given action.

The result of a [ULAction](#) is a [ULEvent](#) (ie, what happened as a result of the action).

This [ULEvent](#) is passed to the ULState, so that the transition to the next state can occur.

Actions are associated with Payloads – be those filestreams, AETitles to establish connections, whatever. The actual parameters that the user will pass via an action will come through a Payload object, which should, in itself, be some gdcm-based object (but not all objects can be payloads; sending a single dataelement as a payload isn't meaningful). As such, each action has its own particular payload.

For the sake of keeping files together, both the particular payload class and the action class will be defined in the same header file. Payloads should JUST be data (or streams), NO METHODS.

Some actions perform changes that should raise events on the local system, and some actions perform changes that will require waiting for events from the remote system.

Therefore, this base action has been modified so that those events are set by each action. When the event loop runs an action, it will then test to see if a local event was raised by the action, and if so, perform the appropriate subsequent action. If the action requires waiting for a response from the remote system, then the event loop will sit there (presumably with the ARTIM timer running) and wait for a response from the remote system. Once a response is obtained, then the the rest of the state transitions can happen.

12.325.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.325.2.1 UAction() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::UAction::UAction () [default]
```

Referenced by [UAction\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.325.2.2 ~UAction()

```
virtual gdcm::network::UAction::~~UAction () [virtual], [default]
```

12.325.2.3 UAction() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::UAction::UAction (
    const UAction & inAction) [delete]
```

References [UAction\(\)](#).

12.325.3 Member Function Documentation

12.325.3.1 operator=()

```
void gdcm::network::UAction::operator= (
    const UAction & ) [delete]
```

References [UAction\(\)](#).

12.325.3.2 PerformAction()

```
virtual EStateID gdcm::network::ULAction::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::ULActionAA1](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA2](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA3](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA4](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA5](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA6](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA7](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA8](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE1](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE2](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE3](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE4](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE5](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE6](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE7](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE8](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR10](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR1](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR2](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR3](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR4](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR5](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR6](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR7](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR8](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR9](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionDT1](#), and [gdcm::network::ULActionDT2](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULAction.h](#)

12.326 gdcm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAA1`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAA1`:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.326.1 Member Function Documentation

12.326.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

12.327 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.327.1 Member Function Documentation

12.327.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

12.328 gdcm::network::ULActionAA3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA3:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA3:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.328.1 Member Function Documentation

12.328.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA3::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

12.329 gdcm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA4:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA4:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.329.1 Member Function Documentation

12.329.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA4::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULError & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

12.330 gdcm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAA5](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAA5](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.330.1 Member Function Documentation

12.330.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA5::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

12.331 gdcm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAA6](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAA6](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.331.1 Member Function Documentation

12.331.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

12.332 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.332.1 Member Function Documentation

12.332.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

12.333 gdcm::network::ULActionAA8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA8:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA8:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.333.1 Member Function Documentation

12.333.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA8::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

12.334 gdcm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE1:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE1:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.334.1 Member Function Documentation

12.334.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

12.335 gdcm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAE2](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAE2](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.335.1 Member Function Documentation

12.335.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

12.336 gdcm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAE3](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAE3](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.336.1 Member Function Documentation

12.336.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

12.337 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.337.1 Member Function Documentation

12.337.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

12.338 gdcm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE5:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE5:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.338.1 Member Function Documentation

12.338.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE5::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

12.339 gdcm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE6:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAE6:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.339.1 Member Function Documentation

12.339.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE6::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULError & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

12.340 gdcm::network::ULActionAE7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAE7](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAE7](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.340.1 Member Function Documentation

12.340.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE7::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

12.341 gdcm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAE8](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAE8](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.341.1 Member Function Documentation

12.341.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

12.342 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.342.1 Member Function Documentation

12.342.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

12.343 gdcm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR10:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR10:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.343.1 Member Function Documentation

12.343.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR10::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

12.344 gdcm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR2:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR2:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.344.1 Member Function Documentation

12.344.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

12.345 gdcm::network::ULActionAR3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAR3](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAR3](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.345.1 Member Function Documentation

12.345.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR3::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

12.346 gdcm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAR4](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAR4](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.346.1 Member Function Documentation

12.346.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

12.347 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.347.1 Member Function Documentation

12.347.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

12.348 gdcm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR6:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR6:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.348.1 Member Function Documentation

12.348.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR6::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

12.349 gdcm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR7:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR7:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.349.1 Member Function Documentation

12.349.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR7::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULError & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

12.350 gdcm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAR8](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAR8](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULError](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.350.1 Member Function Documentation

12.350.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR8::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

12.351 gdcm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAR9](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAR9](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.351.1 Member Function Documentation

12.351.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

12.352 gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1](#):

Collaboration diagram for [gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1](#):

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.352.1 Member Function Documentation

12.352.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionDT.h](#)

12.353 gdcm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionDT2:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionDT2:

Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)

- [ULAction](#) ()=default
- [ULAction](#) (const [ULAction](#) &inAction)=delete
- virtual [~ULAction](#) ()=default
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULAction](#) &)=delete

12.353.1 Member Function Documentation

12.353.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionDT2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionDT.h](#)

12.354 gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference

[ULBasicCallback](#).

```
#include <gdcmULBasicCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback:

Public Member Functions

- [ULBasicCallback](#) ()=default
- [~ULBasicCallback](#) () override=default
- `std::vector< DataSet > const & GetDataSets () const`
- `std::vector< DataSet > const & GetResponses () const`
- `void HandleDataSet (const DataSet &inDataSet) override`
- `void HandleResponse (const DataSet &inDataSet) override`

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#)

- [ULConnectionCallback](#) ()
- `virtual ~ULConnectionCallback ()=default`
- `bool DataSetHandles () const`
- `void ResetHandledDataSet ()`
- `void SetImplicitFlag (const bool imp)`

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#)

- `void DataSetHandled ()`

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#)

- `bool mImplicit`

12.354.1 Detailed Description

[ULBasicCallback](#).

This is the most basic of callbacks for how the [ULConnectionManager](#) handles incoming datasets. DataSets are just concatenated to the mDataSets vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the [ULConnectionManager](#).

12.354.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.354.2.1 [ULBasicCallback](#)()

```
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::ULBasicCallback () [default]
```

12.354.2.2 ~ULBasicCallback()

```
gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::~ULBasicCallback () [override], [default]
```

12.354.3 Member Function Documentation

12.354.3.1 GetDataSets()

```
std::vector< DataSet > const & gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetDataSets () const
```

12.354.3.2 GetResponses()

```
std::vector< DataSet > const & gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetResponses () const
```

12.354.3.3 HandleDataSet()

```
void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleDataSet (  
    const DataSet & inDataSet) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

12.354.3.4 HandleResponse()

```
void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleResponse (  
    const DataSet & inDataSet) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULBasicCallback.h](#)

12.355 gdcm::network::ULConnection Class Reference

[ULConnection](#).

```
#include <gdcmULConnection.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULConnection](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &)=delete
- [ULConnection](#) (const [ULConnectionInfo](#) &inUserInformation)
- virtual [~ULConnection](#) ()
- void [AddAcceptedPresentationContext](#) (const [PresentationContextAC](#) &inPC)
- [PresentationContextRQ FindContext](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- std::vector< [PresentationContextAC](#) > & [GetAcceptedPresentationContexts](#) ()
- std::vector< [PresentationContextAC](#) > const & [GetAcceptedPresentationContexts](#) () const
- const [ULConnectionInfo](#) & [GetConnectionInfo](#) () const
- uint32_t [GetMaxPDUSize](#) () const
- const [PresentationContextAC](#) * [GetPresentationContextACByID](#) (uint8_t id) const
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext](#) ([PresentationContextRQ](#) const &pc) const
return 0 upon error
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextRQByID](#) (uint8_t id) const
- std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) > const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) () const
- std::iostream * [GetProtocol](#) ()
- [EStateID](#) [GetState](#) () const
- [ARTIMTimer](#) & [GetTimer](#) ()
- bool [InitializeConnection](#) ()
used to establish scu connections
- bool [InitializeIncomingConnection](#) ()
used to establish scp connections
- void [operator=](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &)=delete
- void [SetMaxPDUSize](#) (uint32_t inSize)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > &inContexts)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) > &inContexts)
- void [SetState](#) (const [EStateID](#) &inState)
- void [StopProtocol](#) ()

Friends

- class [ULActionAE6](#)
- class [ULConnectionManager](#)

12.355.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnection](#).

This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.

The [ULConnectionManager](#) tells the [ULConnection](#) what data can actually be sent.

This class is done this way so that it can be eventually be replaced with a [ULSecureConnection](#), if such a protocol is warranted, so that all data that passes through can be managed through a secure connection. For now, this class provides a simple pass-through mechanism to the socket itself.

So, for instance, a [gdcmm](#) object will be passes to this object, and it will then get passed along the connection, if that connection is in the proper state to do so.

For right now, this class is not directly intended to be inherited from, but the potential for future [ULSecureConnection](#) warrants the addition, rather than having everything be managed from within the [ULConnectionManager](#) (or this class) without a wrapper.

12.355.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.355.2.1 ULConnection() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULConnection::ULConnection (
    const ULConnectionInfo & inUserInfo)
```

Referenced by [ULConnection\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.355.2.2 ~ULConnection()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULConnection::~~ULConnection () [virtual]
```

12.355.2.3 ULConnection() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULConnection::ULConnection (
    const ULConnection & ) [delete]
```

References [ULConnection\(\)](#).

12.355.3 Member Function Documentation

12.355.3.1 AddAcceptedPresentationContext()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::AddAcceptedPresentationContext (
    const PresentationContextAC & inPC)
```

12.355.3.2 FindContext()

```
PresentationContextRQ gdcm::network::ULConnection::FindContext (
    const DataElement & de) const
```

12.355.3.3 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [1/2]

```
std::vector< PresentationContextAC > & gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentation←
Contexts ()
```

12.355.3.4 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [2/2]

```
std::vector< PresentationContextAC > const & gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentation←
Contexts () const
```

12.355.3.5 GetConnectionInfo()

```
const ULConnectionInfo & gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetConnectionInfo () const
```

12.355.3.6 GetMaxPDUSize()

```
uint32_t gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetMaxPDUSize () const
```

12.355.3.7 GetPresentationContextACByID()

```
const PresentationContextAC * gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextACByID (
    uint8_t id) const
```

12.355.3.8 GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext (
    PresentationContextRQ const & pc) const
```

return 0 upon error

12.355.3.9 GetPresentationContextRQByID()

```
const PresentationContextRQ * gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextRQByID (
    uint8_t id) const
```

12.355.3.10 GetPresentationContexts()

```
std::vector< PresentationContextRQ > const & gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContexts
() const
```

12.355.3.11 GetProtocol()

```
std::iostream * gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetProtocol ()
```

12.355.3.12 GetState()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetState () const
```

12.355.3.13 GetTimer()

```
ARTIMTimer & gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetTimer ()
```

12.355.3.14 InitializeConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnection::InitializeConnection ()
```

used to establish scu connections

12.355.3.15 InitializeIncomingConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnection::InitializeIncomingConnection ()
```

used to establish scp connections

12.355.3.16 operator=()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::operator= (  
    const ULConnection & ) [delete]
```

References [ULConnection\(\)](#).

12.355.3.17 SetMaxPDUSize()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetMaxPDUSize (  
    uint32_t inSize)
```

12.355.3.18 SetPresentationContexts() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (  
    const std::vector< PresentationContext > & inContexts)
```

12.355.3.19 SetPresentationContexts() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (  
    const std::vector< PresentationContextRQ > & inContexts)
```

12.355.3.20 SetState()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::SetState (  
    const EStateID & inState)
```

12.355.3.21 StopProtocol()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::StopProtocol ()
```

12.355.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.355.4.1 ULActionAE6

```
friend class ULActionAE6 [friend]
```

References [ULActionAE6](#).

Referenced by [ULActionAE6](#).

12.355.4.2 ULConnectionManager

```
friend class ULConnectionManager [friend]
```

References [ULConnectionManager](#).

Referenced by [ULConnectionManager](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnection.h](#)

12.356 gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback:

Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULConnectionCallback](#) ()=default
- bool [DataSetHandles](#) () const
- virtual void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)=0
- virtual void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)=0
- void [ResetHandledDataSet](#) ()
- void [SetImplicitFlag](#) (const bool imp)

Protected Member Functions

- void [DataSetHandled](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- bool [mImplicit](#)

12.356.1 Detailed Description

When a dataset comes back from a query/move/etc, the result can either be stored entirely in memory, or could be stored on disk. This class provides a mechanism to indicate what the [ULConnectionManager](#) should do with datasets that are produced through query results. The [ULConnectionManager](#) will call the `HandleDataSet` function during the course of receiving datasets. Particular implementations should fill in what that function does, including updating progress, etc. NOTE: since `cmove` requires that multiple event loops be employed, the callback function MUST set `mHandledData` ← Set to true. otherwise, the `cmove` event loop handler will not know data was received, and proceed to end the loop prematurely.

12.356.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.356.2.1 ULConnectionCallback()

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ULConnectionCallback () [inline]
```

References [mImplicit](#).

12.356.2.2 ~ULConnectionCallback()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::~~ULConnectionCallback () [virtual], [default]
```

12.356.3 Member Function Documentation

12.356.3.1 DataSetHandled()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandled () [inline], [protected]
```

12.356.3.2 DataSetHandles()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandles () const [inline]
```

12.356.3.3 HandleDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleDataSet (  
    const DataSet & inDataSet) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback](#), and [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#).

12.356.3.4 HandleResponse()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleResponse (
    const DataSet & inDataSet) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback](#), and [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#).

12.356.3.5 ResetHandledDataSet()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ResetHandledDataSet () [inline]
```

12.356.3.6 SetImplicitFlag()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::SetImplicitFlag (
    const bool imp) [inline]
```

References [mImplicit](#).

12.356.4 Member Data Documentation

12.356.4.1 mImplicit

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::mImplicit [protected]
```

Referenced by [ULConnectionCallback\(\)](#), and [SetImplicitFlag\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnectionCallback.h](#)

12.357 gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference

[ULConnectionInfo](#).

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionInfo.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionInfo](#) ()
- const char * [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- std::string [GetCalledComputerName](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetCalledIPAddress](#) () const
- int [GetCalledIPPort](#) () const
- const char * [GetCallingAETitle](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetMaxPDULength](#) () const
- bool [Initialize](#) ([UserInfo](#) const &inUserInfo, const char *inCalledAETitle, const char *inCallingAETitle, unsigned long inCalledIPAddress, int inCalledIPPort, std::string inCalledComputerName)
- void [SetMaxPDULength](#) (unsigned long inMaxPDULength)

12.357.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnectionInfo](#).

this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

12.357.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.357.2.1 ULConnectionInfo()

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::ULConnectionInfo ()
```

12.357.3 Member Function Documentation

12.357.3.1 GetCalledAETitle()

```
const char * gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledAETitle () const
```

12.357.3.2 GetCalledComputerName()

```
std::string gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledComputerName () const
```

12.357.3.3 GetCalledIPAddress()

```
unsigned long gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPAddress () const
```

12.357.3.4 GetCalledIPPort()

```
int gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPPort () const
```

12.357.3.5 GetCallingAETitle()

```
const char * gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCallingAETitle () const
```

12.357.3.6 GetMaxPDULength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetMaxPDULength () const
```

12.357.3.7 Initialize()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::Initialize (
    UserInformation const & inUserInformation,
    const char * inCalledAETitle,
    const char * inCallingAETitle,
    unsigned long inCalledIPAddress,
    int inCalledIPPort,
    std::string inCalledComputerName)
```

12.357.3.8 SetMaxPDULength()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::SetMaxPDULength (
    unsigned long inMaxPDULength)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnectionInfo.h](#)

12.358 gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference

[ULConnectionManager](#).

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionManager.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager:

Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionManager](#) ()
 - [~ULConnectionManager](#) () override
 - bool [BreakConnection](#) (const double &inTimeout)
 - void [BreakConnectionNow](#) ()
 - bool [EstablishConnection](#) (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcVector)
 - bool [EstablishConnectionMove](#) (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, uint16_t inReturnPort, std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcVector)
 - std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [SendEcho](#) ()
 - std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
 - void [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
 - std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
 - bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
- return false upon error*

- std::vector< DataSet > SendNAction (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNAction (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendNCreate (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNCreate (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendNDelete (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNDelete (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendNEventReport (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNEventReport (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendNGet (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNGet (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendNSet (const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- void SendNSet (const BaseQuery *inQuery, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)
- std::vector< DataSet > SendStore (const File &file, std::istream *pStream=nullptr, std::streampos dataSet←Offset=0)
- void SendStore (const File &file, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback, std::istream *pStream=nullptr, std::streampos dataSetOffset=0)

callback based API

Public Member Functions inherited from gdcmm::Subject

- Subject ()
- ~Subject () override
- unsigned long AddObserver (const Event &event, Command *)
- unsigned long AddObserver (const Event &event, Command *) const
- Command * GetCommand (unsigned long tag)
- bool HasObserver (const Event &event) const
- void InvokeEvent (const Event &)
- void InvokeEvent (const Event &) const
- void RemoveAllObservers ()
- void RemoveObserver (unsigned long tag)

Public Member Functions inherited from gdcmm::Object

- Object ()
- Object (const Object &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual ~Object ()
- void operator= (const Object &)
- virtual void Print (std::ostream &) const

Protected Member Functions

- ULConnectionManager (const ULConnectionManager &inCM)
- EStateID RunEventLoop (ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection *inWhichConnection, ULConnectionCallback *in←Callback, const bool &startWaiting)
- EStateID RunMoveEventLoop (ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnectionCallback *inCallback)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [ULConnection](#) * [mConnection](#)
- [ULConnection](#) * [mSecondaryConnection](#)
- [ULTransitionTable](#) [mTransitions](#)

12.358.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnectionManager](#).

The [ULConnectionManager](#) performs actions on the [ULConnection](#) given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

Its inputs are ULEvents, and it performs ULActions.

12.358.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.358.2.1 [ULConnectionManager](#)() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::ULConnectionManager (  
    const ULConnectionManager & inCM)    [protected]
```

References [ULConnectionManager](#)() .

Referenced by [ULConnectionManager](#)() .

12.358.2.2 [ULConnectionManager](#)() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::ULConnectionManager ()
```

12.358.2.3 [~ULConnectionManager](#)()

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::~~ULConnectionManager ()    [override]
```

12.358.3 Member Function Documentation

12.358.3.1 BreakConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnection (
    const double & inTimeout)
```

12.358.3.2 BreakConnectionNow()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnectionNow ()
```

12.358.3.3 EstablishConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnection (
    const std::string & inAETitle,
    const std::string & inConnectAETitle,
    const std::string & inComputerName,
    long inIPAddress,
    uint16_t inConnectPort,
    double inTimeout,
    std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector)
```

returns true if a connection of the given AETitle (ie, 'this' program) is able to connect to the given AETitle and Port in a certain amount of time providing the connection type will establish the proper exchange syntax with a server; if a different functionality is required, a different connection should be established. returns false if the connection type is 'move'— have to give a return port for move to work as specified.

12.358.3.4 EstablishConnectionMove()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnectionMove (
    const std::string & inAETitle,
    const std::string & inConnectAETitle,
    const std::string & inComputerName,
    long inIPAddress,
    uint16_t inConnectPort,
    double inTimeout,
    uint16_t inReturnPort,
    std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector)
```

returns true for above reasons, but contains the special 'move' port

12.358.3.5 RunEventLoop()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::RunEventLoop (
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection * inWhichConnection,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback,
    const bool & startWaiting) [protected]
```

12.358.3.6 RunMoveEventLoop()

```
EStateID gdcM::network::ULConnectionManager::RunMoveEventLoop (  
    ULEvent & inEvent,  
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback) [protected]
```

12.358.3.7 SendEcho()

```
std::vector< PresentationDataValue > gdcM::network::ULConnectionManager::SendEcho ()
```

12.358.3.8 SendFind() [1/2]

```
std::vector< DataSet > gdcM::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (  
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery)
```

12.358.3.9 SendFind() [2/2]

```
void gdcM::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (  
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery,  
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)
```

12.358.3.10 SendMove() [1/2]

```
std::vector< DataSet > gdcM::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (  
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery)
```

12.358.3.11 SendMove() [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (  
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery,  
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)
```

return false upon error

12.358.3.12 SendNAction() [1/2]

```
std::vector< DataSet > gdcM::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNAction (  
    const BaseQuery * inQuery)
```


12.358.3.13 SendNAction() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNAction (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)
```

12.358.3.14 SendNCreate() [1/2]

```
std::vector< DataSet > gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNCreate (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery)
```

12.358.3.15 SendNCreate() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNCreate (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)
```

12.358.3.16 SendNDelete() [1/2]

```
std::vector< DataSet > gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNDelete (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery)
```

12.358.3.17 SendNDelete() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNDelete (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)
```

12.358.3.18 SendNEventReport() [1/2]

```
std::vector< DataSet > gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNEventReport (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery)
```

12.358.3.19 SendNEventReport() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNEventReport (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)
```

12.358.3.20 SendNGet() [1/2]

```
std::vector< DataSet > gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNGet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery)
```

12.358.3.21 SendNGet() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNGet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)
```

12.358.3.22 SendNSet() [1/2]

```
std::vector< DataSet > gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNSet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery)
```

12.358.3.23 SendNSet() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNSet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback)
```

12.358.3.24 SendStore() [1/2]

```
std::vector< DataSet > gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (
    const File & file,
    std::istream * pStream = nullptr,
    std::streampos dataSetOffset = 0)
```

12.358.3.25 SendStore() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (
    const File & file,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback,
    std::istream * pStream = nullptr,
    std::streampos dataSetOffset = 0)
```

callback based API

12.358.4 Member Data Documentation**12.358.4.1 mConnection**

`ULConnection*` gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::mConnection [protected]

12.358.4.2 mSecondaryConnection

`ULConnection*` gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::mSecondaryConnection [protected]

12.358.4.3 mTransitions

`ULTransitionTable` gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::mTransitions [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnectionManager.h](#)

12.359 gdcm::network::ULEvent Class Reference

[ULEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmULEvent.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEventID, [BasePDU](#) *inBasePDU, std::istream *iStream=nullptr, std::streampos posDataSet=0)
- [ULEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEventID, std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > inBasePDU, std::istream *iStream=nullptr, std::streampos posDataSet=0)
- [~ULEvent](#) ()
- std::streampos [GetDataSetPos](#) () const
- [EEventID](#) [GetEvent](#) () const
- std::istream * [GetStream](#) () const
- std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > const & [GetPDUs](#) () const
- void [SetEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEvent)
- void [SetPDU](#) (std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > const &inPDU)

12.359.1 Detailed Description

[ULEvent](#).

base class for network events.

An event consists of the event ID and the data associated with that event.

Note that once a PDU is created, it is now the responsibility of the associated event to destroy it!

12.359.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.359.2.1 ULEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (
    const EEventID & inEventID,
    std::vector< BasePDU * > inBasePDU,
    std::istream * iStream = nullptr,
    std::streampos posDataSet = 0) [inline]
```

12.359.2.2 ULEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcM::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (
    const EEventID & inEventID,
    BasePDU * inBasePDU,
    std::istream * iStream = nullptr,
    std::streampos posDataSet = 0) [inline]
```

12.359.2.3 ~ULEvent()

```
gdcM::network::ULEvent::~~ULEvent () [inline]
```

12.359.3 Member Function Documentation

12.359.3.1 GetDataSetPos()

```
std::streampos gdcM::network::ULEvent::GetDataSetPos () const [inline]
```

12.359.3.2 GetEvent()

```
EEventID gdcM::network::ULEvent::GetEvent () const [inline]
```

12.359.3.3 GetIStream()

```
std::istream * gdcM::network::ULEvent::GetIStream () const [inline]
```

12.359.3.4 GetPDUs()

```
std::vector< BasePDU * > const & gdcM::network::ULEvent::GetPDUs () const [inline]
```

12.359.3.5 SetEvent()

```
void gdcM::network::ULEvent::SetEvent (
    const EEventID & inEvent) [inline]
```

12.359.3.6 SetPDU()

```
void gdcM::network::ULEvent::SetPDU (
    std::vector< BasePDU * > const & inPDU) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMULEvent.h](#)

12.360 gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULTransitionTable](#) ()
- void [HandleEvent](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) const
- void [PrintTable](#) () const

12.360.1 Detailed Description

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

Based roughly on the solutions in player2.cpp in the boost examples and this so question: <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/1647631/c-state-machine-design>.

The transition table is constructed of TableRows. Each row is based on an event, and an event handler in the TransitionTable object takes a given event, and then finds the given row.

Then, given the current state of the connection, determines the appropriate action to take and then the state to transition to next.

12.360.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.360.2.1 ULTransitionTable()

```
gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::ULTransitionTable ()
```

12.360.3 Member Function Documentation

12.360.3.1 HandleEvent()

```
void gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::HandleEvent (  
    Subject * s,  
    ULEvent & inEvent,  
    ULConnection & inConnection,  
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,  
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent) const
```

12.360.3.2 PrintTable()

```
void gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable::PrintTable () const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULTransitionTable.h](#)

12.361 gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULWritingCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback:

Public Member Functions

- [ULWritingCallback](#) ()=default
- [~ULWritingCallback](#) () override=default
- void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet) override
- void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet) override
- void [SetDirectory](#) (const std::string &inDirectoryName)
provide the directory into which all files are written.

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#)

- [ULConnectionCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULConnectionCallback](#) ()=default
- bool [DataSetHandles](#) () const
- void [ResetHandledDataSet](#) ()
- void [SetImplicitFlag](#) (const bool imp)

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#)

- void [DataSetHandled](#) ()

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#)

- bool [mImplicit](#)

12.361.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.361.1.1 ULWritingCallback()

```
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::ULWritingCallback () [default]
```

12.361.1.2 ~ULWritingCallback()

```
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::~~ULWritingCallback () [override], [default]
```

12.361.2 Member Function Documentation

12.361.2.1 HandleDataSet()

```
void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleDataSet (
    const DataSet & inDataSet) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

12.361.2.2 HandleResponse()

```
void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleResponse (
    const DataSet & inDataSet) [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

12.361.2.3 SetDirectory()

```
void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::SetDirectory (
    const std::string & inDirectoryName) [inline]
```

provide the directory into which all files are written.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULWritingCallback.h](#)

12.362 gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement Class Reference

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement:

Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [DataElement](#) (const DataElement &_val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).
- void [Empty](#) ()
Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
[VL GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
Get [Tag](#).
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
Get [VL](#).
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length
- bool [operator<](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &)=default
- bool [operator==](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadOrSkip](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)

- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValueWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVL](#) (const [VL](#) &vl)
- void [SetVLToUndefined](#) ()
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [ValuePtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- void [SetValueFieldLength](#) ([VL](#) vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [Tag](#) TagField
- [ValuePtr](#) ValueField
- [VL](#) ValueLengthField
- [VR](#) VRField

12.362.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).

Note

bla

12.362.2 Member Function Documentation

12.362.2.1 GetLength()

[VL](#) [gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::GetLength](#) () const

12.362.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.362.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.362.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.362.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h](#)

12.363 gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement:

Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [DataElement](#) (const DataElement &_val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).
- void [Empty](#) ()
Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
[VL GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
Get [Tag](#).
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
Get [VL](#).
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length
- bool [operator](#)< (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & [operator](#)= (const [DataElement](#) &)=default
- bool [operator](#)== (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadOrSkip](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)

- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValueWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVL](#) (const [VL](#) &vl)
- void [SetVLToUndefined](#) ()
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [ValuePtr](#)

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- void [SetValueFieldLength](#) ([VL](#) vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [Tag](#) TagField
- [ValuePtr](#) ValueField
- [VL](#) ValueLengthField
- [VR](#) VRField

12.363.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

This class gather two known bugs:

1. GDCM 1.2.0 would rewrite [VR](#)=UN [Value](#) Length on 2 bytes instead of 4 bytes
2. GDCM 1.2.0 would also rewrite [DataElement](#) as Implicit when the [VR](#) would not be known this would only happen in some very rare cases. gdcm 2.X design could handle bug #1 or #2 exclusively, this class can now handle file which have both issues. See: gdcmData/TherapysGDCM120Bug.dcm

12.363.2 Member Function Documentation

12.363.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength () const
```

12.363.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.363.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.363.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)

12.364 gdcm::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

```
#include <gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Pack](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
- static bool [Unpack](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)

12.364.1 Detailed Description

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

- You can only pack an even number of 16bits, which means a multiple of 4 (expressed in bytes)
- You can only unpack a multiple of 3 bytes

This class has no purpose in general purpose DICOM implementation. However to be able to cope with some early ACR-NEMA file generated by a well-known private vendor, one would need to unpack 12bits Stored Pixel [Value](#) into a more standard 16bits Stored Pixel [Value](#).

See also

[Rescaler](#)

12.364.2 Member Function Documentation

12.364.2.1 Pack()

```
bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Pack (  
    char * out,  
    const char * in,  
    size_t n) [static]
```

Pack an array of 16bits where all values are 12bits into a pack form. n is the length in bytes of array in, out will be a fake 8bits array of size $(n / 2) * 3$

12.364.2.2 Unpack()

```
bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Unpack (  
    char * out,  
    const char * in,  
    size_t n) [static]
```

Unpack an array of 'packed' 12bits data into a more conventional 16bits array. n is the length in bytes of array in, out will be a 16bits array of size $(n / 3) * 2$

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h](#)

12.365 gdcm::Usage Class Reference

[Usage](#).

```
#include <gdcmUsage.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [UsageType](#) {
[Mandatory](#) ,
[Conditional](#) ,
[UserOption](#) ,
[Invalid](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Usage](#) ([UsageType](#) type=[Invalid](#))
- [operator UsageType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetUsageString](#) ([UsageType](#) type)
- static [UsageType](#) [GetUsageType](#) (const char *type)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Usage](#) &vr)

12.365.1 Detailed Description

[Usage](#).

Note

A.1.3 [IOD Module Table](#) and Functional Group [Macro Table](#) This Section of each [IOD](#) defines in a tabular form the [Modules](#) comprising the [IOD](#). The following information must be specified for each [Module](#) in the table:

- The name of the [Module](#) or Functional Group
 - A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the [Module](#) or Functional Group
 - The usage of the [Module](#) or Functional Group; whether it is:
 - Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
 - Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
 - User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U
- The [Modules](#) referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MANDATORY MODULES For each [IOD](#), Mandatory [Modules](#) shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C.

A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional [Modules](#) are Mandatory [Modules](#) if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this [Module](#) shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that [Module](#) shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option [Modules](#) may or may not be supported. If an optional [Module](#) is supported, the [Attribute](#) Types specified in the [Modules](#) in Annex C shall be supported.

12.365.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.365.2.1 UsageType

```
enum gdcm::Usage::UsageType
```

Enumerator

Mandatory	
Conditional	
UserOption	
Invalid	

12.365.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.365.3.1 Usage()

```
gdcmm::Usage::Usage (
    UsageType type = Invalid) [inline]
```

References [Invalid](#).

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.365.4 Member Function Documentation

12.365.4.1 GetUsageString()

```
const char * gdcmm::Usage::GetUsageString (
    UsageType type) [static]
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.365.4.2 GetUsageType()

```
UsageType gdcmm::Usage::GetUsageType (
    const char * type) [static]
```

12.365.4.3 operator UsageType()

```
gdcmm::Usage::operator UsageType () const [inline]
```

12.365.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.365.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Usage & vr) [friend]
```

References [Usage\(\)](#), and [GetUsageString\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmUsage.h](#)

12.366 gdcm::UserEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UserEvent:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UserEvent:

Additional Inherited Members

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Event](#)

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const Event &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- void [operator=](#) (const [Event](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

12.367 gdcm::network::UserInformation Class Reference

[UserInformation](#).

```
#include <gdcmUserInformation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [UserInformation](#) ()
- [UserInformation](#) (const UserInformation &)=delete
- [~UserInformation](#) ()
- void [AddRoleSelectionSub](#) ([RoleSelectionSub](#) const &r)
- void [AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ([SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) const &s)
- [MaximumLengthSub](#) & [GetMaximumLengthSub](#) ()
- const [MaximumLengthSub](#) & [GetMaximumLengthSub](#) () const
- [UserInformation](#) & [operator=](#) (const [UserInformation](#) &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

12.367.1 Detailed Description

[UserInformation](#).

[Table 9-16](#) USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS

TODO what is the goal of :

[Table 9-20](#) USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS

12.367.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.367.2.1 [UserInformation\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::UserInformation::UserInformation ()
```

Referenced by [UserInformation\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

12.367.2.2 [~UserInformation\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::network::UserInformation::~~UserInformation ()
```

12.367.2.3 [UserInformation\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::UserInformation::UserInformation (  
    const UserInformation & ) [delete]
```

References [UserInformation\(\)](#).

12.367.3 Member Function Documentation

12.367.3.1 [AddRoleSelectionSub\(\)](#)

```
void gdcm::network::UserInformation::AddRoleSelectionSub (  
    RoleSelectionSub const & r)
```

12.367.3.2 [AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub\(\)](#)

```
void gdcm::network::UserInformation::AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub (  
    SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub const & s)
```

12.367.3.3 GetMaximumLengthSub() [1/2]

```
MaximumLengthSub & gdcm::network::UserInfo::GetMaximumLengthSub () [inline]
```

12.367.3.4 GetMaximumLengthSub() [2/2]

```
const MaximumLengthSub & gdcm::network::UserInfo::GetMaximumLengthSub () const [inline]
```

12.367.3.5 operator=()

```
UserInfo & gdcm::network::UserInfo::operator= (  
    const UserInfo & )
```

References [UserInfo\(\)](#).

12.367.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::UserInfo::Print (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

12.367.3.7 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcm::network::UserInfo::Read (  
    std::istream & is)
```

12.367.3.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::UserInfo::Size () const
```

12.367.3.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcm::network::UserInfo::Write (  
    std::ostream & os) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUserInfo.h](#)

12.368 gdcm::UUIDGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating unique UUID.

```
#include <gdcmUUIDGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- const char * [Generate](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *uid)
Find out if the string is a valid UUID or not.

12.368.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating unique UUID.

generate DCE 1.1 uid

12.368.2 Member Function Documentation

12.368.2.1 Generate()

```
const char * gdcm::UUIDGenerator::Generate ()
```

Return the generated uuid NOT THREAD SAFE

12.368.2.2 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::UUIDGenerator::IsValid (  
    const char * uid) [static]
```

Find out if the string is a valid UUID or not.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUUIDGenerator.h](#)

12.369 gdcm::Validate Class Reference

[Validate](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmValidate.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Validate:

Public Member Functions

- [Validate](#) ()
- [~Validate](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetValidatedFile](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- void [Validation](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) * [F](#)
- [File](#) [V](#)

12.369.1 Detailed Description

[Validate](#) class.

12.369.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.369.2.1 Validate()

```
gdcm::Validate::Validate ()
```

12.369.2.2 ~Validate()

```
gdcm::Validate::~~Validate ()
```

12.369.3 Member Function Documentation

12.369.3.1 GetValidatedFile()

```
const File & gdcm::Validate::GetValidatedFile () [inline]
```

References [V](#).

12.369.3.2 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::Validate::SetFile (
    File const & f) [inline]
```

References [F](#).

12.369.3.3 Validation()

```
void gdcM::Validate::Validation ()
```

12.369.4 Member Data Documentation

12.369.4.1 F

```
const File* gdcM::Validate::F [protected]
```

Referenced by [SetFile\(\)](#).

12.369.4.2 V

```
File gdcM::Validate::V [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetValidatedFile\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMValidate.h](#)

12.370 gdcM::Value Class Reference

Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcMValue.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Value:

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Value:

Public Member Functions

- [Value](#) ()=default
- [~Value](#) () override=default
- virtual void [Clear](#) ()=0
- virtual [VL GetLength](#) () const =0
- virtual bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const =0
- virtual void [SetLength](#) ([VL l](#))=0

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- *Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [SetLengthOnly](#) ([VL l](#))

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Friends

- class [DataElement](#)

12.370.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

Note

VALUE: A component of a [Value](#) Field. A [Value](#) Field may consist of one or more of these components.

12.370.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.370.2.1 Value()**

```
gdcm::Value::Value () [default]
```

Referenced by [gdcm::ByteValue::operator==\(\)](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::operator==\(\)](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems::operator==\(\)](#), and [operator==\(\)](#).

12.370.2.2 ~Value()

```
gdcm::Value::~~Value () [override], [default]
```

12.370.3 Member Function Documentation

12.370.3.1 Clear()

```
virtual void gdcm::Value::Clear () [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#).

12.370.3.2 GetLength()

```
virtual VL gdcm::Value::GetLength () const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::SetValue\(\)](#).

12.370.3.3 operator==(

```
virtual bool gdcm::Value::operator== (
    const Value & val) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#).

References [Value\(\)](#).

12.370.3.4 SetLength()

```
virtual void gdcm::Value::SetLength (
    VL l) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#).

12.370.3.5 SetLengthOnly()

```
virtual void gdcm::Value::SetLengthOnly (
    VL l) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#).

12.370.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.370.4.1 DataElement

```
friend class DataElement [friend]
```

References [DataElement](#).

Referenced by [DataElement](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmValue.h](#)

12.371 gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > Class Template Reference

Class to dispatch template calls.

```
#include <gdcmValueIO.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, [Value](#) &v, bool readvalues)
- static const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Value](#) &v)

12.371.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap, typename TType = uint8_t>  
class gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >
```

Class to dispatch template calls.

12.371.2 Member Function Documentation

12.371.2.1 Read()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap, typename TType = uint8_t>  
std::istream & gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Read (  
    std::istream & is,  
    Value & v,  
    bool readvalues) [static]
```

12.371.2.2 Write()

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap, typename TType = uint8_t>
const std::ostream & gdcM::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Write (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Value & v) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMValueIO.h](#)

12.372 gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3 Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcMMrProtocol.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [dCor](#)
- double [dSag](#)
- double [dTra](#)

12.372.1 Member Data Documentation

12.372.1.1 dCor

```
double gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3::dCor
```

12.372.1.2 dSag

```
double gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3::dSag
```

12.372.1.3 dTra

```
double gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3::dTra
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMrProtocol.h](#)

12.373 gdcm::Version Class Reference

major/minor and build version

```
#include <gdcmVersion.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Version](#) ()=default
- [~Version](#) ()=default
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static int [GetBuildVersion](#) ()
- static int [GetMajorVersion](#) ()
- static int [GetMinorVersion](#) ()
- static const char * [GetVersion](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Version](#) &v)

12.373.1 Detailed Description

major/minor and build version

12.373.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.373.2.1 Version()

```
gdcm::Version::Version () [default]
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.373.2.2 ~Version()

```
gdcm::Version::~~Version () [default]
```

12.373.3 Member Function Documentation

12.373.3.1 GetBuildVersion()

```
int gdcm::Version::GetBuildVersion () [static]
```

12.373.3.2 GetMajorVersion()

```
int gdcm::Version::GetMajorVersion () [static]
```

12.373.3.3 GetMinorVersion()

```
int gdcm::Version::GetMinorVersion () [static]
```

12.373.3.4 GetVersion()

```
const char * gdcm::Version::GetVersion () [static]
```

12.373.3.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::Version::Print (  
    std::ostream & os = std::cout) const
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.373.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.373.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const Version & v) [friend]
```

References [Version\(\)](#), and [Print\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVersion.h](#)

12.374 gdcm::VL Class Reference

Value Length.

```
#include <gdcmVL.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef uint32_t [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [VL](#) (uint32_t vl=0)
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- bool [IsOdd](#) () const
Return whether or not the [VL](#) is odd or not.
- bool [IsUndefined](#) () const
- [operator uint32_t](#) () const
- [VL & operator++](#) ()
- [VL operator++](#) (int)
- [VL & operator+=](#) ([VL](#) const &vl)
+= operator
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read16](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetToUndefined](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & [Write16](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static uint16_t [GetVL16Max](#) ()
- static uint32_t [GetVL32Max](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VL](#) &vl)

12.374.1 Detailed Description

[Value](#) Length.

Warning

this is a 4bytes value ! Do not try to use it for 2bytes value length

Examples

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.374.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.374.2.1 Type

```
typedef uint32_t gdcm::VL::Type
```

12.374.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.374.3.1 VL()

```
gdcm::VL::VL (  
    uint32_t vl = 0) [inline]
```

Referenced by [GetLength\(\)](#), [operator++\(\)](#), [operator++\(\)](#), [operator+=\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.374.4 Member Function Documentation

12.374.4.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::VL::GetLength () const [inline]
```

Examples

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx](#).

References [VL\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Item::Write\(\)](#).

12.374.4.2 GetVL16Max()

```
uint16_t gdcm::VL::GetVL16Max () [inline], [static]
```

12.374.4.3 GetVL32Max()

```
uint32_t gdcm::VL::GetVL32Max () [inline], [static]
```

12.374.4.4 IsOdd()

```
bool gdcm::VL::IsOdd () const [inline]
```

Return whether or not the [VL](#) is odd or not.

References [IsUndefined\(\)](#).

Referenced by [Write\(\)](#), and [Write16\(\)](#).

12.374.4.5 IsUndefined()

```
bool gdcm::VL::IsUndefined () const [inline]
```

Referenced by [IsOdd\(\)](#).

12.374.4.6 operator uint32_t()

```
gdcm::VL::operator uint32_t () const [inline]
```

12.374.4.7 operator++() [1/2]

```
VL & gdcm::VL::operator++ () [inline]
```

References [VL\(\)](#).

12.374.4.8 operator++() [2/2]

```
VL gdcm::VL::operator++ (  
    int ) [inline]
```

References [VL\(\)](#).

12.374.4.9 operator+=()

```
VL & gdcmm::VL::operator+= (
    VL const & vl) [inline]
```

+= operator

References [VL\(\)](#).

12.374.4.10 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcmm::VL::Read (
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

12.374.4.11 Read16()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcmm::VL::Read16 (
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

12.374.4.12 SetToUndefined()

```
void gdcmm::VL::SetToUndefined () [inline]
```

12.374.4.13 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & gdcmm::VL::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [IsOdd\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcmm::Fragment::Write\(\)](#), [gdcmm::Item::Write\(\)](#), [gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::Write\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Write\(\)](#).

12.374.4.14 Write16()

```
template<typename TSwap>
const std::ostream & gdcmm::VL::Write16 (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [IsOdd\(\)](#).

12.374.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.374.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const VL & vl) [friend]
```

References [VL\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVL.h](#)

12.375 gdcm::VM Class Reference

Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

```
#include <gdcmVM.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [VMType](#) {
 - [VM0](#) = 0 ,
 - [VM1](#) = 1 ,
 - [VM2](#) = 2 ,
 - [VM3](#) = 4 ,
 - [VM4](#) = 8 ,
 - [VM5](#) = 16 ,
 - [VM6](#) = 32 ,
 - [VM8](#) = 64 ,
 - [VM9](#) = 128 ,
 - [VM10](#) = 256 ,
 - [VM12](#) = 512 ,
 - [VM16](#) = 1024 ,
 - [VM18](#) = 2048 ,
 - [VM24](#) = 4096 ,
 - [VM28](#) = 8192 ,
 - [VM32](#) = 16384 ,
 - [VM35](#) = 32768 ,
 - [VM99](#) = 65536 ,
 - [VM256](#) = 131072 ,
 - [VM1_2](#) = VM1 | VM2 ,
 - [VM1_3](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 ,
 - [VM1_4](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 ,
 - [VM1_5](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 ,
 - [VM1_8](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 ,
 - [VM1_32](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 ,

```

VM1_99 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 ,
VM1_n = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256 ,
VM2_2n = VM2 | VM4 | VM6 | VM8 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256 ,
VM2_n = VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256 ,
VM3_4 = VM3 | VM4 ,
VM3_3n = VM3 | VM6 | VM9 | VM24 | VM99 | VM256 ,
VM3_n = VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256 ,
VM4_4n = VM4 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256 ,
VM6_6n = VM6 | VM12 | VM18 | VM24 ,
VM6_n = VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256 ,
VM7_7n ,
VM30_30n ,
VM47_47n ,
VM_END = VM1_n + 1 }

```

Public Member Functions

- [VM](#) ([VMType](#) type=[VM0](#))
- bool [Compatible](#) ([VM](#) const &vm) const
- unsigned int [GetLength](#) () const
- [operator VMType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static size_t [GetNumberOfElementsFromArray](#) (const char *array, size_t length)
- static const char * [GetVMString](#) ([VMType](#) vm)
- static [VMType](#) [GetVMType](#) (const char *vm)
- static [VMType](#) [GetVMTypeFromLength](#) (size_t length, unsigned int size)
- static bool [IsValid](#) (int vm1, [VMType](#) vm2)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetIndex](#) ([VMType](#) vm)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VM](#) &vm)

12.375.1 Detailed Description

[Value](#) Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

Some private dict define some more: 4-4n 1-4 1-5 256 9 3-4

even more:

7-7n 10 18 12 35 47_47n 30_30n 28

6-6n

12.375.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.375.2.1 VMType

enum [gdcm::VM::VMType](#)

Enumerator

VM0	
VM1	
VM2	
VM3	
VM4	
VM5	
VM6	
VM8	
VM9	
VM10	
VM12	
VM16	
VM18	
VM24	
VM28	
VM32	
VM35	
VM99	
VM256	
VM1_2	
VM1_3	
VM1_4	
VM1_5	
VM1_8	
VM1_32	
VM1_99	
VM1_n	
VM2_2n	
VM2_n	
VM3_4	
VM3_3n	
VM3_n	
VM4_4n	

VM6_6n	
VM6_n	
VM7_7n	
VM30_30n	
VM47_47n	
VM_END	

12.375.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.375.3.1 VM()

```
gdcmm::VM::VM (
    VMType type = VM0) [inline]
```

References [VM0](#).

Referenced by [Compatible\(\)](#), [GetLength\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.375.4 Member Function Documentation

12.375.4.1 Compatible()

```
bool gdcmm::VM::Compatible (
    VM const & vm) const
```

WARNING: Implementation deficiency The Compatible function is poorly implemented, the reference vm should be coming from the dictionary, while the passed in value is the value guess from the file.

References [VM\(\)](#).

12.375.4.2 GetIndex()

```
unsigned int gdcmm::VM::GetIndex (
    VMType vm) [static], [protected]
```

12.375.4.3 GetLength()

```
unsigned int gdcmm::VM::GetLength () const
```

References [VM\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.375.4.4 GetNumberOfElementsFromArray()

```
size_t gdcM::VM::GetNumberOfElementsFromArray (
    const char * array,
    size_t length) [static]
```

12.375.4.5 GetVMString()

```
const char * gdcM::VM::GetVMString (
    VMType vm) [static]
```

Return the string as written in the official DICOM dict from a custom enum type

Referenced by [operator<<](#).

12.375.4.6 GetVMType()

```
VMType gdcM::VM::GetVMType (
    const char * vm) [static]
```

12.375.4.7 GetVMTypeFromLength()

```
VMType gdcM::VM::GetVMTypeFromLength (
    size_t length,
    unsigned int size) [static]
```

12.375.4.8 IsValid()

```
bool gdcM::VM::IsValid (
    int vm1,
    VMType vm2) [static]
```

Check if vm1 is valid compare to vm2, i.e vm1 is element of vm2 vm1 is typically deduce from counting in a ValueField

12.375.4.9 operator VMType()

```
gdcM::VM::operator VMType () const [inline]
```

12.375.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.375.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream & operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const VM & vm) [friend]
```

References [VM\(\)](#), and [GetVMString\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GetLength\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVM.h](#)

12.376 gdcm::VMToLength< T > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVM.h](#)

12.377 gdcm::VR Class Reference

[VR](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [VRType](#) : long long {
 [INVALID](#) = 0 ,
 [AE](#) = 1 ,
 [AS](#) = 2 ,
 [AT](#) = 4 ,
 [CS](#) = 8 ,
 [DA](#) = 16 ,
 [DS](#) = 32 ,
 [DT](#) = 64 ,
 [FD](#) = 128 ,
 [FL](#) = 256 ,
 [IS](#) = 512 ,
 [LO](#) = 1024 ,
 [LT](#) = 2048 ,
 [OB](#) = 4096 ,
 [OD](#) = 134217728 ,

```

OF = 8192 ,
OL = 268435456 ,
OV = 2147483648 ,
OW = 16384 ,
PN = 32768 ,
SH = 65536 ,
SL = 131072 ,
SQ = 262144 ,
SS = 524288 ,
ST = 1048576 ,
SV = 4294967296 ,
TM = 2097152 ,
UC = 536870912 ,
UI = 4194304 ,
UL = 8388608 ,
UN = 16777216 ,
UR = 1073741824 ,
US = 33554432 ,
UT = 67108864 ,
UV = 8589934592 ,
OB_OW = OB | OW ,
US_SS = US | SS ,
US_SS_OW = US | SS | OW ,
US_OW = US | OW ,
VL16 = AE | AS | AT | CS | DA | DS | DT | FD | FL | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | SL | SS | ST | TM | UI | UL | US ,
VL32 = OB | OW | OD | OF | OL | OV | SQ | SV | UC | UN | UR | UT | UV ,
VRASCII = AE | AS | CS | DA | DS | DT | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | ST | TM | UC | UI | UR | UT ,
VRBINARY = AT | FL | FD | OB | OD | OF | OL | OV | OW | SL | SQ | SS | SV | UL | UN | US | UV ,
VR_VM1 = AS | LT | ST | UT | SQ | OF | OL | OV | OD | OW | OB | UN ,
VRALL = VRASCII | VRBINARY ,
VR_END = UV+1 }

```

Public Member Functions

- [VR](#) ([VRType](#) vr=[INVALID](#))
- bool [Compatible](#) ([VR](#) const &vr) const
- int [GetLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetSize](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetSizeof](#) () const
- bool [IsDual](#) () const
- bool [IsVRFile](#) () const
- operator [VRType](#) () const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [CanDisplay](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static uint32_t [GetLength](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static const char * [GetVRString](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static const char * [GetVRStringFromFile](#) ([VRType](#) vr)

- static [VRType](#) [GetVRType](#) (const char *vr)
- static [VRType](#) [GetVRTypeFromFile](#) (const char *vr)
- static bool [IsASCII](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static bool [IsASCII2](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static bool [IsBinary](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static bool [IsBinary2](#) ([VRType](#) vr)
- static bool [IsSwap](#) (const char *vr)
- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *vr)
- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *vr1, [VRType](#) vr2)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VR](#) &vr)

12.377.1 Detailed Description

[VR](#) class.

This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID [VR](#) and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict

Note

VALUE REPRESENTATION ([VR](#)) Specifies the data type and format of the Value(s) contained in the [Value](#) Field of a Data [Element](#). VALUE REPRESENTATION FIELD: The field where the [Value](#) Representation of a Data [Element](#) is stored in the encoding of a Data [Element](#) structure with explicit [VR](#).

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [SimplePrint.cs](#).

12.377.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.377.2.1 VRType

```
enum gdcm::VR::VRType : long long
```

Enumerator

INVALID	
AE	
AS	
AT	

CS	
DA	
DS	
DT	
FD	
FL	
IS	
LO	
LT	
OB	
OD	
OF	
OL	
OV	
OW	
PN	
SH	
SL	
SQ	
SS	
ST	
SV	
TM	
UC	
UI	
UL	
UN	
UR	
US	
UT	
UV	
OB_OW	
US_SS	
US_SS_OW	
US_OW	
VL16	
VL32	
VRASCII	
VRBINARY	

VR_VM1	
VRALL	
VR_END	

Examples

[NewSequence.cs](#), and [SimplePrint.cs](#).

12.377.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.377.3.1 VR()

```
gdcm::VR::VR (
    VRType vr = INVALID) [inline]
```

References [INVALID](#).

Referenced by [Compatible\(\)](#), and [operator<<](#).

12.377.4 Member Function Documentation

12.377.4.1 CanDisplay()

```
bool gdcm::VR::CanDisplay (
    VRType vr) [static]
```

12.377.4.2 Compatible()

```
bool gdcm::VR::Compatible (
    VR const & vr) const
```

Examples

[SimplePrint.cs](#).

References [VR\(\)](#).

12.377.4.3 GetLength() [1/2]

```
int gdcm::VR::GetLength () const [inline]
```

References [GetLength\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GetLength\(\)](#).

12.377.4.4 GetLength() [2/2]

```
uint32_t gdcm::VR::GetLength (
    VRType vr) [inline], [static]
```

References [VL32](#).

12.377.4.5 GetSize()

```
unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSize () const [inline]
```

References [AE](#), [AS](#), [AT](#), [CS](#), [DA](#), [DS](#), [DT](#), [FD](#), [FL](#), [INVALID](#), [IS](#), [LO](#), [LT](#), [OB](#), [OB_OW](#), [OD](#), [OF](#), [OL](#), [OV](#), [OW](#), [PN](#), [SH](#), [SL](#), [SQ](#), [SS](#), [ST](#), [SV](#), [TM](#), [UC](#), [UI](#), [UL](#), [UN](#), [UR](#), [US](#), [US_OW](#), [US_SS](#), [US_SS_OW](#), [UT](#), [UV](#), [VL16](#), [VL32](#), [VR_END](#), [VR_VM1](#), [VRALL](#), [VRASCII](#), [VRBINARY](#), and [VRTypeTemplateCase](#).

12.377.4.6 GetSizeof()

```
unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSizeof () const
```

12.377.4.7 GetVRString()

```
const char * gdcm::VR::GetVRString (
    VRType vr) [static]
```

Referenced by [operator<<](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

12.377.4.8 GetVRStringFromFile()

```
const char * gdcm::VR::GetVRStringFromFile (
    VRType vr) [static]
```

12.377.4.9 GetVRType()

```
VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRType (
    const char * vr) [static]
```

12.377.4.10 GetVRTypeFromFile()

```
VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRTypeFromFile (
    const char * vr) [static]
```

Referenced by [Read\(\)](#).

12.377.4.11 IsASCII()

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII (
    VRType vr) [static]
```

12.377.4.12 IsASCII2()

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII2 (
    VRType vr) [static]
```

12.377.4.13 IsBinary()

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary (
    VRType vr) [static]
```

12.377.4.14 IsBinary2()

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary2 (
    VRType vr) [static]
```

12.377.4.15 IsDual()

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsDual () const
```

Referenced by [Write\(\)](#).

12.377.4.16 IsSwap()

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsSwap (
    const char * vr) [static]
```

12.377.4.17 IsValid() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (
    const char * vr) [static]
```

12.377.4.18 IsValid() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (
    const char * vr1,
    VRType vr2) [static]
```

12.377.4.19 IsVRFile()

```
bool gdcM::VR::IsVRFile () const
```

Referenced by [gdcM::DataElement::SetVR\(\)](#).

12.377.4.20 operator VRType()

```
gdcM::VR::operator VRType () const [inline]
```

12.377.4.21 Read()

```
std::istream & gdcM::VR::Read (
    std::istream & is) [inline]
```

References [gdcMDebugMacro](#), [GetVRTypeFromFile\(\)](#), [INVALID](#), [VL32](#), and [VR_END](#).

12.377.4.22 Write()

```
const std::ostream & gdcM::VR::Write (
    std::ostream & os) const [inline]
```

References [gdcMAssertAlwaysMacro](#), [GetVRString\(\)](#), [INVALID](#), [IsDual\(\)](#), and [VL32](#).

12.377.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation**12.377.5.1 operator<<**

```
std::ostream & operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const VR & vr) [friend]
```

References [VR\(\)](#), and [GetVRString\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMVR.h](#)

12.378 gdcM::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcMVR16ExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::VR16ExplicitDataElement`:

Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::VR16ExplicitDataElement`:

Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::DataElement](#)

- [DataElement](#) (const DataElement &_val)
- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#)).
- void [Empty](#) ()
Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#)).
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE>
[VL GetLength](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
Get [Tag](#).
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
Get [VL](#).
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length
- bool [operator<](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &)=default
- bool [operator==](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadOrSkip](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)

- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadValueWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length, std::set< Tag > const &skiptags)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)`
- `void SetByteValue (const char *array, VL length)`
- `void SetTag (const Tag &t)`
- `void SetValue (Value const &vl)`
- `void SetVL (const VL &vl)`
- `void SetVLToUndefined ()`
- `void SetVR (VR const &vr)`
- `template<typename TDE, typename TSwap>`
`const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

Additional Inherited Members

Protected Types inherited from `gdcm::DataElement`

- `typedef SmartPointer< Value > ValuePtr`

Protected Member Functions inherited from `gdcm::DataElement`

- `void SetValueFieldLength (VL vl, bool readvalues)`

Protected Attributes inherited from `gdcm::DataElement`

- `Tag TagField`
- `ValuePtr ValueField`
- `VL ValueLengthField`
- `VR VRField`

12.378.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a `DataElement` as Explicit Data `Element`.

Note

This class support 16 bits when finding an unknown `VR`: For instance: Siemens_CT_Sensation64_has_VR_RT.↔
 dcm

12.378.2 Member Function Documentation

12.378.2.1 GetLength()

`VL gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::GetLength () const`

12.378.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.378.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is)
```

12.378.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true)
```

12.378.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap>
std::istream & gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length)
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h](#)

12.379 gdcm::VRToEncoding< T > Struct Template Reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

12.380 gdcm::VRToType< T > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::VRToType< T >:

12.380.1 Detailed Description

```
template<long long T>
struct gdcm::VRToType< T >
```

Examples

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

12.381 gdcm::VRVLSize< T > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::VRVLSize< T >:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

12.382 gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >:

Static Public Member Functions

- static uint16_t [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- static void [Write](#) (std::ostream &os)

12.382.1 Member Function Documentation

12.382.1.1 Read()

```
uint16_t gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]
```

12.382.1.2 Write()

```
void gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >::Write (
    std::ostream & os) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

12.383 gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 > Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >:

Static Public Member Functions

- static uint32_t [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- static void [Write](#) (std::ostream &os)

12.383.1 Member Function Documentation

12.383.1.1 Read()

```
uint32_t gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >::Read (
    std::istream & _is) [inline], [static]
```

12.383.1.2 Write()

```
void gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >::Write (
    std::ostream & os) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

12.384 vtkGDCMImageReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:

Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:

Public Member Functions

- virtual int [CanReadFile](#) (const char *fname)
- virtual const char * [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetIconImage](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetOverlay](#) (int i)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetCurve](#) (vtkPolyData *pd)
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- int [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int) [vtkSetMacro](#)([ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ImageFormat](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfIconImages](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([PlanarConfiguration](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Scale](#), double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Shift](#), double)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([Curve](#), vtkPolyData)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([DirectionCosines](#), vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([FileNames](#), vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([MedicalImageProperties](#), vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) ([ImagePositionPatient](#), double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) ([ImageOrientationPatient](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMImageReader](#), vtkMedicalImageReader2)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageReader](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageReader](#) ()
- void [ExecuteData](#) (vtkDataObject *out)
- void [ExecuteInformation](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcml::ImageReader](#) &reader)
- int [LoadSingleFile](#) (const char *filename, char *pointer, unsigned long &outlen)
- int [RequestDataCompat](#) ()
- int [RequestInformationCompat](#) ()
- void [SetFilePattern](#) (const char *)
- void [SetFilePrefix](#) (const char *)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePattern)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePrefix)
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) (ImageOrientationPatient, double)

Protected Attributes

- int [ApplyInverseVideo](#)
- int [ApplyLookupTable](#)
- int [ApplyPlanarConfiguration](#)
- int [ApplyShiftScale](#)
- int [ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- vtkPolyData * [Curve](#)
- vtkMatrix4x4 * [DirectionCosines](#)
- vtkStringArray * [FileNames](#)
- int [ForceRescale](#)
- int [IconDataScalarType](#)
- int [IconImageDataExtent](#) [6]
- int [IconNumberOfScalarComponents](#)
- int [ImageFormat](#)
- double [ImageOrientationPatient](#) [6]
- double [ImagePositionPatient](#) [3]
- int [LoadIconImage](#)
- int [LoadOverlays](#)
- int [LossyFlag](#)
- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- int [NumberOfIconImages](#)
- int [NumberOfOverlays](#)
- int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- double [Scale](#)
- double [Shift](#)

12.384.1 Detailed Description**Examples**

[AWTMedical3.java](#), [Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloActiviz3.cs](#), [HelloActiviz4.cs](#), [HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [MIPViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer2.java](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [gdcmmreslice.cxx](#), [gdcmmtexture.cxx](#), [gdcmmvolume.cxx](#), and [offscreenimage.cxx](#).

12.384.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.384.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGDCMImageReader () [protected]
```

Examples

[HelloActiviz2.cs](#).

References [vtkGDCMImageReader\(\)](#).

Referenced by [vtkGDCMImageReader\(\)](#), [~vtkGDCMImageReader\(\)](#), [New\(\)](#), [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::~~vtkGDCMImageReader () [protected]
```

References [vtkGDCMImageReader\(\)](#).

12.384.3 Member Function Documentation

12.384.3.1 CanReadFile()

```
virtual int vtkGDCMImageReader::CanReadFile (  
    const char * fname) [virtual]
```

Examples

[AWTMedical3.java](#), and [MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

12.384.3.2 ExecuteData()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteData (  
    vtkDataObject * out) [protected]
```

12.384.3.3 ExecuteInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteInformation () [protected]
```

12.384.3.4 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (
    const gdcm::ImageReader & reader) [protected]
```

References [FillMedicalImageInformation\(\)](#).

Referenced by [FillMedicalImageInformation\(\)](#).

12.384.3.5 GetDescriptiveName()

```
virtual const char * vtkGDCMImageReader::GetDescriptiveName () [inline], [virtual]
```

12.384.3.6 GetFileExtensions()

```
virtual const char * vtkGDCMImageReader::GetFileExtensions () [inline], [virtual]
```

12.384.3.7 GetIconImage()

```
vtkImageData * vtkGDCMImageReader::GetIconImage ()
```

12.384.3.8 GetOverlay()

```
vtkImageData * vtkGDCMImageReader::GetOverlay (
    int i)
```

12.384.3.9 LoadSingleFile()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadSingleFile (
    const char * filename,
    char * pointer,
    unsigned long & outlen) [protected]
```

12.384.3.10 New()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader * vtkGDCMImageReader::New () [static]
```

Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz3.cs](#), [HelloActiviz4.cs](#), [HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [gdcmreslice.cxx](#), [gdcmttexture.cxx](#), [gdcmvolume.cxx](#), [offscreenimage.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

References [vtkGDCMImageReader\(\)](#).

12.384.3.11 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#).

12.384.3.12 RequestDataCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestDataCompat () [protected]
```

References [RequestDataCompat\(\)](#).

Referenced by [RequestDataCompat\(\)](#).

12.384.3.13 RequestInformationCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestInformationCompat () [protected]
```

References [RequestInformationCompat\(\)](#).

Referenced by [RequestInformationCompat\(\)](#).

12.384.3.14 SetCurve()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetCurve (
    vtkPolyData * pd) [virtual]
```

References [SetCurve\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetCurve\(\)](#).

12.384.3.15 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFileNames (
    vtkStringArray * ) [virtual]
```

Examples

[AWTMedical3.java](#), [HelloActiviz3.cs](#), [HelloActiviz4.cs](#), [HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [MIPViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer2.java](#), [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), and [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

12.384.3.16 SetFilePattern()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePattern (
    const char * )    [inline], [protected]
```

12.384.3.17 SetFilePrefix()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePrefix (
    const char * )    [inline], [protected]
```

12.384.3.18 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd)    [virtual]
```

12.384.3.19 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

References [ApplyLookupTable](#).

12.384.3.20 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5]

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```

References [ApplyYBRToRGB](#), and [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

References [LoadIconImage](#).

12.384.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

References [LoadOverlays](#).

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

References [LossyFlag](#).

12.384.3.24 vtkGetMacro() [1/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

References [ApplyLookupTable](#).

12.384.3.25 vtkGetMacro() [2/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```

References [ApplyYBRToRGB](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [3/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

References [ImageFormat](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [4/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

References [LoadIconImage](#).

12.384.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [5/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

References [LoadOverlays](#).

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [6/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

References [LossyFlag](#).

12.384.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [7/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfIconImages ,
    int )
```

References [NumberOfIconImages](#).

12.384.3.31 vtkGetMacro() [8/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfOverlays ,
    int )
```

References [NumberOfOverlays](#).

12.384.3.32 vtkGetMacro() [9/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

References [PlanarConfiguration](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.33 vtkGetMacro() [10/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

References [Scale](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.34 vtkGetMacro() [11/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

References [Shift](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.35 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    Curve ,
    vtkPolyData )
```

References [Curve](#), and [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.36 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    DirectionCosines ,
    vtkMatrix4x4 )
```

References [DirectionCosines](#).

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    FileNames ,
    vtkStringArray )
```

References [FileNames](#).

12.384.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    MedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

References [MedicalImageProperties](#).

12.384.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePattern ) [protected]
```

References [vtkGDCMImageReader\(\)](#).

12.384.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePrefix ) [protected]
```

12.384.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    ImagePositionPatient ,
    double )
```

References [ImagePositionPatient](#), and [vtkGetVector3Macro\(\)](#).

Referenced by [vtkGetVector3Macro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double )
```

References [ImageOrientationPatient](#), and [vtkGetVector6Macro\(\)](#).

Referenced by [vtkGetVector6Macro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

References [ApplyLookupTable](#).

12.384.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

References [LoadIconImage](#).

12.384.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

References [LoadOverlays](#).

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

References [LossyFlag](#).

12.384.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double ) [protected]
```

References [ImageOrientationPatient](#), and [vtkSetVector6Macro\(\)](#).

Referenced by [vtkSetVector6Macro\(\)](#).

12.384.3.48 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMImageReader ,
    vtkMedicalImageReader2 )
```

References [vtkGDCMImageReader\(\)](#).

12.384.4 Member Data Documentation

12.384.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyInverseVideo [protected]
```

12.384.4.2 ApplyLookupTable

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyLookupTable [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyPlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

12.384.4.4 ApplyShiftScale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyShiftScale [protected]
```

12.384.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyYBRToRGB [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.6 Curve

```
vtkPolyData* vtkGDCMImageReader::Curve [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.7 DirectionCosines

```
vtkMatrix4x4* vtkGDCMImageReader::DirectionCosines [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.8 FileNames

```
vtkStringArray* vtkGDCMImageReader::FileNames [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.9 ForceRescale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ForceRescale [protected]
```

12.384.4.10 IconDataScalarType

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconDataScalarType [protected]
```

12.384.4.11 IconImageDataExtent

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconImageDataExtent[6] [protected]
```

12.384.4.12 IconNumberOfScalarComponents

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconNumberOfScalarComponents [protected]
```

12.384.4.13 ImageFormat

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageFormat [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.14 ImageOrientationPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageOrientationPatient[6] [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetVector6Macro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetVector6Macro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.15 ImagePositionPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImagePositionPatient[3] [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetVector3Macro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.16 LoadIconImage

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadIconImage [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.17 LoadOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadOverlays [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.18 LossyFlag

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LossyFlag [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.19 MedicalImageProperties

```
vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMImageReader::MedicalImageProperties [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.20 NumberOfIconImages

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfIconImages [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.21 NumberOfOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfOverlays [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.22 PlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::PlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.23 Scale

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::Scale [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.384.4.24 Shift

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::Shift [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageReader.h](#)

12.385 vtkGDCMImageReader2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader2:

Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader2:

Public Member Functions

- virtual int [CanReadFile](#) (const char *fname)
- virtual const char * [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetIcnImage](#) ()
- vtkAlgorithmOutput * [GetIcnImagePort](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetOverlay](#) (int i)
- vtkAlgorithmOutput * [GetOverlayPort](#) (int index)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetCurve](#) (vtkPolyData *pd)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- int [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadIcnImage](#), int)

- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int) [vtkSetMacro](#)([ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ImageFormat](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfIconImages](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([PlanarConfiguration](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Scale](#), double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Shift](#), double)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([Curve](#), vtkPolyData)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([DirectionCosines](#), vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) ([ImagePositionPatient](#), double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) ([ImageOrientationPatient](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMImageReader2](#), vtkMedicalImageReader2)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageReader2](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcm::ImageReader](#) &reader)
- int [LoadSingleFile](#) (const char *filename, char *pointer, unsigned long &outlen)
- int [ProcessRequest](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestDataCompat](#) ()
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestInformationCompat](#) ()
- void [SetFilePattern](#) (const char *)
- void [SetFilePrefix](#) (const char *)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) ([FilePattern](#))
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) ([FilePrefix](#))
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) ([ImageOrientationPatient](#), double)

Protected Attributes

- int [ApplyInverseVideo](#)
- int [ApplyLookupTable](#)
- int [ApplyPlanarConfiguration](#)
- int [ApplyShiftScale](#)
- int [ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- vtkPolyData * [Curve](#)
- vtkMatrix4x4 * [DirectionCosines](#)
- int [ForceRescale](#)
- int [IconDataScalarType](#)
- int [IconImageDataExtent](#) [6]
- int [IconNumberOfScalarComponents](#)
- int [ImageFormat](#)
- double [ImageOrientationPatient](#) [6]
- double [ImagePositionPatient](#) [3]
- int [LoadIconImage](#)
- int [LoadOverlays](#)
- int [LossyFlag](#)
- int [NumberOfIconImages](#)
- int [NumberOfOverlays](#)
- int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- double [Scale](#)
- double [Shift](#)

12.385.1 Detailed Description

Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#).

12.385.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.385.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGDCMImageReader2 () [protected]
```

References [vtkGDCMImageReader2\(\)](#).

Referenced by [vtkGDCMImageReader2\(\)](#), [~vtkGDCMImageReader2\(\)](#), [New\(\)](#), [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::~~vtkGDCMImageReader2 () [protected]
```

References [vtkGDCMImageReader2\(\)](#).

12.385.3 Member Function Documentation

12.385.3.1 CanReadFile()

```
virtual int vtkGDCMImageReader2::CanReadFile (
    const char * fname) [virtual]
```

12.385.3.2 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::FillMedicalImageInformation (
    const gdcm::ImageReader & reader) [protected]
```

References [FillMedicalImageInformation\(\)](#).

Referenced by [FillMedicalImageInformation\(\)](#).

12.385.3.3 GetDescriptiveName()

```
virtual const char * vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetDescriptiveName () [inline], [virtual]
```

12.385.3.4 GetFileExtensions()

```
virtual const char * vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetFileExtensions () [inline], [virtual]
```

12.385.3.5 GetIconImage()

```
vtkImageData * vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetIconImage ()
```

12.385.3.6 GetIconImagePort()

```
vtkAlgorithmOutput * vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetIconImagePort ()
```

12.385.3.7 GetOverlay()

```
vtkImageData * vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetOverlay (
    int i)
```

12.385.3.8 GetOverlayPort()

```
vtkAlgorithmOutput * vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetOverlayPort (
    int index)
```

12.385.3.9 LoadSingleFile()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadSingleFile (
    const char * filename,
    char * pointer,
    unsigned long & outlen) [protected]
```

References [LoadSingleFile\(\)](#).

Referenced by [LoadSingleFile\(\)](#).

12.385.3.10 New()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2 * vtkGDCMImageReader2::New () [static]
```

Examples

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#).

References [vtkGDCMImageReader2\(\)](#).

12.385.3.11 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent) [virtual]
```

12.385.3.12 ProcessRequest()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ProcessRequest (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector) [protected]
```

References [ProcessRequest\(\)](#).

Referenced by [ProcessRequest\(\)](#).

12.385.3.13 RequestData()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector) [protected]
```

References [RequestData\(\)](#).

Referenced by [RequestData\(\)](#).

12.385.3.14 RequestDataCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestDataCompat () [protected]
```

References [RequestDataCompat\(\)](#).

Referenced by [RequestDataCompat\(\)](#).

12.385.3.15 RequestInformation()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector) [protected]
```

References [RequestInformation\(\)](#).

Referenced by [RequestInformation\(\)](#).

12.385.3.16 RequestInformationCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestInformationCompat () [protected]
```

References [RequestInformationCompat\(\)](#).

Referenced by [RequestInformationCompat\(\)](#).

12.385.3.17 SetCurve()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetCurve (
    vtkPolyData * pd) [virtual]
```

References [SetCurve\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetCurve\(\)](#).

12.385.3.18 SetFilePattern()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetFilePattern (
    const char * ) [inline], [protected]
```

12.385.3.19 SetFilePrefix()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetFilePrefix (
    const char * ) [inline], [protected]
```

References [SetFilePrefix\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetFilePrefix\(\)](#).

12.385.3.20 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd) [virtual]
```

12.385.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

References [ApplyLookupTable](#).

12.385.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5]

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```

References [ApplyYBRToRGB](#), and [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

References [LoadIconImage](#).

12.385.3.24 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

References [LoadOverlays](#).

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.25 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

References [LossyFlag](#).

12.385.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [1/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

References [ApplyLookupTable](#).

12.385.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [2/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```

References [ApplyYBRToRGB](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [3/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

References [ImageFormat](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [4/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

References [LoadIconImage](#).

12.385.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [5/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

References [LoadOverlays](#).

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.31 vtkGetMacro() [6/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

References [LossyFlag](#).

12.385.3.32 vtkGetMacro() [7/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfIconImages ,
    int )
```

References [NumberOfIconImages](#).

12.385.3.33 vtkGetMacro() [8/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfOverlays ,
    int )
```

References [NumberOfOverlays](#).

12.385.3.34 vtkGetMacro() [9/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

References [PlanarConfiguration](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.35 vtkGetMacro() [10/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

References [Scale](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.36 vtkGetMacro() [11/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

References [Shift](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    Curve ,
    vtkPolyData )
```

References [Curve](#), and [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    DirectionCosines ,
    vtkMatrix4x4 )
```

References [DirectionCosines](#).

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePattern ) [protected]
```

References [vtkGDCMImageReader2\(\)](#).

12.385.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePrefix ) [protected]
```

12.385.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    ImagePositionPatient ,
    double )
```

References [ImagePositionPatient](#), and [vtkGetVector3Macro\(\)](#).

Referenced by [vtkGetVector3Macro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double )
```

References [ImageOrientationPatient](#), and [vtkGetVector6Macro\(\)](#).

Referenced by [vtkGetVector6Macro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

References [ApplyLookupTable](#).

12.385.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

References [LoadIconImage](#).

12.385.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

References [LoadOverlays](#).

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

References [LossyFlag](#).

12.385.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double ) [protected]
```

References [ImageOrientationPatient](#), and [vtkSetVector6Macro\(\)](#).

Referenced by [vtkSetVector6Macro\(\)](#).

12.385.3.48 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMImageReader2 ,
    vtkMedicalImageReader2 )
```

References [vtkGDCMImageReader2\(\)](#).

12.385.4 Member Data Documentation

12.385.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyInverseVideo [protected]
```

12.385.4.2 ApplyLookupTable

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyLookupTable [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyPlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

12.385.4.4 ApplyShiftScale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyShiftScale [protected]
```

12.385.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyYBRToRGB [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.6 Curve

```
vtkPolyData* vtkGDCMImageReader2::Curve [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.7 DirectionCosines

`vtkMatrix4x4* vtkGDCMImageReader2::DirectionCosines [protected]`

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.8 ForceRescale

`int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ForceRescale [protected]`

12.385.4.9 IconDataScalarType

`int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconDataScalarType [protected]`

12.385.4.10 IconImageDataExtent

`int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconImageDataExtent[6] [protected]`

12.385.4.11 IconNumberOfScalarComponents

`int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconNumberOfScalarComponents [protected]`

12.385.4.12 ImageFormat

`int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImageFormat [protected]`

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.13 ImageOrientationPatient

`double vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImageOrientationPatient[6] [protected]`

Referenced by [vtkGetVector6Macro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetVector6Macro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.14 ImagePositionPatient

`double vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImagePositionPatient[3] [protected]`

Referenced by [vtkGetVector3Macro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.15 LoadIconImage

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadIconImage [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.16 LoadOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadOverlays [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.17 LossyFlag

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LossyFlag [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.18 NumberOfIconImages

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::NumberOfIconImages [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.19 NumberOfOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::NumberOfOverlays [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.20 PlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::PlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.21 Scale

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::Scale [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.385.4.22 Shift

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::Shift [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageReader2.h](#)

12.386 vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:

Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:

Public Types

- enum [CompressionTypes](#) {
[NO_COMPRESSION](#) = 0 ,
[JPEG_COMPRESSION](#) ,
[JPEG2000_COMPRESSION](#) ,
[JPEGLS_COMPRESSION](#) ,
[RLE_COMPRESSION](#) }

Public Member Functions

- virtual const char * [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (vtkMatrix4x4 *matrix)
- virtual void [SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient](#) (const double dircos[6])
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (CompressionType, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)

- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SeriesUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StudyUID)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (CompressionType, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SeriesUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StudyUID)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkGDCMImageWriter, vtkImageWriter)
- virtual void [Write](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) ()
- virtual char * [GetFileName](#) ()
- int [WriteGDCMData](#) (vtkImageData *data, int timeStep)
- void [WriteSlice](#) (vtkImageData *data)

12.386.1 Detailed Description

Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), and [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

12.386.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.386.2.1 CompressionTypes

enum [vtkGDCMImageWriter::CompressionTypes](#)

Enumerator

NO_COMPRESSION	
----------------	--

JPEG_COMPRESSION	
JPEG2000_COMPRESSION	
JPEGLS_COMPRESSION	
RLE_COMPRESSION	

12.386.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.386.3.1 vtkGDCMImageWriter()

`vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGDCMImageWriter () [protected]`

Referenced by [GetFileName\(\)](#), [New\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.386.3.2 ~vtkGDCMImageWriter()

`vtkGDCMImageWriter::~~vtkGDCMImageWriter () [protected]`

12.386.4 Member Function Documentation

12.386.4.1 GetDescriptiveName()

`virtual const char * vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetDescriptiveName () [inline], [virtual]`

12.386.4.2 GetFileExtensions()

`virtual const char * vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileExtensions () [inline], [virtual]`

12.386.4.3 GetFileName()

`virtual char * vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileName () [protected], [virtual]`

References [vtkGDCMImageWriter\(\)](#).

12.386.4.4 New()

`vtkGDCMImageWriter * vtkGDCMImageWriter::New () [static]`

Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), and [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#).

References [vtkGDCMImageWriter\(\)](#).

12.386.4.5 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent) [virtual]
```

12.386.4.6 SetDirectionCosines()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosines (
    vtkMatrix4x4 * matrix) [virtual]
```

Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#).

12.386.4.7 SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient (
    const double dircos[6]) [virtual]
```

12.386.4.8 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetFileNames (
    vtkStringArray * ) [virtual]
```

Examples

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

12.386.4.9 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * ) [virtual]
```

Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [gdcmorphoplanes.cxx](#).

12.386.4.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    CompressionType ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

12.386.4.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

12.386.4.19 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    DirectionCosines ,
    vtkMatrix4x4 )
```

12.386.4.20 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    FileNames ,
    vtkStringArray )
```

12.386.4.21 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    MedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

12.386.4.22 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (
    SeriesUID )
```

12.386.4.23 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StudyUID )
```

12.386.4.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    CompressionType ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

12.386.4.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

12.386.4.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

12.386.4.31 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (
    SeriesUID )
```

12.386.4.32 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StudyUID )
```

12.386.4.33 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMImageWriter ,
    vtkImageWriter )
```

References [vtkGDCMImageWriter\(\)](#).

12.386.4.34 Write()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::Write () [virtual]
```

Examples

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#).

12.386.4.35 WriteGDCMData()

```
int vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteGDCMData (
    vtkImageData * data,
    int timeStep) [protected]
```

12.386.4.36 WriteSlice()

```
void vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteSlice (
    vtkImageData * data) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageWriter.h](#)

12.387 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:

Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [Clear](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#), vtkMedicalImageProperties)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#) ()
- [gdcmm::File](#) const & [GetFile](#) (unsigned int t)
- void [PushBackFile](#) ([gdcmm::File](#) const &f)

Friends

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)
- class [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#)
- class [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#)

12.387.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.387.1.1 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties () [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetFile\(\)](#), [New\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.387.1.2 ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::~~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties () [protected]
```


12.387.2 Member Function Documentation

12.387.2.1 Clear()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::Clear () [virtual]
```

12.387.2.2 GetFile()

```
gdcmm::File const & vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::GetFile (
    unsigned int t) [protected]
```

References [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties\(\)](#).

12.387.2.3 New()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties * vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::New () [static]
```

References [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties\(\)](#).

12.387.2.4 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent)
```

12.387.2.5 PushBackFile()

```
void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PushBackFile (
    gdcmm::File const & f) [protected]
```

12.387.2.6 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

References [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties\(\)](#).

12.387.3 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.387.3.1 vtkGDCMImageReader

friend class [vtkGDCMImageReader](#) [friend]

References [vtkGDCMImageReader](#).

Referenced by [vtkGDCMImageReader](#).

12.387.3.2 vtkGDCMImageReader2

friend class [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#) [friend]

References [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#).

Referenced by [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#).

12.387.3.3 vtkGDCMImageWriter

friend class [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) [friend]

References [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#).

Referenced by [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h](#)

12.388 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:

Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([MedicalImageProperties](#), vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([RTStructSetProperties](#), vtkRTStructSetProperties)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) ([FileName](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([FileName](#))
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#), vtkPolyDataAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * New \(\)](#)

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader \(\)](#)
- [~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader \(\)](#)
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcmm::Reader](#) &reader)
- int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)
- int [RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *vtkNotUsed(request), vtkInformationVector **vtkNotUsed(inputVector), vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader)
- int [RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage](#) ([gdcmm::Reader](#) const &reader)

Protected Attributes

- char * [FileName](#)
- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) * [RTStructSetProperties](#)

12.388.1 Detailed Description

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [gdcmscene.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

12.388.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.388.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGDCMPolyDataReader () [protected]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), [RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.388.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::~~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader () [protected]
```

12.388.3 Member Function Documentation

12.388.3.1 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (
    const gdcmm::Reader & reader) [protected]
```

12.388.3.2 New()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New () [static]
```

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [gdcmscene.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

References [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader\(\)](#).

12.388.3.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent) [virtual]
```

12.388.3.4 RequestData()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected]
```

12.388.3.5 RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (
    gdcmm::Reader const & reader,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector) [protected]
```

References [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader\(\)](#).

12.388.3.6 RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage (
    gdcmm::Reader const & reader,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector) [protected]
```

12.388.3.7 RequestInformation()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * vtkNotUsedrequest,
    vtkInformationVector ** vtkNotUsedinputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector) [protected]
```

12.388.3.8 RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (
    gdcmm::Reader const & reader) [protected]
```

12.388.3.9 RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage (
    gdcmm::Reader const & reader) [protected]
```

12.388.3.10 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    MedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

References [MedicalImageProperties](#).

12.388.3.11 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    RTStructSetProperties ,
    vtkRTStructSetProperties )
```

References [RTStructSetProperties](#).

12.388.3.12 vtkGetStringMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FileName )
```

References [FileName](#).

12.388.3.13 vtkSetStringMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkSetStringMacro (
    FileName )
```

References [FileName](#).

12.388.3.14 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ,
    vtkPolyDataAlgorithm )
```

References [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader\(\)](#).

12.388.4 Member Data Documentation

12.388.4.1 FileName

```
char* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FileName [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetStringMacro\(\)](#).

12.388.4.2 MedicalImageProperties

```
vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::MedicalImageProperties [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.388.4.3 RTStructSetProperties

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RTStructSetProperties [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h](#)

12.389 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter:

Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter:

Public Member Functions

- void [InitializeRTStructSet](#) (vtkStdString inDirectory, vtkStdString inStructLabel, vtkStdString inStructName, vtkStringArray *inROINames, vtkStringArray *inROIAlgorithmName, vtkStringArray *inROIType)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)
- void [SetNumberOfInputPorts](#) (int n)
- virtual void [SetRTStructSetProperties](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties *pd)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, vtkPolyDataWriter)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#) ()
- void [WriteData](#) ()
- void [WriteRTSTRUCTData](#) (gdcmm::File &file, int num)
- void [WriteRTSTRUCTInfo](#) (gdcmm::File &file)

Protected Attributes

- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) * [RTStructSetProperties](#)

12.389.1 Detailed Description**Examples**

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

12.389.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.389.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()**

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter () [protected]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#), and [WriteRTSTRUCTData\(\)](#).

12.389.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::~~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter () [protected]
```

12.389.3 Member Function Documentation

12.389.3.1 InitializeRTStructSet()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::InitializeRTStructSet (
    vtkStdString inDirectory,
    vtkStdString inStructLabel,
    vtkStdString inStructName,
    vtkStringArray * inROINames,
    vtkStringArray * inROIAlgorithmName,
    vtkStringArray * inROIType)
```

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

12.389.3.2 New()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New () [static]
```

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

References [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter\(\)](#).

12.389.3.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent) [virtual]
```

12.389.3.4 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd) [virtual]
```

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

12.389.3.5 SetNumberOfInputPorts()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetNumberOfInputPorts (
    int n)
```

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

12.389.3.6 SetRTStructSetProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetRTStructSetProperties (
    vtkRTStructSetProperties * pd) [virtual]
```

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

12.389.3.7 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ,
    vtkPolyDataWriter )
```

References [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter\(\)](#).

12.389.3.8 WriteData()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteData () [protected]
```

12.389.3.9 WriteRTSTRUCTData()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTData (
    gdcM::File & file,
    int num) [protected]
```

References [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter\(\)](#).

12.389.3.10 WriteRTSTRUCTInfo()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTInfo (
    gdcM::File & file) [protected]
```

12.389.4 Member Data Documentation

12.389.4.1 MedicalImageProperties

`vtkMedicalImageProperties*` `vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::MedicalImageProperties` [protected]

12.389.4.2 RTStructSetProperties

`vtkRTStructSetProperties*` `vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::RTStructSetProperties` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h](#)

12.390 vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMTesting.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:

Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:

Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [MD5MetalImagesType](#))[3]

Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMTesting](#), vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetGDCMDataRoot](#) ()
- static const char *const * [GetMD5MetalImage](#) (unsigned int file)
- static const char * [GetMHDMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMD5MetalImages](#) ()
- static const char * [GetRAWMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetVTKDataRoot](#) ()
- static [vtkGDCMTesting](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMTesting \(\)](#)
- [~vtkGDCMTesting \(\)](#)

12.390.1 Detailed Description

Examples

[HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), and [RefCounting.cs](#).

12.390.2 Member Typedef Documentation

12.390.2.1 MD5MetaImagesType

```
typedef const char* const(* vtkGDCMTesting::MD5MetaImagesType) [3]
```

12.390.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.390.3.1 vtkGDCMTesting()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::vtkGDCMTesting () [protected]
```

Referenced by [~vtkGDCMTesting\(\)](#), [New\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.390.3.2 ~vtkGDCMTesting()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::~~vtkGDCMTesting () [protected]
```

References [vtkGDCMTesting\(\)](#).

12.390.4 Member Function Documentation

12.390.4.1 GetGDCMDataRoot()

```
const char * vtkGDCMTesting::GetGDCMDataRoot () [static]
```

Examples

[HelloActiviz5.cs](#), and [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#).

12.390.4.2 GetMD5MetaImage()

```
const char *const * vtkGDCMTesting::GetMD5MetaImage (
    unsigned int file) [static]
```

12.390.4.3 GetMHDMD5FromFile()

```
const char * vtkGDCMTesting::GetMHDMD5FromFile (
    const char * filepath) [static]
```

Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

12.390.4.4 GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages()

```
unsigned int vtkGDCMTesting::GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages () [static]
```

12.390.4.5 GetRAWMD5FromFile()

```
const char * vtkGDCMTesting::GetRAWMD5FromFile (
    const char * filepath) [static]
```

Examples

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

12.390.4.6 GetVTKDataRoot()

```
const char * vtkGDCMTesting::GetVTKDataRoot () [static]
```

Examples

[HelloActiviz5.cs](#), and [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#).

12.390.4.7 New()

```
vtkGDCMTesting * vtkGDCMTesting::New () [static]
```

Examples

[RefCounting.cs](#).

References [vtkGDCMTesting\(\)](#).

12.390.4.8 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkGDCMTesting::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent)
```

12.390.4.9 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMTesting ,
    vtkObject )
```

References [vtkGDCMTesting\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMTesting.h](#)

12.391 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader:

Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader:

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Scale](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Shift](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#), [vtkGDCMImageReader](#))

Public Member Functions inherited from [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)

- virtual int [CanReadFile](#) (const char *fname)
- virtual const char * [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetIconImage](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetOverlay](#) (int i)
- virtual void [SetCurve](#) (vtkPolyData *pd)
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- int [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int) [vtkSetMacro](#)([ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ImageFormat](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfIconImages](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([PlanarConfiguration](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Scale](#), double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Shift](#), double)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([Curve](#), vtkPolyData)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([DirectionCosines](#), vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([FileNames](#), vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([MedicalImageProperties](#), vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) ([ImagePositionPatient](#), double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) ([ImageOrientationPatient](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMImageReader](#), vtkMedicalImageReader2)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) * [New](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)

- static [vtkGDCMImageReader](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) ()
- void [ExecuteData](#) (vtkDataObject *out)
- void [ExecuteInformation](#) ()
- void [ReadFiles](#) (unsigned int nfiles, const char *filenames[])
- void [RequestDataCompat](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)

- [vtkGDCMImageReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageReader](#) ()
- void [ExecuteData](#) (vtkDataObject *out)
- void [ExecuteInformation](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcml::ImageReader](#) &reader)
- int [LoadSingleFile](#) (const char *filename, char *pointer, unsigned long &outlen)
- int [RequestDataCompat](#) ()
- int [RequestInformationCompat](#) ()
- void [SetFilePattern](#) (const char *)
- void [SetFilePrefix](#) (const char *)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePattern)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePrefix)
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) (ImageOrientationPatient, double)

Additional Inherited Members**Protected Attributes inherited from [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)**

- int [ApplyInverseVideo](#)
- int [ApplyLookupTable](#)
- int [ApplyPlanarConfiguration](#)
- int [ApplyShiftScale](#)
- int [ApplyYBRTToRGB](#)
- vtkPolyData * [Curve](#)
- vtkMatrix4x4 * [DirectionCosines](#)
- vtkStringArray * [FileNames](#)
- int [ForceRescale](#)
- int [IconDataScalarType](#)
- int [IconImageDataExtent](#) [6]
- int [IconNumberOfScalarComponents](#)
- int [ImageFormat](#)
- double [ImageOrientationPatient](#) [6]
- double [ImagePositionPatient](#) [3]
- int [LoadIconImage](#)
- int [LoadOverlays](#)
- int [LossyFlag](#)
- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- int [NumberOfIconImages](#)
- int [NumberOfOverlays](#)
- int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- double [Scale](#)
- double [Shift](#)

12.391.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.391.1.1 `vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()`

`vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ()` [protected]

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), [RequestDataCompat\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.391.1.2 `~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()`

`vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::~~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ()` [protected]

12.391.2 Member Function Documentation

12.391.2.1 `ExecuteData()`

`void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteData (`
 `vtkDataObject * out)` [protected]

12.391.2.2 `ExecuteInformation()`

`void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteInformation ()` [protected]

12.391.2.3 `New()`

`vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader * vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::New ()` [static]

References [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader\(\)](#).

12.391.2.4 `PrintSelf()`

`virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::PrintSelf (`
 `ostream & os,`
 `vtkIndent indent)` [virtual]

Reimplemented from [vtkGDCMImageReader](#).

12.391.2.5 `ReadFiles()`

`void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ReadFiles (`
 `unsigned int nfiles,`
 `const char * filenames[])` [protected]

12.391.2.6 RequestDataCompat()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::RequestDataCompat () [protected]
```

References [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader\(\)](#).

12.391.2.7 vtkBooleanMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

12.391.2.8 vtkGetMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

12.391.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

References [vtkGDCMImageReader::Scale](#).

12.391.2.10 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

References [vtkGDCMImageReader::Shift](#).

12.391.2.11 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

12.391.2.12 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ,
    vtkGDCMImageReader )
```

References [vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGDCMImageReader\(\)](#), and [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h](#)

12.392 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:

Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:

Public Member Functions

- virtual const char * [GetFileName](#) (int i=0)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)
- int [SplitExtent](#) (int splitExt[6], int startExt[6], int num, int total)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (DataScalarType, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (DataOrigin, double)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (DataSpacing, double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) (DataExtent, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (DataScalarType, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkSetVector3Macro](#) (DataOrigin, double)
- [vtkSetVector3Macro](#) (DataSpacing, double)
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) (DataExtent, int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) ()
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector, vtkImageData ***inData, vtkImageData **outData, int outExt[6], int id)

12.392.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.392.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 () [protected]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), [ThreadedRequestData\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.392.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::~~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 () [protected]
```

12.392.2 Member Function Documentation

12.392.2.1 GetFileName()

```
virtual const char * vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::GetFileName (
    int i = 0) [virtual]
```

12.392.2.2 New()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 * vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::New () [static]
```

References [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2\(\)](#).

12.392.2.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent) [virtual]
```

12.392.2.4 RequestInformation()

```
int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector) [protected]
```

12.392.2.5 SetFileName()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileName (
    const char * filename) [virtual]
```

12.392.2.6 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileNames (
    vtkStringArray * ) [virtual]
```

12.392.2.7 SplitExtent()

```
int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SplitExtent (
    int splitExt[6],
    int startExt[6],
    int num,
    int total)
```

12.392.2.8 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::ThreadedRequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
    vtkImageData *** inData,
    vtkImageData ** outData,
    int outExt[6],
    int id) [protected]
```

References [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2\(\)](#).

12.392.2.9 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    DataScalarType ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfOverlays ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfScalarComponents ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

12.392.2.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

12.392.2.19 vtkGetMacro() [8/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.20 vtkGetObjectMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    FileNames ,
    vtkStringArray )
```

12.392.2.21 vtkGetVector3Macro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    DataOrigin ,
    double )
```

12.392.2.22 vtkGetVector3Macro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    DataSpacing ,
    double )
```

12.392.2.23 vtkGetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector6Macro (
    DataExtent ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    DataScalarType ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    NumberOfScalarComponents ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

12.392.2.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

12.392.2.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

12.392.2.31 vtkSetVector3Macro() [1/2]

```

vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (
    DataOrigin ,
    double )

```

12.392.2.32 vtkSetVector3Macro() [2/2]

```

vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (
    DataSpacing ,
    double )

```

12.392.2.33 vtkSetVector6Macro()

```

vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector6Macro (
    DataExtent ,
    int )

```

12.392.2.34 vtkTypeMacro()

```

vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )

```

References [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h](#)

12.393 vtkImageColorViewer Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageColorViewer:

Collaboration diagram for vtkImageColorViewer:

Public Types

- enum {
[SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ](#) = 0 ,
[SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ](#) = 1 ,
[SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY](#) = 2 }

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [AddInput](#) (vtkImageData *input)
- virtual void [AddInputConnection](#) (vtkAlgorithmOutput *input)
- virtual double [GetColorLevel](#) ()
- virtual double [GetColorWindow](#) ()
- virtual vtkImageData * [GetInput](#) ()
- virtual int [GetOffScreenRendering](#) ()
- double [GetOverlayVisibility](#) ()
- virtual int * [GetPosition](#) ()
- virtual int * [GetSize](#) ()
- virtual int [GetSliceMax](#) ()
- virtual int [GetSliceMin](#) ()
- virtual int * [GetSliceRange](#) ()
- virtual void [GetSliceRange](#) (int &min, int &max)
- virtual void [GetSliceRange](#) (int range[2])
- virtual const char * [GetWindowName](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [Render](#) (void)
- virtual void [SetColorLevel](#) (double s)
- virtual void [SetColorWindow](#) (double s)
- virtual void [SetDisplayId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [SetInput](#) (vtkImageData *in)
- virtual void [SetInputConnection](#) (vtkAlgorithmOutput *input)
- virtual void [SetOffScreenRendering](#) (int)
- void [SetOverlayVisibility](#) (double vis)
- virtual void [SetParentId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [SetPosition](#) (int a, int b)
- virtual void [SetPosition](#) (int a[2])
- virtual void [SetRenderer](#) (vtkRenderer *arg)
- virtual void [SetRenderWindow](#) (vtkRenderWindow *arg)
- virtual void [SetSize](#) (int a, int b)
- virtual void [SetSize](#) (int a[2])
- virtual void [SetSlice](#) (int s)
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientation](#) (int orientation)
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToXY](#) ()
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToXZ](#) ()
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToYZ](#) ()
- virtual void [SetupInteractor](#) (vtkRenderWindowInteractor *)
- virtual void [SetWindowId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [UpdateDisplayExtent](#) ()
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (OffScreenRendering, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Slice, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (SliceOrientation, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (ImageActor, vtkImageActor)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (InteractorStyle, vtkInteractorStyleImage)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (Renderer, vtkRenderer)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (RenderWindow, vtkRenderWindow)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (WindowLevel, vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkImageColorViewer, vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageColorViewer](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageColorViewer](#) ()
- [~vtkImageColorViewer](#) ()
- virtual void [InstallPipeline](#) ()
- virtual void [UnInstallPipeline](#) ()
- virtual void [UpdateOrientation](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- int [FirstRender](#)
- vtkImageActor * [ImageActor](#)
- vtkRenderWindowInteractor * [Interactor](#)
- vtkInteractorStyleImage * [InteractorStyle](#)
- vtkImageActor * [OverlayImageActor](#)
- vtkRenderer * [Renderer](#)
- vtkRenderWindow * [RenderWindow](#)
- int [Slice](#)
- int [SliceOrientation](#)
- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) * [WindowLevel](#)

Friends

- class [vtkImageColorViewerCallback](#)

12.393.1 Detailed Description

Examples

[gdcmrionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#).

12.393.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.393.2.1 anonymous enum

anonymous enum

Enumerator

SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ	
SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ	
SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY	

12.393.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.393.3.1 vtkImageColorViewer()

`vtkImageColorViewer::vtkImageColorViewer () [protected]`

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), [vtkImageColorViewerCallback](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.393.3.2 ~vtkImageColorViewer()

`vtkImageColorViewer::~~vtkImageColorViewer () [protected]`

12.393.4 Member Function Documentation

12.393.4.1 AddInput()

`virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInput (`
`vtkImageData * input) [virtual]`

12.393.4.2 AddInputConnection()

`virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInputConnection (`
`vtkAlgorithmOutput * input) [virtual]`

12.393.4.3 GetColorLevel()

`virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorLevel () [virtual]`

12.393.4.4 GetColorWindow()

`virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorWindow () [virtual]`

12.393.4.5 GetInput()

`virtual vtkImageData * vtkImageColorViewer::GetInput () [virtual]`

12.393.4.6 GetOffScreenRendering()

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetOffScreenRendering () [virtual]
```

12.393.4.7 GetOverlayVisibility()

```
double vtkImageColorViewer::GetOverlayVisibility ()
```

12.393.4.8 GetPosition()

```
virtual int * vtkImageColorViewer::GetPosition () [virtual]
```

12.393.4.9 GetSize()

```
virtual int * vtkImageColorViewer::GetSize () [virtual]
```

12.393.4.10 GetSliceMax()

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMax () [virtual]
```

12.393.4.11 GetSliceMin()

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMin () [virtual]
```

12.393.4.12 GetSliceRange() [1/3]

```
virtual int * vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange () [virtual]
```

12.393.4.13 GetSliceRange() [2/3]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (
    int & min,
    int & max) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.14 GetSliceRange() [3/3]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (
    int range[2]) [inline], [virtual]
```

References [GetSliceRange\(\)](#).

Referenced by [GetSliceRange\(\)](#).

12.393.4.15 GetWindowName()

```
virtual const char * vtkImageColorViewer::GetWindowName () [virtual]
```

12.393.4.16 InstallPipeline()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::InstallPipeline () [protected], [virtual]
```

12.393.4.17 New()

```
vtkImageColorViewer * vtkImageColorViewer::New () [static]
```

Examples

[gdcmrptionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#).

References [vtkImageColorViewer\(\)](#).

12.393.4.18 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageColorViewer::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent)
```

12.393.4.19 Render()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::Render (
    void ) [virtual]
```

Examples

[gdcmrptionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#).

12.393.4.20 SetColorLevel()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorLevel (
    double s) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.21 SetColorWindow()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorWindow (
    double s) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.22 SetDisplayId()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetDisplayId (  
    void * a) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.23 SetInput()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInput (  
    vtkImageData * in) [virtual]
```

Examples

[gdcmrtonplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#).

12.393.4.24 SetInputConnection()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInputConnection (  
    vtkAlgorithmOutput * input) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.25 SetOffScreenRendering()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOffScreenRendering (  
    int ) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.26 SetOverlayVisibility()

```
void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOverlayVisibility (  
    double vis)
```

12.393.4.27 SetParentId()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetParentId (  
    void * a) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.28 SetPosition() [1/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (  
    int a,  
    int b) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.29 SetPosition() [2/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (
    int a[2]) [inline], [virtual]
```

References [SetPosition\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetPosition\(\)](#).

12.393.4.30 SetRenderer()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderer (
    vtkRenderer * arg) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.31 SetRenderWindow()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderWindow (
    vtkRenderWindow * arg) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.32 SetSize() [1/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (
    int a,
    int b) [virtual]
```

Examples

[gdcmrptionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtpian.cxx](#).

12.393.4.33 SetSize() [2/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (
    int a[2]) [inline], [virtual]
```

References [SetSize\(\)](#).

Referenced by [SetSize\(\)](#).

12.393.4.34 SetSlice()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSlice (
    int s) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.35 SetSliceOrientation()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientation (
    int orientation) [virtual]
```

Referenced by [SetSliceOrientationToXY\(\)](#), [SetSliceOrientationToXZ\(\)](#), and [SetSliceOrientationToYZ\(\)](#).

12.393.4.36 SetSliceOrientationToXY()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXY () [inline], [virtual]
```

References [SetSliceOrientation\(\)](#), and [SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY](#).

12.393.4.37 SetSliceOrientationToXZ()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXZ () [inline], [virtual]
```

References [SetSliceOrientation\(\)](#), and [SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ](#).

12.393.4.38 SetSliceOrientationToYZ()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToYZ () [inline], [virtual]
```

References [SetSliceOrientation\(\)](#), and [SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ](#).

12.393.4.39 SetupInteractor()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetupInteractor (
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor * ) [virtual]
```

Examples

[gdcmrtonplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#).

12.393.4.40 SetWindowId()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetWindowId (
    void * a) [virtual]
```

12.393.4.41 UnInstallPipeline()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UnInstallPipeline () [protected], [virtual]
```


12.393.4.42 UpdateDisplayExtent()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateDisplayExtent () [virtual]
```

12.393.4.43 UpdateOrientation()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateOrientation () [protected], [virtual]
```

12.393.4.44 vtkBooleanMacro()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkBooleanMacro (
    OffScreenRendering ,
    int )
```

12.393.4.45 vtkGetMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (
    Slice ,
    int )
```

References [Slice](#).

12.393.4.46 vtkGetMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (
    SliceOrientation ,
    int )
```

References [SliceOrientation](#).

12.393.4.47 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    ImageActor ,
    vtkImageActor )
```

References [ImageActor](#).

12.393.4.48 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    InteractorStyle ,
    vtkInteractorStyleImage )
```

References [InteractorStyle](#).

12.393.4.49 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    Renderer ,
    vtkRenderer )
```

References [Renderer](#).

12.393.4.50 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    RenderWindow ,
    vtkRenderWindow )
```

References [RenderWindow](#).

12.393.4.51 vtkGetObjectMacro() [5/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    WindowLevel ,
    vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 )
```

References [WindowLevel](#).

12.393.4.52 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageColorViewer ,
    vtkObject )
```

References [vtkImageColorViewer\(\)](#).

12.393.5 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation**12.393.5.1 vtkImageColorViewerCallback**

```
friend class vtkImageColorViewerCallback [friend]
```

References [vtkImageColorViewer\(\)](#), and [vtkImageColorViewerCallback](#).

Referenced by [vtkImageColorViewerCallback](#).

12.393.6 Member Data Documentation

12.393.6.1 FirstRender

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::FirstRender [protected]
```

12.393.6.2 ImageActor

```
vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::ImageActor [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.393.6.3 Interactor

```
vtkRenderWindowInteractor* vtkImageColorViewer::Interactor [protected]
```

12.393.6.4 InteractorStyle

```
vtkInteractorStyleImage* vtkImageColorViewer::InteractorStyle [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.393.6.5 OverlayImageActor

```
vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::OverlayImageActor [protected]
```

12.393.6.6 Renderer

```
vtkRenderer* vtkImageColorViewer::Renderer [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.393.6.7 RenderWindow

```
vtkRenderWindow* vtkImageColorViewer::RenderWindow [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.393.6.8 Slice

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::Slice [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.393.6.9 SliceOrientation

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::SliceOrientation [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.393.6.10 WindowLevel

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2* vtkImageColorViewer::WindowLevel [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageColorViewer.h](#)

12.394 vtkImageMapToColors16 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageMapToColors16.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageMapToColors16:

Collaboration diagram for vtkImageMapToColors16:

Public Member Functions

- virtual unsigned long [GetMTime](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetLookupTable](#) (vtkScalarsToColors *)
- void [SetOutputFormatToLuminance](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToRGB](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToRGBA](#) ()
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ActiveComponent](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([OutputFormat](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([LookupTable](#), vtkScalarsToColors)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([ActiveComponent](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([OutputFormat](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImageMapToColors16](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageMapToColors16 * New \(\)](#)

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageMapToColors16 \(\)](#)
- [~vtkImageMapToColors16 \(\)](#)
- virtual int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- virtual int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector, vtkImageData ***inData, vtkImageData **outData, int extent[6], int id)

Protected Attributes

- int [ActiveComponent](#)
- int [DataWasPassed](#)
- vtkScalarsToColors * [LookupTable](#)
- int [OutputFormat](#)
- int [PassAlphaToOutput](#)

12.394.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.394.1.1 vtkImageMapToColors16()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkImageMapToColors16 () [protected]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.394.1.2 ~vtkImageMapToColors16()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::~~vtkImageMapToColors16 () [protected]
```

12.394.2 Member Function Documentation

12.394.2.1 GetMTime()

```
virtual unsigned long vtkImageMapToColors16::GetMTime () [virtual]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#).

12.394.2.2 New()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16 * vtkImageMapToColors16::New () [static]
```

References [vtkImageMapToColors16\(\)](#).

12.394.2.3 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent)
```

12.394.2.4 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector) [protected], [virtual]
```

12.394.2.5 RequestInformation()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected], [virtual]
```

12.394.2.6 SetLookupTable()

```
virtual void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetLookupTable (
    vtkScalarsToColors * ) [virtual]
```

12.394.2.7 SetOutputFormatToLuminance()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminance () [inline]
```

References [OutputFormat](#).

12.394.2.8 SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha () [inline]
```

References [OutputFormat](#).

12.394.2.9 SetOutputFormatToRGB()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGB () [inline]
```

References [OutputFormat](#).

12.394.2.10 SetOutputFormatToRGBA()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGBA () [inline]
```

References [OutputFormat](#).

12.394.2.11 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::ThreadedRequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
    vtkImageData *** inData,
    vtkImageData ** outData,
    int extent[6],
    int id) [protected]
```

12.394.2.12 vtkBooleanMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkBooleanMacro (
    PassAlphaToOutput ,
    int )
```

References [PassAlphaToOutput](#).

12.394.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
    ActiveComponent ,
    int )
```

References [ActiveComponent](#).

12.394.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
    OutputFormat ,
    int )
```

References [OutputFormat](#).

12.394.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
    PassAlphaToOutput ,
    int )
```

References [GetMTime\(\)](#), and [PassAlphaToOutput](#).

12.394.2.16 vtkGetObjectMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    LookupTable ,
    vtkScalarsToColors )
```

References [LookupTable](#).

12.394.2.17 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
    ActiveComponent ,
    int )
```

References [ActiveComponent](#).

12.394.2.18 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
    OutputFormat ,
    int )
```

References [OutputFormat](#).

12.394.2.19 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
    PassAlphaToOutput ,
    int )
```

References [PassAlphaToOutput](#).

12.394.2.20 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageMapToColors16 ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )
```

References [vtkImageMapToColors16\(\)](#).

12.394.3 Member Data Documentation

12.394.3.1 ActiveComponent

`int vtkImageMapToColors16::ActiveComponent` [protected]

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.394.3.2 DataWasPassed

`int vtkImageMapToColors16::DataWasPassed` [protected]

12.394.3.3 LookupTable

`vtkScalarsToColors* vtkImageMapToColors16::LookupTable` [protected]

Referenced by [vtkGetObjectMacro\(\)](#).

12.394.3.4 OutputFormat

`int vtkImageMapToColors16::OutputFormat` [protected]

Referenced by [SetOutputFormatToLuminance\(\)](#), [SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha\(\)](#), [SetOutputFormatToRGB\(\)](#), [SetOutputFormatToRGBA\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.394.3.5 PassAlphaToOutput

`int vtkImageMapToColors16::PassAlphaToOutput` [protected]

Referenced by [vtkBooleanMacro\(\)](#), [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageMapToColors16.h](#)

12.395 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:

Collaboration diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:

Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Level](#), double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Window](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Level](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Window](#), double)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#), vtkImageMapToColors)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) ()
- [~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- virtual int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector, vtkImageData ***inData, vtkImageData **outData, int extent[6], int id)

Protected Attributes

- double [Level](#)
- double [Window](#)

12.395.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.395.1.1 [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2\(\)](#)**

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 () [protected]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.395.1.2 [~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2\(\)](#)

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::~~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 () [protected]
```

12.395.2 Member Function Documentation

12.395.2.1 New()

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 * vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::New () [static]
```

References [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2\(\)](#).

12.395.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent)
```

12.395.2.3 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector) [protected], [virtual]
```

12.395.2.4 RequestInformation()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected], [virtual]
```

12.395.2.5 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::ThreadedRequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
    vtkImageData *** inData,
    vtkImageData ** outData,
    int extent[6],
    int id) [protected]
```

12.395.2.6 vtkGetMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro (
    Level ,
    double )
```

References [Level](#).

12.395.2.7 vtkGetMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro (
    Window ,
    double )
```

References [Window](#).

12.395.2.8 vtkSetMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (
    Level ,
    double )
```

References [Level](#).

12.395.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (
    Window ,
    double )
```

References [Window](#).

12.395.2.10 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ,
    vtkImageMapToColors )
```

References [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2\(\)](#).

12.395.3 Member Data Documentation**12.395.3.1 Level**

```
double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Level [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

12.395.3.2 Window

```
double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Window [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetMacro\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h](#)

12.396 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:

Collaboration diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:

Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#), vtkImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) ()
- [~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)

12.396.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.396.1.1 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents () [protected]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), [RequestData\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.396.1.2 ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::~~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents () [inline], [protected]
```

12.396.2 Member Function Documentation

12.396.2.1 New()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents * vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::New () [static]
```

References [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents\(\)](#).

12.396.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent)
```

12.396.2.3 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected], [virtual]
```

References [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents\(\)](#).

12.396.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ,
    vtkImageAlgorithm )
```

References [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h](#)

12.397 vtkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageRGBToYBR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:

Collaboration diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:

Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkImageRGBToYBR, vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageRGBToYBR * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) ()
- [~vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) ()
- void [ThreadedExecute](#) (vtkImageData *inData, vtkImageData *outData, int ext[6], int id)

12.397.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.397.1.1 vtkImageRGBToYBR()**

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkImageRGBToYBR () [protected]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), [ThreadedExecute\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.397.1.2 ~vtkImageRGBToYBR()

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::~~vtkImageRGBToYBR () [inline], [protected]
```

12.397.2 Member Function Documentation**12.397.2.1 New()**

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR * vtkImageRGBToYBR::New () [static]
```

References [vtkImageRGBToYBR\(\)](#).

12.397.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageRGBToYBR::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent)
```

12.397.2.3 ThreadedExecute()

```
void vtkImageRGBToYBR::ThreadedExecute (
    vtkImageData * inData,
    vtkImageData * outData,
    int ext[6],
    int id) [protected]
```

References [vtkImageRGBToYBR\(\)](#).

12.397.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageRGBToYBR ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )
```

References [vtkImageRGBToYBR\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageRGBToYBR.h](#)

12.398 vtkImageYBRToRGB Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageYBRToRGB.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageYBRToRGB:

Collaboration diagram for vtkImageYBRToRGB:

Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImageYBRToRGB](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageYBRToRGB](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageYBRToRGB](#) ()
- [~vtkImageYBRToRGB](#) ()
- void [ThreadedExecute](#) (vtkImageData *inData, vtkImageData *outData, int ext[6], int id)

12.398.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.398.1.1 vtkImageYBRToRGB()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkImageYBRToRGB () [protected]
```

Referenced by [New\(\)](#), [ThreadedExecute\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.398.1.2 ~vtkImageYBRToRGB()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::~vtkImageYBRToRGB () [inline], [protected]
```

12.398.2 Member Function Documentation

12.398.2.1 New()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB * vtkImageYBRToRGB::New () [static]
```

References [vtkImageYBRToRGB\(\)](#).

12.398.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageYBRToRGB::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent)
```

12.398.2.3 ThreadedExecute()

```
void vtkImageYBRToRGB::ThreadedExecute (
    vtkImageData * inData,
    vtkImageData * outData,
    int ext[6],
    int id) [protected]
```

References [vtkImageYBRToRGB\(\)](#).

12.398.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageYBRToRGB ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )
```

References [vtkImageYBRToRGB\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageYBRToRGB.h](#)

12.399 vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkLookupTable16.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkLookupTable16:

Collaboration diagram for vtkLookupTable16:

Public Member Functions

- void [Build](#) ()
- unsigned short * [GetPointer](#) (const vtkIdType id)
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- void [SetNumberOfTableValues](#) (vtkIdType number)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkLookupTable16](#), vtkLookupTable)
- unsigned char * [WritePointer](#) (const vtkIdType id, const int number)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkLookupTable16](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkLookupTable16](#) (int size=256, int ext=256)
- [~vtkLookupTable16](#) ()
- void [MapScalarsThroughTable2](#) (void *input, unsigned char *output, int inputDataType, int numberOfValues, int inputIncrement, int outputFormat)

Protected Attributes

- vtkUnsignedShortArray * [Table16](#)

12.399.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.399.1.1 vtkLookupTable16()

```
vtkLookupTable16::vtkLookupTable16 (  
    int size = 256,  
    int ext = 256) [protected]
```

Referenced by [MapScalarsThroughTable2\(\)](#), [New\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.399.1.2 ~vtkLookupTable16()

```
vtkLookupTable16::~vtkLookupTable16 () [protected]
```

12.399.2 Member Function Documentation

12.399.2.1 Build()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::Build ()
```

12.399.2.2 GetPointer()

```
unsigned short * vtkLookupTable16::GetPointer (
    const vtkIdType id) [inline]
```

References [Table16](#).

12.399.2.3 MapScalarsThroughTable2()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::MapScalarsThroughTable2 (
    void * input,
    unsigned char * output,
    int inputDataType,
    int numberOfValues,
    int inputIncrement,
    int outputFormat) [protected]
```

References [vtkLookupTable16\(\)](#).

12.399.2.4 New()

```
vtkLookupTable16 * vtkLookupTable16::New () [static]
```

References [vtkLookupTable16\(\)](#).

12.399.2.5 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent)
```

12.399.2.6 SetNumberOfTableValues()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::SetNumberOfTableValues (
    vtkIdType number)
```

References [WritePointer\(\)](#).

12.399.2.7 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkLookupTable16::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkLookupTable16 ,
    vtkLookupTable )
```

References [vtkLookupTable16\(\)](#).

12.399.2.8 WritePointer()

```
unsigned char * vtkLookupTable16::WritePointer (
    const vtkIdType id,
    const int number) [inline]
```

References [Table16](#).

Referenced by [SetNumberOfTableValues\(\)](#).

12.399.3 Member Data Documentation

12.399.3.1 Table16

```
vtkUnsignedShortArray* vtkLookupTable16::Table16 [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetPointer\(\)](#), and [WritePointer\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkLookupTable16.h](#)

12.400 vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference

```
#include <vtkRTStructSetProperties.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:

Collaboration diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:

Public Member Functions

- void [AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, const char *classuid, const char *instanceuid)
- void [AddReferencedFrameOfReference](#) (const char *classuid, const char *instanceuid)
- void [AddStructureSetROI](#) (int roinumber, const char *refframerefid, const char *roiname, const char *ROIGenerationAlgorithm, const char *ROIDescription=0)
- void [AddStructureSetROIObservation](#) (int refnumber, int observationnumber, const char *rtroiinterpretedtype, const char *roiinterpreter, const char *roiobservationlabel=0)
- virtual void [Clear](#) ()
- virtual void [DeepCopy](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties *p)
- const char * [GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) ()
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) (vtkIdType pdnum)
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) ()
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs](#) ()
- const char * [GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID](#) (vtkIdType id)
- int [GetStructureSetObservationNumber](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIDescription](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm](#) (vtkIdType)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIName](#) (vtkIdType)
- int [GetStructureSetROINumber](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID](#) (vtkIdType)
- const char * [GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType](#) (vtkIdType id)
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SOPInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetDate)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetLabel)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetName)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetTime)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StudyInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SOPInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetDate)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetLabel)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetName)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetTime)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StudyInstanceUID)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties, vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkRTStructSetProperties * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkRTStructSetProperties \(\)](#)
- [~vtkRTStructSetProperties \(\)](#)

Protected Attributes

- [vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals * Internals](#)
- [char * ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID](#)
- [char * ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID](#)
- [char * SeriesInstanceUID](#)
- [char * SOPInstanceUID](#)
- [char * StructureSetDate](#)
- [char * StructureSetLabel](#)
- [char * StructureSetName](#)
- [char * StructureSetTime](#)
- [char * StudyInstanceUID](#)

12.400.1 Detailed Description

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

12.400.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.400.2.1 vtkRTStructSetProperties()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkRTStructSetProperties () [protected]
```

Referenced by [DeepCopy\(\)](#), [New\(\)](#), and [vtkTypeMacro\(\)](#).

12.400.2.2 ~vtkRTStructSetProperties()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::~~vtkRTStructSetProperties () [protected]
```

12.400.3 Member Function Documentation

12.400.3.1 AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference (
    vtkIdType pdnum,
    const char * classuid,
    const char * instanceuid)
```

12.400.3.2 AddReferencedFrameOfReference()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddReferencedFrameOfReference (
    const char * classuid,
    const char * instanceuid)
```

12.400.3.3 AddStructureSetROI()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROI (
    int roinumber,
    const char * refframerefuid,
    const char * roiname,
    const char * ROIGenerationAlgorithm,
    const char * ROIDescription = 0)
```

12.400.3.4 AddStructureSetROIObservation()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROIObservation (
    int refnumber,
    int observationnumber,
    const char * rtroiinterpretedtype,
    const char * roiinterpreter,
    const char * roiobservationlabel = 0)
```

12.400.3.5 Clear()

```
virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::Clear () [virtual]
```

12.400.3.6 DeepCopy()

```
virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::DeepCopy (
    vtkRTStructSetProperties * p) [virtual]
```

References [vtkRTStructSetProperties\(\)](#).

12.400.3.7 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()

```
const char * vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (
    vtkIdType pdnum,
    vtkIdType id)
```

12.400.3.8 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()

```
const char * vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (
    vtkIdType pdnum,
    vtkIdType id)
```

12.400.3.9 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [1/2]

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences ()
```

12.400.3.10 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [2/2]

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences (
    vtkIdType pdnum)
```

12.400.3.11 GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences()

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences ()
```

12.400.3.12 GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs()

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs ()
```

12.400.3.13 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()

```
const char * vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (
    vtkIdType id)
```

12.400.3.14 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()

```
const char * vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (
    vtkIdType id)
```

12.400.3.15 GetStructureSetObservationNumber()

```
int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetObservationNumber (
    vtkIdType id)
```


12.400.3.16 GetStructureSetROIDescription()

```
const char * vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIDescription (
    vtkIdType id)
```

12.400.3.17 GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm()

```
const char * vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm (
    vtkIdType )
```

12.400.3.18 GetStructureSetROIName()

```
const char * vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIName (
    vtkIdType )
```

12.400.3.19 GetStructureSetROINumber()

```
int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROINumber (
    vtkIdType id)
```

12.400.3.20 GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel()

```
const char * vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel (
    vtkIdType id)
```

12.400.3.21 GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID()

```
const char * vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID (
    vtkIdType )
```

12.400.3.22 GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType()

```
const char * vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType (
    vtkIdType id)
```

12.400.3.23 New()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties * vtkRTStructSetProperties::New () [static]
```

Examples

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

References [vtkRTStructSetProperties\(\)](#).

12.400.3.24 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent)
```

12.400.3.25 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID )
```

References [ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID](#).

12.400.3.26 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID )
```

References [ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID](#).

12.400.3.27 vtkGetStringMacro() [3/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    SeriesInstanceUID )
```

References [SeriesInstanceUID](#).

12.400.3.28 vtkGetStringMacro() [4/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    SOPInstanceUID )
```

References [SOPInstanceUID](#).

12.400.3.29 vtkGetStringMacro() [5/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetDate )
```

References [StructureSetDate](#).

12.400.3.30 vtkGetStringMacro() [6/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetLabel )
```

References [StructureSetLabel](#).

12.400.3.31 vtkGetStringMacro() [7/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetName )
```

References [StructureSetName](#).

12.400.3.32 vtkGetStringMacro() [8/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetTime )
```

References [StructureSetTime](#).

12.400.3.33 vtkGetStringMacro() [9/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StudyInstanceUID )
```

References [StudyInstanceUID](#).

12.400.3.34 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID )
```

References [ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID](#).

12.400.3.35 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID )
```

References [ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID](#).

12.400.3.36 vtkSetStringMacro() [3/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    SeriesInstanceUID )
```

References [SeriesInstanceUID](#).

12.400.3.37 vtkSetStringMacro() [4/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    SOPInstanceUID )
```

References [SOPInstanceUID](#).

12.400.3.38 vtkSetStringMacro() [5/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetDate )
```

References [StructureSetDate](#).

12.400.3.39 vtkSetStringMacro() [6/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetLabel )
```

References [StructureSetLabel](#).

12.400.3.40 vtkSetStringMacro() [7/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetName )
```

References [StructureSetName](#).

12.400.3.41 vtkSetStringMacro() [8/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetTime )
```

References [StructureSetTime](#).

12.400.3.42 vtkSetStringMacro() [9/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StudyInstanceUID )
```

References [StudyInstanceUID](#).

12.400.3.43 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkRTStructSetProperties ,
    vtkObject )
```

References [vtkRTStructSetProperties\(\)](#).

12.400.4 Member Data Documentation

12.400.4.1 Internals

```
vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals* vtkRTStructSetProperties::Internals [protected]
```

12.400.4.2 ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetStringMacro\(\)](#).

12.400.4.3 ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetStringMacro\(\)](#).

12.400.4.4 SeriesInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SeriesInstanceUID [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetStringMacro\(\)](#).

12.400.4.5 SOPInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SOPInstanceUID [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetStringMacro\(\)](#).

12.400.4.6 StructureSetDate

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetDate [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetStringMacro\(\)](#).

12.400.4.7 StructureSetLabel

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetLabel [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetStringMacro\(\)](#).

12.400.4.8 StructureSetName

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetName [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetStringMacro\(\)](#).

12.400.4.9 StructureSetTime

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetTime [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetStringMacro\(\)](#).

12.400.4.10 StudyInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StudyInstanceUID [protected]
```

Referenced by [vtkGetStringMacro\(\)](#), and [vtkSetStringMacro\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkRTStructSetProperties.h](#)

12.401 gdcm::Waveform Class Reference

[Waveform](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmWaveform.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Waveform](#) ()=default

12.401.1 Detailed Description

[Waveform](#) class.

12.401.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**12.401.2.1 Waveform()**

```
gdcm::Waveform::Waveform () [default]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmWaveform.h](#)

12.402 gdcm::WLMFindQuery Class Reference

PatientRootQuery.

```
#include <gdcmWLMFindQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::WLMFindQuery:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::WLMFindQuery:

Public Member Functions

- [WLMFindQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const override
- std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel) override
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const override

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- [~BaseRootQuery](#) () override=default
- [EQueryLevel GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot](#) ([ERootType](#) roottype)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [~BaseQuery](#) () override
- void [AddQueryDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- [DataSet](#) & [GetQueryDataSet](#) ()
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetQueryDataSet](#) () const
Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).
- std::string [GetSOPInstanceUID](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const override
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const std::string &inValue)
- void [SetSOPInstanceUID](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- const std::ostream & [WriteHelpFile](#) (std::ostream &os)
- bool [WriteQuery](#) (const std::string &inFileName)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- [Object](#) ()
- [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
- void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)

Protected Member Functions

- [DataSet](#) [GetValidDataSet](#) () const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- [BaseRootQuery](#) ()

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [BaseQuery](#) ()
- void [SetSearchParameter](#) (const [Tag](#) &inTag, const [DictEntry](#) &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)
- bool [ValidDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &dataSetToValid, const [DataSet](#) &dataSetReference) const

Protected Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::Object](#)

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

Static Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- static [QueryBase](#) * [Construct](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) qllevel)
- static int [GetQueryLevelFromString](#) (const char *str)
- static const char * [GetQueryLevelString](#) ([EQueryLevel](#) ql)

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)

- std::string [mHelpDescription](#)
- [QueryImage](#) mImage
- [QueryPatient](#) mPatient
- [ERootType](#) mRootType
- [QuerySeries](#) mSeries
- [QueryStudy](#) mStudy

Protected Attributes inherited from [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)

- [DataSet](#) mDataSet
- std::string [mSopInstanceUID](#)

12.402.1 Detailed Description

PatientRootQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root

12.402.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.402.2.1 WLMFindQuery()

```
gdcm::WLMFindQuery::WLMFindQuery ()
```

12.402.3 Member Function Documentation

12.402.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const [override], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

12.402.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector< Tag > gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [override], [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.402.3.3 GetValidDataSet()

```
DataSet gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetValidDataSet () const [protected]
```

12.402.3.4 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::WLMFindQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel) [override], [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmTk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.402.3.5 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::WLMFindQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true) const [override], [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

12.402.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.402.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

References [QueryFactory](#).

Referenced by [QueryFactory](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmWLMFindQuery.h](#)

12.403 gdcm::Writer Class Reference

[Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model).

```
#include <gdcmWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Writer:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Writer:

Public Member Functions

- [Writer](#) ()
- virtual [~Writer](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOff](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOn](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) (bool b)
Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default).
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header).
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set the filename of DICOM file to write:
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &output_stream)
Set user ostream buffer.
- virtual bool [Write](#) ()
Main function to tell the writer to write.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [GetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) () const
- std::ostream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- void [SetWriteDataSetOnly](#) (bool b)

Protected Attributes

- std::ofstream * [Ofstream](#)
- std::ostream * [Stream](#)

Friends

- class [StreamImageWriter](#)

12.403.1 Detailed Description

[Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model).

This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.

Detailed description here To avoid GDCM being yet another broken DICOM lib we try to be user level and avoid writing illegal stuff (odd length, non-zero value for [Item](#) start/end length ...) Therefore you cannot (well unless you are really smart) write DICOM with even length tag. All the checks are consider basics:

- Correct Meta Information Header (see [gdcm::FileMetaInformation](#))
- Zero value for [Item](#) Length (0xfffe, 0xe00d/0xe0dd)
- Even length for any elements
- Alphabetical order for elements (guaranteed by design of internals)
- 32bits [VR](#) will be rewritten with 00

Warning

[gdcm::Writer](#) cannot write a [DataSet](#) if no SOP Instance UID (0008,0018) is found, unless a [DICOMDIR](#) is being written out

See also

[Reader DataSet File](#)

Examples

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.403.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.403.2.1 Writer()

```
gdcm::Writer::Writer ()
```

12.403.2.2 ~Writer()

```
virtual gdcm::Writer::~~Writer () [virtual]
```

12.403.3 Member Function Documentation

12.403.3.1 CheckFileMetaInformationOff()

```
void gdcm::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOff () [inline]
```

Examples

[CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [HelloWorld.cxx](#).

12.403.3.2 CheckFileMetaInformationOn()

```
void gdcm::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOn () [inline]
```

12.403.3.3 GetCheckFileMetaInformation()

```
bool gdcm::Writer::GetCheckFileMetaInformation () const [inline], [protected]
```

12.403.3.4 GetFile()

```
File & gdcm::Writer::GetFile () [inline]
```

Examples

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.403.3.5 GetStreamPtr()

```
std::ostream * gdcm::Writer::GetStreamPtr () const [inline], [protected]
```

References [Stream](#).

12.403.3.6 SetCheckFileMetaInformation()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetCheckFileMetaInformation (  
    bool b) [inline]
```

Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default).

Examples

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

12.403.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetFile (
    const File & f) [inline]
```

Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header).

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.403.3.8 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetFileName (
    const char * filename_native)
```

Set the filename of DICOM file to write:

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CompressLossyJPEG.cs](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DecompressImage.cs](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.403.3.9 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetStream (
    std::ostream & output_stream) [inline]
```

Set user ostream buffer.

References [Stream](#).

12.403.3.10 SetWriteDataSetOnly()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetWriteDataSetOnly (
    bool b) [inline], [protected]
```

12.403.3.11 Write()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Writer::Write () [virtual]
```

Main function to tell the writer to write.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageWriter](#), [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#), [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#), and [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#).

Examples

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [Cleaner.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [ManipulateFile.cs](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

12.403.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

12.403.4.1 StreamImageWriter

```
friend class StreamImageWriter [friend]
```

References [StreamImageWriter](#).

Referenced by [StreamImageWriter](#).

12.403.5 Member Data Documentation

12.403.5.1 Ofstream

```
std::ofstream* gdcm::Writer::Ofstream [protected]
```

12.403.5.2 Stream

```
std::ostream* gdcm::Writer::Stream [protected]
```

Referenced by [GetStreamPtr\(\)](#), and [SetStream\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmWriter.h](#)

12.404 gdcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference

Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmXMLDictReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::XMLDictReader:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLDictReader:

Public Member Functions

- [XMLDictReader](#) ()
- [~XMLDictReader](#) ()
- void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char *data, int length)
- void [EndElement](#) (const char *name)
- const [Dict](#) & [GetDict](#) ()
- void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::TableReader](#)

- [TableReader](#) ([Defs](#) &defs)
- virtual [~TableReader](#) ()=default
- const [Defs](#) & [GetDefs](#) () const
- const char * [GetFilename](#) ()
- void [HandleIOD](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleIODEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacro](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntryDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModule](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntryDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleInclude](#) (const char **atts)
- int [Read](#) ()
- void [SetFilename](#) (const char *filename)

Protected Member Functions

- void [HandleDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleEntry](#) (const char **atts)

12.404.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).

Note

bla Will read the DICOMV3.xml file

12.404.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.404.2.1 XMLDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLDictReader::XMLDictReader ()
```

12.404.2.2 ~XMLDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLDictReader::~~XMLDictReader () [inline]
```

12.404.3 Member Function Documentation

12.404.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (
    const char * data,
    int length) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

12.404.3.2 EndElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::EndElement (
    const char * name) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

12.404.3.3 GetDict()

```
const Dict & gdcm::XMLDictReader::GetDict () [inline]
```

12.404.3.4 HandleDescription()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::HandleDescription (
    const char ** atts) [protected]
```

12.404.3.5 HandleEntry()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::HandleEntry (
    const char ** atts) [protected]
```

12.404.3.6 StartElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::StartElement (
    const char * name,
    const char ** atts) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmXMLDictReader.h](#)

12.405 gdcm::XMLPrinter Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmXMLPrinter.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLPrinter:

Public Types

- enum [PrintStyles](#) {
[OnlyUUID](#) = 0 ,
[LOADBULKDATA](#) = 1 }

Public Member Functions

- [XMLPrinter](#) ()
- virtual [~XMLPrinter](#) ()
- [PrintStyles](#) [GetPrintStyle](#) () const
- virtual void [HandleBulkData](#) (const char *uuid, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, const char *bulkdata, size_t bulklen)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)
- void [PrintDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, std::ostream &os)
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- void [SetStyle](#) ([PrintStyles](#) ps)

Protected Member Functions

- [VR PrintDataElement](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &dicts, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &de, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [PrintSQ](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) *sqi, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) * [F](#)
- [PrintStyles](#) [PrintStyle](#)

12.405.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

12.405.1.1 PrintStyles

```
enum gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintStyles
```

Enumerator

OnlyUUID	
LOADBULKDATA	

12.405.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.405.2.1 XMLPrinter()

```
gdcm::XMLPrinter::XMLPrinter ()
```

12.405.2.2 ~XMLPrinter()

```
virtual gdcm::XMLPrinter::~~XMLPrinter () [virtual]
```

12.405.3 Member Function Documentation

12.405.3.1 GetPrintStyle()

```
PrintStyle gdcm::XMLPrinter::GetPrintStyle () const [inline]
```

References [PrintStyle](#).

12.405.3.2 HandleBulkData()

```
virtual void gdcm::XMLPrinter::HandleBulkData (  
    const char * uuid,  
    const TransferSyntax & ts,  
    const char * bulkdata,  
    size_t bulklen) [virtual]
```

Virtual function mechanism to allow application programmer to override the default mechanism for BulkData handling. By default GDCM will simply discard the BulkData and only write the UUID

12.405.3.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::Print (  
    std::ostream & os)
```

12.405.3.4 PrintDataElement()

```
VR gdcM::XMLPrinter::PrintDataElement (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Dicts & dicts,
    const DataSet & ds,
    const DataElement & de,
    const TransferSyntax & ts) [protected]
```

12.405.3.5 PrintDataSet()

```
void gdcM::XMLPrinter::PrintDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds,
    const TransferSyntax & ts,
    std::ostream & os)
```

12.405.3.6 PrintSQ()

```
void gdcM::XMLPrinter::PrintSQ (
    const SequenceOfItems * sqi,
    const TransferSyntax & ts,
    std::ostream & os) [protected]
```

12.405.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::XMLPrinter::SetFile (
    File const & f) [inline]
```

References [F](#).

12.405.3.8 SetStyle()

```
void gdcM::XMLPrinter::SetStyle (
    PrintStyles ps) [inline]
```

References [PrintStyle](#).

12.405.4 Member Data Documentation

12.405.4.1 F

```
const File* gdcM::XMLPrinter::F [protected]
```

Referenced by [SetFile\(\)](#).

12.405.4.2 PrintStyle

`PrintStyle` gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintStyle [protected]

Referenced by [GetPrintStyle\(\)](#), and [SetStyle\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmXMLPrinter.h](#)

12.406 gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference

Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader:

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader:

Public Member Functions

- [XMLPrivateDictReader](#) ()
- [~XMLPrivateDictReader](#) ()
- void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char *data, int length)
- void [EndElement](#) (const char *name)
- const [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) ()
- void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

Public Member Functions inherited from [gdcm::TableReader](#)

- [TableReader](#) (Defs &defs)
- virtual [~TableReader](#) ()=default
- const [Defs](#) & [GetDefs](#) () const
- const char * [GetFilename](#) ()
- void [HandleIOD](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleIODEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacro](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntryDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModule](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntryDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleInclude](#) (const char **atts)
- int [Read](#) ()
- void [SetFilename](#) (const char *filename)

Protected Member Functions

- void [HandleDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleEntry](#) (const char **atts)

12.406.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

Note

bla Will read the Private.xml file

12.406.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

12.406.2.1 XMLPrivateDictReader()

```
gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader::XMLPrivateDictReader ()
```

12.406.2.2 ~XMLPrivateDictReader()

```
gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader::~~XMLPrivateDictReader () [inline]
```

12.406.3 Member Function Documentation

12.406.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
void gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (
    const char * data,
    int length) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::TableReader](#).

12.406.3.2 EndElement()

```
void gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader::EndElement (
    const char * name) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::TableReader](#).

12.406.3.3 GetPrivateDict()

```
const PrivateDict & gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::GetPrivateDict () [inline]
```

12.406.3.4 HandleDescription()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleDescription (  
    const char ** atts) [protected]
```

12.406.3.5 HandleEntry()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleEntry (  
    const char ** atts) [protected]
```

12.406.3.6 StartElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::StartElement (  
    const char * name,  
    const char ** atts) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h](#)

Chapter 13

File Documentation

13.1 README.txt File Reference

13.2 TestsList.txt File Reference

13.3 gdcmASN1.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmASN1.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ASN1](#)
Class for [ASN1](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.4 gdcmASN1.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMASN1_H
00015 #define GDCMASN1_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     //-----
00022     class ASN1Internals;
00023     class GDCM_EXPORT ASN1
00024     {
00025     public:
00026         ASN1();
00027         ~ASN1();
00028
00029         static bool ParseDumpFile(const char *filename);
00030
00031         static bool ParseDump(const char *array, size_t length);
00032
00033         ASN1(const ASN1&) = delete;
00034         void operator=(const ASN1&) = delete;
00035     protected:
00036         int TestPBKDF2();
00037     private:
00038         ASN1Internals *Internals;
00039     };
00040 } // end namespace gdcm
00041 //-----
00042 #endif //GDCMASN1_H

```

13.5 gdcmBase64.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBase64.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Base64](#)
Class for *Base64*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.6 gdcmBase64.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMBASE64_H
00015 #define GDCMBASE64_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     class GDCM_EXPORT Base64
00022     {
00023     public:
00024
00025         static size_t GetEncodeLength(const char *src, size_t srclen );
00026
00027         static size_t Encode( char *dst, size_t dlen, const char *src, size_t slen );
00028
00029         static size_t GetDecodeLength( const char *src, size_t len );
00030
00031         static size_t Decode( char *dst, size_t dlen, const char *src, size_t slen );
00032
00033         Base64(const Base64&) = delete;
00034         void operator=(const Base64&) = delete;
00035     };
00036 } // end namespace gdcm
00037 #endif // GDCMBASE64_H

```

13.7 gdcmBoxRegion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmRegion.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBoxRegion.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::BoxRegion](#)
Class for manipulation box region.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.8 gdcmBoxRegion.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMBOXREGION_H
00015 #define GDCMBOXREGION_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmRegion.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021   class BoxRegionInternals;
00022
00023   //-----
00024   class GDCM_EXPORT BoxRegion : public Region
00025   {
00026   public :
00027     BoxRegion();
00028     ~BoxRegion() override;
00029
00030     void SetDomain(unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax,
00031                   unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax,
00032                   unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax);
00033
00034     unsigned int GetXMin() const;
00035     unsigned int GetXMax() const;
00036     unsigned int GetYMin() const;
00037     unsigned int GetYMax() const;
00038     unsigned int GetZMin() const;
00039     unsigned int GetZMax() const;
00040
00041     // Satisfy pure virtual parent class
00042     Region *Clone() const override;
00043     bool Empty() const override;
00044     bool IsValid() const override;
00045     size_t Area() const override;
00046     BoxRegion ComputeBoundingBox() override;
00047
00048     void Print(std::ostream &os = std::cout) const override;
00049
00050     static BoxRegion BoundingBox(BoxRegion const & b1, BoxRegion const & b2 );
00051
00052     BoxRegion(const BoxRegion&);
00053     void operator=(const BoxRegion&);
00054 private:
00055     BoxRegionInternals *Internals;
00056   };
00057
00058 } // end namespace gdcm
00059 //-----
00060 #endif //GDCMREGION_H

```

13.9 gdcmByteSwap.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.txx"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteSwap.h:

Classes

- class `gdcm::ByteSwap< T >`
ByteSwap.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

13.10 gdcmByteSwap.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMBYTESWAP_H
00015  #define GDCMBYTESWAP_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018  #include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
00019
00020  namespace gdcm
00021  {
00022
00023  template<class T>
00024  class ByteSwap
00025  {
00026  public:
00027      static bool SystemIsBigEndian ();
00028      static bool SystemIsLittleEndian ();
00029
00030      static void Swap(T &p);
00031      static void SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(T &p, SwapCode const &sc);
00032      static void SwapRange(T *p, unsigned int num);
00033      static void SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(T *p, SwapCode const &sc,
00034          std::streamoff num);
00035
00036  protected:
00037      // ByteSwap() {}
00038      // ~ByteSwap() {}
00039
00040  private:
00041  };
00042
00043  } // end namespace gdcm
00044
00045  #include "gdcmByteSwap.txx"
00046
00047  #endif //GDCMBYTESWAP_H

```

13.11 gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h`:

Classes

- class [gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.12 gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCAPICRYPTOFACTORY_H
00015 #define GDCMCAPICRYPTOFACTORY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT CAPICryptoFactory : public CryptoFactory
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         CAPICryptoFactory(CryptoLib id);
00026         CryptographicMessageSyntax* CreateCMSProvider();
00027     private:
00028         CAPICryptoFactory() {}
00029     };
00030
00031 } // end namespace gdcm
00032
00033 #endif //GDCMCAPICRYPTOFACTORY_H

```

13.13 gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <windows.h>
#include <wincrypt.h>
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

13.14 gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012  =====*/
00013
00014  #ifndef GDCMCAPICRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H
00015  #define GDCMCAPICRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
00018  #include <windows.h>
00019  #include <wincrypt.h>
00020  #include <vector>
00021
00022  namespace gdcm
00023  {
00024
00025  class GDCM_EXPORT CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax : public CryptographicMessageSyntax
00026  {
00027  public:
00028    CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax();
00029    ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax();
00030
00031    // X.509
00032    bool ParseCertificateFile( const char *filename );
00033    bool ParseKeyFile( const char *filename );
00034
00035    // PBE
00036    bool SetPassword(const char * pass, size_t passLen);
00037
00038    void SetCipherType(CipherTypes type);
00039
00040    CipherTypes GetCipherType() const;
00041
00042    bool Encrypt(char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const;
00043    bool Decrypt(char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const;
00044
00045    bool GetInitialized() const
00046    {
00047      return initialized;
00048    }
00049
00050  private:
00051    bool Initialize();
00052    static ALG_ID GetAlgIdByObjId(const char * pszObjId);
00053    const char *GetCipherObjId() const;
00054    static void ReverseBytes(unsigned char* data, DWORD len);
00055    static bool LoadFile(const char * filename, unsigned char* & buffer, DWORD & bufLen);
00056
00057  private:
00058    bool initialized;
00059    HCRYPTPROV hProv;
00060    std::vector<PCCERT_CONTEXT> certifList;
00061    HCRYPTKEY hRsaPrivK;
00062    CipherTypes cipherType;
00063  };
00064
00065  } // end namespace gdcm
00066
00067  #endif //GDCMCAPICRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H

```

13.15 gdcmCommand.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCommand.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Command](#)
Command superclass for callback/observer methods.
- class [gdcm::MemberCommand< T >](#)
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class [gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >](#)
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.16 gdcmCommand.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCOMMAND_H
00015 #define GDCMCOMMAND_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021 class Event;
00022
00027 class GDCM_EXPORT Command : public Subject
00028 {
00029 public :
00030 Command(const Command&) = delete;
00031 void operator=(const Command&) = delete;
00032
00034 virtual void Execute(Subject *caller, const Event & event ) = 0;
00035
00040 virtual void Execute(const Subject *caller, const Event & event ) = 0;
00041
00042 protected:
00043 Command();
00044 ~Command() override;
00045 };
00046
00054 template <class T>
00055 class MemberCommand : public Command
```



```

00056 {
00057 public:
00058
00060     typedef void (T::*TMemberFunctionPointer)(Subject*, const Event &);
00061     typedef void (T::*TConstMemberFunctionPointer)(const Subject*,
00062                                                     const Event &);
00063
00065     typedef MemberCommand      Self;
00066     //typedef SmartPointer<Self> Pointer;
00067
00068     MemberCommand(const Self&) = delete;
00069     void operator=(const Self&) = delete;
00070
00072     static SmartPointer<MemberCommand> New()
00073     {
00074         return new MemberCommand;
00075     }
00076
00078     //gdcmTypeMacro(MemberCommand,Command);
00079
00082     void SetCallbackFunction(T* object,
00083                             TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction)
00084     {
00085         m_This = object;
00086         m_MemberFunction = memberFunction;
00087     }
00088     void SetCallbackFunction(T* object,
00089                             TConstMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction)
00090     {
00091         m_This = object;
00092         m_ConstMemberFunction = memberFunction;
00093     }
00094
00096     void Execute(Subject *caller, const Event & event ) override
00097     {
00098         if( m_MemberFunction )
00099         {
00100             ((*m_This).*(m_MemberFunction))(caller, event);
00101         }
00102     }
00103
00105     void Execute( const Subject *caller, const Event & event ) override
00106     {
00107         if( m_ConstMemberFunction )
00108         {
00109             ((*m_This).*(m_ConstMemberFunction))(caller, event);
00110         }
00111     }
00112
00113 protected:
00114
00115     T* m_This;
00116     TMemberFunctionPointer m_MemberFunction;
00117     TConstMemberFunctionPointer m_ConstMemberFunction;
00118     MemberCommand():m_MemberFunction(nullptr),m_ConstMemberFunction(nullptr) {}
00119     ~MemberCommand() override= default;
00120
00121 };
00122
00129 template <typename T>
00130 class SimpleMemberCommand : public Command
00131 {
00132 public:
00133
00135     typedef void (T::*TMemberFunctionPointer)();
00136
00138     typedef SimpleMemberCommand      Self;
00139     //typedef SmartPointer<Self>      Pointer;
00140
00141     SimpleMemberCommand(const Self&) = delete;
00142     void operator=(const Self&) = delete;
00143
00145     //gdcmTypeMacro(SimpleMemberCommand,Command);
00146
00148     static SmartPointer<SimpleMemberCommand> New()
00149     {
00150         return new SimpleMemberCommand;
00151     }
00152
00154     void SetCallbackFunction(T* object,
00155                             TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction)

```

```

00156     {
00157         m_This = object;
00158         m_MemberFunction = memberFunction;
00159     }
00160
00162 void Execute(Subject *,const Event & ) override
00163 {
00164     if( m_MemberFunction )
00165     {
00166         ((*m_This).*(m_MemberFunction)) ();
00167     }
00168 }
00169 void Execute(const Subject *,const Event & ) override
00170 {
00171     if( m_MemberFunction )
00172     {
00173         ((*m_This).*(m_MemberFunction)) ();
00174     }
00175 }
00176
00177 protected:
00178     T* m_This;
00179     TMemberFunctionPointer m_MemberFunction;
00180     SimpleMemberCommand():m_This(nullptr),m_MemberFunction(nullptr) {}
00181     ~SimpleMemberCommand() override = default;
00182 };
00183
00184 } // end namespace gdcm
00185 //-----
00186 #endif //GDCMCOMMAND_H

```

13.17 gdcmCryptoFactory.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <map>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCryptoFactory.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::CryptoFactory](#)
Class to do handle the crypto factory.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.18 gdcmCryptoFactory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

```

00011     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCRYPTOFACTORY_H
00015 #define GDCMCRYPTOFACTORY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
00018 #include <map>
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023     class GDCM_EXPORT CryptoFactory
00024     {
00025     public:
00026         enum CryptoLib {DEFAULT = 0, OPENSSL = 1, CAPI = 2, OPENSSL7 = 3};
00027
00028         virtual CryptographicMessageSyntax* CreateCMSProvider() = 0;
00029         static CryptoFactory* GetFactoryInstance(CryptoLib id = DEFAULT);
00030
00031     protected:
00032         CryptoFactory(CryptoLib id)
00033         {
00034             AddLib(id, this);
00035         }
00036
00037     private:
00038         static std::map<CryptoLib, CryptoFactory*> getInstanceMap()
00039         {
00040             static std::map<CryptoLib, CryptoFactory*> libs;
00041             return libs;
00042         }
00043
00044         static void AddLib(CryptoLib id, CryptoFactory* f)
00045         {
00046             if (getInstanceMap().insert(std::pair<CryptoLib, CryptoFactory*>(id, f)).second == false)
00047             {
00048                 gdcmErrorMacro( "Library already registered under id " « (int)id );
00049             }
00050         }
00051
00052     protected:
00053         CryptoFactory()= default;
00054         ~CryptoFactory()= default;
00055     };
00056 } // end namespace gdcm
00057
00058 #endif // GDCMCRYPTOFACTORY_H

```

13.19 gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

#include "gdcmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.20 gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H
00015 #define GDCMCRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT CryptographicMessageSyntax
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         CryptographicMessageSyntax() = default;
00026
00027         virtual ~CryptographicMessageSyntax() = default;
00028         CryptographicMessageSyntax(const CryptographicMessageSyntax&) = delete;
00029         void operator=(const CryptographicMessageSyntax&) = delete;
00030
00031         typedef enum {
00032             DES3_CIPHER, // Triple DES
00033             AES128_CIPHER, // CBC AES
00034             AES192_CIPHER, // ' '
00035             AES256_CIPHER // ' '
00036         } CipherTypes;
00037
00038         // X.509
00039         virtual bool ParseCertificateFile( const char *filename ) = 0;
00040         virtual bool ParseKeyFile( const char *filename ) = 0;
00041
00042         // PBE
00043         virtual bool SetPassword(const char * pass, size_t passLen) = 0;
00044
00046         virtual bool Encrypt(char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const = 0;
00048         virtual bool Decrypt(char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const = 0;
00049
00050         virtual void SetCipherType(CipherTypes type) = 0;
00051
00052         virtual CipherTypes GetCipherType() const = 0;
00053     };
00054
00055 } // end namespace gdcm
00056
00057 #endif //GDCMCRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H

```

13.21 gdcmDataEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataEvent.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DataEvent](#)
DataEvent.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.22 gdcmDataEvent.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDATAEVENT_H
00015 #define GDCMDATAEVENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmEvent.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class DataEvent : public AnyEvent
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         typedef DataEvent Self;
00026         typedef AnyEvent Superclass;
00027         DataEvent(const char *bytes = nullptr, size_t len = 0):Bytes(bytes),Length(len) {}
00028         ~DataEvent() override = default;
00029         DataEvent(const Self&s) : AnyEvent(s){};
00030         void operator=(const Self&) = delete;
00031
00032         const char * GetEventName() const override { return "DataEvent"; }
00033         bool CheckEvent(const ::gdcm::Event* e) const override
00034         { return (dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) == nullptr ? false : true) ; }
00035         ::gdcm::Event* MakeObject() const override
00036         { return new Self; }
00037
00038         void SetData(const char *bytes, size_t len) {
00039             Bytes = bytes;
00040             Length = len;
00041         }
00042         size_t GetDataLength() const { return Length; }
00043         const char *GetData() const { return Bytes; }
00044
00045         //std::string GetValueAsString() const { return; }
00046
00047     private:
00048         const char *Bytes;
00049         size_t Length;
00050     };
00051
00052 } // end namespace gdcm
00053
00054 #endif //GDCMDATAEVENT_H

```

13.23 gdcmDeflateStream.h File Reference

```
#include "zipstreamimpl.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDeflateStream.h:

13.24 gdcmDeflateStream.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDEFLATESTREAM_H
00015 #define GDCMDEFLATESTREAM_H
00016
00017 #include "zipstreamimpl.h"
00018
00019 #endif //GDCMDEFLATESTREAM_H

```

13.25 gdcmDirectory.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectory.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Directory](#)
Class for manipulation directories.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Directory &d)`

13.26 gdcmDirectory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDIRECTORY_H
00015 #define GDCMDIRECTORY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 #include <string>
00020 #include <vector>
00021 #include <iostream>
00022 #include <assert.h>
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00041 //-----
00042 class GDCM_EXPORT Directory
00043 {
00044     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const Directory &d);
00045 public :
00046     Directory() = default;
00047     ~Directory() = default;
00048     typedef std::string FilenameType;
00049     typedef std::vector<FilenameType> FilenamesType;
00050
00052     void Print(std::ostream &os = std::cout) const;
00053
00055     FilenameType const &GetToplevel() const { return Toplevel; }
00056
00058     FilenamesType const &GetFilenames() const {
00059         assert( !(Toplevel.empty()) && "Need to call Explore first" );
00060         return Filenames; }
00061
00063     FilenamesType const &GetDirectories() const { return Directories; }
00064
00067     unsigned int Load(FilenameType const &name, bool recursive = false);
00068
00069     // \todo later: GLOB
00070     // The glob() function searches for all the pathnames matching pattern according to
00071     // the rules used by the shell (see glob(7)). No tilde expansion or parameter
00072     // substitution is done; if you want these, use wordexp(3).
00073     // int Glob(...);
00074
00075 protected:
00077     unsigned int Explore(FilenameType const &name, bool recursive);
00078
00079 private :
00081     FilenamesType Filenames;
00082     FilenamesType Directories;
00083
00085     FilenameType Toplevel;
00086 };
00087 //-----
00088 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Directory &d)
00089 {
00090     d.Print( os );
00091     return os;
00092 }
00093
00094 } // end namespace gdcm
00095 //-----
00096 #endif //GDCMDIRECTORY_H

```

13.27 gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DummyValueGenerator](#)
Class for generating dummy value.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.28 gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDUMMYVALUEGENERATOR_H
00015 #define GDCMDUMMYVALUEGENERATOR_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT DummyValueGenerator
00023     {
00024     public:
00025
00026         static const char* Generate(const char *input);
00027
00028     private:
00029
00030     };
00031
00032 } // end namespace gdcm
00033
00034 #endif //GDCMDUMMYVALUEGENERATOR_H
```

13.29 gdcmEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEvent.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::AbortEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::AnyEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::EndEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::Event](#)
superclass for callback/observer methods
- class [gdcm::ExitEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::InitializeEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::IterationEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::ModifiedEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::NoEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::StartEvent](#)
- class [gdcm::UserEvent](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Macros

- `#define gdcmEventMacro(classname, super)`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Event &e)`
Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.

13.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation

13.29.1.1 gdcmEventMacro

```
#define gdcmEventMacro(  
    classname,  
    super)
```

Value:

```
\
class classname : public super { \
public: \
    typedef classname Self; \
    typedef super Superclass; \
    classname() {} \
    virtual ~classname() override = default; \
    virtual const char * GetEventName() const override { return #classname; } \
    virtual bool CheckEvent(const ::gdcm::Event* e) const override \
    { return dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) ? true : false; } \
    virtual ::gdcm::Event* MakeObject() const override \
    { return new Self; } \
    classname(const Self&s) : super(s){} \
private: \
    void operator=(const Self&); \
}
```

13.30 gdcmEvent.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMEVENT_H
00015 #define GDCMEVENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021 //-----
00022 class GDCM_EXPORT Event
00023 {
00024 public :
00025     Event();
00026     virtual ~Event();
00027     Event(const Event&);
00028     void operator=(const Event&) = delete;
00029
00030     virtual Event* MakeObject() const = 0;
00031
00032     virtual void Print(std::ostream& os) const;
00033
00034     virtual const char * GetEventName() const = 0;
00035
00036     virtual bool CheckEvent(const Event*) const = 0;
00037 };
00038
00039 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const Event &e)
00040 {
00041     e.Print(os);
00042     return os;
00043 }
00044
00045 /*
00046  * Macro for creating new Events
00047  */
00048 #define gdcmEventMacro( classname , super ) \
00049 \
00050     class classname : public super { \
00051     public: \
00052         typedef classname Self; \
00053         typedef super Superclass; \
00054         classname() {} \
00055         virtual ~classname() override = default; \
00056         virtual const char * GetEventName() const override { return #classname; } \
00057         virtual bool CheckEvent(const ::gdcm::Event* e) const override \
00058         { return dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) ? true : false; } \
00059         virtual ::gdcm::Event* MakeObject() const override \
00060         { return new Self; } \
00061         classname(const Self&s) : super(s){} \
00062     private: \
00063         void operator=(const Self&); \
00064     }
00065
00066 gdcmEventMacro( NoEvent , Event );
00067 gdcmEventMacro( AnyEvent , Event );
00068 gdcmEventMacro( StartEvent , AnyEvent );
00069 gdcmEventMacro( EndEvent , AnyEvent );
00070 //gdcmEventMacro( ProgressEvent , AnyEvent );
00071 gdcmEventMacro( ExitEvent , AnyEvent );
00072 gdcmEventMacro( AbortEvent , AnyEvent );
00073 gdcmEventMacro( ModifiedEvent , AnyEvent );
00074 gdcmEventMacro( InitializeEvent , AnyEvent );

```

```

00091 gdcmEventMacro( IterationEvent      , AnyEvent );
00092 //gdcmEventMacro( AnonymizeEvent    , AnyEvent );
00093 gdcmEventMacro( UserEvent            , AnyEvent );
00094
00095
00096 } // end namespace gdcm
00097 //-----
00098 #endif //GDCMEVENT_H

```

13.31 gdcmException.h File Reference

```

#include <cassert>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <exception>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmException.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Exception](#)
Exception.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.32 gdcmException.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMEXCEPTION_H
00015 #define GDCMEXCEPTION_H
00016
00017 #include <cassert>
00018 #include <cstdlib> // NULL
00019 #include <exception>
00020 #include <sstream> // ostringstream
00021 #include <stdexcept> // logic_error
00022 #include <string>
00023
00024 // Disable clang warning "dynamic exception specifications are deprecated".
00025 // We need to be C++03 and C++11 compatible, and if we remove the 'throw()'
00026 // specifier we'll get an error in C++03 by not matching the superclass.

```

```

00027 #if defined(__clang__) && defined(__has_warning)
00028 # if __has_warning("-Wdeprecated")
00029 # pragma clang diagnostic push
00030 # pragma clang diagnostic ignored "-Wdeprecated"
00031 # endif
00032 #endif
00033
00034 namespace gdcm
00035 {
00036
00043 class Exception : public std::exception
00044 {
00049     typedef std::logic_error StringHolder;
00050
00052     static StringHolder CreateWhat(const char* const desc,
00053                                   const char* const file,
00054                                   const unsigned int lineNumber,
00055                                   const char* const func)
00056     {
00057         assert(desc != nullptr);
00058         assert(file != nullptr);
00059         assert(func != nullptr);
00060         std::ostringstream oswhat;
00061         oswhat << file << ":" << lineNumber << " (" << func << "):\n";
00062         oswhat << desc;
00063         return StringHolder( oswhat.str() );
00064     }
00065
00066 public:
00072     explicit Exception(const char *desc = "None",
00073                       const char *file = __FILE__,
00074                       unsigned int lineNumber = __LINE__,
00075                       // FIXME: __PRETTY_FUNCTION__ is the non-mangled version for __GNUC__ compiler
00076                       const char *func = "" /*__FUNCTION__*/)
00077     :
00078     What( CreateWhat(desc, file, lineNumber, func) ),
00079     Description(desc)
00080     {
00081     }
00082
00083     ~Exception() throw() override {}
00084
00086     const char* what() const throw() override
00087     {
00088         return What.what();
00089     }
00090
00092     const char * GetDescription() const { return Description.what(); }
00093
00094 private:
00095     StringHolder What;
00096     StringHolder Description;
00097 };
00098
00099 } // end namespace gdcm
00100
00101 // Undo warning suppression.
00102 #if defined(__clang__) && defined(__has_warning)
00103 # if __has_warning("-Wdeprecated")
00104 # pragma clang diagnostic pop
00105 # endif
00106 #endif
00107
00108 #endif

```

13.33 gdcmFilename.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFilename.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Filename](#)
Class to manipulate file name's.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.34 gdcmFilename.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFILENAME_H
00015 #define GDCMFILENAME_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 #include <string>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00027 class GDCM_EXPORT Filename
00028 {
00029 public:
00030   Filename(const char* filename = ""):FileName(filename ? filename : ""),Path(),Conversion() {}
00031
00033   const char *GetFileName() const { return FileName.c_str(); }
00035   const char *GetPath();
00037   const char *GetName();
00039   const char *GetExtension();
00041   const char *ToUnixSlashes();
00043   const char *ToWindowsSlashes();
00044
00047   static const char *Join(const char *path, const char *filename);
00048
00050   bool IsEmpty() const { return FileName.empty(); }
00051
00055   operator const char * () const { return GetFileName(); }
00056
00057   // FIXME: I don't like this function
00058   // It hides the realpath call (maybe useful)
00059   // and it forces file to exist on the disk whereas Filename
00060   // should be independent from file existence.
00061   bool IsIdentical(Filename const &fn) const;
00062
00064   bool EndWith(const char ending[]) const;
00065
00066 private:
00067   std::string FileName;
00068   std::string Path;
00069   std::string Conversion;
00070 };
00071
00072 } // end namespace gdcm
00073
00074 #endif //GDCMFILENAME_H

```

13.35 gdcmFileNameEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmFileNameEvent.h:
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::FileNameEvent](#)
FileNameEvent.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.36 gdcmFileNameEvent.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFILENAMEEVENT_H
00015 #define GDCMFILENAMEEVENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmEvent.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023     class FileNameEvent : public AnyEvent
00024     {
00025     public:
00026         typedef FileNameEvent Self;
00027         typedef AnyEvent Superclass;
00028         FileNameEvent(const char *s = "") : m_FileName(s) {}
00029         ~FileNameEvent() override = default;
00030
00031         FileNameEvent(const Self&s) : AnyEvent(s){}
00032         void operator=(const Self&) = delete;
00033
00034         const char * GetEventName() const override { return "FileNameEvent"; }
00035         bool CheckEvent(const ::gdcm::Event* e) const override
00036         { return dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) ? true : false; }
00037         ::gdcm::Event* MakeObject() const override
00038         { return new Self; }
00039
00040         void SetFileName(const char *f) { m_FileName = f; }
00041         const char *GetFileName() const { return m_FileName.c_str(); }
00042     private:
00043         std::string m_FileName;
00044     };
00045
00046 } // end namespace gdcm
00047
00048 #endif //GDCMFILENAMEEVENT_H
```

13.37 gdcmFilenameGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <string>
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFilenameGenerator.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::FilenameGenerator](#)
FilenameGenerator.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.38 gdcmFilenameGenerator.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFILENAMEGENERATOR_H
00015 #define GDCMFILENAMEGENERATOR_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include <string>
00019 #include <vector>
00020
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00025
00026
00027
00028
00029
00030
00031
00032
00033
00034
00035
00036 class GDCM_EXPORT FilenameGenerator
00037 {
00038 public:
00039   FilenameGenerator():Pattern(),Prefix(),FileNames() {}
00040   ~FilenameGenerator() = default;
00041   // FIXME: already defines in gdcm::Directory
00042   typedef std::string FilenameType;
00043   typedef std::vector<FilenameType> FileNamesType;
00044   typedef FileNamesType::size_type SizeType;
00045
00046   void SetPattern(const char *pattern) { Pattern = pattern; }
00047   const char *GetPattern() const { return Pattern.c_str(); }
00048
00049   void SetPrefix(const char *prefix) { Prefix = prefix; }
00050   const char *GetPrefix() const { return Prefix.c_str(); }
00051
00052   bool Generate();
00053
00054   void SetNumberOfFileNames(SizeType nfiles);
00055 }
```

```

00059     SizeType GetNumberOfFileNames() const;
00060
00062     const char * GetFilename(SizeType n) const;
00063
00065     FilenamesType const & GetFileNames() const { assert( !Pattern.empty() ); return Filenames; }
00066
00067 private:
00068     FilenameType Pattern;
00069     FilenameType Prefix;
00070     FilenamesType Filenames;
00071 };
00072
00073 } // end namespace gdcm
00074
00075 #endif //GDCMFILENAMEGENERATOR_H

```

13.39 gdcmLegacyMacro.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmException.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLegacyMacro.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Macros

- #define [GDCM_LEGACY](#)(method)
- #define [GDCM_LEGACY_BODY](#)(method, version)
- #define [GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY](#)(method, version, replace)
- #define [GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT](#) static_assert(true, "")

13.39.1 Macro Definition Documentation

13.39.1.1 GDCM_LEGACY

```

#define GDCM_LEGACY(
    method)

```

Value:

```
method;
```

13.39.1.2 GDCM_LEGACY_BODY

```

#define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(
    method,
    version)

```

Value:

```
gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version.")
```


13.39.1.3 GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY

```
#define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(
    method,
    version,
    replace)
```

Value:

```
gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version. Use "
#replace " instead.")
```

13.39.1.4 GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT

```
#define GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT static_assert(true, "")
```

The `static_assert(true, "")` idiom is commonly employed for C++11 or greater to ensure that it is compile-time only check that can not be part of the binary file. This allows a macro to be used anywhere that a statement is expected, and to enforce consistent use of ; after a macro. The `static_assert` is a `constexpr` that can be used in places where raw statements (i.e. 'do{} while(0)') are not allowed (i.e. after class member function definitions).

13.40 gdcmLegacyMacro.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMLEGACYMACRO_H
00015 #define GDCMLEGACYMACRO_H
00016
00017 #if !defined(GDCMTYPES_H) && !defined(SWIG)
00018 #error you need to include gdcmTypes.h instead
00019 #endif
00020
00021 #include "gdcmException.h"
00022
00023 //-----
00024 // Setup legacy code policy.
00025
00026 // Define GDCM_LEGACY macro to mark legacy methods where they are
00027 // declared in their class. Example usage:
00028 //
00029 //   @deprecated Replaced by MyOtherMethod() as of GDCM 2.0.
00030 //   GDCM_LEGACY(void MyMethod());
00031 #if defined(GDCM_LEGACY_REMOVE)
00032 # define GDCM_LEGACY(method)
00033 #elif defined(GDCM_LEGACY_SILENT) || defined(SWIG)
00034 // Provide legacy methods with no warnings.
00035 # define GDCM_LEGACY(method) method;
00036 #else
00037 // Setup compile-time warnings for uses of deprecated methods if
00038 // possible on this compiler.
00039 # if defined(__GNUC__) && !defined(__INTEL_COMPILER) && (__GNUC__ > 3 || (__GNUC__ == 3 && __GNUC_MINOR__
    >= 1))
```

```

00040 # define GDCM_LEGACY(method) method __attribute__((deprecated));
00041 # elif defined(_MSC_VER) && _MSC_VER >= 1300
00042 # define GDCM_LEGACY(method) __declspec(deprecated) method;
00043 # else
00044 # define GDCM_LEGACY(method) method;
00045 # endif
00046 #endif
00047
00057 # define GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT static_assert(true, "")
00058
00059 // Macros to create runtime deprecation warning messages in function
00060 // bodies. Example usage:
00061 //
00062 //     #if !defined(GDCM_LEGACY_REMOVE)
00063 //     void gdcM::MyClass::MyOldMethod()
00064 //     {
00065 //         GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(gdcM::MyClass::MyOldMethod, "GDCM 2.0");
00066 //     }
00067 //     #endif
00068 //
00069 //     #if !defined(GDCM_LEGACY_REMOVE)
00070 //     void gdcM::MyClass::MyMethod()
00071 //     {
00072 //         GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(gdcM::MyClass::MyMethod, "GDCM 2.0",
00073 //                                   gdcM::MyClass::MyOtherMethod);
00074 //     }
00075 //     #endif
00076 #if defined(GDCM_LEGACY_REMOVE) || defined(GDCM_LEGACY_SILENT)
00077 # define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(method, version)
00078 # define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(method, version, replace)
00079 #else
00080 # define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(method, version) \
00081     gdcMWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version.")
00082 # define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(method, version, replace) \
00083     gdcMWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version. Use "
00084                       "#replace " instead.")
00085 #endif
00086 #include "gdcMTrace.h"
00087
00088 #endif // GDCMLEGACYMACRO_H

```

13.41 gdcMMD5.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcMTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcMMD5.h:

Classes

- class [gdcM::MD5](#)
Class for [MD5](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcM](#)

13.42 gdcmMD5.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMD5_H
00015 #define GDCMMD5_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021 //-----
00022 class GDCM_EXPORT MD5
00023 {
00024 public :
00025     // Compute md5 from memory pointed by `pointer` of size `buf_len`
00026     static bool Compute(const char *buffer, size_t buf_len, char digest_str[33]);
00027
00028     static bool ComputeFile(const char *filename, char digest_str[33]);
00029 };
00030 } // end namespace gdcm
00031 //-----
00032 #endif //GDCMMD5_H

```

13.43 gdcmObject.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <assert.h>
#include <iostream>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmObject.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Object](#)
Object.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Object](#) &obj)

13.44 gdcmObject.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMOBJECT_H
00015 #define GDCMOBJECT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 #include <assert.h>
00020 #include <iostream> // grrrr
00021
00022 //namespace std { class ostream; }
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025
00026   template<class ObjectType> class SmartPointer;
00027
00036   class GDCM_EXPORT Object
00037   {
00038   public:
00039     template <class ObjectType> friend class SmartPointer;
00040     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Object &obj);
00041
00042     Object():ReferenceCount(0) {}
00043
00044     // Implementation note:
00045     // If I move ~Object in the protected section I can prevent people
00046     // from writing:
00047     // SmartPointer<Object> p = new Object;
00048     // delete p; // due to SmartPointer::operator ObjectType * () const
00049     // but on the other hand one could not define an Object on the stack
00050     // Object obj;
00051     // Furthermore it would not prevent anyone from doing:
00052     // class MyObject : public Object {};
00053     // SmartPointer<MyObject> o = new MyObject;
00054     // delete o; // grrrrrr
00055     virtual ~Object() {
00056       // If your debugger reach here it means you are doing something silly
00057       // like using SmartPointer on object allocated on the stack (vs heap)
00058       assert(ReferenceCount == 0);
00059     }
00060
00061     // http://www.parashift.com/c++-faq-lite/freestore-mgmt.html#faq-16.24
00062     // Set the ref count to 0
00063     // Do NOT copy the reference count !
00064     Object(const Object&):ReferenceCount(0) {}
00065     void operator=(const Object&){}
00066
00067     //static Object* New() { return new Object; }
00068
00070 protected:
00071     // For the purpose of the invasive SmartPointer implementation
00072     void Register() {
00073       ReferenceCount++;
00074       assert( ReferenceCount > 0 );
00075     }
00076     void UnRegister() {
00077       assert( ReferenceCount > 0 );
00078       ReferenceCount--;
00079       if (!ReferenceCount)
00080       {
00081         delete this;
00082       }
00083     }
00084

```

```

00085 public:
00086     // For dealing with printing of object and polymorphism
00087     virtual void Print(std::ostream &) const {}
00088
00089 private:
00090     long ReferenceCount;
00091 };
00092
00093 //-----
00094 // function do not carry vtable. Thus define in the base class the operator
00095 // and use the member function ->Print() to call the appropriate function
00096 // NOTE: All subclass of Object needs to implement the Print function
00097 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)
00098 {
00099     obj.Print(os);
00100     return os;
00101 }
00102
00103 } // end namespace gdcm
00104
00105 #endif //GDCMOBJECT_H

```

13.45 gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
#include "gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.46 gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMOPENSSLCRYPTOFACTORY_H
00015 #define GDCMOPENSSLCRYPTOFACTORY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
00018 #include "gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {

```

```

00022
00023 class GDCM_EXPORT OpenSSLCryptoFactory : public CryptoFactory
00024 {
00025 public:
00026     OpenSSLCryptoFactory(CryptoLib id) : CryptoFactory(id)
00027     {
00028         gdcmDebugMacro( "OpenSSL Factory registered." );
00029     }
00030
00031 public:
00032     CryptographicMessageSyntax* CreateCMSProvider()
00033     {
00034         InitOpenSSL();
00035         return new OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax();
00036     }
00037
00038 protected:
00039     void InitOpenSSL();
00040
00041 private:
00042     OpenSSLCryptoFactory() {}
00043 };
00044
00045 } // end namespace gdcm
00046
00047 #endif //GDCMOPENSSLCRYPTOFACTORY_H

```

13.47 gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <openssl/cms.h>
#include <openssl/evp.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.48 gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/

```

```

00014 #ifndef GDCMOPENSSLCRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H
00015 #define GDCMOPENSSLCRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmlCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
00018 #include <openssl/cms.h>
00019 #include <openssl/evp.h>
00020
00021 namespace gdcml
00022 {
00023
00024 class GDCM_EXPORT OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax : public CryptographicMessageSyntax
00025 {
00026 public:
00027     OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax();
00028     ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax();
00029
00030     // X.509
00031     bool ParseCertificateFile( const char *filename );
00032     bool ParseKeyFile( const char *filename );
00033
00034     // PBE
00035     bool SetPassword(const char * pass, size_t passLen);
00036
00037     void SetCipherType(CipherTypes type);
00038     CipherTypes GetCipherType() const;
00039     bool Encrypt(char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const;
00040     bool Decrypt(char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const;
00041
00042 private:
00043     // #ifdef GDCM_HAVE_CMS_RECIPIENT_PASSWORD
00044     // ::stack_st_X509 *recips;
00045     // #else
00046     STACK_OF(X509) *recips;
00047     // #endif
00048     ::EVP_PKEY *pkey;
00049     const EVP_CIPHER *internalCipherType;
00050     char * password;
00051     size_t passwordLength;
00052     CipherTypes cipherType;
00053
00054 private:
00055     OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax(const OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax&); // Not implemented.
00056     void operator=(const OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax&); // Not implemented.
00057     const EVP_CIPHER *CreateCipher( CryptographicMessageSyntax::CipherTypes ciphertype);
00058
00059 };
00060
00061 } // end namespace gdcml
00062
00063 #endif //GDCMOPENSSLCRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H

```

13.49 gdcmlOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmlCryptoFactory.h"
#include "gdcmlOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmlOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h:

Classes

- class [gdcml::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcml](#)

13.50 gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMOPENSSLP7CRYPTOFACTORY_H
00015 #define GDCMOPENSSLP7CRYPTOFACTORY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
00018 #include "gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022   class GDCM_EXPORT OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory : public CryptoFactory
00023   {
00024   public:
00025     OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory(CryptoLib id) : CryptoFactory(id)
00026     {
00027       gdcmDebugMacro( "OpenSSL (PKCS7) Factory registered." );
00028     }
00029
00030   public:
00031     CryptographicMessageSyntax* CreateCMSProvider()
00032     {
00033       return new OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax();
00034     }
00035
00036   private:
00037     OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory() {}
00038   };
00039 }
00040
00041 #endif //GDCMOPENSSLP7CRYPTOFACTORY_H

```

13.51 gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmTypes.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.52 gdcmOpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMOPENSSL7CRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H
00015 #define GDCMOPENSSL7CRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022   class CryptographicMessageSyntaxInternals;
00023   //-----
00024
00025   class GDCM_EXPORT OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax : public CryptographicMessageSyntax
00026   {
00027   public:
00028     OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax();
00029     ~OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax();
00030
00031     // X.509
00032     bool ParseCertificateFile( const char *filename );
00033     bool ParseKeyFile( const char *filename );
00034
00035     // PBE
00036     bool SetPassword(const char * /*pass*/, size_t /*passLen*/)
00037     {
00038       gdcmWarningMacro( "Openssl using PKCS7 does not support Password Based Encryption." );
00039       return false;
00040     }
00041
00042     void SetCipherType(CipherTypes type);
00043     CipherTypes GetCipherType() const;
00044
00045     bool Encrypt(char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const;
00046     bool Decrypt(char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const;
00047
00048   private:
00049     CryptographicMessageSyntaxInternals *Internals;
00050   private:
00051     OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax(const OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax&); // Not implemented.
00052     void operator=(const OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax&); // Not implemented.
00053   };
00054 } // end namespace gdcm
00055 //-----
00056 #endif //GDCMOPENSSL7CRYPTOGRAPHICMESSAGESYNTAX_H

```

13.53 gdcmProgressEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmProgressEvent.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#)
ProgressEvent.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.54 gdcmProgressEvent.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPROGRESSEVENT_H
00015 #define GDCMPROGRESSEVENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmEvent.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023   class ProgressEvent : public AnyEvent
00024   {
00025   public:
00026     typedef ProgressEvent Self;
00027     typedef AnyEvent Superclass;
00028     ProgressEvent(double p = 0):m_Progress(p) {}
00029     ~ProgressEvent() override = default;
00030
00031     ProgressEvent(const Self&s) : AnyEvent(s){};
00032     void operator=(const Self&) = delete;
00033
00034     const char * GetEventName() const override { return "ProgressEvent"; }
00035     bool CheckEvent(const ::gdcm::Event* e) const override
00036     { return dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) ? true : false; }
00037     ::gdcm::Event* MakeObject() const override
00038     { return new Self; }
00039
00040     void SetProgress(double p) { m_Progress = p; }
00041     double GetProgress() const { return m_Progress; }
00042   private:
00043     double m_Progress;
00044   };
00045
00046 } // end namespace gdcm
00047
00048 #endif //GDCMPROGRESSEVENT_H

```

13.55 gdcmRegion.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRegion.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Region](#)
Class for manipulation region.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Region &r)`

13.56 gdcmRegion.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMREGION_H
00015 #define GDCMREGION_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include <vector>
00019 #include <iostream>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023   class BoxRegion;
00027   //-----
00028   class GDCM_EXPORT Region
00029   {
00030   public :
00031     Region();
00032     virtual ~Region();
00033
00035     virtual void Print(std::ostream &os = std::cout) const;
00036
00038     virtual bool Empty() const = 0;
00039
00041     virtual bool IsValid() const = 0;
00042
00044     virtual size_t Area() const = 0;
00045
00046     // implementation detail of heterogeneous container in C++
00047     virtual Region *Clone() const = 0;
00048
00050     virtual BoxRegion ComputeBoundingBox() = 0;
00051 private:
00052   };
00053   //-----
00054   inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Region&r)
00055   {
00056     r.Print( os );
00057     return os;
00058   }
00059
00060 } // end namespace gdcm
00061 //-----
00062 #endif //GDCMREGION_H

```

13.57 gdcmSHA1.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSHA1.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SHA1](#)
Class for [SHA1](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.58 gdcmSHA1.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSHA1_H
00015 #define GDCMSHA1_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021 //-----
00022 class SHA1Internals;
00023 class GDCM_EXPORT SHA1
00024 {
00025 public:
00026     SHA1();
00027     ~SHA1();
00028     SHA1(const SHA1&) = delete;
00029     void operator=(const SHA1&) = delete;
00030
00031     static bool Compute(const char *buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[20*2+1]);
00032     static bool ComputeFile(const char *filename, char digest_str[20*2+1]);
00033
00034 private:
00035     SHA1Internals *Internals;
00036 };
00037 } // end namespace gdcm
00038 //-----
00039 #endif //GDCMSHA1_H
```

13.59 gdcmSmartPointer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSmartPointer.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >](#)
Class for Smart Pointer.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.60 gdcmSmartPointer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMSMARTPOINTER_H
00015  #define GDCMSMARTPOINTER_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmObject.h"
00018
00019  namespace gdcm
00020  {
00038  template<class ObjectType>
00039  class SmartPointer
00040  {
00041  public:
00042      SmartPointer():Pointer(nullptr) {}
00043      SmartPointer(const SmartPointer<ObjectType>& p):Pointer(p.Pointer)
00044      { Register(); }
00045      SmartPointer(ObjectType* p):Pointer(p)
00046      { Register(); }
00047      SmartPointer(ObjectType const & p)
00048      {
00049          Pointer = const_cast<ObjectType*>(&p);
00050          Register();
00051      }
00052      ~SmartPointer() {
00053          UnRegister();
00054          Pointer = nullptr;
00055      }
00056
00058      ObjectType *operator -> () const
00059      { return Pointer; }
00060
00061      ObjectType& operator * () const
00062      {
00063          assert( Pointer );
00064          return *Pointer;
00065      }
00066  }
```

```

00065     }
00066
00067     operator ObjectType * () const
00068     { return Pointer; }
00070
00071     SmartPointer &operator = (SmartPointer const &r)
00072     { return operator = (r.Pointer); }
00073
00074     SmartPointer &operator = (ObjectType *r)
00075     {
00076         // http://www.parashift.com/c++-faq-lite/freestore-mgmt.html#faq-16.22
00077         // DO NOT CHANGE THE ORDER OF THESE STATEMENTS!
00078         // (This order properly handles self-assignment)
00079         // (This order also properly handles recursion, e.g., if a ObjectType contains
00080         SmartPointer<ObjectType>s)
00081         if( Pointer != r )
00082         {
00083             ObjectType* old = Pointer;
00084             Pointer = r;
00085             Register();
00086             if ( old ) { old->UnRegister(); }
00087         }
00088         return *this;
00089     }
00090
00091     SmartPointer &operator = (ObjectType const &r)
00092     {
00093         ObjectType* tmp = const_cast<ObjectType*>(&r);
00094         return operator = (tmp);
00095     }
00096
00097     ObjectType *GetPointer() const
00098     { return Pointer; }
00099
00100 private:
00101 void Register()
00102 {
00103     if(Pointer) Pointer->Register();
00104 }
00105
00106 void UnRegister()
00107 {
00108     if(Pointer) Pointer->UnRegister();
00109 }
00110
00111 ObjectType* Pointer;
00112 };
00113
00114 } // end namespace gdcm
00115
00116 #endif //GDCMSMARTPOINTER_H

```

13.61 gdcmStaticAssert.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- struct [gdcm::static_assert_test< x >](#)
- struct [gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define [GDCM_DO_JOIN](#)(X, Y)
- #define [GDCM_DO_JOIN2](#)(X, Y)
- #define [GDCM_JOIN](#)(X, Y)
- #define [GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT](#)(B)

*The GDCM_JOIN + **LINE** is needed to create a uniq identifier.*

13.61.1 Macro Definition Documentation

13.61.1.1 GDCM_DO_JOIN

```
#define GDCM_DO_JOIN(
    X,
    Y)
```

Value:

[GDCM_DO_JOIN2](#)(X, Y)

13.61.1.2 GDCM_DO_JOIN2

```
#define GDCM_DO_JOIN2(
    X,
    Y)
```

Value:

X##Y

13.61.1.3 GDCM_JOIN

```
#define GDCM_JOIN(
    X,
    Y)
```

Value:

[GDCM_DO_JOIN](#)(X, Y)

13.61.1.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT

```
#define GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT(
    B)
```

Value:

```
typedef ::gdcm::static_assert_test<\
    sizeof(::gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< (bool) ( B ) >)>\
    GDCM_JOIN(gdcm_static_assert_typedef_, __LINE__)
```

The GDCM_JOIN + **LINE** is needed to create a uniq identifier.

13.62 gdcmStaticAssert.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSTATICASSERT_H
00015 #define GDCMSTATICASSERT_H
00016
00017
00018 // the following was shamelessly borrowed from BOOST static assert:
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     template <bool x>
00022     struct STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE;
00023
00024     template <>
00025     struct STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE<true> { enum { value = 1 }; };
00026
00027     template <int x>
00028     struct static_assert_test {};
00029 }
00030
00031 #define GDCM_JOIN( X, Y ) GDCM_DO_JOIN( X, Y )
00032 #define GDCM_DO_JOIN( X, Y ) GDCM_DO_JOIN2(X,Y)
00033 #define GDCM_DO_JOIN2( X, Y ) X##Y
00034
00035 #define GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( B ) \
00036     typedef ::gdcm::static_assert_test<\
00037         sizeof(::gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< (bool) ( B ) >)>\
00038         GDCM_JOIN(gdcm_static_assert_typedef_, __LINE__)
00039
00040
00041
00042 /* Example of use:
00043 *
00044 * template <class T>
00045 * struct must_not_be_instantiated
00046 * {
00047 * // this will be triggered if this type is instantiated
00048 * GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT(sizeof(T) == 0);
00049 * };
00050 *
00051 */
00052 #endif // GDCMSTATICASSERT_H

```

13.63 gdcmString.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmString.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >](#)
String.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

Functions

- `template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>`
`std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (std::istream &is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms)`

13.64 gdcmString.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSTRING_H
00015 #define GDCMSTRING_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023   template <char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
00024   class /*GDCM_EXPORT*/ String : public std::string /* PLEASE do not export me */
00025   {
00026   // UI wants \0 for pad character, while ASCII ones wants space char... do not allow anything else
00027   GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( TPadChar == ' ' || TPadChar == 0 );
00028
00029   public:
00030   // typedef are not inherited:
00031   typedef std::string::value_type      value_type;
00032   typedef std::string::pointer         pointer;
00033   typedef std::string::reference       reference;
00034   typedef std::string::const_reference const_reference;
00035   typedef std::string::size_type       size_type;
00036   typedef std::string::difference_type difference_type;
00037   typedef std::string::iterator        iterator;
00038   typedef std::string::const_iterator  const_iterator;
00039   typedef std::string::reverse_iterator reverse_iterator;
00040   typedef std::string::const_reverse_iterator const_reverse_iterator;
00041
00042   String() : std::string() {}
00043   String(const value_type* s) : std::string(s)
00044   {
00045     if( size() % 2 )
00046     {
00047       push_back( TPadChar );
00048     }
00049   }
00050   String(const value_type* s, size_type n) : std::string(s, n)
00051   {
00052     // We are being passed a const char* pointer, so s[n] == 0 (guaranteed!)
00053     if( n % 2 )
00054     {
00055       push_back( TPadChar );
00056     }
00057   }
00058
00059   }
00060
00061   }
00062
00063   }
00064
00065   }

```

```

00066 String(const std::string& s, size_type pos=0, size_type n=npos):
00067     std::string(s, pos, n)
00068 {
00069     // FIXME: some users might already have padded the string 's' with a trailing \0...
00070     if( size() % 2 )
00071     {
00072         push_back( TPadChar );
00073     }
00074 }
00075
00076 operator const char *() const { return this->c_str(); }
00077
00078 bool IsValid() const {
00079     // Check Length:
00080     size_type l = size();
00081     if( l > TMaxLength ) return false;
00082     return true;
00083 }
00084
00085 gdcm::String<TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar> Truncate() const {
00086     if( IsValid() ) return *this;
00087     std::string str = *this; // copy
00088     str.resize( TMaxLength );
00089     return str;
00090 }
00091
00092 std::string Trim() const {
00093     std::string str = *this; // copy
00094     std::string::size_type pos1 = str.find_first_not_of(' ');
00095     std::string::size_type pos2 = str.find_last_not_of(' ');
00096     str = str.substr( (pos1 == std::string::npos) ? 0 : pos1,
00097                     (pos2 == std::string::npos) ? (str.size() - 1) : (pos2 - pos1 + 1));
00098     return str;
00099 }
00100
00101 static std::string Trim(const char *input) {
00102     if( !input ) return "";
00103     std::string str = input;
00104     std::string::size_type pos1 = str.find_first_not_of(' ');
00105     std::string::size_type pos2 = str.find_last_not_of(' ');
00106     str = str.substr( (pos1 == std::string::npos) ? 0 : pos1,
00107                     (pos2 == std::string::npos) ? (str.size() - 1) : (pos2 - pos1 + 1));
00108     return str;
00109 }
00110
00111 template <char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
00112 inline std::istream& operator>(std::istream &is, String<TDelimiter,TMaxLength,TPadChar> &ms)
00113 {
00114     if(is)
00115     {
00116         std::getline(is, ms, TDelimiter);
00117         // no such thing as std::get where the delim char would be left, so I need to manually add it back...
00118         // hopefully this is the right thing to do (no overhead)
00119         if( !is.eof() ) is.putback( TDelimiter );
00120     }
00121     return is;
00122 }
00123
00124 //template <char TDelimiter = EOF, unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
00125 //String String::Trim() const
00126 //{
00127 //    String s;
00128 //    return s;
00129 //}
00130
00131 } // end namespace gdcm
00132
00133 #endif //GDCMSTRING_H

```

13.65 gdcmSubject.h File Reference

#include "gdcmObject.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmSubject.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class `gdcm::Subject`
Subject.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

13.66 gdcmSubject.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSUBJECT_H
00015 #define GDCMSUBJECT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmObject.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021   class Event;
00022   class Command;
00023   class SubjectInternals;
00024   class GDCM_EXPORT Subject : public Object
00025   {
00026   public:
00027     Subject();
00028     ~Subject() override;
00029
00030     unsigned long AddObserver(const Event & event, Command *);
00031     unsigned long AddObserver(const Event & event, Command *) const;
00032
00033     Command* GetCommand(unsigned long tag);
00034
00035     void InvokeEvent( const Event & );
00036
00037     void InvokeEvent( const Event & ) const;
00038
00039     void RemoveObserver(unsigned long tag);
00040
00041     void RemoveAllObservers();
00042
00043     bool HasObserver( const Event & event ) const;
00044
00045   protected:
00046
00047   private:
00048     SubjectInternals *Internals;
00049   private:
00050   };
00051
00052 } // end namespace gdcm
00053
00054 #endif //GDCMSUBJECT_H

```

13.67 gdcmSwapCode.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSwapCode.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SwapCode](#)
SwapCode representation.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const SwapCode &sc)`

13.68 gdcmSwapCode.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012 =====*/
00013 #ifndef GDCMSWAPCODE_H
00014 #define GDCMSWAPCODE_H
00015
00016 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00017 #include <iostream>
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT SwapCode
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         typedef enum {
00026             Unknown = 0,
00027             LittleEndian = 1234,
00028             BigEndian = 4321,
00029             BadLittleEndian = 3412,
00030             BadBigEndian = 2143
00031         } SwapCodeType;
00032
00033         operator SwapCodeType() const { return SwapCodeValue; }
00034         SwapCode(SwapCodeType sc = Unknown):SwapCodeValue(sc) {}
00035         static const char* GetSwapCodeString(SwapCode const & sc);
00036     };
00037 }
```

```

00041     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const SwapCode& sc);
00042 protected:
00043     static int GetIndex(SwapCode const & sc);
00044
00045 private:
00046     SwapCodeType SwapCodeValue;
00047 };
00048 //-----
00049 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const SwapCode& sc)
00050 {
00051     os << SwapCode::GetSwapCodeString(sc);
00052     return os;
00053 }
00054
00055 } // end namespace gdcm
00056
00057 #endif //GDCMSWAPCODE_H

```

13.69 gdcmSwapper.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.txx"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSwapper.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SwapperDoOp](#)
- class [gdcm::SwapperNoOp](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.70 gdcmSwapper.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSWAPPER_H
00015 #define GDCMSWAPPER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022
00023 #ifdef GDCM_WORDS_BIGENDIAN

```

```

00024 class SwapperDoOp
00025 {
00026 public:
00027     template <typename T> static T Swap(T val) {return val;}
00028     template <typename T> static void SwapArray(T *, size_t ) {}
00029 };
00030
00031 class SwapperNoOp
00032 {
00033 public:
00034     template <typename T> static T Swap(T val);
00035     template <typename T>
00036     static void SwapArray(T *array, size_t n)
00037     {
00038         // TODO: need to unroll loop:
00039         for(size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i)
00040         {
00041             array[i] = Swap<T>(array[i]);
00042         }
00043     }
00044 };
00045 #else
00046 class SwapperNoOp
00047 {
00048 public:
00049     template <typename T> static T Swap(T val) {return val;}
00050     template <typename T> static void SwapArray(T *, size_t ) {}
00051 };
00052
00053 class SwapperDoOp
00054 {
00055 public:
00056     template <typename T> static T Swap(T val);
00057     template <typename T>
00058     static void SwapArray(T *array, size_t n)
00059     {
00060         // TODO: need to unroll loop:
00061         for(size_t i = 0; i < n; ++i)
00062         {
00063             array[i] = Swap<T>(array[i]);
00064         }
00065     }
00066 };
00067 #endif
00068
00069
00070 } // end namespace gdcm
00071
00072 #include "gdcmSwapper.txx"
00073
00074 #endif //GDCMSWAPPER_H

```

13.71 gdcmSystem.h File Reference

#include "gdcmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmSystem.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::System](#)
Class to do system operation.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.72 gdcmSystem.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSYSTEM_H
00015 #define GDCMSYSTEM_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022   class GDCM_EXPORT System
00023   {
00024   public:
00025     static bool MakeDirectory(const char *path);
00026     static bool FileExists(const char* filename);
00027     static bool FileIsDirectory(const char* name);
00028     static bool FileIsSymlink(const char* name);
00029     static bool RemoveFile(const char* source);
00030     static bool DeleteDirectory(const char *source);
00031
00032     static std::wstring ConvertToUNC(const char *utf8path);
00033
00034     static const char *GetLastSystemError();
00035
00036     static size_t FileSize(const char* filename);
00037
00038     static time_t FileTime(const char* filename);
00039
00040     static const char *GetCurrentProcessFileName();
00041
00042     static const char *GetCurrentModuleFileName();
00043
00044     static const char *GetCurrentResourcesDirectory();
00045
00046     // TODO some system calls
00047     // Chdir
00048     // copy a file
00049
00050     static bool GetHostName(char hostname[255]);
00051
00052     // In the following the size '22' is explicitly listed. You need to pass in
00053     // at least 22bytes of array. If the string is an output it will be
00054     // automatically padded ( array[21] == 0 ) for you.
00055     // Those functions: GetCurrentDateTime / FormatDateTime / ParseDateTime do
00056     // not return the &YZZ part of the DT structure as defined in DICOM PS 3.5 -
00057     // 2008 In this case it is simple to split the date[22] into a DA and TM
00058     // structure
00059
00060     static bool GetCurrentDateTime(char date[22]);
00061
00062     static bool FormatDateTime(char date[22], time_t t, long milliseconds = 0);
00063
00064     static bool ParseDateTime(time_t &timep, const char date[22]);
00065
00066     static bool ParseDateTime(time_t &timep, long &milliseconds, const char date[22]);
00067
00068     static const char *GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC();
00069
00070     static size_t EncodeBytes(char *out, const unsigned char *data, int size);
00071
00072     static int StrCaseCmp(const char *s1, const char *s2);
00073     static int StrNCaseCmp(const char *s1, const char *s2, size_t n);
00074
00075     static const char * GetCWD();

```

```

00124
00126     static char *StrTokR(char *ptr, const char *sep, char **end);
00127
00131     static char *StrSep(char **stringp, const char *delim);
00132
00134     static const char *GetLocaleCharset();
00135
00137 /*
00138     static void SetArgv0(const char *);
00139     static const char* GetArgv0();
00140 */
00141
00142 protected:
00143     static bool GetPermissions(const char* file, unsigned short& mode);
00144     static bool SetPermissions(const char* file, unsigned short mode);
00145
00146 private:
00147 };
00148
00149 } // end namespace gdcm
00150
00151 #endif //GDCMSYSTEM_H

```

13.73 gdcmTerminal.h File Reference

#include "gdcmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmTerminal.h:

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::terminal](#)

Class for Terminal.

Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::terminal::Attribute](#) {
[gdcm::terminal::reset](#) = 0 ,
[gdcm::terminal::bright](#) = 1 ,
[gdcm::terminal::dim](#) = 2 ,
[gdcm::terminal::underline](#) = 3 ,
[gdcm::terminal::blink](#) = 5 ,
[gdcm::terminal::reverse](#) = 7 ,
[gdcm::terminal::hidden](#) = 8 }
- enum [gdcm::terminal::Color](#) {
[gdcm::terminal::black](#) = 0 ,
[gdcm::terminal::red](#) ,
[gdcm::terminal::green](#) ,
[gdcm::terminal::yellow](#) ,
[gdcm::terminal::blue](#) ,
[gdcm::terminal::magenta](#) ,
[gdcm::terminal::cyan](#) ,
[gdcm::terminal::white](#) }
- enum [gdcm::terminal::Mode](#) {
[gdcm::terminal::CONSOLE](#) = 0 ,
[gdcm::terminal::VT100](#) }

Functions

- `GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcm::terminal::setattribute (Attribute att)`
- `GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcm::terminal::setbgcolor (Color c)`
- `GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdcm::terminal::setfgcolor (Color c)`
- `GDCM_EXPORT void gdcm::terminal::setmode (Mode m)`

13.74 gdcmTerminal.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMTERMINAL_H
00015 #define GDCMTERMINAL_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022   //-----
00023
00024   namespace terminal
00025   {
00026     typedef enum
00027     {
00028       CONSOLE = 0,
00029       VT100
00030     } Mode;
00031     typedef enum
00032     {
00033       black = 0,
00034       red,
00035       green,
00036       yellow, // brown ??
00037       blue,
00038       magenta,
00039       cyan,
00040       white
00041     } Color;
00042     typedef enum
00043     {
00044       reset = 0,
00045       bright = 1, // bold
00046       dim = 2,
00047       underline = 3,
00048       blink = 5,
00049       reverse = 7,
00050       hidden = 8
00051     } Attribute;
00052     GDCM_EXPORT std::string setattribute( Attribute att );
00053     GDCM_EXPORT std::string setfgcolor( Color c );
00054     GDCM_EXPORT std::string setbgcolor( Color c );
00055     GDCM_EXPORT void setmode( Mode m);
00056   }
00057
00058 } // end namespace gdcm
00059 //-----
00060 #endif //GDCMTERMINAL_H

```

13.75 gdcmTestDriver.h File Reference

```
#include <clocale>
```

```
#include <locale>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTestDriver.h:

13.76 gdcmTestDriver.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 // This header is included by all the C++ test drivers in GDCM.
00015 #ifndef GDCMTESTDRIVER_H
00016 #define GDCMTESTDRIVER_H
00017
00018 // CREATE_TEST_SOURCELIST supports the flag EXTRA_INCLUDE but only one per call.
00019 // So there is no way to specify we want to include two files... instead
00020 // gather the #include in a single file and include that one...
00021 #include <clocale> // C setlocale()
00022 #include <locale> // C++ locale
00023
00024 #endif // GDCMTESTDRIVER_H
```

13.77 gdcmTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTesting.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Testing](#)
class for testing

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.78 gdcmTesting.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMTESTING_H
00015 #define GDCMTESTING_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 #include <iostream>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023 //-----
00031 class GDCM_EXPORT Testing
00032 {
00033 public :
00034   Testing() = default;
00035   ~Testing() = default;
00036
00042   static bool ComputeMD5(const char *buffer, size_t buf_len,
00043     char digest_str[33]);
00044   static bool ComputeFileMD5(const char *filename, char digest_str[33]);
00045
00047   void Print(std::ostream &os = std::cout);
00048
00050   static const char * const * GetFileNames();
00051   static unsigned int GetNumberOfFileNames();
00052   static const char * GetFileName(unsigned int file);
00053
00055   typedef const char* const (*MediaStorageDataFilesType)[2];
00056   static MediaStorageDataFilesType GetMediaStorageDataFiles();
00057   static unsigned int GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles();
00058   static const char * const * GetMediaStorageDataFile(unsigned int file);
00059   static const char * GetMediaStorageFromFile(const char *filepath);
00060
00063   typedef const char* const (*MD5DataImagesType)[2];
00064   static MD5DataImagesType GetMD5DataImages();
00065   static unsigned int GetNumberOfMD5DataImages();
00066   static const char * const * GetMD5DataImage(unsigned int file);
00067   static const char * GetMD5FromFile(const char *filepath);
00068
00071   static const char * GetMD5FromBrokenFile(const char *filepath);
00072
00075   static std::streamoff GetStreamOffsetFromFile(const char *filepath);
00076
00080   static std::streamoff GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile(const char *filepath);
00081
00085   static std::streamoff GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile(const char *filepath);
00086
00091   static int GetLossyFlagFromFile(const char *filepath);
00092
00094   static const char * GetDataRoot();
00095
00097   static const char * GetDataExtraRoot();
00098
00100   static const char * GetPixelSpacingDataRoot();
00101
00104   static const char * GetTempDirectory(const char * subdir = nullptr);
00105
00107   static const wchar_t * GetTempDirectoryW(const wchar_t * subdir = nullptr);
00108
00110   static const char * GetTempFilename(const char *filename, const char * subdir = nullptr);
00111
00113   static const wchar_t* GetTempFilenameW(const wchar_t *filename, const wchar_t* subdir = nullptr);
00114

```

```

00115     static const char *GetSourceDirectory();
00116 };
00117 } // end namespace gdcm
00118 //-----
00119 #endif //GDCMTESTING_H

```

13.79 gdcmTrace.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iosfwd>
#include <cassert>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTrace.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Trace](#)
Trace.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define [GDCM_FUNCTION](#) "<unknown>"
- #define [gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro](#)(arg)
AssertAlways.
- #define [gdcmAssertMacro](#)(arg)
Assert.
- #define [gdcmDebugMacro](#)(msg)
Debug.
- #define [gdcmErrorMacro](#)(msg)
Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...
- #define [gdcmWarningMacro](#)(msg)
Warning.

13.79.1 Macro Definition Documentation

13.79.1.1 GDCM_FUNCTION

```
#define GDCM_FUNCTION "<unknown>"
```

13.79.1.2 gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro

```
#define gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro(  
    arg)
```

Value:

`gdcmAssertMacro` (*arg*)

AssertAlways.

Parameters

<i>arg</i>	argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: <code>gdcmAssertMacro("my message" && 2 < 3)</code>
------------	---

Referenced by [gdcm::DataElement::GetValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::Read\(\)](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataSet::Replace\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataSet::ReplaceEmpty\(\)](#), and [gdcm::VR::Write\(\)](#).

13.79.1.3 gdcmAssertMacro

```
#define gdcmAssertMacro(
    arg)
```

Value:

```
{
    if( !(arg) )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Assert: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION
            << "\n\n";
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;
        assert ( arg );
    }
}
GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
```

Assert.

Parameters

<i>arg</i>	argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: <code>gdcmAssertMacro("my message" && 2 < 3)</code>
------------	---

Referenced by [gdcm::PixelFormat::SetSamplesPerPixel\(\)](#).

13.79.1.4 gdcmDebugMacro

```
#define gdcmDebugMacro(
    msg)
```

Value:

```
{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Debug: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'
            << "Last system error was: "
            << gdcm::System::GetLastSystemError() << '\n' << msg;
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << "\n\n" << std::endl;
    }
}
GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
```

Debug.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	message part
------------	--------------

Referenced by [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::OpenSSLCryptoFactory\(\)](#), [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory\(\)](#), [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#), [gdcm::VR::Read\(\)](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue\(\)](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#).

13.79.1.5 gdcmErrorMacro

```
#define gdcmErrorMacro(  
    msg)
```

Value:

```
{  
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag() )  
    {  
        std::ostringstream osmacro;  
        osmacro << "Error: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__  
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'  
            << msg << "\n\n";  
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();  
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;  
    }  
}  
GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
```

Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	second message part
------------	---------------------

Referenced by [gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataSet::Insert\(\)](#), [gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert\(\)](#), [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack\(\)](#).

13.79.1.6 gdcmWarningMacro

```
#define gdcmWarningMacro(  
    msg)
```

Value:

```
{  
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag() )  
    {  
        std::ostringstream osmacro;  
        osmacro << "Warning: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__  
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << "\n"  
            << msg << "\n\n";  
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream();  
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;  
    }  
}  
GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
```

Warning.

Parameters

<i>msg</i>	message part
------------	--------------

Referenced by [gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#), [gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktr](#), [gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassw](#) and [gdcm::Item::Write\(\)](#).

13.80 gdcmTrace.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMTRACE_H
00015  #define GDCMTRACE_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018  #include "gdcmSystem.h"
00019
00020  #include <iosfwd>
00021  #include <cassert>
00022
00023  namespace gdcm
00024  {
00025
00041  class GDCM_EXPORT Trace
00042  {
00043  public :
00044      Trace();
00045      ~Trace();
00046
00049      static void SetStream(std::ostream &os);
00050      static std::ostream &GetStream();
00051
00053      static void SetDebugStream(std::ostream &os);
00054      static std::ostream &GetDebugStream();
00055
00057      static void SetWarningStream(std::ostream &os);
00058      static std::ostream &GetWarningStream();
00059
00061      static void SetErrorStream(std::ostream &os);
00062      static std::ostream &GetErrorStream();
00063
00066      static void SetStreamToFile( const char *filename );
00067
00069      static void SetDebug(bool debug);
00070      static void DebugOn();
00071      static void DebugOff();
00072      static bool GetDebugFlag();
00073
00075      static void SetWarning(bool debug);
00076      static void WarningOn();
00077      static void WarningOff();
00078      static bool GetWarningFlag();
00079
00081      static void SetError(bool debug);
00082      static void ErrorOn();
00083      static void ErrorOff();
00084      static bool GetErrorFlag();
00085
00086  protected:

```



```

00087 private:
00088 };
00089
00090 // Here we define function this is the only way to be able to pass
00091 // stuff with indirection like:
00092 // gdcmDebug( "my message:" « i « '\t' );
00093 // You cannot use function unless you use vnsprintf ...
00094
00095 // __FUNCTION is not always defined by preprocessor
00096 // In c++ we should use __PRETTY_FUNCTION__ instead...
00097 #ifdef GDCM_CXX_HAS_FUNCTION
00098 // Handle particular case for GNU C++ which also defines __PRETTY_FUNCTION__
00099 // which is a lot nice in C++
00100 #ifdef __BORLANDC__
00101 # define __FUNCTION__ __FUNC__
00102 #endif
00103 #ifdef __GNUC__
00104 # define GDCM_FUNCTION __PRETTY_FUNCTION__
00105 #else
00106 # define GDCM_FUNCTION __FUNCTION__
00107 #endif //__GNUC__
00108 #else
00109 # define GDCM_FUNCTION "<unknown>"
00110 #endif //GDCM_CXX_HAS_FUNCTION
00111
00112 #if defined(NDEBUG) && !defined(GDCM_ALWAYS_TRACE_MACRO)
00113 #define gdcmDebugMacro(msg) GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
00114 #else
00115 #define gdcmDebugMacro(msg)
00116 {
00117     if( gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag() )
00118     {
00119         std::ostringstream osmacro;
00120         osmacro « "Debug: In " __FILE__ ", line " « __LINE__
00121             « ", function " « GDCM_FUNCTION « '\n'
00122             « "Last system error was: "
00123             « gdcm::System::GetLastSystemError() « '\n' « msg;
00124         std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream();
00125         _os « osmacro.str() « "\n\n" « std::endl;
00126     }
00127 }
00128 GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
00129 #endif //NDEBUG
00130
00131 #if defined(NDEBUG) && !defined(GDCM_ALWAYS_TRACE_MACRO)
00132 #define gdcmWarningMacro(msg) GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
00133 #else
00134 #define gdcmWarningMacro(msg)
00135 {
00136     if( gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag() )
00137     {
00138         std::ostringstream osmacro;
00139         osmacro « "Warning: In " __FILE__ ", line " « __LINE__
00140             « ", function " « GDCM_FUNCTION « "\n"
00141             « msg « "\n\n";
00142         std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream();
00143         _os « osmacro.str() « std::endl;
00144     }
00145 }
00146 GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
00147 #endif //NDEBUG
00148
00149 #if defined(NDEBUG) && !defined(GDCM_ALWAYS_TRACE_MACRO)
00150 #define gdcmErrorMacro(msg) GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
00151 #else
00152 #define gdcmErrorMacro(msg)
00153 {
00154     if( gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag() )
00155     {
00156         std::ostringstream osmacro;
00157         osmacro « "Error: In " __FILE__ ", line " « __LINE__
00158             « ", function " « GDCM_FUNCTION « '\n'
00159             « msg « "\n\n";
00160         std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();
00161         _os « osmacro.str() « std::endl;
00162     }
00163 }
00164 GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
00165 #endif //NDEBUG
00166
00167 #if defined(NDEBUG) && !defined(GDCM_ALWAYS_TRACE_MACRO)

```

```

00187 #define gdcmaAssertMacro(arg) GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
00188 #else
00189 #define gdcmaAssertMacro(arg)
00190 {
00191     if( !(arg) )
00192     {
00193         std::ostringstream osmacro;
00194         osmacro < "Assert: In " __FILE__ ", line " < __LINE__
00195             < ", function " < GDCM_FUNCTION
00196             < "\n\n";
00197         std::ostream &_os = gdcma::Trace::GetErrorStream();
00198         _os < osmacro.str() < std::endl;
00199         assert ( arg );
00200     }
00201 }
00202 GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
00203 #endif //NDEBUG
00204
00211 #if defined(NDEBUG)
00212 // User asked for release compilation, but still need to report
00213 // if grave issue.
00214 #define gdcmaAssertAlwaysMacro(arg) \
00215 {
00216     if( !(arg) )
00217     {
00218         std::ostringstream osmacro;
00219         osmacro < "Assert: In " __FILE__ ", line " < __LINE__
00220             < ", function " < GDCM_FUNCTION
00221             < "\n\n";
00222         throw osmacro.str();
00223     }
00224 }
00225 GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
00226 #else
00227 // Simply reproduce gdcmaAssertMacro behavior:
00228 #define gdcmaAssertAlwaysMacro(arg) gdcmaAssertMacro(arg)
00229 #endif //NDEBUG
00230
00231 } // end namespace gdcma
00232 //-----
00233 #endif //GDCMTRACE_H

```

13.81 gdcmaTypes.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmaConfigure.h"
#include "gdcmaWin32.h"
#include "gdcmaLegacyMacro.h"
#include <cstdint>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmaTypes.h:

13.82 gdcmaTypes.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcma.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/

```

```

00014 #ifndef GDCMTYPES_H
00015 #define GDCMTYPES_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmConfigure.h"
00018 #include "gdcmWin32.h"
00019 #include "gdcmLegacyMacro.h"
00020
00021 //-----
00022 #include <cstdint>
00023
00024 //-----
00025 #endif //GDCMTYPES_H

```

13.83 gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Unpacker12Bits](#)
Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.84 gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMUNPACKER12BITS_H
00015 #define GDCMUNPACKER12BITS_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00034 class GDCM_EXPORT Unpacker12Bits
00035 {
00036 public:
00040 static bool Pack(char *out, const char *in, size_t n);
00041
00045 static bool Unpack(char *out, const char *in, size_t n);
00046 };
00047
00048 } // end namespace gdcm
00049
00050 #endif //GDCMUNPACKER12BITS_H

```

13.85 gdcmVersion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVersion.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Version](#)
major/minor and build version

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Version &v)`

13.86 gdcmVersion.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMVERSION_H
00015 #define GDCMVERSION_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include <iostream>
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022 //-----
00023 class GDCM_EXPORT Version
00024 {
00025     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const Version &v);
00026 public:
00027     static const char *GetVersion();
00028     static int GetMajorVersion();
00029     static int GetMinorVersion();
00030     static int GetBuildVersion();
00031
00032     void Print(std::ostream &os = std::cout) const;
00033
00034 //protected:
00035     Version() = default;
00036     ~Version() = default;
00037 };
00038
```

```

00042 //-----
00043 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Version &v)
00044 {
00045     v.Print( os );
00046     return os;
00047 }
00048
00049 } // end namespace gdcm
00050 //-----
00051 #endif //GDCMVERSION_H

```

13.87 gdcmWin32.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Macros

- #define [GDCM_EXPORT](#)

13.87.1 Macro Definition Documentation

13.87.1.1 GDCM_EXPORT

```
#define GDCM_EXPORT
```

Referenced by [gdcm::terminal::setattribute\(\)](#), [gdcm::terminal::setbgcolor\(\)](#), [gdcm::terminal::setfgcolor\(\)](#), and [gdcm::terminal::setmode\(\)](#).

13.88 gdcmWin32.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMWIN32_H
00016 #define GDCMWIN32_H
00017
00018 #if !defined(GDCMTYPES_H)
00019 #error you need to include gdcmTypes.h instead
00020 #endif
00021 //-----
00022 // http://gcc.gnu.org/wiki/Visibility
00023 #if defined(_WIN32) && defined(GDCM_BUILD_SHARED_LIBS)

```

```

00024  #if (defined(gdcmCommon_EXPORTS) || defined(gdcmDICT_EXPORTS) || defined(gdcmDSED_EXPORTS) ||
      defined(gdcmIOD_EXPORTS) || defined(gdcmMSFF_EXPORTS) || defined(gdcmMEXD_EXPORTS) ||
      defined(_gdcmSwig_EXPORTS)) || defined(vtkgdcm_EXPORTS)
00025  #define GDCM_EXPORT __declspec( dllexport )
00026  #else
00027  #define GDCM_EXPORT __declspec( dllimport )
00028  #endif
00029 #else
00030  #if __GNUC__ >= 4 && defined(GDCM_BUILD_SHARED_LIBS)
00031  #define GDCM_EXPORT __attribute__ ((visibility ("default")))
00032  #define GDCM_LOCAL __attribute__ ((visibility ("hidden")))
00033  #else
00034  #define GDCM_EXPORT
00035  #endif
00036 #endif
00037
00038 #if defined(GDCM_OVERRIDE_BROKEN_IMPLEMENTATION) && !defined(GDCM_FORCE_EXPORT)
00039 #undef GDCM_EXPORT
00040 #define GDCM_EXPORT
00041 #endif
00042
00043 // In VTK 4.2 vtkWrapPython does not like anything other than VTK_*EXPORT
00044 // [ 86%] Generating vtkGDCMImageReaderPython.cxx
00045 // syntax error
00046 // *** SYNTAX ERROR found in parsing the header file
      /usr/local/src/gdcm2/tags/gdcm-2-0-11/Utilities/VTK/vtkGDCMImageReader.h before line 128***
00047 // make[2]: *** [Utilities/VTK/vtkGDCMImageReaderPython.cxx] Error 1
00048 // make[1]: *** [Utilities/VTK/CMakeFiles/vtkgdcmPythonD.dir/all] Error 2
00049 // make: *** [all] Error 2
00050
00051 #if defined(VTK_MAJOR_VERSION) && ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 )
00052 #undef VTK_EXPORT
00053 #define VTK_EXPORT GDCM_EXPORT
00054 #endif
00055
00056 //-----
00057 //This is needed when compiling in debug mode
00058 #ifdef _MSC_VER
00059 // to allow construct such as: std::numeric_limits<int>::max() we need the following:
00060 // warning C4003: not enough actual parameters for macro 'max'
00061 #ifndef NOMINMAX
00062 #define NOMINMAX
00063 #endif
00064 #pragma warning ( default : 4263 ) /* no override, call convention differs */
00065 // 'identifier' : class 'type' needs to have dll-interface to be used by
00066 // clients of class 'type2'
00067 #pragma warning ( disable : 4251 )
00068 // non dll-interface class 'type' used as base for dll-interface class 'type2'
00069 #pragma warning ( disable : 4275 )
00070 // 'identifier' : identifier was truncated to 'number' characters in the
00071 // debug information
00072 #pragma warning ( disable : 4786 )
00073 // 'identifier' : decorated name length exceeded, name was truncated
00074 #pragma warning ( disable : 4503 )
00075 #endif // _MSC_VER
00076
00077 //-----
00078 #endif //GDCMWIN32_H

```

13.89 gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <set>
#include <exception>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::CSAHeaderDict](#)
Class to represent a map of *CSAHeaderDictEntry*.
- class [gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDict &val)`

13.90 gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCSAHEADERDICT_H
00015 #define GDCMCSAHEADERDICT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019 #include "gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h"
00020
00021 #include <iostream>
00022 #include <iomanip>
00023 #include <set>
00024 #include <exception>
00025
00026 namespace gdcm
00027 {
00028
00029 class GDCM_EXPORT CSAHeaderDictException : public std::exception {};
00030
00031 class GDCM_EXPORT CSAHeaderDict
00032 {
00033 public:
00034     typedef std::set<CSAHeaderDictEntry> MapCSAHeaderDictEntry;
00035     typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator Iterator;
00036     typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator ConstIterator;
00037     //static CSAHeaderDictEntry GroupLengthCSAHeaderDictEntry; // = CSAHeaderDictEntry("Group
00038     Length",VR::UL,VM::VM1);
00039
00040     CSAHeaderDict():CSAHeaderDictInternal() {
00041         assert( CSAHeaderDictInternal.empty() );
00042     }
00043     CSAHeaderDict &operator=(const CSAHeaderDict &_val) = delete;
00044     CSAHeaderDict(const CSAHeaderDict &_val) = delete;
00045
00046     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const CSAHeaderDict &_val);
00047
00048
00049

```

```

00050     ConstIterator Begin() const { return CSAHeaderDictInternal.begin(); }
00051     ConstIterator End() const { return CSAHeaderDictInternal.end(); }
00052
00053     bool IsEmpty() const { return CSAHeaderDictInternal.empty(); }
00054     void AddCSAHeaderDictEntry(const CSAHeaderDictEntry &de)
00055     {
00056 #ifndef NDEBUG
00057         MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::size_type s = CSAHeaderDictInternal.size();
00058 #endif
00059         CSAHeaderDictInternal.insert( de );
00060         assert( s < CSAHeaderDictInternal.size() );
00061     }
00062
00063     const CSAHeaderDictEntry &GetCSAHeaderDictEntry(const char *name) const
00064     {
00065         MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator it = CSAHeaderDictInternal.find( name );
00066         if( it != CSAHeaderDictInternal.end() )
00067         {
00068             return *it;
00069         }
00070         throw CSAHeaderDictException();
00071     }
00072
00073 protected:
00074     friend class Dicts;
00075     void LoadDefault();
00076
00077 private:
00078     MapCSAHeaderDictEntry CSAHeaderDictInternal;
00079 };
00080 //-----
00081 inline std::ostream& operator<(std::ostream& os, const CSAHeaderDict &val)
00082 {
00083     CSAHeaderDict::MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator it = val.CSAHeaderDictInternal.begin();
00084     for(; it != val.CSAHeaderDictInternal.end(); ++it)
00085     {
00086         const CSAHeaderDictEntry &de = *it;
00087         os << de << '\n';
00088     }
00089
00090     return os;
00091 }
00092
00093 }
00094
00095 // end namespace gdcms
00096
00097 #endif //GDCMCSAHEADERDICT_H

```

13.91 gdcmsCSAHeaderDictEntry.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmsVR.h"
#include "gdcmsVM.h"
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <cstring>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmsCSAHeaderDictEntry.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcms::CSAHeaderDictEntry](#)
Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry &val)`

13.92 gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCSAHEADERDICTENTRY_H
00015 #define GDCMCSAHEADERDICTENTRY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVM.h"
00019
00020 #include <string>
00021 #include <iostream>
00022 #include <iomanip>
00023
00024 #include <cstring>
00025
00026 namespace gdcm
00027 {
00028     class GDCM_EXPORT CSAHeaderDictEntry
00029     {
00030     public:
00031         CSAHeaderDictEntry(const char *name = "", VR const &vr = VR::INVALID, VM const &vm = VM::VM0, const char
00032         *desc = ""):Name(name),ValueRepresentation(vr),ValueMultiplicity(vm),Description(desc) {
00033         }
00034
00035         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry &_val);
00036
00037         const VR &GetVR() const { return ValueRepresentation; }
00038         void SetVR(const VR &vr) { ValueRepresentation = vr; }
00039
00040         const VM &GetVM() const { return ValueMultiplicity; }
00041         void SetVM(VM const &vm) { ValueMultiplicity = vm; }
00042
00043         const char *GetName() const { return Name.c_str(); }
00044         void SetName(const char* name) { Name = name; }
00045
00046         const char *GetDescription() const { return Description.c_str(); }
00047         void SetDescription(const char* desc) { Description = desc; }
00048
00049         bool operator<(const CSAHeaderDictEntry &entry) const
00050         {
00051             return strcmp(GetName(),entry.GetName()) < 0;
00052         }
00053
00054     private:
00055         std::string Name;
00056         VR ValueRepresentation;
00057         VM ValueMultiplicity;
00058         std::string Description;
00059         std::string Type; // TODO

```

```

00073 };
00074
00075
00076 //-----
00077 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry &val)
00078 {
00079     if( val.Name.empty() )
00080     {
00081         os << "[No name]";
00082     }
00083     else
00084     {
00085         os << val.Name;
00086     }
00087     os << "\t" << val.ValueRepresentation << "\t" << val.ValueMultiplicity;
00088     if( !val.Description.empty() )
00089     {
00090         os << "\t" << val.Description;
00091     }
00092     return os;
00093 }
00094
00095 } // end namespace gdcm
00096
00097 #endif //GDCMCSAHEADERDICTENTRY_H

```

13.93 gdcmDict.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <map>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDict.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Dict](#)
Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).
- class [gdcm::PrivateDict](#)
Private [Dict](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dict](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PrivateDict](#) &val)

13.94 gdcmDict.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDICT_H
00015 #define GDCMDICT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019 #include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
00020 #include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
00021 #include "gdcmSystem.h"
00022
00023 #include <iostream>
00024 #include <iomanip>
00025 #include <map>
00026
00027 /*
00028  * FIXME / TODO
00029  * I need to seriously rewrite this mess. a class template should work for both a public
00030  * and a private dict
00031  */
00032
00033 namespace gdcm
00034 {
00035   // Data Element Tag
00036   class GDCM_EXPORT Dict
00037   {
00038   public:
00039     typedef std::map<Tag, DictEntry> MapDictEntry;
00040     typedef MapDictEntry::iterator Iterator;
00041     typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator ConstIterator;
00042     //static DictEntry GroupLengthDictEntry; // = DictEntry("Group Length",VR::UL,VM::VM1);
00043
00044     Dict():DictInternal() {
00045       assert( DictInternal.empty() );
00046     }
00047     Dict &operator=(const Dict &_val) = delete;
00048     Dict(const Dict &_val) = delete;
00049
00050     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const Dict &_val);
00051
00052     ConstIterator Begin() const { return DictInternal.begin(); }
00053     ConstIterator End() const { return DictInternal.end(); }
00054
00055     bool IsEmpty() const { return DictInternal.empty(); }
00056     void AddDictEntry(const Tag &tag, const DictEntry &de)
00057     {
00058       #ifndef NDEBUG
00059         MapDictEntry::size_type s = DictInternal.size();
00060       #endif
00061       DictInternal.insert(
00062         MapDictEntry::value_type(tag, de));
00063       assert( s < DictInternal.size() );
00064     }
00065
00066     const DictEntry &GetDictEntry(const Tag &tag) const
00067     {
00068       MapDictEntry::const_iterator it =
00069         DictInternal.find(tag);
00070       if (it == DictInternal.end())
00071       {
00072         #ifdef UNKNOWNPUBLICTAG
00073           // test.acr
00074           if( tag != Tag(0x28,0x15)

```

```

00084         && tag != Tag(0x28,0x16)
00085         && tag != Tag(0x28,0x199)
00086         // gdcmData/TherapysGDCM1.dcm
00087         && tag != Tag(0x20,0x1)
00088         // gdcmData/0019004_Baseline_IMG1.dcm
00089         && tag != Tag(0x8348,0x339)
00090         && tag != Tag(0xb5e8,0x338)
00091         // gdcmData/dicomdir_Acusson_WithPrivate_WithSR
00092         && tag != Tag(0x40,0xa125)
00093     )
00094     {
00095         assert( 0 && "Impossible" );
00096     }
00097 #endif
00098     it = DictInternal.find( Tag(0xffff,0xffff) );
00099     return it->second;
00100 }
00101 assert( DictInternal.count(tag) == 1 );
00102 return it->second;
00103 }
00104
00106 const char *GetKeywordFromTag(Tag const & tag) const
00107 {
00108     MapDictEntry::const_iterator it =
00109         DictInternal.find(tag);
00110     if (it == DictInternal.end())
00111     {
00112         return nullptr;
00113     }
00114     assert( DictInternal.count(tag) == 1 );
00115     return it->second.GetKeyword();
00116 }
00117
00122 const DictEntry &GetDictEntryByKeyword(const char *keyword, Tag & tag) const
00123 {
00124     MapDictEntry::const_iterator it =
00125         DictInternal.begin();
00126     if ( keyword )
00127     {
00128         for(; it != DictInternal.end(); ++it)
00129         {
00130             if( strcmp( keyword, it->second.GetKeyword() ) == 0 )
00131             {
00132                 // Found a match !
00133                 tag = it->first;
00134                 break;
00135             }
00136         }
00137     }
00138     else
00139     {
00140         it = DictInternal.end();
00141     }
00142     if (it == DictInternal.end())
00143     {
00144         tag = Tag(0xffff,0xffff);
00145         it = DictInternal.find( tag );
00146         return it->second;
00147     }
00148     assert( DictInternal.count(tag) == 1 );
00149     return it->second;
00150 }
00151
00155 const DictEntry &GetDictEntryByName(const char *name, Tag & tag) const
00156 {
00157     MapDictEntry::const_iterator it =
00158         DictInternal.begin();
00159     if ( name )
00160     {
00161         for(; it != DictInternal.end(); ++it)
00162         {
00163             if( strcmp( name, it->second.GetName() ) == 0 )
00164             {
00165                 // Found a match !
00166                 tag = it->first;
00167                 break;
00168             }
00169         }
00170     }
00171     else
00172     {

```

```

00173         it = DictInternal.end();
00174     }
00175     if (it == DictInternal.end())
00176     {
00177         tag = Tag(0xffff,0xffff);
00178         it = DictInternal.find( tag );
00179         return it->second;
00180     }
00181     assert( DictInternal.count(tag) == 1 );
00182     return it->second;
00183 }
00184
00185 protected:
00186     friend class Dicts;
00187     void LoadDefault();
00188
00189 private:
00190     MapDictEntry DictInternal;
00191 };
00192 //-----
00193 inline std::ostream& operator<(std::ostream& os, const Dict &val)
00194 {
00195     Dict::MapDictEntry::const_iterator it = val.DictInternal.begin();
00196     for(; it != val.DictInternal.end(); ++it)
00197     {
00198         const Tag &t = it->first;
00199         const DictEntry &de = it->second;
00200         os << t << " " << de << '\n';
00201     }
00202
00203     return os;
00204 }
00205
00206 // TODO
00207 // For private dict, element < 0x10 should automatically defined:
00208 // Name = "Private Creator"
00209 // ValueRepresentation = LO
00210 // ValueMultiplicity = 1
00211 // Owner = ""
00212
00216 class GDCM_EXPORT PrivateDict
00217 {
00218     typedef std::map<PrivateTag, DictEntry> MapDictEntry;
00219     friend std::ostream& operator<(std::ostream& os, const PrivateDict &val);
00220 public:
00221     PrivateDict() = default;
00222     ~PrivateDict() = default;
00223     void AddDictEntry(const PrivateTag &tag, const DictEntry &de)
00224     {
00225         #ifndef NDEBUG
00226             MapDictEntry::size_type s = DictInternal.size();
00227         #endif
00228         DictInternal.insert(
00229             MapDictEntry::value_type(tag, de));
00230         // The following code should only be used when manually constructing a Private.xml file by hand
00231         // it will get rid of VR::UN duplicate (ie. if a VR != VR::Un can be found)
00232         #if defined(NDEBUG) && 0
00233             if( s == DictInternal.size() )
00234             {
00235                 MapDictEntry::iterator it =
00236                     DictInternal.find(tag);
00237                 assert( it != DictInternal.end() );
00238                 DictEntry &duplicate = it->second;
00239                 assert( de.GetVR() == VR::UN || duplicate.GetVR() == VR::UN );
00240                 assert( de.GetVR() != duplicate.GetVR() );
00241                 if( duplicate.GetVR() == VR::UN )
00242                 {
00243                     assert( de.GetVR() != VR::UN );
00244                     duplicate.SetVR( de.GetVR() );
00245                     duplicate.SetVM( de.GetVM() );
00246                     assert( GetDictEntry(tag).GetVR() != VR::UN );
00247                     assert( GetDictEntry(tag).GetVR() == de.GetVR() );
00248                     assert( GetDictEntry(tag).GetVM() == de.GetVM() );
00249                 }
00250                 return;
00251             }
00252         #endif
00253         assert( s < DictInternal.size() /*&& std::cout << tag << ", " << de << std::endl*/ );
00254     }
00255     bool RemoveDictEntry(const PrivateTag &tag)
00256     {

```

```

00259     MapDictEntry::size_type s =
00260         DictInternal.erase(tag);
00261     assert( s == 1 || s == 0 );
00262     return s == 1;
00263 }
00264 bool FindDictEntry(const PrivateTag &tag) const
00265 {
00266     MapDictEntry::const_iterator it =
00267         DictInternal.find(tag);
00268     if (it == DictInternal.end())
00269     {
00270         return false;
00271     }
00272     return true;
00273 }
00274 const DictEntry &GetDictEntry(const PrivateTag &tag) const
00275 {
00276     // if 0x10 -> return Private Creator
00277     MapDictEntry::const_iterator it =
00278         DictInternal.find(tag);
00279     if (it == DictInternal.end())
00280     {
00281         //assert( 0 && "Impossible" );
00282         it = DictInternal.find( PrivateTag(0xffff,0xffff,"GDCM Private Sentinel" ) );
00283         assert (it != DictInternal.end());
00284         return it->second;
00285     }
00286     assert( DictInternal.count(tag) == 1 );
00287     return it->second;
00288 }
00289
00290
00291 void PrintXML() const
00292 {
00293     MapDictEntry::const_iterator it = DictInternal.begin();
00294     std::cout << "<dict edition=\"2008\">\n";
00295     for(; it != DictInternal.end(); ++it)
00296     {
00297         const PrivateTag &t = it->first;
00298         const DictEntry &de = it->second;
00299         std::cout << "  <entry group=\"" << std::hex << std::setw(4)
00300             << std::setfill('0') << t.GetGroup() << "\" \" <<
00301             " element=\"" << std::setw(2) << std::setfill('0') << t.GetElement() << "\" \" << " vr=\""
00302             << de.GetVR() << "\" \" vm=\"" << de.GetVM() << "\" owner=\""
00303             << t.GetOwner();
00304         const char *name = de.GetName();
00305         if( *name == 0 )
00306         {
00307             std::cout << "\"/>\n";
00308         }
00309         else
00310         {
00311             std::cout << "\" name=\"" << de.GetName() << "\"/>\n";
00312         }
00313     }
00314     std::cout << "</dict>\n";
00315 }
00316
00317 bool IsEmpty() const { return DictInternal.empty(); }
00318 protected:
00319     friend class Dicts;
00320     void LoadDefault();
00321
00322 private:
00323     PrivateDict &operator=(const PrivateDict &_val) = delete;
00324     PrivateDict(const PrivateDict &_val) = delete;
00325
00326     MapDictEntry DictInternal;
00327 };
00328 //-----
00329 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const PrivateDict &val)
00330 {
00331     PrivateDict::MapDictEntry::const_iterator it = val.DictInternal.begin();
00332     for(; it != val.DictInternal.end(); ++it)
00333     {
00334         const PrivateTag &t = it->first;
00335         const DictEntry &de = it->second;
00336         os << t << " " << de << '\n';
00337     }
00338
00339     return os;

```

```

00340 }
00341
00342 } // end namespace gdcm
00343
00344 #endif //GDCMDICT_H

```

13.95 gdcmDictConverter.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDictConverter.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DictConverter](#)
Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.96 gdcmDictConverter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMDICTCONVERTER_H
00016 #define GDCMDICTCONVERTER_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00019 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00020 #include "gdcmVM.h"
00021
00022 #include <string>
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00026
00027     class DictConverterInternal;
00036     class GDCM_EXPORT DictConverter
00037     {
00038     public:
00039         DictConverter();
00040         ~DictConverter();

```

```

00041 void SetInputFileName(const char* filename);
00042 const std::string &GetInputFilename() const;
00043 void SetOutputFileName(const char* filename);
00044 const std::string &GetOutputFilename() const;
00045
00046 int GetOutputType() const {
00047     return OutputType;
00048 }
00049 void SetOutputType(int type) {
00050     OutputType = type;
00051 }
00052 const std::string &GetDictName() const;
00053 void SetDictName(const char *name);
00054
00055 void Convert();
00056
00057 // Leaving them public for now. Not really user oriented but may be
00058 // useful
00059 static bool ReadVR(const char *raw, VR::VRType &type);
00060 static bool ReadVM(const char *raw, VM::VMType &type);
00061 static bool Readuint16(const char *raw, uint16_t &ov);
00062
00063 enum OutputTypes {
00064     DICT_DEFAULT = 0,
00065     DICT_DEBUG,
00066     DICT_XML
00067 };
00068
00069 protected:
00070 void WriteHeader();
00071 void WriteFooter();
00072 bool ConvertToXML(const char *raw, std::string &cxx);
00073 bool ConvertToCXX(const char *raw, std::string &cxx);
00074 void AddGroupLength();
00075
00076 private:
00077 DictConverterInternal *Internal;
00078
00079 int OutputType;
00080 };
00081
00082 } // end namespace gdcm
00083
00084 #endif //GDCMDICTCONVERTER_H

```

13.97 gdcmDictEntry.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDictEntry.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DictEntry](#)
Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DictEntry &val)`

13.98 gdcmDictEntry.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDICTENTRY_H
00015 #define GDCMDICTENTRY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVM.h"
00019
00020 #include <string>
00021 #include <iostream>
00022 #include <iomanip>
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00026     class GDCM_EXPORT DictEntry
00027     {
00028     public:
00029         DictEntry(const char *name = "", const char *keyword = "", VR const &vr = VR::INVALID, VM const &vm =
00030             VM::VM0, bool ret = false):
00031             Name(name),
00032             Keyword(keyword),
00033             ValueRepresentation(vr),
00034             ValueMultiplicity(vm),
00035             Retired(ret),
00036             GroupXX(false),
00037             ElementXX(false)
00038         {
00039         }
00040
00041         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const DictEntry &_val);
00042
00043         const VR &GetVR() const { return ValueRepresentation; }
00044         void SetVR(const VR &vr) { ValueRepresentation = vr; }
00045         // bool IsValid() const { return ValueRepresentation != VR::VR_END; }
00046         // !Name.empty() /*&& ValueRepresentation && ValueMultiplicity*/; }
00047
00048         const VM &GetVM() const { return ValueMultiplicity; }
00049         void SetVM(VM const &vm) { ValueMultiplicity = vm; }
00050
00051         const char *GetName() const { return Name.c_str(); }
00052         void SetName(const char* name) { Name = name; }
00053
00054         const char *GetKeyword() const { return Keyword.c_str(); }
00055         void SetKeyword(const char* keyword) { Keyword = keyword; }
00056
00057         bool GetRetired() const { return Retired; }
00058         void SetRetired(bool retired) { Retired = retired; }
00059
00060         // <entry group="50xx" element="0005" vr="US" vm="1" retired="true" version="3">
00061         void SetGroupXX(bool v) { GroupXX = v; }
00062
00063         // <entry group="0020" element="31xx" vr="CS" vm="1-n" retired="true" version="2">
00064         void SetElementXX(bool v) { ElementXX = v; }
00065
00066         bool IsUnique() const { return ElementXX == false && GroupXX == false; }

```

```

00085
00086 private:
00087     //
00088     friend class Dict;
00089     static bool CheckKeywordAgainstName(const char *name, const char *keyword);
00090
00091 private:
00092     std::string Name;
00093     std::string Keyword;
00094     VR ValueRepresentation;
00095     VM ValueMultiplicity;
00096     bool Retired : 1;
00097     bool GroupXX : 1;
00098     bool ElementXX : 1;
00099 };
00100
00101 #if 0
00102 class GDCM_EXPORT PrivateDictEntry : public DictEntry
00103 {
00104 public:
00105     PrivateDictEntry(const char *name = "", VR::VRType const &vr = VR::INVALID, VM::VMType const &vm =
VM::VM0, bool ret = false, const char *owner = ""):DictEntry(name,vr,vm,ret),Owner(owner) {}
00106     PrivateDictEntry(const char *name, const char *vr, const char *vm):DictEntry(name,vr,vm) {}
00107
00108     const char *GetOwner() const { return Owner.c_str(); }
00109     void SetOwner(const char *owner) { Owner = owner; }
00110
00111 private:
00112     // SIEMENS MED, GEMS_PETD_01 ...
00113     std::string Owner;
00114 };
00115 #endif
00116
00117 //-----
00118 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const DictEntry &val)
00119 {
00120     if( val.Name.empty() )
00121     {
00122         os << "[No name]";
00123     }
00124     else
00125     {
00126         os << val.Name;
00127     }
00128     if( val.Keyword.empty() )
00129     {
00130         os << "[No keyword]";
00131     }
00132     else
00133     {
00134         os << val.Keyword;
00135     }
00136     os << "\t" << val.ValueRepresentation << "\t" << val.ValueMultiplicity;
00137     if( val.Retired )
00138     {
00139         os << "\t(RET)";
00140     }
00141     return os;
00142 }
00143
00144 } // end namespace gdcM
00145
00146 #endif //GDCMDICTENTRY_H

```

13.99 gdcMDicts.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcMDict.h"
#include "gdcMCSAHeaderDict.h"
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcMDicts.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Dicts](#)
Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dicts &d)`

13.100 gdcmDicts.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMDICTS_H
00015  #define GDCMDICTS_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmDict.h"
00018  #include "gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h"
00019
00020  #include <string>
00021
00022  namespace gdcm
00023  {
00024  class GDCM_EXPORT Dicts
00025  {
00026  friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const Dicts &d);
00027  public:
00028    Dicts();
00029    ~Dicts();
00030    Dicts &operator=(const Dicts &_val) = delete;
00031    Dicts(const Dicts &_val) = delete;
00032
00033    // DataSet::GetPrivateCreator
00034    const DictEntry &GetDictEntry(const Tag& tag, const char *owner = nullptr) const;
00035
00036    const DictEntry &GetDictEntry(const PrivateTag& tag) const;
00037
00038    //enum PublicTypes {
00039    //  DICOMV3_DICT,
00040    //  ACRNEMA_DICT,
00041    //  NIH_DICT
00042    //};
00043    const Dict &GetPublicDict() const;
00044
00045    const PrivateDict &GetPrivateDict() const;
00046    PrivateDict &GetPrivateDict();
00047
00048    const CSAHeaderDict &GetCSAHeaderDict() const;
00049  };
00050
00051
00052
00053
00054
00055
00056
00057

```

```

00058     bool IsEmpty() const { return GetPublicDict().IsEmpty(); }
00059
00060 protected:
00061     typedef enum {
00062         PHILIPS,
00063         GEMS,
00064         SIEMENS
00065     } ConstructorType;
00066     static const char *GetConstructorString(ConstructorType type);
00067
00068     friend class Global;
00069     void LoadDefaults();
00070
00071 private:
00072     // Public dict:
00073     Dict PublicDict;
00074
00075     // Private Dicts:
00076     PrivateDict ShadowDict;
00077
00078     CSAHeaderDict CSADict;
00079 };
00080 //-----
00081 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Dicts &d)
00082 {
00083     (void)d;
00084     return os;
00085 }
00086
00087
00088 } // end namespace gdcM
00089
00090 #endif //GDCMDICTS_H

```

13.101 gdcMGlobal.h File Reference

#include "gdcMTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcMGlobal.h:

Classes

- class [gdcM::Global](#)
Global.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcM](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcM::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Global](#) &g)

Variables

- static [Global](#) [gdcM::GlobalInstance](#)

13.102 gdcmGlobal.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 // Implementation detail was shamelessly borrowed from the VTK excellent
00015 // implementation of debug leak manager singleton:
00016 /*=====
00017
00018   Program:   Visualization Toolkit
00019   Module:    $RCSfile: vtkDebugLeaks.cxx,v $
00020
00021   Copyright (c) Ken Martin, Will Schroeder, Bill Lorensen
00022   All rights reserved.
00023   See Copyright.txt or http://www.kitware.com/Copyright.htm for details.
00024
00025   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00026   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00027   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00028
00029   =====*/
00030 #ifndef GDCMGLOBAL_H
00031 #define GDCMGLOBAL_H
00032
00033 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00034
00035 namespace gdcm
00036 {
00037   class GlobalInternal;
00038   class Dicts;
00039   class Defs;
00040   class GDCM_EXPORT Global // why expose the symbol I think I only need to expose the instance...
00041   {
00042   friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Global &g);
00043   public:
00044     Global();
00045     ~Global();
00046     Global &operator=(const Global &val) = delete;
00047     Global(const Global &val) = delete;
00048
00049     Dicts const &GetDicts() const;
00050     Dicts &GetDicts();
00051
00052     Defs const &GetDefs() const;
00053
00054     static Global& GetInstance();
00055
00056     bool LoadResourcesFiles();
00057
00058     bool Append(const char *path);
00059
00060     bool Prepend(const char *path);
00061
00062   protected:
00063     const char *Locate(const char *resfile) const;
00064
00065   private:
00066     // PIMPL:
00067     // but we could have also directly exposed a Dicts *Internals;
00068     static GlobalInternal *Internals;
00069   };
00070 //-----
00071 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Global &g)
00072 {
00073   (void)g;
00074   return os;
00075 }

```

```

00098
00099 // This instance will show up in any translation unit that uses
00100 // Global or that has a singleton. It will make sure
00101 // Global is initialized before it is used and is the last
00102 // static object destroyed.
00103 static Global GlobalInstance;
00104
00105 } // end namespace gdcM
00106
00107 #endif //GDCMGLOBAL_H

```

13.103 gdcMGroupDict.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcMTypes.h"
#include <assert.h>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcMGroupDict.h:

Classes

- class [gdcM::GroupDict](#)
Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcM](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcM::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const GroupDict &_val)`

13.104 gdcMGroupDict.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMGROUPDICT_H
00016 #define GDCMGROUPDICT_H

```

```

00017
00018 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00019
00020 #include <assert.h>
00021 #include <vector>
00022 #include <string>
00023 #include <iostream>
00024 #include <iomanip>
00025
00026 namespace gdcm
00027 {
00028     class GDCM_EXPORT GroupDict
00029     {
00030     public:
00031         typedef std::vector<std::string> GroupStringVector;
00032         GroupDict() { FillDefaultGroupName(); }
00033         ~GroupDict() = default;
00034
00035         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const GroupDict &_val);
00036
00037         size_t Size() const
00038         {
00039             assert( Names.size() == Abbreviations.size() );
00040             return Names.size(); }
00041
00042         std::string const &GetAbbreviation(uint16_t num) const;
00043
00044         std::string const &GetName(uint16_t num) const;
00045
00046     protected:
00047         void Add(std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name);
00048         void Insert(uint16_t num, std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name);
00049
00050     private:
00051         // Generated implementation, see gdcmDefaultGroupNames
00052         void FillDefaultGroupName();
00053
00054         GroupDict &operator=(const GroupDict &_val); // purposely not implemented
00055         GroupDict(const GroupDict &_val); // purposely not implemented
00056
00057         GroupStringVector Abbreviations;
00058         GroupStringVector Names;
00059     };
00060
00061 //-----
00062 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const GroupDict &_val)
00063 {
00064     size_t size = _val.Size();
00065     for(size_t i=0; i<size; ++i)
00066     {
00067         _os << std::hex << std::setw(4) << std::setfill( '0' ) << i << ", "
00068         << _val.GetAbbreviation((uint16_t)i) << ", " << _val.GetName((uint16_t)i) << "\n";
00069     }
00070     return _os;
00071 }
00072
00073 } // end namespace gdcm
00074
00075 #endif //GDCMGROUPDICT_H

```

13.105 gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference

#include "gdcmUIDs.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD](#)
Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.106 gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMSOPCLASSUIDTOIOD_H
00016 #define GDCMSOPCLASSUIDTOIOD_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmUIDs.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023   class GDCM_EXPORT SOPClassUIDToIOD
00024   {
00025   public:
00026     static const char *GetIOD(UIDs const & uid);
00027
00028     static unsigned int GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD();
00029
00030     typedef const char* const (SOPClassUIDToIODType)[2];
00031     static SOPClassUIDToIODType* GetSOPClassUIDToIODs();
00032
00033     static SOPClassUIDToIODType& GetSOPClassUIDToIOD(unsigned int i);
00034
00035     static const char *GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD(const char *iod);
00036     static const char *GetIODFromSOPClassUID(const char *sopclassuid);
00037   };
00038 } // end namespace gdcm
00039 #endif //GDCMSOPCLASSUIDTOIOD_H

```

13.107 gdcmUIDs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUIDs.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::UIDs](#)
all known uids

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UIDs &uid)`

13.108 gdcmUIDs.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001
00002 // GENERATED FILE DO NOT EDIT
00003 // $ xsltproc UIDToC++.xsl Part6.xml > gdcmUIDs.h
00004
00005 /*=====
00006
00007 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00008
00009 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00010 All rights reserved.
00011 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00012
00013 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00014 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00015 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00016
00017 =====*/
00018
00019 #ifndef GDCMUIDS_H
00020 #define GDCMUIDS_H
00021
00022 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00026
00027 class GDCM_EXPORT UIDs
00028 {
00029 public:
00030     typedef enum {
00031         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1 = 1, // Verification SOP Class
00032         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2 = 2, // Implicit VR Little Endian: Default Transfer Syntax for DICOM
00033         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1 = 3, // Explicit VR Little Endian
00034         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99 = 4, // Deflated Explicit VR Little Endian
00035         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2 = 5, // Explicit VR Big Endian
00036         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50 = 6, // JPEG Baseline (Process 1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG 8 Bit
00037         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51 = 7, // JPEG Extended (Process 2 & 4): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG
00038         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52 = 8, // JPEG Extended (Process 3 & 5)
00039         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53 = 9, // JPEG Spectral Selection, Non-Hierarchical (Process 6 & 8)
00040         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54 = 10, // JPEG Spectral Selection, Non-Hierarchical (Process 7 & 9)
00041         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55 = 11, // JPEG Full Progression, Non-Hierarchical (Process 10 & 12)
00042         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56 = 12, // JPEG Full Progression, Non-Hierarchical (Process 11 & 13)
00043         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57 = 13, // JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical (Process 14)
00044         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58 = 14, // JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical (Process 15)
00045         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59 = 15, // JPEG Extended, Hierarchical (Process 16 & 18)
00046         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60 = 16, // JPEG Extended, Hierarchical (Process 17 & 19)
00047         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61 = 17, // JPEG Spectral Selection, Hierarchical (Process 20 & 22)
00048         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62 = 18, // JPEG Spectral Selection, Hierarchical (Process 21 & 23)
00049         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63 = 19, // JPEG Full Progression, Hierarchical (Process 24 & 26)
00050         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64 = 20, // JPEG Full Progression, Hierarchical (Process 25 & 27)
00051         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65 = 21, // JPEG Lossless, Hierarchical (Process 28)
00052         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66 = 22, // JPEG Lossless, Hierarchical (Process 29)
00053         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70 = 23, // JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical, First-Order Prediction (Process 14
00054         [Selection Value 1]): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossless JPEG Image Compression
00055         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80 = 24, // JPEG-LS Lossless Image Compression
00056         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81 = 25, // JPEG-LS Lossy (Near-Lossless) Image Compression
00057         uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90 = 26, // JPEG 2000 Image Compression (Lossless Only)
00058
00059     }
```

```
00060 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91 = 27, // JPEG 2000 Image Compression
00061 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92 = 28, // JPEG 2000 Part 2 Multi-component Image Compression (Lossless Only)
00062 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93 = 29, // JPEG 2000 Part 2 Multi-component Image Compression
00063 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94 = 30, // JPIP Referenced
00064 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95 = 31, // JPIP Referenced Deflate
00065 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100 = 32, // MPEG2 Main Profile @ Main Level
00066 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5 = 33, // RLE Lossless
00067 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1 = 34, // RFC 2557 MIME encapsulation
00068 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2 = 35, // XML Encoding
00069 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10 = 36, // Media Storage Directory Storage
00070 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1 = 37, // Talairach Brain Atlas Frame of Reference
00071 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2 = 38, // SPM2 T1 Frame of Reference
00072 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3 = 39, // SPM2 T2 Frame of Reference
00073 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4 = 40, // SPM2 PD Frame of Reference
00074 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5 = 41, // SPM2 EPI Frame of Reference
00075 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6 = 42, // SPM2 FIL T1 Frame of Reference
00076 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7 = 43, // SPM2 PET Frame of Reference
00077 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8 = 44, // SPM2 TRANSM Frame of Reference
00078 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9 = 45, // SPM2 SPECT Frame of Reference
00079 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10 = 46, // SPM2 GRAY Frame of Reference
00080 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11 = 47, // SPM2 WHITE Frame of Reference
00081 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12 = 48, // SPM2 CSF Frame of Reference
00082 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13 = 49, // SPM2 BRAINMASK Frame of Reference
00083 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14 = 50, // SPM2 AVG305T1 Frame of Reference
00084 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15 = 51, // SPM2 AVG152T1 Frame of Reference
00085 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16 = 52, // SPM2 AVG152T2 Frame of Reference
00086 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17 = 53, // SPM2 AVG152PD Frame of Reference
00087 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18 = 54, // SPM2 SINGLESUBJT1 Frame of Reference
00088 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1 = 55, // ICBM 452 T1 Frame of Reference
00089 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2 = 56, // ICBM Single Subject MRI Frame of Reference
00090 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9 = 57, // Basic Study Content Notification SOP Class
00091 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1 = 58, // Storage Commitment Push Model SOP Class
00092 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1 = 59, // Storage Commitment Push Model SOP Instance
00093 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2 = 60, // Storage Commitment Pull Model SOP Class
00094 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1 = 61, // Storage Commitment Pull Model SOP Instance
00095 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40 = 62, // Procedural Event Logging SOP Class
00096 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1 = 63, // Procedural Event Logging SOP Instance
00097 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42 = 64, // Substance Administration Logging SOP Class
00098 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1 = 65, // Substance Administration Logging SOP Instance
00099 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1 = 66, // DICOM UID Registry
00100 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4 = 67, // DICOM Controlled Terminology
00101 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1 = 68, // DICOM Application Context Name
00102 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1 = 69, // Detached Patient Management SOP Class
00103 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4 = 70, // Detached Patient Management Meta SOP Class
00104 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1 = 71, // Detached Visit Management SOP Class
00105 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1 = 72, // Detached Study Management SOP Class
00106 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2 = 73, // Study Component Management SOP Class
00107 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3 = 74, // Modality Performed Procedure Step SOP Class
00108 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4 = 75, // Modality Performed Procedure Step Retrieve SOP Class
00109 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5 = 76, // Modality Performed Procedure Step Notification SOP Class
00110 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1 = 77, // Detached Results Management SOP Class
00111 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4 = 78, // Detached Results Management Meta SOP Class
00112 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5 = 79, // Detached Study Management Meta SOP Class
00113 uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1 = 80, // Detached Interpretation Management SOP Class
00114 uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2 = 81, // Storage Service Class
00115 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1 = 82, // Basic Film Session SOP Class
00116 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2 = 83, // Basic Film Box SOP Class
00117 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4 = 84, // Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP Class
00118 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1 = 85, // Basic Color Image Box SOP Class
00119 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2 = 86, // Referenced Image Box SOP Class
00120 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9 = 87, // Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta SOP Class
00121 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1 = 88, // Referenced Grayscale Print Management Meta SOP Class
00122 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14 = 89, // Print Job SOP Class
00123 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15 = 90, // Basic Annotation Box SOP Class
00124 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16 = 91, // Printer SOP Class
00125 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376 = 92, // Printer Configuration Retrieval SOP Class
00126 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17 = 93, // Printer SOP Instance
00127 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376 = 94, // Printer Configuration Retrieval SOP Instance
00128 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18 = 95, // Basic Color Print Management Meta SOP Class
00129 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1 = 96, // Referenced Color Print Management Meta SOP Class
00130 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22 = 97, // VOI LUT Box SOP Class
00131 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23 = 98, // Presentation LUT SOP Class
00132 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24 = 99, // Image Overlay Box SOP Class
00133 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1 = 100, // Basic Print Image Overlay Box SOP Class
00134 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25 = 101, // Print Queue SOP Instance
00135 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26 = 102, // Print Queue Management SOP Class
00136 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27 = 103, // Stored Print Storage SOP Class
00137 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29 = 104, // Hardcopy Grayscale Image Storage SOP Class
00138 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30 = 105, // Hardcopy Color Image Storage SOP Class
00139 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31 = 106, // Pull Print Request SOP Class
00140 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32 = 107, // Pull Stored Print Management Meta SOP Class
```

```
00141 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33 = 108, // Media Creation Management SOP Class UID
00142 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1 = 109, // Computed Radiography Image Storage
00143 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1 = 110, // Digital X-Ray Image Storage - For Presentation
00144 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1 = 111, // Digital X-Ray Image Storage - For Processing
00145 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2 = 112, // Digital Mammography X-Ray Image Storage - For Presentation
00146 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1 = 113, // Digital Mammography X-Ray Image Storage - For Processing
00147 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3 = 114, // Digital Intra-oral X-Ray Image Storage - For Presentation
00148 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1 = 115, // Digital Intra-oral X-Ray Image Storage - For Processing
00149 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2 = 116, // CT Image Storage
00150 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1 = 117, // Enhanced CT Image Storage
00151 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3 = 118, // Ultrasound Multi-frame Image Storage
00152 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1 = 119, // Ultrasound Multi-frame Image Storage
00153 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4 = 120, // MR Image Storage
00154 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1 = 121, // Enhanced MR Image Storage
00155 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2 = 122, // MR Spectroscopy Storage
00156 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5 = 123, // Nuclear Medicine Image Storage
00157 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6 = 124, // Ultrasound Image Storage
00158 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1 = 125, // Ultrasound Image Storage
00159 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7 = 126, // Secondary Capture Image Storage
00160 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1 = 127, // Multi-frame Single Bit Secondary Capture Image Storage
00161 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2 = 128, // Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
00162 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3 = 129, // Multi-frame Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
00163 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4 = 130, // Multi-frame True Color Secondary Capture Image Storage
00164 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8 = 131, // Standalone Overlay Storage
00165 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9 = 132, // Standalone Curve Storage
00166 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1 = 133, // Waveform Storage - Trial
00167 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1 = 134, // 12-lead ECG Waveform Storage
00168 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2 = 135, // General ECG Waveform Storage
00169 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3 = 136, // Ambulatory ECG Waveform Storage
00170 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1 = 137, // Hemodynamic Waveform Storage
00171 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1 = 138, // Cardiac Electrophysiology Waveform Storage
00172 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1 = 139, // Basic Voice Audio Waveform Storage
00173 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10 = 140, // Standalone Modality LUT Storage
00174 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11 = 141, // Standalone VOI LUT Storage
00175 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1 = 142, // Grayscale Softcopy Presentation State Storage SOP Class
00176 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2 = 143, // Color Softcopy Presentation State Storage SOP Class
00177 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3 = 144, // Pseudo-Color Softcopy Presentation State Storage SOP Class
00178 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4 = 145, // Blending Softcopy Presentation State Storage SOP Class
00179 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1 = 146, // X-Ray Angiographic Image Storage
00180 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1 = 147, // Enhanced XA Image Storage
00181 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2 = 148, // X-Ray Radiofluoroscopic Image Storage
00182 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1 = 149, // Enhanced XRF Image Storage
00183 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1 = 150, // X-Ray 3D Angiographic Image Storage
00184 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2 = 151, // X-Ray 3D Craniofacial Image Storage
00185 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3 = 152, // X-Ray Angiographic Bi-Plane Image Storage
00186 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20 = 153, // Nuclear Medicine Image Storage
00187 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66 = 154, // Raw Data Storage
00188 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1 = 155, // Spatial Registration Storage
00189 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2 = 156, // Spatial Fiducials Storage
00190 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3 = 157, // Deformable Spatial Registration Storage
00191 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4 = 158, // Segmentation Storage
00192 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67 = 159, // Real World Value Mapping Storage
00193 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1 = 160, // VL Image Storage - Trial
00194 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2 = 161, // VL Multi-frame Image Storage - Trial
00195 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1 = 162, // VL Endoscopic Image Storage
00196 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1_1 = 163, // Video Endoscopic Image Storage
00197 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2 = 164, // VL Microscopic Image Storage
00198 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2_1 = 165, // Video Microscopic Image Storage
00199 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3 = 166, // VL Slide-Coordinates Microscopic Image Storage
00200 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4 = 167, // VL Photographic Image Storage
00201 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4_1 = 168, // Video Photographic Image Storage
00202 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_1 = 169, // Ophthalmic Photography 8 Bit Image Storage
00203 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_2 = 170, // Ophthalmic Photography 16 Bit Image Storage
00204 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_3 = 171, // Stereometric Relationship Storage
00205 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_4 = 172, // Ophthalmic Tomography Image Storage
00206 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1 = 173, // Text SR Storage - Trial
00207 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2 = 174, // Audio SR Storage - Trial
00208 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3 = 175, // Detail SR Storage - Trial
00209 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4 = 176, // Comprehensive SR Storage - Trial
00210 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11 = 177, // Basic Text SR Storage
00211 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22 = 178, // Enhanced SR Storage
00212 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33 = 179, // Comprehensive SR Storage
00213 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40 = 180, // Procedure Log Storage
00214 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50 = 181, // Mammography CAD SR Storage
00215 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59 = 182, // Key Object Selection Document Storage
00216 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65 = 183, // Chest CAD SR Storage
00217 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67 = 184, // X-Ray Radiation Dose SR Storage
00218 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1 = 185, // Encapsulated PDF Storage
00219 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2 = 186, // Encapsulated CDA Storage
00220 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128 = 187, // Positron Emission Tomography Image Storage
00221 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129 = 188, // Standalone PET Curve Storage
```

```
00222 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1 = 189, // RT Image Storage
00223 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2 = 190, // RT Dose Storage
00224 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3 = 191, // RT Structure Set Storage
00225 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4 = 192, // RT Beams Treatment Record Storage
00226 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5 = 193, // RT Plan Storage
00227 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6 = 194, // RT Brachy Treatment Record Storage
00228 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7 = 195, // RT Treatment Summary Record Storage
00229 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8 = 196, // RT Ion Plan Storage
00230 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9 = 197, // RT Ion Beams Treatment Record Storage
00231 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1 = 198, // Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model - FIND
00232 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2 = 199, // Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model - MOVE
00233 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3 = 200, // Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model - GET
00234 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1 = 201, // Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model - FIND
00235 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2 = 202, // Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model - MOVE
00236 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3 = 203, // Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model - GET
00237 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1 = 204, // Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Information Model - FIND
00238 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2 = 205, // Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Information Model - MOVE
00239 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3 = 206, // Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Information Model - GET
00240 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31 = 207, // Modality Worklist Information Model - FIND
00241 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1 = 208, // General Purpose Worklist Information Model - FIND
00242 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2 = 209, // General Purpose Scheduled Procedure Step SOP Class
00243 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3 = 210, // General Purpose Performed Procedure Step SOP Class
00244 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32 = 211, // General Purpose Worklist Management Meta SOP Class
00245 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33 = 212, // Instance Availability Notification SOP Class
00246 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1 = 213, // RT Beams Delivery Instruction Storage (Supplement 74 Frozen Draft)
00247 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2 = 214, // RT Conventional Machine Verification (Supplement 74 Frozen Draft)
00248 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3 = 215, // RT Ion Machine Verification (Supplement 74 Frozen Draft)
00249 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4 = 216, // Unified Worklist and Procedure Step Service Class
00250 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1 = 217, // Unified Procedure Step - Push SOP Class
00251 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2 = 218, // Unified Procedure Step - Watch SOP Class
00252 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3 = 219, // Unified Procedure Step - Pull SOP Class
00253 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4 = 220, // Unified Procedure Step - Event SOP Class
00254 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5 = 221, // Unified Worklist and Procedure Step SOP Instance
00255 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1 = 222, // General Relevant Patient Information Query
00256 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2 = 223, // Breast Imaging Relevant Patient Information Query
00257 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3 = 224, // Cardiac Relevant Patient Information Query
00258 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1 = 225, // Hanging Protocol Storage
00259 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2 = 226, // Hanging Protocol Information Model - FIND
00260 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3 = 227, // Hanging Protocol Information Model - MOVE
00261 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41 = 228, // Product Characteristics Query SOP Class
00262 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42 = 229, // Substance Approval Query SOP Class
00263 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1 = 230, // dicomDeviceName
00264 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2 = 231, // dicomDescription
00265 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3 = 232, // dicomManufacturer
00266 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4 = 233, // dicomManufacturerModelName
00267 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5 = 234, // dicomSoftwareVersion
00268 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6 = 235, // dicomVendorData
00269 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7 = 236, // dicomAETitle
00270 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8 = 237, // dicomNetworkConnectionReference
00271 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9 = 238, // dicomApplicationCluster
00272 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10 = 239, // dicomAssociationInitiator
00273 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11 = 240, // dicomAssociationAcceptor
00274 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12 = 241, // dicomHostname
00275 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13 = 242, // dicomPort
00276 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14 = 243, // dicomSOPClass
00277 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15 = 244, // dicomTransferRole
00278 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16 = 245, // dicomTransferSyntax
00279 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17 = 246, // dicomPrimaryDeviceType
00280 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18 = 247, // dicomRelatedDeviceReference
00281 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19 = 248, // dicomPreferredCalledAETitle
00282 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20 = 249, // dicomTLSCyphersuite
00283 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21 = 250, // dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference
00284 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22 = 251, // dicomThisNodeCertificateReference
00285 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23 = 252, // dicomInstalled
00286 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24 = 253, // dicomStationName
00287 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25 = 254, // dicomDeviceSerialNumber
00288 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26 = 255, // dicomInstitutionName
00289 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27 = 256, // dicomInstitutionAddress
00290 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28 = 257, // dicomInstitutionDepartmentName
00291 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29 = 258, // dicomIssuerOfPatientID
00292 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30 = 259, // dicomPreferredCallingAETitle
00293 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31 = 260, // dicomSupportedCharacterSet
00294 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1 = 261, // dicomConfigurationRoot
00295 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2 = 262, // dicomDevicesRoot
00296 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3 = 263, // dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot
00297 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4 = 264, // dicomDevice
00298 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5 = 265, // dicomNetworkAE
00299 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6 = 266, // dicomNetworkConnection
00300 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7 = 267, // dicomUniqueAETitle
00301 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8 = 268, // dicomTransferCapability
00302 //
```

```
00303 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6 = 269, // VL Whole Slide Microscopy
00304 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2 = 270, // Enhanced US Volume Storage
00305 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5 = 271, // Surface Segmentation Storage
00306 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3 = 272, // Breast Tomosynthesis Image Storage
00307 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_2 = 273, // Legacy Converted Enhanced CT
00308 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_4 = 274, // Legacy Converted Enhanced MR
00309 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128_1 = 275, // Legacy Converted Enhanced PET
00310 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_101 = 276, // MPEG2 Main Profile High Level
00311 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_102 = 277, // MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 High Profile Lev. 4.1
00312 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_103 = 278, // MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 BD-comp High Profile Lev. 4.1
00313
00315 //
00316 // 2019b
00317 //
00318 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_2 = 279,
00319 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_3 = 280,
00320 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_4 = 281,
00321 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_5 = 282,
00322 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_6 = 283,
00323 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_7 = 284,
00324 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_8 = 285,
00325 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20 = 286,
00326 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_5 = 287,
00327 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_6 = 288,
00328 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_7 = 289,
00329 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_8 = 290,
00330 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_9 = 291,
00331 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_10 = 292,
00332 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_11 = 293,
00333 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_12 = 294,
00334 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_13 = 295,
00335 uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_14 = 296,
00336 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_40 = 297,
00337 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_40_1 = 298,
00338 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_2 = 299,
00339 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_5_1 = 300,
00340 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_6_1 = 301,
00341 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_5 = 302,
00342 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_6 = 303,
00343 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_104 = 304,
00344 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_105 = 305,
00345 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_106 = 306,
00346 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_107 = 307,
00347 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_108 = 308,
00348 uid_1_2_840_10008_1_5_1 = 309,
00349 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_7 = 310,
00350 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_8 = 311,
00351 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_9 = 312,
00352 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_10 = 313,
00353 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_11 = 314,
00354 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_77 = 315,
00355 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_4 = 316,
00356 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_5 = 317,
00357 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_14_1 = 318,
00358 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_14_2 = 319,
00359 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_30 = 320,
00360 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_40 = 321,
00361 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_6 = 322,
00362 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_68_1 = 323,
00363 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_68_2 = 324,
00364 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_5 = 325,
00365 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_6 = 326,
00366 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_7 = 327,
00367 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_8 = 328,
00368 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_1 = 329,
00369 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_2 = 330,
00370 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_3 = 331,
00371 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_4 = 332,
00372 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_5 = 333,
00373 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_6 = 334,
00374 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_7 = 335,
00375 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_78_8 = 336,
00376 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_79_1 = 337,
00377 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_80_1 = 338,
00378 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_81_1 = 339,
00379 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_82_1 = 340,
00380 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_34 = 341,
00381 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_35 = 342,
00382 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_68 = 343,
00383 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_69 = 344,
00384 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_70 = 345,
```

```

00385 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_71 = 346,
00386 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_72 = 347,
00387 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_73 = 348,
00388 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_74 = 349,
00389 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_75 = 350,
00390 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_90_1 = 351,
00391 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_3 = 352,
00392 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_130 = 353,
00393 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_131 = 354,
00394 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_1 = 355,
00395 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_2 = 356,
00396 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_3 = 357,
00397 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_4 = 358,
00398 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_5 = 359,
00399 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_200_6 = 360,
00400 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_10 = 361,
00401 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_11 = 362,
00402 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_1 = 363,
00403 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_2_1 = 364,
00404 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_2_2 = 365,
00405 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_3 = 366,
00406 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_4 = 367,
00407 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_5 = 368,
00408 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_501_6 = 369,
00409 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_601_1 = 370,
00410 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_601_2 = 371,
00411 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_4_2 = 372,
00412 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_4_3 = 373,
00413 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_5_3 = 374,
00414 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_20_1 = 375,
00415 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_20_2 = 376,
00416 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_20_3 = 377,
00417 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5_1 = 378,
00418 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6 = 379,
00419 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_1 = 380,
00420 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_2 = 381,
00421 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_3 = 382,
00422 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_6_4 = 383,
00423 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_7 = 384,
00424 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_8 = 385,
00425 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_9 = 386,
00426 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_10 = 387,
00427 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_4 = 388,
00428 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_1 = 389,
00429 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_2 = 390,
00430 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_3 = 391,
00431 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_39_4 = 392,
00432 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_1 = 393,
00433 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_2 = 394,
00434 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_3 = 395,
00435 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_43_4 = 396,
00436 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_1 = 397,
00437 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_2 = 398,
00438 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_3 = 399,
00439 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_44_4 = 400,
00440 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_1 = 401,
00441 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_2 = 402,
00442 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_3 = 403,
00443 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_45_4 = 404,
00444 uid_1_2_840_10008_7_1_1 = 405,
00445 uid_1_2_840_10008_7_1_2 = 406,
00446 uid_1_2_840_10008_8_1_1 = 407,
00447 uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_3 = 408,
00448 uid_1_2_840_10008_15_1_1 = 409
00449 //
00450 //
00452 //
00454 //
00455 // Optionally private UIDs
00456 //
00457 #if 0
00458 uid_1_2_840_113619_4_2,
00459 uid_1_2_840_113619_4_3,
00460 uid_1_3_12_2_1107_5_9_1,
00461 uid_1_2_840_113619_4_26,
00462 uid_1_2_840_113619_4_30,
00463 uid_2_16_840_1_113709_1_5_1,
00464 uid_2_16_840_1_113709_1_2_2,
00465 uid_1_2_840_113543_6_6_1_3_10002,
00466 uid_1_2_392_200036_9116_7_8_1_1_1,
00467 uid_1_2_392_200036_9125_1_1_2,

```



```
00468 uid_1_2_840_113619_4_27,
00469 uid_1_3_46_670589_11_0_0_12_1,
00470 uid_1_3_46_670589_11_0_0_12_2,
00471 uid_1_3_46_670589_11_0_0_12_4,
00472 uid_1_3_46_670589_2_3_1_1,
00473 uid_1_3_46_670589_2_4_1_1,
00474 uid_1_3_46_670589_2_5_1_1,
00475 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_1,
00476 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_1_1,
00477 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_10,
00478 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_11,
00479 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_11_1,
00480 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_12,
00481 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_13,
00482 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_14,
00483 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_2,
00484 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_2_1,
00485 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_3,
00486 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_3_1,
00487 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_4,
00488 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_7,
00489 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_8,
00490 uid_1_3_46_670589_5_0_9,
00491 uid_1_2_752_24_3_7_6,
00492 uid_1_2_752_24_3_7_7,
00493 uid_1_2_840_113619_5_2,
00494 uid_1_3_46_670589_33_1_4_1
00495 #endif
00496 //
00497 //
00499
00500 } TSType;
00501 typedef enum {
00502 VerificationSOPClass = 1, // Verification SOP Class
00503 ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM = 2, // Implicit VR Little Endian: Default Transfer
    Syntax for DICOM
00504 ExplicitVRLittleEndian = 3, // Explicit VR Little Endian
00505 DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian = 4, // Deflated Explicit VR Little Endian
00506 ExplicitVRBigEndian = 5, // Explicit VR Big Endian
00507 JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression = 6, // JPEG Baseline (Process
    1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG 8 Bit Image Compression
00508 JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only = 7, // JPEG
    Extended (Process 2 & 4): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG 12 Bit Image Compression (Process 4 only)
00509 JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired = 8, // JPEG Extended (Process 3 & 5)
00510 JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired = 9, // JPEG Spectral Selection, Non-Hierarchical
    (Process 6 & 8)
00511 JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired = 10, // JPEG Spectral Selection, Non-Hierarchical
    (Process 7 & 9)
00512 JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired = 11, // JPEG Full Progression, Non-Hierarchical
    (Process 10 & 12)
00513 JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired = 12, // JPEG Full Progression, Non-Hierarchical
    (Process 11 & 13)
00514 JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14 = 13, // JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical (Process 14)
00515 JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired = 14, // JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical (Process 15)
00516 JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired = 15, // JPEG Extended, Hierarchical (Process 16 & 18)
00517 JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired = 16, // JPEG Extended, Hierarchical (Process 17 & 19)
00518 JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired = 17, // JPEG Spectral Selection, Hierarchical
    (Process 20 & 22)
00519 JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired = 18, // JPEG Spectral Selection, Hierarchical
    (Process 21 & 23)
00520 JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired = 19, // JPEG Full Progression, Hierarchical (Process 24
    & 26)
00521 JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired = 20, // JPEG Full Progression, Hierarchical (Process 25
    & 27)
00522 JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired = 21, // JPEG Lossless, Hierarchical (Process 28)
00523 JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired = 22, // JPEG Lossless, Hierarchical (Process 29)
00524
    JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLosslessJPEGImageCompression
    = 23, // JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical, First-Order Prediction (Process 14 [Selection Value 1]): Default
    Transfer Syntax for Lossless JPEG Image Compression
00525 JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression = 24, // JPEG-LS Lossless Image Compression
00526 JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression = 25, // JPEG-LS Lossy (Near-Lossless) Image Compression
00527 JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly = 26, // JPEG 2000 Image Compression (Lossless Only)
00528 JPEG2000ImageCompression = 27, // JPEG 2000 Image Compression
00529 JPEG2000Part2MultiComponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly = 28, // JPEG 2000 Part 2 Multi-component Image
    Compression (Lossless Only)
00530 JPEG2000Part2MultiComponentImageCompression = 29, // JPEG 2000 Part 2 Multi-component Image Compression
00531 JPIPReferenced = 30, // JPIP Referenced
00532 JPIPReferencedDeflate = 31, // JPIP Referenced Deflate
00533 MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel = 32, // MPEG2 Main Profile @ Main Level
00534 RLELossless = 33, // RLE Lossless
```

```
00535 RFC2557MIMEencapsulation = 34, // RFC 2557 MIME encapsulation
00536 XMLEncoding = 35, // XML Encoding
00537 MediaStorageDirectoryStorage = 36, // Media Storage Directory Storage
00538 TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference = 37, // Talairach Brain Atlas Frame of Reference
00539 SPM2T1FrameofReference = 38, // SPM2 T1 Frame of Reference
00540 SPM2T2FrameofReference = 39, // SPM2 T2 Frame of Reference
00541 SPM2PDFFrameofReference = 40, // SPM2 PD Frame of Reference
00542 SPM2EPIFrameofReference = 41, // SPM2 EPI Frame of Reference
00543 SPM2FILTI1FrameofReference = 42, // SPM2 FIL T1 Frame of Reference
00544 SPM2PETFrameofReference = 43, // SPM2 PET Frame of Reference
00545 SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference = 44, // SPM2 TRANSM Frame of Reference
00546 SPM2SPECTFrameofReference = 45, // SPM2 SPECT Frame of Reference
00547 SPM2GRAYFrameofReference = 46, // SPM2 GRAY Frame of Reference
00548 SPM2WHITEFrameofReference = 47, // SPM2 WHITE Frame of Reference
00549 SPM2CSFFFrameofReference = 48, // SPM2 CSF Frame of Reference
00550 SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference = 49, // SPM2 BRAINMASK Frame of Reference
00551 SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference = 50, // SPM2 AVG305T1 Frame of Reference
00552 SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference = 51, // SPM2 AVG152T1 Frame of Reference
00553 SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference = 52, // SPM2 AVG152T2 Frame of Reference
00554 SPM2AVG152PDFrameofReference = 53, // SPM2 AVG152PD Frame of Reference
00555 SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference = 54, // SPM2 SINGLESUBJT1 Frame of Reference
00556 ICBM452T1FrameofReference = 55, // ICBM 452 T1 Frame of Reference
00557 ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference = 56, // ICBM Single Subject MRI Frame of Reference
00558 BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired = 57, // Basic Study Content Notification SOP Class
00559 StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass = 58, // Storage Commitment Push Model SOP Class
00560 StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance = 59, // Storage Commitment Push Model SOP Instance
00561 StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired = 60, // Storage Commitment Pull Model SOP Class
00562 StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired = 61, // Storage Commitment Pull Model SOP Instance
00563 ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass = 62, // Procedural Event Logging SOP Class
00564 ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance = 63, // Procedural Event Logging SOP Instance
00565 SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass = 64, // Substance Administration Logging SOP Class
00566 SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance = 65, // Substance Administration Logging SOP Instance
00567 DICOMUIDRegistry = 66, // DICOM UID Registry
00568 DICOMControlledTerminology = 67, // DICOM Controlled Terminology
00569 DICOMApplicationContextName = 68, // DICOM Application Context Name
00570 DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired = 69, // Detached Patient Management SOP Class
00571 DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 70, // Detached Patient Management Meta SOP Class
00572 DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired = 71, // Detached Visit Management SOP Class
00573 DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired = 72, // Detached Study Management SOP Class
00574 StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired = 73, // Study Component Management SOP Class
00575 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass = 74, // Modality Performed Procedure Step SOP Class
00576 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass = 75, // Modality Performed Procedure Step Retrieve SOP
    Class
00577 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass = 76, // Modality Performed Procedure Step Notification
    SOP Class
00578 DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired = 77, // Detached Results Management SOP Class
00579 DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 78, // Detached Results Management Meta SOP Class
00580 DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 79, // Detached Study Management Meta SOP Class
00581 DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired = 80, // Detached Interpretation Management SOP Class
00582 StorageServiceClass = 81, // Storage Service Class
00583 BasicFilmSessionSOPClass = 82, // Basic Film Session SOP Class
00584 BasicFilmBoxSOPClass = 83, // Basic Film Box SOP Class
00585 BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass = 84, // Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP Class
00586 BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass = 85, // Basic Color Image Box SOP Class
00587 ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired = 86, // Referenced Image Box SOP Class
00588 BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass = 87, // Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta SOP Class
00589 ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 88, // Referenced Grayscale Print Management Meta
    SOP Class
00590 PrintJobSOPClass = 89, // Print Job SOP Class
00591 BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass = 90, // Basic Annotation Box SOP Class
00592 PrinterSOPClass = 91, // Printer SOP Class
00593 PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass = 92, // Printer Configuration Retrieval SOP Class
00594 PrinterSOPInstance = 93, // Printer SOP Instance
00595 PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance = 94, // Printer Configuration Retrieval SOP Instance
00596 BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass = 95, // Basic Color Print Management Meta SOP Class
00597 ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 96, // Referenced Color Print Management Meta SOP
    Class
00598 VOILUTBoxSOPClass = 97, // VOI LUT Box SOP Class
00599 PresentationLUTSOPClass = 98, // Presentation LUT SOP Class
00600 ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired = 99, // Image Overlay Box SOP Class
00601 BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired = 100, // Basic Print Image Overlay Box SOP Class
00602 PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired = 101, // Print Queue SOP Instance
00603 PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired = 102, // Print Queue Management SOP Class
00604 StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired = 103, // Stored Print Storage SOP Class
00605 HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired = 104, // Hardcopy Grayscale Image Storage SOP Class
00606 HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired = 105, // Hardcopy Color Image Storage SOP Class
00607 PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired = 106, // Pull Print Request SOP Class
00608 PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired = 107, // Pull Stored Print Management Meta SOP Class
00609 MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID = 108, // Media Creation Management SOP Class UID
00610 ComputedRadiographyImageStorage = 109, // Computed Radiography Image Storage
00611 DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation = 110, // Digital X-Ray Image Storage - For Presentation
```



```
00612 DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing = 111, // Digital X-Ray Image Storage - For Processing
00613 DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation = 112, // Digital Mammography X-Ray Image Storage - For
    Presentation
00614 DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing = 113, // Digital Mammography X-Ray Image Storage - For
    Processing
00615 DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation = 114, // Digital Intra-oral X-Ray Image Storage - For
    Presentation
00616 DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing = 115, // Digital Intra-oral X-Ray Image Storage - For
    Processing
00617 CTImageStorage = 116, // CT Image Storage
00618 EnhancedCTImageStorage = 117, // Enhanced CT Image Storage
00619 UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired = 118, // Ultrasound Multi-frame Image Storage
00620 UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage = 119, // Ultrasound Multi-frame Image Storage
00621 MRImageStorage = 120, // MR Image Storage
00622 EnhancedMRImageStorage = 121, // Enhanced MR Image Storage
00623 MRSpectroscopyStorage = 122, // MR Spectroscopy Storage
00624 NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired = 123, // Nuclear Medicine Image Storage
00625 UltrasoundImageStorageRetired = 124, // Ultrasound Image Storage
00626 UltrasoundImageStorage = 125, // Ultrasound Image Storage
00627 SecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 126, // Secondary Capture Image Storage
00628 MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 127, // Multi-frame Single Bit Secondary Capture Image
    Storage
00629 MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 128, // Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture
    Image Storage
00630 MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 129, // Multi-frame Grayscale Word Secondary Capture
    Image Storage
00631 MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage = 130, // Multi-frame True Color Secondary Capture Image
    Storage
00632 StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired = 131, // Standalone Overlay Storage
00633 StandaloneCurveStorageRetired = 132, // Standalone Curve Storage
00634 WaveformStorageTrialRetired = 133, // Waveform Storage - Trial
00635 ECG12leadWaveformStorage = 134, // 12-lead ECG Waveform Storage
00636 GeneralECGWaveformStorage = 135, // General ECG Waveform Storage
00637 AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage = 136, // Ambulatory ECG Waveform Storage
00638 HemodynamicWaveformStorage = 137, // Hemodynamic Waveform Storage
00639 CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage = 138, // Cardiac Electrophysiology Waveform Storage
00640 BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage = 139, // Basic Voice Audio Waveform Storage
00641 StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired = 140, // Standalone Modality LUT Storage
00642 StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired = 141, // Standalone VOI LUT Storage
00643 GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass = 142, // Grayscale Softcopy Presentation State Storage
    SOP Class
00644 ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass = 143, // Color Softcopy Presentation State Storage SOP
    Class
00645 PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass = 144, // Pseudo-Color Softcopy Presentation State
    Storage SOP Class
00646 BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass = 145, // Blending Softcopy Presentation State Storage
    SOP Class
00647 XRayAngiographicImageStorage = 146, // X-Ray Angiographic Image Storage
00648 EnhancedXAImageStorage = 147, // Enhanced XA Image Storage
00649 XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage = 148, // X-Ray Radiofluoroscopic Image Storage
00650 EnhancedXRFImageStorage = 149, // Enhanced XRF Image Storage
00651 XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage = 150, // X-Ray 3D Angiographic Image Storage
00652 XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage = 151, // X-Ray 3D Craniofacial Image Storage
00653 XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired = 152, // X-Ray Angiographic Bi-Plane Image Storage
00654 NuclearMedicineImageStorage = 153, // Nuclear Medicine Image Storage
00655 RawDataStorage = 154, // Raw Data Storage
00656 SpatialRegistrationStorage = 155, // Spatial Registration Storage
00657 SpatialFiducialsStorage = 156, // Spatial Fiducials Storage
00658 DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage = 157, // Deformable Spatial Registration Storage
00659 SegmentationStorage = 158, // Segmentation Storage
00660 RealWorldValueMappingStorage = 159, // Real World Value Mapping Storage
00661 VLImageStorageTrialRetired = 160, // VL Image Storage - Trial
00662 VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired = 161, // VL Multi-frame Image Storage - Trial
00663 VLEndoscopicImageStorage = 162, // VL Endoscopic Image Storage
00664 VideoEndoscopicImageStorage = 163, // Video Endoscopic Image Storage
00665 VLMicroscopicImageStorage = 164, // VL Microscopic Image Storage
00666 VideoMicroscopicImageStorage = 165, // Video Microscopic Image Storage
00667 VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage = 166, // VL Slide-Coordinates Microscopic Image Storage
00668 VLPhotographicImageStorage = 167, // VL Photographic Image Storage
00669 VideoPhotographicImageStorage = 168, // Video Photographic Image Storage
00670 OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage = 169, // Ophthalmic Photography 8 Bit Image Storage
00671 OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage = 170, // Ophthalmic Photography 16 Bit Image Storage
00672 StereometricRelationshipStorage = 171, // Stereometric Relationship Storage
00673 OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage = 172, // Ophthalmic Tomography Image Storage
00674 TextSRStorageTrialRetired = 173, // Text SR Storage - Trial
00675 AudioSRStorageTrialRetired = 174, // Audio SR Storage - Trial
00676 DetailSRStorageTrialRetired = 175, // Detail SR Storage - Trial
00677 ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired = 176, // Comprehensive SR Storage - Trial
00678 BasicTextSRStorage = 177, // Basic Text SR Storage
00679 EnhancedSRStorage = 178, // Enhanced SR Storage
00680 ComprehensiveSRStorage = 179, // Comprehensive SR Storage
```

```
00681 ProcedureLogStorage = 180, // Procedure Log Storage
00682 MammographyCADSRStorage = 181, // Mammography CAD SR Storage
00683 KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage = 182, // Key Object Selection Document Storage
00684 ChestCADSRStorage = 183, // Chest CAD SR Storage
00685 XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage = 184, // X-Ray Radiation Dose SR Storage
00686 EncapsulatedPDFStorage = 185, // Encapsulated PDF Storage
00687 EncapsulatedCDAStorage = 186, // Encapsulated CDA Storage
00688 PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage = 187, // Positron Emission Tomography Image Storage
00689 StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired = 188, // Standalone PET Curve Storage
00690 RTImageStorage = 189, // RT Image Storage
00691 RTDoseStorage = 190, // RT Dose Storage
00692 RTStructureSetStorage = 191, // RT Structure Set Storage
00693 RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage = 192, // RT Beams Treatment Record Storage
00694 RTPlanStorage = 193, // RT Plan Storage
00695 RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage = 194, // RT Brachy Treatment Record Storage
00696 RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage = 195, // RT Treatment Summary Record Storage
00697 RTIonPlanStorage = 196, // RT Ion Plan Storage
00698 RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage = 197, // RT Ion Beams Treatment Record Storage
00699 PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND = 198, // Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model -
    FIND
00700 PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE = 199, // Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model -
    MOVE
00701 PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET = 200, // Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model - GET
00702 StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND = 201, // Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model - FIND
00703 StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE = 202, // Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model - MOVE
00704 StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET = 203, // Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model - GET
00705 PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired = 204, // Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve
    Information Model - FIND
00706 PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVERetired = 205, // Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve
    Information Model - MOVE
00707 PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired = 206, // Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve
    Information Model - GET
00708 ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND = 207, // Modality Worklist Information Model - FIND
00709 GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND = 208, // General Purpose Worklist Information Model - FIND
00710 GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass = 209, // General Purpose Scheduled Procedure Step SOP Class
00711 GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass = 210, // General Purpose Performed Procedure Step SOP Class
00712 GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass = 211, // General Purpose Worklist Management Meta SOP Class
00713 InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass = 212, // Instance Availability Notification SOP Class
00714 RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft = 213, // RT Beams Delivery Instruction Storage
    (Supplement 74 Frozen Draft)
00715 RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft = 214, // RT Conventional Machine Verification
    (Supplement 74 Frozen Draft)
00716 RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft = 215, // RT Ion Machine Verification (Supplement 74
    Frozen Draft)
00717 UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass = 216, // Unified Worklist and Procedure Step Service Class
00718 UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass = 217, // Unified Procedure Step - Push SOP Class
00719 UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass = 218, // Unified Procedure Step - Watch SOP Class
00720 UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass = 219, // Unified Procedure Step - Pull SOP Class
00721 UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass = 220, // Unified Procedure Step - Event SOP Class
00722 UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance = 221, // Unified Worklist and Procedure Step SOP Instance
00723 GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery = 222, // General Relevant Patient Information Query
00724 BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery = 223, // Breast Imaging Relevant Patient Information Query
00725 CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery = 224, // Cardiac Relevant Patient Information Query
00726 HangingProtocolStorage = 225, // Hanging Protocol Storage
00727 HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND = 226, // Hanging Protocol Information Model - FIND
00728 HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE = 227, // Hanging Protocol Information Model - MOVE
00729 ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass = 228, // Product Characteristics Query SOP Class
00730 SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass = 229, // Substance Approval Query SOP Class
00731 dicomDeviceName = 230, // dicomDeviceName
00732 dicomDescription = 231, // dicomDescription
00733 dicomManufacturer = 232, // dicomManufacturer
00734 dicomManufacturerModelName = 233, // dicomManufacturerModelName
00735 dicomSoftwareVersion = 234, // dicomSoftwareVersion
00736 dicomVendorData = 235, // dicomVendorData
00737 dicomAETitle = 236, // dicomAETitle
00738 dicomNetworkConnectionReference = 237, // dicomNetworkConnectionReference
00739 dicomApplicationCluster = 238, // dicomApplicationCluster
00740 dicomAssociationInitiator = 239, // dicomAssociationInitiator
00741 dicomAssociationAcceptor = 240, // dicomAssociationAcceptor
00742 dicomHostname = 241, // dicomHostname
00743 dicomPort = 242, // dicomPort
00744 dicomSOPClass = 243, // dicomSOPClass
00745 dicomTransferRole = 244, // dicomTransferRole
00746 dicomTransferSyntax = 245, // dicomTransferSyntax
00747 dicomPrimaryDeviceType = 246, // dicomPrimaryDeviceType
00748 dicomRelatedDeviceReference = 247, // dicomRelatedDeviceReference
00749 dicomPreferredCalledAETitle = 248, // dicomPreferredCalledAETitle
00750 dicomTLSCyphersuite = 249, // dicomTLSCyphersuite
00751 dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference = 250, // dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference
00752 dicomThisNodeCertificateReference = 251, // dicomThisNodeCertificateReference
00753 dicomInstalled = 252, // dicomInstalled
```

```
00754 dicomStationName = 253, // dicomStationName
00755 dicomDeviceSerialNumber = 254, // dicomDeviceSerialNumber
00756 dicomInstitutionName = 255, // dicomInstitutionName
00757 dicomInstitutionAddress = 256, // dicomInstitutionAddress
00758 dicomInstitutionDepartmentName = 257, // dicomInstitutionDepartmentName
00759 dicomIssuerOfPatientID = 258, // dicomIssuerOfPatientID
00760 dicomPreferredCallingAETitle = 259, // dicomPreferredCallingAETitle
00761 dicomSupportedCharacterSet = 260, // dicomSupportedCharacterSet
00762 dicomConfigurationRoot = 261, // dicomConfigurationRoot
00763 dicomDevicesRoot = 262, // dicomDevicesRoot
00764 dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot = 263, // dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot
00765 dicomDevice = 264, // dicomDevice
00766 dicomNetworkAE = 265, // dicomNetworkAE
00767 dicomNetworkConnection = 266, // dicomNetworkConnection
00768 dicomUniqueAETitle = 267, // dicomUniqueAETitle
00769 dicomTransferCapability = 268, // dicomTransferCapability
00770 //
00771 VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage = 269,
00772 EnhancedUSVolumeStorage = 270,
00773 SurfaceSegmentationStorage = 271,
00774 BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage = 272,
00775 LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage = 273,
00776 LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRImageStorage = 274,
00777 LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage = 275,
00778 MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel = 276,
00779 MPEG4AVCH_264HighProfileLevel4_1 = 277,
00780 MPEG4AVCH_264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4_1 = 278,
00781
00783 //
00784 // 2019b
00785 //
00786 PETColorPaletteSOPInstance = 279,
00787 HotMetalBlueColorPaletteSOPInstance = 280,
00788 PET20StepColorPaletteSOPInstance = 281,
00789 SpringColorPaletteSOPInstance = 282,
00790 SummerColorPaletteSOPInstance = 283,
00791 FallColorPaletteSOPInstance = 284,
00792 WinterColorPaletteSOPInstance = 285,
00793 Papyrus3ImplicitVRLittleEndian = 286,
00794 AdultMouseAnatomyOntology = 287,
00795 UberonOntology = 288,
00796 IntegratedTaxonomicInformationSystemITISTaxonomicSerialNumberTSN = 289,
00797 MouseGenomeInitiativeMGI = 290,
00798 PubChemCompoundCID = 291,
00799 ICD11 = 292,
00800 NewYorkUniversityMelanomaClinicalCooperativeGroup = 293,
00801 MayoClinicNonradiologicalImagesSBSAnatomicalSurfaceRegionGuide = 294,
00802 ImageBiomarkerStandardisationInitiative = 295,
00803 RadiomicsOntology = 296,
00804 DisplaySystemSOPClass = 297,
00805 DisplaySystemSOPInstance = 298,
00806 GeneralAudioWaveformStorage = 299,
00807 ArterialPulseWaveformStorage = 300,
00808 RespiratoryWaveformStorage = 301,
00809 XAXRFGrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorage = 302,
00810 GrayscalePlanarMPRVolumetricPresentationStateStorage = 303,
00811 MPEG4AVCH_264HighProfileLevel4_2For2DVideo = 304,
00812 MPEG4AVCH_264HighProfileLevel4_2For3DVideo = 305,
00813 MPEG4AVCH_264StereoHighProfileLevel4_2 = 306,
00814 HEVCH_265MainProfileLevel5_1 = 307,
00815 HEVCH_265Main10ProfileLevel5_1 = 308,
00816 HotIronColorPaletteSOPInstance = 309,
00817 CompositingPlanarMPRVolumetricPresentationStateStorage = 310,
00818 AdvancedBlendingPresentationStateStorage = 311,
00819 VolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage = 312,
00820 SegmentedVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage = 313,
00821 MultipleVolumeRenderingVolumetricPresentationStateStorage = 314,
00822 Null0 = 315,
00823 BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation = 316,
00824 BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing = 317,
00825 IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForPresentation = 318,
00826 IntravascularOpticalCoherenceTomographyImageStorageForProcessing = 319,
00827 ParametricMapStorage = 320,
00828 Null1 = 321,
00829 TractographyResultsStorage = 322,
00830 SurfaceScanMeshStorage = 323,
00831 SurfaceScanPointCloudStorage = 324,
00832 WideFieldOphthalmicPhotographyStereographicProjectionImageStorage = 325,
00833 WideFieldOphthalmicPhotography3DCoordinatesImageStorage = 326,
00834 OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyEnFaceImageStorage = 327,
00835 OphthalmicOpticalCoherenceTomographyBscanVolumeAnalysisStorage = 328,
```

00836	LensometryMeasurementsStorage	= 329,
00837	AutorefractionMeasurementsStorage	= 330,
00838	KeratometryMeasurementsStorage	= 331,
00839	SubjectiveRefractionMeasurementsStorage	= 332,
00840	VisualAcuityMeasurementsStorage	= 333,
00841	SpectaclePrescriptionReportStorage	= 334,
00842	OphthalmicAxialMeasurementsStorage	= 335,
00843	IntraocularLensCalculationsStorage	= 336,
00844	MacularGridThicknessandVolumeReportStorage	= 337,
00845	OphthalmicVisualFieldStaticPerimetryMeasurementsStorage	= 338,
00846	OphthalmicThicknessMapStorage	= 339,
00847	CornealTopographyMapStorage	= 340,
00848	Comprehensive3DSRStorage	= 341,
00849	ExtensibleSRStorage	= 342,
00850	RadiopharmaceuticalRadiationDoseSRStorage	= 343,
00851	ColonCADSRStorage	= 344,
00852	ImplantationPlanSRStorage	= 345,
00853	AcquisitionContextSRStorage	= 346,
00854	SimplifiedAdultEchoSRStorage	= 347,
00855	PatientRadiationDoseSRStorage	= 348,
00856	PlannedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage	= 349,
00857	PerformedImagingAgentAdministrationSRStorage	= 350,
00858	ContentAssessmentResultsStorage	= 351,
00859	EncapsulatedSTLStorage	= 352,
00860	EnhancedPETImageStorage	= 353,
00861	BasicStructuredDisplayStorage	= 354,
00862	CTDefinedProcedureProtocolStorage	= 355,
00863	CTPerformedProcedureProtocolStorage	= 356,
00864	ProtocolApprovalStorage	= 357,
00865	ProtocolApprovalInformationModelFIND	= 358,
00866	ProtocolApprovalInformationModelMOVE	= 359,
00867	ProtocolApprovalInformationModelGET	= 360,
00868	RTPhysicianIntentStorage	= 361,
00869	RTSegmentAnnotationStorage	= 362,
00870	DICOSCTImageStorage	= 363,
00871	DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation	= 364,
00872	DICOSDigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing	= 365,
00873	DICOSThreatDetectionReportStorage	= 366,
00874	DICOS2DAITStorage	= 367,
00875	DICOS3DAITStorage	= 368,
00876	DICOSQuadrupoleResonanceQRStorage	= 369,
00877	EddyCurrentImageStorage	= 370,
00878	EddyCurrentMultiframeImageStorage	= 371,
00879	CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveMOVE	= 372,
00880	CompositeInstanceRootRetrieveGET	= 373,
00881	CompositeInstanceRetrieveWithoutBulkDataGET	= 374,
00882	DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelFIND	= 375,
00883	DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelMOVE	= 376,
00884	DefinedProcedureProtocolInformationModelGET	= 377,
00885	UPSFilteredGlobalSubscriptionSOPInstance	= 378,
00886	UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass1	= 379,
00887	UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass1	= 380,
00888	UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass1	= 381,
00889	UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass1	= 382,
00890	UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass1	= 383,
00891	RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorage	= 384,
00892	RTConventionalMachineVerification	= 385,
00893	RTIonMachineVerification	= 386,
00894	RTBrachyApplicationSetupDeliveryInstructionStorage	= 387,
00895	HangingProtocolInformationModelGET	= 388,
00896	ColorPaletteStorage	= 389,
00897	ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND	= 390,
00898	ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE	= 391,
00899	ColorPaletteQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET	= 392,
00900	GenericImplantTemplateStorage	= 393,
00901	GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelFIND	= 394,
00902	GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelMOVE	= 395,
00903	GenericImplantTemplateInformationModelGET	= 396,
00904	ImplantAssemblyTemplateStorage	= 397,
00905	ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelFIND	= 398,
00906	ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelMOVE	= 399,
00907	ImplantAssemblyTemplateInformationModelGET	= 400,
00908	ImplantTemplateGroupStorage	= 401,
00909	ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelFIND	= 402,
00910	ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelMOVE	= 403,
00911	ImplantTemplateGroupInformationModelGET	= 404,
00912	NativeDICOMModel	= 405,
00913	AbstractMultiDimensionalImageModel	= 406,
00914	DICOMContentMappingResource	= 407,
00915	EnhancedMRColorImageStorage	= 408,
00916	UniversalCoordinatedTime	= 409

```

00917 //
00918 //
00920
00922 //
00923 // Optionally private UIDs
00924 //
00925 #if 0
00926 Private_1_2_840_113619_4_2,
00927 Private_1_2_840_113619_4_3,
00928 Private_1_3_12_2_1107_5_9_1,
00929 Private_1_2_840_113619_4_26,
00930 Private_1_2_840_113619_4_30,
00931 Private_2_16_840_1_113709_1_5_1,
00932 Private_2_16_840_1_113709_1_2_2,
00933 Private_1_2_840_113543_6_6_1_3_10002,
00934 Private_1_2_392_200036_9116_7_8_1_1_1,
00935 Private_1_2_392_200036_9125_1_1_2,
00936 Private_1_2_840_113619_4_27,
00937 Private_1_3_46_670589_11_0_0_12_1,
00938 Private_1_3_46_670589_11_0_0_12_2,
00939 Private_1_3_46_670589_11_0_0_12_4,
00940 Private_1_3_46_670589_2_3_1_1,
00941 Private_1_3_46_670589_2_4_1_1,
00942 Private_1_3_46_670589_2_5_1_1,
00943 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_1,
00944 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_1_1,
00945 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_10,
00946 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_11,
00947 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_11_1,
00948 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_12,
00949 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_13,
00950 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_14,
00951 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_2,
00952 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_2_1,
00953 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_3,
00954 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_3_1,
00955 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_4,
00956 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_7,
00957 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_8,
00958 Private_1_3_46_670589_5_0_9,
00959 Private_1_2_752_24_3_7_6,
00960 Private_1_2_752_24_3_7_7,
00961 Private_1_2_840_113619_5_2,
00962 Private_1_3_46_670589_33_1_4_1
00963 #endif
00964 //
00965 //
00967
00968 } TSName;
00969
00970
00971 typedef const char* const (*TransferSyntaxStringsType)[2];
00972 static TransferSyntaxStringsType GetTransferSyntaxStrings();
00973 static const char * const *GetTransferSyntaxString(unsigned int ts);
00974 static unsigned int GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings();
00975
00976
00977 // TODO: Because I would like a dual signature for TSType and TSName, C++ won't let me do it...
00978 static const char* GetUIDString(/*TSType*/ unsigned int ts);
00979 static const char* GetUIDName(/*TSType*/ unsigned int ts);
00980
00981 bool SetFromUID(const char *str);
00982
00983 const char *GetName() const;
00984
00985 const char *GetString() const;
00986
00987 operator TSType () const { return TSField; }
00988
00989 private:
00990 TSField TSField;
00991 };
00992 //-----
00993 inline std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const UIDs &uid)
00994 {
00995     _os << uid.GetString() << " -> " << uid.GetName();
00996     return _os;
00997 }
00998 }
00999 } // end namespace gdcml

```

```
01007
01008 #endif //GDCMUIDS_H
```

13.109 gdcmAttribute.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmTagToType.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <sstream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAttribute.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >](#)
Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.
- class [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >](#)
- class [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >](#)
- class [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)
- class [gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >](#)
- class [gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.110 gdcmAttribute.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
```

```

00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMATATTRIBUTE_H
00015 #define GDCMATATTRIBUTE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00019 #include "gdcmTagToType.h"
00020 #include "gdcmVM.h"
00021 #include "gdcmElement.h"
00022 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00023 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00024 #include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
00025
00026 #include <string>
00027 #include <vector>
00028 #include <sstream>
00029
00030 namespace gdcm_ns
00031 {
00032
00033     struct void_;
00034
00035     // Declaration, also serve as forward declaration
00036     template<int T> class VRVLSize;
00037
00038     // Implementation when VL is coded on 16 bits:
00039     template<> class VRVLSize<0> {
00040     public:
00041         static inline uint16_t Read(std::istream &_is) {
00042             uint16_t l;
00043             _is.read((char*)&l, 2);
00044             return l;
00045         }
00046
00047         static inline void Write(std::ostream &os) { (void)os; }
00048     };
00049
00050     // Implementation when VL is coded on 32 bits:
00051     template<> class VRVLSize<1> {
00052     public:
00053         static inline uint32_t Read(std::istream &_is) {
00054             char dummy[2];
00055             _is.read(dummy, 2);
00056
00057             uint32_t l;
00058             _is.read((char*)&l, 4);
00059             return l;
00060         }
00061
00062         static inline void Write(std::ostream &os) { (void)os; }
00063     };
00064
00065     template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element,
00066             long long TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, // can the user override this value ?
00067             int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType // can the user override this value ?
00068             /*typename SQAAttribute = void_*/ > // if only I had variadic template...
00069     class Attribute
00070     {
00071     public:
00072         typedef typename VRToType<TVR>::Type ArrayType;
00073         enum { VMType = VMToLength<TVM>::Length };
00074         ArrayType Internal[VMToLength<TVM>::Length];
00075
00076         // Make sure that user specified VR/VM are compatible with the public dictionary:
00077         GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( ((VR::VRType)TVR & (VR::VRType)(TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType)) );
00078         GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( ((VM::VMType)TVM & (VM::VMType)(TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType)) );
00079         GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( (((VR::VRType)TVR & VR::VR_VM1) && ((VM::VMType)TVM == VM::VM1) )
00080                             || !((VR::VRType)TVR & VR::VR_VM1) );
00081
00082         static Tag GetTag() { return Tag(Group,Element); }
00083         static VR GetVR() { return (VR::VRType)TVR; }
00084         static VM GetVM() { return (VM::VMType)TVM; }
00085
00086         // The following two methods do make sense only in case of public element,
00087         // when the template is intanciated with private element the VR/VM are simply

```



```

00104 // defaulted to allow everything (see gdcMTagToType.h default template for TagToType)
00105 static VR GetDictVR() { return (VR::VRType)(TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType); }
00106 static VM GetDictVM() { return (VM::VMType)(TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType); }
00107
00108 // Some extra dummy checks:
00109 // Data Elements with a VR of SQ, OF, OW, OB or UN shall always have a Value Multiplicity of one.
00110
00111 unsigned int GetNumberOfValues() const {
00112     return VMToLength<TVM>::Length;
00113 }
00114 // Implementation of Print is common to all Mode (ASCII/Binary)
00115 // TODO: Can we print a \ when in ASCII...well I don't think so
00116 // it would mean we used a bad VM then, right ?
00117 void Print(std::ostream &os) const {
00118     os << GetTag() << " ";
00119     os << TagToType<Group, Element>::GetVRString() << " ";
00120     os << TagToType<Group, Element>::GetVMString() << " ";
00121     os << Internal[0]; // VM is at least guarantee to be one
00122     for(unsigned int i=1; i<GetNumberOfValues(); ++i)
00123         os << "," << Internal[i];
00124 }
00125
00126 // copy:
00127 //ArrayType GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) {
00128 //    assert( idx < GetNumberOfValues() );
00129 //    return Internal[idx];
00130 //}
00131 //ArrayType operator[] (unsigned int idx) {
00132 //    return GetValue(idx);
00133 //}
00134 // FIXME: is this always a good idea ?
00135 // I do not think so, I prefer operator
00136 //operator ArrayType () const { return Internal[0]; }
00137
00138 bool operator==(const Attribute &att) const
00139 {
00140     return std::equal(Internal, Internal+GetNumberOfValues(),
00141         att.GetValues());
00142 }
00143 bool operator!=(const Attribute &att) const
00144 {
00145     return !std::equal(Internal, Internal+GetNumberOfValues(),
00146         att.GetValues());
00147 }
00148 bool operator<(const Attribute &att) const
00149 {
00150     return std::lexicographical_compare(Internal, Internal+GetNumberOfValues(),
00151         att.GetValues(), att.GetValues() + att.GetNumberOfValues() );
00152 }
00153
00154 ArrayType &GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) {
00155     assert( idx < GetNumberOfValues() );
00156     return Internal[idx];
00157 }
00158 ArrayType & operator[] (unsigned int idx) {
00159     return GetValue(idx);
00160 }
00161 // const reference
00162 ArrayType const &GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) const {
00163     assert( idx < GetNumberOfValues() );
00164     return Internal[idx];
00165 }
00166 ArrayType const & operator[] (unsigned int idx) const {
00167     return GetValue(idx);
00168 }
00169 void SetValue(ArrayType v, unsigned int idx = 0) {
00170     assert( idx < GetNumberOfValues() );
00171     Internal[idx] = v;
00172 }
00173 void SetValues(const ArrayType* array, unsigned int numel = VMType) {
00174     assert( array && numel && numel == GetNumberOfValues() );
00175     // std::copy is smarted than a memcpy, and will call memcpy when POD type
00176     std::copy(array, array+numel, Internal);
00177 }
00178 const ArrayType* GetValues() const {
00179     return Internal;
00180 }
00181
00182 // API to talk to the run-time layer: gdcM::DataElement
00183 DataElement GetAsDataElement() const {
00184     DataElement ret( GetTag() );

```



```

00185     std::ostringstream os;
00186     // os.imbue(std::locale::classic()); // This is not required AFAIK
00187     EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(Internal,
00188         GetNumberOfValues(), os);
00189     ret.SetVR( GetVR() );
00190     assert( ret.GetVR() != VR::SQ );
00191     if( (VR::VRType)VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode == VR::VRASCII )
00192     {
00193         if( GetVR() != VR::UI )
00194         {
00195             if( os.str().size() % 2 )
00196             {
00197                 os << " ";
00198             }
00199         }
00200     }
00201     VL::Type osStrSize = (VL::Type)os.str().size();
00202     ret.SetByteValue( os.str().c_str(), osStrSize );
00203     return ret;
00204 }
00205
00206 void SetFromDataElement(DataElement const &de) {
00207     // This is kind of hackish but since I do not generate other element than the first one: 0x6000 I
    should be ok:
00208     assert( Tag(Group,Element) == de.GetTag() || Group == 0x6000 || Group == 0x5000 );
00209     assert( GetVR() != VR::INVALID );
00210     assert( GetVR().Compatible( de.GetVR() ) || de.GetVR() == VR::INVALID ); // In case of VR::INVALID
    cannot use the & operator
00211     if( de.IsEmpty() ) return;
00212     const ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
00213 #ifdef GDCM_WORDS_BIGENDIAN
00214     if( de.GetVR() == VR::UN /*|| de.GetVR() == VR::INVALID*/ )
00215 #else
00216     if( de.GetVR() == VR::UN || de.GetVR() == VR::INVALID )
00217 #endif
00218     {
00219         SetByteValue(bv);
00220     }
00221     else
00222     {
00223         SetByteValueNoSwap(bv);
00224     }
00225 }
00226 void Set(DataSet const &ds) {
00227     SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( Tag(Group,Element) ) );
00228 }
00229 void SetFromDataSet(DataSet const &ds) {
00230     if( ds.FindDataElement( Tag(Group,Element) ) &&
00231         !ds.GetDataElement( Tag(Group,Element) ).IsEmpty() )
00232     {
00233         SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( Tag(Group,Element) ) );
00234     }
00235 }
00236 protected:
00237 void SetByteValueNoSwap(const ByteValue *bv) {
00238     if( !bv ) return; // That would be bad...
00239     assert( bv->GetPointer() && bv->GetLength() ); // [123]C element can be empty
00240     //if( VRTToEncoding<TVR>::Mode == VR::VRBINARY )
00241     // {
00242     // // always do a copy !
00243     // SetValues(bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
00244     // }
00245     //else
00246     {
00247         std::stringstream ss;
00248         std::string s = std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
00249         ss.str( s );
00250         EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::ReadNoSwap(Internal,
00251             GetNumberOfValues(), ss);
00252     }
00253 }
00254 void SetByteValue(const ByteValue *bv) {
00255     if( !bv ) return; // That would be bad...
00256     assert( bv->GetPointer() && bv->GetLength() ); // [123]C element can be empty
00257     //if( VRTToEncoding<TVR>::Mode == VR::VRBINARY )
00258     // {
00259     // // always do a copy !
00260     // SetValues(bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
00261     // }
00262     //else
00263     {

```

```

00264         std::stringstream ss;
00265         std::string s = std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
00266         ss.str( s );
00267         EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(Internal,
00268             GetNumberOfValues(),ss);
00269     }
00270 }
00271 #if 0 // TODO FIXME the implicit way:
00272 // explicit:
00273 void Read(std::istream &_is) {
00274     const uint16_t cref[] = { Group, Element };
00275     uint16_t c[2];
00276     _is.read((char*)&c, sizeof(c));
00277     assert( c[0] == cref[0] && c[1] == cref[1] );
00278     char vr[2];
00279     _is.read(vr, 2); // Check consistency ?
00280     const uint32_t lref = GetLength() * sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00281     uint32_t l = VRVLSize<(TVR & VR::VL32) >::Read(_is);
00282     l /= sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00283     return EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(Internal,
00284         l,_is);
00285 }
00286 void Write(std::ostream &_os) const {
00287     uint16_t c[] = { Group, Element };
00288     _os.write((char*)&c, 4);
00289     uint32_t l = GetLength() * sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00290     _os.write((char*)&l, 4);
00291     return EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(Internal,
00292         GetLength(),_os);
00293 }
00294 void Read(std::istream &_is) {
00295     uint16_t cref[] = { Group, Element };
00296     uint16_t c[2];
00297     _is.read((char*)&c, 4);
00298     const uint32_t lref = GetLength() * sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00299     uint32_t l;
00300     _is.read((char*)&l, 4);
00301     l /= sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00302     return EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(Internal,
00303         l,_is);
00304 }
00305 void Write(std::ostream &_os) const {
00306     uint16_t c[] = { Group, Element };
00307     _os.write((char*)&c, 4);
00308     uint32_t l = GetLength() * sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00309     _os.write((char*)&l, 4);
00310     return EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(Internal,
00311         GetLength(),_os);
00312 }
00313 #endif
00314 };
00315 };
00316
00317 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR >
00318 class Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM1>
00319 {
00320 public:
00321     typedef typename VRToType<TVR>::Type ArrayType;
00322     enum { VMType = VMToLength<VM::VM1>::Length };
00323     //ArrayType Internal[VMToLength<TVM>::Length];
00324     ArrayType Internal;
00325     GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( VMToLength<VM::VM1>::Length == 1 );
00326
00327     // Make sure that user specified VR/VM are compatible with the public dictionary:
00328     GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( ((VR::VRType)TVR & (VR::VRType)(TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType)) );
00329     GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( ((VM::VMType)VM::VM1 & (VM::VMType)(TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType)) );
00330     GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( (((VR::VRType)TVR & VR::VR_VM1) && ((VM::VMType)VM::VM1 == VM::VM1) )
00331         || !((VR::VRType)TVR & VR::VR_VM1) );
00332
00333     static Tag GetTag() { return Tag(Group,Element); }
00334     static VR GetVR() { return (VR::VRType)TVR; }
00335     static VM GetVM() { return (VM::VMType)VM::VM1; }
00336
00337     // The following two methods do make sense only in case of public element,
00338     // when the template is instantiated with private element the VR/VM are simply
00339     // defaulted to allow everything (see gdcmTagToType.h default template for TagToType)
00340     static VR GetDictVR() { return (VR::VRType)(TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType); }
00341     static VM GetDictVM() { return (VM::VMType)(TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType); }
00342
00343     // Some extra dummy checks:
00344     // Data Elements with a VR of SQ, OF, OW, OB or UN shall always have a Value Multiplicity of one.

```

```

00345
00346 unsigned int GetNumberOfValues() const {
00347     return VMToLength<VM::VM1>::Length;
00348 }
00349 // Implementation of Print is common to all Mode (ASCII/Binary)
00350 // TODO: Can we print a \ when in ASCII...well I don't think so
00351 // it would mean we used a bad VM then, right ?
00352 void Print(std::ostream &os) const {
00353     os << GetTag() << " ";
00354     os << TagToType<Group,Element>::GetVRString() << " ";
00355     os << TagToType<Group,Element>::GetVMString() << " ";
00356     os << Internal; // VM is at least guarantee to be one
00357 }
00358 // copy:
00359 //ArrayType GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) {
00360 //    assert( idx < GetNumberOfValues() );
00361 //    return Internal[idx];
00362 //}
00363 //ArrayType operator[] (unsigned int idx) {
00364 //    return GetValue(idx);
00365 //}
00366 // FIXME: is this always a good idea ?
00367 // I do not think so, I prefer operator
00368 //operator ArrayType () const { return Internal[0]; }
00369
00370 bool operator==(const Attribute &att) const
00371 {
00372     return std::equal(&Internal, &Internal+GetNumberOfValues(),
00373         att.GetValues());
00374 }
00375 bool operator!=(const Attribute &att) const
00376 {
00377     return !std::equal(&Internal, &Internal+GetNumberOfValues(),
00378         att.GetValues());
00379 }
00380 bool operator<(const Attribute &att) const
00381 {
00382     return std::lexicographical_compare(&Internal, &Internal+GetNumberOfValues(),
00383         att.GetValues(), att.GetValues() + att.GetNumberOfValues() );
00384 }
00385
00386 ArrayType &GetValue() {
00387 //    assert( idx < GetNumberOfValues() );
00388     return Internal;
00389 }
00390 // ArrayType & operator[] (unsigned int idx) {
00391 //    return GetValue(idx);
00392 // }
00393 // const reference
00394 ArrayType const &GetValue() const {
00395 //assert( idx < GetNumberOfValues() );
00396     return Internal;
00397 }
00398 //ArrayType const & operator[] () const {
00399 //    return GetValue();
00400 //}
00401 void SetValue(ArrayType v) {
00402 //    assert( idx < GetNumberOfValues() );
00403     Internal = v;
00404 }
00405 /* void SetValues(const ArrayType* array, unsigned int numel = VMType ) {
00406     assert( array && numel && numel == GetNumberOfValues() );
00407     // std::copy is smarter than a memcpy, and will call memcpy when POD type
00408     std::copy(array, array+numel, Internal);
00409 }
00410 */
00411
00412 // FIXME Should we remove this function ?
00413 const ArrayType* GetValues() const {
00414     return &Internal;
00415 }
00416
00417 // API to talk to the run-time layer: gdcM::DataElement
00418 DataElement GetAsDataElement() const {
00419     DataElement ret( Tag(Group,Element) );
00420     std::ostringstream os;
00421     // os.imbue(std::locale::classic()); // This is not required AFAIK
00422     EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(&Internal,
00423         GetNumberOfValues(),os);
00424     ret.SetVR( GetVR() );
00425     assert( ret.GetVR() != VR::SQ );

```

```

00426     if( (VR::VRType)VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode == VR::VRASCII )
00427     {
00428         if( GetVR() != VR::UI )
00429         {
00430             if( os.str().size() % 2 )
00431             {
00432                 os << " ";
00433             }
00434         }
00435     }
00436     VL::Type osStrSize = (VL::Type)os.str().size();
00437     ret.SetByteValue( os.str().c_str(), osStrSize );
00438     return ret;
00439 }
00440
00441 void SetFromDataElement(DataElement const &de) {
00442     // This is kind of hackish but since I do not generate other element than the first one: 0x6000 I
    should be ok:
00443     assert( Tag(Group,Element) == de.GetTag() || Group == 0x6000 || Group == 0x5000 );
00444     assert( GetVR() != VR::INVALID );
00445     assert( GetVR().Compatible( de.GetVR() ) || de.GetVR() == VR::INVALID ); // In case of VR::INVALID
    cannot use the & operator
00446     if( de.IsEmpty() ) return;
00447     const ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
00448 #ifdef GDCM_WORDS_BIGENDIAN
00449     if( de.GetVR() == VR::UN /*|| de.GetVR() == VR::INVALID*/ )
00450 #else
00451     if( de.GetVR() == VR::UN || de.GetVR() == VR::INVALID )
00452 #endif
00453     {
00454         SetByteValue(bv);
00455     }
00456     else
00457     {
00458         SetByteValueNoSwap(bv);
00459     }
00460 }
00461 void Set(DataSet const &ds) {
00462     SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( Tag(Group,Element) ) );
00463 }
00464 void SetFromDataSet(DataSet const &ds) {
00465     if( ds.FindDataElement( Tag(Group,Element) ) &&
00466         !ds.GetDataElement( Tag(Group,Element) ).IsEmpty() )
00467     {
00468         SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( Tag(Group,Element) ) );
00469     }
00470 }
00471 protected:
00472 void SetByteValueNoSwap(const ByteValue *bv) {
00473     if( !bv ) return; // That would be bad...
00474     assert( bv->GetPointer() && bv->GetLength() ); // [123]C element can be empty
00475     //if( VRTToEncoding<TVR>::Mode == VR::VRBINARY )
00476     // {
00477     // // always do a copy !
00478     // SetValues(bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
00479     // }
00480     //else
00481     {
00482         std::stringstream ss;
00483         std::string s = std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
00484         ss.str( s );
00485         EncodingImplementation<VRTToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::ReadNoSwap(&Internal,
00486             GetNumberOfValues(),ss);
00487     }
00488 }
00489 void SetByteValue(const ByteValue *bv) {
00490     if( !bv ) return; // That would be bad...
00491     assert( bv->GetPointer() && bv->GetLength() ); // [123]C element can be empty
00492     //if( VRTToEncoding<TVR>::Mode == VR::VRBINARY )
00493     // {
00494     // // always do a copy !
00495     // SetValues(bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
00496     // }
00497     //else
00498     {
00499         std::stringstream ss;
00500         std::string s = std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
00501         ss.str( s );
00502         EncodingImplementation<VRTToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(&Internal,
00503             GetNumberOfValues(),ss);
00504     }

```

```

00505     }
00506 #if 0 // TODO FIXME the implicit way:
00507 // explicit:
00508 void Read(std::istream &_is) {
00509     const uint16_t cref[] = { Group, Element };
00510     uint16_t c[2];
00511     _is.read((char*)&c, sizeof(c));
00512     assert( c[0] == cref[0] && c[1] == cref[1] );
00513     char vr[2];
00514     _is.read(vr, 2); // Check consistency ?
00515     const uint32_t lref = GetLength() * sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00516     uint32_t l = VRVLSize<(TVR & VR::VL32)>::Read(_is);
00517     l /= sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00518     return EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(Internal,
00519         l,_is);
00520 }
00521 void Write(std::ostream &_os) const {
00522     uint16_t c[] = { Group, Element };
00523     _os.write((char*)&c, 4);
00524     uint32_t l = GetLength() * sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00525     _os.write((char*)&l, 4);
00526     return EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(Internal,
00527         GetLength(),_os);
00528 }
00529 void Read(std::istream &_is) {
00530     uint16_t cref[] = { Group, Element };
00531     uint16_t c[2];
00532     _is.read((char*)&c, 4);
00533     const uint32_t lref = GetLength() * sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00534     uint32_t l;
00535     _is.read((char*)&l, 4);
00536     l /= sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00537     return EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(Internal,
00538         l,_is);
00539 }
00540 void Write(std::ostream &_os) const {
00541     uint16_t c[] = { Group, Element };
00542     _os.write((char*)&c, 4);
00543     uint32_t l = GetLength() * sizeof( typename VRToType<TVR>::Type );
00544     _os.write((char*)&l, 4);
00545     return EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(Internal,
00546         GetLength(),_os);
00547 }
00548 #endif
00549 };
00550 };
00551
00552 // No need to repeat default template arg, since primary template
00553 // will be used to generate the default arguments
00554 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR >
00555 class Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM1_n>
00556 {
00557 public:
00558     typedef typename VRToType<TVR>::Type ArrayType;
00559
00560     // Make sure that user specified VR/VM are compatible with the public dictionary:
00561     GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( ((VR::VRType)TVR & (VR::VRType)(TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType)) );
00562     GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( (VM::VM1_n & (VM::VMType)(TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType)) );
00563     GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT( (((VR::VRType)TVR & VR::VR_VM1) && ((VM::VMType)TagToType<Group,Element>::VMType ==
00564         VM::VM1) )
00565         || !((VR::VRType)TVR & VR::VR_VM1) ) );
00566
00567     static Tag GetTag() { return Tag(Group,Element); }
00568     static VR GetVR() { return (VR::VRType)TVR; }
00569     static VM GetVM() { return VM::VM1_n; }
00570
00571     static VR GetDictVR() { return (VR::VRType)(TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType); }
00572     static VM GetDictVM() { return GetVM(); }
00573
00574     // This the way to prevent default initialization
00575     explicit Attribute() { Internal=nullptr; Length=0; Own = true; }
00576     ~Attribute() {
00577         if( Own ) {
00578             delete[] Internal;
00579         }
00580         Internal = nullptr; // paranoid
00581     }
00582     unsigned int GetNumberOfValues() const { return Length; }
00583     void SetNumberOfValues(unsigned int numel)

```

```

00585     {
00586         SetValues(nullptr, numel, true);
00587     }
00588
00589     const ArrayType* GetValues() const {
00590         return Internal;
00591     }
00592     void Print(std::ostream &os) const {
00593         os << GetTag() << " ";
00594         os << GetVR() << " ";
00595         os << GetVM() << " ";
00596         os << Internal[0]; // VM is at least guarantee to be one
00597         for(unsigned int i=1; i<GetNumberOfValues(); ++i)
00598             os << ", " << Internal[i];
00599     }
00600     ArrayType &GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) {
00601         assert( idx < GetNumberOfValues() );
00602         return Internal[idx];
00603     }
00604     ArrayType &operator[] (unsigned int idx) {
00605         return GetValue(idx);
00606     }
00607     // const reference
00608     ArrayType const &GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) const {
00609         assert( idx < GetNumberOfValues() );
00610         return Internal[idx];
00611     }
00612     ArrayType const & operator[] (unsigned int idx) const {
00613         return GetValue(idx);
00614     }
00615     void SetValue(unsigned int idx, ArrayType v) {
00616         assert( idx < GetNumberOfValues() );
00617         Internal[idx] = v;
00618     }
00619     void SetValue(ArrayType v) { SetValue(0, v); }
00620
00621     void SetValues(const ArrayType *array, unsigned int numel, bool own = false)
00622     {
00623         if( Internal ) // were we used before ?
00624         {
00625             // yes !
00626             if( Own ) delete[] Internal;
00627             Internal = nullptr;
00628         }
00629         Own = own;
00630         Length = numel;
00631         assert( Internal == nullptr );
00632         if( own ) // make a copy:
00633         {
00634             Internal = new ArrayType[numel];
00635             if( array && numel )
00636                 std::copy(array, array+numel, Internal);
00637         }
00638         else // pass pointer
00639         {
00640             Internal = const_cast<ArrayType*>(array);
00641         }
00642         // postcondition
00643         assert( numel == GetNumberOfValues() );
00644     }
00645
00646     DataElement GetAsDataElement() const {
00647         DataElement ret( GetTag() );
00648         std::ostringstream os;
00649         if( Internal )
00650         {
00651             EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(Internal,
00652                 GetNumberOfValues(), os);
00653             if( (VR::VRType)VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode == VR::VRASCII )
00654             {
00655                 if( GetVR() != VR::UI )
00656                 {
00657                     if( os.str().size() % 2 )
00658                     {
00659                         os << " ";
00660                     }
00661                 }
00662             }
00663         }
00664         ret.SetVR( GetVR() );
00665         assert( ret.GetVR() != VR::SQ );

```

```

00666     VL::Type osStrSize = (VL::Type) os.str().size();
00667     ret.SetByteValue( os.str().c_str(), osStrSize);
00668     return ret;
00669 }
00670 void SetFromDataElement(DataElement const &de) {
00671     // This is kind of hackish but since I do not generate other element than the first one: 0x6000 I
    should be ok:
00672     assert( GetTag() == de.GetTag() || GetTag().GetGroup() == 0x6000
00673         || GetTag().GetGroup() == 0x5000 );
00674     assert( GetVR().Compatible( de.GetVR() ) ); // In case of VR::INVALID cannot use the & operator
00675     assert( !de.IsEmpty() );
00676     const ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
00677     SetByteValue(bv);
00678 }
00679 void Set(DataSet const &ds) {
00680     SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( GetTag() ) );
00681 }
00682 void SetFromDataSet(DataSet const &ds) {
00683     if( ds.FindDataElement( GetTag() ) &&
00684         !ds.GetDataElement( GetTag() ).IsEmpty() )
00685     {
00686         SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( GetTag() ) );
00687     }
00688 }
00689 protected:
00690 void SetByteValue(const ByteValue *bv) {
00691     assert( bv ); // FIXME
00692     std::stringstream ss;
00693     std::string s = std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
00694     Length = bv->GetLength(); // HACK FIXME
00695     ss.str( s );
00696     ArrayType *internal;
00697     ArrayType buffer[256];
00698     if( bv->GetLength() < 256 )
00699     {
00700         internal = buffer;
00701     }
00702     else
00703     {
00704         internal = new ArrayType[ (VL::Type)bv->GetLength() ]; // over allocation
00705     }
00706     EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::ReadComputeLength(internal, Length, ss);
00707     SetValues( internal, Length, true );
00708     if( !(bv->GetLength() < 256) )
00709     {
00710         delete[] internal;
00711     }
00712     //EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(internal,
00713     // GetNumberOfValues(),ss);
00714 }
00715
00716 private:
00717     ArrayType *Internal;
00718     unsigned int Length;
00719     bool Own : 1;
00720 };
00721
00722 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
00723 class Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM1_3> : public Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM1_n>
00724 {
00725 public:
00726     VM GetVM() const { return VM::VM1_3; }
00727 };
00728
00729 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
00730 class Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM1_8> : public Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM1_n>
00731 {
00732 public:
00733     VM GetVM() const { return VM::VM1_8; }
00734 };
00735
00736 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
00737 class Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM2_n> : public Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM1_n>
00738 {
00739 public:
00740     VM GetVM() const { return VM::VM2_n; }
00741 };
00742
00743 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
00744 class Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM2_2n> : public Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM2_n>
00745 {

```

```

00746 public:
00747     static VM GetVM() { return VM::VM2_2n; }
00748 };
00749
00750 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
00751 class Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM3_n> : public Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM1_n>
00752 {
00753 public:
00754     static VM GetVM() { return VM::VM3_n; }
00755 };
00756
00757 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, long long TVR>
00758 class Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM3_3n> : public Attribute<Group,Element,TVR,VM::VM3_n>
00759 {
00760 public:
00761     static VM GetVM() { return VM::VM3_3n; }
00762 };
00763
00764 // For particular case for ASCII string
00765 // WARNING: This template explicitly instantiates a particular
00766 // EncodingImplementation THEREFORE it is required to be declared after the
00767 // EncodingImplementation is needs (doh!)
00768 #if 0
00770 template<int TVM>
00771 class Attribute<TVM>
00772 {
00773 public:
00774     Attribute(const char array[])
00775     {
00776         unsigned int i = 0;
00777         const char sep = '\\';
00778         std::string sarray = array;
00779         std::string::size_type pos1 = 0;
00780         std::string::size_type pos2 = sarray.find(sep, pos1+1);
00781         while(pos2 != std::string::npos)
00782         {
00783             Internal[i++] = sarray.substr(pos1, pos2-pos1);
00784             pos1 = pos2+1;
00785             pos2 = sarray.find(sep, pos1+1);
00786         }
00787         Internal[i] = sarray.substr(pos1, pos2-pos1);
00788         // Shouldn't we do the contrary, since we know how many separators
00789         // (and default behavior is to discard anything after the VM declared
00790         assert( GetLength()-1 == i );
00791     }
00792
00793     unsigned long GetLength() const {
00794         return VMToLength<TVM>::Length;
00795     }
00796     // Implementation of Print is common to all Mode (ASCII/Binary)
00797     void Print(std::ostream &_os) const {
00798         _os << Internal[0]; // VM is at least guarantee to be one
00799         for(int i=1; i<VMToLength<TVM>::Length; ++i)
00800             _os << ", " << Internal[i];
00801     }
00802
00803     void Read(std::istream &_is) {
00804         EncodingImplementation<VR::VRASCII>::Read(Internal, GetLength(),_is);
00805     }
00806     void Write(std::ostream &_os) const {
00807         EncodingImplementation<VR::VRASCII>::Write(Internal, GetLength(),_os);
00808     }
00809 private:
00810     typename String Internal[VMToLength<TVM>::Length];
00811 };
00812
00813 template< int TVM>
00814 class Attribute<VR::PN, TVM> : public StringAttribute<TVM>
00815 {
00816 };
00817 #endif
00818
00819 #if 0
00820 // Implementation for the undefined length (dynamically allocated array)
00821 template<int TVR>
00822 class Attribute<TVR, VM::VM1_n>
00823 {
00824 public:
00825     // This the way to prevent default initialization

```



```

00827 explicit Attribute() { Internal=0; Length=0; }
00828 ~Attribute() {
00829     delete[] Internal;
00830     Internal = 0;
00831 }
00832
00833 // Length manipulation
00834 // SetLength should really be protected anyway...all operation
00835 // should go through SetArray
00836 unsigned long GetLength() const { return Length; }
00837 typedef typename VRToType<TVR>::Type ArrayType;
00838 void SetLength(unsigned long len) {
00839     const unsigned int size = sizeof(ArrayType);
00840     if( len ) {
00841         if( len > Length ) {
00842             // perform realloc
00843             assert( (len / size) * size == len );
00844             ArrayType *internal = new ArrayType[len / size];
00845             memcpy(internal, Internal, Length * size);
00846             delete[] Internal;
00847             Internal = internal;
00848         }
00849     }
00850     Length = len / size;
00851 }
00852
00853 // If save is set to zero user should not delete the pointer
00854 //void SetArray(const typename VRToType<TVR>::Type *array, int len, bool save = false)
00855 void SetArray(const ArrayType *array, unsigned long len,
00856     bool save = false) {
00857     if( save ) {
00858         SetLength(len); // realloc
00859         memcpy(Internal, array, len/*sizeof(ArrayType)*/);
00860     }
00861     else {
00862         // TODO rewrite this stupid code:
00863         Length = len;
00864         //Internal = array;
00865         assert(0);
00866     }
00867 }
00868 // Implementation of Print is common to all Mode (ASCII/Binary)
00869 void Print(std::ostream &_os) const {
00870     assert( Length );
00871     assert( Internal );
00872     _os << Internal[0]; // VM is at least guarantee to be one
00873     const unsigned long length = GetLength() < 25 ? GetLength() : 25;
00874     for(unsigned long i=1; i<length; ++i)
00875         _os << "," << Internal[i];
00876 }
00877 void Read(std::istream &_is) {
00878     EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(Internal,
00879         GetLength(),_is);
00880 }
00881 void Write(std::ostream &_os) const {
00882     EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(Internal,
00883         GetLength(),_os);
00884 }
00885
00886 Attribute(const Attribute&_val) {
00887     if( this != &_amp;_val ) {
00888         *this = _val;
00889     }
00890 }
00891
00892 Attribute &operator=(const Attribute &_val) {
00893     Length = 0; // SYITF
00894     Internal = 0;
00895     SetArray(_val.Internal, _val.Length, true);
00896     return *this;
00897 }
00898
00899 private:
00900     typename VRToType<TVR>::Type *Internal;
00901     unsigned long Length; // unsigned int ??
00902 };
00903
00904 //template <int TVM = VM::VM1_n>
00905 //class Attribute<VR::OB, TVM > : public Attribute<VR::OB, VM::VM1_n> {};
00906
00907 // Partial specialization for derivatives of 1-n : 2-n, 3-n ...

```

```

00908 template<int TVR>
00909 class Attribute<TVR, VM::VM2_n> : public Attribute<TVR, VM::VM1_n>
00910 {
00911 public:
00912     typedef Attribute<TVR, VM::VM1_n> Parent;
00913     void SetLength(int len) {
00914         if( len <= 1 ) return;
00915         Parent::SetLength(len);
00916     }
00917 };
00918 template<int TVR>
00919 class Attribute<TVR, VM::VM2_2n> : public Attribute<TVR, VM::VM2_n>
00920 {
00921 public:
00922     typedef Attribute<TVR, VM::VM2_n> Parent;
00923     void SetLength(int len) {
00924         if( len % 2 ) return;
00925         Parent::SetLength(len);
00926     }
00927 };
00928 template<int TVR>
00929 class Attribute<TVR, VM::VM3_n> : public Attribute<TVR, VM::VM1_n>
00930 {
00931 public:
00932     typedef Attribute<TVR, VM::VM1_n> Parent;
00933     void SetLength(int len) {
00934         if( len <= 2 ) return;
00935         Parent::SetLength(len);
00936     }
00937 };
00938 template<int TVR>
00939 class Attribute<TVR, VM::VM3_3n> : public Attribute<TVR, VM::VM3_n>
00940 {
00941 public:
00942     typedef Attribute<TVR, VM::VM3_n> Parent;
00943     void SetLength(int len) {
00944         if( len % 3 ) return;
00945         Parent::SetLength(len);
00946     }
00947 };
00948
00949
00950 //template<int T> struct VRToLength;
00951 //template<> struct VRToLength<VR::AS>
00952 //{ enum { Length = VM::VM1 }; }
00953 //template<>
00954 //class Attribute<VR::AS> : public Attribute<VR::AS, VRToLength<VR::AS>::Length >
00955
00956 // only 0010 1010 AS 1 Patient's Age
00957 template<>
00958 class Attribute<VR::AS, VM::VM5>
00959 {
00960 public:
00961     char Internal[VMToLength<VM::VM5>::Length];
00962     void Print(std::ostream &_os) const {
00963         _os << Internal;
00964     }
00965 };
00966
00967 template<>
00968 class Attribute<VR::OB, VM::VM1> : public Attribute<VR::OB, VM::VM1_n> {};
00969 // Make it impossible to compile any other cases:
00970 template<int TVM> class Attribute<VR::OB, TVM>;
00971
00972 // Same for OW:
00973 template<>
00974 class Attribute<VR::OW, VM::VM1> : public Attribute<VR::OW, VM::VM1_n> {};
00975 // Make it impossible to compile any other cases:
00976 template<int TVM> class Attribute<VR::OW, TVM>;
00977 #endif
00978
00979 #if 0
00980 template<>
00981 class Attribute<0x7fe0,0x0010, VR::OW, VM::VM1>
00982 {
00983 public:
00984     char *Internal;
00985     unsigned long Length; // unsigned int ??
00986
00987     void Print(std::ostream &_os) const {
00988         _os << Internal[0];

```

```

00989     }
00990     void SetBytes(char *bytes, unsigned long length) {
00991         Internal = bytes;
00992         Length = length;
00993     }
00994     void Read(std::istream &_is) {
00995         uint16_t c[2];
00996         _is.read((char*)&c, 4);
00997         uint32_t l;
00998         _is.read((char*)&l, 4);
00999         Length = l;
01000         _is.read( Internal, Length );
01001     }
01002     void Write(std::ostream &_os) const {
01003         uint16_t c[] = {0x7fe0, 0x0010};
01004         _os.write((char*)&c, 4);
01005         _os.write((char*)&Length, 4);
01006         _os.write( Internal, Length );
01007     }
01008 };
01009 #endif
01010
01011 /*
01012 // Removing Attribute for SQ for now...
01013 template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, typename SQA>
01014 class Attribute<Group,Element, VR::SQ, VM::VM1, SQA>
01015 {
01016 public:
01017     SQA sqa;
01018     void Print(std::ostream &_os) const {
01019         _os << Tag(Group,Element);
01020         sqa.Print(_os << std::endl << '\t');
01021     }
01022     void Write(std::ostream &_os) const {
01023         uint16_t c[] = {Group, Element};
01024         _os.write((char*)&c, 4);
01025         uint32_t undef = 0xffffffff;
01026         _os.write((char*)&undef, 4);
01027         uint16_t item_beg[] = {0xfffe,0xe000};
01028         _os.write((char*)&item_beg, 4);
01029         _os.write((char*)&undef, 4);
01030         sqa.Write(_os);
01031         uint16_t item_end[] = {0xfffe,0xe00d};
01032         _os.write((char*)&item_end, 4);
01033         uint32_t zero = 0x0;
01034         _os.write((char*)&zero, 4);
01035         uint16_t seq_end[] = {0xfffe, 0xe0dd};
01036         _os.write((char*)&seq_end, 4);
01037         _os.write((char*)&zero, 4);
01038     }
01039 };
01040 */
01041
01042 } // namespace gdcm_ns
01043
01044 #endif //GDCMATRIBUTE_H

```

13.111 gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFragment.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::BasicOffsetTable](#)
Class to represent a *BasicOffsetTable*.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const BasicOffsetTable &val)`

13.112 gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMBASICOFFSETTABLE_H
00016 #define GDCMBASICOFFSETTABLE_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmFragment.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm_ns
00021 {
00022
00023     class GDCM_EXPORT BasicOffsetTable : public Fragment
00024     {
00025     protected:
00026     // void SetTag(const Tag &t);
00027     public:
00028         BasicOffsetTable() : Fragment() {}
00029         friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const BasicOffsetTable &val);
00030
00031     /*
00032     VL GetLength() const {
00033         assert( !ValueLengthField.IsUndefined() );
00034         assert( !ValueField || ValueField->GetLength() == ValueLengthField );
00035         return TagField.GetLength() + ValueLengthField.GetLength()
00036             + ValueLengthField;
00037     }
00038     */
00039
00040     template <typename TSwap>
00041     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) {
00042         // Superclass
00043         const Tag itemStart(0xffff, 0xe000);
00044         if( !TagField.Read<TSwap>(is) )
00045         {
00046             assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00047             return is;
00048         }
00049         //assert( TagField == itemStart );
00050         if( TagField != itemStart )
00051         {
00052             // Bug_Siemens_PrivateIconNoItem.dcm
00053             //gdcmDebugMacro( "Could be Bug_Siemens_PrivateIconNoItem.dcm" );
00054             ParseException pe;
00055             pe.SetLastElement(*this);
00056             //throw "SIEMENS Icon thingy";
00057             throw pe;
00058         }
00059         if( !ValueLengthField.Read<TSwap>(is) )

```

```

00063     {
00064         assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00065         return is;
00066     }
00067     // Self
00068     SmartPointer<ByteValue> bv = new ByteValue;
00069     bv->SetLength(ValueLengthField);
00070     if( !bv->Read<TSwap>(is) )
00071     {
00072         gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro(0 && "Should not happen");
00073         return is;
00074     }
00075     ValueField = bv;
00076     return is;
00077 }
00078
00079 /*
00080 template <typename TSwap>
00081 std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const {
00082     const Tag itemStart(0xfffe, 0xe000);
00083     const Tag seqDelItem(0xfffe, 0xe0dd);
00084     if( !TagField.Write<TSwap>(os) )
00085     {
00086         assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00087         return os;
00088     }
00089     assert( TagField == itemStart );
00090     if( !ValueLengthField.Write<TSwap>(os) )
00091     {
00092         assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00093         return os;
00094     }
00095     if( ValueLengthField )
00096     {
00097         // Self
00098         const ByteValue *bv = GetByteValue();
00099         assert( bv );
00100         assert( bv->GetLength() == ValueLengthField );
00101         if( !bv->Write<TSwap>(os) )
00102         {
00103             assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00104             return os;
00105         }
00106     }
00107     return os;
00108 }
00109 */
00110 };
00111 //-----
00112 inline std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const BasicOffsetTable &val)
00113 {
00114     os << " BasicOffsetTable Length=" << val.ValueLengthField << std::endl;
00115     if( val.ValueField )
00116     {
00117         const ByteValue *bv = val.GetByteValue();
00118         assert( bv );
00119         os << *bv;
00120     }
00121     return os;
00122 }
00123 }
00124
00125
00126 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00127
00128 #endif //GDCMBASICOFFSETTABLE_H

```

13.113 gdcmByteBuffer.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <assert.h>
#include <string.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteBuffer.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class `gdcm::ByteBuffer`
ByteBuffer.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

13.114 gdcmByteBuffer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMBYTEBUFFER_H
00015 #define GDCMBYTEBUFFER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include <vector>
00019 #include <assert.h>
00020 #include <string.h> // memmove
00021
00022 #error should not be used
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00026     class ByteBuffer
00027     {
00028     public:
00029         static const int InitBufferSize = 1024;
00030         ByteBuffer() : Start(0), End(0), Limit(0) {}
00031         char *Get(int len)
00032         {
00033             char *buffer = &Internal[0];
00034             if (len > Limit - End)
00035             {
00036                 // FIXME avoid integer overflow
00037                 int neededSize = len + (End - Start);
00038                 if (neededSize <= Limit - buffer)
00039                 {
00040                     memmove(buffer, Start, End - Start);
00041                     End = buffer + (End - Start);
00042                     Start = buffer;
00043                 }
00044             }
00045             else
00046             {
00047                 char *newBuf;
00048                 int bufferSize = Limit - Start;
00049                 if (bufferSize == 0)
00050                 {
00051                     bufferSize = InitBufferSize;
00052                 }
00053                 do
00054                 {
00055                     bufferSize *= 2;
00056                 } while (bufferSize < neededSize);
00057                 //newBuf = malloc(bufferSize);
00058                 try

```

```

00066         {
00067             Internal.reserve(bufferSize);
00068             newBuf = &Internal[0];
00069         }
00070         catch(...)
00071         {
00072             //errorCode = NoMemoryError;
00073             return 0;
00074         }
00075         Limit = newBuf + bufferSize;
00076
00077         if (Start)
00078         {
00079             memcpy(newBuf, Start, End - Start);
00080         }
00081         End = newBuf + (End - Start);
00082         Start = /*buffer =*/ newBuf;
00083     }
00084 }
00085 assert( (int)Internal.capacity() >= len );
00086 return End;
00087 }
00088
00089 void UpdatePosition() {}
00090 void ShiftEnd(int len) {
00091     End += len;
00092 }
00093 const char *GetStart() const {
00094     return Start;
00095 }
00096
00097 private:
00098     typedef std::vector<char> CharVector;
00099     const char *Start;
00100     char *End;
00101     const char *Limit;
00102     CharVector Internal;
00103 };
00104
00105 } // end namespace gdcm
00106
00107 #endif //GDCMBYTEBUFFER_H

```

13.115 gdcmByteSwapFilter.h File Reference

#include "gdcmDataSet.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteSwapFilter.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ByteSwapFilter](#)
ByteSwapFilter.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.116 gdcmByteSwapFilter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMBYTESWAPFILTER_H
00015 #define GDCMBYTESWAPFILTER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022   class GDCM_EXPORT ByteSwapFilter
00023   {
00024   public:
00025     ByteSwapFilter(DataSet& ds):DS(ds),ByteSwapTag(false) {}
00026     ~ByteSwapFilter() = default;
00027     ByteSwapFilter(const ByteSwapFilter &) = delete;
00028     ByteSwapFilter& operator=(const ByteSwapFilter &) = delete;
00029
00030     bool ByteSwap();
00031     void SetByteSwapTag(bool b) { ByteSwapTag = b; }
00032
00033   private:
00034     DataSet &DS;
00035     bool ByteSwapTag;
00036
00037   };
00038 } // end namespace gdcm
00039 #endif //GDCMBYTESWAPFILTER_H

```

13.117 gdcmByteValue.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iterator>
#include <iomanip>
#include <algorithm>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteValue.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ByteValue](#)
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes).

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

13.118 gdcmByteValue.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMBYTEVALUE_H
00015 #define GDCMBYTEVALUE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmValue.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTrace.h"
00019 #include "gdcmVL.h"
00020
00021 #include <vector>
00022 #include <iterator>
00023 #include <iomanip>
00024 #include <algorithm>
00025
00026 namespace gdcm_ns
00027 {
00028   #if !defined(SWIGPYTHON) && !defined(SWIGSHARP) && !defined(SWIGJAVA) && !defined(SWIGPHP)
00029     using namespace gdcm;
00030   #endif
00031   class GDCM_EXPORT ByteValue : public Value
00032   {
00033   public:
00034     ByteValue(const char* array = nullptr, VL const &vl = 0):
00035       Internal(array, array+vl, Length(vl)) {
00036         if( vl.IsOdd() )
00037         {
00038           gdcmDebugMacro( "Odd length" );
00039           Internal.resize(vl+1);
00040           ++Length;
00041         }
00042       }
00043
00044     ByteValue(std::vector<char> &v):Internal(v, Length((uint32_t)v.size())) {}
00045     //ByteValue(std::ostream const &os) {
00046     //  (void)os;
00047     //  assert(0); // TODO
00048     //}
00049     ~ByteValue() override {
00050       Internal.clear();
00051     }
00052
00053     // When 'dumping' dicom file we still have some information from
00054     // Either the VR: eg LO (private tag)
00055     void PrintASCII(std::ostream &os, VL maxlength) const;
00056
00057     void PrintHex(std::ostream &os, VL maxlength) const;
00058
00059     // Either from Element Number (== 0x0000)
00060     void PrintGroupLength(std::ostream &os) {
00061       assert( Length == 2 );
00062       (void)os;
00063     }
00064
00065     bool IsEmpty() const {
00066       #if 0

```

```

00071     if( Internal.empty() ) assert( Length == 0 );
00072     return Internal.empty();
00073 #else
00074     return Length == 0;
00075 #endif
00076 }
00077 VL GetLength() const override { return Length; }
00078
00079 VL ComputeLength() const { return Length + Length % 2; }
00080 // Does a reallocation
00081 void SetLength(VL vl) override;
00082
00083 operator const std::vector<char>& () const { return Internal; }
00084
00085 ByteValue &operator=(const ByteValue &val) {
00086     Internal = val.Internal;
00087     Length = val.Length;
00088     return *this;
00089 }
00090
00091 bool operator==(const ByteValue &val) const {
00092     if( Length != val.Length )
00093         return false;
00094     if( Internal == val.Internal )
00095         return true;
00096     return false;
00097 }
00098 bool operator==(const Value &val) const override
00099 {
00100     const ByteValue &bv = dynamic_cast<const ByteValue>(val);
00101     return Length == bv.Length && Internal == bv.Internal;
00102 }
00103
00104 void Append(ByteValue const & bv);
00105
00106 void Clear() override {
00107     Internal.clear();
00108 }
00109 // Use that only if you understand what you are doing
00110 const char *GetPointer() const {
00111     if(!Internal.empty()) return &Internal[0];
00112     return nullptr;
00113 }
00114 // Use that only if you really understand what you are doing
00115 const void *GetVoidPointer() const {
00116     if(!Internal.empty()) return &Internal[0];
00117     return nullptr;
00118 }
00119 void *GetVoidPointer() {
00120     if(!Internal.empty()) return &Internal[0];
00121     return nullptr;
00122 }
00123 void Fill(char c) {
00124     //if( Internal.empty() ) return;
00125     std::vector<char>::iterator it = Internal.begin();
00126     for(; it != Internal.end(); ++it) *it = c;
00127 }
00128 bool GetBuffer(char *buffer, unsigned long length) const;
00129 bool WriteBuffer(std::ostream &os) const {
00130     if( Length ) {
00131         //assert( Internal.size() <= Length );
00132         assert( !(Internal.size() % 2) );
00133         os.write(&Internal[0], Internal.size() );
00134     }
00135     return true;
00136 }
00137
00138 template <typename TSwap, typename TType>
00139 std::istream &Read(std::istream &is, bool readvalues = true) {
00140     // If Length is odd we have detected that in SetLength
00141     // and calling std::vector::resize make sure to allocate *AND*
00142     // initialize values to 0 so we are sure to have a \0 at the end
00143     // even in this case
00144     if(Length)
00145     {
00146         if( readvalues )
00147         {
00148             is.read(&Internal[0], Length);
00149             assert( Internal.size() == Length || Internal.size() == Length + 1 );
00150             TSwap::SwapArray((TType*)GetVoidPointer(), Internal.size() / sizeof(TType) );
00151         }
00152     }

```

```

00152         else
00153         {
00154             is.seekg(Length, std::ios::cur);
00155         }
00156     }
00157     return is;
00158 }
00159
00160 template <typename TSwap>
00161 std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) {
00162     return Read<TSwap,uint8_t>(is);
00163 }
00164
00165
00166 template <typename TSwap, typename TType>
00167 std::ostream const &Write(std::ostream &os) const {
00168     assert( !(Internal.size() % 2) );
00169     if( !Internal.empty() ) {
00170         //os.write(&Internal[0], Internal.size());
00171         std::vector<char> copy = Internal;
00172         TSwap::SwapArray( (TType*) (void*)&copy[0], Internal.size() / sizeof(TType) );
00173         os.write(&copy[0], copy.size());
00174     }
00175     return os;
00176 }
00177
00178 template <typename TSwap>
00179 std::ostream const &Write(std::ostream &os) const {
00180     return Write<TSwap,uint8_t>(os);
00181 }
00182
00183 bool IsPrintable(VL length) const {
00184     assert( length <= Length );
00185     for(unsigned int i=0; i<length; i++)
00186     {
00187         if ( i == (length-1) && Internal[i] == '\0' ) continue;
00188         if ( !( isprint((unsigned char)Internal[i]) || isspace((unsigned char)Internal[i]) ) )
00189         {
00190             //gdcmWarningMacro( "Cannot print : " << i );
00191             return false;
00192         }
00193     }
00194     return true;
00195 }
00196
00197 void PrintPNXML(std::ostream &os) const;
00198 void PrintASCIIXML(std::ostream &os) const;
00199 void PrintHexXML(std::ostream &os) const;
00200
00201 protected:
00202 void Print(std::ostream &os) const override {
00203     // This is perfectly valid to have a Length = 0 , so we cannot check
00204     // the length for printing
00205     if( !Internal.empty() )
00206     {
00207         if( IsPrintable(Length) )
00208         {
00209             // WARNING: Internal.end() != Internal.begin()+Length
00210             std::vector<char>::size_type length = Length;
00211             if( Internal.back() == 0 ) --length;
00212             std::copy(Internal.begin(), Internal.begin()+length,
00213                 std::ostream_iterator<char>(os));
00214         }
00215         else
00216             os << "Loaded:" << Internal.size();
00217     }
00218     else
00219     {
00220         //os << "Not Loaded";
00221         os << "(no value available)";
00222     }
00223 }
00224
00225 /*
00226 //Introduce check for invalid XML characters
00227 friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os,const char c);
00228 */
00229 void SetLengthOnly(VL vl) override {
00230     Length = vl;
00231 }
00232
00233 private:

```

```

00240     std::vector<char> Internal;
00241
00242     // WARNING Length IS NOT Internal.size() some *featured* DICOM
00243     // implementation define odd length, we always load them as even number
00244     // of byte, so we need to keep the right Length
00245     VL Length;
00246 };
00247
00248 } // end namespace gdcms_ns
00249
00250 #endif //GDCMBYTEVALUE_H

```

13.119 gdcmsCodeString.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmsString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmsCodeString.h:

Classes

- class [gdcms::CodeString](#)
CodeString.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcms](#)

Functions

- bool [gdcms::operator!=](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)
- std::ostream & [gdcms::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CodeString](#) &str)
- bool [gdcms::operator==](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)

13.120 gdcmsCodeString.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCODESTSTRING_H
00015 #define GDCMCODESTSTRING_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmsString.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcms
00020 {

```

```

00021
00039 // Note to myself: because note all wrapped language support exception
00040 // we could not support throwing an exception during object construction.
00041 class GDCM_EXPORT CodeString
00042 {
00043     friend std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os, const CodeString& str);
00044     friend bool operator==(const CodeString &ref, const CodeString& cs);
00045     friend bool operator!=(const CodeString &ref, const CodeString& cs);
00046     typedef String<'\\',16> InternalClass;
00047 public:
00048     typedef InternalClass::value_type      value_type;
00049     typedef InternalClass::pointer         pointer;
00050     typedef InternalClass::reference       reference;
00051     typedef InternalClass::const_reference const_reference;
00052     typedef InternalClass::size_type       size_type;
00053     typedef InternalClass::difference_type difference_type;
00054     typedef InternalClass::iterator        iterator;
00055     typedef InternalClass::const_iterator  const_iterator;
00056     typedef InternalClass::reverse_iterator reverse_iterator;
00057     typedef InternalClass::const_reverse_iterator const_reverse_iterator;
00058
00060     CodeString(): Internal() {}
00061     CodeString(const value_type* s): Internal(s) { Internal = Internal.Trim(); }
00062     CodeString(const value_type* s, size_type n): Internal(s, n) {
00063         Internal = Internal.Trim(); }
00064     CodeString(const InternalClass& s, size_type pos=0, size_type n=InternalClass::npos):
00065         Internal(s, pos, n) { Internal = Internal.Trim(); }
00066
00068     bool IsValid() const;
00069
00071     std::string GetAsString() const {
00072         return Internal;
00073     }
00074
00076     size_type Size() const { return Internal.size(); }
00077
00078 protected:
00079     std::string TrimInternal() const {
00080         return Internal.Trim();
00081     }
00082
00083 private:
00084     String<'\\',16> Internal;
00085 };
00086
00087 inline std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os, const CodeString& str)
00088 {
00089     os << str.Internal;
00090     return os;
00091 }
00092
00093 inline bool operator==(const CodeString &ref, const CodeString& cs)
00094 {
00095     return ref.Internal == cs.Internal;
00096 }
00097 inline bool operator!=(const CodeString &ref, const CodeString& cs)
00098 {
00099     return ref.Internal != cs.Internal;
00100 }
00101
00102
00103 } // end namespace gdcm
00104
00105 #endif //GDCMCODESTRING_H

```

13.121 gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.txx"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.122 gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCP246EXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMCP246EXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021   // Data Element (CP246Explicit)
00022   class GDCM_EXPORT CP246ExplicitDataElement : public DataElement
00023   {
00024   public:
00025     VL GetLength() const;
00026
00027     template <typename TSwap>
00028     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00029
00030     template <typename TSwap>
00031     std::istream &ReadPreValue(std::istream &is);
00032
00033     template <typename TSwap>
00034     std::istream &ReadValue(std::istream &is, bool readvalues = true);
00035
00036     template <typename TSwap>
00037     std::istream &ReadWithLength(std::istream &is, VL & length);
00038
00039     // PURPOSELY do not provide an implementation for writing !
00040     //template <typename TSwap>
00041     //const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00042   };
00043
00044 } // end namespace gdcm
00045
00046 #include "gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.txx"
00047
00048 #endif //GDCMCP246EXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H

```

13.123 gdcmCSAElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAElement.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::CSAElement](#)
Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) ([std::ostream &os](#), const [CSAElement](#) &val)

13.124 gdcmCSAElement.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCSAELEMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMCSAELEMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVM.h"
00019 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00020 #include "gdcmByteValue.h"
00021 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025     class GDCM_EXPORT CSAElement
00026     {
00027     public:
00028         CSAElement(unsigned int kf = 0):KeyField(kf) {}
00029
00030         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const CSAElement &val);
00031
00032         unsigned int GetKey() const { return KeyField; }
00033     }
```

```

00038 void SetKey(unsigned int key) { KeyField = key; }
00039
00041 const char *GetName() const { return NameField.c_str(); }
00042 void SetName(const char *name) { NameField = name; }
00043
00045 const VM& GetVM() const { return ValueMultiplicityField; }
00046 void SetVM(const VM &vm) { ValueMultiplicityField = vm; }
00047
00049 VR const &GetVR() const { return VRField; }
00050 void SetVR(VR const &vr) { VRField = vr; }
00051
00053 unsigned int GetSyngoDT() const { return SyngoDTField; }
00054 void SetSyngoDT(unsigned int syngodt) { SyngoDTField = syngodt; }
00055
00057 unsigned int GetNoOfItems() const { return NoOfItemsField; }
00058 void SetNoOfItems(unsigned int items) { NoOfItemsField = items; }
00059
00061 Value const &GetValue() const { return *DataField; }
00062 Value &GetValue() { return *DataField; }
00063 void SetValue(Value const &vl) {
00064     //assert( DataField == 0 );
00065     DataField = vl;
00066 }
00068 bool IsEmpty() const { return DataField == nullptr; }
00069
00071 void SetByteValue(const char *array, VL length)
00072 {
00073     ByteValue *bv = new ByteValue(array,length);
00074     SetValue( *bv );
00075 }
00078 const ByteValue* GetByteValue() const {
00079     // Get the raw pointer from the gdcm::SmartPointer
00080     const ByteValue *bv = dynamic_cast<const ByteValue*>(DataField.GetPointer());
00081     return bv; // Will return NULL if not ByteValue
00082 }
00083
00084 CSAElement(const CSAElement &_val)
00085 {
00086     if( this != &_amp;_val)
00087     {
00088         *this = _val;
00089     }
00090 }
00091
00092 bool operator<(const CSAElement &de) const
00093 {
00094     return GetKey() < de.GetKey();
00095 }
00096 CSAElement &operator=(const CSAElement &de)
00097 = default;
00098
00099 bool operator==(const CSAElement &de) const
00100 {
00101     return KeyField == de.KeyField
00102         && NameField == de.NameField
00103         && ValueMultiplicityField == de.ValueMultiplicityField
00104         && VRField == de.VRField
00105         && SyngoDTField == de.SyngoDTField
00106         && ValueField == de.ValueField;
00107 }
00108
00109 protected:
00111 unsigned int KeyField;
00112 std::string NameField;
00113 VM ValueMultiplicityField;
00114 VR VRField;
00115 unsigned int SyngoDTField;
00116 unsigned int NoOfItemsField;
00117 typedef SmartPointer<Value> DataPtr;
00118 DataPtr DataField;
00119 };
00120 //-----
00121 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const CSAElement &val)
00122 {
00123     os << val.KeyField;
00124     os << " - '" << val.NameField;
00125     os << "' VM " << val.ValueMultiplicityField;
00126     os << ", VR " << val.VRField;
00127     os << ", SyngoDT " << val.SyngoDTField;
00128     os << ", NoOfItems " << val.NoOfItemsField;

```



```

00129     os << ", Data ";
00130     if( val.DataField )
00131     {
00132         //val.DataField->Print( os << " " );
00133         const ByteValue * bv = dynamic_cast<ByteValue*>(&*val.DataField);
00134         assert( bv );
00135         const char * p = bv->GetPointer();
00136         std::string str(p, p + bv->GetLength() );
00137         if( val.ValueMultiplicityField == VM::VM1 )
00138         {
00139             os << "'" << str.c_str() << "'";
00140         }
00141         else
00142         {
00143             std::istringstream is( str );
00144             std::string s;
00145             bool sep = false;
00146             while( std::getline(is, s, '\\') )
00147             {
00148                 if( sep )
00149                 {
00150                     os << '\\';
00151                 }
00152                 sep = true;
00153                 os << "'" << s.c_str() << "'";
00154             }
00155             //bv->Print( os << " " );
00156             //os << " ";
00157         }
00158     }
00159     return os;
00160 }
00161
00162 } // end namespace gdcm
00163
00164 #endif //GDCMCSAELEMENT_H

```

13.125 gdcmCSAHeader.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmCSAElement.h"
#include "gdcmMrProtocol.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAHeader.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::CSAHeader](#)
Class for [CSAHeader](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeader](#) &d)

13.126 gdcmCSAHeader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCSAHEADER_H
00015 #define GDCMCSAHEADER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00019 #include "gdcmCSAElement.h"
00020 #include "gdcmMrProtocol.h"
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024 /*
00025  * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
00026  * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
00027  * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
00028  * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
00029  * find a solution.
00030  */
00031 //-----
00032
00033 class DataElement;
00034 class PrivateTag;
00063 class GDCM_EXPORT CSAHeader
00064 {
00065     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const CSAHeader &d);
00066 public :
00067     CSAHeader():InternalDataSet(),InternalType(UNKNOWN),InterfileData(nullptr) {}
00068     ~CSAHeader() = default;
00069
00071     typedef enum {
00072         UNKNOWN = 0,
00073         SV10,
00074         NOMAGIC,
00075         DATASET_FORMAT,
00076         INTERFILE,
00077         ZEROED_OUT
00078     } CSAHeaderType;
00079
00081     bool LoadFromDataElement(DataElement const &de);
00082
00084     void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00085
00087     const DataSet& GetDataSet() const { return InternalDataSet; }
00088
00090     const char * GetInterfile() const { return InterfileData; }
00091
00094     CSAHeaderType GetFormat() const;
00095
00098     static const PrivateTag & GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
00099
00102     static const PrivateTag & GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();
00103
00106     static const PrivateTag & GetCSADataInfo();
00107
00110     const CSAElement &GetCSAElementByName(const char *name);
00111
00114     bool FindCSAElementByName(const char *name);
00115
00117     bool GetMrProtocol(const DataSet &ds, MrProtocol &mrProtocol);
00118
00119 protected:
00120     const CSAElement& GetCSAEnd() const;
00121

```

```

00122 private:
00123     std::set<CSAElement> InternalCSADataset;
00124     DataSet InternalDataSet;
00125     CSAHeaderType InternalType;
00126     Tag DataElementTag;
00127     static CSAElement CSAEEnd;
00128     const char *InterfileData;
00129 };
00130 //-----
00131 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const CSAHeader &d)
00132 {
00133     d.Print( os );
00134     return os;
00135 }
00136
00137 } // end namespace gdcm
00138 //-----
00139 #endif //GDCMCSAHEADER_H

```

13.127 gdcmDataElement.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <set>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataElement.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DataElement](#)
Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- bool [gdcm::operator!=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &lhs, const [DataElement](#) &rhs)
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataElement](#) &val)

13.128 gdcmDataElement.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDATAELEMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMDATAELEMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVL.h"
00019 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00020 #include "gdcmByteValue.h"
00021 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00022
00023 #include <set>
00024
00025 namespace gdcm_ns
00026 {
00027     // Data Element
00028     // Contains multiple fields:
00029     // -> Tag
00030     // -> Optional VR (Explicit Transfer Syntax)
00031     // -> ValueLength
00032     // -> Value
00033     // TODO: This class SHOULD be pure virtual. I don't want a user
00034     // to shoot himself in the foot.
00035
00036     class SequenceOfItems;
00037     class SequenceOfFragments;
00038     class GDCM_EXPORT DataElement
00039     {
00040     public:
00041         DataElement(const Tag& t = Tag(0), const VL& vl = 0, const VR &vr =
VR::INVALID):TagField(t),ValueLengthField(vl),VRField(vr),ValueField(nullptr) {}
00042         //DataElement( Attribute const &att );
00043
00044         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const DataElement &_val);
00045
00046         const Tag& GetTag() const { return TagField; }
00047         Tag& GetTag() { return TagField; }
00048         void SetTag(const Tag &t) { TagField = t; }
00049
00050         const VL& GetVL() const { return ValueLengthField; }
00051         VL& GetVL() { return ValueLengthField; }
00052         void SetVL(const VL &vl) { ValueLengthField = vl; }
00053         void SetVLToUndefined();
00054
00055         VR const &GetVR() const { return VRField; }
00056         void SetVR(VR const &vr) {
00057             if( vr.IsVRFile() )
00058                 VRField = vr;
00059         }
00060
00061         Value const &GetValue() const { gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro(ValueField); return *ValueField; }
00062         Value &GetValue() {
00063             gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro(ValueField);
00064             return *ValueField;
00065         }
00066         void SetValue(Value const & vl) {
00067             //assert( ValueField == 0 );
00068             ValueField = vl;
00069             ValueLengthField = vl.GetLength();
00070         }
00071         bool IsEmpty() const { return ValueField == nullptr || (GetByteValue() && GetByteValue()->IsEmpty()); }
00072         void Empty() { ValueField = nullptr; ValueLengthField = 0; }
00073
00074     };
00075
00076 }
00077
00078 #endif

```

```

00112 void Clear()
00113 {
00114     TagField = 0;
00115     VRField = VR::INVALID;
00116     ValueField = nullptr;
00117     ValueLengthField = 0;
00118 }
00119
00120 // Helper:
00121 void SetByteValue(const char *array, VL length)
00122 {
00123     ByteValue *bv = new ByteValue(array,length);
00124     SetValue( *bv );
00125 }
00126
00127 const ByteValue* GetByteValue() const {
00128     // Get the raw pointer from the gdcm::SmartPointer
00129     const ByteValue *bv = dynamic_cast<const ByteValue*>(ValueField.GetPointer());
00130     return bv; // Will return NULL if not ByteValue
00131 }
00132
00133 SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> GetValueAsSQ() const;
00134
00135 const SequenceOfFragments* GetSequenceOfFragments() const;
00136 SequenceOfFragments* GetSequenceOfFragments();
00137
00138 bool IsUndefinedLength() const {
00139     return ValueLengthField.IsUndefined();
00140 }
00141
00142 DataElement(const DataElement &_val)
00143 {
00144     if( this != &_amp;_val)
00145     {
00146         *this = _val;
00147     }
00148 }
00149
00150 bool operator<(const DataElement &de) const
00151 {
00152     return GetTag() < de.GetTag();
00153 }
00154
00155 DataElement &operator=(const DataElement &)
00156 = default;
00157
00158 bool operator==(const DataElement &de) const
00159 {
00160     bool b = TagField == de.TagField
00161         && ValueLengthField == de.ValueLengthField
00162         && VRField == de.VRField;
00163     if( !ValueField && !de.ValueField )
00164     {
00165         return b;
00166     }
00167     if( ValueField && de.ValueField )
00168     {
00169         return b && (*ValueField == *de.ValueField);
00170     }
00171     // ValueField != de.ValueField
00172     return false;
00173 }
00174
00175 // The following functionalities are dependent on:
00176 // # The Transfer Syntax: Explicit or Implicit
00177 // # The Byte encoding: Little Endian / Big Endian
00178
00179 /*
00180 * The following was inspired by a C++ idiom: Curiously Recurring Template Pattern
00181 * Ref: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Curiously\_Recurring\_Template\_Pattern
00182 * The typename TDE is typically a derived class *without* any data
00183 * while TSwap is a simple template parameter to achieve byteswapping (and allow factorization of
00184 * highly identical code)
00185 */
00186
00187 template <typename TDE>
00188 VL GetLength() const {
00189     return static_cast<const TDE*>(this)->GetLength();
00190 }
00191
00192 template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00193 std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) {
00194     return static_cast<TDE*>(this)->template Read<TSwap>(is);
00195 }

```

```

00209
00210 template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00211 std::istream &ReadOrSkip(std::istream &is, std::set<Tag> const &skiptags) {
00212     (void)skiptags;
00213     return static_cast<TDE*>(this)->template Read<TSwap>(is);
00214 }
00215
00216 template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00217 std::istream &ReadPreValue(std::istream &is, std::set<Tag> const &skiptags) {
00218     (void)skiptags;
00219     return static_cast<TDE*>(this)->template ReadPreValue<TSwap>(is);
00220 }
00221
00222 template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00223 std::istream &ReadValue(std::istream &is, std::set<Tag> const &skiptags) {
00224     (void)skiptags;
00225     return static_cast<TDE*>(this)->template ReadValue<TSwap>(is);
00226 }
00227
00228 template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00229 std::istream &ReadValueWithLength(std::istream &is, VL &length, std::set<Tag> const &skiptags) {
00230     (void)skiptags;
00231     return static_cast<TDE*>(this)->template ReadValueWithLength<TSwap>(is, length);
00232 }
00233
00234 template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00235 std::istream &ReadWithLength(std::istream &is, VL &length) {
00236     return static_cast<TDE*>(this)->template ReadWithLength<TSwap>(is, length);
00237 }
00238
00239 template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00240 const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const {
00241     return static_cast<const TDE*>(this)->template Write<TSwap>(os);
00242 }
00243
00244 protected:
00245 Tag TagField;
00246 // This is the value read from the file, might be different from the length of Value Field
00247 VL ValueLengthField; // Can be 0xFFFFFFFF
00248
00249 // Value Representation
00250 VRField;
00251 typedef SmartPointer<Value> ValuePtr;
00252 ValuePtr ValueField;
00253
00254 void SetValueFieldLength( VL vl, bool readvalues );
00255 };
00256 //-----
00257 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const DataElement &val)
00258 {
00259     os << val.TagField;
00260     os << "\t" << val.VRField;
00261     os << "\t" << val.ValueLengthField;
00262     if( val.ValueField )
00263     {
00264         val.ValueField->Print( os << "\t" );
00265     }
00266     return os;
00267 }
00268
00269 inline bool operator!=(const DataElement& lhs, const DataElement& rhs)
00270 {
00271     return ! ( lhs == rhs );
00272 }
00273
00274 // end namespace gdcms
00275 #endif //GDCMDATAELEMENT_H

```

13.129 gdcmsDataSet.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmsDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmsTag.h"
#include "gdcmsVR.h"
#include "gdcmsElement.h"

```

```
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include <set>
#include <iterator>
#include "gdcmDataSet.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataSet.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DataElementException](#)
- class [gdcm::DataSet](#)
Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &val)

13.130 gdcmDataSet.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDATASET_H
00015 #define GDCMDATASET_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00020 #include "gdcmElement.h"
00021 #include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
00022
00023 #include <set>
00024 #include <iterator>
00025
00026 namespace gdcm_ns
00027 {
00028   class GDCM_EXPORT DataElementException : public std::exception {};
00029
00030   class PrivateTag;
00031   class GDCM_EXPORT DataSet
00032   {
00033   friend class CSAHeader;
00034   public:
00035     typedef std::set<DataElement> DataElementSet;
00036     typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator ConstIterator;
00037     typedef DataElementSet::iterator Iterator;
```

```

00062     typedef DataElementSet::size_type SizeType;
00063     //typedef typename DataElementSet::iterator iterator;
00064     ConstIterator Begin() const { return DES.begin(); }
00065     Iterator Begin() { return DES.begin(); }
00066     ConstIterator End() const { return DES.end(); }
00067     Iterator End() { return DES.end(); }
00068     const DataElementSet &GetDES() const { return DES; }
00069     DataElementSet &GetDES() { return DES; }
00070     void Clear() {
00071         DES.clear();
00072         assert( DES.empty() );
00073     }
00074
00075     SizeType Size() const {
00076         return DES.size();
00077     }
00078
00079     void Print(std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent = "") const {
00080         // CT_Phillips_JPEG2K-Decompr_Problem.dcm has a SQ of length == 0
00081         //int s = DES.size();
00082         //assert( s );
00083         //std::copy(DES.begin(), DES.end(),
00084         // std::ostream_iterator<DataElement>(os, "\n"));
00085         ConstIterator it = DES.begin();
00086         for( ; it != DES.end(); ++it)
00087         {
00088             os << indent << *it << "\n";
00089         }
00090     }
00091
00092     template <typename TDE>
00093     unsigned int ComputeGroupLength(Tag const &tag) const
00094     {
00095         assert( tag.GetElement() == 0x0 );
00096         const DataElement r(tag);
00097         ConstIterator it = DES.find(r);
00098         unsigned int res = 0;
00099         for( ++it; it != DES.end()
00100             && it->GetTag().GetGroup() == tag.GetGroup(); ++it)
00101         {
00102             assert( it->GetTag().GetElement() != 0x0 );
00103             assert( it->GetTag().GetGroup() == tag.GetGroup() );
00104             res += it->GetLength<TDE>();
00105         }
00106         return res;
00107     }
00108
00109     template <typename TDE>
00110     VL GetLength() const {
00111         if( DES.empty() ) return 0;
00112         assert( !DES.empty() );
00113         VL ll = 0;
00114         assert( ll == 0 );
00115         ConstIterator it = DES.begin();
00116         for( ; it != DES.end(); ++it)
00117         {
00118             assert( !(it->GetLength<TDE>().IsUndefined()) );
00119             if ( it->GetTag() != Tag(0xfffe,0xe00d) )
00120             {
00121                 ll += it->GetLength<TDE>();
00122             }
00123         }
00124         return ll;
00125     }
00126
00127     void Insert(const DataElement& de) {
00128         // FIXME: there is a special case where a dataset can have value < 0x8, see:
00129         // $ gdcmdump --csa gdcmdData/SIEMENS-JPEG-CorruptFrag.dcm
00130         if( de.GetTag().GetGroup() >= 0x0008 || de.GetTag().GetGroup() == 0x4 )
00131         {
00132             // prevent user error:
00133             if( de.GetTag() == Tag(0xfffe,0xe00d)
00134                 || de.GetTag() == Tag(0xfffe,0xe0dd)
00135                 || de.GetTag() == Tag(0xfffe,0xe000) )
00136             {
00137             }
00138             else
00139             {
00140                 InsertDataElement( de );
00141             }
00142         }
00143     }
00144     else

```



```

00145     {
00146         gdcmErrorMacro( "Cannot add element with group < 0x0008 and != 0x4 in the dataset: " « de.GetTag()
00147     );
00148     }
00149 void Replace(const DataElement& de) {
00150     ConstIterator it = DES.find(de);
00151     if( it != DES.end() )
00152     {
00153         // detect loop:
00154         gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro( &*it != &de );
00155         DES.erase(it);
00156     }
00157     DES.insert(de);
00158 }
00159 void ReplaceEmpty(const DataElement& de) {
00160     ConstIterator it = DES.find(de);
00161     if( it != DES.end() && it->IsEmpty() )
00162     {
00163         // detect loop:
00164         gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro( &*it != &de );
00165         DES.erase(it);
00166     }
00167     DES.insert(de);
00168 }
00169 SizeType Remove(const Tag& tag) {
00170     DataElementSet::size_type count = DES.erase(tag);
00171     assert( count == 0 || count == 1 );
00172     return count;
00173 }
00174 //DataElement& GetDataElement(const Tag &t) {
00175 //    DataElement r(t);
00176 //    Iterator it = DES.find(r);
00177 //    if( it != DES.end() )
00178 //        return *it;
00179 //    return GetDEEnd();
00180 // }
00181 const DataElement& GetDataElement(const Tag &t) const {
00182     const DataElement r(t);
00183     ConstIterator it = DES.find(r);
00184     if( it != DES.end() )
00185         return *it;
00186     return GetDEEnd();
00187 }
00188 const DataElement& operator[] (const Tag &t) const { return GetDataElement(t); }
00189 const DataElement& operator() (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) const { return GetDataElement(
00190     Tag(group,element) ); }
00191
00192 std::string GetPrivateCreator(const Tag &t) const;
00193 PrivateTag GetPrivateTag(const Tag &t) const;
00194 bool FindDataElement(const PrivateTag &t) const;
00195 const DataElement& GetDataElement(const PrivateTag &t) const;
00196
00197 // DUMB: this only search within the level of the current DataSet
00198 bool FindDataElement(const Tag &t) const {
00199     const auto it = GetDataElement(t);
00200     // Return if tag is found
00201     return it != GetDEEnd();
00202 }
00203
00204 // WARNING:
00205 // This only search at the same level as the DataSet is !
00206 const DataElement& FindNextDataElement(const Tag &t) const {
00207     const DataElement r(t);
00208     ConstIterator it = DES.lower_bound(r);
00209     if( it != DES.end() )
00210         return *it;
00211     return GetDEEnd();
00212 }
00213
00214 bool IsEmpty() const { return DES.empty(); }
00215
00216 DataSet& operator=(DataSet const &)
00217 = default;
00218
00219 template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00220 std::istream &ReadNested(std::istream &is);
00221

```

```

00236     template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00237     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00238
00239     template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00240     std::istream &ReadUpToTag(std::istream &is, const Tag &t, std::set<Tag> const &skiptags);
00241
00242     template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00243     std::istream &ReadUpToTagWithLength(std::istream &is, const Tag &t, std::set<Tag> const &skiptags, VL &
length);
00244
00245     template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00246     std::istream &ReadSelectedTags(std::istream &is, const std::set<Tag> &tags, bool readvalues = true);
00247     template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00248     std::istream &ReadSelectedTagsWithLength(std::istream &is, const std::set<Tag> &tags, VL &length, bool
readvalues = true);
00249
00250     template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00251     std::istream &ReadSelectedPrivateTags(std::istream &is, const std::set<PrivateTag> &tags, bool
readvalues = true);
00252     template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00253     std::istream &ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength(std::istream &is, const std::set<PrivateTag> &tags, VL
&length, bool readvalues = true);
00254
00255     template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00256     std::ostream const &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00257
00258     template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00259     std::istream &ReadWithLength(std::istream &is, VL &length);
00260
00261     MediaStorage GetMediaStorage() const;
00262
00263 protected:
00264     /* GetDEEnd is a Win32 only issue, one cannot use a dllexport
00265     * static member data in an inline function, otherwise symbol
00266     * will get reported as missing in any dll using the inlined function
00267     */
00268     const DataElement& GetDEEnd() const;
00269
00270     // This function is not safe, it does not check for the value of the tag
00271     // so depending whether we are getting called from a dataset or file meta header
00272     // the condition is different
00273     void InsertDataElement(const DataElement& de) {
00274         //if( de.GetTag() == Tag(0xffff,0xe00d) ) return;
00275         //if( de.GetTag() == Tag(0xffff,0xe0dd) ) return;
00276 #ifndef NDEBUG
00277         std::pair<Iterator,bool> pr = DES.insert(de);
00278         if( pr.second == false )
00279         {
00280             gdcMWarningMacro( "DataElement: " << de << " was already found, skipping duplicate entry.\n"
00281             "Original entry kept is: " << *pr.first );
00282         }
00283 #else
00284         DES.insert(de);
00285 #endif
00286         assert( de.IsEmpty() || de.GetVL() == de.GetValue().GetLength() );
00287     }
00288
00289 protected:
00290     // Internal function, that will compute the actual Tag (if found) of
00291     // a requested Private Tag (XXXX,YY,"PRIVATE")
00292     Tag ComputeDataElement(const PrivateTag &t) const;
00293
00294 private:
00295     DataElementSet DES;
00296     static DataElement DEEnd;
00297     friend std::ostream& operator<(std::ostream &_os, const DataSet &);
00298 };
00299 //-----
00300 inline std::ostream& operator<(std::ostream &os, const DataSet &val)
00301 {
00302     val.Print(os);
00303     return os;
00304 }
00305
00306 #if defined(SWIGPYTHON) || defined(SWIGCSharp) || defined(SWIGJAVA) || defined(SWIGPHP)
00307 /*
00308 * HACK: I need this temp class to be able to manipulate a std::set from python,
00309 * swig does not support wrapping of simple class like std::set...
00310 */
00311 class SWIGDataSet
00312 {

```

```

00313 public:
00314     SWIGDataSet(DataSet &des):Internal(des),it(des.Begin()) {}
00315     const DataElement& GetCurrent() const { return *it; }
00316     void Start() { it = Internal.Begin(); }
00317     bool IsAtEnd() const { return it == Internal.End(); }
00318     void Next() { ++it; }
00319 private:
00320     DataSet & Internal;
00321     DataSet::ConstIterator it;
00322 };
00323 #endif /* SWIG */
00324
00329
00330 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00331
00332 #include "gdcmDataSet.txx"
00333
00334 #endif //GDCMDATASET_H

```

13.131 gdcmDataSetEvent.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataSetEvent.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DataSetEvent](#)
DataSetEvent.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.132 gdcmDataSetEvent.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDATASETEVENT_H
00015 #define GDCMDATASETEVENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmEvent.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022

```

```

00027 class DataSetEvent : public AnyEvent
00028 {
00029 public:
00030     typedef DataSetEvent Self;
00031     typedef AnyEvent Superclass;
00032     DataSetEvent(DataSet const *ds = nullptr):m_DataSet(ds) {}
00033     ~DataSetEvent() override = default;
00034     void operator=(const Self&) = delete;
00035     const DataSet *m_DataSet;
00036     const char * GetEventName() const override { return "DataSetEvent"; }
00037     bool CheckEvent(const ::gdcm::Event* e) const override
00038     { return (dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) == nullptr ? false : true) ; }
00039     ::gdcm::Event* MakeObject() const override
00040     { return new Self; }
00041     DataSetEvent(const Self&s) : AnyEvent(s){}
00042
00043     DataSet const & GetDataSet() const { return *m_DataSet; }
00044 };
00045
00046
00047 } // end namespace gdcm
00048
00049 #endif //GDCMANONYMIZEEVENT_H

```

13.133 gdcmElement.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <sstream>
#include <limits>
#include <cmath>
#include <cstring>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmElement.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >](#)
Element class.
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >](#)

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

- class `gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >`
- class `gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >`
- class `gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >`
- class `gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >`
- struct `gdcm::ignore_char`

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

Functions

- static int `gdcm::add1` (char *buf, int n)
- `ignore_char` const `gdcm::backslash` ("\\")
- static void `gdcm::clean` (char *mant)
- static int `gdcm::doround` (char *buf, unsigned int n)
- std::istream & `gdcm::operator>>` (std::istream &in, `ignore_char` const &ic)
- static int `gdcm::roundat` (char *buf, size_t bufLen, unsigned int i, int iexp)
- template<typename Float>
static void `gdcm::x16printf` (char *buf, int size, Float f)

13.134 gdcmElement.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMELEMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMELEMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00019 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00020 #include "gdcmVM.h"
00021 #include "gdcmByteValue.h"
00022 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00023 #include "gdcmSwapper.h"
00024
00025 #include <string>
00026 #include <vector>
00027 #include <sstream>
00028 #include <limits>
00029 #include <cmath>
00030 #include <cstring>
00031
00032 namespace gdcm_ns
00033 {
00034
00035 // Forward declaration

```

```

00041 template<long long T> class EncodingImplementation;
00042
00043
00051 template <long long TVR, int TVM>
00052 class ElementDisableCombinations {};
00053 template <>
00054 class ElementDisableCombinations<VR::OB, VM::VMI_n> {};
00055 template <>
00056 class ElementDisableCombinations<VR::OW, VM::VMI_n> {};
00057 // Make it impossible to compile these other cases
00058 template <int TVM>
00059 class ElementDisableCombinations<VR::OB, TVM>;
00060 template <int TVM>
00061 class ElementDisableCombinations<VR::OW, TVM>;
00062
00068 template<long long TVR, int TVM>
00069 class Element
00070 {
00071     enum { ElementDisableCombinationsCheck = sizeof ( ElementDisableCombinations<TVR, TVM> ) };
00072 public:
00073     typename VRToType<TVR>::Type Internal[VMTToLength<TVM>::Length];
00074     typedef typename VRToType<TVR>::Type Type;
00075
00076     static VR GetVR() { return (VR::VRType)TVR; }
00077     static VM GetVM() { return (VM::VMType)TVM; }
00078
00079     unsigned long GetLength() const {
00080         return VMTToLength<TVM>::Length;
00081     }
00082     // Implementation of Print is common to all Mode (ASCII/Binary)
00083     // TODO: Can we print a \ when in ASCII...well I don't think so
00084     // it would mean we used a bad VM then, right?
00085     void Print(std::ostream &_os) const {
00086         _os << Internal[0]; // VM is at least guarantee to be one
00087         for(int i=1; i<VMTToLength<TVM>::Length; ++i)
00088             _os << ", " << Internal[i];
00089     }
00090
00091     const typename VRToType<TVR>::Type *GetValues() const {
00092         return Internal;
00093     }
00094     const typename VRToType<TVR>::Type &GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) const {
00095         assert( idx < VMTToLength<TVM>::Length );
00096         return Internal[idx];
00097     }
00098     typename VRToType<TVR>::Type &GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) {
00099         assert( idx < VMTToLength<TVM>::Length );
00100         return Internal[idx];
00101     }
00102     typename VRToType<TVR>::Type operator[] (unsigned int idx) const {
00103         return GetValue(idx);
00104     }
00105     void SetValue(typename VRToType<TVR>::Type v, unsigned int idx = 0) {
00106         assert( idx < VMTToLength<TVM>::Length );
00107         Internal[idx] = v;
00108     }
00109
00110     void SetFromDataElement(DataElement const &de) {
00111         const ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
00112         if( !bv ) return;
00113 #ifdef GDCM_WORDS_BIGENDIAN
00114         if( de.GetVR() == VR::UN /*|| de.GetVR() == VR::INVALID*/ )
00115 #else
00116         if( de.GetVR() == VR::UN || de.GetVR() == VR::INVALID )
00117 #endif
00118         {
00119             Set(de.GetValue());
00120         }
00121         else
00122         {
00123             SetNoSwap(de.GetValue());
00124         }
00125     }
00126
00127     DataElement GetAsDataElement() const {
00128         DataElement ret;
00129         std::ostringstream os;
00130         EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(Internal,
00131             GetLength(),os);
00132         ret.SetVR( (VR::VRType)TVR );
00133         assert( ret.GetVR() != VR::SQ );

```

```

00134     if( (VR::VRType)VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode == VR::VRASCII )
00135     {
00136         if( GetVR() != VR::UI )
00137         {
00138             if( os.str().size() % 2 )
00139             {
00140                 os << " ";
00141             }
00142         }
00143     }
00144     VL::Type osStrSize = (VL::Type)os.str().size();
00145     ret.SetByteValue( os.str().c_str(), osStrSize );
00146     return ret;
00147 }
00148
00149 void Read(std::istream &_is) {
00150     return EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(Internal,
00151         GetLength(),_is);
00152 }
00153 void Write(std::ostream &_os) const {
00154     return EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(Internal,
00155         GetLength(),_os);
00156 }
00157
00158 // FIXME: remove this function
00159 // this is only used in gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter / to pass value of a CSAElement
00160 void Set(Value const &v) {
00161     const ByteValue *bv = dynamic_cast<const ByteValue*>(&v);
00162     if( bv ) {
00163         //memcpy(Internal, bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
00164         std::stringstream ss;
00165         std::string s = std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
00166         ss.str( s );
00167         EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(Internal,
00168             GetLength(),ss);
00169     }
00170 }
00171
00172 protected:
00173 void SetNoSwap(Value const &v) {
00174     const ByteValue *bv = dynamic_cast<const ByteValue*>(&v);
00175     assert( bv ); // That would be bad...
00176     //memcpy(Internal, bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
00177     std::stringstream ss;
00178     std::string s = std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
00179     ss.str( s );
00180     EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::ReadNoSwap(Internal,
00181         GetLength(),ss);
00182 }
00183 };
00184
00185 struct ignore_char {
00186     ignore_char(char c): m_char(c) {}
00187     char m_char;
00188 };
00189 ignore_char const backslash('\\');
00190
00191 inline std::istream& operator>(std::istream& in, ignore_char const& ic) {
00192     if (!in.eof())
00193         in.clear(in.rdstate() & ~std::ios_base::failbit);
00194     if (in.get() != ic.m_char)
00195         in.setstate(std::ios_base::failbit);
00196     return in;
00197 }
00198
00199 // Implementation to perform formatted read and write
00200 template<> class EncodingImplementation<VR::VRASCII> {
00201 public:
00202     template<typename T> // FIXME this should be VRToType<TVR>::Type
00203     static inline void ReadComputeLength(T* data, unsigned int &length,
00204         std::istream &_is) {
00205         assert( data );
00206         //assert( length ); // != 0
00207         length = 0;
00208         assert( _is );
00209         #if 0
00210         char sep;
00211         while( _is >> data[length++] )
00212         {
00213             // Get the separator in between the values
00214         }
00215         #endif
00216     }
00217 };

```

```

00215     assert( _is );
00216     _is.get(sep);
00217     assert( sep == '\\ ' || sep == ' ' ); // FIXME: Bad use of assert
00218     if( sep == ' ' ) length--; // FIXME
00219 }
00220 #else
00221 while( _is » std::ws » data[length++] » std::ws » backslash )
00222 {
00223 }
00224 #endif
00225 }
00226
00227 template<typename T> // FIXME this should be VRTToType<TVR>::Type
00228 static inline void Read(T* data, unsigned long length,
00229                         std::istream &_is) {
00230     assert( data );
00231     assert( length ); // != 0
00232     assert( _is );
00233     // FIXME BUG: what if » operation fails ?
00234     // gdcmData/MR00010001.dcm / SpacingBetweenSlices
00235     _is » std::ws » data[0];
00236     char sep;
00237     //std::cout « "GetLength: " « af->GetLength() « std::endl;
00238     for(unsigned long i=1; i<length;++i) {
00239         //assert( _is );
00240         // Get the separator in between the values
00241         _is » std::ws » sep; // _is.get(sep);
00242         //assert( sep == '\\ ' ); // FIXME: Bad use of assert
00243         _is » std::ws » data[i];
00244     }
00245 }
00246
00247 template<typename T>
00248 static inline void ReadNoSwap(T* data, unsigned long length,
00249                               std::istream &_is) {
00250     Read(data,length,_is);
00251 }
00252
00253 template<typename T>
00254 static inline void Write(const T* data, unsigned long length,
00255                          std::ostream &_os) {
00256     assert( data );
00257     assert( length );
00258     assert( _os );
00259     _os « data[0];
00260     for(unsigned long i=1; i<length; ++i) {
00261         assert( _os );
00262         _os « "\\ " « data[i];
00263     }
00264 };
00265
00266 // #define VRDS16ILLEGAL
00267
00268 #ifdef VRDS16ILLEGAL
00269 template < typename Float >
00270 std::string to_string ( Float data ) {
00271     std::stringstream in;
00272     // in.imbue(std::locale::classic()); // This is not required AFAIK
00273     int const digits =
00274         static_cast< int >(
00275             - std::log( std::numeric_limits<Float>::epsilon() )
00276             / static_cast< Float >( std::log( 10.0 ) ) );
00277     if ( in « std::dec « std::setprecision( /*2*/digits) « data ) {
00278         return ( in.str() );
00279     } else {
00280         throw "Impossible Conversion"; // should not happen ...
00281     }
00282 }
00283 #else
00284 //
00285 http://stackoverflow.com/questions/32631178/writing-ieee-754-1985-double-as-ascii-on-a-limited-16-bytes-string
00286 static inline void clean(char *mant) {
00287     char *ix = mant + strlen(mant) - 1;
00288     while(( '0' == *ix) && (ix > mant)) {
00289         *ix-- = '\0';
00290     }
00291     if ( '.' == *ix ) {
00292         *ix = '\0';
00293     }
00294 }

```



```

00295
00296 static int addl(char *buf, int n) {
00297     if (n < 0) return 1;
00298     if (buf[n] == '9') {
00299         buf[n] = '0';
00300         return addl(buf, n-1);
00301     }
00302     else {
00303         buf[n] = (char)(buf[n] + 1);
00304     }
00305     return 0;
00306 }
00307
00308 static int doround(char *buf, unsigned int n) {
00309     char c;
00310     if (n >= strlen(buf)) return 0;
00311     c = buf[n];
00312     buf[n] = 0;
00313     if ((c >= '5') && (c <= '9')) return addl(buf, n-1);
00314     return 0;
00315 }
00316
00317 #if defined(_MSC_VER) && (_MSC_VER < 1900)
00318 #define snprintf _snprintf
00319 #endif
00320
00321 static int roundat(char *buf, size_t bufLen, unsigned int i, int iexp) {
00322     if (doround(buf, i) != 0) {
00323         iexp += 1;
00324         switch(iexp) {
00325             case -2:
00326                 strcpy(buf, ".01");
00327                 break;
00328             case -1:
00329                 strcpy(buf, ".1");
00330                 break;
00331             case 0:
00332                 strcpy(buf, "1.");
00333                 break;
00334             case 1:
00335                 strcpy(buf, "10");
00336                 break;
00337             case 2:
00338                 strcpy(buf, "100");
00339                 break;
00340             default:
00341                 snprintf(buf, bufLen, "1e%d", iexp);
00342             }
00343         return 1;
00344     }
00345     return 0;
00346 }
00347
00348 template < typename Float >
00349 static void xl6printf(char *buf, int size, Float f) {
00350     char line[40];
00351     char *mant = line + 1;
00352     int iexp, lexp, i;
00353     char exp[6];
00354
00355     if (f < 0) {
00356         f = -f;
00357         size -= 1;
00358         *buf++ = '-';
00359     }
00360     snprintf(line, sizeof(line), "%1.16e", f);
00361     if (line[0] == '-') {
00362         f = -f;
00363         size -= 1;
00364         *buf++ = '-';
00365     }
00366     snprintf(line, sizeof(line), "%1.16e", f);
00367     *mant = line[0];
00368     i = (int)strcspn(mant, "eE");
00369     mant[i] = '\0';
00370     iexp = (int)strtol(mant + i + 1, nullptr, 10);
00371     lexp = snprintf(exp, sizeof(exp), "e%d", iexp);
00372     if ((iexp >= size) || (iexp < -3)) {
00373         i = roundat(mant, sizeof(line) - 1, size - 1 - lexp, iexp);
00374         if (i == 1) {
00375             strcpy(buf, mant);

```

```

00376         return;
00377     }
00378     buf[0] = mant[0];
00379     buf[1] = '.';
00380     strncpy(buf + i + 2, mant + 1, size - 2 - iexp);
00381     buf[size - iexp] = 0;
00382     clean(buf);
00383     strcat(buf, exp);
00384 }
00385 else if (iexp >= size - 2) {
00386     roundat(mant, sizeof(line) - 1, iexp + 1, iexp);
00387     strcpy(buf, mant);
00388 }
00389 else if (iexp >= 0) {
00390     i = roundat(mant, sizeof(line) - 1, size - 1, iexp);
00391     if (i == 1) {
00392         strcpy(buf, mant);
00393         return;
00394     }
00395     strncpy(buf, mant, iexp + 1);
00396     buf[iexp + 1] = '.';
00397     strncpy(buf + iexp + 2, mant + iexp + 1, size - iexp - 1);
00398     buf[size] = 0;
00399     clean(buf);
00400 }
00401 else {
00402     int j;
00403     i = roundat(mant, sizeof(line) - 1, size + 1 + iexp, iexp);
00404     if (i == 1) {
00405         strcpy(buf, mant);
00406         return;
00407     }
00408     buf[0] = '.';
00409     for(j=0; j< -1 - iexp; j++) {
00410         buf[j+1] = '0';
00411     }
00412     strncpy(buf - iexp, mant, size + 1 + iexp);
00413     buf[size] = 0;
00414     clean(buf);
00415 }
00416 }
00417 #if defined(_MSC_VER) && (_MSC_VER < 1900)
00418 #undef snprintf
00419 #endif
00420
00421 #endif
00422
00423 template<> inline void EncodingImplementation<VR::VRASCII>::Write(const double* data, unsigned long
length, std::ostream &_os) {
00424     assert( data );
00425     assert( length );
00426     assert( _os );
00427 #ifdef VRDS16ILLEGAL
00428     _os << to_string(data[0]);
00429 #else
00430     char buf[16+1];
00431     x16printf(buf, 16, data[0]);
00432     _os << buf;
00433 #endif
00434     for(unsigned long i=1; i<length; ++i) {
00435         assert( _os );
00436 #ifdef VRDS16ILLEGAL
00437         _os << "\\\" << to_string(data[i]);
00438 #else
00439         x16printf(buf, 16, data[i]);
00440         _os << "\\\" << buf;
00441 #endif
00442     }
00443 }
00444
00445
00446 // Implementation to perform binary read and write
00447 // TODO rewrite operation so that either:
00448 // #1. dummy implementation use a pointer to Internal and do ++p (faster)
00449 // #2. Actually do some meta programming to unroll the loop
00450 // (no notion of order in VM ...)
00451 template<> class EncodingImplementation<VR::VRBINARY> {
00452 public:
00453     template<typename T> // FIXME this should be VRToType<TVR>::Type
00454     static inline void ReadComputeLength(T* data, unsigned int &length,
std::istream &_is) {

```

```

00456     const unsigned int type_size = sizeof(T);
00457     assert( data ); // Can we read from pointer ?
00458     //assert( length );
00459     length /= type_size;
00460     assert( _is ); // Is stream valid ?
00461     _is.read( reinterpret_cast<char*>(data+0), type_size);
00462     for(unsigned long i=1; i<length; ++i) {
00463         assert( _is );
00464         _is.read( reinterpret_cast<char*>(data+i), type_size );
00465     }
00466 }
00467 template<typename T>
00468 static inline void ReadNoSwap(T* data, unsigned long length,
00469     std::istream &_is) {
00470     const unsigned int type_size = sizeof(T);
00471     assert( data ); // Can we read from pointer ?
00472     assert( length );
00473     assert( _is ); // Is stream valid ?
00474     _is.read( reinterpret_cast<char*>(data+0), type_size);
00475     for(unsigned long i=1; i<length; ++i) {
00476         if( _is )
00477             _is.read( reinterpret_cast<char*>(data+i), type_size );
00478     }
00479     //ByteSwap<T>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(data,
00480     // _is.GetSwapCode(), length);
00481     //SwapperNoOp::SwapArray(data,length);
00482 }
00483 template<typename T>
00484 static inline void Read(T* data, unsigned long length,
00485     std::istream &_is) {
00486     const unsigned int type_size = sizeof(T);
00487     assert( data ); // Can we read from pointer ?
00488     assert( length );
00489     assert( _is ); // Is stream valid ?
00490     _is.read( reinterpret_cast<char*>(data+0), type_size);
00491     for(unsigned long i=1; i<length; ++i) {
00492         if( _is )
00493             _is.read( reinterpret_cast<char*>(data+i), type_size );
00494     }
00495     //ByteSwap<T>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(data,
00496     // _is.GetSwapCode(), length);
00497     SwapperNoOp::SwapArray(data,length);
00498 }
00499 template<typename T>
00500 static inline void Write(const T* data, unsigned long length,
00501     std::ostream &_os) {
00502     const unsigned int type_size = sizeof(T);
00503     assert( data ); // Can we write into pointer ?
00504     assert( length );
00505     assert( _os ); // Is stream valid ?
00506     //ByteSwap<T>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem((T*)data,
00507     // _os.GetSwapCode(), length);
00508     T swappedData = SwapperNoOp::Swap(data[0]);
00509     _os.write( reinterpret_cast<const char*>(&swappedData), type_size);
00510     for(unsigned long i=1; i<length; ++i) {
00511         assert( _os );
00512         swappedData = SwapperNoOp::Swap(data[i]);
00513         _os.write( reinterpret_cast<const char*>(&swappedData), type_size );
00514     }
00515     //ByteSwap<T>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem((T*)data,
00516     // _os.GetSwapCode(), length);
00517 }
00518 };
00519
00520 // For particular case for ASCII string
00521 // WARNING: This template explicitly instantiates a particular
00522 // EncodingImplementation THEREFORE it is required to be declared after the
00523 // EncodingImplementation is needs (doh!)
00524 #if 0
00525 template<int TVM>
00526 class Element<TVM>
00527 {
00528 public:
00529     Element(const char array[])
00530     {
00531         unsigned int i = 0;
00532         const char sep = '\\';
00533         std::string sarray = array;
00534         std::string::size_type pos1 = 0;
00535         std::string::size_type pos2 = sarray.find(sep, pos1+1);
00536         while(pos2 != std::string::npos)

```

```

00537     {
00538         Internal[i++] = sarray.substr(pos1, pos2-pos1);
00539         pos1 = pos2+1;
00540         pos2 = sarray.find(sep, pos1+1);
00541     }
00542     Internal[i] = sarray.substr(pos1, pos2-pos1);
00543     // Shouldn't we do the contrary, since we know how many separators
00544     // (and default behavior is to discard anything after the VM declared
00545     assert( GetLength()-1 == i );
00546 }
00547
00548 unsigned long GetLength() const {
00549     return VMTToLength<TVM>::Length;
00550 }
00551 // Implementation of Print is common to all Mode (ASCII/Binary)
00552 void Print(std::ostream &_os) const {
00553     _os << Internal[0]; // VM is at least guarantee to be one
00554     for(int i=1; i<VMTToLength<TVM>::Length; ++i)
00555         _os << "," << Internal[i];
00556 }
00557
00558 void Read(std::istream &_is) {
00559     EncodingImplementation<VR::VRASCII>::Read(Internal, GetLength(),_is);
00560 }
00561 void Write(std::ostream &_os) const {
00562     EncodingImplementation<VR::VRASCII>::Write(Internal, GetLength(),_os);
00563 }
00564 private:
00565     typename String Internal[VMTToLength<TVM>::Length];
00566 };
00567
00568 template< int TVM>
00569 class Element<VR::PN, TVM> : public StringElement<TVM>
00570 {
00571     enum { ElementDisableCombinationsCheck = sizeof ( ElementDisableCombinations<VR::PN, TVM> ) };
00572 };
00573 #endif
00574
00575 // Implementation for the undefined length (dynamically allocated array)
00576 template<long long TVR>
00577 class Element<TVR, VM::VMI_n>
00578 {
00579     enum { ElementDisableCombinationsCheck = sizeof ( ElementDisableCombinations<TVR, VM::VMI_n> ) };
00580 public:
00581     // This the way to prevent default initialization
00582     explicit Element() { Internal=NULLPTR; Length=0; Save = false; }
00583     ~Element() {
00584         if( Save ) {
00585             delete[] Internal;
00586         }
00587         Internal = NULLPTR;
00588     }
00589
00590     static VR GetVR() { return (VR::VRType)TVR; }
00591     static VM GetVM() { return VM::VMI_n; }
00592
00593     // Length manipulation
00594     // SetLength should really be protected anyway...all operation
00595     // should go through SetArray
00596     unsigned long GetLength() const { return Length; }
00597     typedef typename VRToType<TVR>::Type Type;
00598
00599     void SetLength(unsigned long len) {
00600         const unsigned int size = sizeof(Type);
00601         if( len ) {
00602             if( len > Length ) {
00603                 // perform realloc
00604                 assert( (len / size) * size == len );
00605                 Type *internal = new Type[len / size];
00606                 assert( Save == false );
00607                 Save = true; // ???
00608                 if( Internal )
00609                     {
00610                         memcpy(internal, Internal, len);
00611                         delete[] Internal;
00612                     }
00613                 Internal = internal;
00614             }
00615         }
00616         Length = len / size;
00617     }

```

```

00618
00619 // If save is set to zero user should not delete the pointer
00620 //void SetArray(const typename VRToType<TVR>::Type *array, int len, bool save = false)
00621 void SetArray(const Type *array, unsigned long len,
00622     bool save = false) {
00623     if( save ) {
00624         SetLength(len); // realloc
00625         memcpy(Internal, array, len/*sizeof(Type)*/);
00626         assert( Save == false );
00627     }
00628     else {
00629         // TODO rewrite this stupid code:
00630         assert( Length == 0 );
00631         assert( Internal == nullptr );
00632         assert( Save == false );
00633         Length = len / sizeof(Type);
00634         //assert( (len / sizeof(Type)) * sizeof(Type) == len );
00635         // MR00010001.dcm is a tough kid: 0019,105a is supposed to be VR::FL, VM::VM3 but
00636         // length is 14 bytes instead of 12 bytes. Simply consider value is total garbage.
00637         if( (len / sizeof(Type)) * sizeof(Type) != len ) { Internal = nullptr; Length = 0; }
00638         else Internal = const_cast<Type*>(array);
00639     }
00640     Save = save;
00641 }
00642 void SetValue(typename VRToType<TVR>::Type v, unsigned int idx = 0) {
00643     assert( idx < Length );
00644     Internal[idx] = v;
00645 }
00646 const typename VRToType<TVR>::Type &GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) const {
00647     assert( idx < Length );
00648     return Internal[idx];
00649 }
00650 typename VRToType<TVR>::Type &GetValue(unsigned int idx = 0) {
00651     //assert( idx < Length );
00652     return Internal[idx];
00653 }
00654 typename VRToType<TVR>::Type operator[] (unsigned int idx) const {
00655     return GetValue(idx);
00656 }
00657 void Set(Value const &v) {
00658     const ByteValue *bv = dynamic_cast<const ByteValue*>(&v);
00659     assert( bv ); // That would be bad...
00660     if( (VR::VRType) (VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode) == VR::VRBINARY )
00661     {
00662         const Type* array = (const Type*)bv->GetVoidPointer();
00663         if( array ) {
00664             assert( array ); // That would be bad...
00665             assert( Internal == nullptr );
00666             SetArray(array, bv->GetLength() ); }
00667     }
00668     else
00669     {
00670         std::stringstream ss;
00671         std::string s = std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
00672         ss.str( s );
00673         EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(Internal,
00674             GetLength(), ss);
00675     }
00676 }
00677 void SetFromDataElement(DataElement const &de) {
00678     const ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
00679     if( !bv ) return;
00680 #ifdef GDCM_WORDS_BIGENDIAN
00681     if( de.GetVR() == VR::UN /*|| de.GetVR() == VR::INVALID*/ )
00682 #else
00683     if( de.GetVR() == VR::UN || de.GetVR() == VR::INVALID )
00684 #endif
00685     {
00686         Set( de.GetValue() );
00687     }
00688     else
00689     {
00690         SetNoSwap( de.GetValue() );
00691     }
00692 }
00693
00694 // Need to be placed after definition of EncodingImplementation<VR::VRASCII>
00695 void WriteASCII(std::ostream &os) const {
00696     return EncodingImplementation<VR::VRASCII>::Write(Internal, GetLength(), os);
00697 }
00698

```

```

00699
00700 // Implementation of Print is common to all Mode (ASCII/Binary)
00701 void Print(std::ostream &_os) const {
00702     assert( Length );
00703     assert( Internal );
00704     _os << Internal[0]; // VM is at least guarantee to be one
00705     const unsigned long length = GetLength() < 25 ? GetLength() : 25;
00706     for(unsigned long i=1; i<length; ++i)
00707         _os << ", " << Internal[i];
00708 }
00709 void Read(std::istream &_is) {
00710     if( !Internal ) return;
00711     EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Read(Internal,
00712         GetLength(),_is);
00713 }
00714 //void ReadComputeLength(std::istream &_is) {
00715 //    if( !Internal ) return;
00716 //    EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::ReadComputeLength(Internal,
00717 //        Length,_is);
00718 // }
00719 void Write(std::ostream &_os) const {
00720     EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(Internal,
00721         GetLength(),_os);
00722 }
00723
00724 DataElement GetAsDataElement() const {
00725     DataElement ret;
00726     ret.SetVR( (VR::VRType)TVR );
00727     assert( ret.GetVR() != VR::SQ );
00728     if( Internal )
00729     {
00730         std::ostringstream os;
00731         EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::Write(Internal,
00732             GetLength(),os);
00733         if( (VR::VRType)VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode == VR::VRASCII )
00734         {
00735             if( GetVR() != VR::UI )
00736             {
00737                 if( os.str().size() % 2 )
00738                 {
00739                     os << " ";
00740                 }
00741             }
00742         }
00743         VL::Type osStrSize = (VL::Type)os.str().size();
00744         ret.SetByteValue( os.str().c_str(), osStrSize );
00745     }
00746     return ret;
00747 }
00748
00749 Element(const Element&_val) {
00750     if( this != &_amp;_val ) {
00751         *this = _val;
00752     }
00753 }
00754
00755 Element &operator=(const Element &_val) {
00756     Length = 0; // SYITF
00757     Internal = 0;
00758     SetArray(_val.Internal, _val.Length, true);
00759     return *this;
00760 }
00761 protected:
00762 void SetNoSwap(Value const &v) {
00763     const ByteValue *bv = dynamic_cast<const ByteValue*>(&v);
00764     assert( bv ); // That would be bad...
00765     if( (VR::VRType)(VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode) == VR::VRBINARY )
00766     {
00767         const Type* array = (const Type*)bv->GetPointer();
00768         if( array ) {
00769             assert( array ); // That would be bad...
00770             assert( Internal == nullptr );
00771             SetArray(array, bv->GetLength() ); }
00772     }
00773     else
00774     {
00775         std::stringstream ss;
00776         std::string s = std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
00777         ss.str( s );
00778         EncodingImplementation<VRToEncoding<TVR>::Mode>::ReadNoSwap(Internal,
00779             GetLength(),ss);

```

```

00780     }
00781 }
00782
00783 private:
00784     typename VRToType<TVR>::Type *Internal;
00785     unsigned long Length; // unsigned int ??
00786     bool Save;
00787 };
00788
00789 //template <int TVM = VM::VM1_n>
00790 //class Element<VR::OB, TVM > : public Element<VR::OB, VM::VM1_n> {};
00791
00792 // Partial specialization for derivatives of 1-n : 2-n, 3-n ...
00793 template<long long TVR>
00794 class Element<TVR, VM::VM1_2> : public Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n>
00795 {
00796 public:
00797     typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> Parent;
00798     void SetLength(int len) {
00799         if( len != 1 && len != 2 ) return;
00800         Parent::SetLength(len);
00801     }
00802 };
00803 template<long long TVR>
00804 class Element<TVR, VM::VM2_n> : public Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n>
00805 {
00806     enum { ElementDisableCombinationsCheck = sizeof ( ElementDisableCombinations<TVR, VM::VM2_n> ) };
00807 public:
00808     typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> Parent;
00809     void SetLength(int len) {
00810         if( len <= 1 ) return;
00811         Parent::SetLength(len);
00812     }
00813 };
00814 template<long long TVR>
00815 class Element<TVR, VM::VM2_2n> : public Element<TVR, VM::VM2_n>
00816 {
00817     enum { ElementDisableCombinationsCheck = sizeof ( ElementDisableCombinations<TVR, VM::VM2_2n> ) };
00818 public:
00819     typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM2_n> Parent;
00820     void SetLength(int len) {
00821         if( len % 2 ) return;
00822         Parent::SetLength(len);
00823     }
00824 };
00825 template<long long TVR>
00826 class Element<TVR, VM::VM3_n> : public Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n>
00827 {
00828     enum { ElementDisableCombinationsCheck = sizeof ( ElementDisableCombinations<TVR, VM::VM3_n> ) };
00829 public:
00830     typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> Parent;
00831     void SetLength(int len) {
00832         if( len <= 2 ) return;
00833         Parent::SetLength(len);
00834     }
00835 };
00836 template<long long TVR>
00837 class Element<TVR, VM::VM3_3n> : public Element<TVR, VM::VM3_n>
00838 {
00839     enum { ElementDisableCombinationsCheck = sizeof ( ElementDisableCombinations<TVR, VM::VM3_3n> ) };
00840 public:
00841     typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM3_n> Parent;
00842     void SetLength(int len) {
00843         if( len % 3 ) return;
00844         Parent::SetLength(len);
00845     }
00846 };
00847 template<long long TVR>
00848 class Element<TVR, VM::VM3_4> : public Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n>
00849 {
00850 public:
00851     typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> Parent;
00852     void SetLength(int len) {
00853         if( len != 3 && len != 4 ) return;
00854         Parent::SetLength(len);
00855     }
00856 };
00857
00858
00859 //template<int T> struct VRToLength;
00860 //template <> struct VRToLength<VR::AS>

```

```

00861 //{ enum { Length = VM::VM1 }; }
00862 //template<>
00863 //class Element<VR::AS> : public Element<VR::AS, VRTToLength<VR::AS>::Length >
00864
00865 // only 0010 1010 AS 1 Patient's Age
00866 template<>
00867 class Element<VR::AS, VM::VM5>
00868 {
00869     enum { ElementDisableCombinationsCheck = sizeof ( ElementDisableCombinations<VR::AS, VM::VM5> ) };
00870 public:
00871     char Internal[VRTToLength<VM::VM5>::Length * sizeof( VRTToType<VR::AS>::Type )];
00872     void Print(std::ostream &_os) const {
00873         _os << Internal;
00874     }
00875     unsigned long GetLength() const {
00876         return VRTToLength<VM::VM5>::Length;
00877     }
00878 };
00879
00880
00881 template <>
00882 class Element<VR::OB, VM::VM1> : public Element<VR::OB, VM::VM1_n> {};
00883
00884 // Same for OW:
00885 template <>
00886 class Element<VR::OW, VM::VM1> : public Element<VR::OW, VM::VM1_n> {};
00887
00888
00889 } // namespace gdcms_ns
00890
00891 #endif //GDCMELEMENT_H

```

13.135 gdcmsExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmsDataElement.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmsExplicitDataElement.hxx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmsExplicitDataElement.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcms::ExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a *DataElement* as Explicit Data *Element*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcms](#)

13.136 gdcmsExplicitDataElement.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```



```

00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMEXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMEXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm_ns
00020 {
00025 class GDCM_EXPORT ExplicitDataElement : public DataElement
00026 {
00027 public:
00028     VL GetLength() const;
00029
00030     template <typename TSwap>
00031     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00032
00033     template <typename TSwap>
00034     std::istream &ReadPreValue(std::istream &is);
00035
00036     template <typename TSwap>
00037     std::istream &ReadValue(std::istream &is, bool readvalues = true);
00038
00039     template <typename TSwap>
00040     std::istream &ReadWithLength(std::istream &is, VL & length);
00041
00042     template <typename TSwap>
00043     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00044 };
00045
00046 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00047
00048 #include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.txx"
00049
00050 #endif //GDCMEXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H

```

13.137 gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.txx"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as *ExplicitImplicit Data Element*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.138 gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMEXPLICITIMPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMEXPLICITIMPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     // Data Element (ExplicitImplicit)
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT ExplicitImplicitDataElement : public DataElement
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         VL GetLength() const;
00026
00027         template <typename TSwap>
00028         std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00029
00030         template <typename TSwap>
00031         std::istream &ReadPreValue(std::istream &is);
00032
00033         template <typename TSwap>
00034         std::istream &ReadValue(std::istream &is, bool readvalues = true);
00035
00036         template <typename TSwap>
00037         std::istream &ReadWithLength(std::istream &is, VL & length)
00038         {
00039             (void)length;
00040             return Read<TSwap>(is);
00041         }
00042
00043         // PURPOSELY do not provide an implementation for writing !
00044         template <typename TSwap>
00045         //const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00046     };
00047
00048 } // end namespace gdcm
00049
00050 #include "gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.txx"
00051
00052 #endif //GDCMEXPLICITIMPLICITDATAELEMENT_H

```

13.139 gdcmFile.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFile.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::File](#)
a DICOM File

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const File &val)`

13.140 gdcmFile.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFILE_H
00015 #define GDCMFILE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmObject.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00019 #include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
00020
00021 namespace gdcm_ns
00022 {
00023
00024   class GDCM_EXPORT File : public Object
00025   {
00026   public:
00027     File();
00028     ~File() override;
00029
00030     friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const File &val);
00031
00032     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00033
00034     std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00035
00036     const FileMetaInformation &GetHeader() const { return Header; }
00037
00038     FileMetaInformation &GetHeader() { return Header; }
00039
00040     void SetHeader( const FileMetaInformation &fmi ) { Header = fmi; }
00041
00042     const DataSet &GetDataSet() const { return DS; }
00043
00044     DataSet &GetDataSet() { return DS; }
00045
00046     void SetDataSet( const DataSet &ds ) { DS = ds; }
00047
00048   private:
00049     FileMetaInformation Header;
00050     DataSet DS;
00051   };
00052
00053   //-----
00054   inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const File &val)
00055   {
00056     os << val.GetHeader() << std::endl;
00057     //os << val.GetDataSet() << std::endl; // FIXME
00058     assert(0);
00059     return os;
00060   }
00061
00062 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00063
00064 #endif //GDCMFILE_H

```

13.141 gdcmFileMetaInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPreamble.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileMetaInformation.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::FileMetaInformation](#)
Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileMetaInformation &val)`

13.142 gdcmFileMetaInformation.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFILEMETAINFORMATION_H
00015 #define GDCMFILEMETAINFORMATION_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmPreamble.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00019 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00020 #include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
00021 #include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
00022 #include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.h"
00023
00024 namespace gdcm_ns
00025 {
00040     class GDCM_EXPORT FileMetaInformation : public DataSet
00041     {
00042     public:
00043         // FIXME: TransferSyntax::TS_END -> TransferSyntax::ImplicitDataElement
```

```

00044 FileMetaInformation();
00045 ~FileMetaInformation();
00046
00047 friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const FileMetaInformation &_val);
00048
00049 bool IsValid() const { return true; }
00050
00051 TransferSyntax::NegociatedType GetMetaInformationTS() const { return MetaInformationTS; }
00052 void SetDataSetTransferSyntax(const TransferSyntax &ts);
00053 const TransferSyntax &GetDataSetTransferSyntax() const { return DataSetTS; }
00054 MediaStorage GetMediaStorage() const;
00055 std::string GetMediaStorageAsString() const;
00056
00057 // FIXME: no virtual function means: duplicate code...
00058 void Insert(const DataElement& de) {
00059     if( de.GetTag().GetGroup() == 0x0002 )
00060     {
00061         InsertDataElement( de );
00062     }
00063     else
00064     {
00065         gdcmErrorMacro( "Cannot add element with group != 0x0002 in the file meta header: " « de );
00066     }
00067 }
00068 void Replace(const DataElement& de) {
00069     Remove(de.GetTag());
00070     Insert(de);
00071 }
00072
00074 std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00075 std::istream &ReadCompat(std::istream &is);
00076
00078 std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00079
00081 void FillFromDataSet(DataSet const &ds);
00082
00084 const Preamble &GetPreamble() const { return P; }
00085 Preamble &GetPreamble() { return P; }
00086 void SetPreamble(const Preamble &p) { P = p; }
00087
00089 static void SetImplementationClassUID(const char * imp);
00090 static void AppendImplementationClassUID(const char * imp);
00091 static const char *GetImplementationClassUID();
00092 static void SetImplementationVersionName(const char * version);
00093 static const char *GetImplementationVersionName();
00094 static void SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle(const char * title);
00095 static const char *GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle();
00096
00097 FileMetaInformation(FileMetaInformation const& fmi) = default;
00098 FileMetaInformation& operator=(const FileMetaInformation& fmi) = default;
00099
00100 VL GetFullLength() const {
00101     return P.GetLength() + DataSet::GetLength<ExplicitDataElement>();
00102 }
00103
00104 protected:
00105 void ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax(); // FIXME
00106
00107 template <typename TSwap>
00108 std::istream &ReadCompatInternal(std::istream &is);
00109
00110 void Default();
00111 void ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass();
00112
00113 TransferSyntax DataSetTS;
00114 TransferSyntax::NegociatedType MetaInformationTS;
00115 MediaStorage::MSType DataSetMS;
00116
00117 protected:
00118 static const char * GetFileMetaInformationVersion();
00119 static const char * GetGDCMImplementationClassUID();
00120 static const char * GetGDCMImplementationVersionName();
00121 static const char * GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle();
00122
00123 private:
00124 Preamble P;
00125
00126 //static stuff:
00127 static const char GDCM_FILE_META_INFORMATION_VERSION[];
00128 static const char GDCM_IMPLEMENTATION_CLASS_UID[];
00129 static const char GDCM_IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_NAME[];

```

```

00130     static const char GDCM_SOURCE_APPLICATION_ENTITY_TITLE[];
00131     static std::string ImplementationClassUID;
00132     static std::string ImplementationVersionName;
00133     static std::string SourceApplicationEntityTitle;
00134 };
00135 //-----
00136 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const FileMetaInformation &val)
00137 {
00138     os << val.GetPreamble() << std::endl;
00139     val.Print( os );
00140     return os;
00141 }
00142
00143 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00144
00145 #endif //GDCMFILEMETAINFORMATION_H

```

13.143 gdcmFileSet.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileSet.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::FileSet](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [FileSet](#) &f)

13.144 gdcmFileSet.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFILESET_H
00015 #define GDCMFILESET_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00018 #include <vector>

```

```

00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00026 class GDCM_EXPORT FileSet
00027 {
00028     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const FileSet &d);
00029 public:
00030     FileSet():Files() {}
00031     typedef std::string FileType;
00032     typedef std::vector<FileType> FileTypes;
00033
00035     void AddFile(File const & ) {}
00036
00039     bool AddFile(const char *filename);
00040
00041     void SetFiles(FileTypes const &files);
00042     FileTypes const &GetFiles() const {
00043         return Files;
00044     }
00045
00046 private:
00047     FileTypes Files;
00048 };
00049 //-----
00050 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const FileSet &f)
00051 {
00052     (void)f; // FIXME
00053     return os;
00054 }
00055
00056 } // end namespace gdcm
00057
00058 #endif //GDCMFILESET_H

```

13.145 gdcmFragment.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmParseException.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFragment.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Fragment](#)
Class to represent a *Fragment*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Fragment](#) &val)

13.146 gdcmFragment.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFRAGMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMFRAGMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00018 #include "gdcmByteValue.h"
00019 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00020 #include "gdcmParseException.h"
00021
00022 namespace gdcm_ns
00023 {
00024
00025     // Implementation detail:
00026     // I think Fragment should be a protected subclass of DataElement:
00027     // looking somewhat like this:
00028     /*
00029     class GDCM_EXPORT Fragment : protected DataElement
00030     {
00031     public:
00032         using DataElement::GetTag;
00033         using DataElement::GetVL;
00034         using DataElement::SetByteValue;
00035         using DataElement::GetByteValue;
00036         using DataElement::GetValue;
00037     */
00038     // Instead I am only hiding the SetTag member...
00039
00040     class GDCM_EXPORT Fragment : public DataElement
00041     {
00042     //protected:
00043     // void SetTag(const Tag &t);
00044     public:
00045         Fragment() : DataElement(Tag(0xffff, 0x000), 0) {}
00046         friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val);
00047
00048         VL GetLength() const;
00049
00050         VL ComputeLength() const;
00051
00052         template <typename TSwap>
00053         std::istream &Read(std::istream &is)
00054         {
00055             ReadPreValue<TSwap>(is);
00056             return ReadValue<TSwap>(is);
00057         }
00058
00059         template <typename TSwap>
00060         std::istream &ReadPreValue(std::istream &is)
00061         {
00062             TagField.Read<TSwap>(is);
00063             if( !is )
00064             {
00065                 // BogusItemStartItemEnd.dcm
00066                 throw Exception( "Problem #1" );
00067             }
00068             if( !ValueLengthField.Read<TSwap>(is) )
00069             {
00070                 // GENESIS_SIGNA-JPEG-CorruptFrag.dcm
00071                 // JPEG fragment is declared to have 61902, but in fact really is only 61901
00072                 // so we end up reading 0xddff,0x00e0, and VL = 0x0 (1 byte)
00073                 throw Exception( "Problem #2" );
00074             }
00075         }
00076     #ifndef GDCM_SUPPORT_BROKEN_IMPLEMENTATION
00077     }
00078     #endif

```



```

00079     const Tag itemStart(0xffff, 0xe000);
00080     const Tag seqDelItem(0xffff, 0xe0dd);
00081     if( TagField != itemStart && TagField != seqDelItem )
00082     {
00083         throw Exception( "Problem #3" );
00084     }
00085 #endif
00086     return is;
00087 }
00088
00089 template <typename TSwap>
00090 std::istream &ReadValue(std::istream &is)
00091 {
00092     // Self
00093     SmartPointer<ByteValue> bv = new ByteValue;
00094     bv->SetLength(ValueLengthField);
00095     if( !bv->Read<TSwap>(is) )
00096     {
00097         // Fragment is incomplete, but is a itemStart, let's try to push it anyway...
00098         gdcmWarningMacro( "Fragment could not be read" );
00099         //bv->SetLength(is.gcount());
00100         ValueField = bv;
00101         ParseException pe;
00102         pe.SetLastElement( *this );
00103         throw pe;
00104     }
00105     ValueField = bv;
00106     return is;
00107 }
00108
00109 template <typename TSwap>
00110 std::istream &ReadBacktrack(std::istream &is)
00111 {
00112     const Tag itemStart(0xffff, 0xe000);
00113     const Tag seqDelItem(0xffff, 0xe0dd);
00114
00115     bool cont = true;
00116     const std::streampos start = is.tellg();
00117     const int max = 10;
00118     int offset = 0;
00119     while( cont )
00120     {
00121         TagField.Read<TSwap>(is);
00122         assert( is );
00123         if( TagField != itemStart && TagField != seqDelItem )
00124         {
00125             ++offset;
00126             is.seekg( (std::streampos)((size_t)start - offset) );
00127             gdcmWarningMacro( "Fuzzy Search, backtrack: " << (start - is.tellg()) << " Offset: " << is.tellg() );
00128             if( offset > max )
00129             {
00130                 gdcmErrorMacro( "Giving up" );
00131                 throw "Impossible to backtrack";
00132             }
00133         }
00134         else
00135         {
00136             cont = false;
00137         }
00138     }
00139     assert( TagField == itemStart || TagField == seqDelItem );
00140     if( !ValueLengthField.Read<TSwap>(is) )
00141     {
00142         return is;
00143     }
00144
00145     // Self
00146     SmartPointer<ByteValue> bv = new ByteValue;
00147     bv->SetLength(ValueLengthField);
00148     if( !bv->Read<TSwap>(is) )
00149     {
00150         // Fragment is incomplete, but is a itemStart, let's try to push it anyway...
00151         gdcmWarningMacro( "Fragment could not be read" );
00152         //bv->SetLength(is.gcount());
00153         ValueField = bv;
00154         ParseException pe;
00155         pe.SetLastElement( *this );
00156         throw pe;
00157     }
00158     ValueField = bv;
00159     return is;

```

```

00160     }
00161
00162
00163     template <typename TSwap>
00164     std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const {
00165         const Tag itemStart(0xfffe, 0xe000);
00166         const Tag seqDelItem(0xfffe, 0xe0dd);
00167         if( !TagField.Write<TSwap>(os) )
00168         {
00169             assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00170             return os;
00171         }
00172         assert( TagField == itemStart
00173             || TagField == seqDelItem );
00174         const ByteValue *bv = GetByteValue();
00175         // VL
00176         // The following piece of code is hard to read in order to support such broken file as:
00177         // CompressedLossy.dcm
00178         if( IsEmpty() )
00179         {
00180             //assert( bv );
00181             VL zero = 0;
00182             if( !zero.Write<TSwap>(os) )
00183             {
00184                 assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00185                 return os;
00186             }
00187         }
00188         else
00189         {
00190             assert( ValueLengthField );
00191             assert( !ValueLengthField.IsUndefined() );
00192             const VL actualLen = bv->ComputeLength();
00193             assert( actualLen == ValueLengthField || actualLen == ValueLengthField + 1 );
00194             if( !actualLen.Write<TSwap>(os) )
00195             {
00196                 assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00197                 return os;
00198             }
00199         }
00200         // Value
00201         if( ValueLengthField && bv )
00202         {
00203             // Self
00204             assert( bv );
00205             assert( bv->GetLength() == ValueLengthField );
00206             if( !bv->Write<TSwap>(os) )
00207             {
00208                 assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00209                 return os;
00210             }
00211         }
00212         return os;
00213     }
00214 };
00215 //-----
00216 inline std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)
00217 {
00218     os << "Tag: " << val.TagField;
00219     os << "\tVL: " << val.ValueLengthField;
00220     if( val.ValueField )
00221     {
00222         os << "\t" << *(val.ValueField);
00223     }
00224     return os;
00225 }
00226 }
00227
00228 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00229
00230 #endif //GDCMFRAGMENT_H

```

13.147 gdcmImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmImplicitDataElement.txx"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplicitDataElement.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImplicitDataElement](#)
Class to represent an Implicit VR Data Element.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.148 gdcmImplicitDataElement.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMIMPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm_ns
00020 {
00021
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT ImplicitDataElement : public DataElement
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         VL GetLength() const;
00026
00027         template <typename TSwap>
00028         std::istream &Read(std::istream& is);
00029
00030         template <typename TSwap>
00031         std::istream &ReadPreValue(std::istream& is);
00032
00033         template <typename TSwap>
00034         std::istream &ReadValue(std::istream& is, bool readvalues = true);
00035
00036         template <typename TSwap>
00037         std::istream &ReadWithLength(std::istream& is, VL & length, bool readvalues = true);
00038
00039         template <typename TSwap>
00040         std::istream &ReadValueWithLength(std::istream& is, VL & length, bool readvalues = true);
00041
00042         template <typename TSwap>
00043         const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream& os) const;
00044     };
00045
00046 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00047
00048 #include "gdcmImplicitDataElement.txx"
00049
00050 #endif //GDCMIMPLICITDATAELEMENT_H

```

13.149 gdcmItem.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmParseException.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
#include "gdcmItem.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmItem.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Item](#)
Class to represent an [Item](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) ([std::ostream &os](#), const [Item](#) &val)

13.150 gdcmItem.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMITEM_H
00016 #define GDCMITEM_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00019 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00020 #include "gdcmParseException.h"
00021 #include "gdcmSwapper.h"
00022
00023 #ifdef GDCM_SUPPORT_BROKEN_IMPLEMENTATION
00024 #include "gdcmByteSwapFilter.h"
00025 #endif
00026
00027 namespace gdcm_ns
00028 {
00029
00030     class DataSet;
00045     class GDCM_EXPORT Item : public DataElement
00046     {
```

```

00047 public:
00048     Item() : DataElement(Tag(0xfffe, 0xe000), 0xFFFFFFFF), NestedDataSet() {}
00049     friend std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val);
00050
00051     void Clear() {
00052         this->DataElement::Clear();
00053         NestedDataSet.Clear();
00054     }
00055
00056     template <typename TDE>
00057     VL GetLength() const;
00058
00059     void InsertDataElement(const DataElement & de) {
00060         NestedDataSet.Insert(de);
00061         // Update the length
00062         if( !IsUndefinedLength() )
00063         {
00064             assert( 0 && "InsertDataElement" );
00065             //ValueLengthField += de.GetLength();
00066         }
00067     }
00068     const DataElement& GetDataElement(const Tag& t) const
00069     {
00070         return NestedDataSet.GetDataElement(t);
00071     }
00072
00073     // Completely defines it with the nested dataset
00074     // destroy anything present
00075     void SetNestedDataSet(const DataSet& nested)
00076     {
00077         NestedDataSet = nested;
00078     }
00079     // Return a const ref to the Nested Data Set
00080     const DataSet &GetNestedDataSet() const
00081     {
00082         return NestedDataSet;
00083     }
00084     DataSet &GetNestedDataSet()
00085     {
00086         return NestedDataSet;
00087     }
00088
00089     //Value const & GetValue() const { return *NestedDataSet; }
00090
00091     Item(Item const &val):DataElement(val)
00092     {
00093         NestedDataSet = val.NestedDataSet;
00094     }
00095
00096     template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00097     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) {
00098         // Superclass
00099         {
00100             DataSet &nested = NestedDataSet;
00101             nested.Clear();
00102             assert( nested.IsEmpty() );
00103         }
00104         if( !TagField.Read<TSwap>(is) )
00105         {
00106             throw Exception("Should not happen (item)");
00107             return is;
00108         }
00109 #ifdef GDCM_SUPPORT_BROKEN_IMPLEMENTATION
00110         // MR_Philips_Intera_SwitchIndianess_noLgtSQItem_in_trueLgtSeq.dcm
00111         if( TagField == Tag(0xfeff, 0x00e0)
00112             || TagField == Tag(0xfeff, 0xdde0) )
00113         {
00114             gdcmWarningMacro( "ByteSwapping Private SQ: " << TagField );
00115             // Invert previously read TagField since wrong endianness:
00116             TagField = Tag( SwapperDoOp::Swap( TagField.GetGroup() ), SwapperDoOp::Swap( TagField.GetElement() ) );
00117         }
00117         assert ( TagField == Tag(0xfffe, 0xe000)
00118                 || TagField == Tag(0xfffe, 0xe0dd) );
00119
00120         if( !ValueLengthField.Read<SwapperDoOp>(is) )
00121         {
00122             assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00123             return is;
00124         }
00125         // Self
00126         // Some file written by GDCM 1.0 we write 0xFFFFFFFF instead of 0x0

```

```

00127         if( TagField == Tag(0xffff,0xe0dd) )
00128         {
00129             if( ValueLengthField )
00130             {
00131                 gdcmErrorMacro( "ValueLengthField is not 0" );
00132             }
00133         }
00134         //else if( ValueLengthField == 0 )
00135         // {
00136         // //assert( TagField == Tag( 0xffff, 0xe0dd) );
00137         // if( TagField != Tag( 0xffff, 0xe0dd) )
00138         // {
00139         //     gdcmErrorMacro( "SQ: " « TagField « " has a length of 0" );
00140         // }
00141         // }
00142         else if( ValueLengthField.IsUndefined() )
00143         {
00144             DataSet &nested = NestedDataSet;
00145             nested.Clear();
00146             assert( nested.IsEmpty() );
00147             std::streampos start = is.tellg();
00148             try
00149             {
00150                 nested.template ReadNested<TDE,SwapperDoOp>(is);
00151                 ByteSwapFilter bsf(nested);
00152                 bsf.ByteSwap();
00153             }
00154             catch(ParseException &pe)
00155             {
00156                 (void)pe;
00157             }
00158             MR_Philips_Intera_PrivateSequenceExplicitVR_in_SQ_2001_e05f_item_wrong_lgt_use_NOSHADOWSEQ.dcm
00159             // You have to byteswap the length but not the tag...sigh
00160             gdcmWarningMacro( "Attempt to read nested Item without byteswapping the Value Length." );
00161             start -= is.tellg();
00162             assert( start < 0 );
00163             is.seekg( start, std::ios::cur );
00164             nested.Clear();
00165             nested.template ReadNested<TDE,SwapperNoOp>(is);
00166             ByteSwapFilter bsf(nested);
00167             // Tag are read in big endian, need to byteswap them back...
00168             bsf.SetByteSwapTag(true);
00169             bsf.ByteSwap();
00170         }
00171         catch(Exception &e)
00172         {
00173             // MR_Philips_Intera_No_PrivateSequenceImplicitVR.dcm
00174             throw e;
00175         }
00176         catch(...)
00177         {
00178             assert(0);
00179         }
00180         else /* if( ValueLengthField.IsUndefined() ) */
00181         {
00182             DataSet &nested = NestedDataSet;
00183             nested.Clear();
00184             assert( nested.IsEmpty() );
00185             nested.template ReadWithLength<TDE,SwapperDoOp>(is, ValueLengthField);
00186             ByteSwapFilter bsf(nested);
00187             bsf.ByteSwap();
00188         }
00189         return is;
00190     }
00191     // http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/msg/c07efcf5e759fc83
00192     // Bug_Philips_ItemTag_3F3F.dcm
00193     if( TagField == Tag(0x3f3f, 0x3f00) )
00194     {
00195         //TagField = Tag(0xffff, 0xe000);
00196     }
00197 #endif
00198     if( TagField != Tag(0xffff, 0xe000) && TagField != Tag(0xffff, 0xe0dd) )
00199     {
00200         gdcmDebugMacro( "Invalid Item, found tag: " « TagField);
00201         throw Exception( "Not a valid Item" );
00202     }
00203     assert( TagField == Tag(0xffff, 0xe000) || TagField == Tag(0xffff, 0xe0dd) );
00204
00205     if( !ValueLengthField.Read<TSwap>(is) )
00206     {

```

```

00207     assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00208     return is;
00209 }
00210 // Self
00211 if( TagField == Tag(0xffff,0xe0dd) )
00212 {
00213     // Some file written by GDCM 1.0 were written with 0xFFFFFFFF instead of 0x0
00214     if( ValueLengthField )
00215     {
00216         gdcmDebugMacro( "ValueLengthField is not 0 but " « ValueLengthField );
00217     }
00218 }
00219 else if( ValueLengthField.IsUndefined() )
00220 {
00221     DataSet &nested = NestedDataSet;
00222     nested.Clear();
00223     assert( nested.IsEmpty() );
00224     nested.template ReadNested<TDE,TSwap>(is);
00225 }
00226 else /* if( ValueLengthField.IsUndefined() ) */
00227 {
00228     assert( !ValueLengthField.IsUndefined() );
00229     DataSet &nested = NestedDataSet;
00230     nested.Clear();
00231     assert( nested.IsEmpty() );
00232     nested.template ReadWithLength<TDE,TSwap>(is, ValueLengthField);
00233 }
00234
00235 return is;
00236 }
00237
00238 template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00239 const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const {
00240 #ifdef GDCM_SUPPORT_BROKEN_IMPLEMENTATION
00241     if( TagField == Tag(0x3f3f,0x3f00) && false )
00242     {
00243         Tag t(0xffff, 0xe000);
00244         t.Write<TSwap>(os);
00245     }
00246     else
00247 #endif
00248     {
00249         assert ( TagField == Tag(0xffff, 0xe000)
00250             || TagField == Tag(0xffff, 0xe0dd) );
00251         // Not sure how this happen
00252         if( TagField == Tag(0xffff, 0xe0dd) )
00253         {
00254             gdcmWarningMacro( "SeqDelItem found in defined length Sequence" );
00255             assert( ValueLengthField == 0 );
00256             assert( NestedDataSet.Size() == 0 );
00257         }
00258         if( !TagField.Write<TSwap>(os) )
00259         {
00260             assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00261             return os;
00262         }
00263     }
00264     if( ValueLengthField.IsUndefined() )
00265     {
00266         if( !ValueLengthField.Write<TSwap>(os) )
00267         {
00268             assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00269             return os;
00270         }
00271     }
00272     else
00273     {
00274         const VL dummy = NestedDataSet.GetLength<TDE>();
00275         assert( dummy % 2 == 0 );
00276         //assert( ValueLengthField == dummy );
00277         if( !dummy.Write<TSwap>(os) )
00278         {
00279             assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00280             return os;
00281         }
00282     }
00283     // Self
00284     NestedDataSet.Write<TDE,TSwap>(os);
00285     if( ValueLengthField.IsUndefined() )
00286     {
00287         const Tag itemDelItem(0xffff,0xe00d);

```

```

00288         itemDelItem.Write<TSwap>(os);
00289         VL zero = 0;
00290         zero.Write<TSwap>(os);
00291     }
00292
00293     return os;
00294 }
00295
00296 /*
00297 There are three special SQ related Data Elements that are not ruled by the VR encoding rules conveyed
00298 by the Transfer Syntax. They shall be encoded as Implicit VR. These special Data Elements are Item
00299 (FFFE,E000), Item Delimitation Item (FFFE,E00D), and Sequence Delimitation Item (FFFE,E0DD).
00300 However, the Data Set within the Value Field of the Data Element Item (FFFE,E000) shall be encoded
00301 according to the rules conveyed by the Transfer Syntax.
00302 */
00303 bool FindDataElement(const Tag &t) const {
00304     return NestedDataSet.FindDataElement( t );
00305 }
00306
00307 private:
00308     /* NESTED DATA SET  a Data Set contained within a Data Element of an other Data Set.
00309      * May be nested recursively.
00310      * Only Data Elements with VR = SQ may, themselves, contain Data Sets
00311      */
00312     DataSet NestedDataSet;
00313 };
00314 //-----
00315 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const Item &val)
00316 {
00317     os << val.TagField;
00318     os << "\t" << val.ValueLengthField << "\n";
00319     val.NestedDataSet.Print( os, "\t" );
00320
00321     return os;
00322 }
00323
00324 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00325
00326 #include "gdcmItem.txx"
00327
00328 #endif //GDCMITEM_H

```

13.151 gdcmLO.h File Reference

#include "gdcmString.h"
 Include dependency graph for gdcmLO.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::LO](#)
[LO](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.152 gdcmLO.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMLO_H
00015 #define GDCMLO_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmString.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022
00027 class /*GDCM_EXPORT*/ LO : public String<'\\',64> /* PLEASE do not export me */
00028 {
00029 public:
00030   // typedef are not inherited:
00031   typedef String<'\\',64> Superclass;
00032   typedef Superclass::value_type value_type;
00033   typedef Superclass::pointer pointer;
00034   typedef Superclass::reference reference;
00035   typedef Superclass::const_reference const_reference;
00036   typedef Superclass::size_type size_type;
00037   typedef Superclass::difference_type difference_type;
00038   typedef Superclass::iterator iterator;
00039   typedef Superclass::const_iterator const_iterator;
00040   typedef Superclass::reverse_iterator reverse_iterator;
00041   typedef Superclass::const_reverse_iterator const_reverse_iterator;
00042
00043   // LO constructors.
00044   LO(): Superclass() {}
00045   LO(const value_type* s): Superclass(s) {}
00046   LO(const value_type* s, size_type n): Superclass(s, n) {}
00047   LO(const Superclass& s, size_type pos=0, size_type n=npow):
00048     Superclass(s, pos, n) {}
00049
00050   bool IsValid() const {
00051     if( !Superclass::IsValid() ) return false;
00052     // Implementation specific:
00053     return true;
00054   }
00055 };
00056
00057 } // end namespace gdcm
00058
00059 #endif //GDCMLO_H

```

13.153 gdcmMediaStorage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMediaStorage.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::MediaStorage](#)
MediaStorage.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const MediaStorage &ms)`

13.154 [gdcmMediaStorage.h](#)

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMEDIASTORAGE_H
00015 #define GDCMMEDIASTORAGE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm { class Tag; }
00020 namespace gdcm_ns
00021 {
00022     #if !defined(SWIGPYTHON) && !defined(SWIGCSHARP) && !defined(SWIGJAVA) && !defined(SWIGPHP)
00023     using namespace gdcm;
00024     #endif
00025     class DataSet;
00026     class FileMetaInformation;
00027     class File;
00028
00029     // WARNING: This class will be deprecated in the future. There is no reason to extend this class.
00030     // Please check the gdcm::UIDs class if adding new well known UID.
00031
00043     class GDCM_EXPORT MediaStorage
00044     {
00045     public:
00046         typedef enum {
00047             MediaStorageDirectoryStorage = 0,
00048             ComputedRadiographyImageStorage,
00049             DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation,
00050             DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing,
00051             DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation,
00052             DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing,
00053             DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation,
00054             DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForProcessing,
00055             CTImageStorage,
00056             EnhancedCTImageStorage,
00057             UltrasoundImageStorageRetired,
00058             UltrasoundImageStorage,
00059             UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired,
00060             UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage,
00061             MRImageStorage,
00062             EnhancedMRImageStorage,
00063             MRSpectroscopyStorage,
00064             NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired,
00065             SecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
00066             MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
00067             MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
00068             MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
00069             MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
00070             StandaloneOverlayStorage,

```

```

00071     StandaloneCurveStorage,
00072     LeadECGWaveformStorage, // 12-
00073     GeneralECGWaveformStorage,
00074     AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage,
00075     HemodynamicWaveformStorage,
00076     CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage,
00077     BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage,
00078     StandaloneModalityLUTStorage,
00079     StandaloneVOILUTStorage,
00080     GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass,
00081     XRayAngiographicImageStorage,
00082     XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage,
00083     XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired,
00084     NuclearMedicineImageStorage,
00085     RawDataStorage,
00086     SpacialRegistrationStorage, // Spatial
00087     SpacialFiducialsStorage, // Spatial..
00088     PETImageStorage,
00089     RTImageStorage,
00090     RTDoseStorage,
00091     RTStructureSetStorage,
00092     RTPlanStorage,
00093     CSANonImageStorage,
00094     Philips3D,
00095     EnhancedSR,
00096     BasicTextSR,
00097     HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage,
00098     ComprehensiveSR,
00099     DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass,
00100     EncapsulatedPDFStorage,
00101     EncapsulatedCDASStorage,
00102     StudyComponentManagementSOPClass,
00103     DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass,
00104     DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass,
00105     VideoEndoscopicImageStorage,
00106     GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage,
00107     GEPrivate3DModelStorage,
00108     ToshibaPrivateDataStorage,
00109     MammographyCADSR,
00110     KeyObjectSelectionDocument,
00111     HangingProtocolStorage,
00112     ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass,
00113     PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage,
00114     VLPhotographicImageStorage,
00115     SegmentationStorage, // "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.4"
00116     RTIonPlanStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8
00117     XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.1
00118     EnhancedXAImageStorage,
00119     RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9
00120     SurfaceSegmentationStorage, // "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.5"
00121     VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.77.1.6
00122     RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.7
00123     EnhancedUSVolumeStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.2
00124     XRayRadiationDoseSR, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.67
00125     VLEndoscopicImageStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.77.1.1
00126     BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.3
00127     FujiPrivateCRImageStorage, // 1.2.392.200036.9125.1.1.2
00128     OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.77.1.5.1
00129     OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.77.1.5.4
00130     VLMicroscopicImageStorage,
00131     EnhancedPETImageStorage,
00132     VideoPhotographicImageStorage,
00133     XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage,
00134     IVOCForPresentation,
00135     IVOCForProcessing,
00136     LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage,
00137     LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRImageStorage,
00138     LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage,
00139     BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation,
00140     BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing,
00141     HardcopyColorImageStorage,
00142     EnhancedMRColorImageStorage,
00143     FujiPrivateMammoCRImageStorage,
00144     OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage,
00145     VideoMicroscopicImageStorage,
00146     MS_END
00147 } MType; // Media Storage Type
00148
00149 typedef enum {
00150     NoObject = 0, // DICOMDIR
00151     Video, // Most common, include image, video and volume

```

```

00152     Waveform, // Isn't it simply a 1D video ?
00153     Audio, // ???
00154     PDF,
00155     URI, // URL...
00156     Segmentation, // TODO
00157     ObjectEnd
00158 } ObjectType;
00159
00161 static const char* GetMSString(MSType ts);
00162
00164 const char* GetString() const;
00165 static MSType GetMSType(const char *str);
00166
00167 MediaStorage(MSType type = MS_END):MSField(type) {}
00168
00171 static bool IsImage(MSType ts);
00172
00173 operator MSType () const { return MSField; }
00174
00175 const char *GetModality() const;
00176 unsigned int GetModalityDimension() const;
00177
00178 static unsigned int GetNumberOfMSType();
00179 static unsigned int GetNumberOfMSString();
00180 static unsigned int GetNumberOfModality();
00181
00182
00187 bool SetFromFile(File const &file);
00188
00191 bool SetFromDataSet(DataSet const &ds); // Will get the SOP Class UID
00192 bool SetFromHeader(FileMetaInformation const &fmi); // Will get the Media Storage SOP Class UID
00193 bool SetFromModality(DataSet const &ds);
00194 void GuessFromModality(const char *modality, unsigned int dimension = 2);
00195
00196 friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const MediaStorage &ms);
00197
00198 bool IsUndefined() const { return MSField == MS_END; }
00199
00200 protected:
00201 void SetFromSourceImageSequence(DataSet const &ds);
00202
00203 private:
00204 bool SetFromDataSetOrHeader(DataSet const &ds, const Tag &tag);
00205
00206 std::string GetFromDataSetOrHeader(DataSet const &ds, const Tag &tag);
00207 std::string GetFromHeader(FileMetaInformation const &fmi);
00208 std::string GetFromDataSet(DataSet const &ds);
00209
00210 private:
00211 MSType MSField;
00212 };
00213 //-----
00214 inline std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const MediaStorage &ms)
00215 {
00216     const char *msstring = MediaStorage::GetMSString(ms);
00217     _os << (msstring ? msstring : "INVALID MEDIA STORAGE");
00218     return _os;
00219 }
00220 }
00221
00222 } // end namespace gdcmm
00223
00224 #endif // GDCMMEDIASTORAGE_H

```

13.155 gdcmmProtocol.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmmDataSet.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmmProtocol.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcmm::MrProtocol](#)

Class for *MrProtocol*.

- struct `gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice`
- struct `gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray`
- struct `gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3`

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const MrProtocol &d)`

13.156 gdcmMrProtocol.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMMRPROTOCOL_H
00015  #define GDCMMRPROTOCOL_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018  #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00019
00020  namespace gdcm
00021  {
00022  class ByteValue;
00023  /*
00024   * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
00025   * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
00026   * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
00027   * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
00028   * find a solution.
00029   */
00030  //-----
00031
00032  class DataElement;
00036  class GDCM_EXPORT MrProtocol
00037  {
00038  friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const MrProtocol &d);
00039  public :
00040    MrProtocol();
00041    ~MrProtocol();
00042
00043    bool Load( const ByteValue * bv, const char * str, int version );
00044    void Print( std::ostream &os) const;
00045
00046    int GetVersion() const;
00047
00048    const char * GetMrProtocolByName(const char *name) const;
00049
00050    bool FindMrProtocolByName(const char *name) const;
00051
00052    struct Vector3

```

```

00053 {
00054     double dSag;
00055     double dCor;
00056     double dTra;
00057 };
00058 struct Slice
00059 {
00060     Vector3 Normal;
00061     Vector3 Position;
00062 };
00063 struct SliceArray
00064 {
00065     std::vector< Slice > Slices;
00066 };
00067 bool GetSliceArray( MrProtocol::SliceArray & sa ) const;
00068
00069 private:
00070     struct Element;
00071     struct Internals;
00072     Internals *Pimpl;
00073 };
00074 //-----
00075 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const MrProtocol &d)
00076 {
00077     d.Print( os );
00078     return os;
00079 }
00080
00081 } // end namespace gdcmm
00082 //-----
00083 #endif //GDCMMRPROTOCOL_H

```

13.157 gdcmmParseException.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmmException.h"
#include "gdcmmDataElement.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmmParseException.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcmm::ParseException](#)
ParseException Standard exception handling object.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcmm](#)

13.158 gdcmmParseException.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPARSEEXCEPTION_H
00015 #define GDCMPARSEEXCEPTION_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmException.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00019
00020 // Disable clang warning "dynamic exception specifications are deprecated".
00021 // We need to be C++03 and C++11 compatible, and if we remove the 'throw()'
00022 // specifier we'll get an error in C++03 by not matching the superclass.
00023 #if defined(__clang__) && defined(__has_warning)
00024 # if __has_warning("-Wdeprecated")
00025 #   pragma clang diagnostic push
00026 #   pragma clang diagnostic ignored "-Wdeprecated"
00027 # endif
00028 #endif
00029
00030 namespace gdcm_ns
00031 {
00032     class ParseException : public Exception
00033     {
00034     public:
00035         ParseException() = default;
00036         ~ParseException() throw() override {}
00037
00038         ParseException &operator= ( const ParseException &orig )
00039         {
00040             LastElement = orig.LastElement;
00041             return *this;
00042         }
00043         ParseException(const ParseException& orig):Exception(orig)
00044         {
00045             LastElement = orig.LastElement;
00046         }
00047
00048         /* virtual bool operator==( const ParseException &orig )
00049         {
00050             return true;
00051         }*/
00052
00053         /*
00054         // Multiple calls to what ??
00055         const char* what() const throw()
00056         {
00057             static std::string strwhat;
00058             std::ostringstream oswhat;
00059             oswhat << File << ":" << Line << ":\n";
00060             oswhat << Description;
00061             strwhat = oswhat.str();
00062             return strwhat.c_str();
00063         }
00064         */
00065         void SetLastElement(DataElement& de)
00066         {
00067             LastElement = de;
00068         }
00069         const DataElement& GetLastElement() const { return LastElement; }
00070
00071     private:
00072         // Store last parsed element before error:
00073         DataElement LastElement;
00074     };
00075 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00076
00077 // Undo warning suppression.
00078 #if defined(__clang__) && defined(__has_warning)
00079 # if __has_warning("-Wdeprecated")
00080 #   pragma clang diagnostic pop
00081 # endif
00082 #endif
00083
00084 #endif

```

13.159 gdcmParser.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmByteBuffer.h"
#include <fstream>
Include dependency graph for gdcmParser.h:
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::Parser](#)
Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.160 gdcmParser.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMPARSER_H
00016 #define GDCMPARSER_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019 #error do not use
00020 #include "gdcmByteBuffer.h"
00021
00022 #include <fstream> // std::ifstream
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00032 class GDCM_EXPORT Parser /*: private IStream*/
00033 {
00034 public:
00035     typedef enum {
00036         NoError,
00037         NoMemoryError,
00038         SyntaxError,
00039         NoElementsError,
00040         TagMismatchError,
00041         DuplicateAttributeError,
00042         JunkAfterDocElementError,
00043         UndefinedEntityError,
00044         UnexpectedStateError
00045     } ErrorType;
00046
00047     Parser() : UserData(0), Buffer(), ErrorCode(NoError) {}
00048     ~Parser() {}
00049 }
```



```

00050 // Parse some more of the document. The string s is a buffer containing
00051 // part (or perhaps all) of the document. The number of bytes of s that
00052 // are part of the document is indicated by len. This means that s
00053 // doesn't have to be null terminated. It also means that if len is
00054 // larger than the number of bytes in the block of memory that s points
00055 // at, then a memory fault is likely. The isFinal parameter informs the
00056 // parser that this is the last piece of the document. Frequently, the
00057 // last piece is empty (i.e. len is zero.) If a parse error occurred,
00058 // it returns 0. Otherwise it returns a non-zero value.
00059 bool Parse(const char* s, int len, bool isFinal);
00060
00061 // Set handlers for start and end tags. Attributes are passed to the
00062 // start handler as a pointer to a vector of char pointers. Each
00063 // attribute seen in a start (or empty) tag occupies 2 consecutive places
00064 // in this vector: the attribute name followed by the attribute value.
00065 // These pairs are terminated by a null pointer.
00066 typedef void (*StartElementHandler) (void *userData,
00067                                     const Tag &tag,
00068                                     const char *atts[]);
00069 typedef void (*EndElementHandler) (void *userData, const Tag &name);
00070 void SetElementHandler(StartElementHandler start, EndElementHandler end);
00071
00072 // Return what type of error has occurred.
00073 ErrorType GetErrorCode() const;
00074
00075 // Return a string describing the error corresponding to code.
00076 // The code should be one of the enums that can be returned from
00077 // GetErrorCode.
00078 static const char *GetErrorString(ErrorType const &err);
00079
00080 // Return the byte offset of the position.
00081 unsigned long GetCurrentByteIndex() const;
00082
00083 // Miscellaneous functions
00084
00085 // The functions in this section either obtain state information from
00086 // the parser or can be used to dynamically set parser options.
00087
00088 // This sets the user data pointer that gets passed to handlers.
00089 void SetUserData(void *userData);
00090
00091 // This returns the user data pointer that gets passed to handlers.
00092 void * GetUserData() const;
00093
00094 protected:
00095
00096 // This is just like Parse, except in this case expat provides the buffer.
00097 // By obtaining the buffer from expat with the GetBuffer function,
00098 // the application can avoid double copying of the input.
00099 bool ParseBuffer(int len, bool isFinal);
00100
00101 // Obtain a buffer of size len to read a piece of the document into.
00102 // A NULL value is returned if expat can't allocate enough memory for
00103 // this buffer. This has to be called prior to every call to ParseBuffer.
00104 char *GetBuffer(int len);
00105
00106 ErrorType Process();
00107
00108 private:
00109     std::ifstream Stream;
00110     void* UserData;
00111     ByteBuffer Buffer;
00112     ErrorType ErrorCode;
00113
00114     StartElementHandler StartElement;
00115     EndElementHandler EndElement;
00116 };
00117
00118 } // end namespace gdcm
00119
00120 #endif //GDCMPARSER_H

```

13.161 gdcmPDBelement.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"

```

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDBelement.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PDBelement](#)
Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBelement &val)`

13.162 gdcmPDBelement.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPDBelement_H
00015 #define GDCMPDBelement_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVM.h"
00019 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00020 #include "gdcmByteValue.h"
00021 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025     class GDCM_EXPORT PDBelement
00026     {
00027     public:
00028         PDBelement() = default;
00029
00030         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const PDBelement &val);
00031
00032         const char *GetName() const { return NameField.c_str(); }
00033         void SetName(const char *name) { NameField = name; }
00034
00035         const char *GetValue() const { return ValueField.c_str(); }
00036         void SetValue(const char *value) { ValueField = value; }
00037
00038         bool operator==(const PDBelement &de) const
00039         {
00040             return ValueField == de.ValueField
00041         }
00042     };
00043 }
```

```

00047         && NameField == de.NameField;
00048     }
00049
00050 protected:
00051     std::string NameField;
00052     std::string ValueField;
00053 };
00054 //-----
00055 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const PDBElement &val)
00056 {
00057     os << val.NameField;
00058     os << " \";
00059     os << val.ValueField;
00060     os << "\";
00061
00062     return os;
00063 }
00064
00065 } // end namespace gdcm
00066
00067 #endif //GDCMPDBELEMENT_H

```

13.163 gdcmPDBHeader.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPDBElement.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDBHeader.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PDBHeader](#)
Class for [PDBHeader](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) ([std::ostream &os](#), const [PDBHeader &d](#))

13.164 gdcmPDBHeader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

```

00011     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPDBHEADER_H
00015 #define GDCMPDBHEADER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00019 #include "gdcmPDBelement.h"
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024 /*
00025  * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
00026  * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
00027  * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
00028  * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
00029  * find a solution.
00030  */
00031 //-----
00032
00033 class DataElement;
00034 class PrivateTag;
00053 class GDCM_EXPORT PDBHeader
00054 {
00055     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const PDBHeader &d);
00056 public :
00057     PDBHeader() = default;
00058     ~PDBHeader() = default;
00059
00061     bool LoadFromDataElement(DataElement const &de);
00062
00064     void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00065
00067     static const PrivateTag & GetPDBInfoTag();
00068
00071     const PDBelement &GetPDBelementByName(const char *name);
00072
00074     bool FindPDBelementByName(const char *name);
00075
00076 protected:
00077     const PDBelement& GetPDBeEnd() const;
00078
00079 private:
00080     int readprotocoldatablock(const char *input, size_t inputlen, bool verbose);
00081     std::vector<PDBelement> InternalPDBDataSet;
00082     static PDBelement PDBeEnd;
00083     bool IsXML;
00084     std::string xmltxt;
00085 };
00086 //-----
00087 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const PDBHeader &d)
00088 {
00089     d.Print( os );
00090     return os;
00091 }
00092
00093 } // end namespace gdcm
00094 //-----
00095 #endif //GDCMPDBHEADER_H

```

13.165 gdcmPreamble.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPreamble.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Preamble](#)
DICOM *Preamble* (Part 10).

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Preamble &val)`

13.166 gdcmPreamble.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPREAMBLE_H
00015 #define GDCMPREAMBLE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVL.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023     class GDCM_EXPORT Preamble
00024     {
00025     public:
00026         Preamble();
00027         ~Preamble();
00028
00029         friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Preamble &val);
00030
00031         void Clear();
00032
00033         void Valid();
00034         void Create();
00035         void Remove();
00036
00037         std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00038
00039         std::ostream const &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00040
00041         void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00042
00043         const char *GetInternal() const { return Internal; }
00044
00045         bool IsEmpty() const { return !Internal; }
00046
00047         VL GetLength() const { return 128 + 4; }
00048
00049         Preamble(Preamble const &):Internal(nullptr)
00050         {
00051             Create();
00052         }
00053         Preamble& operator=(Preamble const &)
00054         {
00055             Create();
00056             return *this;
00057         }
00058     protected:
00059         //

```

```

00071  bool IsValid() const {
00072      // is (IsValid == true) => Internal was read
00073      return true;
00074  }
00075
00076 private:
00077     char *Internal;
00078 };
00079 //-----
00080 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Preamble &val)
00081 {
00082     os << val.Internal;
00083     return os;
00084 }
00085
00086 } // end namespace gdcm
00087
00088 #endif //GDCMPREAMBLE_H

```

13.167 gdcmPrivateTag.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <string>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPrivateTag.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PrivateTag](#)
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data *Element (Attribute) Tag* (Group, *Element*, Owner).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PrivateTag](#) &val)

13.168 gdcmPrivateTag.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPRIVATETAG_H
00015 #define GDCMPRIVATETAG_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00019 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00020
00021 #include <iostream>
00022 #include <iomanip>
00023 #include <string>
00024 #include <algorithm>
00025
00026 #include <string.h> // strlen
00027 #include <ctype.h> // tolower
00028
00029 namespace gdcm_ns
00030 {
00031
00032
00033 // TODO: We could save some space since we only store 8bits for element
00034 class GDCM_EXPORT PrivateTag : public Tag
00035 {
00036     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const PrivateTag &_val);
00037 public:
00038     PrivateTag(uint16_t group = 0, uint16_t element = 0, const char *owner =
00039         ""):Tag(group,element),Owner(owner ? LOComp::Trim(owner) : "") {
00040         // truncate the high bits
00041         SetElement( (uint8_t)element );
00042     }
00043     PrivateTag( Tag const & t, const char *owner = ""):Tag(t),Owner(owner ? LOComp::Trim(owner) : "") {
00044         // truncate the high bits
00045         SetElement( (uint8_t)t.GetElement());
00046     }
00047
00048     const char *GetOwner() const { return Owner.c_str(); }
00049     void SetOwner(const char *owner) { if(owner) Owner = LOComp::Trim(owner); }
00050
00051     PrivateTag &operator=(const PrivateTag &_val)
00052     {
00053         SetElementTag( _val.GetElementTag() );
00054         Owner = _val.Owner;
00055         return *this;
00056     }
00057
00058     bool operator==(const Tag &_val) const
00059     {
00060         return GetElementTag() == _val.GetElementTag();
00061     }
00062
00063     bool operator==(const PrivateTag &_val) const
00064     {
00065         return GetElementTag() == _val.GetElementTag() && Owner == _val.Owner;
00066     }
00067
00068     bool operator!=(const Tag &_val) const
00069     {
00070         return GetElementTag() != _val.GetElementTag();
00071     }
00072
00073     bool operator!=(const PrivateTag &_val) const
00074     {
00075         return GetElementTag() != _val.GetElementTag() || Owner != _val.Owner;
00076     }
00077
00078     bool operator<(const PrivateTag &_val) const;

```

```

00079
00082     bool ReadFromCommaSeparatedString(const char *str);
00083
00084     DataElement GetAsDataElement() const;
00085
00086 private:
00087     // SIEMENS MED, GEMS_PETD_01 ...
00088     std::string Owner;
00089 };
00090
00091 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const PrivateTag &val)
00092 {
00093     //assert( !val.Owner.empty() );
00094     os.setf( std::ios::right );
00095     os << std::hex << '(' << std::setw( 4 ) << std::setfill( '0' )
00096         << val[0] << ',' << std::setw( 2 ) << std::setfill( '0' )
00097         << val[1] << ',';
00098     os << val.Owner;
00099     os << ')' << std::setfill( ' ' ) << std::dec;
00100     return os;
00101 }
00102
00103 } // end namespace gdcms
00104
00105 #endif //GDCMPRIVATETAG_H

```

13.169 gdcmsReader.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmsFile.h"
#include <fstream>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmsReader.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcms::Reader](#)
Reader *ala* DOM (Document *Object* Model).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcms](#)

13.170 gdcmsReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMREADER_H
00015 #define GDCMREADER_H

```



```

00016
00017 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00018
00019 #include <fstream>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm_ns
00022 {
00023     class StreamImageReader;
00053 class GDCM_EXPORT Reader
00054 {
00055 public:
00056     Reader();
00057     virtual ~Reader();
00058
00060     virtual bool Read(); // Execute()
00061
00064     void SetFileName(const char *filename_native);
00065
00067     void SetStream(std::istream &input_stream) {
00068         Stream = &input_stream;
00069     }
00070
00072     const File &GetFile() const { return *F; }
00073
00075     File &GetFile() { return *F; }
00076
00078     void SetFile(File& file) { F = &file; }
00079
00082     bool ReadUpToTag(const Tag & tag, std::set<Tag> const & skiptags = std::set<Tag>() );
00083
00085     bool ReadSelectedTags(std::set<Tag> const & tags, bool readvalues = true);
00086
00088     bool ReadSelectedPrivateTags(std::set<PrivateTag> const & ptags, bool readvalues = true);
00089
00092     bool CanRead() const;
00093
00096     size_t GetStreamCurrentPosition() const;
00097
00098 protected:
00099     bool ReadPreamble();
00100     bool ReadMetaInformation();
00101     bool ReadDataSet();
00102
00103     SmartPointer<File> F;
00104
00105     friend class StreamImageReader; //need to be friended to be able to grab the GetStreamPtr
00106
00107     //this function is added for the StreamImageReader, which needs to read
00108     //up to the pixel data and then stops right before reading the pixel data.
00109     //it's used to get that position, so that reading can continue
00110     //apace once the read function is called.
00111     //so, this function gets the stream directly, and then allows for position information
00112     //from the tellg function, and allows for stream/pointer manip in order
00113     //to read the pixel data. Note, of course, that reading pixel elements
00114     //will still have to be subject to endianness swaps, if necessary.
00115     std::istream* GetStreamPtr() const { return Stream; }
00116
00117 private:
00118     template <typename T_Caller>
00119     bool InternalReadCommon(const T_Caller &caller);
00120     TransferSyntax GuessTransferSyntax();
00121     std::istream *Stream;
00122     std::ifstream *Ifstream;
00123
00124     // prevent copy/move to avoid 2 ifstream leak
00125     Reader(const Reader &) = delete;
00126     Reader &operator=(const Reader &) = delete;
00127     Reader(const Reader &&) = delete;
00128     Reader &operator=(const Reader &&) = delete;
00129 };
00130
00136
00137 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00138
00139
00140 #endif //GDCMREADER_H

```

13.171 gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include "gdcmFragment.h"
#include "gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h:
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#)
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.172 gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSEQUENCEOFFRAGMENTS_H
00015 #define GDCMSEQUENCEOFFRAGMENTS_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmValue.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVL.h"
00019 #include "gdcmFragment.h"
00020 #include "gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h"
00021
00022 namespace gdcm_ns
00023 {
00024
00025 // FIXME gdcmSequenceOfItems and gdcmSequenceOfFragments
00026 // should be rethink (duplicate code)
00031 class GDCM_EXPORT SequenceOfFragments : public Value
00032 {
00033 public:
00034 // Typdefs:
00035 typedef std::vector<Fragment> FragmentVector;
00036 typedef FragmentVector::size_type SizeType;
00037 typedef FragmentVector::iterator Iterator;
00038 typedef FragmentVector::const_iterator ConstIterator;
00039 Iterator Begin() { return Fragments.begin(); }
00040 Iterator End() { return Fragments.end(); }
00041 ConstIterator Begin() const { return Fragments.begin(); }
00042 ConstIterator End() const { return Fragments.end(); }
00043
00045 SequenceOfFragments():Table(),SequenceLengthField(0xFFFFFFFF) { }
00046
00048 VL GetLength() const override {
```

```

00049     return SequenceLengthField;
00050 }
00051
00053 void SetLength(VL length) override {
00054     SequenceLengthField = length;
00055 }
00056
00058 void Clear() override;
00059
00061 void AddFragment(Fragment const &item);
00062
00063 // Compute the length of all fragments (and fragments only!).
00064 // Basically the size of the PixelData as stored (in bytes).
00065 unsigned long ComputeByteLength() const;
00066
00067 // Compute the length of fragments (in bytes)+ length of tag...
00068 // to be used for computation of Group Length
00069 VL ComputeLength() const;
00070
00071 // Get the buffer
00072 bool GetBuffer(char *buffer, unsigned long length) const;
00073 bool GetFragBuffer(unsigned int fragNb, char *buffer, unsigned long &length) const;
00074
00075 SizeType GetNumberOfFragments() const;
00076 const Fragment& GetFragment(SizeType num) const;
00077
00078 // Write the buffer of each fragment (call WriteBuffer on all Fragments, which are
00079 // ByteValue). No Table information is written.
00080 bool WriteBuffer(std::ostream &os) const;
00081
00082 const BasicOffsetTable &GetTable() const { return Table; }
00083 BasicOffsetTable &GetTable() { return Table; }
00084
00085 template <typename TSwap>
00086 std::istream& Read(std::istream &is, bool readvalues = true)
00087 {
00088     assert( SequenceLengthField.IsUndefined() );
00089     ReadPreValue<TSwap>(is);
00090     return ReadValue<TSwap>(is, readvalues);
00091 }
00092
00093 template <typename TSwap>
00094 std::istream& ReadPreValue(std::istream &is)
00095 {
00096     // First item is the basic offset table:
00097     #if 0
00098     try
00099     {
00100         Table.Read<TSwap>(is);
00101         gdcmDebugMacro( "Table: " « Table );
00102     }
00103     catch(...)
00104     {
00105         // throw "SIEMENS Icon thingy";
00106         // Bug_Siemens_PrivateIconNoItem.dcm
00107         // First thing first let's rewind
00108         is.seekg(-4, std::ios::cur);
00109         // FF D8 <=> Start of Image (SOI) marker
00110         // FF E0 <=> APP0 Reserved for Application Use
00111         if ( Table.GetTag() == Tag(0xd8ff,0xe0ff) )
00112         {
00113             Table = BasicOffsetTable(); // clear up stuff
00114             //Table.SetByteValue( "", 0 );
00115             Fragment frag;
00116             if( FillFragmentWithJPEG( frag, is ) )
00117             {
00118                 Fragments.push_back( frag );
00119             }
00120             return is;
00121         }
00122     }
00123     else
00124     {
00125         throw "Catch me if you can";
00126         //assert(0);
00127     }
00128     #else
00129     Table.Read<TSwap>(is);
00130     gdcmDebugMacro( "Table: " « Table );
00131     #endif
00132     return is;

```

```

00133 }
00134
00135 template <typename TSwap>
00136 std::istream& ReadValue(std::istream &is, bool /*readvalues*/)
00137 {
00138     const Tag seqDelItem(0xfffe,0xe0dd);
00139     // not used for now...
00140     Fragment frag;
00141     try
00142     {
00143         while( frag.Read<TSwap>(is) && frag.GetTag() != seqDelItem )
00144         {
00145             //gdcmDebugMacro( "Frag: " << frag );
00146             Fragments.push_back( frag );
00147         }
00148         assert( frag.GetTag() == seqDelItem && frag.GetVL() == 0 );
00149     }
00150     catch(Exception &ex)
00151     {
00152         (void)ex;
00153 #ifdef GDCM_SUPPORT_BROKEN_IMPLEMENTATION
00154         // that's ok ! In all cases the whole file was read, because
00155         // Fragment::Read only fail on eof() reached 1.
00156         // SIEMENS-JPEG-CorruptFrag.dcm is more difficult to deal with, we have a
00157         // partial fragment, read we decide to add it anyway to the stack of
00158         // fragments (eof was reached so we need to clear error bit)
00159         if( frag.GetTag() == Tag(0xfffe,0xe000) )
00160         {
00161             gdcmWarningMacro( "Pixel Data Fragment could be corrupted. Use file at own risk" );
00162             Fragments.push_back( frag );
00163             is.clear(); // clear the error bit
00164         }
00165         // 2. GENESIS_SIGNA-JPEG-CorruptFrag.dcm
00166         else if ( frag.GetTag() == Tag(0xdfff,0x00e0) )
00167         {
00168             assert( Fragments.size() == 1 );
00169             const ByteValue *bv = Fragments[0].GetByteValue();
00170             assert( (unsigned char)bv->GetPointer()[ bv->GetLength() - 1 ] == 0xfe );
00171             // Yes this is an extra copy, this is a bug anyway, go fix YOUR code
00172             Fragments[0].SetByteValue( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() - 1 );
00173             gdcmWarningMacro( "JPEG Fragment length was declared with an extra byte"
00174                 " at the end: stripped !" );
00175             is.clear(); // clear the error bit
00176         }
00177         // 3. LEICA/WSI
00178         else if ( (frag.GetTag().GetGroup() == 0x00ff)
00179             && ((frag.GetTag().GetElement() & 0x00ff) == 0xe0) )
00180         {
00181             // Looks like there is a mess with offset and odd byte array
00182             // We are going first to backtrack one byte back, and then use a
00183             // ReadBacktrack function which in turn may backtrack up to 10 bytes
00184             // backward. This appears to be working on a set of DICOM/WSI files from
00185             // LEICA
00186             gdcmWarningMacro( "Trying to fix the even-but-odd value length bug #1" );
00187             assert( Fragments.size() );
00188             const size_t lastf = Fragments.size() - 1;
00189             const ByteValue *bv = Fragments[ lastf ].GetByteValue();
00190             const char *a = bv->GetPointer();
00191             gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro( (unsigned char)a[ bv->GetLength() - 1 ] == 0xfe );
00192             Fragments[ lastf ].SetByteValue( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() - 1 );
00193             is.seekg( -9, std::ios::cur );
00194             assert( is.good() );
00195             while( frag.ReadBacktrack<TSwap>(is) && frag.GetTag() != seqDelItem )
00196             {
00197                 gdcmDebugMacro( "Frag: " << frag );
00198                 Fragments.push_back( frag );
00199             }
00200             assert( frag.GetTag() == seqDelItem && frag.GetVL() == 0 );
00201         }
00202         // 4. LEICA/WSI (bis)
00203         else if ( frag.GetTag().GetGroup() == 0xe000 )
00204         {
00205             // Looks like there is a mess with offset and odd byte array
00206             // We are going first to backtrack one byte back, and then use a
00207             // ReadBacktrack function which in turn may backtrack up to 10 bytes
00208             // backward. This appears to be working on a set of DICOM/WSI files from
00209             // LEICA
00210             gdcmWarningMacro( "Trying to fix the even-but-odd value length bug #2" );
00211             assert( Fragments.size() );
00212             const size_t lastf = Fragments.size() - 1;
00213             const ByteValue *bv = Fragments[ lastf ].GetByteValue();

```

```

00214     const char *a = bv->GetPointer();
00215     gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro( (unsigned char)a[ bv->GetLength() - 2 ] == 0xfe );
00216     Fragments[ lastf ].SetByteValue( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() - 2 );
00217     is.seekg( -10, std::ios::cur );
00218     assert( is.good() );
00219     while( frag.ReadBacktrack<TSwap>(is) && frag.GetTag() != seqDelItem )
00220     {
00221         gdcmDebugMacro( "Frag: " << frag );
00222         Fragments.push_back( frag );
00223     }
00224     assert( frag.GetTag() == seqDelItem && frag.GetVL() == 0 );
00225 }
00226 // 5. LEICA/WSI (ter)
00227 else if ( (frag.GetTag().GetGroup() & 0x00ff) == 0x00e0
00228 && (frag.GetTag().GetElement() & 0xff00) == 0x0000 )
00229 {
00230     // Looks like there is a mess with offset and odd byte array
00231     // We are going first to backtrack one byte back, and then use a
00232     // ReadBacktrack function which in turn may backtrack up to 10 bytes
00233     // backward. This appears to be working on a set of DICOM/WSI files from
00234     // LEICA
00235     gdcmWarningMacro( "Trying to fix the even-but-odd value length bug #3" );
00236     assert( Fragments.size() );
00237     const size_t lastf = Fragments.size() - 1;
00238     const ByteValue *bv = Fragments[ lastf ].GetByteValue();
00239     const char *a = bv->GetPointer();
00240     gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro( (unsigned char)a[ bv->GetLength() - 3 ] == 0xfe );
00241     Fragments[ lastf ].SetByteValue( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() - 3 );
00242     is.seekg( -11, std::ios::cur );
00243     assert( is.good() );
00244     while( frag.ReadBacktrack<TSwap>(is) && frag.GetTag() != seqDelItem )
00245     {
00246         gdcmDebugMacro( "Frag: " << frag );
00247         Fragments.push_back( frag );
00248     }
00249     assert( frag.GetTag() == seqDelItem && frag.GetVL() == 0 );
00250 }
00251 else
00252 {
00253     // 3. gdcm-JPEG-LossLess3a.dcm: easy case, an extra tag was found
00254     // instead of terminator (eof is the next char)
00255     gdcmWarningMacro( "Reading failed at Tag:" << frag.GetTag() << " Index #"
00256 << Fragments.size() << " Offset " << is.tellg() << ". Use file at own risk."
00257 << ex.what() );
00258 }
00259 #endif /* GDCM_SUPPORT_BROKEN_IMPLEMENTATION */
00260 }
00261
00262 return is;
00263 }
00264
00265 template <typename TSwap>
00266 std::ostream const &Write(std::ostream &os) const
00267 {
00268     if( !Table.Write<TSwap>(os) )
00269     {
00270         assert(0 && "Should not happen");
00271         return os;
00272     }
00273     for(ConstIterator it = Begin(); it != End(); ++it)
00274     {
00275         it->Write<TSwap>(os);
00276     }
00277     // seq del item is not stored, write it !
00278     const Tag seqDelItem(0xfffe,0xe0dd);
00279     seqDelItem.Write<TSwap>(os);
00280     VL zero = 0;
00281     zero.Write<TSwap>(os);
00282
00283     return os;
00284 }
00285
00286 // #if defined(SWIGPYTHON) || defined(SWIGSHARP) || defined(SWIGJAVA)
00287 // For now leave it there, this does not make sense in the C++ layer
00288 // Create a new object
00289 static SmartPointer<SequenceOfFragments> New()
00290 {
00291     return new SequenceOfFragments();
00292 }
00293 // #endif
00294

```

```

00295 protected:
00296 public:
00297     void Print(std::ostream &os) const override {
00298         os << "SQ L= " << SequenceLengthField << "\n";
00299         os << "Table:" << Table << "\n";
00300         for(ConstIterator it = Begin(); it != End(); ++it)
00301         {
00302             os << "    " << *it << "\n";
00303         }
00304         assert( SequenceLengthField.IsUndefined() );
00305         {
00306             const Tag seqDelItem(0xfffe,0xe0dd);
00307             VL zero = 0;
00308             os << seqDelItem;
00309             os << "\t" << zero;
00310         }
00311     }
00312     bool operator==(const Value &val) const override
00313     {
00314         const SequenceOfFragments &sqf = dynamic_cast<const SequenceOfFragments&>(val);
00315         return Table == sqf.Table &&
00316             SequenceLengthField == sqf.SequenceLengthField &&
00317             Fragments == sqf.Fragments;
00318     }
00319 private:
00320     BasicOffsetTable Table;
00321     VL SequenceLengthField;
00322     FragmentVector Fragments;
00323 private:
00324     bool FillFragmentWithJPEG( Fragment &frag, std::istream &is );
00325 };
00326 };
00327 };
00328 };
00329 };
00330 };
00331 };
00332 };
00333 }; // end namespace gdcm_ns
00334 };
00335 #endif //GDCMSEQUENCEOFFRAGMENTS_H

```

13.173 gdcmSequenceOfItems.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include <vector>
#include <cstring>
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.txx"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSequenceOfItems.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#)
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.174 gdcmSequenceOfItems.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMSEQUENCEOFITEMS_H
00016 #define GDCMSEQUENCEOFITEMS_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmValue.h"
00019 #include "gdcmItem.h"
00020
00021 #include <vector>
00022 #include <cstring> // strcmp
00023
00024 namespace gdcm_ns
00025 {
00026
00027     class GDCM_EXPORT SequenceOfItems : public Value
00028     {
00029     public:
00030         // Typdefs:
00031         typedef std::vector< Item > ItemVector;
00032         typedef ItemVector::size_type SizeType;
00033         typedef ItemVector::iterator Iterator;
00034         typedef ItemVector::const_iterator ConstIterator;
00035         Iterator Begin() { return Items.begin(); }
00036         Iterator End() { return Items.end(); }
00037         ConstIterator Begin() const { return Items.begin(); }
00038         ConstIterator End() const { return Items.end(); }
00039
00040         SequenceOfItems():SequenceLengthField(0xFFFFFFFF) {}
00041         //SequenceOfItems(VL const &vl = 0xFFFFFFFF):SequenceLengthField(vl),NType(type) {}
00042
00043         VL GetLength() const override { return SequenceLengthField; }
00044         void SetLength(VL length) override {
00045             SequenceLengthField = length;
00046         }
00047         void SetLengthToUndefined();
00048         bool IsUndefinedLength() const {
00049             return SequenceLengthField.IsUndefined();
00050         }
00051
00052         template <typename TDE>
00053         VL ComputeLength() const;
00054
00055         void Clear() override;
00056
00057         void AddItem(Item const &item);
00058
00059         Item & AddNewUndefinedLengthItem();
00060
00061         bool RemoveItemByIndex( const SizeType index );
00062
00063         bool IsEmpty() const { return Items.empty(); }
00064         SizeType GetNumberOfItems() const { return Items.size(); }
00065         void SetNumberOfItems(SizeType n) { Items.resize(n); }
00066
00067         /* WARNING: first item is #1 (see DICOM standard)
00068          * Each Item shall be implicitly assigned an ordinal position starting with the value 1 for the
00069          * first Item in the Sequence, and incremented by 1 with each subsequent Item. The last Item in the
00070          * Sequence shall have an ordinal position equal to the number of Items in the Sequence.
00071          */
00072         const Item &GetItem(SizeType position) const;
00073         Item &GetItem(SizeType position);
00074
00075         SequenceOfItems &operator=(const SequenceOfItems &val) {

```

```

00098     SequenceLengthField = val.SequenceLengthField;
00099     Items = val.Items;
00100     return *this;
00101 }
00102
00103 template <typename TDE, typename TSwap>
00104 std::istream &Read(std::istream &is, bool readvalues = true)
00105 {
00106     (void)readvalues;
00107     const Tag seqDelItem(0xfffe,0xe0dd);
00108     if( SequenceLengthField.IsUndefined() )
00109     {
00110         Item item;
00111         while( item.Read<TDE,TSwap>(is) && item.GetTag() != seqDelItem )
00112         {
00113             //gdcMDebugMacro( "Item: " << item );
00114             assert( item.GetTag() != seqDelItem );
00115             Items.push_back( item );
00116             item.Clear();
00117         }
00118         //assert( item.GetTag() == seqDelItem && item.GetVL() == 0 );
00119     }
00120     else
00121     {
00122         Item item;
00123         VL l = 0;
00124         //is.seekg( SequenceLengthField, std::ios::cur ); return is;
00125         while( l != SequenceLengthField )
00126         {
00127             try
00128             {
00129                 item.Read<TDE,TSwap>(is);
00130             }
00131             catch( Exception &ex )
00132             {
00133                 if( strcmp( ex.GetDescription(), "Changed Length" ) == 0 )
00134                 {
00135                     VL newlength = l + item.template GetLength<TDE>();
00136                     if( newlength > SequenceLengthField )
00137                     {
00138                         // BoguysItemAndSequenceLength.dcm
00139                         gdcMWarningMacro( "SQ length is wrong" );
00140                         SequenceLengthField = newlength;
00141                     }
00142                 }
00143                 else
00144                 {
00145                     throw ex;
00146                 }
00147             }
00148 #ifdef GDCM_SUPPORT_BROKEN_IMPLEMENTATION
00149             if( item.GetTag() == seqDelItem )
00150             {
00151                 gdcMWarningMacro( "SeqDelItem found in defined length Sequence. Skipping" );
00152                 assert( item.GetVL() == 0 );
00153                 assert( item.GetNestedDataSet().Size() == 0 );
00154                 // we need to pay attention that the length of the Sequence of Items will be wrong
00155                 // this way. Indeed by not adding this item we are changing the size of this sqi
00156             }
00157             else // Not a seq del item marker
00158 #endif
00159             {
00160                 // By design we never load them. If we were to load those attribute
00161                 // as normal item it would become very complex to convert a sequence
00162                 // from defined length to undefined length with the risk to write two
00163                 // seq del marker
00164                 Items.push_back( item );
00165             }
00166             l += item.template GetLength<TDE>();
00167             if( l > SequenceLengthField )
00168             {
00169                 gdcMDebugMacro( "Found: Length of Item larger than expected" );
00170                 throw "Length of Item larger than expected";
00171             }
00172             assert( l <= SequenceLengthField );
00173             //std::cerr << "sqi debug len: " << is.tellg() << " " << l << " " << SequenceLengthField << std::endl;
00174 #ifdef GDCM_SUPPORT_BROKEN_IMPLEMENTATION
00175             // MR_Philips_Intera_No_PrivateSequenceImplicitVR.dcm
00176             // (0x2005, 0x1080): for some reason computation of length fails...
00177             if( SequenceLengthField == 778 && l == 774 )
00178             {

```



```

00179         gdcmWarningMacro( "PMS: Super bad hack" );
00180         SequenceLengthField = 1;
00181         throw Exception( "Wrong Length" );
00182         //l = SequenceLengthField;
00183     }
00184     // Bug_Philips_ItemTag_3F3F
00185     // (0x2005, 0x1080): Because we do not handle fully the bug at the item
00186     // level we need to check here too
00187     else if ( SequenceLengthField == 444 && l == 3*71 )
00188     {
00189         // This one is a double bug. Item length is wrong and impact SQ length
00190         gdcmWarningMacro( "PMS: Super bad hack" );
00191         l = SequenceLengthField;
00192     }
00193 #endif
00194     }
00195     assert( l == SequenceLengthField );
00196     }
00197     return is;
00198     }
00199
00200 template <typename TDE,typename TSwap>
00201 std::ostream const &Write(std::ostream &os) const
00202 {
00203     typename ItemVector::const_iterator it = Items.begin();
00204     for(;it != Items.end(); ++it)
00205     {
00206         it->Write<TDE,TSwap>(os);
00207     }
00208     if( SequenceLengthField.IsUndefined() )
00209     {
00210         // seq del item is not stored, write it !
00211         const Tag seqDelItem(0xfffe,0xe0dd);
00212         seqDelItem.Write<TSwap>(os);
00213         VL zero = 0;
00214         zero.Write<TSwap>(os);
00215     }
00216
00217     return os;
00218     }
00219
00220 //protected:
00221 void Print(std::ostream &os) const override {
00222     os << "\t(" << SequenceLengthField << ")\n";
00223     ItemVector::const_iterator it =
00224     Items.begin();
00225     for(;it != Items.end(); ++it)
00226     {
00227         os << " " << *it;
00228     }
00229     if( SequenceLengthField.IsUndefined() )
00230     {
00231         const Tag seqDelItem(0xfffe,0xe0dd);
00232         VL zero = 0;
00233         os << seqDelItem;
00234         os << "\t" << zero;
00235     }
00236 }
00237
00238 static SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> New()
00239 {
00240     return new SequenceOfItems;
00241 }
00242 bool FindDataElement(const Tag &t) const;
00243
00244 bool operator==(const Value &val) const override
00245 {
00246     const SequenceOfItems &sqi = dynamic_cast<const SequenceOfItems&>(val);
00247     return SequenceLengthField == sqi.SequenceLengthField &&
00248         Items == sqi.Items;
00249 }
00250
00251 private:
00252 public:
00253     VL SequenceLengthField;
00254     ItemVector Items;
00255 };
00256
00257 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00258
00259 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00260
00261 #include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.txx"

```

```
00262
00263 #endif //GDCMSEQUENCEOFITEMS_H
```

13.175 gdcmTag.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTag.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Tag](#)
Class to represent a DICOM Data *Element* (*Attribute*) *Tag* (*Group*, *Element*).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)`
- `std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)`

13.176 gdcmTag.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMTAG_H
00015 #define GDCMTAG_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 #include <iostream>
00020 #include <iomanip>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00025     class GDCM_EXPORT Tag
00026     {
00027     public:
```

```

00042 Tag(uint16_t group, uint16_t element) {
00043     ElementTag.tags[0] = group; ElementTag.tags[1] = element;
00044 }
00047 Tag(uint32_t tag = 0) {
00048     SetElementTag(tag);
00049 }
00050
00051 friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val);
00052 friend std::istream& operator>>(std::istream &_is, Tag &_val);
00053
00055 uint16_t GetGroup() const { return ElementTag.tags[0]; }
00057 uint16_t GetElement() const { return ElementTag.tags[1]; }
00059 void SetGroup(uint16_t group) { ElementTag.tags[0] = group; }
00061 void SetElement(uint16_t element) { ElementTag.tags[1] = element; }
00063 void SetElementTag(uint16_t group, uint16_t element) {
00064     ElementTag.tags[0] = group; ElementTag.tags[1] = element;
00065 }
00066
00068 uint32_t GetElementTag() const {
00069 #ifndef GDCM_WORDS_BIGENDIAN
00070     return (ElementTag.tag<<16) | (ElementTag.tag>>16);
00071 #else
00072     return ElementTag.tag;
00073 #endif
00074 }
00075
00077 void SetElementTag(uint32_t tag) {
00078 #ifndef GDCM_WORDS_BIGENDIAN
00079     tag = ( (tag<<16) | (tag>>16) );
00080 #endif
00081     ElementTag.tag = tag;
00082 }
00083
00085 const uint16_t &operator[](const unsigned int &_id) const
00086 {
00087     assert(_id<2);
00088     return ElementTag.tags[_id];
00089 }
00091 uint16_t &operator[](const unsigned int &_id)
00092 {
00093     assert(_id<2);
00094     return ElementTag.tags[_id];
00095 }
00096
00097 Tag &operator=(const Tag &_val)
00098 {
00099     ElementTag.tag = _val.ElementTag.tag;
00100     return *this;
00101 }
00102
00103 bool operator==(const Tag &_val) const
00104 {
00105     return ElementTag.tag == _val.ElementTag.tag;
00106 }
00107 bool operator!=(const Tag &_val) const
00108 {
00109     return ElementTag.tag != _val.ElementTag.tag;
00110 }
00111
00114 // FIXME FIXME FIXME TODO
00115 // the following is pretty dumb. Since we have control over who is group
00116 // and who is element, we should reverse them in little endian and big endian case
00117 // since what we really want is fast comparison and not guarantee that group is in #0
00118 // ...
00119 bool operator<(const Tag &_val) const
00120 {
00121 #ifndef GDCM_WORDS_BIGENDIAN
00122     if( ElementTag.tags[0] < _val.ElementTag.tags[0] )
00123         return true;
00124     if( ElementTag.tags[0] == _val.ElementTag.tags[0]
00125         && ElementTag.tags[1] < _val.ElementTag.tags[1] )
00126         return true;
00127     return false;
00128 #else
00129     // Plain comparison is enough!
00130     return ( ElementTag.tag < _val.ElementTag.tag );
00131 #endif
00132 }
00133 bool operator<=(const Tag &t2) const
00134 {
00135     const Tag &t1 = *this;

```

```

00136     return t1 == t2 || t1 < t2;
00137 }
00138
00139 Tag(const Tag &_val)
00140 {
00141     ElementTag.tag = _val.ElementTag.tag;
00142 }
00143
00144 uint32_t GetLength() const { return 4; }
00145
00150 bool IsPublic() const { return !(ElementTag.tags[0] % 2); }
00151
00155 bool IsPrivate() const { return !IsPublic(); }
00156
00157 //-----
00159 template <typename TSwap>
00160 std::istream &Read(std::istream &is)
00161 {
00162     if( is.read(ElementTag.bytes, 4) )
00163         TSwap::SwapArray(ElementTag.tags, 2);
00164     return is;
00165 }
00166
00168 template <typename TSwap>
00169 const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const
00170 {
00171     uint16_t copy[2];
00172     copy[0] = ElementTag.tags[0];
00173     copy[1] = ElementTag.tags[1];
00174     TSwap::SwapArray(copy, 2);
00175     return os.write((char*)(copy), 4);
00176 }
00177
00179 Tag GetPrivateCreator() const
00180 {
00181     // See PS 3.5 - 7.8.1 PRIVATE DATA ELEMENT TAGS
00182     // eg: 0x0123,0x1425 -> 0x0123,0x0014
00183     if( IsPrivate() && !IsPrivateCreator() )
00184     {
00185         Tag r = *this;
00186         r.SetElement( (uint16_t)(GetElement() >> 8) );
00187         return r;
00188     }
00189     if( IsPrivateCreator() ) return *this;
00190     return Tag(0x0,0x0);
00191 }
00193 void SetPrivateCreator(Tag const &t)
00194 {
00195     // See PS 3.5 - 7.8.1 PRIVATE DATA ELEMENT TAGS
00196     // eg: 0x0123,0x0045 -> 0x0123,0x4567
00197     assert( t.IsPrivate() /*&& t.IsPrivateCreator()*/ );
00198     const uint16_t element = (uint16_t)(t.GetElement() << 8);
00199     const uint16_t base = (uint16_t)(GetElement() << 8);
00200     SetElement( (uint16_t)((base >> 8) + element) );
00201     SetGroup( t.GetGroup() );
00202 }
00203
00206 bool IsPrivateCreator() const
00207 {
00208     return IsPrivate() && (GetElement() <= 0xFF && GetElement() >= 0x10);
00209 }
00210
00212 bool IsIllegal() const
00213 {
00214     // DICOM reserved those groups:
00215     return GetGroup() == 0x0001 || GetGroup() == 0x0003 || GetGroup() == 0x0005 || GetGroup() == 0x0007
00216     // This is a very special case, in private group, one cannot use element [0x01,0x09] ...
00217     // || (IsPrivate() && !IsPrivateCreator() && !IsGroupLength());
00218     // || (IsPrivate() && GetElement() > 0x0 && GetElement() < 0x10 );
00219 }
00220
00222 bool IsGroupLength() const
00223 {
00224     return GetElement() == 0x0;
00225 }
00226
00228 bool IsGroupXX(const Tag &t) const
00229 {
00230     if( t.GetElement() == GetElement() )
00231     {
00232         if( t.IsPrivate() ) return false;
00233         uint16_t group = (uint16_t)((GetGroup() >> 8) << 8);

```

```

00234         return group == t.GetGroup();
00235     }
00236     return false;
00237 }
00238
00244 bool ReadFromCommaSeparatedString(const char *str);
00245
00248 bool ReadFromContinuousString(const char *str);
00249
00252 std::string PrintAsContinuousString() const;
00253
00255 std::string PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString() const;
00256
00259 bool ReadFromPipeSeparatedString(const char *str);
00260
00263 std::string PrintAsPipeSeparatedString() const;
00264
00265 private:
00266     union { uint32_t tag; uint16_t tags[2]; char bytes[4]; } ElementTag;
00267 };
00268 //-----
00269 inline std::istream& operator>(std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)
00270 {
00271     char c;
00272     _is >> c;
00273     uint16_t a, b;
00274     _is >> std::hex >> a;
00275     //_is >> std::hex >> _val[0];
00276     //_is >> std::hex >> _val.ElementTag.tags[0];
00277     _is >> c;
00278     //_is >> _val[1];
00279     //_is >> std::hex >> _val.ElementTag.tags[1];
00280     _is >> std::hex >> b;
00281     _is >> c;
00282     _val.SetGroup( a );
00283     _val.SetElement( b );
00284     return _is;
00285 }
00286
00287 inline std::ostream& operator<(std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)
00288 {
00289     _os.setf( std::ios::right);
00290     _os << std::hex << '(' << std::setw( 4 ) << std::setfill( '0' )
00291         << _val[0] << ',' << std::setw( 4 ) << std::setfill( '0' )
00292         << _val[1] << ')' << std::setfill( ' ' ) << std::dec;
00293     return _os;
00294 }
00295
00296 } // end namespace gdcm
00297
00298 #endif //GDCMTAG_H

```

13.177 gdcmTagToVR.h File Reference

#include "gdcmVR.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmTagToVR.h:

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [VR::VRType gdcm::GetVRFromTag \(Tag const &tag\)](#)

13.178 gdcmTagToVR.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMTAGTOVR_H
00015 #define GDCMTAGTOVR_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     class Tag;
00022     VR::VRType GetVRFromTag( Tag const & tag );
00023 }
00024
00025 #endif // GDCMTAGTOVR_H

```

13.179 gdcmTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTransferSyntax.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::TransferSyntax](#)
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const TransferSyntax &ts)`

13.180 gdcmTransferSyntax.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMTRANSFERSYNTAX_H
00015 #define GDCMTRANSFERSYNTAX_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022   class GDCM_EXPORT TransferSyntax
00023   {
00024   public:
00025     typedef enum {
00026       Unknown = 0,
00027       Explicit,
00028       Implicit
00029     } NegotiatedType;
00030
00031     #if 0
00032     //NOT FLEXIBLE, since forces user to update lib every time new module
00033     //comes out...
00034     // TODO
00035     typedef enum {
00036       NoSpacing = 0,
00037       PixelSpacing,
00038       ImagerPixelSpacing,
00039       PixelAspectRatio
00040     } ImageSpacingType;
00041     ImageSpacingType GetImageSpacing();
00042     #endif
00043
00044     typedef enum {
00045       ImplicitVRLittleEndian = 0,
00046       ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE,
00047       ExplicitVRLittleEndian,
00048       DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian,
00049       ExplicitVRBigEndian,
00050       JPEGBaselineProcess1,
00051       JPEGExtendedProcess2_4,
00052       JPEGExtendedProcess3_5,
00053       JPEGsSpectralSelectionProcess6_8,
00054       JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12,
00055       JPEGLosslessProcess14,
00056       JPEGLosslessProcess14_1,
00057       JPEGLSLossless,
00058       JPEGLSNearLossless,
00059       JPEG2000Lossless,
00060       JPEG2000,
00061       JPEG2000Part2Lossless,
00062       JPEG2000Part2,
00063       RLELossless,
00064       MPEG2MainProfile,
00065       ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEEMA,
00066       WeirdPapryus,
00067       CT_private_ELE,
00068       JPIPReferenced,
00069       MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel,
00070       MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4_1,
00071       MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4_1,
00072       TS_END
00073     } TSType;
00074
00075     // Return the string as written in the official DICOM dict from

```

```

00093 // a custom enum type
00094 static const char* GetTSString(TSType ts);
00095 static TSType GetTSType(const char *str);
00096
00097 NegotiatedType GetNegotiatedType() const;
00098
00102 SwapCode GetSwapCode() const;
00103
00104 bool IsValid() const { return TSField != TS_END; }
00105
00106 operator TSType () const { return TSField; }
00107
00108 // FIXME: ImplicitVRLittleEndian used to be the default, but nowadays
00109 // this is rather the ExplicitVRLittleEndian instead...should be change the default ?
00110 TransferSyntax(TSType type = ImplicitVRLittleEndian):TSField(type) {}
00111
00112 // return if dataset is encoded or not (Deflate Explicit VR)
00113 bool IsEncoded() const;
00114
00115 bool IsImplicit() const;
00116 bool IsExplicit() const;
00117
00118 bool IsEncapsulated() const;
00119
00121 bool IsLossy() const;
00123 bool IsLossless() const;
00125 bool CanStoreLossy() const;
00126
00127 const char *GetString() const { return TransferSyntax::GetTSString(TSField); }
00128
00129 friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const TransferSyntax &ts);
00130 private:
00131 // DO NOT EXPOSE the following. Internal details of TransferSyntax
00132 bool IsImplicit(TSType ts) const;
00133 bool IsExplicit(TSType ts) const;
00134 bool IsLittleEndian(TSType ts) const;
00135 bool IsBigEndian(TSType ts) const;
00136
00137 TSType TSField;
00138 };
00139 //-----
00140 inline std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const TransferSyntax &ts)
00141 {
00142     _os << TransferSyntax::GetTSString(ts);
00143     return _os;
00144 }
00145 }
00146
00147 } // end namespace gdcm
00148
00149 #endif //GDCMTRANSFERSYNTAX_H

```

13.181 gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.txx"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a *DataElement* as *UNExplicit Data Element*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.182 gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMUNEXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMUNEXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021   // Data Element (UNExplicit)
00022   class GDCM_EXPORT UNExplicitDataElement : public DataElement
00023   {
00024   public:
00025     VL GetLength() const;
00026
00027     template <typename TSwap>
00028     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00029
00030     template <typename TSwap>
00031     std::istream &ReadPreValue(std::istream &is);
00032
00033     template <typename TSwap>
00034     std::istream &ReadValue(std::istream &is, bool readvalues = true);
00035
00036     template <typename TSwap>
00037     std::istream &ReadWithLength(std::istream &is, VL & length);
00038
00039     // PURPOSELY do not provide an implementation for writing !
00040     //template <typename TSwap>
00041     //const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00042   };
00043
00044 } // end namespace gdcm
00045
00046 #include "gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.txx"
00047
00048 #endif //GDCMUNEXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H

```

13.183 gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.txx"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a *DataElement* as *ExplicitImplicit Data Element*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.184 gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMUNEXPLICITIMPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMUNEXPLICITIMPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     // Data Element (ExplicitImplicit)
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT UNExplicitImplicitDataElement : public DataElement
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         VL GetLength() const;
00026
00027         template <typename TSwap>
00028         std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00029
00030         template <typename TSwap>
00031         std::istream &ReadPreValue(std::istream &is);
00032
00033         template <typename TSwap>
00034         std::istream &ReadValue(std::istream &is);
00035
00036         // PURPOSELY do not provide an implementation for writing !
00037         //template <typename TSwap>
00038         //const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00039     };
00040
00041 } // end namespace gdcm
00042
00043 #include "gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.txx"
00044
00045 #endif //GDCMUNEXPLICITIMPLICITDATAELEMENT_H

```

13.185 gdcmValue.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmValue.txx"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmValue.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Value](#)
Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.186 gdcmValue.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMVALUE_H
00015 #define GDCMVALUE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmObject.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm { class VL; }
00020 namespace gdcm_ns
00021 {
00022   #if !defined(SWIGPYTHON) && !defined(SWIGSHARP) && !defined(SWIGJAVA) && !defined(SWIGPHP)
00023     using namespace gdcm;
00024   #endif
00031   class GDCM_EXPORT Value : public Object
00032   {
00033   public:
00034     Value() = default;
00035     ~Value() override = default;
00036
00037     virtual VL GetLength() const = 0;
00038     virtual void SetLength(VL l) = 0;
00039
00040     virtual void Clear() = 0;
00041
00042     virtual bool operator==(const Value &val) const = 0;
00043
00044   protected:
00045     friend class DataElement;
00046     virtual void SetLengthOnly(VL l);
00047   };
00048
00049 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00050
00051 #include "gdcmValue.txx"
00052
00053 #endif //GDCMVALUE_H

```

13.187 gdcmValueIO.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmValueIO.txx"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmValueIO.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >](#)
Class to dispatch template calls.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.188 gdcmValueIO.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMVALUEIO_H
00015 #define GDCMVALUEIO_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm_ns
00020 {
00021     template <typename TDE, typename TSwap, typename TType=uint8_t>
00022     class /*GDCM_EXPORT*/ ValueIO
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         static std::istream &Read(std::istream &is, Value& v, bool readvalues);
00026
00027         static const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os, const Value& v);
00028     };
00029 } // end namespace gdcm_ns
00030
00031 #include "gdcmValueIO.txx"
00032
00033 #endif //GDCMVALUEIO_H

```

13.189 gdcmVL.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVL.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::VL](#)
Value Length.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VL](#) &val)

13.190 gdcmVL.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMVL_H
00015 #define GDCMVL_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 #include <iostream>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024   class GDCM_EXPORT VL
00025   {
00026   public:
00027     typedef uint32_t Type;
00028     VL(uint32_t vl = 0) : ValueLength(vl) { }
00029
00030     // FIXME: ugly
00031     static uint32_t GetVL32Max() { return 0xFFFFFFFF; }
00032     static uint16_t GetVL16Max() { return 0xFFFF; }
00033
00034     bool IsUndefined() const {
00035       return ValueLength == 0xFFFFFFFF;
00036     }
00037     void SetToUndefined() {
00038       ValueLength = 0xFFFFFFFF;
00039     }
00040
00041     bool IsOdd() const {
00042       return !IsUndefined() && ValueLength % 2;
00043     }
00044
00045     VL& operator+=(VL const &vl) {
00046       ValueLength += vl.ValueLength;
00047       return *this;
00048     }
00049     VL& operator++() {
00050       ++ValueLength;
00051       return *this;
00052     }
00053     VL operator++(int) {
00054       uint32_t tmp(ValueLength);
00055       ++ValueLength;
00056       return tmp;
00057     }
00058
00059     operator uint32_t () const { return ValueLength; }
00060
00061     VL GetLength() const {
00062       // VL cannot know it's length...well in implicit yes...
00063       // TODO: need to check we cannot call this function from an Explicit element
00064       return 4;
00065     }
00066
00067     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const VL& vl);
00068
00069     // PURPOSELY not implemented (could not differentiate 16bits vs 32bits VL)
00070     //friend std::istream& operator>>(std::istream& is, VL& n);
00071
00072     template <typename TSwap>
00073     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is)
00074     {
00075       is.read((char*)&ValueLength, sizeof(uint32_t));
00076     }
00077
00078   };
00079
00080 }

```

```

00083     TSwap::SwapArray(&ValueLength,1);
00084     return is;
00085 }
00086
00087 template <typename TSwap>
00088 std::istream &Read16(std::istream &is)
00089 {
00090     uint16_t copy;
00091     is.read((char*)(&copy), sizeof(uint16_t));
00092     TSwap::SwapArray(&copy,1);
00093     ValueLength = copy;
00094     assert( ValueLength <= 65535 /*UINT16_MAX*/ ); // ?? doh !
00095     return is;
00096 }
00097
00098 template <typename TSwap>
00099 const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const
00100 {
00101     uint32_t copy = ValueLength;
00102     if( IsOdd() )
00103     {
00104         ++copy;
00105     }
00106     TSwap::SwapArray(&copy,1);
00107     return os.write((char*)(&copy), sizeof(uint32_t));
00108 }
00109
00110 template <typename TSwap>
00111 const std::ostream &Write16(std::ostream &os) const
00112 {
00113     assert( ValueLength <= 65535 /*UINT16_MAX*/ );
00114     uint16_t copy = (uint16_t)ValueLength;
00115     if( IsOdd() )
00116     {
00117         ++copy;
00118     }
00119     TSwap::SwapArray(&copy,1);
00120     return os.write((char*)(&copy), sizeof(uint16_t));
00121 }
00122
00123 private:
00124     uint32_t ValueLength;
00125 };
00126 //-----
00127 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const VL& val)
00128 {
00129     os << /*std::hex <<*/ val.ValueLength;
00130     return os;
00131 }
00132
00133 } // end namespace gdcm
00134
00135 #endif //GDCMVL_H

```

13.191 gdcmVM.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVM.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::VM](#)

Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

Macros

- `#define TYPETOLENGTH(type, length)`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const VM &_val)`

13.191.1 Macro Definition Documentation

13.191.1.1 TYPETOLENGTH

```
#define TYPETOLENGTH(
    type,
    length)
```

Value:

```
template<> struct VMToLength<VM::type> \
{ enum { Length = length }; };
```

13.192 gdcmVM.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMVM_H
00015 #define GDCMVM_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include <iostream>
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00067 class GDCM_EXPORT VM
00068 {
00069 public:
00070     typedef enum {
00071         VM0 = 0, // aka the invalid VM
00072         VM1 = 1,
00073         VM2 = 2,
```

```

00074     VM3 = 4,
00075     VM4 = 8,
00076     VM5 = 16,
00077     VM6 = 32,
00078     VM8 = 64,
00079     VM9 = 128,
00080     VM10 = 256,
00081     VM12 = 512, //1024,
00082     VM16 = 1024, //2048,
00083     VM18 = 2048, //4096,
00084     VM24 = 4096, //8192,
00085     VM28 = 8192, //16384,
00086     VM32 = 16384, //32768,
00087     VM35 = 32768, //65536,
00088     VM99 = 65536, //131072,
00089     VM256 = 131072, //262144,
00090     VM1_2 = VM1 | VM2,
00091     VM1_3 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3,
00092     VM1_4 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4,
00093     VM1_5 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5,
00094     VM1_8 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8,
00095 // The following need some work:
00096     VM1_32 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32,
00097     VM1_99 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99,
00098     VM1_n = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
00099     VM2_2n = VM2 | VM4 | VM6 | VM8 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256,
00100     VM2_n = VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
00101     VM3_4 = VM3 | VM4,
00102     VM3_3n = VM3 | VM6 | VM9 | VM24 | VM99 | VM256,
00103     VM3_n = VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
00104     VM4_4n = VM4 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256,
00105     VM6_6n = VM6 | VM12 | VM18 | VM24,
00106     VM6_n = VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
00107     VM7_7n,
00108     VM30_30n,
00109     VM47_47n,
00110     VM_END = VM1_n + 1 // Custom tag to count number of entry
00111 } VMType;
00112
00115 static const char* GetVMString(VMType vm);
00116 static VMType GetVMType(const char *vm);
00117
00120 static bool IsValid(int vm1, VMType vm2);
00121 //bool IsValid() { return VMField != VM0 && VMField < VM_END; }
00122
00126 bool Compatible(VM const &vm) const;
00127
00129 static VMType GetVMTypeFromLength(size_t length, unsigned int size);
00130 static size_t GetNumberOfElementsFromArray(const char *array, size_t length);
00131
00132 VM(VMType type = VM0):VMField(type) {}
00133 operator VMType () const { return VMField; }
00134 unsigned int GetLength() const;
00135
00136 friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const VM &vm);
00137 protected:
00138     static unsigned int GetIndex(VMType vm);
00139
00140 private:
00141     VMType VMField;
00142 };
00143 //-----
00144 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const VM &_val)
00145 {
00146     assert( VM::GetVMString(_val) );
00147     _os << VM::GetVMString(_val);
00148     return _os;
00149 }
00150
00151 //template <int TVM> struct LengthToVM;
00152 //template <> struct LengthToVM<1>
00153 //{ enum { TVM = VM::VM1 }; };
00154
00155 template<int T> struct VMToLength;
00156 #define TYPETOLENGTH(type,length) \
00157     template<> struct VMToLength<VM::type> \
00158     { enum { Length = length }; };
00159 // TODO: Could be generated from XML file
00160 //TYPETOLENGTH(VM0,1)
00161 TYPETOLENGTH(VM1,1)
00162 TYPETOLENGTH(VM2,2)

```



```

00163 TYPETOLENGTH (VM3,3)
00164 TYPETOLENGTH (VM4,4)
00165 TYPETOLENGTH (VM5,5)
00166 TYPETOLENGTH (VM6,6)
00167 TYPETOLENGTH (VM8,8)
00168 TYPETOLENGTH (VM9,9)
00169 TYPETOLENGTH (VM10,10)
00170 TYPETOLENGTH (VM12,12)
00171 TYPETOLENGTH (VM16,16)
00172 TYPETOLENGTH (VM18,18)
00173 TYPETOLENGTH (VM24,24)
00174 TYPETOLENGTH (VM28,28)
00175 TYPETOLENGTH (VM32,32)
00176 TYPETOLENGTH (VM35,35)
00177 TYPETOLENGTH (VM99,99)
00178 TYPETOLENGTH (VM256,256)
00179 //TYPETOLENGTH (VM1_2,2)
00180 //TYPETOLENGTH (VM1_3,3)
00181 //TYPETOLENGTH (VM1_8,8)
00182 //TYPETOLENGTH (VM1_32,32)
00183 //TYPETOLENGTH (VM1_99,99)
00184 //TYPETOLENGTH (VM1_n,
00185 //TYPETOLENGTH (VM2_2n,
00186 //TYPETOLENGTH (VM2_n,
00187 //TYPETOLENGTH (VM3_3n,
00188 //TYPETOLENGTH (VM3_n,
00189
00190 } // end namespace gdcm
00191
00192 #endif //GDCMVM_H

```

13.193 gdcmVR.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmString.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <assert.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVR.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- struct [gdcm::UI](#)
- class [gdcm::VR](#)
VR class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define [TYPETOENCODING](#)(type, rep, rtype)
- #define [VRTypeTemplateCase](#)(type)

Typedefs

- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 16 > [gdcm::AECComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 64 > [gdcm::ASComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 16 > [gdcm::CSComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 64 > [gdcm::DAComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 64 > [gdcm::DTComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 64 > [gdcm::LOComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 64 > [gdcm::LTComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 64 > [gdcm::PNComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 64 > [gdcm::SHComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 64 > [gdcm::STComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 16 > [gdcm::TMComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 4294967294 > [gdcm::UCComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 64, 0 > [gdcm::UIComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 4294967294 > [gdcm::URComp](#)
- typedef [String](#)<"\\", 64 > [gdcm::UTComp](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream](#) & [gdcm::operator<<](#) ([std::ostream](#) &_os, const [UI](#) &_val)
- [std::ostream](#) & [gdcm::operator<<](#) ([std::ostream](#) &_os, const [VR](#) &val)

13.193.1 Macro Definition Documentation

13.193.1.1 TYPETOENCODING

```
#define TYPETOENCODING(
    type,
    rep,
    rtype)
```

Value:

```
template<> struct VRToEncoding<VR::type> \
{ enum:long long { Mode = VR::rep }; }; \
template<> struct VRToType<VR::type> \
{ typedef rtype Type; };
```

13.193.1.2 VRTypeTemplateCase

```
#define VRTypeTemplateCase(
    type)
```

Value:

```
case VR::type: \
    return sizeof ( VRToType<VR::type>::Type );
```

Referenced by [gdcm::VR::GetSize\(\)](#).

13.194 gdcmVR.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMVR_H
00015 #define GDCMVR_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTrace.h"
00019 #include "gdcmString.h"
00020
00021 #include <iostream>
00022 #include <fstream>
00023 #include <assert.h>
00024
00025 //these defines are here to ensure compilation on sunos gcc
00026 #if defined (CS)
00027 # undef CS
00028 #endif
00029 #if defined (DS)
00030 # undef DS
00031 #endif
00032 #if defined (SS)
00033 # undef SS
00034 #endif
00035
00036 namespace gdcm
00037 {
00038
00039   class GDCM_EXPORT VR
00040   {
00041   public:
00042     enum VRType : long long {
00043       // Warning: Do not write if ( vr & VR::INVALID ) but if ( vr == VR::INVALID )
00044       INVALID = 0, // For Item/(Seq) Item Delimitation Item
00045       AE = 1,
00046       AS = 2,
00047       AT = 4,
00048       CS = 8,
00049       DA = 16,
00050       DS = 32,
00051       DT = 64,
00052       FD = 128,
00053       FL = 256,
00054       IS = 512,
00055       LO = 1024,
00056       LT = 2048,
00057       OB = 4096,
00058       OD = 134217728, // 2^27
00059       OF = 8192,
00060       OL = 268435456, // 2^28
00061       OV = 2147483648, // 2^31
00062       OW = 16384,
00063       PN = 32768,
00064       SH = 65536,
00065       SL = 131072,
00066       SQ = 262144,
00067       SS = 524288,
00068       ST = 1048576,
00069       SV = 4294967296, // 2^32
00070       TM = 2097152,
00071       UC = 536870912, // 2^29
00072       UI = 4194304,
00073       UL = 8388608,
00074       UN = 16777216,
```

```

00090     UR = 1073741824, // 2^30
00091     US = 33554432,
00092     UT = 67108864,
00093     UV = 8589934592, // 2^33
00094     OB_OW = OB | OW,
00095     US_SS = US | SS,
00096     US_SS_OW = US | SS | OW,
00097     US_OW = US | OW,
00098     // The following do not have a VRString equivalent (ie cannot be found in PS 3.6)
00099     VL16 = AE | AS | AT | CS | DA | DS | DT | FD | FL | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | SL | SS | ST | TM | UI |
UL | US, // if( VR & VL16 ) => VR has its VL coded over 16bits
00100     VL32 = OB | OW | OD | OF | OL | OV | SQ | SV | UC | UN | UR | UV, // if( VR & VL32 ) => VR has
its VL coded over 32bits
00101     VRASCII = AE | AS | CS | DA | DS | DT | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | ST | TM | UC | UI | UR | UT,
00102     VRBINARY = AT | FL | FD | OB | OD | OF | OL | OV | OW | SL | SQ | SS | SV | UL | UN | US | UV, //
FIXME: UN ?
00103     // PS 3.5:
00104     // Data Elements with a VR of SQ, OD, OF, OL, OW, OB or UN shall always have a Value Multiplicity of
one.
00105     // GDCM is adding a couple more: AS, LT, ST, UT
00106     VR_VM1 = AS | LT | ST | UT | SQ | OF | OL | OV | OD | OW | OB | UN, // All those VR have a VM1
00107     VRALL = VRASCII | VRBINARY,
00108     VR_END = UV+1 // Invalid VR, need to be max(VRType)+1
00109 };
00110
00111 static const char *GetVRString(VRType vr);
00112
00113 // This function will only look at the very first two chars nothing else
00114 static VRType GetVRTypeFromFile(const char *vr);
00115
00116 // You need to make sure end of string is \0
00117 static VRType GetVRType(const char *vr);
00118 static const char *GetVRStringFromFile(VRType vr);
00119
00120 static bool IsValid(const char *vr);
00121 // Check if vr1 is valid against vr2,
00122 // Typically vr1 is read from the file and vr2 is taken from the dict
00123 static bool IsValid(const char *vr1, VRType vr2);
00124 //static bool IsValid(const VRType &vr1, const VRType &vr2);
00125 // Find out if the string read is byte swapped
00126 static bool IsSwap(const char *vr);
00127
00128 // Size read on disk
00129 // FIXME: int ?
00130 int GetLength() const {
00131     return VR::GetLength(VRField);
00132 }
00133 unsigned int GetSizeof() const;
00134 static uint32_t GetLength(VRType vr) {
00135     //if( vr == VR::INVALID ) return 4;
00136     if( vr & VL32 )
00137     {
00138         return 4;
00139     }
00140     else
00141         return 2;
00142 }
00143
00144 // Some use of template metaprograming with ugly macro
00145 static bool IsBinary(VRType vr);
00146 static bool IsASCII(VRType vr);
00147 // TODO: REMOVE ME
00148 static bool CanDisplay(VRType vr);
00149 // TODO: REMOVE ME
00150 static bool IsBinary2(VRType vr);
00151 // TODO: REMOVE ME
00152 static bool IsASCII2(VRType vr);
00153
00154 VR(VRType vr = INVALID):VRField(vr) { }
00155 //VR(VR const &vr):VRField(vr.VRField) { }
00156 std::istream &Read(std::istream &is)
00157 {
00158     char vr[2];
00159     is.read(vr, 2);
00160     VRField = GetVRTypeFromFile(vr);
00161     assert( VRField != VR::VR_END );
00162     if( VRField == VR::INVALID )
00163     {
00164         // \0\2 Data/TherapysGDCM120Bug.dcm
00165         // \0\0
Data/MR_Philips_Intera_PrivateSequenceExplicitVR_in_SQ_2001_e05f_item_wrong_lgt_use_NOSHADOWSEQ.dcm

```

```

00166         // \0\4 Data/BugGDCM2_UndefItemWrongVL.dcm
00167         // \44\0 Data/gdcm-MR-PHILIPS-16-Multi-Seq.dcm
00168         // \0\20 Data/ExplicitVRforPublicElementsImplicitVRforShadowElements.dcm
00169         // \0\3 Data/DMCPACS_ExplicitImplicit_BogusIOP.dcm
00170         // \0\4 Data/THERALYS-12-MONO2-Uncompressed-Even_Length_Tag.dcm
00171         // \0\4 Data/PrivateGEImplicitVRBigEndianTransferSyntax16Bits.dcm
00172         // \0\4 Data/GE_DLX-8-MONO2-PrivateSyntax.dcm
00173         throw Exception( "INVALID VR" );
00174     }
00175     if( VRField & VL32 )
00176     {
00177 #if 0
00178         // For some reason this seems slower on my linux box...
00179         is.seekg(2, std::ios::cur );
00180 #else
00181         char dumb[2];
00182         is.read(dumb, 2);
00183         if( !(dumb[0] == 0 && dumb[1] == 0 ) )
00184         {
00185             // JDDICOM_Sample4.dcm
00186             gdcmDebugMacro( "32bits VR contains non zero bytes. Skipped" );
00187         }
00188 #endif
00189     }
00190     return is;
00191 }
00192
00193 const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const
00194 {
00195     VRType vrfield = VRField;
00196     gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro( !IsDual() );
00197     if( vrfield == VR::INVALID )
00198     {
00199         //vrfield = VR::UN;
00200     }
00201     const char *vr = GetVRString(vrfield);
00202     //assert( strlen( vr ) == 2 );
00203     assert( vr[0] && vr[1] && vr[2] == 0 );
00204     os.write(vr, 2);
00205     // See PS 3.5, Data Element Structure With Explicit VR
00206     if( vrfield & VL32 )
00207     {
00208         const char dumb[2] = {0, 0};
00209         os.write(dumb, 2);
00210     }
00211     return os;
00212 }
00213 friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const VR &vr);
00214
00215 operator VRType () const { return VRField; }
00216
00217 unsigned int GetSize() const;
00218
00219 bool Compatible(VR const &vr) const;
00220
00221 bool IsVRFile() const;
00222
00223 bool IsDual() const;
00224
00225 private:
00226     // Internal function that map a VRType to an index in the VRStrings table
00227     static unsigned int GetIndex(VRType vr);
00228     VRType VRField;
00229 };
00230 //-----
00231 inline std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const VR &val)
00232 {
00233     //_os << VR::GetVRStringFromFile(val.VRField);
00234     _os << VR::GetVRString(val.VRField);
00235     return _os;
00236 }
00237
00238 // Apparently SWIG is not happy with something, somewhere below...
00239 #ifndef SWIG
00240
00241 // Tells whether VR Type is ASCII or Binary
00242 template<long long T> struct VRToEncoding;
00243 // Convert from VR Type to real underlying type
00244 template<long long T> struct VRToType;
00245 #define TYPETOENCODING(type, rep, rtype) \
00246     template<> struct VRToEncoding<VR::type> \

```

```

00247     { enum:long long { Mode = VR::rep }; };
00248     template<> struct VRToType<VR::type> \
00249     { typedef rtype Type; };
00250
00251
00252 // Do not use me
00253 struct UI { char Internal[64+1];
00254     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val);
00255 };
00256 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val)
00257 {
00258     _os << _val.Internal;
00259     return _os;
00260 }
00261
00262 typedef String<'\\',16> AECComp;
00263 typedef String<'\\',64> ASCComp;
00264 typedef String<'\\',16> CSCComp;
00265 typedef String<'\\',64> DACComp;
00266 typedef String<'\\',64> DTCComp;
00267 typedef String<'\\',64> LOComp;
00268 typedef String<'\\',64> LTCComp;
00269 typedef String<'\\',64> PNCComp;
00270 typedef String<'\\',64> SHComp;
00271 typedef String<'\\',64> STComp;
00272 typedef String<'\\',4294967294> UCCComp;
00273 typedef String<'\\',4294967294> URComp;
00274 typedef String<'\\',16> TMComp;
00275 typedef String<'\\',64,0> UICComp;
00276 typedef String<'\\',64> UTCComp;
00277
00278
00279 // TODO: Could be generated from XML file
00280 TYPETOENCODING(AE,VRSCII ,AECComp)
00281 TYPETOENCODING(AS,VRSCII ,ASCComp)
00282 TYPETOENCODING(AT,VRBINARY,Tag)
00283 TYPETOENCODING(CS,VRSCII ,CSCComp)
00284 TYPETOENCODING(DA,VRSCII ,DACComp)
00285 TYPETOENCODING(DS,VRSCII ,double)
00286 TYPETOENCODING(DT,VRSCII ,DTCComp)
00287 TYPETOENCODING(FL,VRBINARY,float)
00288 TYPETOENCODING(FD,VRBINARY,double)
00289 TYPETOENCODING(IS,VRSCII ,int32_t)
00290 TYPETOENCODING(LO,VRSCII ,LOComp)
00291 TYPETOENCODING(LT,VRSCII ,LTCComp)
00292 TYPETOENCODING(OB,VRBINARY,uint8_t)
00293 TYPETOENCODING(OD,VRBINARY,double)
00294 TYPETOENCODING(OF,VRBINARY,float)
00295 TYPETOENCODING(OL,VRBINARY,uint32_t)
00296 TYPETOENCODING(OV,VRBINARY,uint64_t)
00297 TYPETOENCODING(OW,VRBINARY,uint16_t)
00298 TYPETOENCODING(PN,VRSCII ,PNCComp)
00299 TYPETOENCODING(SH,VRSCII ,SHComp)
00300 TYPETOENCODING(SL,VRBINARY,int32_t)
00301 TYPETOENCODING(SQ,VRBINARY,unsigned char) // FIXME
00302 TYPETOENCODING(SS,VRBINARY,int16_t)
00303 TYPETOENCODING(ST,VRSCII ,STComp)
00304 TYPETOENCODING(SV,VRBINARY,int64_t)
00305 TYPETOENCODING(TM,VRSCII ,TMComp)
00306 TYPETOENCODING(UC,VRSCII ,UCCComp)
00307 TYPETOENCODING(UI,VRSCII ,UICComp)
00308 TYPETOENCODING(UL,VRBINARY,uint32_t)
00309 TYPETOENCODING(UN,VRBINARY,uint8_t) // FIXME ?
00310 TYPETOENCODING(UR,VRSCII ,URComp)
00311 TYPETOENCODING(US,VRBINARY,uint16_t)
00312 TYPETOENCODING(UT,VRSCII ,UTCComp)
00313 TYPETOENCODING(UV,VRBINARY,uint64_t)
00314
00315 #define VRTypeTemplateCase(type) \
00316     case VR::type: \
00317         return sizeof ( VRToType<VR::type>::Type );
00318
00319 inline unsigned int VR::GetSize() const
00320 {
00321     switch(VRField)
00322     {
00323         VRTypeTemplateCase(AE)
00324         VRTypeTemplateCase(AS)
00325         VRTypeTemplateCase(AT)
00326         VRTypeTemplateCase(CS)
00327         VRTypeTemplateCase(DA)

```

```

00328     VRTypeTemplateCase (DS)
00329     VRTypeTemplateCase (DT)
00330     VRTypeTemplateCase (FL)
00331     VRTypeTemplateCase (FD)
00332     VRTypeTemplateCase (IS)
00333     VRTypeTemplateCase (LO)
00334     VRTypeTemplateCase (LT)
00335     VRTypeTemplateCase (OB)
00336     VRTypeTemplateCase (OD)
00337     VRTypeTemplateCase (OF)
00338     VRTypeTemplateCase (OL)
00339     VRTypeTemplateCase (OV)
00340     VRTypeTemplateCase (OW)
00341     VRTypeTemplateCase (PN)
00342     VRTypeTemplateCase (SH)
00343     VRTypeTemplateCase (SL)
00344     VRTypeTemplateCase (SQ)
00345     VRTypeTemplateCase (SS)
00346     VRTypeTemplateCase (ST)
00347     VRTypeTemplateCase (SV)
00348     VRTypeTemplateCase (TM)
00349     VRTypeTemplateCase (UC)
00350     VRTypeTemplateCase (UI)
00351     VRTypeTemplateCase (UL)
00352     VRTypeTemplateCase (UN)
00353     VRTypeTemplateCase (UR)
00354     VRTypeTemplateCase (US)
00355     VRTypeTemplateCase (UT)
00356     VRTypeTemplateCase (UV)
00357     case VR::US_SS:
00358         return 2;
00359
00360     case VR::INVALID:
00361     case VR::OB_OW:
00362     case VR::US_SS_OW:
00363     case VR::US_OW:
00364     case VR::VL16:
00365     case VR::VL32:
00366     case VR::VRASCII:
00367     case VR::VRBINARY:
00368     case VR::VR_VM1:
00369     case VR::VRALL:
00370     case VR::VR_END:
00371     default:
00372         assert( 0 && "should not" );
00373     }
00374     return 0;
00375 }
00376 #endif // SWIG
00377
00378
00379 } // end namespace gdcm
00380
00381 #endif //GDCMVR_H

```

13.195 gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.txx"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a *DataElement* as Explicit Data *Element*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.196 gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMVR16EXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMVR16EXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021   // Data Element (Explicit)
00022   class GDCM_EXPORT VR16ExplicitDataElement : public DataElement
00023   {
00024   public:
00025     VL GetLength() const;
00026
00027     template <typename TSwap>
00028     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00029
00030     template <typename TSwap>
00031     std::istream &ReadPreValue(std::istream &is);
00032
00033     template <typename TSwap>
00034     std::istream &ReadValue(std::istream &is, bool readvalues = true);
00035
00036     template <typename TSwap>
00037     std::istream &ReadWithLength(std::istream &is, VL &length);
00038
00039     // PURPOSELY do not provide an implementation for writing !
00040     //template <typename TSwap>
00041     //const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00042   };
00043
00044 } // end namespace gdcm
00045
00046 #include "gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.txx"
00047
00048 #endif //GDCMVR16EXPLICITDATAELEMENT_H

```

13.197 gdcmWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmWriter.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Writer](#)
Writer ala DOM (Document *Object* Model).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.198 gdcmWriter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMWRITER_H
00016 #define GDCMWRITER_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023   class FileMetaInformation;
00024   class GDCM_EXPORT Writer
00025   {
00026   public:
00027     Writer();
00028     virtual ~Writer();
00029
00030     virtual bool Write(); // Execute()
00031
00032     void SetFileName(const char *filename_native);
00033
00034     void SetStream(std::ostream &output_stream) {
00035         Stream = &output_stream;
00036     }
00037
00038     void SetFile(const File& f) { F = f; }
00039     File &GetFile() { return *F; }
00040
00041     void SetCheckFileMetaInformation(bool b) { CheckFileMetaInformation = b; }
00042     void CheckFileMetaInformationOff() { CheckFileMetaInformation = false; }
00043     void CheckFileMetaInformationOn() { CheckFileMetaInformation = true; }
00044
00045 protected:
00046     void SetWriteDataSetOnly(bool b) { WriteDataSetOnly = b; }
00047
00048 protected:
00049     friend class StreamImageWriter;
00050     //this function is added for the StreamImageWriter, which needs to write
00051     //up to the pixel data and then stops right before writing the pixel data.
00052     //after that, for the raw codec at least, zeros are written for the length of the data
00053     std::ostream* GetStreamPtr() const { return Stream; }
00054
00055 protected:
00056     std::ostream *Stream;
00057     std::ofstream *Ofstream;
00058     bool GetCheckFileMetaInformation() const { return CheckFileMetaInformation; }
00059
00060 private:
00061     SmartPointer<File> F;
00062     bool CheckFileMetaInformation;
00063     bool WriteDataSetOnly;
00064 };
00065
00066 } // end namespace gdcm
00067
00068 #endif //GDCMWRITER_H

```

13.199 gdcmDefinedTerms.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDefinedTerms.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DefinedTerms](#)

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.200 gdcmDefinedTerms.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDEFINEDTERMS_H
00015 #define GDCMDEFINEDTERMS_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00027   class GDCM_EXPORT DefinedTerms
00028   {
00029   public:
00030     DefinedTerms() = default;
00031   private:
00032   };
00033
00034 } // end namespace gdcm
00035
00036 #endif //GDCMDEFINEDTERMS_H
```

13.201 gdcmDefs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmModules.h"
#include "gdcmMacros.h"
#include "gdcmIODs.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDefs.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Defs](#)
FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs'.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.202 gdcmDefs.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDEFS_H
00015 #define GDCMDEFS_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmModules.h"
00018 #include "gdcmMacros.h"
00019 #include "gdcmIODs.h"
00020
00021 #include <string>
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025 class DataSet;
00026 class File;
00027 class MediaStorage;
00032 class GDCM_EXPORT Defs
00033 {
00034 public:
00035 Defs();
00036 ~Defs();
00037 Defs &operator=(const Defs &val) = delete;
00038 Defs(const Defs &val) = delete;
00039
00040 const Modules &GetModules() const { return Part3Modules; }
00041 Modules &GetModules() { return Part3Modules; }
00042
00043 const Macros &GetMacros() const { return Part3Macros; }
00044 Macros &GetMacros() { return Part3Macros; }
00045
00046 const IODs &GetIODs() const { return Part3IODs; }
```

```

00049   IODs & GetIODs() { return Part3IODs; }
00050
00051   bool IsEmpty() const { return GetModules().IsEmpty(); }
00052
00053   bool Verify(const File& file) const;
00054
00055   // \deprecated DO NOT USE
00056   bool Verify(const DataSet& ds) const;
00057
00058   Type GetTypeFromTag(const File& file, const Tag& tag) const;
00059
00060   static const char *GetIODNameFromMediaStorage(MediaStorage const &ms);
00061
00062   const IOD& GetIODFromFile(const File& file) const;
00063
00064 protected:
00065   friend class Global;
00066   void LoadDefaults();
00067   void LoadFromFile(const char *filename);
00068
00069 private:
00070   // Part 3 stuff:
00071   Macros Part3Macros;
00072   Modules Part3Modules;
00073   IODs Part3IODs;
00074
00075 };
00076
00077
00078 } // end namespace gdcmm
00079
00080 #endif //GDCMDEFS_H

```

13.203 gdcmmEnumeratedValues.h File Reference

#include "gdcmmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmmEnumeratedValues.h:

Classes

- class [gdcmm::EnumeratedValues](#)

Element. A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcmm](#)

13.204 gdcmmEnumeratedValues.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008

```

```

00009      This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010      the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011      PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013      =====*/
00014      #ifndef GDCMENUMERATEDVALUES_H
00015      #define GDCMENUMERATEDVALUES_H
00016
00017      #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019      namespace gdcm
00020      {
00034      class GDCM_EXPORT EnumeratedValues
00035      {
00036      public:
00037          EnumeratedValues() = default;
00038      private:
00039      };
00040
00041      } // end namespace gdcm
00042
00043      #endif //GDCMENUMERATEDVALUES_H

```

13.205 gdcmIOD.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIOD.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::IOD](#)
Class for representing a [IOD](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IOD](#) &_val)

13.206 gdcmIOD.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003      Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005      Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006      All rights reserved.
00007      See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIOD_H
00015 #define GDCMIOD_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019 #include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
00020
00021 #include <vector>
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025     class DataSet;
00026     class Defs;
00027
00034     class GDCM_EXPORT IOD
00035     {
00036     public:
00037         typedef std::vector<IODEntry> MapIODEntry;
00038         typedef MapIODEntry::size_type SizeType;
00039
00040         IOD() = default;
00041         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const IOD &_val);
00042
00043         void Clear() { IODInternal.clear(); }
00044
00045         void AddIODEntry(const IODEntry &iode)
00046         {
00047             IODInternal.push_back(iode);
00048         }
00049
00050         SizeType GetNumberOfIODs() const {
00051             return IODInternal.size();
00052         }
00053
00054         const IODEntry& GetIODEntry(SizeType idx) const
00055         {
00056             return IODInternal[idx];
00057         }
00058
00059         Type GetTypeFromTag(const Defs &defs, const Tag& tag) const;
00060
00061     private:
00062         //IOD &operator=(const IOD &_val); // purposely not implemented
00063         //IOD(const IOD &_val); // purposely not implemented
00064
00065         MapIODEntry IODInternal;
00066     };
00067     //-----
00068     inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const IOD &_val)
00069     {
00070         IOD::MapIODEntry::const_iterator it = _val.IODInternal.begin();
00071         for(; it != _val.IODInternal.end(); ++it)
00072         {
00073             _os << *it << '\n';
00074         }
00075
00076         return _os;
00077     }
00078 } // end namespace gdcm
00079
00080 #endif //GDCMIOD_H

```

13.207 gdcmIODEntry.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmUsage.h"
#include "gdcmType.h"
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIODEntry.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::IODEntry](#)
Class for representing a IODEntry.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)`

13.208 gdcmIODEntry.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMIODENTRY_H
00015  #define GDCMIODENTRY_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmUsage.h"
00018  #include "gdcmType.h"
00019
00020  #include <string>
00021
00022  namespace gdcm
00023  {
00051  class GDCM_EXPORT IODEntry
00052  {
00053  public:
00054      IODEntry(const char *name = "", const char *ref = "", const char *inUsage =
00055      "") : Name(name), Ref(ref), usage(inUsage) {
00056      }
00057      friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const IODEntry &_val);
00058
00059      void SetIE(const char *ie) { IE = ie; }
00060      const char *GetIE() const { return IE.c_str(); }
00061
00062      void SetName(const char *name) { Name = name; }
00063      const char *GetName() const { return Name.c_str(); }
00064
00065      void SetRef(const char *ref) { Ref = ref; }
00066      const char *GetRef() const { return Ref.c_str(); }
00067
00068      void SetUsage(const char *inUsage) { usage = inUsage; }
00069      const char *GetUsage() const { return usage.c_str(); }
00070      Usage::UsageType GetUsageType() const;
00071  private:
00072      std::string IE;
00073
00074      std::string Name;
00075  }

```

```

00076     std::string Ref;
00077
00078     std::string usage;
00079 };
00080 //-----
00081 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const IODEntry &_val)
00082 {
00083     _os << _val.IE << "\t" << _val.Name << "\t" << _val.Ref << "\t" << _val.usage;
00084     return _os;
00085 }
00086
00087 } // end namespace gdcmm
00088
00089 #endif //GDCMIODENTRY_H

```

13.209 gdcmlIODs.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmmIOD.h"
#include <map>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmlIODs.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcmm::IODs](#)
Class for representing a IODs.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcmm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODs &_val)`

13.210 gdcmlIODs.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIODS_H
00015 #define GDCMIODS_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmmTypes.h"

```



```

00018 #include "gdcmIOD.h"
00019
00020 #include <map>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00029 class GDCM_EXPORT IODs
00030 {
00031 public:
00032     typedef std::string IODName;
00033     typedef std::map<IODName, IOD> IODMapType;
00034
00035     IODs() = default;
00036     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const IODs &_val);
00037
00038     void Clear() { IODsInternal.clear(); }
00039
00040     void AddIOD(const char *name, const IOD & module)
00041     {
00042         IODsInternal.insert(
00043             IODMapType::value_type(name, module));
00044     }
00045     const IOD &GetIOD(const char *name) const
00046     {
00047         //return IODsInternal[name];
00048         IODMapType::const_iterator it = IODsInternal.find( name );
00049         assert( it != IODsInternal.end() );
00050         assert( it->first == name );
00051         return it->second;
00052     }
00053
00054     typedef IODMapType::const_iterator IODMapTypeConstIterator;
00055     IODMapTypeConstIterator Begin() const { return IODsInternal.begin(); }
00056     IODMapTypeConstIterator End() const { return IODsInternal.end(); }
00057 private:
00058     IODMapType IODsInternal;
00059 };
00060
00061 //-----
00062 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const IODs &_val)
00063 {
00064     IODs::IODMapType::const_iterator it = _val.IODsInternal.begin();
00065     for(; it != _val.IODsInternal.end(); ++it)
00066     {
00067         const std::string &name = it->first;
00068         const IOD &m = it->second;
00069         _os << name << " " << m << '\n';
00070     }
00071
00072     return _os;
00073 }
00074
00075
00076 } // end namespace gdcm
00077
00078 #endif //GDCMIODS_H

```

13.211 gdcmMacro.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmMacroEntry.h"
#include <map>
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacro.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Macro](#)
Class for representing a *Macro*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macro &_val)`

13.212 gdcmMacro.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMACRO_H
00015 #define GDCMMACRO_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019 #include "gdcmMacroEntry.h"
00020
00021 #include <map>
00022 #include <vector>
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00026
00027     class DataSet;
00028     class Usage;
00029     class GDCM_EXPORT Macro
00030     {
00031     public:
00032         typedef std::map<Tag, MacroEntry> MapModuleEntry;
00033         typedef std::vector<std::string> ArrayIncludeMacrosType;
00034
00035         //typedef MapModuleEntry::const_iterator ConstIterator;
00036         //typedef MapModuleEntry::iterator Iterator;
00037         //ConstIterator Begin() const { return ModuleInternal.begin(); }
00038         //Iterator Begin() { return ModuleInternal.begin(); }
00039         //ConstIterator End() const { return ModuleInternal.end(); }
00040         //Iterator End() { return ModuleInternal.end(); }
00041
00042         Macro() = default;
00043         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const Macro& _val);
00044
00045         void Clear() { ModuleInternal.clear(); }
00046
00047         void AddMacroEntry(const Tag& tag, const MacroEntry & module)
00048         {
00049             ModuleInternal.insert(
00050                 MapModuleEntry::value_type(tag, module));
00051         }
00052
00053         bool FindMacroEntry(const Tag &tag) const;
00054         const MacroEntry& GetMacroEntry(const Tag &tag) const;
00055
00056         void SetName( const char *name) { Name = name; }
00057         const char *GetName() const { return Name.c_str(); }
00058
00059         // Verify will print on std::cerr for error

```

```

00070 // Upon success will return true, false otherwise
00071 bool Verify(const DataSet& ds, Usage const & usage) const;
00072
00073 private:
00074 //Module &operator=(const Module &_val); // purposely not implemented
00075 //Module(const Module &_val); // purposely not implemented
00076
00077 MapModuleEntry ModuleInternal;
00078 std::string Name;
00079 };
00080 //-----
00081 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const Macro &_val)
00082 {
00083     _os << _val.Name << '\n';
00084     Macro::MapModuleEntry::const_iterator it = _val.ModuleInternal.begin();
00085     for(; it != _val.ModuleInternal.end(); ++it)
00086     {
00087         const Tag &t = it->first;
00088         const MacroEntry &de = it->second;
00089         _os << t << " " << de << '\n';
00090     }
00091     return _os;
00092 }
00093
00094
00095 } // end namespace gdcmm
00096
00097 #endif //GDCMMACROENTRY_H

```

13.213 gdcmmacroentry.h File Reference

#include "gdcmmoduleentry.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmmacroentry.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Macros

- #define `GDCMMACROENTRY_H`

13.213.1 Macro Definition Documentation

13.213.1.1 GDCMMACROENTRY_H

```
#define GDCMMACROENTRY_H
```

13.214 gdcmmacroentry.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

```

```

00010         the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011         PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #if 0
00015 #ifndef GDCMMACROENTRY_H
00016 #define GDCMMACROENTRY_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00019 #include "gdcmType.h"
00020
00021 #include <string>
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00030 class GDCM_EXPORT MacroEntry
00031 {
00032 public:
00033     MacroEntry(const char *name = "", const char *type = "3", const char *description =
00034     ""):Name(name)/*,Type(type)*/,DescriptionField(description) {
00035         DataElementType = Type::GetTypeType(type);
00036     }
00037     virtual ~MacroEntry() {} // important
00038     friend std::ostream& operator<(std::ostream& _os, const MacroEntry &_val);
00039
00040     void SetName(const char *name) { Name = name; }
00041     const char *GetName() const { return Name.c_str(); }
00042
00043     void SetType(const Type &type) { DataElementType = type; }
00044     const Type &GetType() const { return DataElementType; }
00045
00046     /*
00047     * WARNING: 'Description' is currently a std::string, but it might change in the future
00048     * do not expect it to remain the same, and always use the ModuleEntry::Description typedef
00049     * instead.
00050     */
00051     typedef std::string Description;
00052     void SetDescription(const char *d) { DescriptionField = d; }
00053     const Description &GetDescription() const { return DescriptionField; }
00054 protected:
00055     // PS 3.3 repeats the name of an attribute, but often contains typos
00056     // for now we will not use this info, but instead access the DataDict instead
00057     std::string Name;
00058
00059     // An attribute, encoded as a Data Element, may or may not be required in a
00060     // Data Set, depending on that Attribute's Data Element Type.
00061     Type DataElementType;
00062
00063     // TODO: for now contains the raw description (with enumerated values, defined terms...)
00064     Description DescriptionField;
00065 };
00066 //-----
00067 inline std::ostream& operator<(std::ostream& _os, const MacroEntry &_val)
00068 {
00069     _os << _val.Name << "\t" << _val.DataElementType << "\t" << _val.DescriptionField;
00070     return _os;
00071 }
00072
00073
00074 } // end namespace gdcm
00075
00076 #endif //GDCMMODULEENTRY_H
00077 #endif
00078
00079 #ifndef GDCMMACROENTRY_H
00080 #define GDCMMACROENTRY_H
00081 #include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
00082 #endif

```

13.215 gdcmMacros.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmMacro.h"

```

```
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacros.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Macros](#)
Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Macros](#) &_val)

13.216 gdcmMacros.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMACROS_H
00015 #define GDCMMACROS_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmMacro.h"
00019
00020 #include <map>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024     class GDCM_EXPORT Macros
00025     {
00026     public:
00027         typedef std::map<std::string, Macro> ModuleMapType;
00028
00029         Macros() = default;
00030         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const Macros& _val);
00031
00032         void Clear() { ModulesInternal.clear(); }
00033
00034         // A Module is inserted based on it's ref
00035         void AddMacro(const char *ref, const Macro & module )
00036         {
00037             assert( ref && *ref );
00038             assert( ModulesInternal.find( ref ) == ModulesInternal.end() );
00039             ModulesInternal.insert(
00040                 ModuleMapType::value_type(ref, module));
00041         }
00042         const Macro &GetMacro(const char *name) const
00043         {

```

```

00049     assert( name && *name );
00050     ModuleMapType::const_iterator it = ModulesInternal.find( name );
00051     assert( it != ModulesInternal.end() );
00052     assert( it->first == name );
00053     return it->second;
00054 }
00055
00056 bool IsEmpty() const { return ModulesInternal.empty(); }
00057
00058 private:
00059     ModuleMapType ModulesInternal;
00060 };
00061 //-----
00062 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const Macros &_val)
00063 {
00064     Macros::ModuleMapType::const_iterator it = _val.ModulesInternal.begin();
00065     for(; it != _val.ModulesInternal.end(); ++it)
00066     {
00067         const std::string &name = it->first;
00068         const Macro &m = it->second;
00069         _os << name << " " << m << '\n';
00070     }
00071
00072     return _os;
00073 }
00074
00075
00076 } // end namespace gdcm
00077
00078 #endif //GDCMMODULES_H

```

13.217 gdcmModule.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
#include <map>
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModule.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Module](#)
Class for representing a [Module](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Module](#) &_val)

13.218 gdcmModule.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMODULE_H
00015 #define GDCMMODULE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019 #include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
00020
00021 #include <map>
00022 #include <vector>
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00026
00027   class DataSet;
00028   class Usage;
00029   class Macros;
00030   class GDCM_EXPORT Module
00031   {
00032   public:
00033     typedef std::map<Tag, ModuleEntry> MapModuleEntry;
00034     typedef std::vector<std::string> ArrayIncludeMacrosType;
00035
00036     //typedef MapModuleEntry::const_iterator ConstIterator;
00037     //typedef MapModuleEntry::iterator Iterator;
00038     //ConstIterator Begin() const { return ModuleInternal.begin(); }
00039     //Iterator Begin() { return ModuleInternal.begin(); }
00040     //ConstIterator End() const { return ModuleInternal.end(); }
00041     //Iterator End() { return ModuleInternal.end(); }
00042
00043     Module() = default;
00044     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const Module &_val);
00045
00046     void Clear() { ModuleInternal.clear(); }
00047
00048     void AddModuleEntry(const Tag& tag, const ModuleEntry & module)
00049     {
00050       ModuleInternal.insert(
00051         MapModuleEntry::value_type(tag, module));
00052     }
00053
00054     void AddMacro(const char *include)
00055     {
00056       ArrayIncludeMacros.push_back( include );
00057     }
00058
00059     bool FindModuleEntryInMacros(Macros const &macros, const Tag &tag) const;
00060     const ModuleEntry& GetModuleEntryInMacros(Macros const &macros, const Tag &tag) const;
00061
00062     void SetName( const char *name) { Name = name; }
00063     const char *GetName() const { return Name.c_str(); }
00064
00065     // Verify will print on std::cerr for error
00066     // Upon success will return true, false otherwise
00067     bool Verify(const DataSet& ds, Usage const & usage) const;
00068
00069   private:
00070     //Module &operator=(const Module &_val); // purposely not implemented
00071     //Module(const Module &_val); // purposely not implemented
00072
00073     MapModuleEntry ModuleInternal;
00074     std::string Name;
00075     ArrayIncludeMacrosType ArrayIncludeMacros;

```

```

00086 };
00087 //-----
00088 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const Module &_val)
00089 {
00090     _os << _val.Name << '\n';
00091     Module::MapModuleEntry::const_iterator it = _val.ModuleInternal.begin();
00092     for(; it != _val.ModuleInternal.end(); ++it)
00093     {
00094         const Tag &t = it->first;
00095         const ModuleEntry &de = it->second;
00096         _os << t << " " << de << '\n';
00097     }
00098     return _os;
00099 }
00100 }
00101
00102 } // end namespace gdcm
00103
00104 #endif //GDCMMODULE_H

```

13.219 gdcmModuleEntry.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmType.h"
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModuleEntry.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ModuleEntry](#)
Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Typedefs

- typedef [ModuleEntry](#) [gdcm::MacroEntry](#)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [ModuleEntry](#) &_val)

13.220 gdcmModuleEntry.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMODULEENTRY_H
00015 #define GDCMMODULEENTRY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmType.h"
00019
00020 #include <string>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024     class GDCM_EXPORT ModuleEntry
00025     {
00026     public:
00027         ModuleEntry(const char *name = "", const char *type = "3", const char *description =
00028             ""):Name(name),Type(type),DescriptionField(description) {
00029             DataElementType = Type::GetTypeType(type);
00030         }
00031         virtual ~ModuleEntry() = default; // important
00032         friend std::ostream& operator<(std::ostream& _os, const ModuleEntry &_val);
00033
00034         void SetName(const char *name) { Name = name; }
00035         const char *GetName() const { return Name.c_str(); }
00036
00037         void SetType(const Type &type) { DataElementType = type; }
00038         const Type &GetType() const { return DataElementType; }
00039
00040         /*
00041          * WARNING: 'Description' is currently a std::string, but it might change in the future
00042          * do not expect it to remain the same, and always use the ModuleEntry::Description typedef
00043          * instead.
00044          */
00045         typedef std::string Description;
00046         void SetDescription(const char *d) { DescriptionField = d; }
00047         const Description & GetDescription() const { return DescriptionField; }
00048     protected:
00049         // PS 3.3 repeats the name of an attribute, but often contains typos
00050         // for now we will not use this info, but instead access the DataDict instead
00051         std::string Name;
00052
00053         // An attribute, encoded as a Data Element, may or may not be required in a
00054         // Data Set, depending on that Attribute's Data Element Type.
00055         Type DataElementType;
00056
00057         // TODO: for now contains the raw description (with enumerated values, defined terms...)
00058         Description DescriptionField;
00059     };
00060
00061 //-----
00062 inline std::ostream& operator<(std::ostream& _os, const ModuleEntry &_val)
00063 {
00064     _os << _val.Name << "\t" << _val.DataElementType << "\t" << _val.DescriptionField;
00065     return _os;
00066 }
00067
00068 typedef ModuleEntry MacroEntry;
00069
00070 } // end namespace gdcm
00071
00072 #endif //GDCMMODULEENTRY_H

```

13.221 gdcmModules.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmModule.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModules.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Modules](#)
Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Modules &_val)`

13.222 gdcmModules.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMODULES_H
00015 #define GDCMMODULES_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmModule.h"
00019
00020 #include <map>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024     class GDCM_EXPORT Modules
00025     {
00026     public:
00027         typedef std::map<std::string, Module> ModuleMapType;
00028
00029         Modules() = default;
00030         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const Modules &_val);
00031
00032         void Clear() { ModulesInternal.clear(); }
00033
00034         // A Module is inserted based on it's ref
00035         void AddModule(const char *ref, const Module & module )
00036     }
```

```

00041     {
00042     assert( ref && *ref );
00043     assert( ModulesInternal.find( ref ) == ModulesInternal.end() );
00044     ModulesInternal.insert (
00045         ModuleMapType::value_type( ref, module ) );
00046     }
00047     const Module &GetModule( const char *name) const
00048     {
00049         assert( name && *name );
00050         ModuleMapType::const_iterator it = ModulesInternal.find( name );
00051         assert( it != ModulesInternal.end() );
00052         assert( it->first == name );
00053         return it->second;
00054     }
00055
00056     bool IsEmpty() const { return ModulesInternal.empty(); }
00057
00058 private:
00059     ModuleMapType ModulesInternal;
00060 };
00061 //-----
00062 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const Modules &_val)
00063 {
00064     Modules::ModuleMapType::const_iterator it = _val.ModulesInternal.begin();
00065     for(; it != _val.ModulesInternal.end(); ++it)
00066     {
00067         const std::string &name = it->first;
00068         const Module &m = it->second;
00069         _os << name << " " << m << '\n';
00070     }
00071     return _os;
00072 }
00073 }
00074
00075
00076
00077 } // end namespace gdcm
00078
00079 #endif //GDCMMODULES_H

```

13.223 gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries](#)
Class for representing a *NestedModuleEntries*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Typedefs

- typedef [NestedModuleEntries](#) [gdcm::NestedMacroEntries](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const NestedModuleEntries &_val)`

13.224 gdcmmNestedModuleEntries.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMNESTEDMODULEENTRIES_H
00015 #define GDCMNESTEDMODULEENTRIES_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmmModuleEntry.h"
00018 #include <vector>
00019
00020 namespace gdcmm
00021 {
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT NestedModuleEntries : public ModuleEntry
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         NestedModuleEntries(const char *name = "", const char *type = "3", const char *description =
00026             ""):ModuleEntry(name,type,description) { }
00027         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const NestedModuleEntries &_val);
00028
00029         typedef std::vector<ModuleEntry>::size_type SizeType;
00030         SizeType GetNumberOfModuleEntries() { return ModuleEntriesList.size(); }
00031
00032         const ModuleEntry &GetModuleEntry(SizeType idx) const { return ModuleEntriesList[idx]; }
00033         ModuleEntry &GetModuleEntry(SizeType idx) { return ModuleEntriesList[idx]; }
00034
00035         void AddModuleEntry(const ModuleEntry &me) { ModuleEntriesList.push_back( me ); }
00036
00037     private:
00038         std::vector<ModuleEntry> ModuleEntriesList;
00039     };
00040
00041 //-----
00042 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const NestedModuleEntries &_val)
00043 {
00044     _os << "Nested:" << _val.Name << "\t" << _val.DataElementType << "\t" << _val.DescriptionField;
00045     return _os;
00046 }
00047
00048 typedef NestedModuleEntries NestedMacroEntries;
00049
00050 } // end namespace gdcmm
00051
00052 #endif //GDCMNESTEDMODULEENTRIES_H

```

13.225 gdcmmPatient.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmmStudy.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmmPatient.h:

```

Classes

- class [gdcm::Patient](#)

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.226 gdcmPatient.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPATIENT_H
00015 #define GDCMPATIENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmStudy.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT Patient
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         Patient() = default;
00026
00027     private:
00028         std::vector<Study> StudyList;
00029     };
00030
00031 } // end namespace gdcm
00032
00033 #endif //GDCMPATIENT_H

```

13.227 gdcmSeries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSeries.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Series](#)
[Series.](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.228 gdcmSeries.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSERIES_H
00015 #define GDCMSERIES_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     class GDCM_EXPORT Series
00022     {
00023     public:
00024         Series() = default;
00025     private:
00026         // Image, Waveform...
00027     };
00028 } // end namespace gdcm
00029
00030 #endif //GDCMSERIES_H

```

13.229 gdcmStudy.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSeries.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStudy.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Study](#)
[Study](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.230 gdcmStudy.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012 =====*/
00013
00014 #ifndef GDCMSTUDY_H
00015 #define GDCMSTUDY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmSeries.h"
00019
00020 #include <vector>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024     class GDCM_EXPORT Study
00025     {
00026     public:
00027         Study() = default;
00028     private:
00029         std::vector<Series> SeriesList;
00030     };
00031 } // end namespace gdcm
00032
00033 #endif //GDCMSTUDY_H
```

13.231 gdcmTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTableEntry.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTable.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Table](#)
Table.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.232 gdcmTable.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMTABLE_H
00015 #define GDCMTABLE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTableEntry.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019
00020 #include <map>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00028     class Table
00029     {
00030     public:
00031         typedef std::map<Tag, TableEntry> MapTableEntry;
00032         Table() = default;
00033         ~Table() = default;
00034         Table &operator=(const Table &_val) = delete;
00035         Table(const Table&_val) = delete;
00036
00037         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& _os, const Table &_val);
00038
00039         void InsertEntry(Tag const &tag, TableEntry const &te)
00040         {
00041             #ifndef NDEBUG
00042                 MapTableEntry::size_type s = TableInternal.size();
00043             #endif
00044                 TableInternal.insert(
00045                     MapTableEntry::value_type(tag, te));
00046                 assert( s < TableInternal.size() );
00047             }
00048
00049             const TableEntry &GetTableEntry(const Tag &tag) const
00050             {
00051                 MapTableEntry::const_iterator it =
00052                     TableInternal.find(tag);
00053                 if (it == TableInternal.end())
00054                 {
00055                     assert( 0 && "Impossible" );
00056                     return GetTableEntry(Tag(0,0));
00057                 }
00058                 return it->second;
00059             }
00060
00061             MapTableEntry TableInternal;
00062         };
00063
00064     } // end namespace gdcm
00065
00066 #endif //GDCMTABLE_H

```

13.233 gdcmTableEntry.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmType.h"
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTableEntry.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::TableEntry](#)
TableEntry.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.234 gdcmTableEntry.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMTABLEENTRY_H
00015 #define GDCMTABLEENTRY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmType.h"
00018
00019 #include <string>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024     class TableEntry
00025     {
00026     public:
00027         TableEntry(const char *attribute = nullptr,
00028             Type const &type = Type(), const char * des = nullptr ) :
00029             Attribute(attribute ? attribute : ""), TypeField(type), Description(des ? des : "") {}
00030         ~TableEntry() = default;
00031
00032     private:
00033         std::string Attribute;
00034         Type TypeField;
00035         std::string Description;
00036     };
00037
00038 } // end namespace gdcm
00039
00040 #endif //GDCMTABLEENTRY_H

```

13.235 gdcmTableReader.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <map>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTableReader.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class `gdcm::TableReader`
Class for representing a *TableReader*.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

13.236 gdcmTableReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMTABLEREADER_H
00015 #define GDCMTABLEREADER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDefs.h"
00019 // #include "gdcmModule.h"
00020 // #include "gdcmIOD.h"
00021 // #include "gdcmIODs.h"
00022 // #include "gdcmModules.h"
00023
00024 #include <string>
00025 #include <vector>
00026 #include <map>
00027
00028 namespace gdcm
00029 {
00030   class GDCM_EXPORT TableReader
00031   {
00032   public:
00033     TableReader(Defs &defs):CurrentDefs(defs),ParsingModule(false),ParsingModuleEntry(false),
00034     ParsingModuleEntryDescription(false),
00035     ParsingMacro(false),
00036     ParsingMacroEntry(false),
00037     ParsingMacroEntryDescription(false),
00038     ParsingIOD(false),
00039     ParsingIODEntry(false),
00040     Description() {}
00041     virtual ~TableReader() = default;
00042
00043     // Set/Get filename
00044     void SetFilename(const char *filename) { Filename = filename; }
00045     const char *GetFilename() { return Filename.c_str(); }
00046
00047     int Read();
00048
00049   protected:
00050     // You need to override those function in your subclasses:
00051     virtual void StartElement(const char *name, const char **atts);
00052     virtual void EndElement(const char *name);
00053     virtual void CharacterDataHandler(const char *data, int length);
00054
00055     void HandleModuleEntry(const char **atts);
00056     void HandleModule(const char **atts);
00057     void HandleModuleEntryDescription(const char **atts);

```

```

00062 void HandleMacroEntry(const char **atts);
00063 void HandleMacro(const char **atts);
00064 void HandleMacroEntryDescription(const char **atts);
00065 void HandleModuleInclude(const char **atts);
00066 void HandleIODEntry(const char **atts);
00067 void HandleIOD(const char **atts);
00068
00069 //const Modules & GetModules() const { return CurrentModules; }
00070 //const Macros & GetMacros() const { return CurrentMacros; }
00071 //const IODs & GetIODs() const { return CurrentIODs; }
00072 const Defs & GetDefs() const { return CurrentDefs; }
00073
00074 private:
00075     std::string Filename;
00076     Defs &CurrentDefs;
00077     //Macros CurrentMacros;
00078     //Modules CurrentModules;
00079     //IODs CurrentIODs;
00080     Macro CurrentMacro;
00081     Module CurrentModule;
00082     IOD CurrentIOD;
00083     MacroEntry CurrentMacroEntry;
00084     ModuleEntry CurrentModuleEntry;
00085     IODEntry CurrentIODEntry;
00086     std::string CurrentModuleName;
00087     std::string CurrentModuleRef;
00088     std::string CurrentMacroRef;
00089     bool ParsingModule;
00090     bool ParsingModuleEntry;
00091     bool ParsingModuleEntryDescription;
00092     bool ParsingMacro;
00093     bool ParsingMacroEntry;
00094     bool ParsingMacroEntryDescription;
00095     bool ParsingIOD;
00096     bool ParsingIODEntry;
00097     Tag CurrentTag;
00098     std::string Description;
00099 };
00100
00101 } // end namespace gdcm
00102
00103 #endif //GDCMTABLEREADER_H

```

13.237 gdcmType.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmType.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Type](#)
Type.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Type](#) &val)

13.238 gdcmType.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMTYPE_H
00016 #define GDCMTYPE_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00019
00020 #include <iostream>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00041 class GDCM_EXPORT Type
00042 {
00043 public:
00044     typedef enum {
00045         T1 = 0,
00046         T1C,
00047         T2,
00048         T2C,
00049         T3,
00050         UNKNOWN
00051     } TypeType;
00052
00053     Type(TypeType type = UNKNOWN) : TypeField(type) { }
00054
00055     operator TypeType () const { return TypeField; }
00056     friend std::ostream &operator<(std::ostream &os, const Type &vr);
00057
00058     static const char *GetTypeString(TypeType type);
00059     static TypeType GetTypeType(const char *type);
00060
00061 private:
00062     TypeType TypeField;
00063 };
00064 //-----
00065 inline std::ostream &operator<(std::ostream &os, const Type &val)
00066 {
00067     _os << Type::GetTypeString(val.TypeField);
00068     return _os;
00069 }
00070
00071 } // end namespace gdcm
00072
00073 #endif //GDCMTYPE_H

```

13.239 gdcmUsage.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUsage.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Usage](#)
Usage.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Usage](#) &val)

13.240 gdcmUsage.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMUSAGE_H
00015 #define GDCMUSAGE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 #include <iostream>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024     class GDCM_EXPORT Usage
00025     {
00026     public:
00027         typedef enum {
00028             Mandatory, // (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
00029             Conditional, // (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
00030             UserOption, // (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U
00031             Invalid
00032         } UsageType;
00033
00034         Usage(UsageType type = Invalid) : UsageField(type) { }
00035
00036         operator UsageType () const { return UsageField; }
00037         friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Usage &vr);
00038
00039         static const char *GetUsageString(UsageType type);
00040         static UsageType GetUsageType(const char *type);
00041
00042     private:
00043         UsageType UsageField;
00044     };
00045
00046 //-----
00047 inline std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const Usage &val)
00048 {
00049     _os << " Usage::GetUsageString(val.UsageField);
00050     return _os;
00051 }
00052
00053 } // end namespace gdcm
00054 #endif //GDCMUSAGE_H

```

13.241 gdcmXMLDictReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTableReader.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmXMLDictReader.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::XMLDictReader](#)
Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.242 gdcmXMLDictReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMXMLDICTREADER_H
00015 #define GDCMXMLDICTREADER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTableReader.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDict.h"
00019 #include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
00020 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024     class GDCM_EXPORT XMLDictReader : public TableReader
00025     {
00026     public:
00027         XMLDictReader();
00028         ~XMLDictReader() {}
00029
00030         void StartElement(const char *name, const char **atts);
00031         void EndElement(const char *name);
00032         void CharacterDataHandler(const char *data, int length);
00033
00034         const Dict & GetDict() { return DICOMDict; }
00035
00036     protected:
00037         void HandleEntry(const char **atts);
00038         void HandleDescription(const char **atts);
00039
00040     private:
00041         Dict DICOMDict;
00042         Tag CurrentTag;
00043     };
00044 }
```

```

00048     DictEntry CurrentDE;
00049     bool ParsingDescription;
00050     std::string Description;
00051 };
00052
00053 } // end namespace gdcm
00054
00055 #endif //GDCMXMLDICTREADER_H

```

13.243 gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTableReader.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader](#)
Class for representing a *XMLPrivateDictReader*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.244 gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMXMLPRIVATEDICTREADER_H
00015 #define GDCMXMLPRIVATEDICTREADER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTableReader.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDict.h"
00019 #include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
00020 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024     class GDCM_EXPORT XMLPrivateDictReader : public TableReader
00025     {
00026     public:
00027         XMLPrivateDictReader();
00028         ~XMLPrivateDictReader() {}
00029     };
00030 }

```

```

00035 void StartElement(const char *name, const char **atts);
00036 void EndElement(const char *name);
00037 void CharacterDataHandler(const char *data, int length);
00038
00039 const PrivateDict & GetPrivateDict() { return PDict; }
00040
00041 protected:
00042 void HandleEntry(const char **atts);
00043 void HandleDescription(const char **atts);
00044
00045 private:
00046 PrivateDict PDict;
00047 PrivateTag CurrentTag;
00048 DictEntry CurrentDE;
00049 bool ParsingDescription;
00050 std::string Description;
00051 };
00052
00053 } // end namespace gdcm
00054
00055 #endif //GDCMXMLPRIVATEDICTREADER_H

```

13.245 gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent](#)
AnonymizeEvent.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.246 gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMANONYMIZEEVENT_H
00015 #define GDCMANONYMIZEEVENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmEvent.h"

```



```

00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00029 class AnonymizeEvent : public AnyEvent
00030 {
00031 public:
00032     typedef AnonymizeEvent Self;
00033     typedef AnyEvent Superclass;
00034     AnonymizeEvent(Tag const &tag = 0):m_Tag(tag) {}
00035     ~AnonymizeEvent() override = default;
00036     AnonymizeEvent(const Self&s) : AnyEvent(s){}
00037     void operator=(const Self&) = delete;
00038
00039     const char * GetEventName() const override { return "AnonymizeEvent"; }
00040     bool CheckEvent(const ::gdcm::Event* e) const override
00041     { return (dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) == nullptr ? false : true) ; }
00042     ::gdcm::Event* MakeObject() const override
00043     { return new Self; }
00044
00045     void SetTag(const Tag& t) { m_Tag = t; }
00046     Tag const & GetTag() const { return m_Tag; }
00047 private:
00048     Tag m_Tag;
00049 };
00050
00051
00052 } // end namespace gdcm
00053
00054 #endif //GDCMANONYMIZEEVENT_H

```

13.247 gdcmAnonymizer.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <map>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAnonymizer.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Anonymizer](#)
Anonymizer.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.248 gdcmAnonymizer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004

```

```

00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMANONYMIZER_H
00015 #define GDCMANONYMIZER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00018 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00019 #include "gdcmEvent.h"
00020 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00021
00022 #include <map>
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00026 class TagPath;
00027 class IOD;
00028 class CryptographicMessageSyntax;
00029
00077 class GDCM_EXPORT Anonymizer : public Subject
00078 {
00079 public:
00080 Anonymizer():F(new File),CMS(nullptr) {}
00081 ~Anonymizer() override;
00082
00084 bool Empty( Tag const &t );
00085
00090 bool Empty( PrivateTag const &pt );
00091
00093 bool Clear( Tag const &t );
00094 bool Clear( PrivateTag const &pt );
00095
00097 bool Remove( Tag const &t );
00098
00104 bool Remove( PrivateTag const &pt );
00105
00108 bool Replace( Tag const &t, const char *value );
00109 bool Replace( PrivateTag const &t, const char *value );
00110
00113 bool Replace( Tag const &t, const char *value, VL const &vl );
00114 bool Replace( PrivateTag const &t, const char *value, VL const &vl );
00115
00117 bool RemovePrivateTags();
00118
00120 bool RemoveGroupLength();
00121
00123 bool RemoveRetired();
00124
00126 void SetFile(const File& f) { F = f; }
00127 //const File &GetFile() const { return *F; }
00128 File &GetFile() { return *F; }
00129
00134 bool BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile(bool deidentify = true);
00135
00137 void SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( CryptographicMessageSyntax *cms );
00138 const CryptographicMessageSyntax *GetCryptographicMessageSyntax() const;
00139
00141 static SmartPointer<Anonymizer> New() { return new Anonymizer; }
00142
00144 static std::vector<Tag> GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes();
00145
00148 static void ClearInternalUIDs();
00149
00150 protected:
00151 // Internal function used to either empty a tag or set it's value to a dummy value (Type 1 vs Type 2)
00152 bool BALCPProtect(DataSet &ds, Tag const &tag, const IOD &iod);
00153 bool CanEmptyTag(Tag const &tag, const IOD &iod) const;
00154 void RecurseDataSet( DataSet &ds );
00155
00156 private:
00157 bool BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile1();
00158 bool BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile2();
00159 bool CheckIfSequenceContainsAttributeToAnonymize(File const &file, SequenceOfItems* sqi) const;
00160
00161 private:

```

```

00162 // I would prefer to have a smart pointer to DataSet but DataSet does not derive from Object...
00163 SmartPointer<File> F;
00164 CryptographicMessageSyntax *CMS;
00165
00166 typedef std::pair< Tag, std::string > TagValueKey;
00167 typedef std::map< TagValueKey, std::string > DummyMapNonUIDTags;
00168 typedef std::map< std::string, std::string > DummyMapUIDTags;
00169 static DummyMapNonUIDTags dummyMapNonUIDTags;
00170 static DummyMapUIDTags dummyMapUIDTags;
00171 };
00172
00173
00174 } // end namespace gdcm
00175
00176 #endif //GDCMANONYMIZER_H

```

13.249 gdcmApplicationEntity.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <stdlib.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmApplicationEntity.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ApplicationEntity](#)
ApplicationEntity.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.250 gdcmApplicationEntity.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMAPPLICATIONENTITY_H
00015 #define GDCMAPPLICATIONENTITY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include <vector>
00019 #include <stdlib.h> // abort
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023

```

```

00035 class GDCM_EXPORT ApplicationEntity
00036 {
00037 public:
00038     static const unsigned int MaxNumberOfComponents = 1;
00039     static const unsigned int MaxLength = 16;
00040     std::string Internal;
00041     static const char Separator = ' ';
00042     static const char Padding = ' ';
00043     //static const char Excluded[5] = { '\\\\' /* 5CH */, '\\n' /* LF */, '\\f' /* FF */, '\\r' /* CR */, 0x1b
/* ESC */};
00044
00045     bool IsValid() const {
00046         return true;
00047     }
00048     void Squeeze() {
00049         // trim leading and trailing white spaces
00050     }
00051     void SetBlob(const std::vector<char>& v) {
00052         (void)v;
00053         assert(0); //TODO
00054     }
00055     void Print(std::ostream &os) const {
00056         (void)os;
00057         assert(0); //TODO
00058     }
00059 };
00060
00061 } // end namespace gdcm
00062
00063 #endif //GDCMAPPLICATIONENTITY_H

```

13.251 gdcmAudioCodec.h File Reference

#include "gdcmCodec.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmAudioCodec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::AudioCodec](#)
AudioCodec.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.252 gdcmAudioCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

```

00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMAUDIOCODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMAUDIOCODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00025 class GDCM_EXPORT AudioCodec : public Codec
00026 {
00027 public:
00028     AudioCodec();
00029     ~AudioCodec() override;
00030     bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &) const override { return false; }
00031     bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &) const override { return false; }
00032     bool Decode(DataElement const &is, DataElement &os) override;
00033 };
00034
00035 } // end namespace gdcm
00036
00037 #endif //GDCMAUDIOCODEC_H

```

13.253 gdcmBitmap.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmCurve.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
#include "gdcmOverlay.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBitmap.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Bitmap](#)
Bitmap class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.254 gdcmBitmap.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

```

00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMBITMAP_H
00015 #define GDCMBITMAP_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmObject.h"
00018 #include "gdcmCurve.h"
00019 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00020 // #include "gdcmIconImage.h"
00021 #include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
00022 #include "gdcmOverlay.h"
00023 #include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
00024 #include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
00025 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00026 #include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
00027
00028 #include <vector>
00029
00030 namespace gdcm
00031 {
00032
00033 class GDCM_EXPORT Bitmap : public Object
00034 {
00035 public:
00036     Bitmap();
00037     ~Bitmap() override;
00038     void Print(std::ostream &) const override;
00039
00040     virtual bool AreOverlaysInPixelData() const { return false; }
00041     virtual bool UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData() const { return false; }
00042
00043     unsigned int GetNumberOfDimensions() const;
00044     void SetNumberOfDimensions(unsigned int dim);
00045
00046     unsigned int GetPlanarConfiguration() const;
00047     void SetPlanarConfiguration(unsigned int pc);
00048
00049     bool GetNeedByteSwap() const
00050     {
00051         return NeedByteSwap;
00052     }
00053     void SetNeedByteSwap(bool b)
00054     {
00055         NeedByteSwap = b;
00056     }
00057
00058     void SetTransferSyntax(TransferSyntax const &ts) {
00059         TS = ts;
00060     }
00061     const TransferSyntax &GetTransferSyntax() const {
00062         return TS;
00063     }
00064     bool IsTransferSyntaxCompatible( TransferSyntax const & ts ) const;
00065     void SetDataElement(DataElement const &de) {
00066         PixelData = de;
00067     }
00068     const DataElement& GetDataElement() const { return PixelData; }
00069     DataElement& GetDataElement() { return PixelData; }
00070
00071     void SetLUT(LookupTable const &lut)
00072     {
00073         LUT = SmartPointer<LookupTable>( const_cast<LookupTable*>(&lut) );
00074     }
00075     const LookupTable &GetLUT() const
00076     {
00077         return *LUT;
00078     }
00079     LookupTable &GetLUT()
00080     {
00081         return *LUT;
00082     }
00083
00084     const unsigned int *GetDimensions() const;
00085     unsigned int GetDimension(unsigned int idx) const;

```

```

00099
00100 void SetColumns(unsigned int col) { SetDimension(0,col); }
00101 unsigned int GetColumns() const { return GetDimension(0); }
00102 void SetRows(unsigned int rows) { SetDimension(1,rows); }
00103 unsigned int GetRows() const { return GetDimension(1); }
00104 void SetDimensions(const unsigned int dims[3]);
00105 void SetDimension(unsigned int idx, unsigned int dim);
00107 const PixelFormat &GetPixelFormat() const
00108 {
00109     return PF;
00110 }
00111 PixelFormat &GetPixelFormat()
00112 {
00113     return PF;
00114 }
00115 void SetPixelFormat(PixelFormat const &pf)
00116 {
00117     PF = pf;
00118     PF.Validate();
00119 }
00120
00122 const PhotometricInterpretation &GetPhotometricInterpretation() const;
00123 void SetPhotometricInterpretation(PhotometricInterpretation const &pi);
00124
00125 bool IsEmpty() const { return Dimensions.empty(); }
00126 void Clear();
00127
00131 unsigned long GetBufferLength() const;
00132
00134 bool GetBuffer(char *buffer) const;
00135
00137 bool IsLossy() const;
00138
00140 void SetLossyFlag(bool f) { LossyFlag = f; }
00141
00142 protected:
00143 bool TryRAWCodec(char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const;
00144 bool TryJPEGCodec(char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const;
00145 bool TryPVRGCodec(char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const;
00146 bool TryKAKADUCodec(char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const;
00147 bool TryJPEGLSCodec(char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const;
00148 bool TryJPEG2000Codec(char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const;
00149 bool TryRLECodec(char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const;
00150
00151 bool TryJPEGCodec2(std::ostream &os) const;
00152 bool TryJPEG2000Codec2(std::ostream &os) const;
00153
00154 bool GetBuffer2(std::ostream &os) const;
00155
00156 friend class PixmapReader;
00157 friend class ImageChangeTransferSyntax;
00158 // Function to compute the lossy flag based only on the image buffer.
00159 // Watch out that image can be lossy but in implicit little endian format...
00160 bool ComputeLossyFlag();
00161
00162 //private:
00163 protected:
00164 unsigned int PlanarConfiguration;
00165 unsigned int NumberOfDimensions;
00166 TransferSyntax TS;
00167 PixelFormat PF; // SamplesPerPixel, BitsAllocated, BitsStored, HighBit, PixelRepresentation
00168 PhotometricInterpretation PI;
00169 // Mind dump: unsigned int is required here, since we are reading (0028,0008) Number Of Frames
00170 // which is VR::IS, so I cannot simply assumed that unsigned short is enough... :(
00171 std::vector<unsigned int> Dimensions; // Col/Row
00172 DataElement PixelData; // copied from 7fe0,0010
00173
00174 typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> LUTPtr;
00175 LUTPtr LUT;
00176 // I believe the following 3 ivars can be derived from TS ...
00177 bool NeedByteSwap; // FIXME: remove me
00178 bool LossyFlag;
00179
00180 private:
00181 bool GetBufferInternal(char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const;
00182 };
00183
00184 } // end namespace gdcm
00185
00186 #endif //GDCMBITMAP_H

```

13.255 gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)
BitmapToBitmapFilter class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.256 gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012 =====*/
00013
00014 #ifndef GDCMBITMAPTOBITMAPFILTER_H
00015 #define GDCMBITMAPTOBITMAPFILTER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBitmap.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT BitmapToBitmapFilter
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         BitmapToBitmapFilter();
00026         ~BitmapToBitmapFilter() = default;
00027
00028         void SetInput(const Bitmap& image);
00029
00030         const Bitmap &GetOutput() const { return *Output; }
00031
00032         // SWIG/Java hack:
00033         const Bitmap &GetOutputAsBitmap() const;
00034
00035     protected:
00036         SmartPointer<Bitmap> Input;
00037         SmartPointer<Bitmap> Output;
00038     };
00039
00040 } // end namespace gdcm
00041
00042 #endif //GDCMBITMAPTOBITMAPFILTER_H
```


13.257 gdcmCleaner.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDPath.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmCleaner.h:
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::Cleaner](#)
Cleaner.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.258 gdcmCleaner.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCLEANER_H
00015 #define GDCMCLEANER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDPath.h"
00018 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00019 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00020 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00021
00022 namespace gdcm {
00030 class GDCM_EXPORT Cleaner : public Subject {
00031 public:
00032   Cleaner();
00033   ~Cleaner() override;
00034
00036   bool Empty(Tag const &t);
00037   bool Empty(PrivateTag const &pt);
00038   bool Empty(DPath const &dpath);
00039   bool Empty(VR const &vr);
00040
00041   bool Remove(Tag const &t);
00042   bool Remove(PrivateTag const &pt);
00043   bool Remove(DPath const &dpath);
00044   bool Remove(VR const &vr);
00045
00047   bool Scrub(Tag const &t);
00048   bool Scrub(PrivateTag const &pt);
00049   bool Scrub(DPath const &dpath);
00050   bool Scrub(VR const &vr);
00051 }
```

```

00052     bool Preserve(DPath const &dpath);
00053
00056     void RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator(bool remove);
00057
00060     bool RemoveMissingPrivateCreator(Tag const &t);
00061
00063     void RemoveAllGroupLength(bool remove);
00064
00066     void RemoveAllIllegal(bool remove);
00067
00069     void EmptyWhenScrubFails(bool empty);
00070
00072     bool Clean();
00073
00075     void SetFile(const File &f) { F = f; }
00076     // const File &GetFile() const { return *F; }
00077     File &GetFile() { return *F; }
00078
00080     static SmartPointer<Cleaner> New() { return new Cleaner; }
00081
00082 private:
00083     // I would prefer to have a smart pointer to DataSet but DataSet does not
00084     // derive from Object...
00085     SmartPointer<File> F;
00086     struct impl;
00087     // PIMPL idiom
00088     impl *pimpl;
00089 };
00090
00091 } // end namespace gdcmm
00092
00093 #endif // GDCMCLEANER_H

```

13.259 gdcmmCodec.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmmCoder.h"
#include "gdcmmDecoder.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmmCodec.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcmm::Codec](#)
Codec class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcmm](#)

13.260 gdcmmCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008

```

```

00009      This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010      the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011      PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013      =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMCODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmCoder.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDecoder.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00026 class GDCM_EXPORT Codec : public Coder, public Decoder
00027 {
00028 };
00029
00030 } // end namespace gdcm
00031
00032 #endif //GDCMCODEC_H

```

13.261 gdcmCoder.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCoder.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Coder](#)
Coder.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.262 gdcmCoder.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCODER_H
00015 #define GDCMCODER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDataElement.h" // FIXME
00019

```

```

00020 namespace gdcmm
00021 {
00022
00023 class TransferSyntax;
00024 class DataElement;
00028 class GDCM_EXPORT Coder
00029 {
00030 public:
00031     virtual ~Coder() = default;
00032
00033     virtual bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &) const = 0;
00035
00036     // Note: in / out are reserved keyword in C#. Change to in_ / out_
00037
00038     virtual bool Code(DataElement const &in_, DataElement &out_) { (void)in_; (void)out_; return false; }
00040 protected:
00041     virtual bool InternalCode(const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os) {
00042         (void)bv; (void)os; (void)len; return false; }
00043 };
00044 } // end namespace gdcmm
00045
00046 #endif //GDCM_CODER_H

```

13.263 gdcmmConstCharWrapper.h File Reference

Classes

- class [gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper](#)

Do not use me.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcmm](#)

13.264 gdcmmConstCharWrapper.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCM_CONSTCHARWRAPPER_H
00015 #define GDCM_CONSTCHARWRAPPER_H
00016
00017 namespace gdcmm
00018 {
00019
00020 #error
00021
00022 /*
00023  * This class is a pure hack. Its only goal is to work around a bad bug in :
00024  * $ swig -version
00025  * SWIG Version 1.3.31

```

```

00026  *
00027  * See
00028  * -
      http://sourceforge.net/mailarchive/forum.php?thread_name=bf0c3b3f0802290552y5163989t76572b80a044ce28%40mail.gmail.com&forum
00029  *
00030  * As a side note there is also a problem with const reference to enum type:
00031  * -
      http://sourceforge.net/mailarchive/forum.php?thread_name=bf0c3b3f0802290552y5163989t76572b80a044ce28%40mail.gmail.com&forum
00032  *
00033  * And to keep track of an issue with swig here is the last one:
00034  *
00035  * -
      http://sourceforge.net/mailarchive/forum.php?thread_name=bf0c3b3f0802290552y5163989t76572b80a044ce28%40mail.gmail.com&forum
00036  */
00037
00038
00042 class ConstCharWrapper
00043 {
00044 public:
00045     ConstCharWrapper(const char *i=0):Internal(i) {}
00046     operator const char * () const { return Internal; }
00047 private:
00048     const char *Internal;
00049 };
00050
00051 } // end namespace gdcm
00052
00053 #endif //GDCMCONSTCHARWRAPPER_H

```

13.265 gdcmCurve.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCurve.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Curve](#)
Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 Curve Data.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.266 gdcmCurve.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

```

00011     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCURVE_H
00015 #define GDCMCURVE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmObject.h"
00019
00020 #include <vector>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00025     class CurveInternal;
00026     class ByteValue;
00027     class DataSet;
00028     class DataElement;
00040     class GDCM_EXPORT Curve : public Object
00041     {
00042     public:
00043         Curve();
00044         ~Curve() override;
00045         void Print(std::ostream &) const override;
00046
00047         void GetAsPoints(float *array) const;
00048
00049         static unsigned int GetNumberOfCurves(DataSet const & ds);
00050
00051         // Update curve data from dataelement de:
00052         void Update(const DataElement & de);
00053
00054         void SetGroup(unsigned short group);
00055         unsigned short GetGroup() const;
00056         void SetDimensions(unsigned short dimensions);
00057         unsigned short GetDimensions() const;
00058         void SetNumberOfPoints(unsigned short numberofpoints);
00059         unsigned short GetNumberOfPoints() const;
00060         void SetTypeOfData(const char *typeofdata);
00061         const char *GetTypeOfData() const;
00062         // See PS 3.3 - 2004 - C.10.2.1.1 Type of data
00063         const char *GetTypeOfDataDescription() const;
00064         void SetCurveDescription(const char *curvedescription);
00065         void SetDataValueRepresentation(unsigned short datavaluerepresentation);
00066         unsigned short GetDataValueRepresentation() const;
00067         void SetCurveDataDescriptor(const uint16_t * values, size_t num);
00068         std::vector<unsigned short> const &GetCurveDataDescriptor() const;
00069         void SetCoordinateStartValue( unsigned short v );
00070         void SetCoordinateStepValue( unsigned short v );
00071
00072         void SetCurve(const char *array, unsigned int length);
00073
00074         bool IsEmpty() const;
00075
00076         void Decode(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os);
00077
00078         Curve(Curve const &ov);
00079     private:
00080         double ComputeValueFromStartAndStep(unsigned int idx) const;
00081         CurveInternal *Internal;
00082     };
00083
00084 } // end namespace gdcm
00085
00086 #endif //GDCMCURVE_H

```

13.267 gdcmDataSetHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataSetHelper.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DataSetHelper](#)
[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.268 gdcmDataSetHelper.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDATASETHELPER_H
00015 #define GDCMDATASETHELPER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVR.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022   class DataSet;
00023   class File;
00024   class Tag;
00025   class SequenceOfItems;
00026
00030   class GDCM_EXPORT DataSetHelper
00031   {
00032   public:
00035     static VR ComputeVR(File const & file, DataSet const &ds, const Tag& tag);
00036
00037     //static SequenceOfItems* ComputeSQFromByteValue(File const & file, DataSet const &ds, const Tag &tag);
00038
00039   protected:
00040   };
00041
00042 } // end namespace gdcm
00043
00044 #endif // GDCMDATASETHELPER_H

```

13.269 gdcmDecoder.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDecoder.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Decoder](#)
Decoder.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.270 gdcmDecoder.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMDECODER_H
00016 #define GDCMDECODER_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00019 #include "gdcmDataElement.h" // FIXME
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024   class TransferSyntax;
00025   class DataElement;
00029   class GDCM_EXPORT Decoder
00030   {
00031   public:
00032     virtual ~Decoder() = default;
00033
00035     virtual bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &) const = 0;
00036
00038     virtual bool Decode(DataElement const &, DataElement &) { return false; }
00039   protected:
00040     virtual bool DecodeByStreams(std::istream &, std::ostream &) { return false; }
00041   };
00042
00043 } // end namespace gdcm
00044
00045 #endif //GDCMDECODER_H

```

13.271 gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec](#)
DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.272 gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMDELTAENCODINGCODEC_H
00015  #define GDCMDELTAENCODINGCODEC_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
00018  #error do not use
00019
00020  namespace gdcm
00021  {
00022
00027  class DeltaEncodingCodec : public ImageCodec
00028  {
00029  public:
00030      DeltaEncodingCodec();
00031      ~DeltaEncodingCodec();
00032      bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &ts);
00033      bool Decode(DataElement const &is, DataElement &os);
00034  protected:
00035      bool Decode(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os);
00036  };
00037
00038  } // end namespace gdcm
00039
00040  #endif //GDCMDELTAENCODINGCODEC_H

```

13.273 gdcmDICOMDIR.h File Reference

```

#include <utility>
#include "gdcmFileSet.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDICOMDIR.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DICOMDIR](#)
DICOMDIR class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.274 gdcmDICOMDIR.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDICOMDIR_H
00015 #define GDCMDICOMDIR_H
00016
00017 #include <utility>
00018 #include "gdcmFileSet.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022   class GDCM_EXPORT DICOMDIR
00023   {
00024   public:
00025     DICOMDIR() = default;
00026     DICOMDIR(FileSet fs):_FS(std::move(std::move(fs))) {}
00027
00028   private:
00029     FileSet _FS;
00030     //13 sept 2010 mmr-- added the underscore to FS to compile under Sunos gcc
00031   };
00032
00033 } // end namespace gdcm
00034 #endif //GDCMDICOMDIR_H

```

13.275 gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <utility>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator](#)
DICOMDIRGenerator class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.276 gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDICOMDIRGENERATOR_H
00015 #define GDCMDICOMDIRGENERATOR_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDirectory.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019 #include <utility> // std::pair
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023     class File;
00024     class Scanner;
00025     class SequenceOfItems;
00026     class VL;
00027     class DICOMDIRGeneratorInternal;
00028
00029     class GDCM_EXPORT DICOMDIRGenerator
00030     {
00031     public:
00032         typedef Directory::FileNamesType FileNamesType;
00033         typedef Directory::FilenameType FilenameType;
00034         DICOMDIRGenerator();
00035         ~DICOMDIRGenerator();
00036
00037         void SetFileNames( FileNamesType const & fns );
00038
00039         void SetRootDirectory( FilenameType const & root );
00040
00041         void SetDescriptor( const char *d );
00042
00043         bool Generate();
00044
00045         void SetFile(const File& f);
00046         File &GetFile();
00047
00048     protected:
00049         Scanner &GetScanner();
00050         bool AddPatientDirectoryRecord();
00051         bool AddStudyDirectoryRecord();
00052         bool AddSeriesDirectoryRecord();
00053         bool AddImageDirectoryRecord();
00054
00055     private:
00056         const char *ComputeFileID(const char *);
00057         bool TraverseDirectoryRecords(VL start );
00058         bool ComputeDirectoryRecordsOffset(const SequenceOfItems *sqi, VL start);
00059         size_t FindNextDirectoryRecord( size_t item1, const char *directorytype );
00060         SequenceOfItems *GetDirectoryRecordSequence();
00061         size_t FindLowerLevelDirectoryRecord( size_t item1, const char *directorytype );
00062         typedef std::pair< std::string, Tag> MyPair;
00063         MyPair GetReferenceValueForDirectoryType(size_t item);
00064         bool SeriesBelongToStudy(const char *seriesuid, const char *studyuid);
00065         bool ImageBelongToSeries(const char *sopuid, const char *seriesuid, Tag const &t1, Tag const &t2);
00066         bool ImageBelongToSameSeries(const char *sopuid, const char *seriesuid, Tag const &t);
00067
00068         DICOMDIRGeneratorInternal * Internals;
00069     };
00070
00071 } // end namespace gdcm
00072
00073 #endif //GDCMDICOMDIRGENERATOR_H

```

13.277 gdcmDictPrinter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDictPrinter.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DictPrinter](#)
DictPrinter class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.278 gdcmDictPrinter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDICTPRINTER_H
00015 #define GDCMDICTPRINTER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmPrinter.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00025 // It's a sink there is no output
00026 class GDCM_EXPORT DictPrinter : public Printer
00027 {
00028 public:
00029     DictPrinter();
00030     ~DictPrinter() = default;
00031
00032     void Print(std::ostream& os);
00033
00034 protected:
00035     void PrintDataElement2(std::ostream& os, const DataSet &ds, const DataElement &ide);
00036     void PrintDataSet2(std::ostream& os, const DataSet &ds);
00037 };
00038
00039 } // end namespace gdcm
00040
00041 #endif //GDCMDICTPRINTER_H
```

13.279 gdcmDirectionCosines.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectionCosines.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DirectionCosines](#)
class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.280 gdcmDirectionCosines.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMDIRECTIONCOSINES_H
00015  #define GDCMDIRECTIONCOSINES_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019  namespace gdcm
00020  {
00021
00022  class GDCM_EXPORT DirectionCosines
00023  {
00024  public:
00025    DirectionCosines();
00026    DirectionCosines(const double dircos[6]);
00027    // Cannot get the following signature to be wrapped with swig...
00028    //DirectionCosines(const double *dircos = 0 );
00029    ~DirectionCosines();
00030
00031    void Print(std::ostream &) const;
00032
00033    void Cross(double z[3]) const;
00034
00035    double Dot() const;
00036
00037    static double Dot(const double x[3], const double y[3]);
00038
00039    void Normalize();
00040
00041    static void Normalize(double v[3]);
00042
00043    static double Norm(const double v[3]);
00044
00045    operator const double* () const { return Values; }
00046
00047    bool IsValid() const;
00048
00049    bool SetFromString(const char *str);
00050
00051    double CrossDot(DirectionCosines const &dc) const;
00052
00053    double ComputeDistAlongNormal(const double ipp[3]) const;
00054
00055  private:
00056    double Values[6];
00057  };
00058
00059  } // end namespace gdcm
00060
00061  #endif //GDCMDIRECTIONCOSINES_H

```

13.281 gdcmDirectoryHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmDirectoryHelper.h:
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::DirectoryHelper](#)
DirectoryHelper.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.282 gdcmDirectoryHelper.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014
00015 #include "gdcmDirectory.h"
00016 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00017
00018 namespace gdcm
00019 {
00020
00035 class GDCM_EXPORT DirectoryHelper
00036 {
00037 public:
00038   //returns all series UUIDs in a given directory that match a particular SOP Instance UID
00039   static Directory::FileNamesType GetSeriesUUIDsBySOPClassUID(const std::string& inDirectory,
00040     const std::string& inSOPClassUID);
00041
00042   //specific implementations of the SOPClassUID grabber, so you don't have to
00043   //remember the SOP Class UUIDs of CT or MR images.
00044   static Directory::FileNamesType GetCTImageSeriesUUIDs(const std::string& inDirectory);
00045   static Directory::FileNamesType GetMRImageSeriesUUIDs(const std::string& inDirectory);
00046   static Directory::FileNamesType GetRTStructSeriesUUIDs(const std::string& inDirectory);
00047
00048   //given a directory and a series UID, provide all filenames with that series UID.
00049   static Directory::FileNamesType GetFilenamesFromSeriesUUIDs(const std::string& inDirectory,
00050     const std::string& inSeriesUID);
00051
00052   //given a series UID, load all the images associated with that series UID
00053   //these images will be IPP sorted, so that they can be used for gathering all
00054   //the necessary information for generating an RTStruct
00055   //this function should be called by the writer once, if the writer's dataset
00056   //vector is empty. Make sure to have a new writer for new rtstructs.
00057   static std::vector<DataSet> LoadImageFromFiles(const std::string& inDirectory,
00058     const std::string& inSeriesUID);
00059 }
```

```

00060 //When writing RTStructs, each contour will have z position defined.
00061 //use that z position to determine the SOPInstanceUID for that plane.
00062 static std::string RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition(double inZPos,
00063     const std::vector<DataSet>& inDS);
00064
00065 //When writing RTStructs, the frame of reference is done by planes to start with
00066 static std::string RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex(int inIndex,
00067     const std::vector<DataSet>& inDS);
00068
00069 //each plane needs to know the SOPClassUID, and that won't change from image to image
00070 //so, retrieve this once at the start of writing.
00071 static std::string GetSOPClassUID(const std::vector<DataSet>& inDS);
00072
00073 //retrieve the frame of reference from the set of datasets
00074 static std::string GetFrameOfReference(const std::vector<DataSet>& inDS);
00075
00076 //both the image and polydata readers use these functions to get std::strings
00077 static std::string GetStringValueFromTag(const Tag& t, const DataSet& ds);
00078 };
00079
00080 }

```

13.283 gdcmDPath.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDPath.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::DPath](#)

class to handle a DICOM path While supp 118 did introduced a notion of XPath for XML Native model this convention is too XML-centric. Instead prefer DCMTK style notation <https://groups.google.com/g/comp.protocols.dicom/c/IyIH0IOBMPA>

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DPath](#) &val)

13.284 gdcmDPath.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008

```

```

00009      This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010      the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011      PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013      =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDPATH_H
00015 #define GDCMDPATH_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00018 #include <string>
00019
00020 namespace gdcm {
00021
00022 class GDCM_EXPORT DPath {
00023     friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const DPath &_val);
00024
00025 public:
00026     DPath();
00027     ~DPath();
00028     void Print(std::ostream &) const;
00029     bool operator<(const DPath &rhs) const;
00030
00031     bool ConstructFromString(const char *path);
00032
00033     bool Match(DPath const &other) const;
00034
00035     static bool IsValid(const char *path);
00036
00037 private:
00038     std::string Path;
00039 };
00040
00041 inline std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const DPath &val) {
00042     os << val.Path;
00043     return os;
00044 }
00045
00046 } // end namespace gdcm
00047
00048 #endif // GDCMDPATH_H

```

13.285 gdcmDumper.h File Reference

#include "gdcmPrinter.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmDumper.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Dumper](#)
Codec class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.286 gdcmDumper.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDUMPER_H
00015 #define GDCMDUMPER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmPrinter.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022 // It's a sink there is no output
00029 class GDCM_EXPORT Dumper : public Printer
00030 {
00031 public:
00032     Dumper() { PrintStyle = CONDENSED_STYLE; }
00033     ~Dumper() = default;
00034 };
00035
00036 } // end namespace gdcm
00037
00038 #endif //GDCMDUMPER_H

```

13.287 gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator](#)

[EmptyMaskGenerator](#) Main class to generate a [Empty Mask Series](#) from an input [Series](#). This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM [Series](#) within the same input directory.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.288 gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMEMPTYMASKGENERATOR_H
00015 #define GDCMEMPTYMASKGENERATOR_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm {
00050 class GDCM_EXPORT EmptyMaskGenerator
00051 {
00052 public:
00053   EmptyMaskGenerator();
00054   ~EmptyMaskGenerator();
00055
00056   enum SOPClassUIDMode {
00057     UseOriginalSOPClassUID = 0, // default
00058     UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage
00059   };
00060
00063   void SetSOPClassUIDMode( SOPClassUIDMode mode );
00064
00066   void SetInputDirectory( const char * dirname );
00067
00069   void SetOutputDirectory( const char * dirname );
00070
00072   bool Execute();
00073
00074 private:
00075   struct impl;
00076   // PIMPL idiom
00077   impl* pimpl;
00078 };
00079 } // end namespace gdcm
00080 #endif //GDCMEMPTYMASKGENERATOR_H

```

13.289 gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument](#)
EncapsulatedDocument.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.290 gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMENCAPSULATEDDOCUMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMENCAPSULATEDDOCUMENT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     class GDCM_EXPORT EncapsulatedDocument
00022     {
00023     public:
00024         EncapsulatedDocument() = default;
00025     private:
00026     };
00027 } // end namespace gdcm
00028
00029 #endif //GDCMENCAPSULATEDDOCUMENT_H

```

13.291 gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.292 gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMEQUIPMENTMANUFACTURER_H
00015 #define GDCMEQUIPMENTMANUFACTURER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm {
00020
00021 class DataSet;
00022 class GDCM_EXPORT EquipmentManufacturer {
00023 public:
00024     typedef enum {
00025         UNKNOWN = 0,
00026         FUJI,
00027         GEMS,
00028         HITACHI,
00029         KODAK,
00030         MARCONI,
00031         PMS,
00032         SIEMENS,
00033         TOSHIBA,
00034         AGFA,
00035         SAMSUNG,
00036         UIH
00037     } Type;
00038
00039     static Type Compute(DataSet const &ds);
00040
00041     static const char *TypeToString(Type type);
00042
00043 private:
00044     static EquipmentManufacturer::Type GuessFromPrivateAttributes(
00045         DataSet const &ds);
00046 };
00047 } // end namespace gdcm
00048
00049 #endif // GDCMEQUIPMENTMANUFACTURER_H

```

13.293 gdcmFiducials.h File Reference

#include "gdcmFile.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmFiducials.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Fiducials](#)
Fiducials.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.294 gdcmFiducials.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFIDUCIALS_H
00015 #define GDCMFIDUCIALS_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     class GDCM_EXPORT Fiducials
00022     {
00023     public:
00024         Fiducials() = default;
00025     private:
00026     };
00027 } // end namespace gdcm
00028 #endif //GDCMFIDUCIALS_H
```

13.295 gdcmFileAnonymizer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileAnonymizer.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::FileAnonymizer](#)
FileAnonymizer.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.296 gdcmFileAnonymizer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009       This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFILEANONYMIZER_H
00015 #define GDCMFILEANONYMIZER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00018 #include "gdcmEvent.h"
00019 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00020 #include "gdcmVL.h"
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024   class FileAnonymizerInternals;
00025
00026   class GDCM_EXPORT FileAnonymizer : public Subject
00027   {
00028   public:
00029     FileAnonymizer();
00030     ~FileAnonymizer() override;
00031
00032     void Empty( Tag const &t );
00033
00034     void Remove( Tag const &t );
00035
00036     void Replace( Tag const &t, const char *value_str );
00037
00038     void Replace( Tag const &t, const char *value_data, VL const &vl );
00039
00040     void SetInputFileName(const char *filename_native);
00041
00042     void SetOutputFileName(const char *filename_native);
00043
00044     bool Write();
00045
00046   private:
00047     bool ComputeEmptyTagPosition();
00048     bool ComputeRemoveTagPosition();
00049     bool ComputeReplaceTagPosition();
00050     FileAnonymizerInternals *Internals;
00051   };
00052 } // end namespace gdcm
00053 #endif //GDCMFILEANONYMIZER_H

```

13.297 gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)
FileChangeTransferSyntax.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.298 gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFILECHANGETRANSFERSYNTAX_H
00015 #define GDCMFILECHANGETRANSFERSYNTAX_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00018 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022     class FileChangeTransferSyntaxInternals;
00023     class ImageCodec;
00024     class TransferSyntax;
00025
00039     class GDCM_EXPORT FileChangeTransferSyntax : public Subject
00040     {
00041     public:
00042         FileChangeTransferSyntax();
00043         ~FileChangeTransferSyntax() override;
00044
00046         void SetInputFileName(const char *filename_native);
00047
00049         void SetOutputFileName(const char *filename_native);
00050
00052         bool Change();
00053
00055         void SetTransferSyntax( TransferSyntax const & ts );
00056
00059         ImageCodec * GetCodec();
00060
00062         static SmartPointer<FileChangeTransferSyntax> New() { return new FileChangeTransferSyntax; }
00063
00064     private:
00065         bool InitializeCopy();
00066         bool UpdateCompressionLevel(double level);
00067         FileChangeTransferSyntaxInternals *Internals;
00068     };
00069
00070 } // end namespace gdcm
00071
00072 #endif //GDCMFILEANONYMIZER_H

```

13.299 gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable](#)
FileDecompressLookupTable class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.300 gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMFILEDECOMPRESSLOOKUPTABLE_H
00015  #define GDCMFILEDECOMPRESSLOOKUPTABLE_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00018  #include "gdcmFile.h"
00019  #include "gdcmPixmap.h"
00020
00021  namespace gdcm
00022  {
00023
00024  class DataElement;
00030  class GDCM_EXPORT FileDecompressLookupTable : public Subject
00031  {
00032  public:
00033    FileDecompressLookupTable() = default;
00034    ~FileDecompressLookupTable() override = default;
00035
00037    bool Change();
00038
00040    void SetFile(const File& f) { F = f; }
00041    File &GetFile() { return *F; }
00042
00043    const Pixmap& GetPixmap() const { return *PixelData; }
00044    Pixmap& GetPixmap() { return *PixelData; }
00045    void SetPixmap(Pixmap const &img) { PixelData = img; }
00046
00047  protected:
00048
00049  private:
00050    SmartPointer<File> F;
00051    SmartPointer<Pixmap> PixelData;
00052  };
00053
00054  } // end namespace gdcm
00055
00056  #endif //GDCMFILEDECOMPRESSLOOKUPTABLE_H

```

13.301 gdcmFileDerivation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileDerivation.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::FileDerivation](#)
FileDerivation class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.302 gdcmFileDerivation.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFILEDERIVATION_H
00015 #define GDCMFILEDERIVATION_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022   class FileDerivationInternals;
00023   class DataSet;
00039   class GDCM_EXPORT FileDerivation
00040   {
00041   public:
00042     FileDerivation();
00043     ~FileDerivation();
00044
00049     bool AddReference(const char *referencedsopclassuid, const char *referencedsopinstanceuid);
00050
00051     // CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
00052     // { "DCM",121320,"Uncompressed predecessor"},
00053
00055     void SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue(unsigned int codevalue);
00056
00057     // CID 7203 Image Derivation
00058     // { "DCM",113040,"Lossy Compression" },
00059
00061     void SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue(unsigned int codevalue);
00062
00064     void SetDerivationDescription( const char *dd );
00065
00069     void SetAppendDerivationHistory(bool b);
00070
00072     bool Derive();
00073
00075     void SetFile(const File& f) { F = f; }
00076     File &GetFile() { return *F; }
00077     const File &GetFile() const { return *F; }
00078
00079   protected:
00080     bool AddDerivationDescription();
00081     bool AddSourceImageSequence();
00082     bool AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence(DataSet &ds);
00083
00084   private:

```

```

00085     SmartPointer<File> F;
00086     FileDerivationInternals *Internals;
00087 };
00088
00094
00095
00096 } // end namespace gdcM
00097
00098 #endif //GDCMFILEDERIVATION_H

```

13.303 gdcMFileExplicitFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcMFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcMFileExplicitFilter.h:

Classes

- class [gdcM::FileExplicitFilter](#)
FileExplicitFilter class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcM](#)

13.304 gdcMFileExplicitFilter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFILEEXPLICITFILTER_H
00015 #define GDCMFILEEXPLICITFILTER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcMFile.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcM
00020 {
00021     class Dicts;
00022
00023     class GDCM_EXPORT FileExplicitFilter
00024     {
00025     public:
00026         FileExplicitFilter():F(new
00027             File),ChangePrivateTags(false),UseVRUN(true),RecomputeItemLength(false),RecomputeSequenceLength(false) {}
00028         ~FileExplicitFilter() = default;
00029
00030         void SetChangePrivateTags(bool b) { ChangePrivateTags = b;}
00031
00032         void SetUseVRUN(bool b) { UseVRUN = b; }
00033     };
00034 }

```

```

00049
00051 void SetRecomputeItemLength(bool b);
00052 void SetRecomputeSequenceLength(bool b);
00053
00055
00057 bool Change();
00058
00060 void SetFile(const File& f) { F = f; }
00061 File &GetFile() { return *F; }
00062
00063 protected:
00064 bool ProcessDataSet(DataSet &ds, Dicts const &dicts);
00065 bool ChangeFMI();
00066
00067 private:
00068     SmartPointer<File> F;
00069     bool ChangePrivateTags;
00070     bool UseVRUN;
00071     bool RecomputeItemLength;
00072     bool RecomputeSequenceLength;
00073 };
00074
00075
00076 } // end namespace gdcm
00077
00078 #endif //GDCMFILEEXPLICITFILTER_H

```

13.305 gdcmFileStreamer.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileStreamer.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::FileStreamer](#)
FileStreamer.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.306 gdcmFileStreamer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012 =====*/
00013 #ifndef GDCMFILESTREAMER_H
00014

```

```

00015 #define GDCMFILESTREAMER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00018 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022     class FileStreamerInternals;
00023
00024     class Tag;
00025     class PrivateTag;
00041     class GDCM_EXPORT FileStreamer : public Subject
00042     {
00043     public:
00044         FileStreamer();
00045         ~FileStreamer() override;
00046
00048         void SetTemplateFileName(const char *filename_native);
00049
00050         // Decide to check template or not (default: false)
00055         void CheckTemplateFileName(bool check);
00056
00058         void SetOutputFileName(const char *filename_native);
00059
00064         bool CheckDataElement( const Tag & t );
00065
00068         bool StartDataElement( const Tag & t );
00070         bool AppendToDataElement( const Tag & t, const char *array, size_t len );
00072         bool StopDataElement( const Tag & t );
00076         bool ReserveDataElement( size_t len );
00077
00085         bool StartGroupDataElement( const PrivateTag & pt, size_t maxsize = 0, uint8_t startoffset = 0 );
00087         bool AppendToGroupDataElement( const PrivateTag & pt, const char *array, size_t len );
00089         bool StopGroupDataElement( const PrivateTag & pt );
00092         bool ReserveGroupDataElement( unsigned short ndataelement );
00093
00095         static SmartPointer<FileStreamer> New() { return new FileStreamer; }
00096
00097     private:
00098         bool InitializeCopy();
00099         FileStreamerInternals *Internals;
00100     };
00101
00102 } // end namespace gdcm
00103
00104 #endif //GDCMFILESTREAMER_H

```

13.307 gdcmIconImage.h File Reference

#include "gdcmBitmap.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmIconImage.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Typedefs

- typedef [Bitmap](#) [gdcm::IconImage](#)

13.308 gdcmIcnImage.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMICONIMAGE_H
00015 #define GDCMICONIMAGE_H
00016
00017 #if 0
00018 #include "gdcmObject.h"
00019 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00020 #include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
00021 #include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
00022 #include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
00023
00024 #include <vector>
00025
00026 namespace gdcm
00027 {
00028
00029 class GDCM_EXPORT IconImage : public Object
00030 {
00031 public:
00032   IconImage();
00033   ~IconImage();
00034   void Print(std::ostream &) const {}
00035
00036   void SetTransferSyntax(TransferSyntax const &ts) {
00037     TS = ts;
00038   }
00039   const TransferSyntax &GetTransferSyntax() const {
00040     return TS;
00041   }
00042   void SetDataElement(DataElement const &de) {
00043     PixelData = de;
00044   }
00045   const DataElement& GetDataElement() const { return PixelData; }
00046
00047   void SetColumns(unsigned int col) { SetDimension(0,col); }
00048   void SetRows(unsigned int rows) { SetDimension(1,rows); }
00049   void SetDimension(unsigned int idx, unsigned int dim);
00050   int GetColumns() const { return Dimensions[0]; }
00051   int GetRows() const { return Dimensions[1]; }
00052   // Get/Set PixelFormat
00053   const PixelFormat &GetPixelFormat() const
00054   {
00055     return PF;
00056   }
00057   void SetPixelFormat(PixelFormat const &pf)
00058   {
00059     PF = pf;
00060   }
00061
00062   const PhotometricInterpretation &GetPhotometricInterpretation() const;
00063   void SetPhotometricInterpretation(PhotometricInterpretation const &pi);
00064
00065   bool IsEmpty() const { return Dimensions.size() == 0; }
00066   void Clear();
00067
00068   bool GetBuffer(char *buffer) const;
00069
00070 private:
00071   TransferSyntax TS;
00072   PixelFormat PF; // SamplesPerPixel, BitsAllocated, BitsStored, HighBit, PixelRepresentation
00073   PhotometricInterpretation PI;
00074   std::vector<unsigned int> Dimensions; // Col/Row
00075   std::vector<double> Spacing; // PixelAspectRatio ?

```

```

00080  DataElement PixelData; // copied from 7fe0,0010
00081  static const unsigned int NumberOfDimensions = 2;
00082 };
00083
00084 } // end namespace gdcm
00085 #endif
00086 #include "gdcmBitmap.h"
00087
00088 namespace gdcm
00089 {
00090     //class GDCM_EXPORT IconImage : public Pixmap {};
00091     typedef Bitmap IconImage;
00092 }
00093
00094 #endif //GDCMICONIMAGE_H

```

13.309 gdcmIconImageFilter.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIconImageFilter.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::IconImageFilter](#)
IconImageFilter.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.310 gdcmIconImageFilter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003  Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005  Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006  All rights reserved.
00007  See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009  This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010  the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011  PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012  =====*/
00013  #ifndef GDCMICONIMAGEFILTER_H
00014  #define GDCMICONIMAGEFILTER_H
00015
00016  #include "gdcmFile.h"
00017  #include "gdcmIconImage.h"
00018
00019  namespace gdcm
00020  {
00021      class IconImageFilterInternals;
00022
00023      class GDCM_EXPORT IconImageFilter
00024      {

```

```

00051 public:
00052     IconImageFilter();
00053     ~IconImageFilter();
00054
00055     void SetFile(const File& f) { F = f; }
00056     File &GetFile() { return *F; }
00057     const File &GetFile() const { return *F; }
00058
00059     bool Extract();
00060
00061     unsigned int GetNumberOfIconImages() const;
00062     IconImage& GetIconImage( unsigned int i ) const;
00063
00064 protected:
00065     void ExtractIconImages();
00066     void ExtractVeproIconImages();
00067
00068 private:
00069     SmartPointer<File> F;
00070     IconImageFilterInternals *Internals;
00071 };
00072
00073 } // end namespace gdcm
00074
00075 #endif //GDCMICONIMAGEFILTER_H

```

13.311 gdcmIconImageGenerator.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIconImageGenerator.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::IconImageGenerator](#)
IconImageGenerator.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.312 gdcmIconImageGenerator.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMICONIMAGEGENERATOR_H
00015 #define GDCMICONIMAGEGENERATOR_H

```

```

00016
00017 #include "gdcmPixmap.h"
00018 #include "gdcmIconImage.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022 class IconImageGeneratorInternals;
00041 class GDCM_EXPORT IconImageGenerator
00042 {
00043 public:
00044     IconImageGenerator();
00045     ~IconImageGenerator();
00046
00048     void SetPixmap(const Pixmap& p) { P = p; }
00049     Pixmap &GetPixmap() { return *P; }
00050     const Pixmap &GetPixmap() const { return *P; }
00051
00053     void SetOutputDimensions(const unsigned int dims[2]);
00054
00058     void SetPixelMinMax(double min, double max);
00059
00063     void AutoPixelMinMax(bool b);
00064
00069     void ConvertRGBToPaletteColor(bool b);
00070
00074     void SetOutsideValuePixel(double v);
00075
00077     bool Generate();
00078
00080     const IconImage& GetIconImage() const { return *I; }
00081
00082 protected:
00083
00084 private:
00085     void BuildLUT( Bitmap & bitmap, unsigned int maxcolor );
00086
00087     SmartPointer<Pixmap> P;
00088     SmartPointer<IconImage> I;
00089     IconImageGeneratorInternals *Internals;
00090 };
00091
00092 } // end namespace gdcm
00093
00094 #endif //GDCMICONIMAGEGENERATOR_H

```

13.313 gdcmImage.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImage.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Image](#)
Image.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.314 gdcmImage.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMAGE_H
00015 #define GDCMIMAGE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmPixmap.h"
00018
00019 #include <vector>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024   class GDCM_EXPORT Image : public Pixmap
00025   {
00026   public:
00027     Image () : Spacing(), SC(), Intercept(0), Slope(1) {
00028       //DirectionCosines.resize(6);
00029       Origin.resize( 3 /*NumberOfDimensions*/ ); // fill with 0
00030       DirectionCosines.resize( 6 ); // fill with 0
00031       DirectionCosines[0] = 1;
00032       DirectionCosines[4] = 1;
00033       Spacing.resize( 3 /*NumberOfDimensions*/, 1 ); // fill with 1
00034     }
00035     ~Image() override = default;
00036
00037     const double *GetSpacing() const;
00038     double GetSpacing(unsigned int idx) const;
00039     void SetSpacing(const double spacing[3]);
00040     void SetSpacing(unsigned int idx, double spacing);
00041
00042     const double *GetOrigin() const;
00043     double GetOrigin(unsigned int idx) const;
00044     void SetOrigin(const float origin[3]);
00045     void SetOrigin(const double origin[3]);
00046     void SetOrigin(unsigned int idx, double ori);
00047
00048     const double *GetDirectionCosines() const;
00049     double GetDirectionCosines(unsigned int idx) const;
00050     void SetDirectionCosines(const float dircos[6]);
00051     void SetDirectionCosines(const double dircos[6]);
00052     void SetDirectionCosines(unsigned int idx, double dircos);
00053
00054     void Print(std::ostream &os) const override;
00055
00056     void SetIntercept(double intercept) { Intercept = intercept; }
00057     double GetIntercept() const { return Intercept; }
00058
00059     void SetSlope(double slope) { Slope = slope; }
00060     double GetSlope() const { return Slope; }
00061
00062   private:
00063     std::vector<double> Spacing;
00064     std::vector<double> Origin;
00065     std::vector<double> DirectionCosines;
00066
00067     // I believe the following 3 ivars can be derived from TS ...
00068     SwapCode SC;
00069     double Intercept;
00070     double Slope;
00071   };
00072
00073 } // end namespace gdcm

```

```
00112
00113 #endif //GDCMIMAGE_H
```

13.315 gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable](#)
ImageApplyLookupTable class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.316 gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMAGEAPPLYLOOKUPTABLE_H
00015 #define GDCMIMAGEAPPLYLOOKUPTABLE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022   class DataElement;
00023   class GDCM_EXPORT ImageApplyLookupTable : public ImageToImageFilter
00024   {
00025   public:
00026     ImageApplyLookupTable();
00027     ~ImageApplyLookupTable();
00028
00029     bool Apply();
00030
00031     void SetRGB8(bool b);
00032
00033   protected:
00034
00035   private:
00036     struct impl;
00037     // PIMPL idiom
00038     impl* pimpl;
00039   };
00040
00041 } // end namespace gdcm
00042
00043 #endif //GDCMIMAGEAPPLYLOOKUPTABLE_H
```

13.317 gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include <limits>
Include dependency graph for gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h:
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)
ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- template<typename T>
static T [gdcm::Clamp](#) (int v)
- template<typename T>
static int [gdcm::Round](#) (T x)

13.318 gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012 =====*/
00013 #ifndef GDCMIMAGECHANGEPHOTOMETRICINTERPRETATION_H
00014 #define GDCMIMAGECHANGEPHOTOMETRICINTERPRETATION_H
00015
00016 #include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
00017 #include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
00018 #include <limits>
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022 {
00023
00024 class DataElement;
00025 class GDCM_EXPORT ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation : public ImageToImageFilter
00026 {
00027 public:
00028   ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation():PI() {}
00029   ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation() = default;
00030
00031   void SetPhotometricInterpretation(PhotometricInterpretation const &pi) { PI = pi; }
```

```

00037     const PhotometricInterpretation &GetPhotometricInterpretation() const { return PI; }
00038
00040     bool Change();
00041
00044     template <typename T>
00045     static void RGB2YBR(T ybr[3], const T rgb[3], unsigned short storedbits = 8);
00046     template <typename T>
00047     static void YBR2RGB(T rgb[3], const T ybr[3], unsigned short storedbits = 8);
00048
00049 protected:
00050     bool ChangeMonochrome();
00051     bool ChangeYBR2RGB();
00052     bool ChangeRGB2YBR();
00053
00054 private:
00055     PhotometricInterpretation PI;
00056 };
00057
00058 template <typename T>
00059 static inline int Round(T x)
00060 {
00061     return (int)(x+0.5);
00062 }
00063
00064 template <typename T>
00065 static inline T Clamp(int v)
00066 {
00067     assert( std::numeric_limits<T>::min() == 0 );
00068     return v < 0 ? 0 : (v > std::numeric_limits<T>::max() ? std::numeric_limits<T>::max() : v);
00069 }
00070
00071
00072 template <typename T>
00073 void ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR(T ybr[3], const T rgb[3], unsigned short storedbits)
00074 {
00075     // Implementation details, since the equations from:
00076     // http://dicom.nema.org/medical/dicom/current/output/chtml/part03/sect_C.7.6.3.html#sect_C.7.6.3.1.2
00077     // are rounded to the 4th decimal precision, prefer the exact equation from the original document at:
00078     // CCIR Recommendation 601-2, also found in T.871 (Section §7, page 4)
00079     const double R = rgb[0];
00080     const double G = rgb[1];
00081     const double B = rgb[2];
00082     assert( storedbits <= sizeof(T) * 8 );
00083     const int halffullscale = 1 << (storedbits - 1);
00084     const int Y = Round( 0.299 * R + 0.587 * G + 0.114 * B );
00085     const int CB = Round((-0.299 * R - 0.587 * G + 0.886 * B)/1.772 + halffullscale);
00086     const int CR = Round(( 0.701 * R - 0.587 * G - 0.114 * B)/1.402 + halffullscale);
00087     ybr[0] = Clamp<T>(Y );
00088     ybr[1] = Clamp<T>(CB);
00089     ybr[2] = Clamp<T>(CR);
00090 }
00091
00092 template <typename T>
00093 void ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB(T rgb[3], const T ybr[3], unsigned short storedbits)
00094 {
00095     const double Y = ybr[0];
00096     const double Cb = ybr[1];
00097     const double Cr = ybr[2];
00098     assert( storedbits <= sizeof(T) * 8 );
00099     const int halffullscale = 1 << (storedbits - 1);
00100     const int R = Round(Y
                                + 1.402 * (Cr-halffullscale)
);
00101     const int G = Round(Y -( 0.114 * 1.772 * (Cb-halffullscale) + 0.299 * 1.402 *
(Cr-halffullscale))/0.587);
00102     const int B = Round(Y
                                + 1.772 * (Cb-halffullscale)
);
00103     rgb[0] = Clamp<T>(R);
00104     rgb[1] = Clamp<T>(G);
00105     rgb[2] = Clamp<T>(B);
00106 }
00107
00108 } // end namespace gdcmm
00109
00110 #endif //GDCMIMAGECHANGEPHOTOMETRICINTERPRETATION_H

```

13.319 gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#)
ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.320 gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMAGECHANGEPLANARCONFIGURATION_H
00015 #define GDCMIMAGECHANGEPLANARCONFIGURATION_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022   class DataElement;
00023   class GDCM_EXPORT ImageChangePlanarConfiguration : public ImageToImageFilter
00024   {
00025   public:
00026     ImageChangePlanarConfiguration():PlanarConfiguration(0) {}
00027     ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration() = default;
00028
00029     void SetPlanarConfiguration(unsigned int pc) { PlanarConfiguration = pc; }
00030     unsigned int GetPlanarConfiguration() const { return PlanarConfiguration; }
00031
00032     template <typename T>
00033     static size_t RGBPlanesToRGBPixels(T *out, const T *r, const T *g, const T *b, size_t s);
00034
00035     template <typename T>
00036     static size_t RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes(T *r, T *g, T *b, const T *rgb, size_t s);
00037
00038     bool Change();
00039
00040   protected:
00041
00042   private:
00043     unsigned int PlanarConfiguration;
00044   };
00045
00046   template <typename T>
```

```

00059 size_t ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPlanesToRGBPixels(T *out, const T *r, const T *g, const T *b,
00060 size_t s)
00061 {
00062     T *pout = out;
00063     for(size_t i = 0; i < s; ++i )
00064     {
00065         *pout++ = *r++;
00066         *pout++ = *g++;
00067         *pout++ = *b++;
00068     }
00069     assert( (size_t)(pout - out) == 3 * s );
00070     return pout - out;
00071 }
00072
00073 template <typename T>
00074 size_t ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes(T *r, T *g, T *b, const T *rgb, size_t s)
00075 {
00076     const T *prgb = rgb;
00077     for(size_t i = 0; i < s; ++i )
00078     {
00079         *r++ = *prgb++;
00080         *g++ = *prgb++;
00081         *b++ = *prgb++;
00082     }
00083     assert( (size_t)(prgb - rgb) == 3 * s );
00084     return prgb - rgb;
00085 }
00086
00087
00088 } // end namespace gdcm
00089
00090 #endif //GDCMIMAGECHANGEPLANARCONFIGURATION_H

```

13.321 gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)
ImageChangeTransferSyntax class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.322 gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMAGECHANGETRANSFERSYNTAX_H
00015 #define GDCMIMAGECHANGETRANSFERSYNTAX_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023 class DataElement;
00024 class ImageCodec;
00025 class GDCM_EXPORT ImageChangeTransferSyntax : public ImageToImageFilter
00026 {
00027 public:
00028     ImageChangeTransferSyntax():TS(TransferSyntax::TS_END),Force(false),CompressIconImage(false),UserCodec(nullptr)
00029     {}
00030     ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax() = default;
00031
00032     void SetTransferSyntax(const TransferSyntax &ts) { TS = ts; }
00033     const TransferSyntax &GetTransferSyntax() const { return TS; }
00034
00035     bool Change();
00036
00037     void SetCompressIconImage(bool b) { CompressIconImage = b; }
00038
00039     void SetForce( bool f ) { Force = f; }
00040
00041     void SetUserCodec(ImageCodec *ic) { UserCodec = ic; }
00042
00043 protected:
00044     bool TryJPEGCodec(const DataElement &pixelde, Bitmap const &input, Bitmap &output);
00045     bool TryJPEG2000Codec(const DataElement &pixelde, Bitmap const &input, Bitmap &output);
00046     bool TryJPEGLSCCodec(const DataElement &pixelde, Bitmap const &input, Bitmap &output);
00047     bool TryRAWCodec(const DataElement &pixelde, Bitmap const &input, Bitmap &output);
00048     bool TryRLECodec(const DataElement &pixelde, Bitmap const &input, Bitmap &output);
00049
00050 private:
00051     TransferSyntax TS;
00052     bool Force;
00053     bool CompressIconImage;
00054
00055     ImageCodec *UserCodec;
00056 };
00057
00058 } // end namespace gdcm
00059
00060 #endif //GDCMIMAGECHANGETRANSFERSYNTAX_H

```

13.323 gdcmImageCodec.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmCodec.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageCodec.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageCodec](#)
ImageCodec.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

13.324 gdcmImageCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMAGECODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMIMAGECODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmCodec.h"
00018 #include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
00019 #include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
00020 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00021 #include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025
00026     class GDCM_EXPORT ImageCodec : public Codec
00027     {
00028     public:
00029         ImageCodec();
00030         ~ImageCodec() override;
00031         bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &) const override { return false; }
00032         bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &) const override { return false; }
00033         bool Decode(DataElement const &is_, DataElement &os) override;
00034         bool IsLossy() const;
00035         void SetLossyFlag(bool l);
00036         bool GetLossyFlag() const;
00037
00038         virtual bool GetHeaderInfo(std::istream &is_, TransferSyntax &ts);
00039
00040         virtual ImageCodec * Clone() const = 0;
00041
00042     protected:
00043         bool DecodeByStreams(std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os) override;
00044         virtual bool IsValid(PhotometricInterpretation const &pi);
00045     public:
00046         unsigned int GetPlanarConfiguration() const
00047         {
00048             return PlanarConfiguration;
00049         }
00050         void SetPlanarConfiguration(unsigned int pc)
00051         {
00052             assert( pc == 0 || pc == 1 );
00053             PlanarConfiguration = pc;
00054         }
00055
00056         PixelFormat &GetPixelFormat()
00057         {
00058             return PF;
00059         }
00060         const PixelFormat &GetPixelFormat() const
00061         {
00062             return PF;
00063         }
00064         virtual void SetPixelFormat(PixelFormat const &pf)

```



```

00071     {
00072         PF = pf;
00073     }
00074     const PhotometricInterpretation &GetPhotometricInterpretation() const;
00075     void SetPhotometricInterpretation(PhotometricInterpretation const &pi);
00076
00077     bool GetNeedByteSwap() const
00078     {
00079         return NeedByteSwap;
00080     }
00081     void SetNeedByteSwap(bool b)
00082     {
00083         NeedByteSwap = b;
00084     }
00085     void SetNeedOverlayCleanup(bool b)
00086     {
00087         NeedOverlayCleanup = b;
00088     }
00089     void SetLUT(LookupTable const &lut)
00090     {
00091         LUT = SmartPointer<LookupTable>( const_cast<LookupTable*>(&lut) );
00092     }
00093     const LookupTable &GetLUT() const
00094     {
00095         return *LUT;
00096     }
00097
00098     void SetDimensions(const unsigned int d[3]);
00099     void SetDimensions(const std::vector<unsigned int> &d);
00100     const unsigned int *GetDimensions() const { return Dimensions; }
00101     void SetNumberOfDimensions(unsigned int dim);
00102     unsigned int GetNumberOfDimensions() const;
00103
00104     bool CleanupUnusedBits(char * data, size_t datalen);
00105
00106 protected:
00107     // Streaming (write) API:
00108     friend class FileChangeTransferSyntax;
00109     virtual bool StartEncode( std::ostream & os );
00110     virtual bool IsRowEncoder();
00111     virtual bool IsFrameEncoder();
00112     virtual bool AppendRowEncode( std::ostream & out, const char * data, size_t datalen );
00113     virtual bool AppendFrameEncode( std::ostream & out, const char * data, size_t datalen );
00114     virtual bool StopEncode( std::ostream & os);
00115
00116 protected:
00117     bool RequestPlanarConfiguration;
00118     bool RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode;
00119 //private:
00120     unsigned int PlanarConfiguration;
00121     PhotometricInterpretation PI;
00122     PixelFormat PF;
00123     bool NeedByteSwap;
00124     bool NeedOverlayCleanup;
00125
00126     typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> LUTPtr;
00127     LUTPtr LUT;
00128     unsigned int Dimensions[3]; // FIXME
00129     unsigned int NumberOfDimensions;
00130     bool LossyFlag;
00131
00132     bool DoOverlayCleanup(std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os);
00133     bool DoByteSwap(std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os);
00134     bool DoYBR(std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os);
00135     bool DoYBRFull422(std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os);
00136     bool DoPlanarConfiguration(std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os);
00137     bool DoSimpleCopy(std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os);
00138     bool DoPaddedCompositePixelCode(std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os);
00139     bool DoInvertMonochrome(std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os);
00140
00141     //template <typename T>
00142     //bool DoInvertPlanarConfiguration(T *output, const T *input, uint32_t length);
00143 };
00144
00145 } // end namespace gdcml
00146
00147 #endif //GDCMIMAGECODEC_H

```

13.325 gdcmImageConverter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageConverter.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageConverter](#)
Image Converter.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.326 gdcmImageConverter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMIMAGECONVERTER_H
00016 #define GDCMIMAGECONVERTER_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023   class Image;
00033   class GDCM_EXPORT ImageConverter
00034   {
00035   public:
00036     ImageConverter();
00037     ~ImageConverter();
00038
00039     void SetInput(Image const &input);
00040     const Image& GetOutput() const;
00041
00042     void Convert();
00043
00044   private:
00045     Image *Input;
00046     Image *Output;
00047   };
00048
00049 } // end namespace gdcm
00050
00051 #endif //GDCMIMAGECONVERTER_H
```

13.327 gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter](#)
ImageFragmentSplitter class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.328 gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012 =====*/
00013
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMAGEFRAGMENTSPLITTER_H
00015 #define GDCMIMAGEFRAGMENTSPLITTER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022   class DataElement;
00027   class GDCM_EXPORT ImageFragmentSplitter : public ImageToImageFilter
00028   {
00029   public:
00030     ImageFragmentSplitter():FragmentSizeMax(0),Force(false) {}
00031     ~ImageFragmentSplitter() = default;
00032
00033     bool Split();
00034
00035     void SetFragmentSizeMax(unsigned int fragsize);
00036     unsigned int GetFragmentSizeMax() const { return FragmentSizeMax; }
00037
00038     void SetForce( bool f ) { Force = f; }
00039
00040   protected:
00041
00042   private:
00043     unsigned int FragmentSizeMax;
00044     bool Force;
00045   };
00046
00047 } // end namespace gdcm
00048
00049 #endif //GDCMIMAGEFRAGMENTSPLITTER_H
```

13.329 gdcmImageHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageHelper.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageHelper](#)
ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level).
- struct [gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.330 gdcmImageHelper.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMAGEHELPER_H
00015 #define GDCMIMAGEHELPER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019 #include <vector>
00020 #include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
00021 #include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
00022 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00023 #include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
00024
00025 namespace gdcm
00026 {
00027
00028 class MediaStorage;
00029 class DataSet;
00030 class File;
00031 class Image;
00032 class Pixmap;
00033 class ByteValue;
00034
00035 // minimal struct:
00036 struct RealWorldValueMappingContent {
```

```

00037     double RealWorldValueIntercept;
00038     double RealWorldValueSlope;
00039     // http://dicom.nema.org/MEDICAL/DICOM/2014c/output/chtml/part16/sect_CID_7181.html
00040     std::string CodeValue;
00041     std::string CodeMeaning;
00042 };
00043
00059 class GDCM_EXPORT ImageHelper
00060 {
00061 public:
00068     static void SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope(bool);
00069     static bool GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope();
00070
00076     static void SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope(bool);
00077     static bool GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope();
00078
00085     static void SetForcePixelSpacing(bool);
00086     static bool GetForcePixelSpacing();
00087
00092     static void SetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule(bool);
00093     static bool GetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule();
00094
00098     static std::vector<unsigned int> GetDimensionsValue(const File& f);
00099     static void SetDimensionsValue(File& f, const Pixmap & img);
00100
00103     static PixelFormat GetPixelFormatValue(const File& f);
00104
00109     static std::vector<double> GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue(File const & f);
00110     static void SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue(File & f, const Image & img);
00111
00112     // read only for now
00113     static bool GetRealWorldValueMappingContent(File const & f, RealWorldValueMappingContent & rwvmc);
00114
00116     static std::vector<double> GetOriginValue(File const & f);
00117     static void SetOriginValue(DataSet & ds, const Image & img);
00118
00121     static std::vector<double> GetDirectionCosinesValue(File const & f);
00122     // FIXME: There is a major issue for image with multiple IOP (eg. Enhanced * Image Storage).
00128     static void SetDirectionCosinesValue(DataSet & ds, const std::vector<double> & dircos);
00129
00131     static std::vector<double> GetSpacingValue(File const & f);
00133     static void SetSpacingValue(DataSet & ds, const std::vector<double> & spacing);
00134
00136     static bool ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient(const std::vector<double> & imageposition,
std::vector<double> & spacing);
00137
00138     static bool GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet(DataSet const & ds, std::vector<double> & dircos);
00139
00140     //functions to get more information from a file
00141     //useful for the stream image reader, which fills in necessary image information
00142     //distinctly from the reader-style data input
00143     static PhotometricInterpretation GetPhotometricInterpretationValue(File const& f);
00144     //returns the configuration of colors in a plane, either RGB RGB RGB or RRR GGG BBB
00145     static unsigned int GetPlanarConfigurationValue(const File& f);
00146
00148     static SmartPointer<LookupTable> GetLUT(File const& f);
00149
00150     // Moved from PixampReader to here. Generally used for photometric interpretation.
00151     static const ByteValue* GetPointerFromElement(Tag const &tag, File const& f);
00152
00154     static MediaStorage ComputeMediaStorageFromModality(const char *modality,
00155 unsigned int dimension = 2, PixelFormat const & pf = PixelFormat(),
00156 PhotometricInterpretation const & pi = PhotometricInterpretation(),
00157 double rescaleintercept = 0, double rescaleslope = 1 );
00158
00159 protected:
00160     static Tag GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage(MediaStorage const &ms);
00161     static Tag GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage(MediaStorage const &ms);
00162
00163 private:
00164     static bool ForceRescaleInterceptSlope;
00165     static bool PMSRescaleInterceptSlope;
00166     static bool ForcePixelSpacing;
00167     static bool SecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule;
00168 };
00169
00170 } // end namespace gdcml
00171
00172 #endif // GDCMIMAGEHELPER_H

```

13.331 gdcmImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPixmapReader.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmImage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageReader.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageReader](#)
ImageReader.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.332 gdcmImageReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMAGEREADER_H
00015 #define GDCMIMAGEREADER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmPixmapReader.h"
00018 #include "gdcmImage.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023   class MediaStorage;
00024   class GDCM_EXPORT ImageReader : public PixmapReader
00025   {
00026   public:
00027     ImageReader();
00028     ~ImageReader() override; //needs to be virtual to ensure lack of memory leaks
00029
00030     bool Read() override;
00031
00032     // Following methods are valid only after a call to 'Read'
00033
00034     const Image& GetImage() const;
00035     Image& GetImage();
00036     //void SetImage(Image const &img);
00037
00038 protected:
00039     bool ReadImage(MediaStorage const &ms) override;
00040     bool ReadACRNEMAImage() override;
00041   };
00042
00043 } // end namespace gdcm
00044
00045 #endif //GDCMIMAGEREADER_H
```

13.333 gdcmImageRegionReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmRegion.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageRegionReader.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#)
ImageRegionReader.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.334 gdcmImageRegionReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMAGEEXTENTREADER_H
00015 #define GDCMIMAGEEXTENTREADER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageReader.h"
00018 #include "gdcmImage.h"
00019 #include "gdcmRegion.h"
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024   class ImageRegionReaderInternals;
00034   class GDCM_EXPORT ImageRegionReader : public ImageReader
00035   {
00036   public:
00037     ImageRegionReader();
00038     ~ImageRegionReader() override;
00039
00041     void SetRegion(Region const & region);
00042     Region const &GetRegion() const;
00043
00047     size_t ComputeBufferLength() const;
00048
00051     bool ReadInformation();
00052
00057     bool ReadIntoBuffer(char *inreadbuffer, size_t buflen);
00058
00059   protected:
00061     bool Read() override;
00062
00063   private:
```

```

00064   BoxRegion ComputeBoundingBox();
00065   bool ReadRAWIntoBuffer(char *buffer, size_t buflen);
00066   bool ReadRLEIntoBuffer(char *buffer, size_t buflen);
00067   bool ReadJPEG2000IntoBuffer(char *buffer, size_t buflen);
00068   bool ReadJPEGIntoBuffer(char *buffer, size_t buflen);
00069   bool ReadJPEGLSIntoBuffer(char *buffer, size_t buflen);
00070   ImageRegionReaderInternals *Internals;
00071 };
00072
00073 } // end namespace gdcm
00074
00075 #endif //GDCMIMAGEEXTENTREADER_H

```

13.335 gdcmImageToImageFilter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageToImageFilter.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageToImageFilter](#)
ImageToImageFilter class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.336 gdcmImageToImageFilter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMIMAGETOIMAGEFILTER_H
00015  #define GDCMIMAGETOIMAGEFILTER_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h"
00018
00019  namespace gdcm
00020  {
00021
00022  class Image;
00027  class GDCM_EXPORT ImageToImageFilter : public PixmapToPixmapFilter
00028  {
00029  public:
00030      ImageToImageFilter();
00031      ~ImageToImageFilter() = default;
00032

```



```

00033     Image &GetInput();
00034
00035     // NOTE: covariant return-type to preserve backward compatible API
00037     const Image &GetOutput() const;
00038
00039 protected:
00040 };
00041
00042 } // end namespace gdcm
00043
00044 #endif //GDCMIMAGETOIMAGEFILTER_H

```

13.337 gdcmImageWriter.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmPixmapWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageWriter.h:

Classes

- class `gdcm::ImageWriter`
ImageWriter.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

13.338 gdcmImageWriter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMAGEWRITER_H
00015 #define GDCMIMAGEWRITER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmPixmapWriter.h"
00018 #include "gdcmImage.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023     class Image;
00032     class GDCM_EXPORT ImageWriter : public PixmapWriter
00033     {
00034     public:
00035         ImageWriter();
00036         ~ImageWriter() override;
00037

```

```

00041     const Image& GetImage() const override { return dynamic_cast<const Image*>(*PixelData); }
00042     Image& GetImage() override { return dynamic_cast<Image*>(*PixelData); } // FIXME
00043     //void SetImage(Image const &img);
00044
00046     bool Write() override; // Execute()
00047
00050     MediaStorage ComputeTargetMediaStorage();
00051 protected:
00052
00053 private:
00054 };
00055
00056 } // end namespace gdcm
00057
00058 #endif //GDCMIMAGEWRITER_H

```

13.339 gdcmIPPSorter.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmSorter.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIPPSorter.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::IPPSorter](#)
IPPSorter.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.340 gdcmIPPSorter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIPPSORTER_H
00015 #define GDCMIPPSORTER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmSorter.h"
00018
00019 #include <vector>
00020 #include <string>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {

```

```

00043 class GDCM_EXPORT IPPSorter : public Sorter
00044 {
00045 public:
00046     IPPSorter();
00047
00048     // FIXME: I do not like public virtual function...
00055     bool Sort(std::vector<std::string> const & filenames) override;
00056
00064     void SetComputeZSpacing(bool b) { ComputeZSpacing = b; }
00068     void SetZSpacingTolerance(double tol) { ZTolerance = tol; }
00069     double GetZSpacingTolerance() const { return ZTolerance; }
00070
00080     void SetDirectionCosinesTolerance(double tol) { DirCosTolerance = tol; }
00081     double GetDirectionCosinesTolerance() const { return DirCosTolerance; }
00082
00086     void SetDropDuplicatePositions(bool b) { DropDuplicatePositions = b; }
00087
00094     double GetZSpacing() const { return ZSpacing; }
00095
00096 protected:
00097     bool ComputeZSpacing;
00098     bool DropDuplicatePositions;
00099     double ZSpacing;
00100     double ZTolerance;
00101     double DirCosTolerance;
00102
00103 private:
00104     GDCM_LEGACY(bool ComputeSpacing(std::vector<std::string> const & filenames))
00105 };
00106
00107
00108 } // end namespace gdcm
00109
00110 #endif //GDCMIPPSORTER_H

```

13.341 gdcmJPEG12Codec.h File Reference

#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG12Codec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#)
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.342 gdcmJPEG12Codec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMJPEG12CODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMJPEG12CODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class JPEGInternals_12BIT;
00023     class ByteValue;
00028     class JPEG12Codec : public JPEGCodec
00029     {
00030     public:
00031         JPEG12Codec();
00032         ~JPEG12Codec() override;
00033
00034         bool DecodeByStreams(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override;
00035         bool InternalCode(const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os) override;
00036
00037         bool GetHeaderInfo(std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts) override;
00038
00039     protected:
00040         bool IsStateSuspension() const override;
00041         bool EncodeBuffer(std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen) override;
00042
00043     private:
00044         JPEGInternals_12BIT *Internals;
00045     };
00046
00047 } // end namespace gdcm
00048
00049 #endif //GDCMJPEG12CODEC_H

```

13.343 gdcmJPEG16Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG16Codec.h:

Classes

- class `gdcm::JPEG16Codec`
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless).

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

13.344 gdcmJPEG16Codec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

```

00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMJPEG16CODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMJPEG16CODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022 class JPEGInternals_16BIT;
00023 class ByteValue;
00024 class JPEG16Codec : public JPEGCodec
00025 {
00026 public:
00027     JPEG16Codec();
00028     ~JPEG16Codec() override;
00029
00030     bool DecodeByStreams(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override;
00031     bool InternalCode(const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os) override;
00032
00033     bool GetHeaderInfo(std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts) override;
00034
00035 protected:
00036     bool IsStateSuspension() const override;
00037     bool EncodeBuffer(std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen) override;
00038
00039 private:
00040     JPEGInternals_16BIT *Internals;
00041 };
00042
00043 } // end namespace gdcm
00044 #endif //GDCMJPEG16CODEC_H

```

13.345 gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#)
Class to do JPEG 2000.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.346 gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMJPEG2000CODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMJPEG2000CODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022   class JPEG2000Internals;
00023   class GDCM_EXPORT JPEG2000Codec : public ImageCodec
00024   {
00025   friend class ImageRegionReader;
00026   friend class Bitmap;
00027   public:
00028     JPEG2000Codec();
00029     ~JPEG2000Codec() override;
00030
00031     bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00032     bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00033
00034     bool Decode(DataElement const &is, DataElement &os) override;
00035     bool Code(DataElement const &in, DataElement &out) override;
00036
00037     bool GetHeaderInfo(std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts) override;
00038     ImageCodec * Clone() const override;
00039
00040     // JPEG-2000 / OpenJPEG specific way of encoding lossy-ness
00041     // ref: http://www.openjpeg.org/index.php?menu=doc#encoder
00042     void SetRate(unsigned int idx, double rate);
00043     double GetRate(unsigned int idx = 0) const;
00044
00045     void SetQuality(unsigned int idx, double q);
00046     double GetQuality(unsigned int idx = 0) const;
00047
00048     void SetTileSize(unsigned int tx, unsigned int ty);
00049
00050     void SetNumberOfResolutions(unsigned int nres);
00051
00052     void SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression(int nThreads);
00053
00054     void SetReversible(bool res);
00055     void SetMCT(unsigned int mct);
00056
00057 protected:
00058     bool DecodeExtent(
00059         char *buffer,
00060         unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax,
00061         unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax,
00062         unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax,
00063         std::istream & is
00064     );
00065
00066     bool DecodeByStreams(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override;
00067
00068     bool StartEncode( std::ostream & ) override;
00069     bool IsRowEncoder() override;
00070     bool IsFrameEncoder() override;
00071     bool AppendRowEncode( std::ostream & out, const char * data, size_t datalen ) override;
00072     bool AppendFrameEncode( std::ostream & out, const char * data, size_t datalen ) override;
00073     bool StopEncode( std::ostream & ) override;
00074
00075 private:

```

```

00085     std::pair<char *, size_t> DecodeByStreamsCommon(char *dummy_buffer, size_t buf_size);
00086     bool CodeFrameIntoBuffer(char * outdata, size_t outlen, size_t & complen, const char * indata, size_t
        inlen );
00087     bool GetHeaderInfo(const char * dummy_buffer, size_t len, TransferSyntax &ts);
00088     JPEG2000Internals *Internals;
00089 };
00090
00091 } // end namespace gdcm
00092
00093 #endif //GDCMJPEG2000CODEC_H

```

13.347 gdcmJPEG8Codec.h File Reference

#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG8Codec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#)
Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.348 gdcmJPEG8Codec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMJPEG8CODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMJPEG8CODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class JPEGInternals_8BIT;
00023     class ByteValue;
00028     class JPEG8Codec : public JPEGCodec
00029     {
00030     public:
00031         JPEG8Codec();
00032         ~JPEG8Codec() override;
00033
00034         bool DecodeByStreams(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override;
00035         bool InternalCode(const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os) override;

```

```

00036
00037     bool GetHeaderInfo(std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts) override;
00038
00039 protected:
00040     bool IsStateSuspension() const override;
00041     bool EncodeBuffer(std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen) override;
00042
00043 private:
00044     JPEGInternals_8BIT *Internals;
00045 };
00046
00047 } // end namespace gdcM
00048
00049 #endif //GDCMJPEG8CODEC_H

```

13.349 gdcMJPEGCodec.h File Reference

#include "gdcMImageCodec.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcMJPEGCodec.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#)
JPEG codec.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcM](#)

13.350 gdcMJPEGCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMJPEGCODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMJPEGCODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcMImageCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcM
00020 {
00021
00022     class PixelFormat;
00023     class TransferSyntax;
00024     class GDCM_EXPORT JPEGCodec : public ImageCodec
00025     {
00026     public:
00027         friend class ImageRegionReader;
00028     };
00029
00030 }

```



```

00044     JPEGCodec();
00045     ~JPEGCodec() override;
00046     bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00047     bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00048     bool Decode(DataElement const &is, DataElement &os) override;
00049     void SetPixelFormat(PixelFormat const &pf) override;
00050
00052     void ComputeOffsetTable(bool b);
00053
00055     bool Code(DataElement const &in, DataElement &out) override;
00056
00057     bool GetHeaderInfo(std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts) override;
00058     ImageCodec * Clone() const override;
00059
00060     //void SetReversible(bool res);
00061
00062     void SetQuality(double q);
00063     double GetQuality() const;
00064
00065     void SetLossless(bool l);
00066     bool GetLossless() const;
00067
00068     virtual bool EncodeBuffer( std::ostream & out,
00069                               const char *inbuffer, size_t inlen);
00070
00071 protected:
00072     bool DecodeExtent(
00073         char *buffer,
00074         unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax,
00075         unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax,
00076         unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax,
00077         std::istream & is
00078     );
00079
00080     bool DecodeByStreams(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override;
00081     bool IsValid(PhotometricInterpretation const &pi) override;
00082
00083     bool StartEncode( std::ostream & ) override;
00084     bool IsRowEncoder() override;
00085     bool IsFrameEncoder() override;
00086     bool AppendRowEncode( std::ostream & out, const char * data, size_t datalen ) override;
00087     bool AppendFrameEncode( std::ostream & out, const char * data, size_t datalen ) override;
00088     bool StopEncode( std::ostream & ) override;
00089
00090 protected:
00091     // Internal method called by SetPixelFormat
00092     // Instantiate the right jpeg codec (8, 12 or 16)
00093     void SetBitSample(int bit);
00094
00095     virtual bool IsStateSuspension() const;
00096
00097 protected:
00098     int BitSample;
00099     //bool Lossless;
00100     int Quality;
00101
00102 private:
00103     void SetupJPEGBitCodec(int bit);
00104     JPEGCodec *Internal;
00105 };
00106
00107 } // end namespace gdcm
00108
00109 #endif //GDCMJPEGLS_CODEC_H

```

13.351 gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h File Reference

#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h:

Classes

- class `gdcm::JPEGLSCodec`
JPEG-LS.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.352 gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMJPEGLSCODEC_H
00015  #define GDCMJPEGLSCODEC_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
00018
00019  namespace gdcm
00020  {
00021
00022  class JPEGLSInternals;
00023  class GDCM_EXPORT JPEGLSCodec : public ImageCodec
00024  {
00025  {
00026  friend class ImageRegionReader;
00027  public:
00028    JPEGLSCodec();
00029    ~JPEGLSCodec() override;
00030    bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00031    bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00032
00033    unsigned long GetBufferLength() const { return BufferLength; }
00034    void SetBufferLength(unsigned long l) { BufferLength = l; }
00035
00036    bool Decode(DataElement const &is, DataElement &os) override;
00037    bool Decode(DataElement const &in, char* outBuffer, size_t inBufferLength,
00038               uint32_t inXMin, uint32_t inXMax, uint32_t inYMin,
00039               uint32_t inYMax, uint32_t inZMin, uint32_t inZMax);
00040    bool Code(DataElement const &in, DataElement &out) override;
00041
00042    bool GetHeaderInfo(std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts) override;
00043    ImageCodec * Clone() const override;
00044
00045    void SetLossless(bool l);
00046    bool GetLossless() const;
00047
00048  /*
00049   * test.acr can look pretty bad, even with a lossy error of 2. Explanation follows:
00050   * I agree that the test image looks ugly. In this particular case I can
00051   * explain though.
00052   *
00053   * The image is 8 bit, but it does not use the full 8 bit dynamic range. The
00054   * black pixels have value 234 and the white 255. If you set allowed lossy
00055   * error to 2, you allow an error of about 10% of the actual dynamic range.
00056   * That is of course very visible.
00057   */
00058    void SetLossyError(int error);
00059
00060  protected:
00061    bool DecodeExtent(
00062        char *buffer,
00063        unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax,
00064        unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax,
00065        unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax,
00066        std::istream & is
00067    );
00068  };

```

```

00075
00076     bool StartEncode( std::ostream & ) override;
00077     bool IsRowEncoder() override;
00078     bool IsFrameEncoder() override;
00079     bool AppendRowEncode( std::ostream & out, const char * data, size_t datalen ) override;
00080     bool AppendFrameEncode( std::ostream & out, const char * data, size_t datalen ) override;
00081     bool StopEncode( std::ostream & ) override;
00082
00083 private:
00084     bool DecodeByStreamsCommon(const char *buffer, size_t totalLen, std::vector<unsigned char> &rgbyteOut);
00085     bool CodeFrameIntoBuffer(char * outdata, size_t outlen, size_t &complen, const char * indata, size_t
        inlen );
00086
00087     unsigned long BufferLength;
00088     int LossyError;
00089 };
00090
00091 } // end namespace gdcm
00092
00093 #endif //GDCMJPEGLSCODEC_H

```

13.353 gdcmJSON.h File Reference

#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmJSON.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::JSON](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.354 gdcmJSON.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMJJSON_H
00015 #define GDCMJJSON_H
00016
00017 /*
00018 See Sup 166 (QIDO-RS)
00019 http://www.dclunie.com/dicom-status/status.html#Supplement166
00020 */
00021
00022 #include "gdcmFile.h"

```

```

00023 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00024
00025 namespace gdcm
00026 {
00027
00028     class JSONInternal;
00029     class GDCM_EXPORT JSON
00030     {
00031     public:
00032         JSON();
00033         ~JSON();
00034
00035         bool GetPrettyPrint() const;
00036         void SetPrettyPrint(bool onoff);
00037         void PrettyPrintOn();
00038         void PrettyPrintOff();
00039
00040         bool Code(DataSet const & in, std::ostream & os);
00041         bool Decode(std::istream & is, DataSet & out);
00042
00043     private:
00044         JSONInternal *Internals;
00045     };
00046
00047 } // end namespace gdcm
00048
00049 #endif //GDCMXMLPRINTER_H

```

13.355 gdcmKAKADUCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmKAKADUCodec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#)
KAKADUCodec.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.356 gdcmKAKADUCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMKAKADUCODEC_H

```

```

00015 #define GDCMKAKADUDEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class KAKADUCodec : public ImageCodec
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         KAKADUCodec();
00026         ~KAKADUCodec() override;
00027         bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00028         bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00029
00030         bool Decode(DataElement const &is, DataElement &os) override;
00031         bool Code(DataElement const &in, DataElement &out) override;
00032
00033         ImageCodec * Clone() const override;
00034     private:
00035     };
00036
00037 } // end namespace gdcm
00038
00039 #endif //GDCMKAKADUDEC_H

```

13.357 gdcmLookupTable.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include <stdlib.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLookupTable.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::LookupTable](#)
LookupTable class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.358 gdcmLookupTable.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/

```

```

00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMLOOKUPTABLE_H
00016 #define GDCMLOOKUPTABLE_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00019 #include "gdcmObject.h"
00020 #include <stdlib.h>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00025 class LookupTableInternal;
00029 class GDCM_EXPORT LookupTable : public Object
00030 {
00031 public:
00032     typedef enum {
00033         RED = 0, // Keep RED == 0
00034         GREEN,
00035         BLUE,
00036         GRAY,
00037         UNKNOWN
00038     } LookupTableType;
00039
00040     LookupTable();
00041     ~LookupTable() override;
00042     void Print(std::ostream &) const override;
00043
00044     void Allocate( unsigned short bitsample = 8 );
00047     //TODO: check to see if length should be unsigned short, unsigned int, or whatever
00048     void InitializeLUT(LookupTableType type, unsigned short length,
00049         unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize);
00050     unsigned int GetLUTLength(LookupTableType type) const;
00051     virtual void SetLUT(LookupTableType type, const unsigned char *array,
00052         unsigned int length);
00053     void GetLUT(LookupTableType type, unsigned char *array, unsigned int &length) const;
00054     void GetLUTDescriptor(LookupTableType type, unsigned short &length,
00055         unsigned short &subscript, unsigned short &bitsize) const;
00056
00058     void InitializeRedLUT(unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript,
00059         unsigned short bitsize);
00060     void SetRedLUT(const unsigned char *red, unsigned int length);
00061     void InitializeGreenLUT(unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript,
00062         unsigned short bitsize);
00063     void SetGreenLUT(const unsigned char *green, unsigned int length);
00064     void InitializeBlueLUT(unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript,
00065         unsigned short bitsize);
00066     void SetBlueLUT(const unsigned char *blue, unsigned int length);
00067
00069     void Clear();
00070
00072     void Decode(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) const;
00073
00077     bool Decode(char *outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char *inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const;
00078
00080     bool IsRGB8() const;
00081
00083     bool Decode8(char *outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char *inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const;
00084
00085     LookupTable(LookupTable const &lut):Object(lut)
00086     {
00087         assert(0);
00088     }
00089
00091     bool GetBufferAsRGBA(unsigned char *rgba) const;
00092
00094     const unsigned char *GetPointer() const;
00095
00097     bool WriteBufferAsRGBA(const unsigned char *rgba);
00098
00100     unsigned short GetBitSample() const { return BitSample; }
00101
00103     bool Initialized() const;
00104
00105 private:
00107     void Encode(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os);
00108
00109 protected:
00110     LookupTableInternal *Internal;
00111     unsigned short BitSample; // refer to the pixel type (not the bit size of LUT)
00112     bool IncompleteLUT;
00113 };

```

```

00114
00115 } // end namespace gdcm
00116
00117 #endif //GDCMLOOKUPTABLE_H

```

13.359 gdcmMEC_MR3.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMEC_MR3.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::MEC_MR3](#)
Class for [MEC_MR3](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.360 gdcmMEC_MR3.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMEC_MR3_H
00015 #define GDCMMEC_MR3_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm {
00024 class GDCM_EXPORT MEC_MR3 {
00025 public:
00026     static bool Print(const char *src, size_t srclen);
00027
00030     static const PrivateTag &GetPMTFInformationDataTag();
00031
00034     static const PrivateTag &GetCanonMECMR3Tag();
00035
00038     static const PrivateTag &GetToshibaMECMR3Tag();
00039 };
00040
00041 } // end namespace gdcm
00042
00043 #endif // GDCMMEC_MR3_H

```

13.361 gdcmMeshPrimitive.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMeshPrimitive.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::MeshPrimitive](#)
This class defines surface mesh primitives.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.362 gdcmMeshPrimitive.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMMESHPRIMITIVE_H
00016 #define GDCMMESHPRIMITIVE_H
00017
00018 #include <gdcmObject.h>
00019 #include <gdcmDataElement.h>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00030 class GDCM_EXPORT MeshPrimitive : public Object
00031 {
00032 public:
00033
00034     typedef std::vector< DataElement > PrimitivesData;
00035
00041     typedef enum {
00042         VERTEX = 0,
00043         EDGE,
00044         TRIANGLE,
00045         TRIANGLE_STRIP,
00046         TRIANGLE_FAN,
00047         LINE,
00048         FACET,
00049         MPType_END
00050     } MPType;
00051
00052     static const char * GetMPTypeString(const MPType type);
00053
00054     static MPType GetMPType(const char * type);
00055
00056     MeshPrimitive();
```



```

00057
00058     ~MeshPrimitive() override;
00059
00060     MPType GetPrimitiveType() const;
00061     void SetPrimitiveType(const MPType type);
00062
00063     const DataElement & GetPrimitiveData() const;
00064     DataElement & GetPrimitiveData();
00065     void SetPrimitiveData(DataElement const & de);
00066
00067     const PrimitivesData & GetPrimitivesData() const;
00068     PrimitivesData & GetPrimitivesData();
00069     void SetPrimitivesData(PrimitivesData const & DEs);
00070
00071     const DataElement & GetPrimitiveData(const unsigned int idx) const;
00072     DataElement & GetPrimitiveData(const unsigned int idx);
00073     void SetPrimitiveData(const unsigned int idx, DataElement const & de);
00074     void AddPrimitiveData(DataElement const & de);
00075
00076     unsigned int GetNumberOfPrimitivesData() const;
00077
00078 protected:
00079
00080     // Use to define tag where PrimitiveData will be put.
00081     MPType PrimitiveType;
00082
00083     // PrimitiveData contains point index list.
00084     // It shall have 1 or 1-n DataElement following PrimitiveType.
00085     PrimitivesData PrimitiveData;
00086 };
00087
00088 }
00089
00090 #endif // GDCMMESHPRIMITIVE_H

```

13.363 gdcmOrientation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOrientation.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Orientation](#)
class to handle [Orientation](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Orientation &o)`

13.364 gdcmOrientation.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMORIENTATION_H
00015 #define GDCMORIENTATION_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT Orientation
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const Orientation &o);
00026     public:
00027         Orientation();
00028         ~Orientation() = default;
00029
00030         void Print(std::ostream &) const;
00031
00032         typedef enum {
00033             UNKNOWN,
00034             AXIAL,
00035             CORONAL,
00036             SAGITTAL,
00037             OBLIQUE
00038         } OrientationType;
00039
00040         static OrientationType GetType(const double dircos[6]);
00041
00042         static void SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue(double val);
00043         static double GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue();
00044
00045         static const char *GetLabel(OrientationType type);
00046
00047     protected:
00048         static char GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine(double x, double y, double z);
00049
00050     private:
00051         static double ObliquityThresholdCosineValue;
00052     };
00053
00054 //-----
00055 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Orientation &o)
00056 {
00057     o.Print( os );
00058     return os;
00059 }
00060
00061 } // end namespace gdcm
00062
00063 #endif //GDCMORIENTATION_H

```

13.365 gdcmOverlay.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOverlay.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Overlay](#)
Overlay class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.366 gdcmOverlay.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMOVERLAY_H
00015 #define GDCMOVERLAY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmObject.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023   class OverlayInternal;
00024   class ByteValue;
00025   class DataSet;
00026   class DataElement;
00027   class GDCM_EXPORT Overlay : public Object
00028   {
00029   public:
00030     Overlay();
00031     ~Overlay() override;
00032     void Print(std::ostream &) const override;
00033
00034     void Update(const DataElement & de);
00035
00036     void SetGroup(unsigned short group);
00037     unsigned short GetGroup() const;
00038     void SetRows(unsigned short rows);
00039     unsigned short GetRows() const;
00040     void SetColumns(unsigned short columns);
00041     unsigned short GetColumns() const;
00042     void SetNumberOfFrames(unsigned int numberofframes);
00043     void SetDescription(const char* description);
00044     const char* GetDescription() const;
00045     typedef enum {
00046         Invalid = 0,
00047         Graphics = 1,
00048         ROI = 2
00049     } OverlayType;
00050     void SetType(const char* type);
00051     const char* GetType() const;
00052     OverlayType GetTypeAsEnum() const;
00053     static const char* GetOverlayTypeAsString(OverlayType ot);
00054     static OverlayType GetOverlayTypeFromString(const char*);
00055     void SetOrigin(const signed short origin[2]);
00056     const signed short* GetOrigin() const;
00057     void SetFrameOrigin(unsigned short frameorigin);

```

```

00086 void SetBitsAllocated(unsigned short bitsallocated);
00088 unsigned short GetBitsAllocated() const;
00090 void SetBitPosition(unsigned short bitposition);
00092 unsigned short GetBitPosition() const;
00093
00095 void SetOverlay(const char *array, size_t length);
00097 bool GrabOverlayFromPixelData(DataSet const &ds);
00098
00101 const ByteValue &GetOverlayData() const;
00102
00104 bool IsEmpty() const;
00105
00107 bool IsZero() const;
00108
00110 bool IsInPixelData() const;
00111
00113 void IsInPixelData(bool b);
00114
00116 void Decompress(std::ostream &os) const;
00117
00120 size_t GetUnpackBufferLength() const;
00121
00124 bool GetUnpackBuffer(char *buffer, size_t len) const;
00125
00126 Overlay(Overlay const &ov);
00127 Overlay &operator=(Overlay const &ov);
00128
00129 private:
00130     OverlayInternal *Internal;
00131 };
00132
00133 } // end namespace gdcmm
00134
00135 #endif //GDCM_OVERLAY_H

```

13.367 gdcmmPDFCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmmCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmmPDFCodec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcmm::PDFCodec](#)
PDFCodec class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcmm](#)

13.368 gdcmmPDFCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPDFCODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMPDFCODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00025 class GDCM_EXPORT PDFCodec : public Codec
00026 {
00027 public:
00028     PDFCodec();
00029     ~PDFCodec() override;
00030     bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &) const override { return false; }
00031     bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &) const override { return false; }
00032     bool Decode(DataElement const &is, DataElement &os) override;
00033 };
00034
00035 } // end namespace gdcm
00036
00037 #endif //GDCMPDFCODEC_H

```

13.369 gdcmPersonName.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPersonName.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PersonName](#)
PersonName class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.370 gdcmPersonName.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

```

00011     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMPERSONNAME_H
00016 #define GDCMPERSONNAME_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00019 #include <vector>
00020 #include <algorithm> // std::min
00021 #include <string.h> // strlen
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025
00029 class GDCM_EXPORT PersonName
00030 {
00031 public:
00032     static const unsigned int MaxNumberOfComponents = 5;
00033     static const unsigned int MaxLength = 64;
00034     char Component[MaxNumberOfComponents][MaxLength+1];
00035     static const char Separator = '^';
00036     static const char Padding = ' ';
00037
00038     unsigned int GetNumberOfComponents() const {
00039         unsigned int r = 0;
00040         for(unsigned int i = 0; i < 5; ++i) {
00041             if( *Component[i] != '\0' ) r = i;
00042         }
00043         return r+1;
00044     }
00045     unsigned int GetMaxLength() const { return MaxLength; }
00046     void SetBlob(const std::vector<char>& v) {
00047         (void)v;
00048         //assert(0); //TODO
00049     }
00050     void SetComponents(const char *comp1 = "",
00051         const char *comp2 = "",
00052         const char *comp3 = "",
00053         const char *comp4 = "",
00054         const char *comp5 = "") {
00055         const char *components[5] = { comp1, comp2, comp3, comp4, comp5 };
00056         SetComponents( components );
00057     }
00058     void SetComponents(const char *components[]) {
00059         if( components )
00060             for(unsigned int i = 0; i < 5; ++i) {
00061                 if( components[i] && strlen(components[i]) < GetMaxLength() )
00062                     strcpy(Component[i], components[i]);
00063                 assert( strlen(Component[i]) < GetMaxLength() );
00064             }
00065     }
00066     void Print(std::ostream &os) const
00067     {
00068         //os << "Family Name Complex: " << Component[0] << std::endl;
00069         //os << "Given Name Complex: " << Component[1] << std::endl;
00070         //os << "Middle Name      : " << Component[2] << std::endl;
00071         //os << "Name Suffix       : " << Component[3] << std::endl;
00072         //os << "Name Prefix      : " << Component[4] << std::endl;
00073         os << Component[0] << '^';
00074         os << Component[1] << '^';
00075         os << Component[2] << '^';
00076         os << Component[3] << '^';
00077         os << Component[4];
00078     }
00079 };
00080
00081 } // end namespace gdcm
00082
00083 #endif //GDCMPERSONNAME_H

```

13.371 gdcmPGXCodec.h File Reference

#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmPGXCodec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PGXCodec](#)
Class to do PGX.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.372 gdcmPGXCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPGXCODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMPGXCODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT PGXCodec : public ImageCodec
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         PGXCodec();
00026         ~PGXCodec() override;
00027         bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00028         bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00029
00030         bool GetHeaderInfo(std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts) override;
00031         ImageCodec * Clone() const override;
00032
00033         bool Read(const char *filename, DataElement &out) const;
00034         bool Write(const char *filename, const DataElement &out) const;
00035     private:
00036     };
00037
00038 } // end namespace gdcm
00039
00040 #endif //GDCMPGXCODEC_H

```

13.373 gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation](#)
Class to represent an *PhotometricInterpretation*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PhotometricInterpretation &val)`

13.374 gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014
00015  #ifndef GDCMPHOTOMETRICINTERPRETATION_H
00016  #define GDCMPHOTOMETRICINTERPRETATION_H
00017
00018  #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00019  #include <iostream>
00020
00021  namespace gdcm
00022  {
00023
00024  class TransferSyntax;
00028  class GDCM_EXPORT PhotometricInterpretation
00029  {
00030  public:
00031      typedef enum {
00032          UNKNOWN = 0,
00033          MONOCHROME1,
00034          MONOCHROME2,
00035          PALETTE_COLOR,
00036          RGB,
00037          HSV,
00038          ARGB, // retired
00039          CMYK,
00040          YBR_FULL,
00041          YBR_FULL_422,
00042          YBR_PARTIAL_422,
00043          YBR_PARTIAL_420,
00044          YBR_ICT,
00045          YBR_RCT,
00046          // PALETTE_COLOR ?
00047          //MONOCHROME = MONOCHROME1 | MONOCHROME2,
00048          //COLOR = RGB | HSV | ARGB | CMYK | YBR_FULL | YBR_FULL_422 | YBR_PARTIAL_422 | YBR_PARTIAL_420 |
00049          YBR_ICT | YBR_RCT,
00049          PI_END // Helpful for internal implementation
00050      } PType; // PhotometricInterpretationType
00051

```



```

00052 PhotometricInterpretation(PIType pi = UNKNOWN):PIField(pi) {}
00053
00054 static const char *GetPIString(PIType pi);
00055
00056 const char *GetString() const;
00057
00058 // You need to make sure end of string is \0
00059 static PIType GetPIType(const char *pi);
00060
00061 static bool IsRetired(PIType pi);
00062
00063 bool IsLossy() const;
00064 bool IsLossless() const;
00065
00067 unsigned short GetSamplesPerPixel() const;
00068
00069 // TODO
00070 // not all PhotometricInterpretation are allowed for compressed Transfer
00071 // syntax
00072 // static bool IsAllowedForCompressedTS(PIType pi);
00073
00074 friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const PhotometricInterpretation& pi);
00075
00076 operator PIType () const { return PIField; }
00077
00078 PIType GetType () const { return PIField; }
00079
00080 // Will return whether current PhotometricInterpretation is the same Color Space as input:
00081 // eg. RGB and YBR_RCT are
00082 bool IsSameColorSpace( PhotometricInterpretation const &pi ) const;
00083
00084 //static PIType GetEquivalent(TransferSyntax const &ts);
00085
00086 private:
00087 PIType PIField;
00088 };
00089 //-----
00090 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const PhotometricInterpretation &val)
00091 {
00092     const char *s = PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIString(val.PIField);
00093     os << (s ? s : "");
00094     return os;
00095 }
00096
00097
00098 } // end namespace gdcm
00099
00100 #endif //GDCMPHOTOMETRICINTERPRETATION_H

```

13.375 gdcmPixelFormat.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixelFormat.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PixelFormat](#)
PixelFormat.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)`

13.376 gdcmPixelFormat.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMPIXELFORMAT_H
00016 #define GDCMPIXELFORMAT_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00019 #include <iostream>
00020 #include <assert.h>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00025   class TransferSyntax;
00026
00027   class GDCM_EXPORT PixelFormat
00028   {
00029   public:
00030     // When adding a type please add its dual type (its unsigned counterpart)
00031     typedef enum {
00032       UINT8,
00033       INT8,
00034       UINT12,
00035       INT12,
00036       UINT16,
00037       INT16,
00038       UINT32, // For some DICOM files (RT or SC)
00039       INT32,  //
00040       UINT64, // Needed when input is 32bits + intercept/slope (incomplete support)
00041       INT64,  //
00042       FLOAT16, // sure why not...
00043       FLOAT32, // good ol' 'float'
00044       FLOAT64, // aka 'double'
00045       SINGLEBIT, // bool / monochrome
00046       UNKNOWN // aka BitsAllocated == 0 && PixelRepresentation == 0
00047     } ScalarType;
00048
00049     // default ctor:
00050     PixelFormat () : PixelFormat(1, 8, 8, 7, 0) {}
00051
00052     explicit PixelFormat (
00053       unsigned short samplesperpixel,
00054       unsigned short bitsallocated = 8,
00055       unsigned short bitsstored = 8,
00056       unsigned short highbit = 7,
00057       unsigned short pixelrepresentation = 0 ) :
00058       SamplesPerPixel(samplesperpixel),
00059       BitsAllocated(bitsallocated),
00060       BitsStored(bitsstored),
00061       HighBit(highbit),
00062       PixelRepresentation(pixelrepresentation) {}
00063
00064     // helper, for the common case
00065     PixelFormat(ScalarType st);

```

```

00085
00086 // For transparency of use
00087 operator ScalarType() const { return GetScalarType(); }
00088
00091 unsigned short GetSamplesPerPixel() const;
00092 void SetSamplesPerPixel(unsigned short spp)
00093 {
00094     gdcmAssertMacro( spp <= 4 );
00095     SamplesPerPixel = spp;
00096     assert( SamplesPerPixel == 1 || SamplesPerPixel == 3 || SamplesPerPixel == 4 );
00097 }
00098
00100 unsigned short GetBitsAllocated() const
00101 {
00102     return BitsAllocated;
00103 }
00104 void SetBitsAllocated(unsigned short ba)
00105 {
00106     if( ba )
00107     {
00108         switch( ba )
00109         {
00110             /* some devices (FUJIFILM CR + MONO1) incorrectly set BitsAllocated/BitsStored
00111              * as bitmask instead of value. Do what they mean instead of what they say.
00112              */
00113             case 0xffff: ba = 16; break;
00114             case 0x0fff: ba = 12; break;
00115             case 0x00ff: ba = 8; break;
00116         }
00117         BitsAllocated = ba;
00118         BitsStored = ba;
00119         HighBit = (unsigned short)(ba - 1);
00120     }
00121     else // Make the PixelFormat as UNKNOWN
00122     {
00123         BitsAllocated = 0;
00124         PixelRepresentation = 0;
00125     }
00126 }
00127
00129 unsigned short GetBitsStored() const
00130 {
00131     assert( BitsStored <= BitsAllocated );
00132     return BitsStored;
00133 }
00134 void SetBitsStored(unsigned short bs)
00135 {
00136     switch( bs )
00137     {
00138         /* see SetBitsAllocated for explanation
00139         */
00140         case 0xffff: bs = 16; break;
00141         case 0x0fff: bs = 12; break;
00142         case 0x00ff: bs = 8; break;
00143     }
00144     if( bs <= BitsAllocated && bs )
00145     {
00146         BitsStored = bs;
00147         SetHighBit( (unsigned short) (bs - 1) );
00148     }
00149 }
00150
00152 unsigned short GetHighBit() const
00153 {
00154     assert( HighBit < BitsStored );
00155     return HighBit;
00156 }
00157 void SetHighBit(unsigned short hb)
00158 {
00159     switch( hb )
00160     {
00161         /* broken implementations that use bitmask for BitsAllocated/Stored
00162          * nonetheless use (BitsStored-1) for HighBit. correct for this here.
00163          */
00164         case 0xffff: hb = 15; break;
00165         case 0x0ffe: hb = 11; break;
00166         case 0x00fe: hb = 7; break;
00167     }
00168     if( hb < BitsStored )
00169         HighBit = hb;
00170 }

```

```

00171
00173 unsigned short GetPixelRepresentation() const
00174 {
00175     return (unsigned short)(PixelRepresentation ? 1 : 0);
00176 }
00177 void SetPixelRepresentation(unsigned short pr)
00178 {
00179     PixelRepresentation = (unsigned short)(pr ? 1 : 0);
00180 }
00181
00183 ScalarType GetScalarType() const;
00184
00187 void SetScalarType(ScalarType st);
00188 const char *GetScalarTypeAsString() const;
00189
00195 uint8_t GetPixelSize() const;
00196
00198 void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00199
00201 int64_t GetMin() const;
00202
00204 int64_t GetMax() const;
00205
00207 bool IsValid() const;
00208
00209 bool operator==(ScalarType st) const
00210 {
00211     return GetScalarType() == st;
00212 }
00213 bool operator!=(ScalarType st) const
00214 {
00215     return GetScalarType() != st;
00216 }
00217 bool operator==(const PixelFormat &pf) const
00218 {
00219     return
00220         SamplesPerPixel == pf.SamplesPerPixel &&
00221         BitsAllocated == pf.BitsAllocated &&
00222         BitsStored == pf.BitsStored &&
00223         HighBit == pf.HighBit &&
00224         PixelRepresentation == pf.PixelRepresentation;
00225 }
00226 bool operator!=(const PixelFormat &pf) const
00227 {
00228     return
00229         SamplesPerPixel != pf.SamplesPerPixel ||
00230         BitsAllocated != pf.BitsAllocated ||
00231         BitsStored != pf.BitsStored ||
00232         HighBit != pf.HighBit ||
00233         PixelRepresentation != pf.PixelRepresentation;
00234 }
00235
00236 bool IsCompatible(const TransferSyntax &ts) const;
00237 protected:
00239     bool Validate();
00240
00241 private:
00242     // D 0028|0002 [US] [Samples per Pixel] [1]
00243     unsigned short SamplesPerPixel;
00244     // D 0028|0100 [US] [Bits Allocated] [8]
00245     unsigned short BitsAllocated;
00246     // D 0028|0101 [US] [Bits Stored] [8]
00247     unsigned short BitsStored;
00248     // D 0028|0102 [US] [High Bit] [7]
00249     unsigned short HighBit;
00250     // D 0028|0103 [US] [Pixel Representation] [0]
00251     unsigned short PixelRepresentation;
00252 };
00253 //-----
00254 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)
00255 {
00256     pf.Print( os );
00257     return os;
00258 }
00259
00260 } // end namespace gdcm
00261
00262 #endif //GDCMPIXELFORMAT_H

```

13.377 gdcmPixmap.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
#include "gdcmCurve.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
#include "gdcmOverlay.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmap.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Pixmap](#)
Pixmap class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.378 gdcmPixmap.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPixmap_H
00015 #define GDCMPixmap_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBitmap.h"
00018 #include "gdcmCurve.h"
00019 #include "gdcmIconImage.h"
00020 #include "gdcmOverlay.h"
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00025 class GDCM_EXPORT Pixmap : public Bitmap
00026 {
00027 public:
00028 Pixmap();
00029 ~Pixmap() override;
00030 void Print(std::ostream &) const override;
00031
00032 bool AreOverlaysInPixelData() const override;
00033 bool UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData() const override;
00034
00035 Curve& GetCurve(size_t i = 0) {
00036     assert( i < Curves.size() );
00037     return Curves[i];
00038 }
00039 const Curve& GetCurve(size_t i = 0) const {
00040     assert( i < Curves.size() );
00041     return Curves[i];
00042 }
00043 }
```

```

00053     size_t GetNumberOfCurves() const { return Curves.size(); }
00054     void SetNumberOfCurves(size_t n) { Curves.resize(n); }
00055
00056     Overlay& GetOverlay(size_t i = 0) {
00057         assert( i < Overlays.size() );
00058         return Overlays[i];
00059     }
00060
00061     const Overlay& GetOverlay(size_t i = 0) const {
00062         assert( i < Overlays.size() );
00063         return Overlays[i];
00064     }
00065     size_t GetNumberOfOverlays() const { return Overlays.size(); }
00066     void SetNumberOfOverlays(size_t n) { Overlays.resize(n); }
00067     void RemoveOverlay(size_t i) {
00068         assert( i < Overlays.size() );
00069         Overlays.erase( Overlays.begin() + i );
00070     }
00071
00072     const IconImage &GetIconImage() const { return *Icon; }
00073     IconImage &GetIconImage() { return *Icon; }
00074     void SetIconImage(IconImage const &ii) { Icon = ii; }
00075
00076 private:
00077 protected:
00078     std::vector<Overlay> Overlays;
00079     std::vector<Curve> Curves;
00080     SmartPointer<IconImage> Icon;
00081 };
00082
00083 } // end namespace gdcm
00084
00085 #endif //GDCM_PIXMAP_H

```

13.379 gdcmPixmapReader.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmapReader.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PixmapReader](#)
PixmapReader.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.380 gdcmPixmapReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008

```

```

00009      This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010      the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011      PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013      =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMPIXMAPREADER_H
00015  #define GDCMPIXMAPREADER_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmReader.h"
00018  #include "gdcmPixmap.h"
00019
00020  namespace gdcm
00021  {
00022
00023  class ByteValue;
00024  class MediaStorage;
00039  class GDCM_EXPORT PixmapReader : public Reader
00040  {
00041  public:
00042      PixmapReader();
00043      ~PixmapReader() override; //needs to be virtual to ensure lack of memory leaks
00044
00048
00049      bool Read() override;
00050
00051      // Following methods are valid only after a call to 'Read'
00052
00054      const Pixmap& GetPixmap() const;
00055      Pixmap& GetPixmap();
00056      //void SetPixamp(Pixmap const &pix);
00057
00058  protected:
00059      bool ReadImageInternal(MediaStorage const &ms, bool handlepixeldata = true);
00060      virtual bool ReadImage(MediaStorage const &ms);
00061      virtual bool ReadACRNEMAIImage();
00062
00063      SmartPointer<Pixmap> PixelData;
00064  };
00065
00070
00071  } // end namespace gdcm
00072
00073  #endif //GDCMPIXMAPREADER_H

```

13.381 gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h File Reference

#include "gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)
PixmapToPixmapFilter class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.382 gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPIXMAPTOPIXMAPFILTER_H
00015 #define GDCMPIXMAPTOPIXMAPFILTER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022 class Pixmap;
00027 class GDCM_EXPORT PixmapToPixmapFilter : public BitmapToBitmapFilter
00028 {
00029 public:
00030   PixmapToPixmapFilter();
00031   ~PixmapToPixmapFilter() = default;
00032
00033   Pixmap &GetInput();
00034
00036   const Pixmap &GetOutput() const;
00037
00038   // SWIG/Java hack:
00039   const Pixmap &GetOutputAsPixmap() const;
00040 };
00041
00042 } // end namespace gdcm
00043
00044 #endif //GDCMPIXMAPTOPIXMAPFILTER_H

```

13.383 gdcmPixmapWriter.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmapWriter.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#)
PixmapWriter.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.384 gdcmPixmapWriter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPIXMAPWRITER_H
00015 #define GDCMPIXMAPWRITER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmWriter.h"
00018 #include "gdcmPixmap.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023   class StreamImageWriter;
00024   class Pixmap;
00036   class GDCM_EXPORT PixmapWriter : public Writer
00037   {
00038   public:
00039     PixmapWriter();
00040     ~PixmapWriter() override;
00041
00042     const Pixmap& GetPixmap() const { return *PixelData; }
00043     Pixmap& GetPixmap() { return *PixelData; } // FIXME
00044     void SetPixmap(Pixmap const &img);
00045
00049     virtual const Pixmap& GetImage() const { return *PixelData; }
00050     virtual Pixmap& GetImage() { return *PixelData; } // FIXME
00051     virtual void SetImage(Pixmap const &img);
00052
00054     bool Write() override; // Execute()
00055
00056   protected:
00057     void DoIconImage(DataSet & ds, Pixmap const & image);
00058     bool PrepareWrite( MediaStorage const & refms );
00059
00060     SmartPointer<Pixmap> PixelData;
00061   };
00062
00067
00068 } // end namespace gdcm
00069
00070 #endif //GDCMPIXMAPWRITER_H

```

13.385 gdcmPNMCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPNMCodec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PNMCodec](#)

Class to do PNM.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.386 gdcmPNMCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPNMCODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMPNMCODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022   class GDCM_EXPORT PNMCodec : public ImageCodec
00023   {
00024   public:
00025     PNMCodec();
00026     ~PNMCodec() override;
00027     bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00028     bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00029
00030     unsigned long GetBufferLength() const { return BufferLength; }
00031     void SetBufferLength(unsigned long l) { BufferLength = l; }
00032
00033     bool GetHeaderInfo(std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts) override;
00034     ImageCodec * Clone() const override;
00035
00036     bool Read(const char *filename, DataElement &out) const;
00037     bool Write(const char *filename, const DataElement &out) const;
00038     //bool Write(const char *filename);
00039   private:
00040     unsigned long BufferLength;
00041   };
00042
00043 } // end namespace gdcm
00044
00045 #endif //GDCMPNMCODEC_H

```

13.387 gdcmPrinter.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPrinter.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Printer](#)
Printer class.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

13.388 gdcmPrinter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPRINTER_H
00015 #define GDCMPRINTER_H
00016
00017 // TODO Class to implement printing
00018 // Since DICOM does printing ?
00019 // Also I would like to encapsulate the IsCharacterPrintable thing
00020 // (to avoid printing \0 and other weird characters)
00021 // \todo I still need to implement skipping of group (shadow)
00022 // need to implement longer field to read
00023
00024 /*
00025  * Output:
00026  * For ASCII:
00027  * Typically will look like:
00028  * [ORIGINAL\PRIMARY\OTHER]
00029  * If a non printable character is found: RED and INVERSE is used:
00030  * [
00031  *
00032  * when the VR is not found (file or dict), we check if we can print the output:
00033  * on success ASCII mode is used, on failure the output is printed a series of bytes
00034  *
00035  * Special case when the data element is empty:
00036  * INVERSE < (no value)
00037  *
00038  * retired public element are printed in red and underline
00039  * unknown private element are printed in RED followed by 'UNKNOWN'
00040  *
00041  * Correct VR is printed in green just after the found VR
00042  *
00043  * length of data element is printed in bytes, followed by the VM, a green VM is appended
00044  * if this is not compatible
00045  */
00046 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00047 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00048
00049 namespace gdcm
00050 {
00051
00052   class DataSet;
00053   class DictEntry;
00054   class Dicts;
00055   // It's a sink there is no output
00056   class GDCM_EXPORT Printer
00057   {
00058   public:
00059     Printer();
00060     ~Printer() = default;
00061
00062     void SetFile(File const &f) { F = &f; }
00063
00064     void SetColor(bool c);
00065
00066     typedef enum {

```

```

00072     VERBOSE_STYLE = 0, // GDCM Legacy VERBOSE one
00073     CONDENSED_STYLE, //
00074     // Ok I am missing voc here ...better naming would be nice
00075     XML, //
00076     CXX
00077 } PrintStyles;
00078
00080 void SetStyle(PrintStyles ps) {
00081     PrintStyle = ps;
00082 }
00084 PrintStyles GetPrintStyle() const {
00085     return PrintStyle;
00086 }
00087
00089 void Print(std::ostream& os);
00090
00092 void PrintDataSet(const DataSet &ds, std::ostream& os, const std::string &s = "");
00093
00094 protected:
00095     VR PrintDataElement(std::ostringstream &os, const Dicts &dicts, const DataSet &ds, const DataElement
&de, std::ostream &out, std::string const &indent );
00096 void PrintSQ(const SequenceOfItems *sqi, std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent);
00097
00098     PrintStyles PrintStyle;
00099     const File *F;
00100     VL MaxPrintLength;
00101 };
00102
00103 } // end namespace gdcmm
00104
00105 #endif //GDCMPRINTER_H

```

13.389 gdcmmPVRGCodec.h File Reference

#include "gdcmmImageCodec.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmmPVRGCodec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcmm::PVRGCodec](#)
PVRGCodec.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcmm](#)

13.390 gdcmmPVRGCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

```

00011     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPVRGCODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMPVRGCODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     class PVRGCodec : public ImageCodec
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         PVRGCodec();
00026         ~PVRGCodec() override;
00027         bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00028         bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00029
00030         bool Decode(DataElement const &is, DataElement &os) override;
00031         bool Code(DataElement const &in, DataElement &out) override;
00032         void SetLossyFlag( bool l );
00033
00034         ImageCodec * Clone() const override;
00035     private:
00036     };
00037
00038 } // end namespace gdcm
00039
00040 #endif //GDCMPVRGCODEC_H

```

13.391 gdcmRAWCodec.h File Reference

#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmRAWCodec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::RAWCodec](#)
RAWCodec class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.392 gdcmRAWCodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

```

00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMRAWCODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMRAWCODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022 class RAWInternals;
00026 class GDCM_EXPORT RAWCodec : public ImageCodec
00027 {
00028 public:
00029     RAWCodec();
00030     ~RAWCodec() override;
00031     bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00032     bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00033     bool Decode(DataElement const &is, DataElement &os) override;
00034     bool Code(DataElement const &in, DataElement &out) override;
00035
00036     bool GetHeaderInfo(std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts) override;
00037     ImageCodec * Clone() const override;
00038
00041     bool DecodeBytes(const char* inBytes, size_t inBufferLength,
00042                     char* outBytes, size_t inOutBufferLength);
00043
00044 protected:
00045     bool DecodeByStreams(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override;
00046
00047 private:
00048     RAWInternals *Internals;
00049 };
00050
00051 } // end namespace gdcm
00052
00053 #endif // GDCMRAWCODEC_H

```

13.393 gdcmRescaler.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRescaler.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Rescaler](#)
Rescale class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.394 gdcmRescaler.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

```

00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMRESCALER_H
00015 #define GDCMRESCALER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023     class GDCM_EXPORT Rescaler
00024     {
00025     public:
00026         Rescaler(): Intercept(0), Slope(1), PF(PixelFormat::UNKNOWN), TargetScalarType(PixelFormat::UNKNOWN),
00027             ScalarRangeMin(0), ScalarRangeMax(0), UseTargetPixelType(false) {}
00028         ~Rescaler() = default;
00029
00030         bool Rescale(char *out, const char *in, size_t n);
00031
00032         bool InverseRescale(char *out, const char *in, size_t n);
00033
00034         void SetIntercept(double i) { Intercept = i; }
00035         double GetIntercept() const { return Intercept; }
00036
00037         void SetSlope(double s) { Slope = s; }
00038         double GetSlope() const { return Slope; }
00039
00040         void SetTargetPixelType(PixelFormat const & targetst);
00041
00042         void SetUseTargetPixelType(bool b);
00043
00044         void SetPixelFormat(PixelFormat const & pf) { PF = pf; }
00045
00046         PixelFormat::ScalarType ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType();
00047
00048         void SetMinMaxForPixelType(double min, double max);
00049
00050         PixelFormat ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax();
00051
00052     protected:
00053         template <typename TIn>
00054             void RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit(char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n);
00055         template <typename TIn>
00056             void InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit(char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n);
00057
00058     private:
00059         double Intercept; // 0028,1052
00060         double Slope; // 0028,1053
00061         PixelFormat PF;
00062         PixelFormat::ScalarType TargetScalarType;
00063         double ScalarRangeMin;
00064         double ScalarRangeMax;
00065         bool UseTargetPixelType;
00066     };
00067
00068 } // end namespace gdcm
00069
00070 #endif //GDCMRESCALER_H

```

13.395 gdcmRLECodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRLECodec.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::RLECodec](#)
Class to do RLE.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.396 gdcmRLECodec.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMRLECODEC_H
00015 #define GDCMRLECODEC_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022 class Fragment;
00023 class RLEInternals;
00036 class GDCM_EXPORT RLECodec : public ImageCodec
00037 {
00038 friend class ImageRegionReader;
00039 public:
00040 RLECodec();
00041 ~RLECodec() override;
00042 bool CanCode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00043 bool CanDecode(TransferSyntax const &ts) const override;
00044 bool Decode(DataElement const &is, DataElement &os) override;
00045 unsigned long GetBufferLength() const { return BufferLength; }
00046 void SetBufferLength(unsigned long l) { BufferLength = l; }
00047
00048 bool Code(DataElement const &in, DataElement &out) override;
00049 bool GetHeaderInfo(std::istream &is, TransferSyntax &ts) override;
00050 ImageCodec * Clone() const override;
00051
00052 protected:
00053 bool DecodeExtent(
00054     char *buffer,
00055     unsigned int XMin, unsigned int XMax,
00056     unsigned int YMin, unsigned int YMax,
00057     unsigned int ZMin, unsigned int ZMax,
00058     std::istream & is
00059 );
00060
00061 bool DecodeByStreams(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) override;
00062 public:
00063
00064 void SetLength(unsigned long l)
00065 {
00066     Length = l;
00067 }
00068
00069 protected:

```



```

00070  bool StartEncode( std::ostream & ) override;
00071  bool IsRowEncoder() override;
00072  bool IsFrameEncoder() override;
00073  bool AppendRowEncode( std::ostream & out, const char * data, size_t datalen ) override;
00074  bool AppendFrameEncode( std::ostream & out, const char * data, size_t datalen ) override;
00075  bool StopEncode( std::ostream & ) override;
00076
00077 private:
00078  bool DecodeByStreamsCommon(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os);
00079  RLEInternals *Internals;
00080  unsigned long Length;
00081  unsigned long BufferLength;
00082  size_t DecodeFragment(Fragment const & frag, char *buffer, size_t llen);
00083 };
00084
00085 } // end namespace gdcm
00086
00087 #endif //GDCMRLECODEC_H

```

13.397 gdcmScanner.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <string.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmScanner.h:

Classes

- struct [gdcm::Scanner::ltstr](#)
- class [gdcm::Scanner](#)
Scanner.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Scanner](#) &s)

13.398 gdcmScanner.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSCANNER_H
00015 #define GDCMSCANNER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDirectory.h"
00018 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00019 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00020 #include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
00021 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00022
00023 #include <map>
00024 #include <set>
00025 #include <string>
00026
00027 #include <string.h> // strcmp
00028
00029 namespace gdcm
00030 {
00031     class StringFilter;
00032
00033     class GDCM_EXPORT Scanner : public Subject
00034     {
00035     public:
00036         Scanner():Values(),FileNames(),Mappings() {}
00037         ~Scanner() override;
00038
00039         typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> TagToValue;
00040         //typedef std::map<Tag, ConstCharWrapper> TagToValue; //StringMap;
00041         //typedef TagToStringMap TagToValue;
00042         typedef TagToValue::value_type TagToValueValueType;
00043
00044         void AddTag( Tag const & t );
00045         void ClearTags();
00046
00047         // Work in progress do not use:
00048         void AddPrivateTag( PrivateTag const & t );
00049
00050         void AddSkipTag( Tag const & t );
00051         void ClearSkipTags();
00052
00053         bool Scan( Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames );
00054
00055         Directory::FileNamesType const &GetFileNames() const { return FileNames; }
00056
00057         void Print( std::ostream & os ) const override;
00058
00059         void PrintTable( std::ostream & os ) const;
00060
00061         bool IsKey( const char * filename ) const;
00062
00063         Directory::FileNamesType GetKeys() const;
00064
00065         // struct to store all the values found:
00066         typedef std::set< std::string > ValueType;
00067
00068         ValueType const & GetValues() const { return Values; }
00069
00070         ValueType GetValues(Tag const &t) const;
00071
00072         Directory::FileNamesType GetOrderedValues(Tag const &t) const;
00073
00074         /* Itstr is CRITICAL, otherwise pointers value are used to do the key comparison */

```

```

00118 struct ltstr
00119 {
00120     bool operator()(const char* s1, const char* s2) const
00121     {
00122         assert( s1 && s2 );
00123         return strcmp(s1, s2) < 0;
00124     }
00125 };
00126 typedef std::map<const char *,TagToValue, ltstr> MappingType;
00127 typedef MappingType::const_iterator ConstIterator;
00128 ConstIterator Begin() const { return Mappings.begin(); }
00129 ConstIterator End() const { return Mappings.end(); }
00130
00131 MappingType const & GetMappings() const { return Mappings; }
00132
00133 TagToValue const & GetMapping(const char *filename) const;
00134
00135 const char *GetFilenameFromTagToValue(Tag const &t, const char *valueref) const;
00136
00137 Directory::FileNamesType GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(Tag const &t, const char *valueref) const;
00138
00139 // by a call to GetMapping()
00140 TagToValue const & GetMappingFromTagToValue(Tag const &t, const char *value) const;
00141
00142 const char* GetValue(const char *filename, Tag const &t) const;
00143
00144 static SmartPointer<Scanner> New() { return new Scanner; }
00145
00146 protected:
00147 void ProcessPublicTag(StringFilter &sf, const char *filename);
00148 private:
00149 // struct to store all uniq tags in ascending order:
00150 typedef std::set< Tag > TagsType;
00151 typedef std::set< PrivateTag > PrivateTagsType;
00152 std::set< Tag > Tags;
00153 std::set< PrivateTag > PrivateTags;
00154 std::set< Tag > SkipTags;
00155 ValuesType Values;
00156 Directory::FileNamesType FileNames;
00157
00158 // Main struct that will hold all mapping:
00159 MappingType Mappings;
00160
00161 double Progress;
00162 };
00163 //-----
00164 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Scanner &s)
00165 {
00166     s.Print( os );
00167     return os;
00168 }
00169
00170 #if defined(SWIGPYTHON) || defined(SWIGCSHARP) || defined(SWIGJAVA) || defined(SWIGPHP)
00171 /*
00172  * HACK: I need this temp class to be able to manipulate a std::map from python,
00173  * swig does not support wrapping of simple class like std::map...
00174  */
00175 class SWIGTagToValue
00176 {
00177 public:
00178     SWIGTagToValue(Scanner::TagToValue const &t2v):Internal(t2v),it(t2v.begin()) {}
00179     const Scanner::TagToValueValueType& GetCurrent() const { return *it; }
00180     const Tag& GetCurrentTag() const { return it->first; }
00181     const char *GetCurrentValue() const { return it->second; }
00182     void Start() { it = Internal.begin(); }
00183     bool IsAtEnd() const { return it == Internal.end(); }
00184     void Next() { ++it; }
00185 private:
00186     const Scanner::TagToValue& Internal;
00187     Scanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it;
00188 };
00189 #endif /* SWIG */
00190
00191 } // end namespace gdcmscanner
00192 #endif //GDCMSCANNER_H

```

13.399 gdcmScanner2.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <string.h>
Include dependency graph for gdcmScanner2.h:
```

Classes

- struct [gdcm::Scanner2::ltstr](#)
- class [gdcm::Scanner2](#)
Scanner2.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Scanner2](#) &s)

13.400 gdcmScanner2.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSCANNER2_H
00015 #define GDCMSCANNER2_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDirectory.h"
00018 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00019 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00020 #include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
00021 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00022
00023 #include <map>
00024 #include <set>
00025 #include <string>
```

```

00026
00027 #include <string.h> // strcmp
00028
00029 namespace gdcm
00030 {
00031     class StringFilter;
00032
00033     class GDCM_EXPORT Scanner2 : public Subject
00034     {
00035     public:
00036         Scanner2() : Values(), Filenames(), PublicMappings(), PrivateMappings(), Progress(0.0) {}
00037         ~Scanner2() override;
00038
00039         typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> PublicTagToValue;
00040         typedef PublicTagToValue::value_type PublicTagToValueValueType;
00041
00042         typedef std::map<PrivateTag, const char*> PrivateTagToValue;
00043         typedef PrivateTagToValue::value_type PrivateTagToValueValueType;
00044
00045         bool AddPublicTag( Tag const & t );
00046         void ClearPublicTags();
00047
00048         // Work in progress do not use:
00049         bool AddPrivateTag( PrivateTag const & pt );
00050         void ClearPrivateTags();
00051
00052         bool AddSkipTag( Tag const & t );
00053         void ClearSkipTags();
00054
00055         bool Scan( Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames );
00056
00057         Directory::FileNamesType const &GetFilenames() const { return Filenames; }
00058
00059         void Print( std::ostream & os ) const override;
00060
00061         void PrintTable( std::ostream & os, bool header = false ) const;
00062
00063         bool IsKey( const char * filename ) const;
00064
00065         Directory::FileNamesType GetKeys() const;
00066
00067         // struct to store all the values found:
00068         typedef std::set< std::string > ValueType;
00069
00070         ValueType const & GetValues() const { return Values; }
00071
00072         ValueType GetPublicValues(Tag const &t) const;
00073
00074         ValueType GetPrivateValues(PrivateTag const &pt) const;
00075
00076         Directory::FileNamesType GetPublicOrderedValues(Tag const &t) const;
00077
00078         Directory::FileNamesType GetPrivateOrderedValues(PrivateTag const &pt) const;
00079
00080         /* ltstr is CRITICAL, otherwise pointers value are used to do the key comparison */
00081         struct ltstr
00082         {
00083             bool operator()(const char* s1, const char* s2) const
00084             {
00085                 assert( s1 && s2 );
00086                 return strcmp(s1, s2) < 0;
00087             }
00088         };
00089
00090         typedef std::map<const char *, PublicTagToValue, ltstr> PublicMappingType;
00091         typedef PublicMappingType::const_iterator PublicConstIterator;
00092         PublicConstIterator Begin() const { return PublicMappings.begin(); }
00093         PublicConstIterator End() const { return PublicMappings.end(); }
00094
00095         typedef std::map<const char *, PrivateTagToValue, ltstr> PrivateMappingType;
00096         typedef PrivateMappingType::const_iterator PrivateConstIterator;
00097         PrivateConstIterator PrivateBegin() const { return PrivateMappings.begin(); }
00098         PrivateConstIterator PrivateEnd() const { return PrivateMappings.end(); }
00099
00100         PublicMappingType const & GetPublicMappings() const { return PublicMappings; }
00101         PrivateMappingType const & GetPrivateMappings() const { return PrivateMappings; }
00102
00103         PublicTagToValue const & GetPublicMapping(const char *filename) const;
00104         PrivateTagToValue const & GetPrivateMapping(const char *filename) const;
00105
00106         const char *GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue(Tag const &t, const char *valueref) const;

```

```

00156     const char *GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue(PrivateTag const &pt, const char *valueref) const;
00157
00160     Directory::FileNamesType GetAllFileNamesFromPublicTagToValue(Tag const &t, const char *valueref) const;
00161     Directory::FileNamesType GetAllFileNamesFromPrivateTagToValue(PrivateTag const &pt, const char
*valueref) const;
00162
00164     // by a call to GetMapping()
00165     PublicTagToValue const & GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue(Tag const &t, const char *value) const;
00166     PrivateTagToValue const & GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue(PrivateTag const &pt, const char *value)
const;
00167
00173     const char* GetPublicValue(const char *filename, Tag const &t) const;
00174     const char* GetPrivateValue(const char *filename, PrivateTag const &t) const;
00175
00177     static SmartPointer<Scanner2> New() { return new Scanner2; }
00178
00179 protected:
00180     void ProcessPublicTag(StringFilter &sf, const char *filename);
00181     void ProcessPrivateTag(StringFilter &sf, const char *filename);
00182 private:
00183     // struct to store all uniq tags in ascending order:
00184     typedef std::set< Tag > PublicTagsType;
00185     typedef std::set< PrivateTag > PrivateTagsType;
00186     std::set< Tag > PublicTags; // Public and Private Creator
00187     std::set< PrivateTag > PrivateTags; // Only Private (no Private Creator)
00188     std::set< Tag > SkipTags;
00189     ValueType Values;
00190     Directory::FileNamesType Filenames;
00191
00192     // Main struct that will hold all public mapping:
00193     PublicMappingType PublicMappings;
00194     // Main struct that will hold all private mapping:
00195     PrivateMappingType PrivateMappings;
00196
00197     double Progress;
00198 };
00199 //-----
00200 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Scanner2 &s)
00201 {
00202     s.Print( os );
00203     return os;
00204 }
00205
00206 } // end namespace gdcms
00207
00208 #endif //GDCMSCANNER2_H

```

13.401 gdcmsSegment.h File Reference

```

#include <vector>
#include <gdcmsObject.h>
#include <gdcmsSurface.h>
#include "gdcmsSegmentHelper.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmsSegment.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcms::Segment](#)
This class defines a segment.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcms](#)

13.402 gdcmSegment.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSEGMENT_H
00015 #define GDCMSEGMENT_H
00016
00017 #include <vector>
00018
00019 #include <gdcmObject.h>
00020 #include <gdcmSurface.h>
00021 #include "gdcmSegmentHelper.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025
00026     class GDCM_EXPORT Segment : public Object
00027     {
00028     public:
00029
00030         typedef std::vector<SmartPointer< Surface > > SurfaceVector;
00031         typedef std::vector< SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry > BasicCodedEntryVector;
00032
00033         typedef enum {
00034             AUTOMATIC = 0,
00035             SEMIAUTOMATIC,
00036             MANUAL,
00037             ALGOType_END
00038         } ALGOType;
00039
00040         static const char * GetALGOTypeString(ALGOType type);
00041         static ALGOType GetALGOType(const char * type);
00042
00043         Segment();
00044
00045         ~Segment() override;
00046
00047         /**      Segment getters/setters      **/
00048         unsigned short GetSegmentNumber() const;
00049         void SetSegmentNumber(const unsigned short num);
00050
00051         const char * GetSegmentLabel() const;
00052         void SetSegmentLabel(const char * label);
00053
00054         const char * GetSegmentDescription() const;
00055         void SetSegmentDescription(const char * description);
00056
00057         SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & GetAnatomicRegion() const;
00058         SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetAnatomicRegion();
00059         void SetAnatomicRegion(SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE);
00060
00061         BasicCodedEntryVector const & GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() const;
00062         BasicCodedEntryVector & GetAnatomicRegionModifiers();
00063         void SetAnatomicRegionModifiers(BasicCodedEntryVector const & BSEV);
00064
00065         SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & GetPropertyCategory() const;
00066         SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetPropertyCategory();
00067         void SetPropertyCategory(SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE);
00068
00069         SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & GetPropertyType() const;
00070         SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetPropertyType();
00071         void SetPropertyType(SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE);
00072
00073         BasicCodedEntryVector const & GetPropertyTypeModifiers() const;
00074         BasicCodedEntryVector & GetPropertyTypeModifiers();
00075
00076     };
00077
00078 }
00079
00080 #endif

```

```

00083 void SetPropertyTypeModifiers(BasicCodedEntryVector const & BSEV);
00084
00085 ALGOType GetSegmentAlgorithmType() const;
00086 void SetSegmentAlgorithmType(ALGOType type);
00087 void SetSegmentAlgorithmType(const char * typeStr);
00088
00089 const char * GetSegmentAlgorithmName() const;
00090 void SetSegmentAlgorithmName(const char * name);
00091
00092 /**      Surface getters/setters      */
00093 unsigned long GetSurfaceCount();
00094 void SetSurfaceCount(const unsigned long nb);
00095
00096 SurfaceVector const & GetSurfaces() const;
00097 SurfaceVector & GetSurfaces();
00098
00099 SmartPointer< Surface > GetSurface(const unsigned int idx = 0) const;
00100
00101 void AddSurface(SmartPointer< Surface > surface);
00102
00103 protected :
00104 /**      Segment members      */
00105 //0062 0004 US 1 Segment Number
00106 unsigned short SegmentNumber;
00107 //0062 0005 LO 1 Segment Label
00108 std::string SegmentLabel;
00109 //0062 0006 ST 1 Segment Description
00110 std::string SegmentDescription;
00111
00112 // General Anatomic Region
00113 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry AnatomicRegion;
00114 // General Anatomic Region Modifier
00115 BasicCodedEntryVector AnatomicRegionModifiers;
00116 // Property Category Code
00117 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry PropertyCategory;
00118 // Property Type Code
00119 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry PropertyType;
00120 // Property Type Modifier Code
00121 BasicCodedEntryVector PropertyTypeModifiers;
00122
00123 //0062 0008 CS 1 Segment Algorithm Type
00124 ALGOType SegmentAlgorithmType;
00125 //0062 0009 LO 1 Segment Algorithm Name
00126 std::string SegmentAlgorithmName;
00127
00128 /**      Surface members      */
00129 //0066 002a UL 1 Surface Count
00130 unsigned long SurfaceCount;
00131
00132 SurfaceVector Surfaces;
00133
00134 private :
00135 void ComputeSurfaceCount();
00136 };
00137
00138 }
00139
00140 #endif // GDCMSEGMENT_H

```

13.403 gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference

#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.404 gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014
00015 #ifndef GDCMSEGMENTEDPALETTECOLORLOOKUPTABLE_H
00016 #define GDCMSEGMENTEDPALETTECOLORLOOKUPTABLE_H
00017
00018 #include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023   class GDCM_EXPORT SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable : public LookupTable
00024   {
00025   public:
00026     SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable();
00027     ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable() override;
00028     void Print(std::ostream &) const override {}
00029
00030     void SetLUT(LookupTableType type, const unsigned char *array,
00031               unsigned int length) override;
00032
00033   };
00034
00035 } // end namespace gdcm
00036
00037 #endif //GDCMSEGMENTEDPALETTECOLORLOOKUPTABLE_H

```

13.405 gdcmSegmentHelper.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentHelper.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- struct [gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#)

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::SegmentHelper](#)

13.406 gdcmSegmentHelper.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSEGMENTHELPER_H
00015 #define GDCMSEGMENTHELPER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 #include <string>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024     namespace SegmentHelper
00025     {
00026
00032         struct GDCM_EXPORT BasicCodedEntry
00033         {
00037             BasicCodedEntry() :
00038                 CV(""),
00039                 CSD(""),
00040                 CSV(""),
00041                 CM("")
00042             {}
00043
00047             BasicCodedEntry(const char * a_CV,
00048                             const char * a_CSD,
00049                             const char * a_CM) :
00050                 CV(a_CV),
00051                 CSD(a_CSD),
00052                 CSV(""),
00053                 CM(a_CM)
00054             {}
00055
00059             BasicCodedEntry(const char * a_CV,
00060                             const char * a_CSD,
00061                             const char * a_CSV,
00062                             const char * a_CM) :
00063                 CV(a_CV),
00064                 CSD(a_CSD),
00065                 CSV(a_CSV),
00066                 CM(a_CM)
00067             {}
00068
00074             bool IsEmpty(const bool checkOptionalAttributes = false) const;
00075
00076
00077             /**      Members      */
00078             // 0008 0100 1   Code Value
00079             std::string CV;
00080             // 0008 0102 1   Coding Scheme Designator
00081             std::string CSD;
00082             // 0008 0103 1C   Coding Scheme Version
00083             std::string CSV;
00084             // 0008 0104 1   Code Meaning

```

```

00085     std::string CM;
00086 };
00087
00088 } // end of SegmentHelper namespace
00089
00090 } // end of gdcm namespace
00091
00092 #endif // GDCMSEGMENTHELPER_H

```

13.407 gdcmSegmentReader.h File Reference

```

#include <map>
#include <gdcmReader.h>
#include <gdcmSegment.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentReader.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SegmentReader](#)
This class defines a segment reader.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.408 gdcmSegmentReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSEGMENTREADER_H
00015 #define GDCMSEGMENTREADER_H
00016
00017 #include <map>
00018
00019 #include <gdcmReader.h>
00020 #include <gdcmSegment.h>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00031     class GDCM_EXPORT SegmentReader : public Reader
00032     {
00033     public:
00034         typedef std::vector<SmartPointer<Segment>> SegmentVector;
00035

```

```

00036     SegmentReader();
00037
00038     ~SegmentReader() override;
00039
00041     bool Read() override; // Set to protected ?
00042
00043     /**          Segment getters/setters          **/
00044     SegmentVector GetSegments() const;
00045     SegmentVector GetSegments();
00046
00047     // unsigned int GetNumberOfSegments();
00048
00049 protected:
00050
00051     typedef std::map< unsigned long, SmartPointer< Segment > > SegmentMap;
00052
00053     bool ReadSegments();
00054
00055     bool ReadSegment(const Item & segmentItem, const unsigned int idx);
00056
00057
00058     SegmentMap Segments; // The key value is item number (in segment sequence)
00059                          // or the surface number (for a surface segmentation).
00060
00061 };
00062
00063 }
00064
00065 #endif // GDCMSEGMENTREADER_H

```

13.409 gdcmSegmentWriter.h File Reference

```

#include <gdcmWriter.h>
#include <gdcmSegment.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentWriter.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#)
This class defines a segment writer.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.410 gdcmSegmentWriter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

```

00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSEGMENTWRITER_H
00015 #define GDCMSEGMENTWRITER_H
00016
00017 #include <gdcmWriter.h>
00018 #include <gdcmSegment.h>
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023 class GDCM_EXPORT SegmentWriter : public Writer
00024 {
00025 public:
00026     typedef std::vector<SmartPointer<Segment>> SegmentVector;
00027
00028     SegmentWriter();
00029
00030     ~SegmentWriter() override;
00031
00032     bool Write() override; // Set to protected ?
00033
00034     /** Segment getters/setters */
00035     unsigned int GetNumberOfSegments() const;
00036     void SetNumberOfSegments(const unsigned int size);
00037
00038     const SegmentVector & GetSegments() const;
00039     SegmentVector & GetSegments();
00040     SmartPointer<Segment> GetSegment(const unsigned int idx = 0) const;
00041
00042     void AddSegment(SmartPointer<Segment> segment);
00043
00044     void SetSegments(SegmentVector & segments);
00045
00046 protected:
00047     bool PrepareWrite();
00048
00049     SegmentVector Segments;
00050 };
00051
00052 #endif // GDCMSEGMENTWRITER_H

```

13.411 gdcmSerieHelper.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <map>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSerieHelper.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::FileWithName](#)

FileWithName.

- class [gdcm::SerieHelper](#)

SerieHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Typedefs

- typedef `bool(* gdcm::BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER) (File *, File *)`
- typedef `std::vector< SmartPointer< FileWithName > > gdcm::FileList`

Enumerations

- enum `gdcm::CompOperators {
gdcm::GDCM_EQUAL = 0 ,
gdcm::GDCM_DIFFERENT ,
gdcm::GDCM_GREATER ,
gdcm::GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL ,
gdcm::GDCM_LESS ,
gdcm::GDCM_LESOREQUAL }`
- enum `gdcm::LodModeType {
gdcm::LD_ALL = 0x00000000 ,
gdcm::LD_NOSEQ = 0x00000001 ,
gdcm::LD_NOSHADOW = 0x00000002 ,
gdcm::LD_NOSHADOWSEQ = 0x00000004 }`

13.412 gdcmSerieHelper.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSERIEHELPER_H
00015 #define GDCMSERIEHELPER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00018 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00019 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00020 #include <vector>
00021 #include <string>
00022 #include <map>
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00026
00027   enum CompOperators {
00028     GDCM_EQUAL = 0,
00029     GDCM_DIFFERENT,
00030     GDCM_GREATER,
00031     GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL,
00032     GDCM_LESS,
00033     GDCM_LESOREQUAL

```

```

00034 };
00035 enum LodModeType
00036 {
00037     LD_ALL           = 0x00000000,
00038     LD_NOSEQ        = 0x00000001,
00039     LD_NOSHADOW     = 0x00000002,
00040     LD_NOSHADOWSEQ  = 0x00000004
00041 };
00042
00043
00044
00045
00046
00047
00048
00049
00050 class GDCM_EXPORT FileWithName : public File
00051 {
00052 public:
00053     FileWithName(File &f):File(f),filename({})
00054     std::string filename;
00055 };
00056
00057 typedef std::vector< SmartPointer<FileWithName> > FileList;
00058 typedef bool (*BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER)(File *, File *);
00059 class Scanner;
00060
00061
00062 class GDCM_EXPORT SerieHelper
00063 {
00064 public:
00065     SerieHelper();
00066     ~SerieHelper();
00067
00068     void Clear();
00069     void SetLoadMode (int ) {}
00070     void SetDirectory(std::string const &dir, bool recursive=false);
00071
00072     void AddRestriction(const std::string &tag);
00073     void SetUseSeriesDetails( bool useSeriesDetails );
00074     void CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier();
00075     FileList *GetFirstSingleSeriesUIDFileSet();
00076     FileList *GetNextSingleSeriesUIDFileSet();
00077     std::string CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier( File * inFile );
00078     void OrderFileList(FileList *fileSet);
00079     void AddRestriction(uint16_t group, uint16_t elem, std::string const &value, int op);
00080
00081 protected:
00082     bool UserOrdering(FileList *fileSet);
00083     void AddFileName(std::string const &filename);
00084     bool AddFile(FileWithName &header);
00085     void AddRestriction(const Tag& tag);
00086     bool ImagePositionPatientOrdering(FileList *fileSet);
00087     bool ImageNumberOrdering( FileList *fileList );
00088     bool FileNameOrdering( FileList *fileList );
00089
00090     using Rule = struct RuleStructure{
00091         uint16_t group;
00092         uint16_t elem;
00093         std::string value;
00094         int op;
00095     };
00096     typedef std::vector<Rule> SerieRestrictions;
00097
00098     typedef std::map<std::string, FileList *> SingleSeriesUIDFileSetmap;
00099     SingleSeriesUIDFileSetmap SingleSeriesUIDFileSetHT;
00100     SingleSeriesUIDFileSetmap::iterator ItFileSetHT;
00101
00102 private:
00103     SerieRestrictions Restrictions;
00104     SerieRestrictions Refine;
00105
00106     bool UseSeriesDetails;
00107     bool DirectOrder;
00108
00109     BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER UserLessThanFunction;
00110 };
00111
00112 // backward compat
00113 } // end namespace gdcm
00114
00115
00116
00117
00118 #endif //GDCMSERIEHELPER_H

```

13.413 gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmCommand.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDataEvent.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher](#)
SimpleSubjectWatcher.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.414 gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSIMPLESUBJECTWATCHER_H
00015 #define GDCMSIMPLESUBJECTWATCHER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00018 #include "gdcmCommand.h"
00019 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00020 #include "gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h"
00021 #include "gdcmDataEvent.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025 //-----
00026 class Event;
00031 class GDCM_EXPORT SimpleSubjectWatcher
00032 {
00033 public:
00034   SimpleSubjectWatcher(Subject * s, const char *comment = "");
00035   virtual ~SimpleSubjectWatcher();
00036   SimpleSubjectWatcher(const SimpleSubjectWatcher&) = delete;
00037   void operator=(const SimpleSubjectWatcher&) = delete;
00038
00039 protected:
00040   virtual void StartFilter();
00041   virtual void EndFilter();
00042   virtual void ShowProgress(Subject *caller, const Event &evt);
00043   virtual void ShowFileName(Subject *caller, const Event &evt);
00044   virtual void ShowIteration();
```



```

00045     virtual void ShowAnonymization(Subject *caller, const Event &evt);
00046     virtual void ShowDataSet(Subject *caller, const Event &evt);
00047     virtual void ShowData(Subject *caller, const Event &evt);
00048     virtual void ShowAbort();
00049
00050 protected:
00051     // Custom API used for internal Testing do not use !
00052     void TestAbortOn();
00053     void TestAbortOff();
00054
00055 private:
00056     SmartPointer<Subject> m_Subject;
00057     std::string m_Comment;
00058
00059     typedef SimpleMemberCommand<SimpleSubjectWatcher> SimpleCommandType;
00060     typedef MemberCommand<SimpleSubjectWatcher> CommandType;
00061
00062     SmartPointer<SimpleCommandType> m_StartFilterCommand;
00063     SmartPointer<SimpleCommandType> m_EndFilterCommand;
00064     SmartPointer<CommandType> m_ProgressFilterCommand;
00065     SmartPointer<CommandType> m_FileNameFilterCommand;
00066     SmartPointer<SimpleCommandType> m_IterationFilterCommand;
00067     SmartPointer<SimpleCommandType> m_AbortFilterCommand;
00068     SmartPointer<CommandType> m_AnonymizeFilterCommand;
00069     SmartPointer<CommandType> m_DataFilterCommand;
00070     SmartPointer<CommandType> m_DataSetFilterCommand;
00071
00072     unsigned long m_StartTag;
00073     unsigned long m_EndTag;
00074     unsigned long m_ProgressTag;
00075     unsigned long m_FileNameTag;
00076     unsigned long m_IterationTag;
00077     unsigned long m_AbortTag;
00078     unsigned long m_AnonymizeTag;
00079     unsigned long m_DataTag;
00080     unsigned long m_DataSetTag;
00081
00082     bool m_TestAbort;
00083
00084 };
00085 } // end namespace gdcm
00086 //-----
00087 #endif //GDCMSIMPLESUBJECTWATCHER_H

```

13.415 gdcmSorter.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <set>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSorter.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Sorter](#)
Sorter.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Sorter &s)`

13.416 gdcmSorter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSORTER_H
00015 #define GDCMSORTER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDirectory.h"
00018 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00019
00020 #include <vector>
00021 #include <string>
00022 #include <map>
00023 #include <set>
00024
00025 namespace gdcm
00026 {
00027     class DataSet;
00028
00029     class GDCM_EXPORT Sorter
00030     {
00031     friend std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Sorter &s);
00032     public:
00033         Sorter();
00034         virtual ~Sorter();
00035
00036         virtual bool Sort(std::vector<std::string> const & filenames);
00037
00038         const std::vector<std::string> &GetFilenames() const { return Filenames; }
00039
00040         void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00041
00042         bool AddSelect( Tag const &tag, const char *value );
00043
00044         void SetTagsToRead( std::set<Tag> const & tags );
00045
00046         typedef bool (*SortFunction)(DataSet const &, DataSet const &);
00047         void SetSortFunction( SortFunction f );
00048
00049         virtual bool StableSort(std::vector<std::string> const & filenames);
00050
00051     protected:
00052         std::vector<std::string> Filenames;
00053         typedef std::map<Tag, std::string> SelectionMap;
00054         std::map<Tag, std::string> Selection;
00055         SortFunction SortFunc;
00056         std::set<Tag> TagsToRead;
00057     };
00058
00059 //=====
00060 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Sorter &s)
00061 {
00062     s.Print( os );
00063     return os;
00064 }
00065
00066 } // end namespace gdcm
00067
00068 #endif //GDCMSORTER_H

```

13.417 gdcmSpacing.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmSpacing.h:
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::Spacing](#)
Class for *Spacing*.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.418 gdcmSpacing.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSPACING_H
00015 #define GDCMSPACING_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmAttribute.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00056
00085 class GDCM_EXPORT Spacing
00086 {
00087 public :
00088   Spacing();
00089   ~Spacing() = default;
00090
00091   // Here are the list of spacing we support:
00092   // (0018,0088) DS [1.500000] # 8,1 Spacing Between Slices
00093   // (0018,1164) DS [0.5\0.5 ] # 8,2 Imager Pixel Spacing
00094   // (0018,2010) DS [0.664062\0.664062 ] # 18,2 Nominal Scanned Pixel
00095   Spacing # 12,2 Detector Element Spacing
00096   // (0028,0030) DS [0.25\0.25 ] # 10,2 Pixel Spacing
00097   // > (0028,0a02) CS [FIDUCIAL] # 8,1 Pixel Spacing Calibration
00098   Type # 14,1 Pixel Spacing Calibration
00099   // > (0028,0a04) LO [Used fiducial ]
00100   Description # 4,2 Pixel Aspect Ratio
00101   // (0028,0034) IS [4\3 ] # 8,2 Image Plane Pixel Spacing
00102   // (3002,0011) DS [0.8\0.8 ]
00103
00102 // Here is the list of Spacing we do not support:
00103 // <entry group="0018" element="7041" vr="LT" vm="1" name="Grid Spacing Material"/>
00104 // <entry group="0018" element="9030" vr="FD" vm="1" name="Tag Spacing First Dimension"/>
```

```

00105 // <entry group="0018" element="9218" vr="FD" vm="1" name="Tag Spacing Second Dimension"/>
00106 // <entry group="0018" element="9322" vr="FD" vm="2" name="Reconstruction Pixel Spacing"/>
00107 // <entry group="0018" element="9404" vr="FL" vm="2" name="Object Pixel Spacing in Center of Beam"/>
00108 // <entry group="0040" element="08d8" vr="SQ" vm="1" name="Pixel Spacing Sequence"/>
00109 // <entry group="0070" element="0101" vr="DS" vm="2" name="Presentation Pixel Spacing"/>
00110 // <entry group="2010" element="0376" vr="DS" vm="2" name="Printer Pixel Spacing"/>
00111 // <entry group="300a" element="00e9" vr="DS" vm="2" name="Compensator Pixel Spacing"/>
00112
00113 typedef enum {
00114     DETECTOR = 0, // (0018,1164) Imager Pixel Spacing
00115     MAGNIFIED,    // (0018,1114) (IHE Mammo)
00116     CALIBRATED,   // (0028,0030) Pixel Spacing -> (0028,0a04) Pixel Spacing Calibration Description
00117     UNKNOWN
00118 } SpacingType;
00119
00120 static Attribute<0x28,0x34> ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing(const Attribute<0x28,0x30>&
pixelspacing);
00121 };
00122 } // end namespace gdcm
00123 //-----
00124 #endif //GDCMSPACING_H

```

13.419 gdcmSpectroscopy.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSpectroscopy.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Spectroscopy](#)
Spectroscopy class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.420 gdcmSpectroscopy.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSPECTROSCOPY_H
00015 #define GDCMSPECTROSCOPY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {

```

```

00024 class GDCM_EXPORT Spectroscopy
00025 {
00026 public:
00027     Spectroscopy() = default;
00028
00029 private:
00030 };
00031
00032 } // end namespace gdcm
00033
00034 #endif //GDCMSPECTROSCOPY_H

```

13.421 gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter](#)
SplitMosaicFilter class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.422 gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSPLITMOSAICFILTER_H
00015 #define GDCMSPLITMOSAICFILTER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00018 #include "gdcmImage.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023     /*
00024     * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
00025     * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
00026     * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
00027     * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
00028     * find a solution.
00029     */

```

```

00043 class GDCM_EXPORT SplitMosaicFilter
00044 {
00045 public:
00046     SplitMosaicFilter();
00047     ~SplitMosaicFilter();
00048
00050     bool Split();
00051
00054     bool ComputeMOSAICDimensions(unsigned int dims[3]);
00055
00057     bool ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal( double dims[3], bool & inverted );
00058
00061     bool ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition( double pos[3], bool inverted );
00062
00064     bool ComputeMOSAICImagePositionPatient( double pos[3],
00065         const double ipp[6],
00066         const double dircos[6],
00067         const double pixelspacing[3],
00068         const unsigned int image_dims[3] ,
00069         const unsigned int mosaic_dims[3], bool inverted );
00070
00071     void SetImage(const Image& image);
00072     const Image &GetImage() const { return *I; }
00073     Image &GetImage() { return *I; }
00074
00075     void SetFile(const File& f) { F = f; }
00076     File &GetFile() { return *F; }
00077     const File &GetFile() const { return *F; }
00078
00080     static bool GetAcquisitionSize(unsigned int size[2], DataSet const & ds);
00081
00083     static unsigned int GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic( File const & file );
00084
00085 protected:
00086
00087 private:
00088     SmartPointer<File> F;
00089     SmartPointer<Image> I;
00090 };
00091
00092 } // end namespace gdcm
00093
00094 #endif //GDCMSPLITMOSAICFILTER_H

```

13.423 gdcmStreamImageReader.h File Reference

#include "gdcmReader.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmStreamImageReader.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::StreamImageReader](#)
StreamImageReader.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.424 gdcmStreamImageReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMSTREAMIMAGEREADER_H
00019 #define GDCMSTREAMIMAGEREADER_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmReader.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025
00026 class MediaStorage;
00027 class GDCM_EXPORT StreamImageReader
00028 {
00029 public:
00030     StreamImageReader();
00031     virtual ~StreamImageReader();
00032
00033     void SetFileName(const char* inFileName);
00034     void SetStream(std::istream& inStream);
00035
00036     std::vector<unsigned int> GetDimensionsValueForResolution( unsigned int );
00037
00038     void DefinePixelExtent(uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax,
00039         uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin = 0, uint16_t inZMax = 1);
00040
00041     uint32_t DefineProperBufferLength() const;
00042
00043     bool Read(char* inReadBuffer, const std::size_t& inBufferLength);
00044
00045     bool CanReadImage() const;
00046
00047     virtual bool ReadImageInformation();
00048
00049     File const & GetFile() const;
00050
00051 protected:
00052 private:
00053     //contains a reader for being able to ReadUpToTag
00054     //however, we don't want the user to be able to call Read
00055     //either directly or via a parent class call, so we hide the reader in here.
00056     Reader mReader;
00057
00058     std::streamoff mFileOffset; //the file offset for getting header information
00059     #if 0
00060     std::streamoff mFileOffset1;
00061     #endif
00062     DataSet mHeaderInformation; //all the non-pixel information
00063
00064     //for thread safety, these should not be stored here, but should be used
00065     //for every read subregion operation.
00066     uint16_t mXMin, mYMin, mXMax, mYMax, mZMin, mZMax;
00067
00068     bool ReadImageSubregionRAW(char* inReadBuffer, const std::size_t& inBufferLength);
00069     bool ReadImageSubregionJpegLS(char* inReadBuffer, const std::size_t& inBufferLength);
00070 };
00071
00072 } // end namespace gdcm
00073
00074

```

```
00125 #endif //GDCMSTREAMIMAGEREADER_H
00126
```

13.425 gdcmStreamImageWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include <iostream>
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmStreamImageWriter.h:
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::StreamImageWriter](#)
[StreamImageReader](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.426 gdcmStreamImageWriter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018
00019 #ifndef GDCMSTREAMIMAGEWRITER_H
00020 #define GDCMSTREAMIMAGEWRITER_H
00021
00022 #include "gdcmWriter.h"
00023 #include <iostream>
00024 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00025
00026 namespace gdcm
00027 {
00028
00029 class MediaStorage;
00030 class RAWCodec;
00042 class GDCM_EXPORT StreamImageWriter
00043 {
00044
00045 public:
00046     StreamImageWriter();
00047     virtual ~StreamImageWriter();
```



```

00048
00049
00053 void SetFileName(const char* inFileName);
00054 void SetStream(std::ostream& inStream);
00055
00064 void DefinePixelExtent(uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax,
00065     uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin = 0, uint16_t inZMax = 1);
00066
00067
00073 uint32_t DefineProperBufferLength();
00074
00082 bool Write(void* inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t& inBufferLength);
00083
00087 virtual bool WriteImageInformation();
00088
00092 bool CanWriteFile() const;
00093
00094
00097 void SetFile(const File& inFile);
00098
00099 protected:
00100
00101 //contains the PrepareWrite function, which will get the given dataset ready
00102 //for writing to disk by manufacturing the header information.
00103 //note that if there is a pixel element in the given dataset, that will be removed
00104 //during the copy, so that the imagewriter can write everything else out
00105 Writer mWriter;
00106
00107 //is the offset necessary if we always append?
00108 //std::streamoff mFileOffset; //the fileoffset for getting header information
00109 SmartPointer<File> mspFile; //all the non-pixel information
00110
00111 //for thread safety, these should not be stored here, but should be used
00112 //for every read subregion operation.
00113 uint16_t mXMin, mYMin, mXMax, mYMax, mZMin, mZMax;
00114
00119 //virtual bool ReadImageSubregionRAW(std::ostream& os);
00120 virtual bool WriteImageSubregionRAW(char* inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t& inBufferLength);
00121
00131 int WriteRawHeader(RAWCodec* inCodec, std::ostream* inStream);
00132
00137 int mElementOffsets;
00138 int mElementOffsets1;
00139
00140 };
00141
00142
00143 } // end namespace gdcm
00144
00145 #endif //GDCMSTREAMIMAGEWRITER_H

```

13.427 gdcmStrictScanner.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <string.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmStrictScanner.h:

Classes

- struct [gdcm::StrictScanner::Itstr](#)
- class [gdcm::StrictScanner](#)
StrictScanner.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const StrictScanner &s)`

13.428 gdcmStrictScanner.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSTRICTSCANNER_H
00015 #define GDCMSTRICTSCANNER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDirectory.h"
00018 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00019 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00020 #include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
00021 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00022
00023 #include <map>
00024 #include <set>
00025 #include <string>
00026
00027 #include <string.h> // strcmp
00028
00029 namespace gdcm
00030 {
00031     class StringFilter;
00032
00033     class GDCM_EXPORT StrictScanner : public Subject
00034     {
00035     public:
00036         StrictScanner():Values(),FileNames(),Mappings() {}
00037         ~StrictScanner() override;
00038
00039         typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> TagToValue;
00040         //typedef std::map<Tag, ConstCharWrapper> TagToValue; //StringMap;
00041         //typedef TagToStringMap TagToValue;
00042         typedef TagToValue::value_type TagToValueValueType;
00043
00044         void AddTag( Tag const & t );
00045         void ClearTags();
00046
00047         // Work in progress do not use:
00048         void AddPrivateTag( PrivateTag const & t );
00049
00050         void AddSkipTag( Tag const & t );
00051         void ClearSkipTags();
00052
00053         bool Scan( Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames );
00054
00055         Directory::FileNamesType const &GetFileNames() const { return FileNames; }
00056
00057         void Print( std::ostream & os ) const override;
00058     };
00059
00060 }

```

```

00092 void PrintTable( std::ostream & os ) const;
00093
00097 bool IsKey( const char * filename ) const;
00098
00101 Directory::FileNamesType GetKeys() const;
00102
00103 // struct to store all the values found:
00104 typedef std::set< std::string > ValueType;
00105
00107 ValueType const & GetValues() const { return Values; }
00108
00110 ValueType GetValues(Tag const &t) const;
00111
00115 Directory::FileNamesType GetOrderedValues(Tag const &t) const;
00116
00117 /* ltstr is CRITICAL, otherwise pointers value are used to do the key comparison */
00118 struct ltstr
00119 {
00120     bool operator()(const char* s1, const char* s2) const
00121     {
00122         assert( s1 && s2 );
00123         return strcmp(s1, s2) < 0;
00124     }
00125 };
00126 typedef std::map<const char *,TagToValue, ltstr> MappingType;
00127 typedef MappingType::const_iterator ConstIterator;
00128 ConstIterator Begin() const { return Mappings.begin(); }
00129 ConstIterator End() const { return Mappings.end(); }
00130
00132 MappingType const & GetMappings() const { return Mappings; }
00133
00135 TagToValue const & GetMapping(const char *filename) const;
00136
00139 const char *GetFilenameFromTagToValue(Tag const &t, const char *valueref) const;
00140
00143 Directory::FileNamesType GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(Tag const &t, const char *valueref) const;
00144
00146 // by a call to GetMapping()
00147 TagToValue const & GetMappingFromTagToValue(Tag const &t, const char *value) const;
00148
00154 const char* GetValue(const char *filename, Tag const &t) const;
00155
00157 static SmartPointer<StrictScanner> New() { return new StrictScanner; }
00158
00159 protected:
00160 void ProcessPublicTag(StringFilter &sf, const char *filename);
00161 private:
00162 // struct to store all uniq tags in ascending order:
00163 typedef std::set< Tag > TagsType;
00164 typedef std::set< PrivateTag > PrivateTagsType;
00165 std::set< Tag > Tags;
00166 std::set< PrivateTag > PrivateTags;
00167 std::set< Tag > SkipTags;
00168 ValueType Values;
00169 Directory::FileNamesType Filenames;
00170
00171 // Main struct that will hold all mapping:
00172 MappingType Mappings;
00173
00174 double Progress;
00175 };
00176 //-----
00177 inline std::ostream& operator<(std::ostream &os, const StrictScanner &s)
00178 {
00179     s.Print( os );
00180     return os;
00181 }
00182
00183 } // end namespace gdcm
00184
00185 #endif //GDCMSTRICTSCANNER_H

```

13.429 gdcmStrictScanner2.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

```

```
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <string.h>
Include dependency graph for gdcmStrictScanner2.h:
```

Classes

- struct [gdcm::StrictScanner2::ltstr](#)
- class [gdcm::StrictScanner2](#)
StrictScanner2.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) ([std::ostream &os](#), const [StrictScanner2](#) &s)

13.430 gdcmStrictScanner2.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSTRICTSCANNER2_H
00015 #define GDCMSTRICTSCANNER2_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDirectory.h"
00018 #include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
00019 #include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
00020 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00021 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00022
00023 #include <map>
00024 #include <set>
00025 #include <string>
00026
00027 #include <string.h> // strcmp
00028
00029 namespace gdcm {
00030 class StringFilter;
00031
00052 class GDCM_EXPORT StrictScanner2 : public Subject {
```

```

00053     friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &_os, const StrictScanner2 &s);
00054
00055 public:
00056     StrictScanner2() : Values(), Filenames(), PublicMappings(), PrivateMappings(), Progress(0.0) {}
00057     ~StrictScanner2() override;
00058
00065     typedef std::map<Tag, const char *> PublicTagToValue;
00066     typedef PublicTagToValue::value_type PublicTagToValueValueType;
00067
00068     typedef std::map<PrivateTag, const char *> PrivateTagToValue;
00069     typedef PrivateTagToValue::value_type PrivateTagToValueValueType;
00070
00072     bool AddPublicTag(Tag const &t);
00073     void ClearPublicTags();
00074
00075     // Work in progress do not use:
00076     bool AddPrivateTag(PrivateTag const &pt);
00077     void ClearPrivateTags();
00078
00080     bool AddSkipTag(Tag const &t);
00081     void ClearSkipTags();
00082
00084     bool Scan(Directory::FileNamesType const &filenames);
00085
00087     Directory::FileNamesType const &GetFileNames() const { return Filenames; }
00088
00090     void Print(std::ostream &os) const override;
00091
00093     void PrintTable(std::ostream &os, bool header = false) const;
00094
00098     bool IsKey(const char *filename) const;
00099
00102     Directory::FileNamesType GetKeys() const;
00103
00104     // struct to store all the values found:
00105     typedef std::set<std::string> ValueType;
00106
00108     ValueType const &GetValues() const { return Values; }
00109
00111     ValueType GetPublicValues(Tag const &t) const;
00112
00115     ValueType GetPrivateValues(PrivateTag const &pt) const;
00116
00120     Directory::FileNamesType GetPublicOrderedValues(Tag const &t) const;
00121
00122     Directory::FileNamesType GetPrivateOrderedValues(PrivateTag const &pt) const;
00123
00124     /* ltstr is CRITICAL, otherwise pointers value are used to do the key
00125      * comparison */
00126     struct ltstr {
00127         bool operator()(const char *s1, const char *s2) const {
00128             assert(s1 && s2);
00129             return strcmp(s1, s2) < 0;
00130         }
00131     };
00132     typedef std::map<const char *, PublicTagToValue, ltstr> PublicMappingType;
00133     typedef PublicMappingType::const_iterator PublicConstIterator;
00134     PublicConstIterator Begin() const { return PublicMappings.begin(); }
00135     PublicConstIterator End() const { return PublicMappings.end(); }
00136
00137     typedef std::map<const char *, PrivateTagToValue, ltstr> PrivateMappingType;
00138     typedef PrivateMappingType::const_iterator PrivateConstIterator;
00139     PrivateConstIterator PrivateBegin() const { return PrivateMappings.begin(); }
00140     PrivateConstIterator PrivateEnd() const { return PrivateMappings.end(); }
00141
00144     PublicMappingType const &GetPublicMappings() const { return PublicMappings; }
00145     PrivateMappingType const &GetPrivateMappings() const {
00146         return PrivateMappings;
00147     }
00148
00150     PublicTagToValue const &GetPublicMapping(const char *filename) const;
00151     PrivateTagToValue const &GetPrivateMapping(const char *filename) const;
00152
00155     const char *GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue(Tag const &t,
00156                                                 const char *valueref) const;
00157     const char *GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue(PrivateTag const &pt,
00158                                                  const char *valueref) const;
00159
00162     Directory::FileNamesType GetAllFileNamesFromPublicTagToValue(
00163         Tag const &t, const char *valueref) const;
00164     Directory::FileNamesType GetAllFileNamesFromPrivateTagToValue(

```

```

00165     PrivateTag const &pt, const char *valueref) const;
00166
00169     // by a call to GetMapping()
00170     PublicTagToValue const &GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue(
00171         Tag const &t, const char *value) const;
00172     PrivateTagToValue const &GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue(
00173         PrivateTag const &pt, const char *value) const;
00174
00180     const char *GetPublicValue(const char *filename, Tag const &t) const;
00181     const char *GetPrivateValue(const char *filename, PrivateTag const &t) const;
00182
00184     static SmartPointer<StrictScanner2> New() { return new StrictScanner2; }
00185
00186 protected:
00187     void ProcessPublicTag(StringFilter &sf, const char *filename);
00188     void ProcessPrivateTag(StringFilter &sf, const char *filename);
00189
00190 private:
00191     // struct to store all uniq tags in ascending order:
00192     typedef std::set<Tag> PublicTagsType;
00193     typedef std::set<PrivateTag> PrivateTagsType;
00194     std::set<Tag> PublicTags; // Public and Private Creator
00195     std::set<PrivateTag> PrivateTags; // Only Private (no Private Creator)
00196     std::set<Tag> SkipTags;
00197     ValueType Values;
00198     Directory::FileNamesType Filenames;
00199
00200     // Main struct that will hold all public mapping:
00201     PublicMappingType PublicMappings;
00202     // Main struct that will hold all private mapping:
00203     PrivateMappingType PrivateMappings;
00204
00205     double Progress;
00206 };
00207 //-----
00208 inline std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const StrictScanner2 &s) {
00209     s.Print(os);
00210     return os;
00211 }
00212
00213 } // end namespace gdcmm
00214
00215 #endif // GDCMSTRICTSCANNER2_H

```

13.431 gdcmmStringFilter.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmmFile.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmmStringFilter.h:

Classes

- class `gdcmm::StringFilter`
StringFilter.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcmm`

13.432 gdcmStringFilter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSTRINGFILTER_H
00015 #define GDCMSTRINGFILTER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDicts.h"
00019 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024   class GDCM_EXPORT StringFilter
00025   {
00026   public:
00027     StringFilter();
00028     ~StringFilter();
00029
00030     void UseDictAlways(bool) {}
00031
00032     void SetDicts(const Dicts &dicts);
00033
00034     std::string ToString(const DataElement& de) const;
00035
00036     std::string ToString(const Tag& t) const;
00037
00038     std::string ToString(const PrivateTag& t) const;
00039
00040     std::pair<std::string, std::string> ToStringPair(const DataElement& de) const;
00041     std::pair<std::string, std::string> ToStringPair(const Tag& t) const;
00042
00043     std::string FromString(const Tag&t, const char * value, size_t len);
00044
00045     void SetFile(const File& f) { F = f; }
00046     File &GetFile() { return *F; }
00047     const File &GetFile() const { return *F; }
00048
00049     bool ExecuteQuery(std::string const &query, std::string & value) const;
00050
00051 protected:
00052     std::pair<std::string, std::string> ToStringPair(const Tag& t, DataSet const &ds) const;
00053     bool ExecuteQuery(std::string const &query, DataSet const &ds, std::string & value) const;
00054
00055 private:
00056     std::pair<std::string, std::string> ToStringPairInternal(const DataElement& de, DataSet const &ds)
00057     const;
00058     SmartPointer<File> F;
00059   };
00060
00061 } // end namespace gdcm
00062
00063 #endif //GDCMSTRINGFILTER_H

```

13.433 gdcmSurface.h File Reference

```

#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>

```

```
#include <gdcmMeshPrimitive.h>
#include "gdcmSegmentHelper.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSurface.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Surface](#)
This class defines a SURFACE IE.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.434 gdcmSurface.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSURFACE_H
00015 #define GDCMSURFACE_H
00016
00017 #include <gdcmObject.h>
00018 #include <gdcmDataElement.h>
00019 #include <gdcmMeshPrimitive.h>
00020 #include "gdcmSegmentHelper.h" // for BasicCodedEntry
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00031 class GDCM_EXPORT Surface : public Object
00032 {
00033 public:
00034
00035     typedef enum {
00036         NO = 0,
00037         YES,
00038         UNKNOWN,
00039         STATES_END
00040     } STATES;
00041
00042     static const char * GetSTATESString(STATES state);
00043     static STATES GetSTATES(const char * state);
00044
00050     typedef enum {
00051         SURFACE = 0,
00052         WIREFRAME,
00053         POINTS,
00054         VIEWType_END
00055     } VIEWType;
00056
00057     static const char * GetVIEWTypeString(VIEWType type);
00058     static VIEWType GetVIEWType(const char * type);
00059
00060     Surface();
```



```

00061
00062 ~Surface() override;
00063
00064 /** Common getters/setters */
00065 unsigned long GetSurfaceNumber() const;
00066 void SetSurfaceNumber(const unsigned long nb);
00067
00068 const char * GetSurfaceComments() const;
00069 void SetSurfaceComments(const char * comment);
00070
00071 bool GetSurfaceProcessing() const;
00072 void SetSurfaceProcessing(bool b);
00073
00074 float GetSurfaceProcessingRatio() const;
00075 void SetSurfaceProcessingRatio(const float ratio);
00076
00077 const char * GetSurfaceProcessingDescription() const;
00078 void SetSurfaceProcessingDescription(const char * description);
00079
00080 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & GetProcessingAlgorithm() const;
00081 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetProcessingAlgorithm();
00082 void SetProcessingAlgorithm(SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE);
00083
00084 unsigned short GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue() const;
00085 void SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue(const unsigned short vl);
00086
00087 const unsigned short * GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() const;
00088 unsigned short GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue(const unsigned int idx) const;
00089 void SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue(const unsigned short vl[3]);
00090 void SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue(const unsigned short vl, const unsigned int idx = 0);
00091 void SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue(const std::vector< unsigned short > & vl);
00092
00093 float GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity() const;
00094 void SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity(const float opacity);
00095
00096 VIEWType GetRecommendedPresentationType() const;
00097 void SetRecommendedPresentationType(VIEWType type);
00098
00099 STATES GetFiniteVolume() const;
00100 void SetFiniteVolume(STATES state);
00101
00102 STATES GetManifold() const;
00103 void SetManifold(STATES state);
00104
00105 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & GetAlgorithmFamily() const;
00106 SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry & GetAlgorithmFamily();
00107 void SetAlgorithmFamily(SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE);
00108
00109 const char * GetAlgorithmVersion() const;
00110 void SetAlgorithmVersion(const char * str);
00111
00112 const char * GetAlgorithmName() const;
00113 void SetAlgorithmName(const char * str);
00114
00115 /** Points getters/setters */
00116 unsigned long GetNumberOfSurfacePoints() const;
00117 void SetNumberOfSurfacePoints(const unsigned long nb);
00118
00119 const DataElement & GetPointCoordinatesData() const;
00120 DataElement & GetPointCoordinatesData();
00121
00122 void SetPointCoordinatesData(DataElement const & de);
00123
00127 const float * GetPointPositionAccuracy() const;
00128 void SetPointPositionAccuracy(const float * accuracies);
00129
00130 float GetMeanPointDistance() const;
00131 void SetMeanPointDistance(float average);
00132
00133 float GetMaximumPointDistance() const;
00134 void SetMaximumPointDistance(float maximum);
00135
00139 const float * GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates() const;
00140 void SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates(const float * coordinates);
00141
00145 const float * GetAxisOfRotation() const;
00146 void SetAxisOfRotation(const float * axis);
00147
00151 const float * GetCenterOfRotation() const;
00152 void SetCenterOfRotation(const float * center);
00153

```

```

00154  /** Vectors getters/setters      */
00155  unsigned long GetNumberOfVectors() const;
00156  void SetNumberOfVectors(const unsigned long nb);
00157
00158  unsigned short GetVectorDimensionality() const;
00159  void SetVectorDimensionality(const unsigned short dim);
00160
00161  const float * GetVectorAccuracy() const;
00162  void SetVectorAccuracy(const float * accuracy);
00163
00164  const DataElement & GetVectorCoordinateData() const;
00165  DataElement & GetVectorCoordinateData();
00166
00167  void SetVectorCoordinateData(DataElement const & de);
00168
00169  /** Primitive getters/setters      */
00170  MeshPrimitive const & GetMeshPrimitive() const;
00171  MeshPrimitive & GetMeshPrimitive();
00172
00173  void SetMeshPrimitive(MeshPrimitive & mp);
00174
00175 private:
00176
00177  /** Common members      */
00178
00179  //0066 0003 UL 1 Surface Number
00180  unsigned long SurfaceNumber;
00181  //0066 0004 LT 1 Surface Comments
00182  std::string SurfaceComments;
00183
00184  //0066 0009 CS 1 Surface Processing
00185  bool SurfaceProcessing;
00186  //0066 000a FL 1 Surface Processing Ratio
00187  float SurfaceProcessingRatio;
00188  //0066 000b LO 1 Surface Processing Description
00189  std::string SurfaceProcessingDescription;
00190  // Processing Algorithm Code
00191  SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry ProcessingAlgorithm;
00192
00193  //0062 000c US 1 Recommended Display Grayscale Value
00194  unsigned short RecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue;
00195  //0062 000d US 3 Recommended Display CIELab Value
00196  unsigned short RecommendedDisplayCIELabValue[3];
00197
00198  // 0066 000c FL 1 Recommended Presentation Opacity
00199  float RecommendedPresentationOpacity;
00200  // 0066 000d CS 1 Recommended Presentation Type
00201  VIEWType RecommendedPresentationType;
00202
00203  //0066 000e CS 1 Finite Volume
00204  STATES FiniteVolume;
00205  //0066 0010 CS 1 Manifold
00206  STATES Manifold;
00207
00208  // Algorithm Family Code
00209  SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry AlgorithmFamily;
00210
00211  //0066 0031 LO 1 Algorithm Version
00212  std::string AlgorithmVersion;
00213  //0066 0032 LT 1 Algorithm Parameters
00214  //0066 0036 LO 1 Algorithm Name
00215  std::string AlgorithmName;
00216
00217
00218  /** Point members      */
00219
00220  //0066 0015 UL 1 Number of Surface Points
00221  unsigned long NumberOfSurfacePoints;
00222  //0066 0016 OF 1 Point Coordinates Data
00223  DataElement PointCoordinatesData;
00224  //0066 0017 FL 3 Point Position Accuracy
00225  float * PointPositionAccuracy;
00226  //0066 0018 FL 1 Mean Point Distance
00227  float MeanPointDistance;
00228  //0066 0019 FL 1 Maximum Point Distance
00229  float MaximumPointDistance;
00230  //0066 001a FL 6 Points Bounding Box Coordinates
00231  float * PointsBoundingBoxCoordinates;
00232  //0066 001b FL 3 Axis of Rotation
00233  float * AxisOfRotation;
00234  //0066 001c FL 3 Center of Rotation

```

```

00235     float *           CenterOfRotation;
00236
00237
00238     /**           Normal members           **/
00239
00240     //0066 001e UL 1 Number of Vectors
00241     unsigned long NumberOfVectors;
00242     //0066 001f US 1 Vector Dimensionality
00243     unsigned short VectorDimensionality;
00244     //0066 0020 FL 1-n Vector Accuracy
00245     float *           VectorAccuracy;
00246     //0066 0021 OF 1 Vector Coordinate Data
00247     DataElement       VectorCoordinateData;
00248
00249
00250     /**           Primitive members           **/
00251     SmartPointer< MeshPrimitive > Primitive;
00252 };
00253
00254 }
00255
00256 #endif // GDCMSURFACE_H

```

13.435 gdcmSurfaceHelper.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
Include dependency graph for gdcmSurfaceHelper.h:

```

Classes

- class [gdcm::SurfaceHelper](#)
SurfaceHelper.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.436 gdcmSurfaceHelper.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2017 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSURFACEHELPER_H
00015 #define GDCMSURFACEHELPER_H
00016

```

```

00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h" // for GDCM_EXPORT
00018
00019 #include <vector>
00020 #include <iostream>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00029 class GDCM_EXPORT SurfaceHelper
00030 {
00031 public:
00032
00033     typedef std::vector< unsigned short > ColorArray;
00034
00046     template <typename T, typename U>
00047     static unsigned short RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale(const std::vector<T> & RGB,
00048                                                             const U rangeMax = 255);
00060     template <typename T, typename U>
00061     static ColorArray RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab(const std::vector<T> & RGB,
00062                                                      const U rangeMax = 255);
00074     template <typename T, typename U>
00075     static std::vector<T> RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB(const ColorArray & CIELab,
00076                                                         const U rangeMax = 255);
00087     template <typename U>
00088     static std::vector<float> RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB(const ColorArray & CIELab,
00089                                                             const U rangeMax = 255);
00090
00091 private:
00092
00093     static std::vector< float > RGBToXYZ(const std::vector<float> & RGB);
00094
00095     static std::vector< float > XYZToRGB(const std::vector<float> & XYZ);
00096
00097     static std::vector< float > XYZToCIELab(const std::vector<float> & XYZ);
00098
00099     static std::vector< float > CIELabToXYZ(const std::vector<float> & CIELab);
00100 };
00101
00102 template <typename T, typename U>
00103 unsigned short SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale(const std::vector<T> & RGB,
00104                                                                const U rangeMax/* = 255*/)
00105 {
00106     assert(RGB.size() > 2);
00107
00108     unsigned short Grayscale = 0;
00109
00110     const float inverseRangeMax = 1.0f / (float) rangeMax;
00111
00112     // 0xFFFF "=" 255 "=" white
00113     Grayscale = (unsigned short) ((0.2989 * RGB[0] + 0.5870 * RGB[1] + 0.1140 * RGB[2])
00114                                  * inverseRangeMax // Convert to range 0-1
00115                                  * 0xFFFF);        // Convert to range 0x0000-0xFFFF
00116
00117     return Grayscale;
00118 }
00119
00120 template <typename T, typename U>
00121 SurfaceHelper::ColorArray SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab(const std::vector<T> & RGB,
00122                                                                           const U rangeMax/* = 255*/)
00123 {
00124     assert(RGB.size() > 2);
00125
00126     ColorArray CIELab(3);
00127     std::vector<float> tmp(3);
00128
00129     // Convert to range 0-1
00130     const float inverseRangeMax = 1.0f / (float) rangeMax;
00131     tmp[0] = (float) (RGB[0] * inverseRangeMax);
00132     tmp[1] = (float) (RGB[1] * inverseRangeMax);
00133     tmp[2] = (float) (RGB[2] * inverseRangeMax);
00134
00135     tmp = SurfaceHelper::XYZToCIELab( SurfaceHelper::RGBToXYZ( tmp ) );
00136
00137     // Convert to range 0x0000-0xFFFF
00138     // 0xFFFF "=" 127, 0x8080 "=" 0, 0x0000 "=" -128
00139     CIELab[0] = (unsigned short) ( 0xFFFF * (tmp[0]*0.01f));
00140     if(tmp[1] >= -128 && tmp[1] <= 0)
00141     {
00142         CIELab[1] = (unsigned short) (((float) (0x8080)/128.0f)*tmp[1] + ((float)0x8080));
00143     }
00144     else if(tmp[1] <= 127 && tmp[1] > 0)

```

```

00145 {
00146     CIELab[1] = (unsigned short)(((float)(0xFFFF - 0x8080)/127.0f)*tmp[1] + (float)(0x8080));
00147 }
00148 if(tmp[2] >= -128 && tmp[2] <= 0)
00149 {
00150     CIELab[2] = (unsigned short)(((float)0x8080/128.0f)*tmp[2] + ((float)0x8080));
00151 }
00152 else if(tmp[2] <= 127 && tmp[2] > 0)
00153 {
00154     CIELab[2] = (unsigned short)(((float)(0xFFFF - 0x8080)/127.0f)*tmp[2] + (float)(0x8080));
00155 }
00156
00157 return CIELab;
00158 }
00159
00160 template <typename T, typename U>
00161 std::vector<T> SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB(const ColorArray & CIELab,
00162                                                            const U rangeMax/* = 255*/)
00163 {
00164     assert(CIELab.size() > 2);
00165
00166     std::vector<T> RGB(3);
00167     std::vector<float> tmp(3);
00168
00169     // Convert to range 0-1
00170
00171     tmp[0] = 100.0f*CIELab[0] / (float)(0xFFFF);
00172     if(CIELab[1] <= 0x8080)
00173     {
00174         tmp[1] = (float)((CIELab[1] - 0x8080) * 128.0f) / (float)0x8080;
00175     }
00176     else
00177     {
00178         tmp[1] = (float)((CIELab[1]-0x8080)*127.0f / (float)(0xFFFF - 0x8080));
00179     }
00180     if(CIELab[2] <= 0x8080)
00181     {
00182         tmp[2] = (float)((CIELab[2] - 0x8080) * 128.0f) / (float)0x8080;
00183     }
00184     else
00185     {
00186         tmp[2] = (float)((CIELab[2]-0x8080)*127.0f / (float)(0xFFFF - 0x8080));
00187     }
00188
00189     tmp = SurfaceHelper::XYZToRGB( SurfaceHelper::CIELabToXYZ( tmp ) );
00190
00191     // Convert to range 0-rangeMax
00192     RGB[0] = (T) (tmp[0] * rangeMax);
00193     RGB[1] = (T) (tmp[1] * rangeMax);
00194     RGB[2] = (T) (tmp[2] * rangeMax);
00195
00196     return RGB;
00197 }
00198
00199 template <typename U>
00200 std::vector<float> SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB(const ColorArray & CIELab,
00201                                                                const U rangeMax/* = 255*/)
00202 {
00203     return RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB<float>(CIELab, rangeMax);
00204 }
00205
00206 } // end namespace gdcm
00207
00208 #endif // GDCMSURFACEHELPER_H

```

13.437 gdcmSurfaceReader.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmSegmentReader.h>
```

```
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSurfaceReader.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#)

This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.438 gdcmSurfaceReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSURFACEREADER_H
00015 #define GDCMSURFACEREADER_H
00016
00017 #include <gdcmSegmentReader.h>
00018 #include <gdcmSurface.h>
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023   class GDCM_EXPORT SurfaceReader : public SegmentReader
00024   {
00025   public:
00026     SurfaceReader();
00027     ~SurfaceReader() override;
00028
00029     bool Read() override;
00030
00031     unsigned long GetNumberOfSurfaces() const;
00032
00033   protected:
00034
00035     bool ReadSurfaces();
00036
00037     bool ReadSurface(const Item & surfaceItem, const unsigned long idx);
00038
00039     bool ReadPointMacro(SmartPointer< Surface > surface, const DataSet & surfaceDS);
00040   };
00041
00042 #endif // GDCMSURFACEREADER_H

```

13.439 gdcmSurfaceWriter.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmSegmentWriter.h>
```

```
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSurfaceWriter.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#)

This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.440 gdcmSurfaceWriter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSURFACEWRITER_H
00015 #define GDCMSURFACEWRITER_H
00016
00017 #include <gdcmSegmentWriter.h>
00018 #include <gdcmSurface.h>
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00029   class GDCM_EXPORT SurfaceWriter : public SegmentWriter
00030   {
00031   public:
00032     SurfaceWriter();
00033
00034     ~SurfaceWriter() override;
00035
00036     // const Surface & GetSurface() const { return *SurfaceData; }
00037     // Surface & GetSurface() { return *SurfaceData; }
00038     // void SetSurface(Surface const & segment);
00039
00041     bool Write() override; // Execute()
00042
00043     unsigned long GetNumberOfSurfaces();
00044     void SetNumberOfSurfaces(const unsigned long nb);
00045
00046   protected:
00047
00048     bool PrepareWrite();
00049
00050     void ComputeNumberOfSurfaces();
00051
00052     bool PrepareWritePointMacro(SmartPointer< Surface > surface,
00053                                DataSet & surfaceDS,
00054                                const TransferSyntax & ts);
00055
00056     //0066 0001 UL 1 Number of Surfaces
00057     unsigned long NumberOfSurfaces;
00058 };
00059
00060 }
00061
00062 #endif // GDCMSURFACEWRITER_H

```

13.441 gdcmTagPath.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTagPath.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::TagPath](#)
class to handle a path of tag.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.442 gdcmTagPath.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMTAGPATH_H
00015 #define GDCMTAGPATH_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00018
00019 #include <vector>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024     class GDCM_EXPORT TagPath
00025     {
00026     public:
00027         TagPath();
00028         ~TagPath();
00029         void Print(std::ostream &) const;
00030
00031         bool ConstructFromString(const char *path);
00032
00033         static bool IsValid(const char *path);
00034
00035         bool ConstructFromTagList(Tag const *l, unsigned int n);
00036
00037         bool Push(Tag const & t);
00038         bool Push(unsigned int itemnum);
00039
00040     private:
00041         std::vector<Tag> Path;
00042     };
00043
00044 } // end namespace gdcm
00045
00046 #endif //GDCMTAGPATH_H
```


13.443 gdcmUIDGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUIDGenerator.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::UIDGenerator](#)
Class for generating unique UID.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.444 gdcmUIDGenerator.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMUIDGENERATOR_H
00015 #define GDCMUIDGENERATOR_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022   class GDCM_EXPORT UIDGenerator
00023   {
00024   public:
00025     UIDGenerator():Unique() {}
00026
00027     // Function to override the GDCM root with a user one:
00028     // WARNING: This need to be a valid root, otherwise call will fail
00029     // Implementation note. According to DICOM standard PS 3.5, Section 9 :
00030     // Unique Identifiers (UIDs), we have:
00031     /*
00032     ...
00033     The <org root> portion of the UID uniquely identifies an organization, (i.e., manufacturer, research
00034     organization, NEMA, etc.), and is composed of a number of numeric components as defined by ISO 8824.
00035     The <suffix> portion of the UID is also composed of a number of numeric components, and shall be
00036     unique within the scope of the <org root>. This implies that the organization identified in the <org
00037     root> is
00038     responsible for guaranteeing <suffix> uniqueness by providing registration policies. These policies
00039     shall
00040     guarantee <suffix> uniqueness for all UID's created by that organization. Unlike the <org root>, which
00041     may
00042     be common for UID's in an organization, the <suffix> shall take different unique values between
00043     different
00044     UID's that identify different objects.
00045     ...
00046     */
00047
00048   }
```

```

00054     static void SetRoot(const char * root);
00055     static const char *GetRoot();
00056
00063     const char* Generate();
00064
00067     static bool IsValid(const char *uid);
00068
00070     static const char *GetGDCMUID(); // who would want that in the public API ??
00071
00072 protected:
00073     static bool GenerateUUID(unsigned char *uuid_data);
00074
00075 private:
00076     static const char GDCM_UID[];
00077     static std::string Root;
00078     static std::string EncodedHardwareAddress;
00079     static std::string Unique; // Buffer
00080 };
00081
00082
00083 } // end namespace gdcm
00084
00085 #endif //GDCMUIDGENERATOR_H

```

13.445 gdcmUUIDGenerator.h File Reference

#include "gdcmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmUUIDGenerator.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::UUIDGenerator](#)
Class for generating unique UUID.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.446 gdcmUUIDGenerator.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMUUIDGENERATOR_H
00015 #define GDCMUUIDGENERATOR_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018

```

```

00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00026 class GDCM_EXPORT UUIDGenerator
00027 {
00028 public:
00031     const char* Generate();
00032
00034     static bool IsValid(const char *uid);
00035
00036 private:
00037     std::string Unique; // Buffer
00038 };
00039
00040 } // end namespace gdcm
00041
00042 #endif //GDCMUUIDGENERATOR_H

```

13.447 gdcmValidate.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmValidate.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::Validate](#)
Validate class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.448 gdcmValidate.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMVALIDATE_H
00015 #define GDCMVALIDATE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00025 class GDCM_EXPORT Validate
00026 {
00027 public:

```

```

00028     Validate();
00029     ~Validate();
00030
00031     void SetFile(File const &f) { F = &f; }
00032     const File& GetValidatedFile() { return V; }
00033
00034     void Validation();
00035
00036 protected:
00037     const File *F;
00038     File V; // Validated file
00039 };
00040
00041 } // end namespace gdcmm
00042
00043 #endif //GDCMVALIDATE_H

```

13.449 gdcmmWaveform.h File Reference

#include "gdcmmFile.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmmWaveform.h:

Classes

- class [gdcmm::Waveform](#)
Waveform class.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcmm](#)

13.450 gdcmmWaveform.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMWAVEFORM_H
00015 #define GDCMWAVEFORM_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmmFile.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcmm
00020 {
00024     class GDCM_EXPORT Waveform
00025     {
00026     public:
00027         Waveform() = default;
00028
00029     private:
00030     };
00031
00032 } // end namespace gdcmm
00033
00034 #endif //GDCMWAVEFORM_H

```

13.451 gdcmXMLPrinter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmXMLPrinter.h:
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::XMLPrinter](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.452 gdcmXMLPrinter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMXMLPRINTER_H
00015 #define GDCMXMLPRINTER_H
00016
00017 /*
00018
00019 The Normative version of the XML Schema for the Native DICOM Model follows:
00020
00021
00022
00023 start = element NativeDicomModel { DicomDataSet }
00024
00025 # A DICOM Data Set is as defined in PS3.5. It does not appear
00026 # as an XML Element, since it does not appear in the binary encoded
00027 # DICOM objects. It exists here merely as a documentation aid.
00028
00029 DicomDataSet = DicomAttribute*
00030 DicomAttribute = element DicomAttribute {
00031   Tag, VR, Keyword?, PrivateCreator?,
00032   ( BulkData | Value+ | Item+ | PersonName+ )?
00033 }
00034
00035 BulkData = element BulkData{ UUID }
00036 Value = element Value { Number, xsd:string }
00037 Item = element Item { Number, DicomDataSet }
00038 PersonName = element PersonName {
00039   Number,
00040   element SingleByte { NameComponents }?,
00041   element Ideographic { NameComponents }?,
00042   element Phonetic
00043   { NameComponents }?
00044 }
00045
00046 NameComponents =
00047   element FamilyName {xsd:string}?,
```

```

00048 element GivenName {xsd:string}?,
00049 element MiddleName {xsd:string}?,
00050 element NamePrefix {xsd:string}?,
00051 element NameSuffix {xsd:string}?
00052
00053 # keyword is the attribute tag from PS3.6
00054 # (derived from the DICOM Attribute's name)
00055 Keyword = attribute keyword { xsd:token }
00056 # canonical XML definition of Hex, with lowercase letters disallowed
00057 Tag = attribute tag { xsd:string{ minLength="8" maxLength="8" pattern="[0-9A-F]{8}" } }
00058 VR = attribute vr { "AE" | "AS" | "AT" | "CS" | "DA" | "DS" | "DT" | "FL" | "FD"
00059 | "IS" | "LO" | "LT" | "OB" | "OF" | "OW" | "PN" | "SH" | "SL"
00060 | "SQ" | "SS" | "ST" | "TM" | "UI" | "UL" | "UN" | "US" | "UT" }
00061 PrivateCreator = attribute privateCreator{ xsd:string }
00062 UUID = attribute uuid { xsd:string }
00063 Number = attribute number { xsd:positiveInteger }
00064
00065
00066 */
00067
00068 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00069 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00070
00071 namespace gdcm
00072 {
00073
00074 class DataSet;
00075 class DictEntry;
00076 class Dicts;
00077
00078 class GDCM_EXPORT XMLPrinter
00079 {
00080 public:
00081     XMLPrinter();
00082     virtual ~XMLPrinter();
00083
00084     // Set file
00085     void SetFile(File const &f) { F = &f; }
00086
00087
00088     typedef enum {
00089
00090         OnlyUUID = 0 ,
00091         LOADBULKDATA = 1
00092
00093     } PrintStyles;
00094
00095
00096     // Set PrintStyle value
00097     void SetStyle(PrintStyles ps)
00098     {
00099         PrintStyle = ps;
00100     }
00101
00102     // Get PrintStyle value
00103     PrintStyles GetPrintStyle() const
00104     {
00105         return PrintStyle;
00106     }
00107
00108     // Print
00109     void Print(std::ostream& os);
00110
00111     // Print an individual dataset
00112     void PrintDataSet(const DataSet &ds, const TransferSyntax &ts, std::ostream& os);
00113
00114     //void PrintUID(std::ostream &os);
00115
00116     virtual void HandleBulkData(const char *uuid, const TransferSyntax &ts,
00117         const char *bulkdata, size_t bulklen);
00118
00119 protected:
00120
00121     VR PrintDataElement(std::ostream &os, const Dicts &dicts, const DataSet &ds, const DataElement &de,
00122         const TransferSyntax &ts);
00123
00124     void PrintSQ(const SequenceOfItems *sqi, const TransferSyntax &ts, std::ostream &os);
00125
00126     PrintStyles PrintStyle;
00127
00128     const File *F;

```

```

00131
00132 };
00133
00134 } // end namespace gdcm
00135
00136 #endif //GDCMXMLPRINTER_H

```

13.453 gdcmAAbortPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAbortPDU.h:

Classes

- class `gdcm::network::AAbortPDU`
AAbortPDU.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`
- namespace `gdcm::network`

13.454 gdcmAAbortPDU.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMAABORTPDU_H
00015 #define GDCMAABORTPDU_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023     namespace network
00024     {
00025
00030         class GDCM_EXPORT AAbortPDU : public BasePDU
00031         {
00032         public:
00033             AAbortPDU();
00034             std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) override;
00035             const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const override;
00036

```

```

00038     size_t Size() const override;
00039     void Print(std::ostream &os) const override;
00040
00041     bool IsLastFragment() const override { return true; }
00042
00043     void SetSource(const uint8_t s);
00044     void SetReason(const uint8_t r);
00045
00046 private:
00047     static const uint8_t ItemType; // PDUType ?
00048     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00049     uint32_t ItemLength; // PDU Length
00050     static const uint8_t Reserved7;
00051     static const uint8_t Reserved8;
00052     uint8_t Source;
00053     uint8_t Reason; // diag
00054 };
00055
00056 } // end namespace network
00057
00058 } // end namespace gdcmm
00059
00060 #endif //GDCMAABORTPDU_H

```

13.455 gdcmmAssociateACPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmmPresentationContextAC.h"
#include "gdcmmUserInformation.h"
#include "gdcmmBasePDU.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmmAssociateACPDU.h:

Classes

- class [gdcmm::network::AssociateACPDU](#)
[AssociateACPDU](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcmm](#)
- namespace [gdcmm::network](#)

13.456 gdcmmAssociateACPDU.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

```



```

00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMAASSOCIATEACPDU_H
00015 #define GDCMAASSOCIATEACPDU_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
00019 #include "gdcmPresentationContextAC.h"
00020 #include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
00021 #include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
00022
00023 #include <vector>
00024
00025 namespace gdcm
00026 {
00027
00028 namespace network
00029 {
00030 class AAssociateRQPDU;
00031
00032 class AAssociateACPDU : public BasePDU
00033 {
00034 public:
00035     AAssociateACPDU();
00036     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) override;
00037     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const override;
00038
00039     void AddPresentationContextAC( PresentationContextAC const &pcac );
00040
00041     typedef std::vector<PresentationContextAC>::size_type SizeType;
00042     const PresentationContextAC &GetPresentationContextAC( SizeType i ) {
00043         assert( !PresContextAC.empty() && i < PresContextAC.size() );
00044         return PresContextAC[i];
00045     }
00046     SizeType GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC() const {
00047         return PresContextAC.size();
00048     }
00049     const UserInformation &GetUserInformation() const { return UserInfo; }
00050
00051     SizeType Size() const override;
00052
00053     void Print(std::ostream &os) const override;
00054     bool IsLastFragment() const override { return true; }
00055
00056     void InitFromRQ( AAssociateRQPDU const & rqpdu );
00057 protected:
00058     friend class AAssociateRQPDU;
00059     void SetCalledAETitle(const char calledaetitle[16]);
00060     void SetCallingAETitle(const char callingaetitle[16]);
00061 private:
00062     void InitSimple( AAssociateRQPDU const & rqpdu );
00063 private:
00064     static const uint8_t ItemType; // PDUType ?
00065     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00066     uint32_t PDULength; // len of
00067     static const uint16_t ProtocolVersion;
00068     static const uint16_t Reserved9_10;
00069
00070     // This reserved field shall be sent with a value identical to the value
00071     // received in the same field of the A-ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU, but its value
00072     // shall not be tested when received.
00073     char Reserved11_26[16];
00074     // This reserved field shall be sent with a value identical to the value
00075     // received in the same field of the A-ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU, but its value
00076     // shall not be tested when received.
00077     char Reserved27_42[16];
00078     // This reserved field shall be sent with a value identical to the value
00079     // received in the same field of the A-ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU, but its value
00080     // shall not be tested when received.
00081     char Reserved43_74[32];
00082     /*
00083     75-xxx Variable items This variable field shall contain the following items: one Application
00084     Context Item, one or more Presentation Context Item(s) and one User
00085     Information Item. For a complete description of these items see Sections
00086     7.1.1.2, 7.1.1.14, and 7.1.1.6.
00087     */
00088     ApplicationContext AppContext;

```

```

00096     std::vector<PresentationContextAC> PresContextAC;
00097     UserInformation UserInfo;
00098 };
00099
00100 } // end namespace network
00101
00102 } // end namespace gdcM
00103
00104 #endif //GDCMAASSOCIATEACPDU_H

```

13.457 gdcMAAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcMTypes.h"
#include "gdcMBasePDU.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcMAAssociateRJPDU.h:

Classes

- class `gdcM::network::AAssociateRJPDU`
AAssociateRJPDU.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcM`
- namespace `gdcM::network`

13.458 gdcMAAssociateRJPDU.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMAASSOCIATERJPDU_H
00015 #define GDCMAASSOCIATERJPDU_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcMTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcMBasePDU.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcM
00021 {
00022
00023     namespace network
00024     {
00025
00031         class AAssociateRJPDU : public BasePDU
00032         {
00033         public:
00034             AAssociateRJPDU();

```

```

00035     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) override;
00036     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const override;
00037     void Print(std::ostream &os) const override;
00038     size_t Size() const override;
00039     bool IsLastFragment() const override { return true; }
00040 private:
00041     static const uint8_t ItemType; // PDUType ?
00042     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00043     uint32_t ItemLength; // PDU Length ?
00044     static const uint8_t Reserved8;
00045     uint8_t Result;
00046     uint8_t Source;
00047     uint8_t Reason; // diag ?
00048 };
00049
00050 } // end namespace network
00051
00052 } // end namespace gdcm
00053
00054 #endif //GDCMASSOCIATERJPDU_H

```

13.459 gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#)
[AAssociateRQPDU](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.460 gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012

```

```

00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMAASSOCIATERQPDU_H
00015 #define GDCMAASSOCIATERQPDU_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmtypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmVR.h" // AECComp
00019 #include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
00020 #include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
00021 #include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
00022 #include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
00023
00024 namespace gdcmt
00025 {
00026
00027 namespace network
00028 {
00029
00030 class AAssociateACPDU;
00031 class AAssociateRQPDU : public BasePDU
00032 {
00033 public:
00034     AAssociateRQPDU();
00035     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) override;
00036     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const override;
00037     size_t Size() const override;
00038     void AddPresentationContext( PresentationContextRQ const &pc );
00039
00040     void SetCalledAETitle(const char calledaetitle[16]);
00041     std::string GetCalledAETitle() const { return std::string(CalledAETitle,16); }
00042
00043     void SetCallingAETitle(const char callingaetitle[16]);
00044     std::string GetCallingAETitle() const { return std::string(CallingAETitle,16); }
00045
00046     static bool IsAETitleValid(const char title[16]);
00047
00048     //void InitFromRQ( AAssociateACPDU & acpdu );
00049
00050     void Print(std::ostream &os) const override;
00051
00052     AAssociateRQPDU(const AAssociateRQPDU &pdu):BasePDU(pdu)
00053     {
00054         assert( 0 );
00055     }
00056     //this function fails to compile on windows.
00057     // AAssociateRQPDU &operator=(const AAssociateRQPDU &_val)
00058     // {
00059     //     assert( 0 );
00060     // }
00061
00062     typedef std::vector<PresentationContextRQ>::size_type SizeType;
00063     SizeType GetNumberOfPresentationContext() const {
00064         return PresContext.size();
00065     }
00066     PresentationContextRQ const &GetPresentationContext(SizeType i) const {
00067         assert( !PresContext.empty() && i < PresContext.size() );
00068         return PresContext[i];
00069     }
00070     typedef std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> PresentationContextArrayType;
00071     PresentationContextArrayType const &GetPresentationContexts() { return PresContext; }
00072
00073     const PresentationContextRQ *GetPresentationContextByID(uint8_t i) const;
00074     const PresentationContextRQ *GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax(AbstractSyntax const & absyn )
00075     const;
00076     bool IsLastFragment() const override { return true; }
00077
00078     const UserInformation & GetUserInformation() const { return UserInfo; }
00079     void SetUserInformation( UserInformation const & ui );
00080
00081 protected:
00082     friend class AAssociateACPDU;
00083     std::string GetReserved43_74() const;
00084
00085 private:
00086     // 1 PDU-type 01H
00087     static const uint8_t ItemType; // PDUType ?
00088     // 2 Reserved This reserved field shall be sent with a value 00H but not tested to this value when
00089     // received.
00090     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00091     /* 3-6 PDU-length This PDU-length shall be the number of bytes from the first byte of the
00092        following field to the last byte of the variable field. It shall be encoded as
00093        an unsigned binary number

```

```

00101     */
00102     uint32_t ItemLength; // PDU Length
00103     /*
00104     7-8 Protocol-version This two byte field shall use one bit to identify each version of the
00105     DICOM UL protocol supported by the calling end-system. This is
00106     Version 1 and shall be identified with bit 0 set. A receiver of this PDU
00107     implementing only this version of the DICOM UL protocol shall only test
00108     that bit 0 is set.
00109     */
00110     static const uint16_t ProtocolVersion;
00111     /*
00112     9-10 Reserved This reserved field shall be sent with a value 0000H but not tested to
00113     this value when received.
00114     */
00115     static const uint16_t Reserved9_10;
00116     /*
00117     11-26 Called-AE-title Destination DICOM Application Name. It shall be encoded as 16
00118     characters as defined by the ISO 646:1990-Basic G0 Set with leading
00119     and trailing spaces (20H) being non-significant. The value made of 16
00120     spaces (20H) meaning "no Application Name specified" shall not be
00121     used. For a complete description of the use of this field, see Section
00122     7.1.1.4.
00123     */
00124     char CalledAETitle[16];
00125     /*
00126     27-42 Calling-AE-title Source DICOM Application Name. It shall be encoded as 16
00127     characters as defined by the ISO 646:1990-Basic G0 Set with leading
00128     and trailing spaces (20H) being non-significant. The value made of 16
00129     spaces (20H) meaning "no Application Name specified" shall not be
00130     used. For a complete description of the use of this field, see Section
00131     7.1.1.3.
00132     */
00133     char CallingAETitle[16];
00134     /*
00135     43-74 Reserved This reserved field shall be sent with a value 00H for all bytes but not
00136     tested to this value when received
00137     */
00138     char Reserved43_74[32]; // { 0 }
00139     /*
00140     75-xxx Variable items This variable field shall contain the following items: one Application
00141     Context Item, one or more Presentation Context Items and one User
00142     Information Item. For a complete description of the use of these items
00143     see Sections 7.1.1.2, 7.1.1.13, and 7.1.1.6.
00144     */
00145     ApplicationContext AppContext;
00146     std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> PresContext;
00147     UserInformation UserInfo;
00148 };
00149
00150 } // end namespace network
00151 } // end namespace gdcm
00152
00153 #endif //GDCMAASSOCIATERQPDU_H

```

13.461 gdcmAbstractSyntax.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAbstractSyntax.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax](#)
[AbstractSyntax](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.462 gdcmAbstractSyntax.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMABSTRACTSYNTAX_H
00015 #define GDCMABSTRACTSYNTAX_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmUIDs.h"
00019 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024     namespace network
00025     {
00026
00032         class AbstractSyntax
00033         {
00034         public:
00035             AbstractSyntax();
00036             std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00037             const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00038
00039             void SetName( const char *name ) { UpdateName( name ); }
00040             const char *GetName() const { return Name.c_str(); }
00041
00042             // accept a UID::TSType also...
00043             void SetNameFromUID( UID::TSType tsname );
00044             //now that the PresentationContext messes around with UIDs and returns a string
00045             //use that string as well.
00046             //void SetNameFromUIDString( const std::string& inUIDName );
00047
00048             size_t Size() const;
00049
00050             void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00051
00052             bool operator==(const AbstractSyntax & as) const
00053             {
00054                 return Name == as.Name;
00055             }
00056
00057             DataElement GetAsDataElement() const;
00058
00059         private:
00060             void UpdateName( const char *name );
00061             static const uint8_t ItemType;
00062             static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00063             uint16_t ItemLength; // len of
00064             std::string /*AbstractSyntax*/ Name; // UID
00065         };
00066
00067     } // end namespace network
00068 } // end namespace gdcm
00069
00070 #endif //GDCMABSTRACTSYNTAX_H

```

13.463 gdcmApplicationContext.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmApplicationContext.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ApplicationContext](#)
ApplicationContext.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.464 gdcmApplicationContext.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMAPPLICATIONCONTEXT_H
00015 #define GDCMAPPLICATIONCONTEXT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     namespace network
00023     {
00024
00032         class ApplicationContext
00033         {
00034         public:
00035             ApplicationContext();
00036             std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00037             const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00038
00039             void SetName( const char *name ) { UpdateName( name ); }
00040             const char *GetName() const { return Name.c_str(); }
00041             size_t Size() const;
00042
00043             //static const uint8_t GetItemType() { return ItemType; }
00044             void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00045
00046         private:
00047             void UpdateName( const char *name );
00048             static const uint8_t ItemType;
00049             static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00050             uint16_t ItemLength; // len of application context name
```

```

00051     std::string /*ApplicationContext*/ Name; // UID
00052 };
00053
00054 } // end namespace network
00055
00056 } // end namespace gdcM
00057
00058 #endif //GDCMAPPLICATIONCONTEXT_H

```

13.465 gdcMAReleaseRPPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcMTypes.h"
#include "gdcMBasePDU.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcMAReleaseRPPDU.h:

Classes

- class [gdcM::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#)
[AReleaseRPPDU](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcM](#)
- namespace [gdcM::network](#)

13.466 gdcMAReleaseRPPDU.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMARELEASERPPDU_H
00015 #define GDCMARELEASERPPDU_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcMTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcMBasePDU.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcM
00021 {
00022
00023     namespace network
00024     {
00025
00031         class AReleaseRPPDU : public BasePDU
00032         {
00033         public:
00034             AReleaseRPPDU();
00035             std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) override;

```



```

00036     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const override;
00037     size_t Size() const override;
00038     void Print(std::ostream &os) const override;
00039     bool IsLastFragment() const override { return true; }
00040 private:
00041     static const uint8_t ItemType; // PDUType ?
00042     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00043     uint32_t ItemLength; // PDU Length
00044     static const uint32_t Reserved7_10;
00045 };
00046
00047 } // end namespace network
00048
00049 } // end namespace gdcm
00050
00051 #endif //GDCMARELEASERPPDU_H

```

13.467 gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#)
AReleaseRQPDU.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.468 gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMARELEASERQPDU_H
00015  #define GDCMARELEASERQPDU_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018  #include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
00019
00020  namespace gdcm
00021  {
00022

```

```

00023 namespace network
00024 {
00025
00031 class AReleaseRQPDU : public BasePDU
00032 {
00033 public:
00034     AReleaseRQPDU();
00035     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) override;
00036     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const override;
00037     size_t Size() const override;
00038     void Print(std::ostream &os) const override;
00039     bool IsLastFragment() const override { return true; }
00040 private:
00041     static const uint8_t ItemType; // PDUType ?
00042     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00043     uint32_t ItemLength; // PDU Length
00044     static const uint32_t Reserved7_10;
00045 };
00046
00047 } // end namespace network
00048
00049 } // end namespace gdcm
00050
00051 #endif //GDCMARELEASERQPDU_H

```

13.469 gdcmARTIMTimer.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer](#)
ARTIMTimer.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.470 gdcmARTIMTimer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/

```

```

00018 #ifndef GDCMARTIMTIMER_H
00019 #define GDCMARTIMTIMER_H
00020
00021 namespace gdcm {
00022     namespace network{
00038     class ARTIMTimer
00039     {
00040     private:
00041         double mStartTime; //ms timing should be good enough, but there are also
00042         //high-resolution timing options. Those return doubles. For now,
00043         //go with integer timing solutions based on milliseconds (DWORD on windows),
00044         //but leave as doubles to ease transitions to other timing methods.
00045
00046         double mTimeout;
00047         //once GetCurrentTime() -mStartTime > mTimeout, GetHasExpired returns true.
00048
00049         double GetCurrentTime() const; //a platform-specific implementation of getting the
00050         //current time.
00051
00052     public:
00053         ARTIMTimer(); //initiates the start and timeout at -1;
00054         void Start(); // 'start' the timer by getting the current wall time
00055         void Stop(); // 'stop' the timer by resetting the 'start' to -1;
00056         void SetTimeout(double inTimeout);
00057         double GetTimeout() const;
00058
00059         double GetElapsedTime() const;
00060
00061         bool GetHasExpired() const;
00062
00063     };
00064 }
00065 }
00066
00067 #endif //GDCMARTIMTIMER_H

```

13.471 gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference

#include "gdcmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#)
AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.472 gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

```

00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMASYNCHRONOUSOPERATIONSWINDOWSUB_H
00015 #define GDCMASYNCHRONOUSOPERATIONSWINDOWSUB_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022 namespace network
00023 {
00024
00025 class AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub
00026 {
00027 public:
00028     AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub();
00029     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00030     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00031
00032     size_t Size() const;
00033     void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00034
00035 private:
00036     static const uint8_t ItemType;
00037     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00038     uint16_t ItemLength;
00039     uint16_t MaximumNumberOperationsInvoked;
00040     uint16_t MaximumNumberOperationsPerformed;
00041 };
00042
00043 } // end namespace network
00044
00045 } // end namespace gdcm
00046
00047 #endif // GDCMASYNCHRONOUSOPERATIONSWINDOWSUB_H

```

13.473 gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#)
BaseCompositeMessage.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.474 gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMBASECOMPOSITEMESSAGE_H
00019 #define GDCMBASECOMPOSITEMESSAGE_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
00022 #include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
00023
00024 #include <vector>
00025
00026 namespace gdcm
00027 {
00028     namespace network
00029     {
00030         class ULConnection;
00052         class BaseCompositeMessage
00053         {
00054         public:
00055             virtual ~BaseCompositeMessage() = default;
00056             //construct the appropriate pdv and dataset for this message
00057             //for instance, setting tag 0x0,0x100 to the appropriate value
00058             //the pdv, as described in Annex E of 3.8-2009, is the first byte
00059             //of the message (the MessageHeader), and then the subsequent dataset
00060             //that describes the operation.
00061             virtual std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection,
00062                 const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery) = 0;
00063         };
00064     }
00065 }
00066 #endif //BASECOMPOSITEMESSAGE_H

```

13.475 gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)
[BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.476 gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMBASENORMALIZEDMESSAGE_H
00015  #define GDCMBASENORMALIZEDMESSAGE_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
00018  #include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
00019
00020  #include <vector>
00021
00022  namespace gdcm
00023  {
00024      namespace network
00025      {
00026          class ULConnection;
00049          class BaseNormalizedMessage
00050          {
00051          public:
00052              virtual ~BaseNormalizedMessage() = default;
00053              //construct the appropriate pdv and dataset for this message
00054              //for instance, setting tag 0x0,0x100 to the appropriate value
00055              //the pdv, as described in Annex E of 3.8-2009, is the first byte
00056              //of the message (the MessageHeader), and then the subsequent dataset
00057              //that describes the operation.
00058              virtual std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV( const ULConnection &inConnection,
00059                                                                      const BaseQuery * inQuery) = 0;
00060          };
00061      }
00062  }
00063  #endif //GDCMBASENORMALIZEDMESSAGE_H

```

13.477 gdcmBasePDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBasePDU.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#)
BasePDU.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.478 gdcmBasePDU.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMBASEPDU_H
00019 #define GDCMBASEPDU_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025     namespace network
00026     {
00027
00050         class BasePDU
00051         {
00052         public:
00053             virtual ~BasePDU() = default;
00054
00055             virtual std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) = 0;
00056             virtual const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const = 0;
00057
00058             virtual size_t Size() const = 0;
00059             virtual void Print(std::ostream &os) const = 0;
00060
00061             virtual bool IsLastFragment() const = 0;
00062         };
00063
00064     } // end namespace network
00065 } // end namespace gdcm
00066
00067 #endif // GDCMBASEPDU_H

```

13.479 gdcmBaseQuery.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseQuery.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)
BaseQuery.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::ENQueryType](#) {
[gdcm::eCreateMMPS](#) = 0 ,
[gdcm::eSetMMPS](#) }

13.480 gdcmBaseQuery.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMBASEQUERY_H
00019 #define GDCMBASEQUERY_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00022 #include "gdcmUIDs.h"
00023 #include "gdcmObject.h"
00024
00025 namespace gdcm
00026 {
00027     class QueryFactory;
00028     class DictEntry;
00029
00030     enum ENQueryType
00031     {
00032         eCreateMMPS = 0,
00033         eSetMMPS
00034     };
00041 class GDCM_EXPORT BaseQuery : public Object
00042 {
00043     //these four classes contain the required, unique, and optional tags from the standard.
00044     //used both to list the tags as well as to validate a dataset, if ever we were to do so.
00045 protected:
00046
00047     DataSet mDataSet;
00048     friend class QueryFactory;
00049     BaseQuery();
00050
00051     std::string mSopInstanceUID;
00052
00053     void SetSearchParameter(const Tag& inTag, const DictEntry& inDictEntry, const std::string& inValue);
00054
00055     bool ValidDataSet( const DataSet & dataSetToValid, const DataSet & dataSetReference ) const ;
00056 public:
00057     ~BaseQuery() override;
00058
00059     void SetSearchParameter(const Tag& inTag, const std::string& inValue);
00060     void SetSearchParameter(const std::string& inKeyword, const std::string& inValue);
00061
00062     const std::ostream &WriteHelpFile(std::ostream &os);

```



```

00063
00064 //this function allows writing of the query to disk for storing for future use
00065 //virtual in case it needs to be overridden
00066 //returns false if the operation failed
00067 bool WriteQuery(const std::string& inFileName);
00068
00069 DataSet const & GetQueryDataSet() const;
00070 DataSet & GetQueryDataSet();
00071 void AddQueryDataSet(const DataSet & ds);
00072
00073 virtual bool ValidateQuery( bool inStrict = true ) const = 0;
00074
00075 virtual UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID() const = 0;
00076 std::string GetSOPInstanceUID() const { return mSopInstanceUID ; }
00077 void SetSOPInstanceUID( const std::string & iSopInstanceUID ) { mSopInstanceUID = iSopInstanceUID ; }
00078
00079
00080
00081 void Print(std::ostream &os) const override;
00082 };
00083
00084 } // end namespace gdcm
00085
00086 #endif //GDCMBASEROOTQUERY_H

```

13.481 gdcmBaseRootQuery.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
#include "gdcmQueryPatient.h"
#include "gdcmQueryStudy.h"
#include "gdcmQuerySeries.h"
#include "gdcmQueryImage.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseRootQuery.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#)
BaseRootQuery.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::EQueryLevel](#) {
[gdcm::ePatient](#) = 0 ,
[gdcm::eStudy](#) = 1 ,
[gdcm::eSeries](#) = 2 ,
[gdcm::eImage](#) = 3 }
- enum [gdcm::EQueryType](#) {
[gdcm::eFind](#) = 0 ,
[gdcm::eMove](#) ,
[gdcm::eWLMFind](#) }

13.482 gdcmBaseRootQuery.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMBASEROOTQUERY_H
00019 #define GDCMBASEROOTQUERY_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00022 #include "gdcmUIDs.h"
00023 #include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
00024 #include "gdcmQueryPatient.h"
00025 #include "gdcmQueryStudy.h"
00026 #include "gdcmQuerySeries.h"
00027 #include "gdcmQueryImage.h"
00028
00029 namespace gdcm
00030 {
00031     class QueryFactory;
00032     class DictEntry;
00033
00034     enum EQueryLevel
00035     {
00036         // -1 is reserved do not use
00037         ePatient = 0,
00038         eStudy = 1,
00039         eSeries = 2,
00040         eImage = 3
00041     };
00042     enum EQueryType
00043     {
00044         eFind = 0,
00045         eMove,
00046         eWLMFind
00047     };
00048
00066     class GDCM_EXPORT BaseRootQuery : public BaseQuery
00067     {
00068     public:
00069         //these four classes contain the required, unique, and optional tags from the standard.
00070         //used both to list the tags as well as to validate a dataset, if ever we were to do so.
00071         protected:
00072             QueryPatient mPatient;
00073             QueryStudy mStudy;
00074             QuerySeries mSeries;
00075             QueryImage mImage;
00076
00077             friend class QueryFactory;
00078             BaseRootQuery();
00079
00080             ERootType mRootType; //set in construction, and it's something else in the study root type
00081             std::string mHelpDescription; //used when generating the help output
00082
00083     public:
00084         ~BaseRootQuery() override = default;
00085
00086         virtual std::vector<Tag> GetTagListByLevel(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) = 0;
00087
00088         virtual void InitializeDataSet(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) = 0;
00089
00090         bool ValidateQuery( bool inStrict = true ) const override = 0;
00091
00092         static const char *GetQueryLevelString( EQueryLevel ql );
00093         static int GetQueryLevelFromString( const char * str );
00094     };
00095
00096 }

```

```

00112
00113     static QueryBase * Construct(ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel qlevel);
00114     EQueryLevel GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot( ERootType roottype );
00115 };
00116
00117 } // end namespace gdcm
00118
00119 #endif //GDCMBASEROOTQUERY_H

```

13.483 gdcmCEchoMessages.h File Reference

#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
 Include dependency graph for gdcmCEchoMessages.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::CEchoRQ](#)
[CEchoRQ](#).
- class [gdcm::network::CEchoRSP](#)
[CEchoRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.484 gdcmCEchoMessages.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMCECHOMESSAGES_H
00019 #define GDCMCECHOMESSAGES_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm{
00024     namespace network{
00025
00026     class ULConnection;
00027
00032     class CEchoRQ : public BaseCompositeMessage {

```

```

00033     public:
00034         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection,
00035             const BaseRootQuery* inRootQuery) override;
00036     };
00037
00042     class CEchoRSP : public BaseCompositeMessage {
00043     public:
00044         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00045     };
00046 }
00047 }
00048 #endif // GDCMCECHOMESSAGES_H

```

13.485 gdcmCFindMessages.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCFindMessages.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ](#)
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [gdcm::network::CFindRQ](#)
CFindRQ.
- class [gdcm::network::CFindRSP](#)
CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.486 gdcmCFindMessages.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMCFINDMESSAGES_H
00019 #define GDCMCFINDMESSAGES_H

```

```

00020
00021 #include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
00022 #include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00026 namespace network
00027 {
00028
00033 class CFindRQ : public BaseCompositeMessage
00034 {
00035 public:
00036     std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection,
00037         const BaseRootQuery* inRootQuery) override;
00038 };
00039
00044 class CFindRSP : public BaseCompositeMessage {
00045 public:
00046     std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00047 };
00048
00053 class CFindCancelRQ : public BaseCompositeMessage {
00054 public:
00055     std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00056 };
00057 }
00058 }
00059 #endif

```

13.487 gdcmCMoveMessages.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCMoveMessages.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq](#)
- class [gdcm::network::CMoveRQ](#)
CMoveRQ.
- class [gdcm::network::CMoveRSP](#)
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.488 gdcmCMoveMessages.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

```

```

00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *      http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMCMOVEMESSAGES_H
00019 #define GDCMCMOVEMESSAGES_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
00022 #include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
00023
00024 namespace gdcm{
00025     namespace network{
00026         class ULConnection;
00031     class CMoveRQ : public BaseCompositeMessage {
00032         //this class will fulfill the inheritance,
00033         //but additional information is needed by cmovd
00034         //namely, the root type or the calling AE-TITLE
00035         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00036     public:
00037         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(
00038             const ULConnection &inConnection,
00039             const BaseRootQuery* inRootQuery) override;
00040     };
00041
00046     class CMoveRSP : public BaseCompositeMessage {
00047     public:
00048         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00049     };
00050
00051     class CMoveCancelRq : public BaseCompositeMessage {
00052     public:
00053         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00054     };
00055     }
00056 }
00057 #endif

```

13.489 gdcmCommandDataSet.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCommandDataSet.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::CommandDataSet](#)
Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Functions

- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) ([std::ostream &os](#), const [CommandDataSet](#) &val)

13.490 gdcmCommandDataSet.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCOMMANDDATASET_H
00015 #define GDCMCOMMANDDATASET_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00018 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022     class GDCM_EXPORT CommandDataSet : public DataSet
00023     {
00024     public:
00025         CommandDataSet() = default;
00026         ~CommandDataSet() = default;
00027
00028         friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const CommandDataSet &val);
00029
00030         // FIXME: no virtual function means: duplicate code...
00031         void Insert(const DataElement& de) {
00032             if ( de.GetTag().GetGroup() == 0x0000 )
00033             {
00034                 InsertDataElement( de );
00035             }
00036             else
00037             {
00038                 gdcmErrorMacro( "Cannot add element with group != 0x0000 in the command dataset : " << de );
00039             }
00040         }
00041         void Replace(const DataElement& de) {
00042             Remove(de.GetTag());
00043             Insert(de);
00044         }
00045
00046         std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00047         std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00048     protected:
00049     };
00050
00051 //-----
00052 inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream &os, const CommandDataSet &val)
00053 {
00054     val.Print( os );
00055     return os;
00056 }
00057
00058 } // end namespace gdcm
00059
00060 #endif //GDCMFILEMETAINFORMATION_H

```

13.491 gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h:

Classes

- class `gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory`
CompositeMessageFactory.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`
- namespace `gdcm::network`

13.492 gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMCOMPOSITEMESSAGEFACTORY_H
00019 #define GDCMCOMPOSITEMESSAGEFACTORY_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
00022 #include "gdcmULConnection.h"
00023
00024 namespace gdcm {
00025     class BaseRootQuery;
00026     class File;
00027     namespace network {
00028         class BasePDU;
00029     }
00030     class CompositeMessageFactory
00031     {
00032     public:
00033         //the echo request only needs a properly constructed PDV.
00034         //find, move, etc, may need something more robust, but since those are
00035         //easily placed into the appropriate pdatapdu in the pdufactory,
00036         //this approach without a base class (but done internally) is useful.
00037         static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructCEchoRQ(const ULConnection& inConnection);
00038
00039         static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructCStoreRQ(const ULConnection& inConnection, const
00040         File &file, bool writeDataSet = true );
00041         static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructCStoreRSP(const DataSet *inDataSet, const
00042         BasePDU* inPC);
00043
00044         static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructCFindRQ(const ULConnection& inConnection, const
00045         BaseRootQuery* inRootQuery);
00046
00047         static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructCMoveRQ(const ULConnection& inConnection, const
00048         BaseRootQuery* inRootQuery);
00049
00050     };
00051
00052 };
00053
00054 #endif // GDCMCOMPOSITEMESSAGEFACTORY_H

```


13.493 gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions](#)
Composite Network Functions.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.494 gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMCOMPOSITENETWORKFUNCTIONS_H
00019 #define GDCMCOMPOSITENETWORKFUNCTIONS_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmDirectory.h"
00022 #include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h" // EQueryLevel / EQueryType
00023
00024 #include <vector>
00025 #include <string>
00026
00027 namespace gdcm
00028 {
00048 class GDCM_EXPORT CompositeNetworkFunctions
00049 {
00050 public:
00057 static bool CEcho( const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const char *aetitle = nullptr,
00058                  const char *call = nullptr );
00059
00060 typedef std::pair<Tag, std::string> KeyValuePairType;
00061 typedef std::vector< KeyValuePairType > KeyValuePairArrayType;
00062
00069 static BaseRootQuery* ConstructQuery(ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel inQueryLevel,
00070                                     const DataSet& queryds, EQueryType queryType = eFind );
00071
00073 static BaseRootQuery* ConstructQuery(ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel inQueryLevel,
00074                                     const KeyValuePairArrayType& keys, EQueryType queryType = eFind );
```

```

00075
00091 static bool CMove( const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const BaseRootQuery* query,
00092     uint16_t portscp, const char *aetitle = nullptr,
00093     const char *call = nullptr, const char *outputdir = nullptr);
00094
00104 static bool CFind( const char *remote, uint16_t portno,
00105     const BaseRootQuery* query,
00106     std::vector<DataSet> &retDataSets,
00107     const char *aetitle = nullptr,
00108     const char *call = nullptr );
00109
00117 static bool CStore( const char *remote, uint16_t portno,
00118     const Directory::FileNamesType & filenames,
00119     const char *aetitle = nullptr, const char *call = nullptr);
00120 };
00121
00122 } // end namespace gdcm
00123
00124 #endif // GDCMCOMPOSITENETWORKFUNCTIONS_H

```

13.495 gdcmCStoreMessages.h File Reference

#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmCStoreMessages.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::CStoreRQ](#)
CStoreRQ.
- class [gdcm::network::CStoreRSP](#)
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.496 gdcmCStoreMessages.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/

```

```

00018 #ifndef GDCMCSTOREMESSAGES_H
00019 #define GDCMCSTOREMESSAGES_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm{
00024 class File;
00025     namespace network{
00026         class BasePDU;
00031 class CStoreRQ : public BaseCompositeMessage {
00032     std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection, const
        BaseRootQuery* inRootQuery) override;//to fulfill the virtual contract
00033     public:
00034         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection,
00035             const File& file, bool writeDataSet = true );
00036     };
00037
00042 class CStoreRSP : public BaseCompositeMessage {
00043     std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection, const
        BaseRootQuery* inRootQuery) override;//to fulfill the virtual contract
00044     public:
00045         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const DataSet* inDataSet, const BasePDU* inPC);
00046     };
00047 }
00048 }
00049 #endif // GDCMCSTOREMESSAGES_H

```

13.497 gdcmDIMSE.h File Reference

#include "gdcmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmDIMSE.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::CEchoRQ](#)
CEchoRQ.
- class [gdcm::network::CEchoRSP](#)
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [gdcm::network::CFind](#)
- class [gdcm::network::DIMSE](#)
DIMSE.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.498 gdcmDIMSE.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

```

00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMDIMSE_H
00015 #define GDCMDIMSE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdc
00020 {
00021
00022 namespace network
00023 {
00024
00025 class DIMSE {
00026 public:
00027     typedef enum {
00028         C_STORE_RQ      = 0x0001,
00029         C_STORE_RSP     = 0x8001,
00030         C_GET_RQ        = 0x0010,
00031         C_GET_RSP       = 0x8010,
00032         C_FIND_RQ       = 0x0020,
00033         C_FIND_RSP      = 0x8020,
00034         C_MOVE_RQ       = 0x0021,
00035         C_MOVE_RSP      = 0x8021,
00036         C_ECHO_RQ       = 0x0030,
00037         C_ECHO_RSP      = 0x8030,
00038         N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ = 0x0100,
00039         N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP = 0x8100,
00040         N_GET_RQ        = 0x0110,
00041         N_GET_RSP       = 0x8110,
00042         N_SET_RQ        = 0x0120,
00043         N_SET_RSP       = 0x8120,
00044         N_ACTION_RQ     = 0x0130,
00045         N_ACTION_RSP    = 0x8130,
00046         N_CREATE_RQ     = 0x0140,
00047         N_CREATE_RSP    = 0x8140,
00048         N_DELETE_RQ     = 0x0150,
00049         N_DELETE_RSP    = 0x8150,
00050         C_CANCEL_RQ     = 0x0FFF
00051     } CommandTypes;
00052 };
00053
00054 /*
00055 9.1.5.1 C-ECHO parameters
00056 Table 9.1-5
00057 C-ECHO PARAMETERS
00058 */
00059 class CEchoRQ
00060 {
00061 public:
00062     uint16_t      MessageID; /* M */
00063     UIComp        AffectedSOPClassUID; /* M */
00064 };
00065
00066 class CEchoRSP
00067 {
00068 public:
00069     /*
00070     Message ID M U
00071     Message ID Being Responded To M
00072     Affected SOP Class UID M U(=)
00073     Status M
00074     */
00075 };
00076
00077 class CFind
00078 {
00079 /*
00080 Failure Refused: Out of Resources A700 (0000,0902)
00081 Identifier does not match SOP Class A900 (0000,0901)
00082 (0000,0902)
00083 Unable to process Cxxx (0000,0901)
00084 (0000,0902)
00085 Cancel Matching terminated due to Cancel
00086 request

```

```

00099 FE00 None
00100 Success Matching is complete - No final Identifier
00101 is supplied.
00102 0000 None
00103 Pending Matches are continuing - Current Match
00104 is supplied and any Optional Keys were
00105 supported in the same manner as
00106 Required Keys.
00107 FF00 Identifier
00108 Matches are continuing - Warning that
00109 one or more Optional Keys were not
00110 supported for existence and/or matching
00111 for this Identifier.
00112 FF01 Identifier
00113 */
00114 };
00115
00116
00117 } // end namespace network
00118
00119 } // end namespace gdcM
00120
00121 #endif //GDCMDIMSE_H

```

13.499 gdcMFindPatientRootQuery.h File Reference

#include "gdcMBaseRootQuery.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcMFindPatientRootQuery.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcM::FindPatientRootQuery](#)
PatientRootQuery.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcM](#)

13.500 gdcMFindPatientRootQuery.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFINDPATIENTROOTQUERY_H
00015 #define GDCMFINDPATIENTROOTQUERY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcMBaseRootQuery.h"

```

```

00018
00019 namespace gdcmm
00020 {
00025 class GDCM_EXPORT FindPatientRootQuery : public BaseRootQuery
00026 {
00027     friend class QueryFactory;
00028 public:
00029     FindPatientRootQuery();
00030
00031     void InitializeDataSet(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) override;
00032
00033     std::vector<Tag> GetTagListByLevel(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) override;
00034     bool ValidateQuery(bool inStrict = true) const override;
00035
00036     UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID() const override;
00037 };
00038
00039 } // end namespace gdcmm
00040
00041 #endif // GDCMFINDPATIENTROOTQUERY_H

```

13.501 gdcmmFindStudyRootQuery.h File Reference

#include "gdcmmBaseRootQuery.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmmFindStudyRootQuery.h:

Classes

- class [gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery](#)
FindStudyRootQuery.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcmm](#)

13.502 gdcmmFindStudyRootQuery.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMFINDSTUDYROOTQUERY_H
00015 #define GDCMFINDSTUDYROOTQUERY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmmBaseRootQuery.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcmm
00020 {
00025 class GDCM_EXPORT FindStudyRootQuery : public BaseRootQuery

```

```

00026 {
00027     friend class QueryFactory;
00028 public:
00029     FindStudyRootQuery();
00030
00031     void InitializeDataSet(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) override;
00032
00033     std::vector<Tag> GetTagListByLevel(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) override;
00034
00038     bool ValidateQuery(bool inStrict = true) const override;
00039
00040     UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID() const override;
00041 };
00042
00043 } // end namespace gdcm
00044
00045 #endif // GDCMFINDSTUDYROOTQUERY_H

```

13.503 gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub](#)
ImplementationClassUIDSub.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.504 gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMPLEMENTATIONCLASSUIDSUB_H
00015 #define GDCMIMPLEMENTATIONCLASSUIDSUB_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021

```

```

00022 namespace network
00023 {
00024
00031 class ImplementationClassUIDSub
00032 {
00033 public:
00034     ImplementationClassUIDSub();
00035     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00036     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00037
00038     size_t Size() const;
00039
00040     void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00041
00042 private:
00043     static const uint8_t ItemType;
00044     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00045     uint16_t ItemLength;
00046     std::string ImplementationClassUID;
00047 };
00048
00049 } // end namespace network
00050
00051 } // end namespace gdcm
00052
00053 #endif //GDCMMAXIMUMLENGTHSUB_H

```

13.505 gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference

#include "gdcmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub](#)
ImplementationUIDSub.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.506 gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMPLEMENTATIONUIDSUB_H

```



```

00015 #define GDCMIMPLEMENTATIONUIDSUB_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022 namespace network
00023 {
00024
00025 class GDCM_EXPORT ImplementationUIDSub
00026 {
00027 public:
00028     ImplementationUIDSub();
00029     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00030 private:
00031     static const uint8_t ItemType;
00032     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00033     uint16_t ItemLength;
00034     std::string ImplementationClassUID;
00035 };
00036
00037 } // end namespace network
00038
00039 } // end namespace gdcm
00040
00041 #endif //GDCMMAXIMUMLENGTHSUB_H

```

13.507 gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub](#)
ImplementationVersionNameSub.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.508 gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

```

00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMIMPLEMENTATIONVERSIONNAMESUB_H
00015 #define GDCMIMPLEMENTATIONVERSIONNAMESUB_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022 namespace network
00023 {
00024
00025 class ImplementationVersionNameSub
00026 {
00027 public:
00028     ImplementationVersionNameSub();
00029     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00030     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00031
00032     size_t Size() const;
00033     void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00034 private:
00035     static const uint8_t ItemType;
00036     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00037     uint16_t ItemLength;
00038     std::string ImplementationVersionName;
00039 };
00040
00041 } // end namespace network
00042
00043 } // end namespace gdcm
00044
00045 #endif //GDCMMAXIMUMLENGTHSUB_H

```

13.509 gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference

#include "gdcmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub](#)
MaximumLengthSub.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.510 gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

```

00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMAXIMUMLENGTHSUB_H
00015 #define GDCMMAXIMUMLENGTHSUB_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022 namespace network
00023 {
00024
00025 class MaximumLengthSub
00026 {
00027 public:
00028 MaximumLengthSub();
00029 std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00030 const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00031
00032 size_t Size() const;
00033
00034 uint32_t GetMaximumLength() const { return MaximumLength; }
00035 void SetMaximumLength(uint32_t maximumlength);
00036
00037 void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00038 private:
00039 static const uint8_t ItemType;
00040 static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00041 uint16_t ItemLength;
00042 uint32_t MaximumLength;
00043 };
00044
00045 } // end namespace network
00046
00047 } // end namespace gdcm
00048
00049 #endif //GDCMMAXIMUMLENGTHSUB_H

```

13.511 gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#)
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.512 gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMODALITYPERFORMEDPROCEDURESTEPCREATEQUERY_H
00015 #define GDCMMODALITYPERFORMEDPROCEDURESTEPCREATEQUERY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     class GDCM_EXPORT ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery : public BaseQuery{
00022     friend class QueryFactory;
00023     public:
00024         ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery( const std::string & iSopInstanceUID );
00025
00026         gdcm::DataSet GetRequiredDataSet() const;
00027         bool ValidateQuery(bool inStrict = true) const override;
00028         UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID() const override;
00029     };
00030
00031 } // end namespace gdcm
00032
00033 #endif // GDCMMODALITYPERFORMEDPROCEDURESTEPCREATEQUERY_H

```

13.513 gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#)
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.514 gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMODALITYPERFORMEDPROCEDURESTEPSETQUERY_H
00015 #define GDCMMODALITYPERFORMEDPROCEDURESTEPSETQUERY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     class GDCM_EXPORT ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery : public BaseQuery{
00022     friend class QueryFactory;
00023     public:
00024         ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery( const std::string & iSopInstanceUID );
00025
00026         gdcm::DataSet GetRequiredDataSet() const;
00027         bool ValidateQuery(bool inStrict = true) const override;
00028         UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID() const override;
00029     };
00030
00031 } // end namespace gdcm
00032
00033 #endif // GDCMMODALITYPERFORMEDPROCEDURESTEPSETQUERY_H

```

13.515 gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#)
MovePatientRootQuery.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.516 gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMOVEPATIENTROOTQUERY_H
00015 #define GDCMMOVEPATIENTROOTQUERY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     class GDCM_EXPORT MovePatientRootQuery : public BaseRootQuery
00022     {
00023     public:
00024         MovePatientRootQuery();
00025
00026         void InitializeDataSet(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) override;
00027         std::vector<Tag> GetTagListByLevel(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) override;
00028         bool ValidateQuery(bool inStrict = true) const override;
00029         UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID() const override;
00030     };
00031 } // end namespace gdcm
00032
00033 #endif // GDCMMOVEPATIENTROOTQUERY_H

```

13.517 gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#)
MoveStudyRootQuery.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.518 gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMMOVESTUDYROOTQUERY_H
00015 #define GDCMMOVESTUDYROOTQUERY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     class GDCM_EXPORT MoveStudyRootQuery : public BaseRootQuery
00022     {
00023     public:
00024         MoveStudyRootQuery();
00025
00026         void InitializeDataSet(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) override;
00027
00028         std::vector<Tag> GetTagListByLevel(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) override;
00029
00030         bool ValidateQuery(bool inStrict = true) const override;
00031
00032         UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID() const override;
00033     };
00034 } // end namespace gdcm
00035
00036 #endif // GDCMMOVESTUDYROOTQUERY_H

```

13.519 gdcmNActionMessages.h File Reference

#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
 Include dependency graph for gdcmNActionMessages.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::NActionRQ](#)
[NActionRQ](#).
- class [gdcm::network::NActionRSP](#)
[NActionRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the NAction action.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.520 gdcmNActionMessages.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCNACTIONMESSAGES_H
00015 #define GDCMCNACTIONMESSAGES_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm{
00020     namespace network{
00021
00022     class ULConnection;
00023
00024     class NActionRQ : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00025     public:
00026         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection,
00027             const BaseQuery* inQuery) override;
00028     };
00029
00030     class NActionRSP : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00031     public:
00032         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00033     };
00034     }
00035 }
00036 #endif // GDCMCNACTIONMESSAGES_H

```

13.521 gdcmNCreateMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNCreateMessages.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::NCreateRQ](#)
NCreateRQ.
- class [gdcm::network::NCreateRSP](#)
NCreateRSP this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.522 gdcmNCreateMessages.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCNCREATEMESSAGES_H
00015 #define GDCMCNCREATEMESSAGES_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm{
00020     namespace network{
00021
00022     class ULConnection;
00023
00024     class NCreateRQ : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00025     public:
00026         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection,
00027             const BaseQuery* inQuery) override;
00028     };
00029
00030     class NCreateRSP : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00031     public:
00032         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00033     };
00034     }
00035 }
00036 #endif // GDCMCNCREATEMESSAGES_H

```

13.523 gdcmNDeleteMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNDeleteMessages.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ](#)
NDeleteRQ.
- class [gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP](#)
NDeleteRSP this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.524 gdcmNDeleteMessages.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCNDELETEMESSAGES_H
00015 #define GDCMCNDELETEMESSAGES_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm{
00020     namespace network{
00021
00022     class ULConnection;
00023
00024     class NDeleteRQ : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00025     public:
00026         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection,
00027             const BaseQuery* inQuery) override;
00028     };
00029
00030     class NDeleteRSP : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00031     public:
00032         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00033     };
00034     }
00035 }
00036 #endif // GDCMCNDELETEMESSAGES_H

```

13.525 gdcmNetworkEvents.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::network::EEventID](#) {
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser](#) = 0 ,
[gdcm::network::eTransportConnConfirmLocal](#) ,
[gdcm::network::eASSOCIATE_ACPDureceived](#) ,
[gdcm::network::eASSOCIATE_RJPDureceived](#) ,
[gdcm::network::eTransportConnIndicLocal](#) ,
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived](#) ,
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept](#) ,
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATEResponseReject](#) ,

```

gdcm::network::ePDATArequest ,
gdcm::network::ePDATATFPDU ,
gdcm::network::eARELEASERequest ,
gdcm::network::eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen ,
gdcm::network::eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived ,
gdcm::network::eARELEASEResponse ,
gdcm::network::eAABORTRequest ,
gdcm::network::eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen ,
gdcm::network::eTransportConnectionClosed ,
gdcm::network::eARTIMTimerExpired ,
gdcm::network::eUnrecognizedPDUReceived ,
gdcm::network::eEventDoesNotExist }

```

Variables

- const int `gdcm::network::cMaxEventID` = `eEventDoesNotExist`

13.526 gdcmNetworkEvents.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 /*
00019 The NetworkEvents enumeration defines the inputs into the state of the network connection.
00020
00021 These inputs can come either from user input or input from other things on the socket,
00022 ie, responses from the peer or ARTIM timeouts.
00023
00024 Note that this enumeration is not 'power of two', like the states, because you can't have
00025 multiple simultaneous events. Multiple state outputs in transition tables, however, is possible.
00026
00027 */
00028 #ifndef GDCMNETWORKEVENTS_H
00029 #define GDCMNETWORKEVENTS_H
00030
00031 namespace gdcm {
00032 namespace network {
00033 typedef enum {
00034 eASSOCIATERequestLocalUser = 0,
00035 eTransportConnConfirmLocal,
00036 eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived,
00037 eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived,
00038 eTransportConnIndicLocal,
00039 eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived,
00040 eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept,
00041 eAASSOCIATEResponseReject,
00042 ePDATArequest,
00043 ePDATATFPDU,
00044 eARELEASERequest,
00045 eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen,

```

```

00046     eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived,
00047     eARELEASEResponse,
00048     eAABORTRequest,
00049     eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen,
00050     eTransportConnectionClosed,
00051     eARTIMTimerExpired,
00052     eUnrecognizedPDUReceived,
00053     eEventDoesNotExist
00054 } EEventID;
00055
00056     const int cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist;
00057 }
00058 }
00059
00060 #endif //NETWORKEVENTS_H

```

13.527 gdcnNetworkStateID.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcn](#)
- namespace [gdcn::network](#)

Enumerations

- enum [gdcn::network::EStateID](#) {
[gdcn::network::eStaDoesNotExist](#) = 0 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta1Idle](#) = 1 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta2Open](#) = 2 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta3WaitLocalAssoc](#) = 4 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta4LocalAssocDone](#) = 8 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc](#) = 16 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta6TransferReady](#) = 32 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta7WaitRelease](#) = 64 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta8WaitLocalRelease](#) = 128 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal](#) = 256 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc](#) = 512 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq](#) = 1024 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal](#) = 2048 ,
[gdcn::network::eSta13AwaitingClose](#) = 4096 }

Functions

- int [gdcn::network::GetStateIndex](#) (EStateID inState)

Variables

- const int [gdcn::network::cMaxStateID](#) = 13

13.528 gdcmNetworkStateID.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMNETWORKSTATEID_H
00019 #define GDCMNETWORKSTATEID_H
00020
00021 namespace gdcm {
00022     namespace network {
00023
00024         enum EStateID {
00025             eStaDoesNotExist = 0,
00026             eStaIdle = 1,
00027             eSta2Open = 2,
00028             eSta3WaitLocalAssoc = 4,
00029             eSta4LocalAssocDone = 8,
00030             eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc = 16,
00031             eSta6TransferReady = 32,
00032             eSta7WaitRelease = 64,
00033             eSta8WaitLocalRelease = 128,
00034             eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal = 256,
00035             eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc = 512,
00036             eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq = 1024,
00037             eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal = 2048,
00038             eSta13AwaitingClose = 4096
00039         };
00040
00041         const int cMaxStateID = 13;
00042
00043         //the transition table is built on state indices
00044         //this function will produce the index from the power-of-two EStateID
00045         inline int GetStateIndex(EStateID inState){
00046             switch (inState){
00047                 case eStaDoesNotExist:
00048                     default:
00049                         return -1;
00050                 case eStaIdle:
00051                     return 0;
00052                 case eSta2Open:
00053                     return 1;
00054                 case eSta3WaitLocalAssoc:
00055                     return 2;
00056                 case eSta4LocalAssocDone:
00057                     return 3;
00058                 case eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc:
00059                     return 4;
00060                 case eSta6TransferReady:
00061                     return 5;
00062                 case eSta7WaitRelease:
00063                     return 6;
00064                 case eSta8WaitLocalRelease:
00065                     return 7;
00066                 case eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal:
00067                     return 8;
00068                 case eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc:
00069                     return 9;
00070                 case eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq:
00071                     return 10;
00072                 case eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal:
00073                     return 11;
00074                 case eSta13AwaitingClose:
00075                     return 12;
00076             }
00077         }
00078     }
00079 }

```

```

00084     }
00085     }
00086   }
00087 }
00088
00089 #endif //GDCMNETWORKSTATEID_H

```

13.529 gdcmNEventReportMessages.h File Reference

#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmNEventReportMessages.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ](#)
NEventReportRQ.
- class [gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP](#)
NEventReportRSP this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.530 gdcmNEventReportMessages.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCNEVENTREPORTMESSAGES_H
00015 #define GDCMCNEVENTREPORTMESSAGES_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm{
00020   namespace network{
00021
00022     class ULConnection;
00023
00024     class NEventReportRQ : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00025     public:
00026       std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection,
00027         const BaseQuery* inQuery) override;
00028     };
00029
00030     class NEventReportRSP : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00031     public:
00032       std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00033     };
00034   }
00035 }
00036
00037 #endif // GDCMCNEVENTREPORTMESSAGES_H

```

13.531 gdcmNGetMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNGetMessages.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::NGetRQ](#)
NGetRQ.
- class [gdcm::network::NGetRSP](#)
NGetRSP this file defines the messages for the nget action.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.532 gdcmNGetMessages.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCNGETMESSAGES_H
00015 #define GDCMCNGETMESSAGES_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm{
00020     namespace network{
00021
00022     class ULConnection;
00023
00024     class NGetRQ : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00025     public:
00026         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection,
00027             const BaseQuery* inQuery) override;
00028     };
00029
00030     class NGetRSP : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00031     public:
00032         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00033     };
00034     }
00035 }
00036 #endif // GDCMCNGETMESSAGES_H
```

13.533 gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h:
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.534 gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012 =====*/
00013
00014 #ifndef GDCMNORMALIZEDMESSAGEFACTORY_H
00015 #define GDCMNORMALIZEDMESSAGEFACTORY_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
00018 #include "gdcmULConnection.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm {
00021     class BaseQuery;
00022     class File;
00023     namespace network {
00024         class BasePDU;
00025
00026         class NormalizedMessageFactory
00027         {
00028         public:
00029             static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructNEventReport (const ULConnection& inConnection,
00030 const BaseQuery* inQuery);
00031             static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructNGet (const ULConnection& inConnection,
00032 const BaseQuery* inQuery);
00033             static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructNSet (const ULConnection& inConnection,
00034 const BaseQuery* inQuery);
00035             static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructNAction (const ULConnection& inConnection,
00036 const BaseQuery* inQuery);
00037             static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructNCreate (const ULConnection& inConnection,
00038 const BaseQuery* inQuery);
00039             static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructNDelete (const ULConnection& inConnection,
00040 const BaseQuery* inQuery);
00041
00042         };
00043     }
00044 }
00045 #endif // GDCMNORMALIZEDMESSAGEFACTORY_H
```


13.535 gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions](#)
Normalized Network Functions.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.536 gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMNORMALIZEDNETWORKFUNCTIONS_H
00015 #define GDCMNORMALIZEDNETWORKFUNCTIONS_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDirectory.h"
00018 #include "gdcmBaseQuery.h" // EQueryLevel / EQueryType
00019
00020 #include <vector>
00021 #include <string>
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025     class GDCM_EXPORT NormalizedNetworkFunctions
00026     {
00027     public:
00028         static BaseQuery* ConstructQuery( const std::string & sopInstanceUID,
00029                                           const DataSet& queryds, ENQueryType queryType = eCreateMMPS );
00030         static bool NEventReport( const char *remote, uint16_t portno,
00031                                   const BaseQuery* query, std::vector<DataSet> &retDataSets,
00032                                   const char *aetitle, const char *call );
00033         static bool NGet( const char *remote, uint16_t portno,
00034                           const BaseQuery* query, std::vector<DataSet> &retDataSets,
00035                           const char *aetitle, const char *call );
00036         static bool NSet( const char *remote, uint16_t portno,
00037                           const BaseQuery* query, std::vector<DataSet> &retDataSets,
00038                           const char *aetitle, const char *call );
00039         static bool NAction( const char *remote, uint16_t portno,
00040                              const BaseQuery* query, std::vector<DataSet> &retDataSets,
00041                              const char *aetitle, const char *call );
00042         static bool NCreate( const char *remote, uint16_t portno,
```

```

00064         BaseQuery* query, std::vector<DataSet> &retDataSets,
00065         const char *aetitle, const char *call );
00066     static bool NDelete( const char *remote, uint16_t portno,
00067         const BaseQuery* query, std::vector<DataSet> &retDataSets,
00068         const char *aetitle, const char *call );
00069 };
00070
00071 } // end namespace gdcm
00072
00073 #endif // GDCMCOMPOSITENETWORKFUNCTIONS_H

```

13.537 gdcmNSetMessages.h File Reference

#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
 Include dependency graph for gdcmNSetMessages.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::NSetRQ](#)
[NSetRQ](#).
- class [gdcm::network::NSetRSP](#)
[NSetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nset action.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.538 gdcmNSetMessages.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2014 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMCNSETMESSAGES_H
00015 #define GDCMCNSETMESSAGES_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm{
00020     namespace network{
00021
00022     class ULConnection;
00023
00024     class NSetRQ : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00025     public:
00026         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDV(const ULConnection &inConnection,

```

```

00031         const BaseQuery* inQuery) override;
00032     };
00033
00038     class NSetRSP : public BaseNormalizedMessage {
00039     public:
00040         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> ConstructPDVByDataSet(const DataSet* inDataSet);
00041     };
00042 }
00043 }
00044 #endif // GDCMCNSETMESSAGES_H

```

13.539 gdcmPDataTFPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <limits>
Include dependency graph for gdcmPDataTFPDU.h:

```

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#)
PDataTFPDU.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.540 gdcmPDataTFPDU.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPDATATFPDU_H
00015 #define GDCMPDATATFPDU_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
00019 #include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
00020 #include <limits>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00025     namespace network

```

```

00026 {
00027
00033 class GDCM_EXPORT PDataTFPDU : public BasePDU
00034 {
00035 public:
00036     PDataTFPDU();
00037     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is) override;
00038     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const override;
00039
00041     size_t Size() const override;
00042
00043     void AddPresentationDataValue( PresentationDataValue const &pdv ) {
00044         V.push_back( pdv );
00045         assert(Size() < std::numeric_limits<uint32_t>::max());
00046         ItemLength = (uint32_t)Size() - 6;
00047     }
00048
00049     typedef std::vector<PresentationDataValue>::size_type SizeType;
00050     PresentationDataValue const &GetPresentationDataValue(SizeType i) const {
00051         assert( !V.empty() && i < V.size() );
00052         return V[i];
00053     }
00054     SizeType GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues() const {
00055         return V.size();
00056     }
00057
00058     void Print(std::ostream &os) const override;
00059     bool IsLastFragment() const override;
00060
00061 protected:
00062     std::istream &ReadInto(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os);
00063 private:
00064     static const uint8_t ItemType; // PDUType ?
00065     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00066     uint32_t ItemLength; // PDU Length ?
00067     std::vector<PresentationDataValue> V;
00068 };
00069
00070 } // end namespace network
00071
00072 } // end namespace gdcms
00073
00074 #endif //GDCMPDATATFPDU_H

```

13.541 gdcmsPDUFactory.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmsTypes.h"
#include "gdcmsNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmsULConnection.h"
#include "gdcmsPresentationDataValue.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmsPDUFactory.h:

Classes

- class [gdcms::network::PDUFactory](#)
PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcms](#)
- namespace [gdcms::network](#)

13.542 gdcmpDUFactory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMPDUFACTORY_H
00019 #define GDCMPDUFACTORY_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmpTypes.h"
00022 #include "gdcmpNetworkEvents.h"
00023 #include "gdcmpULConnection.h"
00024 #include "gdcmpPresentationDataValue.h"
00025
00026 namespace gdcmp{
00027     class BaseRootQuery;
00028     class BaseQuery;
00029     class File;
00030     namespace network{
00031         class BasePDU;
00032
00033         class PDUFactory {
00034         public:
00035             static BasePDU* ConstructPDU(uint8_t itemtype); //eventually needs to be smartpointer'd
00036             static EEventID DetermineEventByPDU(const BasePDU* inPDU);
00037             static BasePDU* ConstructReleasePDU();
00038             static BasePDU* ConstructAbortPDU();
00039
00040             //these are the composite PDU construction methods for the PDataPDUs.
00041             //basically, builds a pdatapdu, and then puts the appropriate information in
00042             //for the appropriate composite service (c-echo, c-find, c-store, c-get, c-move)
00043             //the connection is necessary to construct the stream of PDVs that will
00044             //be then placed into the vector of PDUs
00045             static std::vector<BasePDU*> CreateCEchoPDU(const ULConnection& inConnection);
00046             static std::vector<BasePDU*> CreateCStoreRQPDU(const ULConnection& inConnection, const File &file,
00047 bool writeDataSet = true );
00048             static std::vector<BasePDU*> CreateCStoreRSPDU(const DataSet *inDataSet, const BasePDU* inPC);
00049             static std::vector<BasePDU*> CreateCFindPDU(const ULConnection& inConnection, const BaseRootQuery*
inRootQuery);
00050             static std::vector<BasePDU*> CreateCMovePDU(const ULConnection& inConnection, const BaseRootQuery*
inRootQuery);
00051
00052             static std::vector<BasePDU*> CreateNEventReportPDU (const ULConnection& inConnection, const BaseQuery
*inQuery);
00053             static std::vector<BasePDU*> CreateNGetPDU (const ULConnection& inConnection, const BaseQuery
*inQuery);
00054             static std::vector<BasePDU*> CreateNSetPDU (const ULConnection& inConnection, const BaseQuery
*inQuery);
00055             static std::vector<BasePDU*> CreateNActionPDU (const ULConnection& inConnection, const BaseQuery
*inQuery);
00056             static std::vector<BasePDU*> CreateNCreatePDU (const ULConnection& inConnection, const BaseQuery
*inQuery);
00057             static std::vector<BasePDU*> CreateNDeletePDU (const ULConnection& inConnection, const BaseQuery
*inQuery);
00058
00059             //given data pdus, produce the presentation data values stored within.
00060             //all operations have these as the payload of the data sending operation
00061             //however, echo does not have a dataset in the pdv.
00062             static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> GetPDVs(const std::vector<BasePDU*> & inDataPDUs);
00063         };
00064     }
00065 }
00066 #endif //GDCMPDUFACTORY_H

```

13.543 gdcmPresentationContext.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContext.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PresentationContext](#)
PresentationContext.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.544 gdcmPresentationContext.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXT_H
00015 #define GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXT_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmUIDs.h"
00019
00020 #include <vector>
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00025 class GDCM_EXPORT PresentationContext
00026 {
00027 public:
00028     PresentationContext();
00029
00030     PresentationContext( UID::TSName asname,
00031         UID::TSName tsname = UID::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM );
00032
00033     void SetAbstractSyntax( const char *absyn ) { AbstractSyntax = absyn; }
00034     const char *GetAbstractSyntax() const { return AbstractSyntax.c_str(); }
00035
00036     void AddTransferSyntax( const char *tsstr );
00037     typedef std::vector<std::string> TransferSyntaxArrayType;
00038     typedef TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type SizeType;
00039     const char *GetTransferSyntax(SizeType i) const { return TransferSyntaxes[i].c_str(); }
00040     SizeType GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes() const { return TransferSyntaxes.size(); }
00041
00042     void SetPresentationContextID( uint8_t id );
```

```

00050  uint8_t GetPresentationContextID() const;
00051
00052  void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00053
00054  bool operator==(const PresentationContext & pc) const
00055  {
00056      assert( TransferSyntaxes.size() == 1 ); // TODO
00057      assert( pc.TransferSyntaxes.size() == 1 );
00058      return AbstractSyntax == pc.AbstractSyntax && TransferSyntaxes == pc.TransferSyntaxes;
00059  }
00060
00061 protected :
00062     std::string AbstractSyntax;
00063     std::vector<std::string> TransferSyntaxes;
00064     uint8_t /*PresentationContext*/ID;
00065 };
00066
00067 } // end namespace gdcm
00068
00069 #endif //GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXT_H

```

13.545 gdcmPresentationContextAC.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextAC.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC](#)
PresentationContextAC.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.546 gdcmPresentationContextAC.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002
00003      Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005      Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006      All rights reserved.
00007      See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009      This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010      the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011      PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXTAC_H
00015  #define GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXTAC_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmTypes.h"

```

```

00018 #include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022
00023 namespace network
00024 {
00025
00032 class PresentationContextAC
00033 {
00034 public:
00035     PresentationContextAC();
00036     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00037     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00038
00039     size_t Size() const;
00040
00041     void SetTransferSyntax( TransferSyntaxSub const &ts );
00042     void SetPresentationContextID( uint8_t id );
00043
00044     void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00045
00046     uint8_t GetPresentationContextID() const
00047     {
00048         return ID;
00049     }
00050     TransferSyntaxSub const & GetTransferSyntax() const { return SubItems; }
00051
00052     void SetReason( uint8_t r ) { Result = r; }
00053     uint8_t GetReason() const { return Result; }
00054
00055 private:
00056     static const uint8_t ItemType;
00057     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00058     uint16_t ItemLength; // len of last transfer syntax
00059     uint8_t /*PresentationContext*/ID;
00060     static const uint8_t Reserved6;
00061     uint8_t /*Reason*/Result;
00062     static const uint8_t Reserved8;
00063     TransferSyntaxSub SubItems;
00064 };
00065
00066 } // end namespace network
00067
00068 } // end namespace gdcm
00069
00070 #endif //GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXTAC_H

```

13.547 gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator](#)
PresentationContextGenerator.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.548 gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXTGENERATOR_H
00015 #define GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXTGENERATOR_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmDirectory.h"
00018 #include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
00019
00020 namespace gdcm
00021 {
00022   class TransferSyntax;
00023   class File;
00024
00025   class GDCM_EXPORT PresentationContextGenerator
00026   {
00027   public:
00028     PresentationContextGenerator();
00029
00030     // Set MergeMode
00031     // Default mode, each pair AbstractSyntax/TransferSyntax are only merged when
00032     // exactly identical
00033     void SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax();
00034
00035     // Set MergeMode
00036     // Merge is done on a per AbstractSyntax basis. Any new TransferSyntax for a
00037     // given AbstractSyntax is merge to the existing PresentationContext referring
00038     // to that AbstractSyntax
00039     void SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax();
00040
00041     bool GenerateFromUID(UIDs::TSName asname);
00042
00043     bool GenerateFromFileNames(const Directory::FileNamesType &files);
00044
00045     bool AddFromFile(const File &file);
00046
00047     typedef std::vector<PresentationContext> PresentationContextArrayType;
00048     typedef PresentationContextArrayType::size_type SizeType;
00049     PresentationContextArrayType const &GetPresentationContexts() { return PresContext; }
00050
00051     void SetDefaultTransferSyntax( const TransferSyntax &ts );
00052 protected:
00053     bool AddPresentationContext( const char *absyn, const char *ts );
00054     const char *GetDefaultTransferSyntax() const;
00055 private:
00056     std::vector<PresentationContext> PresContext;
00057     static std::string DefaultTransferSyntax;
00058   };
00059 } // end namespace gdcm
00060
00061 #endif //GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXTGENERATOR_H

```

13.549 gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmAbstractSyntax.h"

```

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ](#)
PresentationContextRQ.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.550 gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001  /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013  =====*/
00014  #ifndef GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXTTRQ_H
00015  #define GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXTTRQ_H
00016
00017  #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018  #include "gdcmAbstractSyntax.h"
00019  #include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
00020  #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00021
00022  namespace gdcm
00023  {
00024  class PresentationContext;
00025  namespace network
00026  {
00027
00034  class GDCM_EXPORT PresentationContextRQ
00035  {
00036  public:
00037    PresentationContextRQ();
00038
00042    PresentationContextRQ( UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname =
00043      UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM );
00044
00045    std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00046    const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00047    size_t Size() const;
00048
00049    void SetAbstractSyntax( AbstractSyntax const &absyn );
00050    AbstractSyntax const &GetAbstractSyntax() const { return SubItems; }
00051    AbstractSyntax &GetAbstractSyntax() { return SubItems; }
00052
00053    void AddTransferSyntax( TransferSyntaxSub const &ts );
00054    typedef std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub>::size_type SizeType;
00055    TransferSyntaxSub const &GetTransferSyntax(SizeType i) const { return TransferSyntaxes[i]; }
```

```

00056 TransferSyntaxSub & GetTransferSyntax(SizeType i) { return TransferSyntaxes[i]; }
00057 std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub> const & GetTransferSyntaxes() const {return TransferSyntaxes; }
00058 SizeType GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes() const { return TransferSyntaxes.size(); }
00059
00060 void SetPresentationContextID( uint8_t id );
00061 uint8_t GetPresentationContextID() const;
00062
00063 void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00064
00065 bool operator==(const PresentationContextRQ & pc) const
00066 {
00067     assert( TransferSyntaxes.size() == 1 ); // TODO
00068     assert( pc.TransferSyntaxes.size() == 1 );
00069     return SubItems == pc.SubItems && TransferSyntaxes == pc.TransferSyntaxes;
00070 }
00071
00072 PresentationContextRQ(const PresentationContext & pc);
00073
00074 private:
00075     static const uint8_t ItemType;
00076     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00077     uint16_t ItemLength; // len of last transfer syntax
00078     uint8_t /*PresentationContext*/ID;
00079     static const uint8_t Reserved6;
00080     static const uint8_t Reserved7;
00081     static const uint8_t Reserved8;
00082     /*
00083     This variable field shall contain the following sub-items: one Abstract
00084     Syntax and one or more Transfer Syntax(es). For a complete
00085     description of the use and encoding of these sub-items see Sections
00086     9.3.2.2.1 and 9.3.2.2.2.
00087     */
00088     AbstractSyntax SubItems;
00089     std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub> TransferSyntaxes;
00090 };
00091
00092 } // end namespace network
00093
00094 } // end namespace gdcm
00095
00096 #endif //GDCMPRESENTATIONCONTEXTREQ_H

```

13.551 gdcmPresentationDataValue.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationDataValue.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue](#)
PresentationDataValue.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.552 gdcmPresentationDataValue.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPRESENTATIONDATAVALUE_H
00015 #define GDCMPRESENTATIONDATAVALUE_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 #include <vector>
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023   class DataSet;
00024   namespace network
00025   {
00026
00032     class GDCM_EXPORT PresentationDataValue
00033     {
00034     public:
00035       PresentationDataValue();
00036       std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00037       std::istream &ReadInto(std::istream &is, std::ostream &os);
00038
00039       const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00040
00042       size_t Size() const;
00043
00046       void SetDataSet(const DataSet & ds);
00047       void SetBlob(const std::string & partialblob);
00048       const std::string &GetBlob() const;
00049
00050       uint8_t GetPresentationContextID() const { return PresentationContextID; }
00051       void SetPresentationContextID(uint8_t id) {
00052         assert( id );
00053         PresentationContextID = id;
00054       }
00055       uint8_t GetMessageHeader() const {
00056         assert( MessageHeader <= 0x3 );
00057         return MessageHeader;
00058       }
00059       // E.2 MESSAGE CONTROL HEADER ENCODING
00060       // Only the first two bits are considered
00061       void SetMessageHeader(uint8_t messageheader) {
00062         MessageHeader = messageheader;
00063         assert( MessageHeader <= 0x3 );
00064       }
00065       //flip the least significant bit of the message header to 1
00066       //if this is a command, else set it to 0.
00067       void SetCommand(bool inCommand);
00068       void SetLastFragment(bool inLast); //set to true if this is the last PDV of a set
00069
00070       bool GetIsCommand() const;
00071       bool GetIsLastFragment() const;
00072
00073       void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00074
00075       //NOTE that the PDVs have to be given in the order in which they were received!
00076       //also note that a dataset may be across multiple PDVs
00077       static DataSet ConcatenatePDVBlobs(const std::vector<PresentationDataValue>& inPDVs);
00078
00079       static DataSet ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit(const std::vector<PresentationDataValue>& inPDVs);
00080
00082     private:
00083       uint32_t ItemLength;
00084       uint8_t PresentationContextID;

```

```

00085     uint8_t MessageHeader;
00086     std::string Blob;
00087 };
00088 } // end namespace network
00089
00090 } // end namespace gdcm
00091
00092 #endif //GDCMPRESENTATIONDATAVALUE_H

```

13.553 gdcmQueryBase.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryBase.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::QueryBase](#)
QueryBase.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::ERootType](#) {
 [gdcm::ePatientRootType](#) ,
 [gdcm::eStudyRootType](#) }

13.554 gdcmQueryBase.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMQUERYBASE_H
00019 #define GDCMQUERYBASE_H
00020

```

```

00021 #include "gdcmTag.h"
00022 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00023
00024 #include <vector>
00025
00026 namespace gdcm
00027 {
00028     enum ERootType
00029     {
00030         ePatientRootType,
00031         eStudyRootType
00032     };
00033
00060 class GDCM_EXPORT QueryBase
00061 {
00062 public:
00063     virtual ~QueryBase() = default;
00064
00065     virtual std::vector<Tag> GetRequiredTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const = 0;
00066     virtual std::vector<Tag> GetUniqueTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const = 0;
00067     virtual std::vector<Tag> GetOptionalTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const = 0;
00068     // C.4.1.2.1 Baseline Behavior of SCU
00069     // All C-FIND SCUs shall be capable of generating query requests which
00070     // meet the requirements of the Hierarchical Search.
00071     // The Identifier contained in a C-FIND request shall contain a single
00072     // value in the Unique Key Attribute for each level above the
00073     // Query/Retrieve level. No Required or Optional Keys shall be
00074     // specified which are associated with levels above the Query/Retrieve
00075     // level.
00077     virtual std::vector<Tag> GetHierarchicalSearchTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const = 0;
00078
00081     std::vector<Tag> GetAllTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const;
00082
00085     std::vector<Tag> GetAllRequiredTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const;
00086
00087     virtual const char * GetName() const = 0;
00088     virtual DataElement GetQueryLevel() const = 0;
00089 };
00090 }
00091
00092 #endif //GDCMQUERYBASE_H

```

13.555 gdcmQueryFactory.h File Reference

#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
 Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryFactory.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::QueryFactory](#)
QueryFactory.h.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Enumerations

- enum `gdcm::ECharSet` {
 - `gdcm::eLatin1` = 0 ,
 - `gdcm::eLatin2` ,
 - `gdcm::eLatin3` ,
 - `gdcm::eLatin4` ,
 - `gdcm::eCyrillic` ,
 - `gdcm::eArabic` ,
 - `gdcm::eGreek` ,
 - `gdcm::eHebrew` ,
 - `gdcm::eLatin5` ,
 - `gdcm::eJapanese` ,
 - `gdcm::eThai` ,
 - `gdcm::eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte` ,
 - `gdcm::eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte` ,
 - `gdcm::eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte` ,
 - `gdcm::eUTF8` ,
 - `gdcm::eGB18030` }

13.556 gdcmQueryFactory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMQUERYFACTORY_H
00019 #define GDCMQUERYFACTORY_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm{
00024     enum ECharSet {
00025         eLatin1 = 0,
00026         eLatin2,
00027         eLatin3,
00028         eLatin4,
00029         eCyrillic,
00030         eArabic,
00031         eGreek,
00032         eHebrew,
00033         eLatin5, // Latin Alphabet No. 5 (Turkish) Extended
00034         eJapanese, // JIS X 0201 (Shift JIS) Extended
00035         eThai, // TIS 620-2533 (Thai) Extended
00036         eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte, // JIS X 0208 (Kanji) Extended
00037         eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte, // JIS X 0212 (Kanji) Extended
00038         eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte, // KS X 1001 (Hangul and Hanja) Extended
00039         eUTF8,
00040         eGB18030 // Chinese (Simplified) Extended
00041     };
00042 }
00043

```

```

00057 class GDCM_EXPORT QueryFactory
00058 {
00059 public:
00060
00061     static BaseQuery* ProduceQuery( const std::string & sopInstanceUID, ENQueryType inQueryType );
00062     static BaseRootQuery* ProduceQuery(ERootType inRootType, EQueryType inQueryType,
00063         EQueryLevel inQueryLevel);
00064
00065     static DataElement ProduceCharacterSetDataElement(
00066         const std::vector<ECharSet>& inCharSetType);
00067
00068     static ECharSet GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale();
00069
00070     static void ListCharSets(std::ostream& os);
00071 };
00072
00073 // end namespace gdcm
00074
00075 #endif // GDCMQUERYFACTORY_H

```

13.557 gdcmQueryImage.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryImage.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::QueryImage](#)
QueryImage.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.558 gdcmQueryImage.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMQUERYIMAGE_H
00019 #define GDCMQUERYIMAGE_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmQueryBase.h"

```



```

00022 #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00030 class GDCM_EXPORT QueryImage : public QueryBase
00031 {
00032 public:
00033     std::vector<Tag> GetRequiredTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00034     std::vector<Tag> GetUniqueTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00035     std::vector<Tag> GetOptionalTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00036     std::vector<Tag> GetHierarchicalSearchTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00037
00038     const char * GetName() const override;
00039
00040     DataElement GetQueryLevel() const override;
00041 };
00042
00043 } // end namespace gdcm
00044
00045 #endif // GDCMQUERYIMAGE_H

```

13.559 gdcmQueryPatient.h File Reference

#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryPatient.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::QueryPatient](#)
QueryPatient.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.560 gdcmQueryPatient.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMQUERYPATIENT_H
00019 #define GDCMQUERYPATIENT_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmQueryBase.h"

```

```

00022
00023 namespace gdcmm
00024 {
00029 class GDCM_EXPORT QueryPatient : public QueryBase
00030 {
00031 public:
00032     std::vector<Tag> GetRequiredTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00033     std::vector<Tag> GetUniqueTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00034     std::vector<Tag> GetOptionalTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00035     std::vector<Tag> GetHierarchicalSearchTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00036
00037     const char * GetName() const override;
00038     DataElement GetQueryLevel() const override;
00039 };
00040
00041 } // end namespace gdcmm
00042
00043 #endif //GDCMQUERYPATIENT_H

```

13.561 gdcmmQuerySeries.h File Reference

#include "gdcmmQueryBase.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmmQuerySeries.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcmm::QuerySeries](#)
QuerySeries.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcmm](#)

13.562 gdcmmQuerySeries.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMQUERYSERIES_H
00019 #define GDCMQUERYSERIES_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmmQueryBase.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcmm

```

```

00024 {
00029 class GDCM_EXPORT QuerySeries : public QueryBase
00030 {
00031 public:
00032     std::vector<Tag> GetRequiredTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00033     std::vector<Tag> GetUniqueTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00034     std::vector<Tag> GetOptionalTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00035     std::vector<Tag> GetHierarchicalSearchTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00036
00037     const char * GetName() const override;
00038     DataElement GetQueryLevel() const override;
00039 };
00040
00041 } // end namespace gdcm
00042
00043 #endif //GDCMQUERYSERIES_H

```

13.563 gdcmQueryStudy.h File Reference

#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryStudy.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::QueryStudy](#)
QueryStudy.h.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.564 gdcmQueryStudy.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMQUERYSTUDY_H
00019 #define GDCMQUERYSTUDY_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00029 class GDCM_EXPORT QueryStudy : public QueryBase

```

```

00030 {
00031 public:
00032     std::vector<Tag> GetRequiredTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00033     std::vector<Tag> GetUniqueTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00034     std::vector<Tag> GetOptionalTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00035     std::vector<Tag> GetHierarchicalSearchTags(const ERootType& inRootType) const override;
00036
00037     const char *GetName() const override;
00038     DataElement GetQueryLevel() const override;
00039 };
00040
00041 } // end namespace gdcm
00042
00043 #endif //GDCMQUERYSTUDY_H

```

13.565 gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h File Reference

#include "gdcmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub](#)
RoleSelectionSub.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.566 gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMROLESELECTIONSUB_H
00015 #define GDCMROLESELECTIONSUB_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022     namespace network
00023     {
00024
00031     class RoleSelectionSub
00032     {

```

```

00033 public:
00034     RoleSelectionSub();
00035     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00036     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00037
00038     size_t Size() const;
00039     void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00040
00041     void SetTuple(const char *uid, uint8_t scurole, uint8_t scprole);
00042
00043 private:
00044     static const uint8_t ItemType;
00045     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00046     uint16_t ItemLength;
00047     uint16_t UIDLength;
00048     std::string /*SOP-class-uid*/ Name; // UID
00049     uint8_t SCURole;
00050     uint8_t SCPRole;
00051 };
00052
00053 } // end namespace network
00054
00055 } // end namespace gdcm
00056
00057 #endif // GDCMROLESELECTIONSUB_H

```

13.567 gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h File Reference

#include "gdcmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.568 gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSERVICECLASSAPPLICATIONINFORMATION_H
00015 #define GDCMSERVICECLASSAPPLICATIONINFORMATION_H

```

```

00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021
00022 namespace network
00023 {
00024
00030 class ServiceClassApplicationInformation
00031 {
00032 public:
00033     ServiceClassApplicationInformation();
00034     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00035     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00036
00037     size_t Size() const;
00038     void SetTuple(uint8_t levelofsupport, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig,
00039         uint8_t elementcoercion);
00040
00041     void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00042 private:
00043     uint8_t InternalArray[6];
00044 };
00045
00046 } // end namespace network
00047
00048 } // end namespace gdcm
00049
00050 #endif //GDCMSERVICECLASSAPPLICATIONINFORMATION_H

```

13.569 gdcmServiceClassUser.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmServiceClassUser.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::ServiceClassUser](#)
ServiceClassUser.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.570 gdcmServiceClassUser.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

```

00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSERVICECLASSUSER_H
00015 #define GDCMSERVICECLASSUSER_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00018
00019 #include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
00020 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00021
00022 #include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h" // EStateID
00023
00024 namespace gdcm
00025 {
00026 class ServiceClassUserInternals;
00027 class BaseRootQuery;
00028 namespace network{
00029 class ULEvent;
00030 class ULConnection;
00031 class ULConnectionCallback;
00032 }
00033
00034 class GDCM_EXPORT ServiceClassUser : public Subject
00035 {
00036 public:
00037     ServiceClassUser();
00038     ~ServiceClassUser() override;
00039     ServiceClassUser(const ServiceClassUser&) = delete;
00040     void operator=(const ServiceClassUser &) = delete;
00041
00042     void SetHostname( const char *hostname );
00043
00044     void SetPort( uint16_t port );
00045
00046     void SetPortSCP( uint16_t portscp );
00047
00048     void SetAETitle(const char *aetitle);
00049     const char *GetAETitle() const;
00050
00051     void SetCalledAETitle(const char *aetitle);
00052     const char *GetCalledAETitle() const;
00053
00054     void SetTimeout(double t);
00055     double GetTimeout() const;
00056
00057     bool InitializeConnection();
00058
00059     void SetPresentationContexts(std::vector<PresentationContext> const & pcs);
00060
00061     bool IsPresentationContextAccepted(const PresentationContext& pc) const;
00062
00063     bool StartAssociation();
00064
00065     bool StopAssociation();
00066
00067     bool SendEcho();
00068
00069     bool SendStore(const char *filename);
00070     bool SendStore(File const &file);
00071     bool SendStore(DataSet const &ds);
00072
00073     bool SendFind(const BaseRootQuery* query, std::vector<DataSet> &retDatasets);
00074
00075     bool SendMove(const BaseRootQuery* query, const char *outputdir);
00076     bool SendMove(const BaseRootQuery* query, std::vector<DataSet> &retDatasets);
00077     bool SendMove(const BaseRootQuery* query, std::vector<File> &retFile);
00078
00079     static SmartPointer<ServiceClassUser> New() { return new ServiceClassUser; }
00080
00081 private:
00082     network::EStateID RunEventLoop(network::ULEvent& inEvent,
00083         network::ULConnection* inWhichConnection,
00084         network::ULConnectionCallback* inCallback, const bool& startWaiting);
00085     network::EStateID RunMoveEventLoop(network::ULEvent& inEvent,
00086         network::ULConnectionCallback* inCallback);
00087
00088
00089
00090
00091
00092
00093
00094
00095
00096
00097
00098
00099
00100
00101
00102
00103
00104
00105
00106
00107
00108
00109
00110
00111
00112
00113
00114
00115

```

```

00116 private:
00117     ServiceClassUserInternals *Internals;
00118 };
00119
00120 } // end namespace gdcm
00121
00122 #endif // GDCMSERVICECLASSUSER_H

```

13.571 gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h File Reference

#include "gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h"
 Include dependency graph for gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#)
SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.572 gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMSOPCLASSEXTENDEDNEGOCIATIONSUB_H
00015 #define GDCMSOPCLASSEXTENDEDNEGOCIATIONSUB_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcm
00020 {
00021     namespace network
00022     {
00023
00031         class SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
00032         {
00033         public:
00034             SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub();
00035             std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00036             const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00037
00038             size_t Size() const;
00039             void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00040

```



```

00041 void SetTuple(const char *uid, uint8_t levelofsupport = 3,
00042              uint8_t levelofdigitalsig = 0,
00043              uint8_t elementcoercion = 2);
00044
00045 private:
00046     static const uint8_t ItemType;
00047     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00048     uint16_t ItemLength;
00049     uint16_t UIDLength;
00050     std::string /*SOP-class-uid*/ Name; // UID
00051     ServiceClassApplicationInformation SCAI;
00052 };
00053
00054 } // end namespace network
00055
00056 } // end namespace gdcm
00057
00058 #endif // GDCMSOPCLASSEXTENDEDNEGOCIATIONSUB_H

```

13.573 gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub](#)
TransferSyntaxSub.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.574 gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMTRANSFERSYNTAXSUB_H
00015 #define GDCMTRANSFERSYNTAXSUB_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"

```

```

00018 #include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
00019 #include "gdcmUIDs.h"
00020
00021 namespace gdcm
00022 {
00023
00024 namespace network
00025 {
00026
00027 class TransferSyntaxSub
00028 {
00029 public:
00030     TransferSyntaxSub();
00031     void SetName( const char *name );
00032     const char *GetName() const { return Name.c_str(); }
00033
00034     // accept a UIDs::TSType also...
00035     void SetNameFromUID( UIDs::TSType tsname );
00036
00037     std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00038     const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00039     size_t Size() const;
00040     void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00041
00042     bool operator==(const TransferSyntaxSub & ts) const
00043     {
00044         return Name == ts.Name;
00045     }
00046 private:
00047     void UpdateName( const char *name );
00048     static const uint8_t ItemType;
00049     static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00050     uint16_t ItemLength; // len of
00051     std::string /*TransferSyntaxSub*/ Name; // UID
00052 };
00053
00054 } // end namespace network
00055
00056 } // end namespace gdcm
00057
00058 #endif //GDCMTRANSFERSYNTAXSUB_H

```

13.575 gdcmULAction.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmULEvent.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULAction.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)
ULAction.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.576 gdcmULAction.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMULACTION_H
00019 #define GDCMULACTION_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
00022 #include "gdcmULEvent.h"
00023 #include "gdcmULConnection.h"
00024
00025 namespace gdcm {
00026 class Subject;
00027     namespace network {
00028
00062 class ULAction {
00063
00064     protected:
00065
00066
00067     public:
00068         ULAction() = default;
00069         //make sure destructors are virtual to avoid memory leaks
00070         virtual ~ULAction() = default;
00071         //cannot copy a ULAction
00072         ULAction(const ULAction& inAction) = delete;
00073         void operator=(const ULAction&) = delete;
00074
00075         virtual EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00076             bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) = 0;
00077     };
00078 }
00079 }
00080
00081 #endif // GDCMULACTION_H

```

13.577 gdcmULActionAA.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAA.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA2](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA3](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA4](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA5](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA6](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA7](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA8](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.578 gdcmULActionAA.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMULACTIONAA_H
00019 #define GDCMULACTIONAA_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmULAction.h"
00022
00023
00024 namespace gdcm {
00025     namespace network {
00026
00027         //Send A-ABORT PDU (service-user source) and start (or restart if already started) ARTIM timer
00028         //Next State: eStal3AwaitingClose
00029         class ULActionAA1 : public ULAction {
00030         public:
00031             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00032                                     bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00033         };
00034
00035         //Stop ARTIM timer if running. Close transport connection.
00036         //Next State: eStalIdle
00037         class ULActionAA2 : public ULAction {
00038         public:
00039             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00040                                     bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00041         };
00042
00043         //If (service-user initiated abort)
00044         //- issue A-ABORT indication and close transport connection
00045         //otherwise (service-provider initiated abort):
00046         //- issue A-P-ABORT indication and close transport connection
00047         //Next State: eStalIdle
00048         class ULActionAA3 : public ULAction {
00049         public:
00050             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00051                                     bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00052         };
00053
00054         //Issue A-P-ABORT indication primitive
00055         //Next State: eStalIdle
00056         class ULActionAA4 : public ULAction {
00057         public:
00058             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00059                                     bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00060         };
00061
00062         //Stop ARTIM timer
00063         //Next State: eStalIdle
00064         class ULActionAA5 : public ULAction {
00065         public:

```

```

00073     EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00074         bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00075 };
00076
00077 //Ignore PDU
00078 //Next State: eStal3AwaitingClose
00079 class ULAActionAA6 : public ULAAction {
00080 public:
00081     EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00082         bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00083 };
00084
00085 //Send A-ABORT PDU
00086 //Next State: eStal3AwaitingClose
00087 class ULAActionAA7 : public ULAAction {
00088 public:
00089     EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00090         bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00091 };
00092
00093 //Send A-ABORT PDU (service-provider source), issue an A-P-ABORT indication, and start ARTIM timer
00094 //Next State: eStal3AwaitingClose
00095 class ULAActionAA8 : public ULAAction {
00096 public:
00097     EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00098         bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00099 };
00100 }
00101 }
00102
00103 #endif // GDCMULACTIONAA_H

```

13.579 gdcMULActionAE.h File Reference

#include "gdcMULAction.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcMULActionAE.h:

Classes

- class [gdcM::network::ULActionAE1](#)
- class [gdcM::network::ULActionAE2](#)
- class [gdcM::network::ULActionAE3](#)
- class [gdcM::network::ULActionAE4](#)
- class [gdcM::network::ULActionAE5](#)
- class [gdcM::network::ULActionAE6](#)
- class [gdcM::network::ULActionAE7](#)
- class [gdcM::network::ULActionAE8](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcM](#)
- namespace [gdcM::network](#)

13.580 gdcmlActionAE.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMLACTIONAE_H
00019 #define GDCMLACTIONAE_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmlAction.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcml {
00024     namespace network {
00025
00026         //Issue TRANSPORT CONNECT request primitive to local transport service.
00027         class ULAActionAE1 : public ULAAction {
00028         public:
00029             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00030                                     bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00031         };
00032
00033         //Send A-ASSOCIATE-RQ-PDU
00034         //Next State: eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc
00035         class ULAActionAE2 : public ULAAction {
00036         public:
00037             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00038                                     bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00039         };
00040
00041         //Issue A-ASSOCIATE confirmation (accept) primitive
00042         //Next State: eSta6TransferReady
00043         class ULAActionAE3 : public ULAAction {
00044         public:
00045             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00046                                     bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00047         };
00048
00049         //Issue A-ASSOCIATE confirmation (reject) primitive and close transport connection
00050         //Next State: eSta1Idle
00051         class ULAActionAE4 : public ULAAction {
00052         public:
00053             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00054                                     bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00055         };
00056
00057         //Issue Transport connection response primitive, start ARTIM timer
00058         //Next State: eSta2Open
00059         class ULAActionAE5 : public ULAAction {
00060         public:
00061             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00062                                     bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00063         };
00064
00065         //Stop ARTIM timer and if A-ASSOCIATE-RQ acceptable by service-provider:
00066         //- issue A-ASSOCIATE indication primitive
00067         //Next state: eSta3WaitLocalAssoc
00068         //otherwise:
00069         //- issue A-ASSOCIATE-RJ-PDU and start ARTIM timer
00070         //Next state: eSta13AwaitingClose
00071         class ULAActionAE6 : public ULAAction {
00072         public:
00073             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00074                                     bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00075         };
00076
00077     }
00078 }

```

```

00084     };
00085
00086     //Send A-ASSOCIATE-AC PDU
00087     //Next State: eSta6TransferReady
00088     class ULActionAE7 : public ULAction {
00089     public:
00090         EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00091             bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00092     };
00093
00094     //Send A-ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU and start ARTIM timer
00095     //Next State: eSta13AwaitingClose
00096     class ULActionAE8 : public ULAction {
00097     public:
00098         EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00099             bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00100     };
00101 }
00102 }
00103 #endif // GDCMULACTIONAE_H

```

13.581 gdcmULActionAR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAR.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR10](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR2](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR3](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR4](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR5](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR6](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR7](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR8](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR9](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.582 gdcmULActionAR.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at

```

```

00008 *
00009 *      http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010 *
00011 * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012 * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013 * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014 * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015 * limitations under the License.
00016 *
00017 *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMULACTIONAR_H
00019 #define GDCMULACTIONAR_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmULAction.h"
00022
00030
00031 namespace gdcm {
00032     namespace network {
00033
00034         //Send A-RELEASE-RQ-PDU
00035         //Next State: eSta7WaitRelease
00036         class ULAActionAR1 : public ULAAction {
00037         public:
00038             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00039                 bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00040         };
00041
00042         //Issue A-RELEASE indication primitive
00043         //Next State: eSta8WaitLocalRelease
00044         class ULAActionAR2 : public ULAAction {
00045         public:
00046             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00047                 bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00048         };
00049
00050         //Issue A-RELEASE confirmation primitive, and close transport connection
00051         //Next State: eSta1Idle
00052         class ULAActionAR3 : public ULAAction {
00053         public:
00054             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00055                 bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00056         };
00057
00058         //Issue A-RELEASE-RP PDU and start ARTIM timer
00059         //Next State: eSta13AwaitingClose
00060         class ULAActionAR4 : public ULAAction {
00061         public:
00062             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00063                 bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00064         };
00065
00066         //Stop ARTIM timer
00067         //Next State: eSta1Idle
00068         class ULAActionAR5 : public ULAAction {
00069         public:
00070             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00071                 bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00072         };
00073
00074         //Issue P-Data indication
00075         //Next State: eSta7WaitRelease
00076         class ULAActionAR6 : public ULAAction {
00077         public:
00078             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00079                 bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00080         };
00081
00082         //Issue P-DATA-TF PDU
00083         //Next State: eSta8WaitLocalRelease
00084         class ULAActionAR7 : public ULAAction {
00085         public:
00086             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00087                 bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00088         };
00089
00090         //Issue A-RELEASE indication (release collision):
00091         //- If association-requestor, next state is eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal
00092         //- if not, next state is eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc
00093         class ULAActionAR8 : public ULAAction {
00094         public:
00095             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,

```



```

00096         bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00097     };
00098
00099     //Send A-RELEASE-RP PDU
00100     //Next State: eStallReleaseCollisionRq
00101     class ULActionAR9 : public ULAction {
00102     public:
00103         EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00104             bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00105     };
00106
00107     //Issue A-RELEASE confirmation primitive
00108     //Next State: eStal2ReleaseCollisionAcLocal
00109     class ULActionAR10 : public ULAction {
00110     public:
00111         EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00112             bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00113     };
00114 }
00115 }
00116 #endif // GDCMULACTIONAR_H

```

13.583 gdcmULActionDT.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionDT.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionDT1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionDT2](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.584 gdcmULActionDT.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMULACTIONDT_H
00019 #define GDCMULACTIONDT_H

```

```

00020
00021 #include "gdcmULAction.h"
00022
00030
00031 namespace gdcm {
00032     namespace network {
00033
00034         //Send P-DATA-TF PDU
00035         //Next state: eSta6TransferReady
00036         class ULActionDT1 : public ULAction {
00037         public:
00038             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00039                 bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00040         };
00041
00042         //Send P-DATA indication primitive
00043         //Next state: eSta6TransferReady
00044         class ULActionDT2 : public ULAction {
00045         public:
00046             EStateID PerformAction(Subject *s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00047                 bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) override;
00048         };
00049     }
00050 }
00051 #endif // GDCMULACTIONDT_H

```

13.585 gdcmULBasicCallback.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULBasicCallback.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback](#)
ULBasicCallback.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.586 gdcmULBasicCallback.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

```

```

00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018  #ifndef GDCMULCONNECTIONBASICCALLBACK_H
00019  #define GDCMULCONNECTIONBASICCALLBACK_H
00020
00021  #include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
00022  #include "gdcmDataSet.h"
00023  #include <vector>
00024
00025  namespace gdcm
00026  {
00027      namespace network
00028      {
00038          class GDCM_EXPORT ULBasicCallback : public ULConnectionCallback
00039          {
00040              std::vector<DataSet> mDataSets;
00041              std::vector<DataSet> mResponses;
00042          public:
00043              ULBasicCallback() = default;
00044              ~ULBasicCallback() override = default; //empty, for later inheritance
00045
00046              void HandleDataSet(const DataSet& inDataSet) override;
00047              void HandleResponse(const DataSet& inDataSet) override;
00048
00049              std::vector<DataSet> const & GetDataSets() const;
00050              std::vector<DataSet> const & GetResponses() const;
00051          };
00052      } // end namespace network
00053  } // end namespace gdcm
00054
00055  #endif // GDCMULCONNECTIONBASICCALLBACK_H

```

13.587 gdcmULConnection.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmARTIMTimer.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionInfo.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextAC.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnection.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnection](#)
ULConnection.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.588 gdcmULConnection.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMULCONNECTION_H
00019 #define GDCMULCONNECTION_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
00022 #include "gdcmARTIMTimer.h"
00023 #include "gdcmULConnectionInfo.h"
00024 #include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
00025 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00026 #include "gdcmPresentationContextAC.h"
00027 #include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
00028
00029 class iosocket;
00030 class echo;
00031 namespace gdcm{
00032     namespace network{
00033
00057 class GDCM_EXPORT ULConnection
00058 {
00059     ULConnectionInfo mInfo;
00060     //this is a dirty dirty hack
00061     //but to establish an outgoing connection (scu), we need the echo service
00062     //to establish incoming, we just need a port and localhost, so an iosocket works while an
00063     //echo would fail (probably because one already exists)
00064     echo* mEcho;
00065     iosocket* mSocket; //of the three protocols offered by socket++-- echo, smtp, and ftp--
00066     //echo most closely matches what the DICOM standard describes as a network connection
00067     ARTIMTimer mTimer;
00068
00069     EStateID mCurrentState;
00070
00071     std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> mPresentationContexts;
00072     //this is our list of presentation contexts of what we can send
00073     uint32_t mMaxPDUSize;
00074
00075     std::vector<PresentationContextAC> mAcceptedPresentationContexts; //these come back from the server
00076     //and tell us what can be sent over this connection
00077
00078     TransferSyntaxSub cstorets;
00079
00080     friend class ULActionAE6;
00081     void SetCStoreTransferSyntax( TransferSyntaxSub const & ts );
00082     friend class ULConnectionManager;
00083     TransferSyntaxSub const & GetCStoreTransferSyntax( ) const;
00084 public:
00085
00086     ULConnection(const ULConnectionInfo& inUserInformation);
00087     //destructors are virtual to prevent memory leaks by inherited classes
00088     virtual ~ULConnection();
00089
00090     EStateID GetState() const;
00091     void SetState(const EStateID& inState); //must be able to update state...
00092
00093     //echo* GetProtocol();
00094     std::iostream* GetProtocol();
00095     void StopProtocol();
00096
00097     ARTIMTimer& GetTimer();
00098

```

```

00099     const ULConnectionInfo &GetConnectionInfo() const;
00100
00101     //when the connection is first associated, the connection is told
00102     //the max packet/PDU size and the way in which to present data
00103     //(presentation contexts, etc). Store that here.
00104     void SetMaxPDUSize(uint32_t inSize);
00105     uint32_t GetMaxPDUSize() const;
00106
00107     const PresentationContextAC *GetPresentationContextACByID(uint8_t id) const;
00108     const PresentationContextRQ *GetPresentationContextRQByID(uint8_t id) const;
00109
00110     uint8_t GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext(PresentationContextRQ const & pc) const;
00111
00112     std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> const & GetPresentationContexts() const;
00113     void SetPresentationContexts(const std::vector<PresentationContextRQ>& inContexts);
00114
00115     void SetPresentationContexts(const std::vector<PresentationContext>& inContexts);
00116
00117     //given a particular data element, presumably the SOP class,
00118     //find the presentation context for that SOP
00119     //NOT YET IMPLEMENTED
00120     PresentationContextRQ FindContext(const DataElement& de) const;
00121
00122     std::vector<PresentationContextAC> const & GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() const;
00123     std::vector<PresentationContextAC> & GetAcceptedPresentationContexts();
00124     void AddAcceptedPresentationContext(const PresentationContextAC& inPC);
00125
00126     bool InitializeConnection();
00127
00128     bool InitializeIncomingConnection();
00129
00130     ULConnection(const ULConnection&) = delete;
00131     void operator=(const ULConnection&) = delete;
00132 };
00133 }
00134 }
00135
00136 #endif // ULCONNECTION_H

```

13.589 gdcmULConnectionCallback.h File Reference

#include "gdcmTypes.h"

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionCallback.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.590 gdcmULConnectionCallback.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMULCONNECTIONCALLBACK_H
00019 #define GDCMULCONNECTIONCALLBACK_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmTypes.h" //to be able to export the class
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025     class DataSet;
00026     namespace network
00027     {
00028         class GDCM_EXPORT ULConnectionCallback {
00029         bool mHandledDataSet;
00030         protected:
00031         bool mImplicit;
00032         //inherited callbacks MUST call this function for the cmove loop to work properly
00033         void DataSetHandled() { mHandledDataSet = true; }
00034         public:
00035         ULConnectionCallback():mHandledDataSet(false),mImplicit(true){}
00036         virtual ~ULConnectionCallback() = default; //placeholder for inherited objects
00037         virtual void HandleDataSet(const DataSet& inDataSet) = 0;
00038         virtual void HandleResponse(const DataSet& inDataSet) = 0;
00039
00040         bool DataSetHandles() const { return mHandledDataSet; }
00041         void ResetHandledDataSet() { mHandledDataSet = false; }
00042
00043         void SetImplicitFlag( const bool imp ) { mImplicit = imp; }
00044     };
00045 }
00046 #endif //GDCMULCONNECTIONCALLBACK_H

```

13.591 gdcmULConnectionInfo.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionInfo.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo](#)
ULConnectionInfo.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.592 gdcmULConnectionInfo.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMULCONNECTIONINFO_H
00019 #define GDCMULCONNECTIONINFO_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
00022 #include <string>
00023
00024 namespace gdcm{
00025     namespace network {
00026     class ULConnectionInfo {
00027     public:
00028         UserInformation mUserInformation;
00029
00030         std::string mCalledAETitle;
00031         std::string mCallingAETitle;
00032
00033         unsigned long mCalledIPAddress;
00034         int mCalledIPPort;
00035         std::string mCalledComputerName; //either the IP or the name has to be filled in
00036
00037         unsigned long mMaxPDULength;
00038     public:
00039         ULConnectionInfo();
00040
00041         //it is possible to misinitialize this object, so
00042         //have it return false if something breaks (ie, given AEs are bigger than 16 characters,
00043         //no name or IP address).
00044         bool Initialize(UserInformation const &inUserInformation,
00045             const char *inCalledAETitle, const char *inCallingAETitle,
00046             unsigned long inCalledIPAddress, int inCalledIPPort,
00047             std::string inCalledComputerName);
00048
00049         //UserInformation GetUserInformation() const;
00050         const char* GetCalledAETitle() const;
00051         const char* GetCallingAETitle() const;
00052
00053         unsigned long GetCalledIPAddress() const;
00054         int GetCalledIPPort() const;
00055         std::string GetCalledComputerName() const;
00056
00057         //CStore needs to know the max pdu length, so the value gets initialized
00058         //when a cstore connection is established (but not for the others).
00059         void SetMaxPDULength(unsigned long inMaxPDULength);
00060         unsigned long GetMaxPDULength() const;
00061     };
00062     }
00063 }
00064 #endif //GDCMULCONNECTIONINFO_H

```

13.593 gdcmULConnectionManager.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULTransitionTable.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionInfo.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionManager.h:
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager](#)
ULConnectionManager.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.594 gdcmULConnectionManager.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMULCONNECTIONMANAGER_H
00019 #define GDCMULCONNECTIONMANAGER_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmULTransitionTable.h"
00022 #include "gdcmULConnection.h"
00023 #include "gdcmULConnectionInfo.h"
00024 #include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
00025 #include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
00026 #include "gdcmSubject.h"
00027 #include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
00028
00029 namespace gdcm {
00030     class File;
00031     class BaseRootQuery;
00032     class BaseQuery;
00033
00034     namespace network {
00035
00045         class GDCM_EXPORT ULConnectionManager : public Subject
```



```

00046 {
00047     protected:
00048         ULConnection* mConnection;
00049         ULConnection* mSecondaryConnection;
00050         ULTransitionTable mTransitions;
00051
00052         //no copying
00053         ULConnectionManager(const ULConnectionManager& inCM);
00054
00055         //event handler loop.
00056         //will just keep running until the current event is nonexistent.
00057         //at which point, it will return the current state of the connection
00058         //this starts by initiating an action, but can be put into a passive mode
00059         //for a cmove/cstore combination by setting startWaiting to true
00060         EStateID RunEventLoop(ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection* inWhichConnection,
00061             ULConnectionCallback* inCallback, const bool& startWaiting);
00062
00063         //like the above, but will manage the event loop for a move event (which
00064         //is basically two simultaneous connections interwoven, one inbound and
00065         //the other outbound. Note, for instance, that cmoversp's can be sent back
00066         //during the other connection's operation.
00067         EStateID RunMoveEventLoop(ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnectionCallback* inCallback);
00068
00069     public:
00070         ULConnectionManager();
00071         ~ULConnectionManager() override;
00072
00073         // NOTE: (MM) The following two functions are difficult to use, therefore marking
00074         // them as internal for now.
00075
00076         // \internal
00077         bool EstablishConnection(const std::string& inAETitle,
00078             const std::string& inConnectAETitle,
00079             const std::string& inComputerName, long inIPAddress,
00080             uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout,
00081             std::vector<PresentationContext> const & pcVector );
00082
00083         bool EstablishConnectionMove(const std::string& inAETitle,
00084             const std::string& inConnectAETitle,
00085             const std::string& inComputerName, long inIPAddress,
00086             uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout,
00087             uint16_t inReturnPort,
00088             std::vector<PresentationContext> const & pcVector);
00089         // \endinternal
00090
00091         //bool ReestablishConnection(const EConnectionType& inConnectionType,
00092         //    const DataSet& inDS);
00093
00094         //allows for a connection to be broken, but waits for an acknowledgement
00095         //of the breaking for a certain amount of time. Returns true if the
00096         //other side acknowledges the break
00097         bool BreakConnection(const double& inTimeout);
00098
00099         //severs the connection, if it's open, without waiting for any kind of response.
00100         //typically done if the program is going down.
00101         void BreakConnectionNow();
00102
00103         //This function will send a given piece of data
00104         //across the network connection. It will return true if the
00105         //sending worked, false otherwise.
00106         //note that sending is asynchronous; as such, there's
00107         //also a 'receive' option, but that requires a callback function.
00108         //bool SendData();
00109
00110         //send the Data PDU associated with Echo (ie, a default DataPDU)
00111         //this lets the user confirm that the connection is alive.
00112         //the user should look to cout to see the response of the echo command
00113         //returns the PresentationDataValue that was returned by the remote
00114         //host. Note that the PDV can be uninitialized, which would indicate failure.
00115         //Echo does not use a callback for results.
00116         std::vector<PresentationDataValue> SendEcho();
00117
00118         // \internal
00119         // API will change...
00120         std::vector<DataSet> SendStore(const File &file, std::istream * pStream = nullptr, std::streampos
00121             dataSetOffset = 0 );
00122         std::vector<DataSet> SendFind(const BaseRootQuery* inRootQuery);
00123         std::vector<DataSet> SendMove(const BaseRootQuery* inRootQuery);
00124
00125         std::vector<DataSet> SendNEventReport (const BaseQuery* inQuery);

```

```

00135     std::vector<DataSet> SendNGet      (const BaseQuery* inQuery);
00136     std::vector<DataSet> SendNSet      (const BaseQuery* inQuery);
00137     std::vector<DataSet> SendNAction   (const BaseQuery* inQuery);
00138     std::vector<DataSet> SendNCreate   (const BaseQuery* inQuery);
00139     std::vector<DataSet> SendNDelete   (const BaseQuery* inQuery);
00140     // \endinternal
00141
00142     void SendStore(const File & file, ULConnectionCallback* inCallback, std::istream * pStream = nullptr
00143 , std::streampos dataSetOffset = 0 );
00144     void SendFind(const BaseRootQuery* inRootQuery, ULConnectionCallback* inCallback);
00145     bool SendMove(const BaseRootQuery* inRootQuery, ULConnectionCallback* inCallback);
00146
00147     void SendNEventReport (const BaseQuery* inQuery, ULConnectionCallback* inCallback);
00148     void SendNGet      (const BaseQuery* inQuery, ULConnectionCallback* inCallback);
00149     void SendNSet      (const BaseQuery* inQuery, ULConnectionCallback* inCallback);
00150     void SendNAction   (const BaseQuery* inQuery, ULConnectionCallback* inCallback);
00151     void SendNCreate   (const BaseQuery* inQuery, ULConnectionCallback* inCallback);
00152     void SendNDelete   (const BaseQuery* inQuery, ULConnectionCallback* inCallback);
00153
00154 };
00155 }
00156 }
00157 }
00158
00159 #endif // GDCMULCONNECTIONMANAGER_H

```

13.595 gdcmULEvent.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <vector>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULEvent.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULEvent](#)
ULEvent.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.596 gdcmULEvent.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  * Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  * Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  * you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  * You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  * http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  * Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

```

```

00012  * distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  * WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  * See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  * limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMULEVENT_H
00019 #define GDCMULEVENT_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
00022 #include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
00023 #include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
00024 #include <vector>
00025
00026 namespace gdcm {
00027     namespace network {
00028
00037     class ULEvent {
00038     public:
00039         EEventID mEvent;
00040         std::vector<BasePDU*> mBasePDU;
00041         std::istream * m_pStream ;
00042         std::streampos m_posDataSet ;
00043         void DeletePDUVector() {
00044             std::vector<BasePDU*>::iterator baseItr;
00045             for (baseItr = mBasePDU.begin(); baseItr < mBasePDU.end(); baseItr++){
00046                 if (*baseItr != nullptr){
00047                     delete *baseItr;
00048                     *baseItr = nullptr;
00049                 }
00050             }
00051         }
00052     public:
00053         ULEvent(const EEventID& inEventID, std::vector<BasePDU*> inBasePDU, std::istream * iStream =
00054             nullptr, std::streampos posDataSet = 0 ){
00055             mEvent = inEventID;
00056             mBasePDU = inBasePDU;
00057             m_pStream = iStream ;
00058             m_posDataSet = posDataSet ;
00059         }
00060         ULEvent(const EEventID& inEventID, BasePDU* inBasePDU, std::istream * iStream = nullptr,
00061             std::streampos posDataSet = 0 ){
00062             mEvent = inEventID;
00063             mBasePDU.push_back(inBasePDU);
00064             m_pStream = iStream ;
00065             m_posDataSet = posDataSet ;
00066         }
00067         ~ULEvent(){
00068             DeletePDUVector();
00069         }
00070         EEventID GetEvent() const { return mEvent; }
00071         std::vector<BasePDU*> const & GetPDUs() const { return mBasePDU; }
00072         std::istream * GetIStream() const { return m_pStream; }
00073         std::streampos GetDataSetPos() const { return m_posDataSet; }
00074         void SetEvent(const EEventID& inEvent) { mEvent = inEvent; }
00075         void SetPDU(std::vector<BasePDU*> const & inPDU) {
00076             DeletePDUVector();
00077             mBasePDU = inPDU;
00078         }
00079     };
00080 }
00081 }
00082
00083 #endif //GDCMULEVENT_H

```

13.597 gdcmULTransitionTable.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
#include <cstdlib>

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmULTransitionTable.h`: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::TableRow](#)
- struct [gdcm::network::Transition](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable](#)
[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.598 gdcmULTransitionTable.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001  /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018  #ifndef GDCMULTRANSITIONTABLE_H
00019  #define GDCMULTRANSITIONTABLE_H
00020
00021  #include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
00022  #include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
00023  #include "gdcmULAction.h"
00024
00025  #include <cstdlib> // NULL
00026
00027  namespace gdcm {
00028  class Subject;
00029      namespace network{
00030  class ULConnection;
00031  class ULAction;
00032  class ULEvent;
00033
00034          //The transition dictates the action that should be taken from the start state to the end state
00035  struct Transition {
00036      int mEnd;
00037      ULAction* mAction;
00038      Transition(){
00039          mEnd = eStaDoesNotExist;
00040          mAction = nullptr;
00041      }
00042      ~Transition(){
00043          if (mAction != nullptr){
00044              delete mAction;
00045              mAction = nullptr;
00046          }

```

```

00047     }
00048     Transition(int inEndState, ULAction* inAction){
00049         mEnd = inEndState;
00050         mAction = inAction;
00051     }
00052     static Transition* MakeNew(int inEndState, ULAction* inAction){
00053         return new Transition(inEndState, inAction);
00054     }
00055 };
00056
00057 //used to define a row in table 9-10 of 3.8 2009
00058 //the transition table is events, then state,
00059 //then the transition itself (which has the event
00060 //and start state implied by their starting locations)
00061 //don't need to store the event; that's implicitly defined in the Table itself by location
00062 class TableRow{
00063 public:
00064     TableRow() {
00065         for(int stateIndex = 0; stateIndex < cMaxStateID; ++stateIndex)
00066         {
00067             transitions[stateIndex] = nullptr;
00068         }
00069     }
00070     ~TableRow() {
00071         for(int stateIndex = 0; stateIndex < cMaxStateID; ++stateIndex)
00072         {
00073             Transition *t = transitions[stateIndex];
00074             delete t;
00075         }
00076     }
00077     Transition *transitions[cMaxStateID];
00078
00079     //copy constructor for stl additions into the transition table below.
00080 };
00081
00082 class ULTransitionTable
00083 {
00084 private:
00085     TableRow mTable[cMaxEventID];
00086 public:
00087     ULTransitionTable();
00088
00089     void HandleEvent(Subject*s, ULEvent& inEvent, ULConnection& inConnection,
00090                     bool& outWaitingForEvent, EEventID& outRaisedEvent) const;
00091
00092     void PrintTable() const; //so that the table can be printed and verified against the DICOM standard
00093 };
00094
00095 #endif // GDCMULTRANSITIONTABLE_H

```

13.599 gdcmULWritingCallback.h File Reference

#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
 Include dependency graph for gdcmULWritingCallback.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)
- namespace [gdcm::network](#)

13.600 gdcmULWritingCallback.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002  *
00003  *   Copyright NumFOCUS
00004  *
00005  *   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
00006  *   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
00007  *   You may obtain a copy of the License at
00008  *
00009  *       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt
00010  *
00011  *   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
00012  *   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
00013  *   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
00014  *   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
00015  *   limitations under the License.
00016  *
00017  *=====*/
00018 #ifndef GDCMULCONNECTIONWRITINGCALLBACK_H
00019 #define GDCMULCONNECTIONWRITINGCALLBACK_H
00020
00021 #include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025     class DataSet;
00026     namespace network
00027     {
00028         /* \brief ULWritingCallback
00029          * \details This is the most basic of callbacks for how the ULConnectionManager handles
00030          * incoming datasets. DataSets are immediately written to disk as soon as they
00031          * are received. NOTE that if the incoming connection is faster than the disk
00032          * writing speed, this callback could cause some pileups!
00033          */
00034         class GDCM_EXPORT ULWritingCallback : public ULConnectionCallback
00035         {
00036         public:
00037             std::string mDirectoryName;
00038             ULWritingCallback() = default;
00039             ~ULWritingCallback() override = default; //empty, for later inheritance
00040
00041             void SetDirectory(const std::string& inDirectoryName) { mDirectoryName = inDirectoryName; }
00042
00043             void HandleDataSet(const DataSet& inDataSet) override;
00044             void HandleResponse(const DataSet& inDataSet) override;
00045         };
00046     } // end namespace network
00047 } // end namespace gdcm
00048
00049 #endif //GDCMULCONNECTIONWRITINGCALLBACK_H

```

13.601 gdcmUserInformation.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUserInformation.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::UserInformation](#)
UserInformation.

Namespaces

- namespace `gdcm`
- namespace `gdcm::network`

13.602 gdcmUserInformation.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMUSERINFORMATION_H
00015 #define GDCMUSERINFORMATION_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcmTypes.h"
00018 #include "gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h"
00019 #include "gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h"
00020 #include "gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h"
00021
00022 namespace gdcm
00023 {
00024
00025     namespace network
00026     {
00027
00028         class AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub;
00029         class RoleSelectionSub;
00030         struct RoleSelectionSubItems;
00031         class SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub;
00032         struct SOPClassExtendedNegociationSubItems;
00033         class UserInformation
00034         {
00035         public:
00036             UserInformation();
00037             ~UserInformation();
00038             std::istream &Read(std::istream &is);
00039             const std::ostream &Write(std::ostream &os) const;
00040             size_t Size() const;
00041
00042             void Print(std::ostream &os) const;
00043
00044             const MaximumLengthSub &GetMaximumLengthSub() const { return MLS; }
00045             MaximumLengthSub &GetMaximumLengthSub() { return MLS; }
00046
00047             void AddRoleSelectionSub( RoleSelectionSub const & r );
00048             void AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub( SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub const & s );
00049
00050         private:
00051             static const uint8_t ItemType;
00052             static const uint8_t Reserved2;
00053             uint16_t ItemLength; // len of
00054             MaximumLengthSub MLS;
00055             ImplementationClassUIDSub ICUID;
00056             AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub *AOWS;
00057             RoleSelectionSubItems *RSSI;
00058             SOPClassExtendedNegociationSubItems *SOPCENSI;
00059             ImplementationVersionNameSub IVNS;
00060
00061         public:
00062             UserInformation(const UserInformation&) = delete;
00063             UserInformation &operator=(const UserInformation&);
00064         };
00065
00066
00067
00068
00069
00070
00071
00072
00073
00074
00075

```

```

00076 } // end namespace network
00077
00078 } // end namespace gdcM
00079
00080 #endif //GDCMUSERINFORMATION_H

```

13.603 gdcMWLFindQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcMBaseRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcMWLFindQuery.h:

Classes

- class [gdcM::WLFindQuery](#)
PatientRootQuery.

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcM](#)

13.604 gdcMWLFindQuery.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMWLFindQuery_H
00015 #define GDCMWLFindQuery_H
00016
00017 #include "gdcMBaseRootQuery.h"
00018
00019 namespace gdcM
00020 {
00021     class GDCM_EXPORT WLFindQuery : public BaseRootQuery
00022     {
00023     public:
00024         WLFindQuery();
00025
00026         // no sense here
00027         void InitializeDataSet(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) override;
00028         std::vector<Tag> GetTagListByLevel(const EQueryLevel& inQueryLevel) override;
00029         // validate query has required tag
00030         bool ValidateQuery(bool inStrict = true) const override;
00031
00032         UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID() const override;
00033     protected:
00034         DataSet GetValidDataSet() const;
00035     };
00036
00037 } // end namespace gdcM
00038
00039 #endif // GDCMWLFindQuery_H

```


13.605 vtkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageReader.h: This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define [VTK_CMYK](#) 8
- #define [VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE](#) 5
- #define [VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE](#) 6
- #define [VTK_YBR](#) 7

13.605.1 Macro Definition Documentation

13.605.1.1 VTK_CMYK

```
#define VTK_CMYK 8
```

13.605.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE

```
#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
```

13.605.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE

```
#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
```

13.605.1.4 VTK_YBR

```
#define VTK_YBR 7
```

13.606 vtkGDCMImageReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 // .NAME vtkGDCMImageReader - read DICOM Image files (Pixel Data)
00015 // .SECTION Description
00016 // vtkGDCMImageReader is a source object that reads some DICOM files
00017 // this reader is single threaded.
00018 // .SECTION Implementation note: when FileLowerLeft is set to on the image is not flipped
00019 // upside down as VTK would expect, use this option only if you know what you are doing.
00020 // .SECTION Implementation note: when reading a series of 2D slices, user is
00021 // expected to provide an ordered list of filenames. No sorting will be applied afterward.
00022 // .SECTION Implementation note: Although 99% of the time the Zspacing as read
00023 // from a tag in a 2D DICOM file should be correct, there has been reports that this
00024 // value can be missing, or incorrect, in which case users are advised to override this
00025 // value using the return value from gdcm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacing() and set it via
00026 // vtkImageChangeInformation on the reader itself.
00027 // .SECTION TODO
00028 // This reader does not handle a series of 3D images, only a single 3D (multi frame) or a
00029 // list of 2D files are supported for now.
00030 // .SECTION TODO
00031 // Did not implement SetFilePattern / SetFilePrefix API, move it to protected section for now.
00032 // .SECTION BUG
00033 // Overlay are assumed to have the same extent as image. Right now if overlay origin is not
00034 // 0,0 the overlay will have an offset...
00035 // Only the very first overlay is loaded at the VTK level, for now (even if there are more than one in the
    file)
00036 // .SECTION DataOrigin
00037 // When the reader is instantiated with FileLowerLeftOn the DataOrigin and Image Position (Patient) are
00038 // identical. But when FileLowerLeft is Off, we have to reorder the Y-line of the image, and thus the
    DataOrigin
00039 // is then translated to the other side of the image.
00040 // .SECTION Spacing
00041 // When reading a 3D volume, the spacing along the Z dimension might be negative (so as to respect
    up-side-down)
00042 // as specified in the Image Orientation (Patient) tag. When Z-spacing is 0, this means the multi-frame
    object
00043 // contains image which do not represent uniform volume.
00044 // .SECTION Warning
00045 // When using vtkGDCMPolyDataReader in conjunction with vtkGDCMImageReader
00046 // it is *required* that FileLowerLeft is set to ON as coordinate system
00047 // would be inconsistent in between the two data structures.
00048 // .SECTION Color Space mapping:
00049 // * VTK_LUMINANCE      <=> MONOCHROME2
00050 // * VTK_LUMINANCE_ALPHA <=> Not supported
00051 // * VTK_RGB            <=> RGB
00052 // * VTK_RGBA          <=> ARGB (deprecated, DICOM 2008)
00053 // * VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE <=> MONOCHROME1
00054 // * VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE   <=> PALETTE COLOR
00055 // * VTK_YBR            <=> YBR_FULL
00056 //
00057 // For detailed information on color space transformation and true lossless transformation see:
00058 // http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Color_Space_Transformations
00059
00060 // .SECTION See Also
00061 // vtkMedicalImageReader2 vtkMedicalImageProperties vtkGDCMPolyDataReader vtkGDCMImageWriter
00062 // vtkDICOMImageReader
00063
00064 #ifndef VTKGDCMIMAGEREADER_H
00065 #define VTKGDCMIMAGEREADER_H
00066
00067 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00068 #include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"
00069 #include "vtkImageData.h"
00070 #include "vtkVersion.h"
00071

```

```

00072 #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
00073 #else
00074 class vtkMedicalImageProperties;
00075 #endif
00076 #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION > 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 5 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 0 )
00077 #else
00078 class vtkStringArray;
00079 #endif
00080 class vtkPolyData;
00081
00082 // vtkSystemIncludes.h defines:
00083 // #define VTK_LUMINANCE 1
00084 // #define VTK_LUMINANCE_ALPHA 2
00085 // #define VTK_RGB 3
00086 // #define VTK_RGBA 4
00087 #ifndef VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE
00088 #define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
00089 #endif
00090 #ifndef VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE
00091 #define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
00092 #endif
00093 #ifndef VTK_YBR
00094 #define VTK_YBR 7
00095 #endif
00096 #ifndef VTK_CMYK
00097 #define VTK_CMYK 8
00098 #endif
00099
00100 //BTX
00101 namespace gdcm { class ImageReader; }
00102 //ETX
00103 class vtkMatrix4x4;
00104 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkGDCMImageReader : public vtkMedicalImageReader2
00105 {
00106 public:
00107     static vtkGDCMImageReader *New();
00108     vtkTypeMacro(vtkGDCMImageReader,vtkMedicalImageReader2);
00109     virtual void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00110
00111     // Description: is the given file name a DICOM file containing an image ?
00112     virtual int CanReadFile(const char* fname);
00113
00114     // Description:
00115     // Valid extensions
00116     virtual const char* GetFileExtensions()
00117     {
00118         // I would like to get rid of ACR/NEMA/IMA so only allow dcm extension for now
00119         return ".dcm .DCM";
00120     }
00121
00122     // Description:
00123     // A descriptive name for this format
00124     virtual const char* GetDescriptiveName()
00125     {
00126         return "DICOM";
00127     }
00128
00129     // Description:
00130     // Get the Image Position (Patient) as stored in the DICOM file
00131     // This is a read-only data member
00132     vtkGetObjectMacro(DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4);
00133
00134 #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
00135 #else
00136     // Description:
00137     // Get the medical image properties object
00138     vtkGetObjectMacro(MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties);
00139 #endif
00140     virtual void SetMedicalImageProperties(vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd);
00141
00142 #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION > 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 5 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 0 )
00143 #else
00144     virtual void SetFileNames(vtkStringArray*);
00145     vtkGetObjectMacro(FileNames, vtkStringArray);
00146 #endif
00147
00148     // Description:
00149     // Specifically request to load the overlay into the gdcm-VTK layer (gdcm always loads them when found).
00150     // If no overlay is found in the image, then the vtkImageData for the overlay will be empty.
00151     vtkGetMacro(LoadOverlays,int);
00152     vtkSetMacro(LoadOverlays,int);

```

```

00153     vtkBooleanMacro(LoadOverlays,int);
00154
00155     // Description:
00156     // Set/Get whether or not to load the Icon as vtkImageData (if found in the DICOM file)
00157     vtkGetMacro(LoadIconImage,int);
00158     vtkSetMacro(LoadIconImage,int);
00159     vtkBooleanMacro(LoadIconImage,int);
00160
00161     // Description:
00162     // Set/Get whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compression algorithm
00163     vtkGetMacro(LossyFlag,int);
00164     vtkSetMacro(LossyFlag,int);
00165     vtkBooleanMacro(LossyFlag,int);
00166
00167     // Description:
00168     // Read only: number of overlays as found in this image (multiple overlays per slice is allowed)
00169     // Only valid when LoadOverlays is true
00170     vtkGetMacro(NumberOfOverlays,int);
00171
00172     // Description:
00173     // Read only: number of icon image (there can only be zero or one icon per file)
00174     // Only valid when LoadIconImage is true
00175     vtkGetMacro(NumberOfIconImages,int);
00176
00177     // Description:
00178     // Get Overlay/IconImage
00179     // Remember to ALWAYS use those methods in your code, as the internal number for the output port
00180     // is not guaranteed to remain the same, as features are added to the reader
00181     #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
00182     //FIXME: Need to get rid of BTX/ETX if only the Python Wrapper of VTK 4.2 would let me
00183     //BTX
00184     vtkAlgorithmOutput* GetOverlayPort(int index);
00185     vtkAlgorithmOutput* GetIconImagePort();
00186     //ETX
00187     #endif
00188     vtkImageData* GetOverlay(int i);
00189     vtkImageData* GetIconImage();
00190
00191     // Description:
00192     // Load image with its associated Lookup Table
00193     vtkGetMacro(ApplyLookupTable,int);
00194     vtkSetMacro(ApplyLookupTable,int);
00195     vtkBooleanMacro(ApplyLookupTable,int);
00196
00197     // Description:
00198     // Load image as YBR
00199     vtkGetMacro(ApplyYBRToRGB,int);
00200     vtkSetMacro(ApplyYBRToRGB,int);
00201     vtkBooleanMacro(ApplyYBRToRGB,int);
00202
00203     // Description:
00204     // Return VTK_LUMINANCE, VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE, VTK_RGB, VTK_RGBA, VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE, VTK_YBR or VTK_CMYK
00205     // or 0 when ImageFormat is not handled.
00206     // Warning: For color image, PlanarConfiguration need to be taken into account.
00207     vtkGetMacro(ImageFormat,int);
00208
00209     // Description:
00210     // Return the Planar Configuration. This simply means that the internal DICOM image was stored
00211     // using a particular planar configuration (most of the time: 0)
00212     // For monochrome image, PlanarConfiguration is always 0
00213     vtkGetMacro(PlanarConfiguration,int);
00214
00215     // Description:
00216     // Return the 'raw' information stored in the DICOM file:
00217     // In case of a series of multiple files, only the first file is considered. The Image Orientation
(Patient)
00218     // is guaranteed to remain the same, and image Image Position (Patient) in other slice can be computed
00219     // using the ZSpacing (3rd dimension)
00220     // (0020,0032) DS [87.774866\ -182.908510\168.629671] # 32, 3 ImagePositionPatient
00221     // (0020,0037) DS [0.001479\0.999989\ -0.004376\ -0.002039\ -0.004372\ -0.999988] # 58, 6
ImageOrientationPatient
00222     vtkGetVector3Macro(ImagePositionPatient,double);
00223     vtkGetVector6Macro(ImageOrientationPatient,double);
00224
00225     // Description:
00226     // Set/Get the first Curve Data:
00227     vtkGetObjectMacro(Curve,vtkPolyData);
00228     virtual void SetCurve(vtkPolyData *pd);
00229
00230     // Description:
00231     // \DEPRECATED:

```

```

00232 // Modality LUT
00233 // Value returned by GetShift/GetScale might be inaccurate since Shift/Scale could be
00234 // varying along the Series read. Therefore user are advices not to use those functions
00235 // anymore
00236 vtkGetMacro(Shift,double);
00237 vtkGetMacro(Scale,double);
00238
00239 protected:
00240   vtkGDCMImageReader();
00241   ~vtkGDCMImageReader();
00242
00243   vtkSetVector6Macro(ImageOrientationPatient,double);
00244
00245 //BTX
00246   void FillMedicalImageInformation(const gdcm::ImageReader &reader);
00247 //ETX
00248   int RequestInformationCompat();
00249   int RequestDataCompat();
00250
00251 #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
00252   int ProcessRequest(vtkInformation* request,
00253                     vtkInformationVector** inputVector,
00254                     vtkInformationVector* outputVector);
00255   int RequestInformation(vtkInformation *request,
00256                         vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00257                         vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00258   int RequestData(vtkInformation *request,
00259                  vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00260                  vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00261 #else /*(VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )*/
00262   void ExecuteInformation();
00263   void ExecuteData(vtkDataObject *out);
00264 #endif /*(VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )*/
00265
00266 protected:
00267 #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
00268 #else
00269   // Description:
00270   // Medical Image properties
00271   vtkMedicalImageProperties *MedicalImageProperties;
00272 #endif
00273 #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION > 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 5 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 0 )
00274 #else
00275   vtkStringArray *FileNames;
00276 #endif
00277
00278   vtkMatrix4x4 *DirectionCosines;
00279   int LoadOverlays;
00280   int NumberOfOverlays;
00281   int LoadIconImage;
00282   int NumberOfIconImages;
00283   int IconImageDataExtent[6];
00284   double ImagePositionPatient[3];
00285   double ImageOrientationPatient[6];
00286   vtkPolyData *Curve;
00287
00288   int ImageFormat;
00289   // the following 3, should remain optional
00290   int ApplyInverseVideo;
00291   int ApplyLookupTable;
00292   int ApplyYBRToRGB;
00293   // I think that planar configuration need to always be applied as far as VTK is concerned
00294   int ApplyPlanarConfiguration;
00295   int ApplyShiftScale;
00296
00297   int LoadSingleFile(const char *filename, char *pointer, unsigned long &outlen);
00298
00299   double Shift;
00300   double Scale;
00301   int IconDataScalarType;
00302   int IconNumberOfScalarComponents;
00303   int PlanarConfiguration;
00304   int LossyFlag;
00305   int ForceRescale;
00306
00307 protected:
00308   // TODO / FIXME
00309   void SetFilePrefix(const char *) {}
00310   vtkGetStringMacro(FilePrefix);
00311   void SetFilePattern(const char *) {}
00312   vtkGetStringMacro(FilePattern);

```

```
00313
00314 private:
00315     vtkGDCMImageReader(const vtkGDCMImageReader&); // Not implemented.
00316     void operator=(const vtkGDCMImageReader&); // Not implemented.
00317 };
00318 #endif
```

13.607 vtkGDCMImageReader2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageReader2.h:
```

Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define [VTK_CMYK](#) 8
- #define [VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE](#) 5
- #define [VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE](#) 6
- #define [VTK_YBR](#) 7

13.607.1 Macro Definition Documentation

13.607.1.1 VTK_CMYK

```
#define VTK_CMYK 8
```

13.607.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE

```
#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
```

13.607.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE

```
#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
```

13.607.1.4 VTK_YBR

```
#define VTK_YBR 7
```

13.608 vtkGDCMImageReader2.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 // .NAME vtkGDCMImageReader2 - read DICOM Image files (Pixel Data)
00015 // .SECTION Description
00016 // vtkGDCMImageReader2 is a source object that reads some DICOM files
00017 // this reader is single threaded.
00018 // .SECTION Implementation note: when FileLowerLeft is set to on the image is not flipped
00019 // upside down as VTK would expect, use this option only if you know what you are doing.
00020 // .SECTION Implementation note: when reading a series of 2D slices, user is
00021 // expected to provide an ordered list of filenames. No sorting will be applied afterward.
00022 // .SECTION Implementation note: Although 99% of the time the Zspacing as read
00023 // from a tag in a 2D DICOM file should be correct, there has been reports that this
00024 // value can be missing, or incorrect, in which case users are advised to override this
00025 // value using the return value from gdcm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacing() and set it via
00026 // vtkImageChangeInformation on the reader itself.
00027 // .SECTION TODO
00028 // This reader does not handle a series of 3D images, only a single 3D (multi frame) or a
00029 // list of 2D files are supported for now.
00030 // .SECTION TODO
00031 // Did not implement SetFilePattern / SetFilePrefix API, move it to protected section for now.
00032 // .SECTION BUG
00033 // Overlay are assumed to have the same extent as image. Right now if overlay origin is not
00034 // 0,0 the overlay will have an offset...
00035 // Only the very first overlay is loaded at the VTK level, for now (even if there are more than one in the
00036 // file)
00037 // .SECTION DataOrigin
00038 // When the reader is instantiated with FileLowerLeftOn the DataOrigin and Image Position (Patient) are
00039 // identical. But when FileLowerLeft is Off, we have to reorder the Y-line of the image, and thus the
00040 // DataOrigin
00041 // is then translated to the other side of the image.
00042 // .SECTION Spacing
00043 // When reading a 3D volume, the spacing along the Z dimension might be negative (so as to respect
00044 // up-side-down)
00045 // as specified in the Image Orientation (Patient) tag. When Z-spacing is 0, this means the multi-frame
00046 // object
00047 // contains image which do not represent uniform volume.
00048 // .SECTION Warning
00049 // When using vtkGDCMPolyDataReader in conjunction with vtkGDCMImageReader2
00050 // it is *required* that FileLowerLeft is set to ON as coordinate system
00051 // would be inconsistent in between the two data structures.
00052 // .SECTION Color Space mapping:
00053 // * VTK_LUMINANCE <-> MONOCHROME2
00054 // * VTK_LUMINANCE_ALPHA <-> Not supported
00055 // * VTK_RGB <-> RGB
00056 // * VTK_RGBA <-> ARGB (deprecated, DICOM 2008)
00057 // * VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE <-> MONOCHROME1
00058 // * VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE <-> PALETTE COLOR
00059 // * VTK_YBR <-> YBR_FULL
00060 //
00061 // For detailed information on color space transformation and true lossless transformation see:
00062 // http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Color_Space_Transformations
00063
00064 // .SECTION See Also
00065 // vtkMedicalImageReader2 vtkMedicalImageProperties vtkGDCMPolyDataReader vtkGDCMImageWriter
00066 // vtkDICOMImageReader
```

```

00063
00064 #ifndef VTKGDCMIMAGEREADER2_H
00065 #define VTKGDCMIMAGEREADER2_H
00066
00067 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00068 #include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"
00069 #include "vtkImageData.h"
00070
00071 class vtkPolyData;
00072
00073 // vtkSystemIncludes.h defines:
00074 // #define VTK_LUMINANCE 1
00075 // #define VTK_LUMINANCE_ALPHA 2
00076 // #define VTK_RGB 3
00077 // #define VTK_RGBA 4
00078 #ifndef VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE
00079 #define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
00080 #endif
00081 #ifndef VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE
00082 #define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
00083 #endif
00084 #ifndef VTK_YBR
00085 #define VTK_YBR 7
00086 #endif
00087 #ifndef VTK_CMYK
00088 #define VTK_CMYK 8
00089 #endif
00090
00091 //BTX
00092 namespace gdcm { class ImageReader; }
00093 //ETX
00094 class vtkMatrix4x4;
00095 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkGDCMImageReader2 : public vtkMedicalImageReader2
00096 {
00097 public:
00098     static vtkGDCMImageReader2 *New();
00099     vtkTypeMacro(vtkGDCMImageReader2,vtkMedicalImageReader2);
00100     virtual void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00101
00102     // Description: is the given file name a DICOM file containing an image ?
00103     virtual int CanReadFile(const char* fname);
00104
00105     // Description:
00106     // Valid extensions
00107     virtual const char* GetFileExtensions()
00108     {
00109         // I would like to get rid of ACR/NEMA/IMA so only allow dcm extension for now
00110         return ".dcm .DCM";
00111     }
00112
00113     // Description:
00114     // A descriptive name for this format
00115     virtual const char* GetDescriptiveName()
00116     {
00117         return "DICOM";
00118     }
00119
00120     // Description:
00121     // Get the Image Position (Patient) as stored in the DICOM file
00122     // This is a read-only data member
00123     vtkGetObjectMacro(DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4);
00124
00125     virtual void SetMedicalImageProperties(vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd);
00126
00127     // Description:
00128     // Specifically request to load the overlay into the gdcm-VTK layer (gdcm always loads them when found).
00129     // If no overlay is found in the image, then the vtkImageData for the overlay will be empty.
00130     vtkGetMacro(LoadOverlays,int);
00131     vtkSetMacro(LoadOverlays,int);
00132     vtkBooleanMacro(LoadOverlays,int);
00133
00134     // Description:
00135     // Set/Get whether or not to load the Icon as vtkImageData (if found in the DICOM file)
00136     vtkGetMacro(LoadIconImage,int);
00137     vtkSetMacro(LoadIconImage,int);
00138     vtkBooleanMacro(LoadIconImage,int);
00139
00140     // Description:
00141     // Set/Get whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compression algorithm
00142     vtkGetMacro(LossyFlag,int);
00143     vtkSetMacro(LossyFlag,int);

```



```

00144     vtkBooleanMacro(LossyFlag,int);
00145
00146     // Description:
00147     // Read only: number of overlays as found in this image (multiple overlays per slice is allowed)
00148     // Only valid when LoadOverlays is true
00149     vtkGetMacro(NumberOfOverlays,int);
00150
00151     // Description:
00152     // Read only: number of icon image (there can only be zero or one icon per file)
00153     // Only valid when LoadIconImage is true
00154     vtkGetMacro(NumberOfIconImages,int);
00155
00156     // Description:
00157     // Get Overlay/IconImage
00158     // Remember to ALWAYS use those methods in your code, as the internal number for the output port
00159     // is not guaranteed to remain the same, as features are added to the reader
00160     vtkAlgorithmOutput* GetOverlayPort(int index);
00161     vtkAlgorithmOutput* GetIconImagePort();
00162     vtkImageData* GetOverlay(int i);
00163     vtkImageData* GetIconImage();
00164
00165     // Description:
00166     // Load image with its associated Lookup Table
00167     vtkGetMacro(ApplyLookupTable,int);
00168     vtkSetMacro(ApplyLookupTable,int);
00169     vtkBooleanMacro(ApplyLookupTable,int);
00170
00171     // Description:
00172     // Load image as YBR
00173     vtkGetMacro(ApplyYBRToRGB,int)
00174     vtkSetMacro(ApplyYBRToRGB,int)
00175     vtkBooleanMacro(ApplyYBRToRGB,int);
00176
00177     // Description:
00178     // Return VTK_LUMINANCE, VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE, VTK_RGB, VTK_RGBA, VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE, VTK_YBR or VTK_CMYK
00179     // or 0 when ImageFormat is not handled.
00180     // Warning: For color image, PlanarConfiguration need to be taken into account.
00181     vtkGetMacro(ImageFormat,int);
00182
00183     // Description:
00184     // Return the Planar Configuration. This simply means that the internal DICOM image was stored
00185     // using a particular planar configuration (most of the time: 0)
00186     // For monochrome image, PlanarConfiguration is always 0
00187     vtkGetMacro(PlanarConfiguration,int);
00188
00189     // Description:
00190     // Return the 'raw' information stored in the DICOM file:
00191     // In case of a series of multiple files, only the first file is considered. The Image Orientation
(Patient)
00192     // is guaranteed to remain the same, and image Image Position (Patient) in other slice can be computed
00193     // using the ZSpacing (3rd dimension)
00194     // (0020,0032) DS [87.774866~-182.908510~168.629671] # 32, 3 ImagePositionPatient
00195     // (0020,0037) DS [0.001479~0.999989~-0.004376~-0.002039~-0.004372~-0.999988] # 58, 6
ImageOrientationPatient
00196     vtkGetVector3Macro(ImagePositionPatient,double);
00197     vtkGetVector6Macro(ImageOrientationPatient,double);
00198
00199     // Description:
00200     // Set/Get the first Curve Data:
00201     vtkGetObjectMacro(Curve,vtkPolyData);
00202     virtual void SetCurve(vtkPolyData *pd);
00203
00204     // Description:
00205     // \DEPRECATED:
00206     // Modality LUT
00207     // Value returned by GetShift/GetScale might be inaccurate since Shift/Scale could be
00208     // varying along the Series read. Therefore user are advices not to use those functions
00209     // anymore
00210     vtkGetMacro(Shift,double);
00211     vtkGetMacro(Scale,double);
00212
00213 protected:
00214     vtkGDCMImageReader2();
00215     ~vtkGDCMImageReader2();
00216
00217     vtkSetVector6Macro(ImageOrientationPatient,double);
00218
00219     //BTX
00220     void FillMedicalImageInformation(const gdcm::ImageReader &reader);
00221     //ETX
00222     int RequestInformationCompat();

```

```

00223 int RequestDataCompat();
00224
00225 int ProcessRequest(vtkInformation* request,
00226                  vtkInformationVector** inputVector,
00227                  vtkInformationVector* outputVector);
00228 int RequestInformation(vtkInformation *request,
00229                      vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00230                      vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00231 int RequestData(vtkInformation *request,
00232               vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00233               vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00234
00235 protected:
00236   vtkMatrix4x4 *DirectionCosines;
00237   int LoadOverlays;
00238   int NumberOfOverlays;
00239   int LoadIconImage;
00240   int NumberOfIconImages;
00241   int IconImageDataExtent[6];
00242   double ImagePositionPatient[3];
00243   double ImageOrientationPatient[6];
00244   vtkPolyData *Curve;
00245
00246   int ImageFormat;
00247   // the following 3, should remain optional
00248   int ApplyInverseVideo;
00249   int ApplyLookupTable;
00250   int ApplyYBRToRGB;
00251   // I think that planar configuration need to always be applied as far as VTK is concerned
00252   int ApplyPlanarConfiguration;
00253   int ApplyShiftScale;
00254
00255   int LoadSingleFile(const char *filename, char *pointer, unsigned long &outlen);
00256
00257   double Shift;
00258   double Scale;
00259   int IconDataScalarType;
00260   int IconNumberOfScalarComponents;
00261   int PlanarConfiguration;
00262   int LossyFlag;
00263   int ForceRescale;
00264
00265 protected:
00266   // TODO / FIXME
00267   void SetFilePrefix(const char *) {}
00268   vtkGetStringMacro(FilePrefix);
00269   void SetFilePattern(const char *) {}
00270   vtkGetStringMacro(FilePattern);
00271
00272 private:
00273   vtkGDCMImageReader2(const vtkGDCMImageReader2&); // Not implemented.
00274   void operator=(const vtkGDCMImageReader2&); // Not implemented.
00275 };
00276 #endif

```

13.609 vtkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageWriter.h:

Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#)

13.610 vtkGDCMImageWriter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 // .NAME vtkGDCMImageWriter - write DICOM files
00015 // .SECTION Description
00016 // vtkGDCMImageWriter is a sink object that write DICOM files
00017 // this writer is single threaded (see vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 for multi-thread)
00018 //
00019 // .SECTION Warning: vtkLookupTable from the vtkImageData object taken into account
00020 // only if ImageFormat is set to VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE
00021 //
00022 // .SECTION NOTE We are not using the usual API SetFilePrefix / SetFilePattern,
00023 // but instead a list of filenames: see SetFileNames and class gdcm::FilenameGenerator
00024 //
00025 // .SECTION Warning
00026 // You need to specify the correct ImageFormat (taken from the reader)
00027 // You need to explicitly specify the DirectionCosines (taken from the reader)
00028 // Since VTK 5.4 vtkMedicalImageProperties has its own DirectionCosine (no 's')
00029 // user need to make sure the vtkMatrix4x4 is compatible with the 6-vector DirectionCosine.
00030 //
00031 // .SECTION NOTE Shift/Scale are global to all DICOM frames (=files) written
00032 // as 2D slice, therefore the shift/scale operation might not be optimized for
00033 // all slices. This is not recommended for image with a large dynamic range.
00034 //
00035 // .SECTION See Also
00036 // vtkImageWriter vtkMedicalImageProperties vtkGDCMImageReader
00037
00038 #ifndef VTKGDCMIMAGEWRITER_H
00039 #define VTKGDCMIMAGEWRITER_H
00040
00041 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00042 #include "vtkImageWriter.h"
00043 #include "vtkVersion.h"
00044
00045 class vtkLookupTable;
00046 class vtkMedicalImageProperties;
00047 class vtkMatrix4x4;
00048 class vtkStringArray;
00049 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkGDCMImageWriter : public vtkImageWriter
00050 {
00051 public:
00052   static vtkGDCMImageWriter *New();
00053   vtkTypeMacro(vtkGDCMImageWriter,vtkImageWriter);
00054   virtual void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00055
00056   // Description:
00057   // Pass in the vtkmedicalimageproperties object for medical information
00058   // to be mapped to DICOM attributes.
00059   vtkGetObjectMacro(MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties);
00060   virtual void SetMedicalImageProperties(vtkMedicalImageProperties*);
00061
00062   // Description:
00063   // Pass in the list of filename to be used to write out the DICOM file(s)
00064   virtual void SetFileNames(vtkStringArray*);
00065   vtkGetObjectMacro(FileNames, vtkStringArray);
00066
00067   // Description:
00068   // Set/Get whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compression algorithm
00069   vtkGetMacro(LossyFlag,int);
00070   vtkSetMacro(LossyFlag,int);
00071   vtkBooleanMacro(LossyFlag,int);
00072
00073   // I need that...
00074   virtual void Write();
00075

```

```

00076 // Description:
00077 // Get the extension for this file format.
00078 virtual const char* GetFileExtensions() {
00079     return ".dcm .DCM"; }
00080
00081 // Description:
00082 // Get the name of this file format.
00083 virtual const char* GetDescriptiveName() {
00084     return "DICOM"; }
00085
00086 // Description:
00087 // You need to manually specify the direction the image is in to write a valid DICOM file
00088 // since vtkImageData do not contains one (eg. MR Image Storage, CT Image Storage...)
00089 virtual void SetDirectionCosines(vtkMatrix4x4 *matrix);
00090 vtkGetObjectMacro(DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4);
00091 virtual void SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient(const double dircos[6]);
00092
00093 // Description:
00094 // Modality LUT
00095 vtkSetMacro(Shift, double);
00096 vtkGetMacro(Shift, double);
00097 vtkSetMacro(Scale, double);
00098 vtkGetMacro(Scale, double);
00099
00100 // Description:
00101 // See vtkGDCMImageReader for list of ImageFormat
00102 vtkGetMacro(ImageFormat,int);
00103 vtkSetMacro(ImageFormat,int);
00104
00105 // Description:
00106 // Set/Get whether the data comes from the file starting in the lower left
00107 // corner or upper left corner.
00108 vtkBooleanMacro(FileLowerLeft, int);
00109 vtkGetMacro(FileLowerLeft, int);
00110 vtkSetMacro(FileLowerLeft, int);
00111
00112 // Description:
00113 // For color image (more than a single comp) you can specify the planar configuration you prefer
00114 vtkSetMacro(PlanarConfiguration,int);
00115 vtkGetMacro(PlanarConfiguration,int);
00116
00117 // Description:
00118 // Set/Get specific StudyUID / SeriesUID
00119 vtkSetStringMacro(StudyUID);
00120 vtkGetStringMacro(StudyUID);
00121 vtkSetStringMacro(SeriesUID);
00122 vtkGetStringMacro(SeriesUID);
00123
00124 //BTX
00125 enum CompressionTypes {
00126     NO_COMPRESSION = 0, // raw (default)
00127     JPEG_COMPRESSION, // JPEG
00128     JPEG2000_COMPRESSION, // J2K
00129     JPEGLS_COMPRESSION, // JPEG-LS
00130     RLE_COMPRESSION // RLE
00131 };
00132 //ETX
00133 // Set/Get the compression type
00134 vtkSetMacro(CompressionType, int);
00135 vtkGetMacro(CompressionType, int);
00136
00137 //void SetCompressionTypeFromString(const char *);
00138 //const char *GetCompressionTypeAsString();
00139
00140 protected:
00141     vtkGDCMImageWriter();
00142     ~vtkGDCMImageWriter();
00143
00144 #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
00145     int FillInputPortInformation(int port, vtkInformation *info);
00146     int RequestInformation(
00147         vtkInformation *request,
00148         vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00149         vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00150     int RequestUpdateExtent(
00151         vtkInformation *request,
00152         vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00153         vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00154     int RequestData(
00155         vtkInformation *request,
00156         vtkInformationVector **inputVector,

```

```

00157     vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00158 #else
00159     void WriteSlice(vtkImageData *data);
00160 #endif /*(VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )*/
00161     int WriteGDCMData(vtkImageData *data, int timeStep);
00162
00163 protected:
00164     virtual /*const*/ char *GetFileName();
00165
00166 private:
00167     vtkGDCMImageWriter(const vtkGDCMImageWriter&); // Not implemented.
00168     void operator=(const vtkGDCMImageWriter&); // Not implemented.
00169
00170     // VTK structs:
00171     //vtkLookupTable *LookupTable;
00172     vtkMedicalImageProperties *MedicalImageProperties;
00173     char *StudyUID;
00174     char *SeriesUID;
00175
00176     int DataUpdateExtent[6];
00177     int ImageFormat;
00178
00179     vtkStringArray *FileNames;
00180     vtkMatrix4x4 *DirectionCosines;
00181
00182     double Shift;
00183     double Scale;
00184     int FileLowerLeft;
00185     int PlanarConfiguration;
00186     int LossyFlag;
00187     int CompressionType;
00188 };
00189
00190 #endif

```

13.611 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h:

```

Classes

- class [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.612 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008

```

```

00009      This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010      the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011      PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013      =====*/
00014      // .NAME vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties - some medical image properties.
00015      // .SECTION Description
00016      // vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties is a helper class that can be used by medical
00017      // image readers and applications to encapsulate medical image/acquisition
00018      // properties. Later on, this should probably be extended to add
00019      // any user-defined property.
00020      // .SECTION See Also
00021      // vtkMedicalImageReader2
00022
00023      #ifndef VTKGDCMMEDICALIMAGEPROPERTIES_H
00024      #define VTKGDCMMEDICALIMAGEPROPERTIES_H
00025
00026      #include "vtkgdcmmodule.h"
00027      #include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
00028
00029      class vtkGDCMMedicalImagePropertiesInternals;
00030      //BTX
00031      namespace gdcmm { class File; }
00032      //ETX
00033
00034      class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties : public vtkMedicalImageProperties
00035      {
00036      public:
00037          static vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties *New();
00038          vtkTypeMacro(vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties,vtkMedicalImageProperties);
00039          void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00040
00041          // Description:
00042          // Convenience method to reset all fields to an empty string/value
00043          virtual void Clear();
00044
00045      /*
00046          // Description:
00047          // Patient name
00048          // For ex: DICOM (0010,0010) = DOE,JOHN
00049          vtkSetStringMacro(PatientName);
00050          vtkGetStringMacro(PatientName);
00051
00052          // Description:
00053          // Patient ID
00054          // For ex: DICOM (0010,0020) = 1933197
00055          vtkSetStringMacro(PatientID);
00056          vtkGetStringMacro(PatientID);
00057
00058          // Description:
00059          // Patient age
00060          // Format: nnnD, nnW, nnnM or nnnY (eventually nnD, nnW, nnY)
00061          //           with D (day), M (month), W (week), Y (year)
00062          // For ex: DICOM (0010,1010) = 031Y
00063          vtkSetStringMacro(PatientAge);
00064          vtkGetStringMacro(PatientAge);
00065
00066          // Description:
00067          // Take as input a string in VR=AS (DICOM PS3.5) and extract either
00068          // different fields namely: year month week day
00069          // Return 0 on error, 1 on success
00070          // One can test fields if they are different from -1 upon success
00071          static int GetAgeAsFields(const char *age, int &year, int &month, int &week, int &day);
00072
00073          // For Tcl:
00074          // From C++ use GetPatientAge + GetAgeAsField
00075          // Those function parse a DICOM string, and return the value of the number expressed
00076          // this is either expressed in year, month or days. Thus if a string is expressed in years
00077          // GetPatientAgeDay/GetPatientAgeWeek/GetPatientAgeMonth will return 0
00078          int GetPatientAgeYear();
00079          int GetPatientAgeMonth();
00080          int GetPatientAgeWeek();
00081          int GetPatientAgeDay();
00082
00083          // Description:
00084          // Patient sex
00085          // For ex: DICOM (0010,0040) = M
00086          vtkSetStringMacro(PatientSex);
00087          vtkGetStringMacro(PatientSex);
00088
00089          // Description:

```

```
00090 // Patient birth date
00091 // Format: yyyymmdd
00092 // For ex: DICOM (0010,0030) = 19680427
00093 vtkSetStringMacro(PatientBirthDate);
00094 vtkGetStringMacro(PatientBirthDate);
00095
00096 // For Tcl:
00097 // From C++ use GetPatientBirthDate + GetDateAsFields
00098 int GetPatientBirthDateYear();
00099 int GetPatientBirthDateMonth();
00100 int GetPatientBirthDateDay();
00101
00102 // Description:
00103 // Study Date
00104 // Format: yyyymmdd
00105 // For ex: DICOM (0008,0020) = 20030617
00106 vtkSetStringMacro(StudyDate);
00107 vtkGetStringMacro(StudyDate);
00108
00109 // Description:
00110 // Acquisition Date
00111 // Format: yyyymmdd
00112 // For ex: DICOM (0008,0022) = 20030617
00113 vtkSetStringMacro(AcquisitionDate);
00114 vtkGetStringMacro(AcquisitionDate);
00115
00116 // For Tcl:
00117 // From C++ use GetAcquisitionDate + GetDateAsFields
00118 int GetAcquisitionDateYear();
00119 int GetAcquisitionDateMonth();
00120 int GetAcquisitionDateDay();
00121
00122 // Description:
00123 // Study Time
00124 // Format: hhmmss.frac (any trailing component(s) can be omitted)
00125 // For ex: DICOM (0008,0030) = 162552.0705 or 230012, or 0012
00126 vtkSetStringMacro(StudyTime);
00127 vtkGetStringMacro(StudyTime);
00128
00129 // Description:
00130 // Acquisition time
00131 // Format: hhmmss.frac (any trailing component(s) can be omitted)
00132 // For ex: DICOM (0008,0032) = 162552.0705 or 230012, or 0012
00133 vtkSetStringMacro(AcquisitionTime);
00134 vtkGetStringMacro(AcquisitionTime);
00135
00136 // Description:
00137 // Image Date aka Content Date
00138 // Format: yyyymmdd
00139 // For ex: DICOM (0008,0023) = 20030617
00140 vtkSetStringMacro(ImageDate);
00141 vtkGetStringMacro(ImageDate);
00142
00143 // For Tcl:
00144 // From C++ use GetImageDate + GetDateAsFields
00145 int GetImageDateYear();
00146 int GetImageDateMonth();
00147 int GetImageDateDay();
00148
00149 // Description:
00150 // Take as input a string in ISO 8601 date (YYYY/MM/DD) and extract the
00151 // different fields namely: year month day
00152 // Return 0 on error, 1 on success
00153 static int GetDateAsFields(const char *date, int &year, int &month, int &day);
00154
00155 // Description:
00156 // Take as input a string in ISO 8601 date (YYYY/MM/DD) and construct a
00157 // locale date based on the different fields (see GetDateAsFields to extract
00158 // different fields)
00159 // Return 0 on error, 1 on success
00160 static int GetDateAsLocale(const char *date, char *locale);
00161
00162 // Description:
00163 // Image Time
00164 // Format: hhmmss.frac (any trailing component(s) can be omitted)
00165 // For ex: DICOM (0008,0033) = 162552.0705 or 230012, or 0012
00166 vtkSetStringMacro(ImageTime);
00167 vtkGetStringMacro(ImageTime);
00168
00169 // Description:
00170 // Image number
```

```
00171 // For ex: DICOM (0020,0013) = 1
00172 vtkSetStringMacro(ImageNumber);
00173 vtkGetStringMacro(ImageNumber);
00174
00175 // Description:
00176 // Series number
00177 // For ex: DICOM (0020,0011) = 902
00178 vtkSetStringMacro(SeriesNumber);
00179 vtkGetStringMacro(SeriesNumber);
00180
00181 // Description:
00182 // Series Description
00183 // User provided description of the Series
00184 // For ex: DICOM (0008,103e) = SCOUT
00185 vtkSetStringMacro(SeriesDescription);
00186 vtkGetStringMacro(SeriesDescription);
00187
00188 // Description:
00189 // Study ID
00190 // For ex: DICOM (0020,0010) = 37481
00191 vtkSetStringMacro(StudyID);
00192 vtkGetStringMacro(StudyID);
00193
00194 // Description:
00195 // Study description
00196 // For ex: DICOM (0008,1030) = BRAIN/C-SP/FACIAL
00197 vtkSetStringMacro(StudyDescription);
00198 vtkGetStringMacro(StudyDescription);
00199
00200 // Description:
00201 // Modality
00202 // For ex: DICOM (0008,0060)= CT
00203 vtkSetStringMacro(Modality);
00204 vtkGetStringMacro(Modality);
00205
00206 // Description:
00207 // Manufacturer
00208 // For ex: DICOM (0008,0070) = Siemens
00209 vtkSetStringMacro(Manufacturer);
00210 vtkGetStringMacro(Manufacturer);
00211
00212 // Description:
00213 // Manufacturer's Model Name
00214 // For ex: DICOM (0008,1090) = LightSpeed QX/i
00215 vtkSetStringMacro(ManufacturerModelName);
00216 vtkGetStringMacro(ManufacturerModelName);
00217
00218 // Description:
00219 // Station Name
00220 // For ex: DICOM (0008,1010) = LSPD_OC8
00221 vtkSetStringMacro(StationName);
00222 vtkGetStringMacro(StationName);
00223
00224 // Description:
00225 // Institution Name
00226 // For ex: DICOM (0008,0080) = FooCity Medical Center
00227 vtkSetStringMacro(InstitutionName);
00228 vtkGetStringMacro(InstitutionName);
00229
00230 // Description:
00231 // Convolution Kernel (or algorithm used to reconstruct the data)
00232 // For ex: DICOM (0018,1210) = Bone
00233 vtkSetStringMacro(ConvolutionKernel);
00234 vtkGetStringMacro(ConvolutionKernel);
00235
00236 // Description:
00237 // Slice Thickness (Nominal reconstructed slice thickness, in mm)
00238 // For ex: DICOM (0018,0050) = 0.273438
00239 vtkSetStringMacro(SliceThickness);
00240 vtkGetStringMacro(SliceThickness);
00241 virtual double GetSliceThicknessAsDouble();
00242
00243 // Description:
00244 // Peak kilo voltage output of the (x-ray) generator used
00245 // For ex: DICOM (0018,0060) = 120
00246 vtkSetStringMacro(KVP);
00247 vtkGetStringMacro(KVP);
00248
00249 // Description:
00250 // Gantry/Detector tilt (Nominal angle of tilt in degrees of the scanning
00251 // gantry.)
```



```
00252 // For ex: DICOM (0018,1120) = 15
00253 vtkSetStringMacro(GantryTilt);
00254 vtkGetStringMacro(GantryTilt);
00255 virtual double GetGantryTiltAsDouble();
00256
00257 // Description:
00258 // Echo Time
00259 // (Time in ms between the middle of the excitation pulse and the peak of
00260 // the echo produced)
00261 // For ex: DICOM (0018,0081) = 105
00262 vtkSetStringMacro(EchoTime);
00263 vtkGetStringMacro(EchoTime);
00264
00265 // Description:
00266 // Echo Train Length
00267 // (Number of lines in k-space acquired per excitation per image)
00268 // For ex: DICOM (0018,0091) = 35
00269 vtkSetStringMacro(EchoTrainLength);
00270 vtkGetStringMacro(EchoTrainLength);
00271
00272 // Description:
00273 // Repetition Time
00274 // The period of time in msec between the beginning of a pulse sequence and
00275 // the beginning of the succeeding (essentially identical) pulse sequence.
00276 // For ex: DICOM (0018,0080) = 2040
00277 vtkSetStringMacro(RepetitionTime);
00278 vtkGetStringMacro(RepetitionTime);
00279
00280 // Description:
00281 // Exposure time (time of x-ray exposure in msec)
00282 // For ex: DICOM (0018,1150) = 5
00283 vtkSetStringMacro(ExposureTime);
00284 vtkGetStringMacro(ExposureTime);
00285
00286 // Description:
00287 // X-ray tube current (in mA)
00288 // For ex: DICOM (0018,1151) = 400
00289 vtkSetStringMacro(XRayTubeCurrent);
00290 vtkGetStringMacro(XRayTubeCurrent);
00291
00292 // Description:
00293 // Exposure (The exposure expressed in mAs, for example calculated
00294 // from Exposure Time and X-ray Tube Current)
00295 // For ex: DICOM (0018,1152) = 114
00296 vtkSetStringMacro(Exposure);
00297 vtkGetStringMacro(Exposure);
00298
00299 // Interface to allow insertion of user define values, for instance in DICOM one would want to
00300 // store the Protocol Name (0018,1030), in this case one would do:
00301 // AddUserDefinedValue( "Protocol Name", "T1W/SE/1024" );
00302 void AddUserDefinedValue(const char *name, const char *value);
00303 // Get a particular user value
00304 const char *GetUserDefinedValue(const char *name);
00305 // Get the number of user defined values
00306 unsigned int GetNumberOfUserDefinedValues();
00307 // Get a name/value by index
00308 const char *GetUserDefinedNameByIndex(unsigned int idx);
00309 const char *GetUserDefinedValueByIndex(unsigned int idx);
00310
00311 // Description:
00312 // Copy the contents of p to this instance.
00313 virtual void DeepCopy(vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties *p);
00314
00315 // Description:
00316 // Add/Remove/Query the window/level presets that may have been associated
00317 // to a medical image. Window is also known as 'width', level is also known
00318 // as 'center'. The same window/level pair can not be added twice.
00319 // As a convenience, a comment (aka Explanation) can be associated to a preset.
00320 // For ex: DICOM Window Center (0028,1050) = 00045\000470
00321 // DICOM Window Width (0028,1051) = 0106\03412
00322 // DICOM Window Center Width Explanation (0028,1055) = WINDOW1\WINDOW2
00323 virtual void AddWindowLevelPreset(double w, double l);
00324 virtual void RemoveWindowLevelPreset(double w, double l);
00325 virtual void RemoveAllWindowLevelPresets();
00326 virtual int GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
00327 virtual int HasWindowLevelPreset(double w, double l);
00328 virtual int GetNthWindowLevelPreset(int idx, double *w, double *l);
00329 virtual double* GetNthWindowLevelPreset(int idx);
00330 virtual void SetNthWindowLevelPresetComment(int idx, const char *comment);
00331 virtual const char* GetNthWindowLevelPresetComment(int idx);
00332
```

```

00333 // Description:
00334 // Mapping from a sliceidx within a volumeidx into a DICOM Instance UID
00335 // Some DICOM reader can populate this structure so that later on from a slice index
00336 // in a vtkImageData volume we can backtrack and find out which 2d slice it was coming from
00337 const char *GetInstanceUIDFromSliceID(int volumeidx, int sliceid);
00338 void SetInstanceUIDFromSliceID(int volumeidx, int sliceid, const char *uid);
00339
00340 // Description:
00341 // Provides the inverse mapping. Returns -1 if a slice for this uid is
00342 // not found.
00343 int GetSliceIDFromInstanceUID(int &volumeidx, const char *uid);
00344
00345 //BTX
00346 typedef enum {
00347     AXIAL = 0,
00348     CORONAL,
00349     SAGITTAL
00350 } OrientationType;
00351 //ETX
00352 int GetOrientationType(int volumeidx);
00353 void SetOrientationType(int volumeidx, int orientation);
00354 static const char *GetStringFromOrientationType(unsigned int type);
00355 */
00356 protected:
00357     vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties();
00358     ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties();
00359
00360 //BTX
00361     friend class vtkGDCMImageReader;
00362     friend class vtkGDCMImageReader2;
00363     friend class vtkGDCMImageWriter;
00364     void PushBackFile(gdcm::File const &f);
00365     gdcm::File const & GetFile(unsigned int t);
00366 //ETX
00367
00368 private:
00369     vtkGDCMMedicalImagePropertiesInternals *Internals;
00370
00371     vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties(const vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties&); // Not implemented.
00372     void operator=(const vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties&); // Not implemented.
00373 };
00374
00375 #endif

```

13.613 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataAlgorithm.h"

```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h:

Classes

- class [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.614 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 // .NAME vtkGDCMPolyDataReader - read DICOM PolyData files (Contour Data...)
00015 // .SECTION Description
00016 // For now only support RTSTRUCT (RT Structure Set Storage)
00017 // .SECTION TODO
00018 // Need to do the same job for DVH Sequence/DVH Data...
00019 // .SECTION Warning
00020 // When using vtkGDCMPolyDataReader in conjunction with vtkGDCMImageReader
00021 // it is *required* that FileLowerLeft is set to ON as coordinate system
00022 // would be inconsistent in between the two data structures.
00023 //
00024 // .SECTION See Also
00025 // vtkGDCMImageReader vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter vtkRTStructSetProperties
00026
00027
00028 #ifndef VTKGDCMPOLYDATAREADER_H
00029 #define VTKGDCMPOLYDATAREADER_H
00030
00031 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00032 #include "vtkPolyDataAlgorithm.h"
00033
00034 class vtkMedicalImageProperties;
00035 class vtkRTStructSetProperties;
00036 //BTX
00037 namespace gdcm { class Reader; }
00038 //ETX
00039 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkGDCMPolyDataReader : public vtkPolyDataAlgorithm
00040 {
00041 public:
00042   static vtkGDCMPolyDataReader *New();
00043   vtkTypeMacro(vtkGDCMPolyDataReader,vtkPolyDataAlgorithm);
00044   virtual void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00045
00046   // Description:
00047   // Set/Get the filename of the file to be read
00048   vtkSetStringMacro(FileName);
00049   vtkGetStringMacro(FileName);
00050
00051   // Description:
00052   // Get the medical image properties object
00053   vtkGetObjectMacro(MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties);
00054
00055   vtkGetObjectMacro(RTStructSetProperties, vtkRTStructSetProperties);
00056
00057 protected:
00058   vtkGDCMPolyDataReader();
00059   ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader();
00060
00061   char *FileName;
00062   vtkMedicalImageProperties *MedicalImageProperties;
00063   vtkRTStructSetProperties *RTStructSetProperties;
00064 //BTX
00065   void FillMedicalImageInformation(const gdcm::Reader &reader);
00066 //ETX
00067
00068   int RequestData(vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *);
00069   int RequestInformation(
00070     vtkInformation *vtkNotUsed(request),
00071     vtkInformationVector **vtkNotUsed(inputVector),
00072     vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00073 //BTX
00074   int RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage(gdcm::Reader const & reader);
00075   int RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage(gdcm::Reader const &reader, vtkInformationVector *outputVector);

```

```

00076     int RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage(gdcm::Reader const & reader);
00077     int RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage(gdcm::Reader const &reader, vtkInformationVector
        *outputVector);
00078 //ETX
00079
00080 private:
00081     vtkGDCMPolyDataReader(const vtkGDCMPolyDataReader&); // Not implemented.
00082     void operator=(const vtkGDCMPolyDataReader&); // Not implemented.
00083 };
00084
00085 #endif

```

13.615 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "vtkStdString.h"

```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h:

Classes

- class [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.616 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 // .NAME vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter - writer DICOM PolyData files (Contour Data...)
00015 // .SECTION Description
00016 // For now only support RTSTRUCT (RT Structure Set Storage)
00017 // .SECTION TODO
00018 // Need to do the same job for DVH Sequence/DVH Data...
00019 // .SECTION Warning
00020 //
00021 // .SECTION See Also
00022 // vtkGDCMImageReader vtkGDCMPolyDataReader vtkRTStructSetProperties
00023
00024
00025 #ifndef VTKGDCMPOLYDATAWRITER_H
00026 #define VTKGDCMPOLYDATAWRITER_H
00027
00028 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"

```

```

00029 #include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
00030 #include "vtkStringArray.h"
00031 #include "vtkStdString.h"
00032
00033
00034 class vtkMedicalImageProperties;
00035 class vtkRTStructSetProperties;
00036 //BTX
00037 namespace gdcm { class File; }
00038 //ETX
00039 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter : public vtkPolyDataWriter
00040 {
00041 public:
00042     static vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter *New();
00043     vtkTypeMacro(vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter,vtkPolyDataWriter);
00044     virtual void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00045
00046     // Description:
00047     // Set/Get the filename of the file to be read
00048     //  vtkSetStringMacro(FileName);
00049     //  vtkGetStringMacro(FileName);
00050
00051     // Description:
00052     // Get the medical image properties object
00053     //  vtkGetObjectMacro(MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties);
00054     virtual void SetMedicalImageProperties(vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd);
00055
00056     virtual void SetRTStructSetProperties(vtkRTStructSetProperties *pd);
00057
00058
00059     //this function will initialize the contained rtstructset with
00060     //the inputs of the writer and the various extra information
00061     //necessary for writing a complete rtstructset.
00062     //NOTE: inputs must be set BEFORE calling this function!
00063     //NOTE: the number of outputs for the appendpolydata MUST MATCH the ROI vectors!
00064     void InitializeRTStructSet(vtkStdString inDirectory,
00065         vtkStdString inStructLabel, vtkStdString inStructName,
00066         vtkStringArray* inROINames,
00067         vtkStringArray* inROIAlgorithmName,
00068         vtkStringArray* inROIType);
00069
00070     // make parent class public...
00071     void SetNumberOfInputPorts(int n);
00072
00073 protected:
00074     vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter();
00075     ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter();
00076
00077     vtkMedicalImageProperties *MedicalImageProperties;
00078     vtkRTStructSetProperties *RTStructSetProperties;
00079
00080     void WriteData();
00081 //BTX
00082     void WriteRTSTRUCTInfo(gdcm::File &file);
00083     void WriteRTSTRUCTData(gdcm::File &file, int num);
00084 //ETX
00085
00086 private:
00087     vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter(const vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter&); // Not implemented.
00088     void operator=(const vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter&); // Not implemented.
00089 };
00090
00091 #endif

```

13.617 vtkGDCMTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
```

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMTesting.h:

Classes

- class [vtkGDCMTesting](#)

13.618 vtkGDCMTesting.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 // .NAME vtkGDCMTesting - GDCM Testing
00015 // .SECTION Description
00016 // GDCM Testing
00017
00018 // .SECTION See Also
00019 // vtkTesting
00020
00021 #ifndef VTKGDCMTESTING_H
00022 #define VTKGDCMTESTING_H
00023
00024 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00025 #include "vtkObject.h"
00026
00027 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkGDCMTesting : public vtkObject
00028 {
00029 public:
00030     static vtkGDCMTesting *New();
00031     vtkTypeMacro(vtkGDCMTesting, vtkObject);
00032     void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00033
00034     static const char *GetVTKDataRoot();
00035     static const char *GetGDCMDataRoot();
00036
00037 //BTX
00038     typedef const char* const (*MD5MetaImagesType)[3];
00039     static const char * const * GetMD5MetaImage(unsigned int file);
00040 //ETX
00041     static unsigned int GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages();
00042
00043     static const char * GetMHDMD5FromFile(const char *filepath);
00044     static const char * GetRAWMD5FromFile(const char *filepath);
00045
00046 protected:
00047     vtkGDCMTesting();
00048     ~vtkGDCMTesting();
00049
00050 private:
00051     vtkGDCMTesting(const vtkGDCMTesting&); // Not implemented.
00052     void operator=(const vtkGDCMTesting&); // Not implemented.
00053 };
00054
00055 #endif

```

13.619 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h:

Classes

- class [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#)

13.620 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 // .NAME vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader - read DICOM files with multiple threads
00015 // .SECTION Description
00016 // vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader is a source object that reads some DICOM files
00017 // This reader is threaded. Meaning that on a multiple core CPU with N cpu, it will
00018 // read approx N times faster than when reading in a single thread.
00019 //
00020 // .SECTION Warning: Advanced users only. Do not use this class in the general case,
00021 // you have to understand how physically medium works first (sequential reading for
00022 // instance) before playing with this class
00023 //
00024 // .SECTION Implementation note: when FileLowerLeft is set to on the image is not flipped
00025 // upside down as VTK would expect, use this option only if you know what you are doing
00026 //
00027 // .SECTION FIXME: need to implement the other mode where FileLowerLeft is set to OFF
00028 //
00029 // .SECTION FIXME: you need to call SetFileName when reading a volume file (multiple slices DICOM)
00030 // since SetFileNames expect each single file to be single slice (see parent class)
00031 //
00032 // .SECTION BUG: you should really consider using vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 instead !
00033 //
00034 // .SECTION See Also
00035 // vtkMedicalImageReader2 vtkMedicalImageProperties vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2
00036
00037 #ifndef VTKGDCMTHREADEDIMAGEREADER_H
00038 #define VTKGDCMTHREADEDIMAGEREADER_H
00039
00040 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00041 #include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
00042 #include "vtkVersion.h"
00043
00044 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader : public vtkGDCMImageReader
00045 {
00046 public:
00047   static vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader *New();
00048   vtkTypeMacro(vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader,vtkGDCMImageReader);
00049   virtual void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00050
00051   // Description:
00052   // Explicitly set the Rescale Intercept (0028,1052)
00053   vtkSetMacro(Shift,double);
00054
00055   // Description:
00056   // Explicitly get/set the Rescale Slope (0028,1053)
00057   vtkSetMacro(Scale,double);
00058
00059   // Description:
00060   // Determine whether or not reader should use value from Shift/Scale
00061   // Default is 1
00062   vtkSetMacro(UseShiftScale,int);
00063   vtkGetMacro(UseShiftScale,int);
00064   vtkBooleanMacro(UseShiftScale,int);
00065
00066   // Within this class this is allowed to set the Number of Overlays from outside
00067   //vtkSetMacro(NumberOfOverlays,int);
00068
00069 protected:
00070   vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader();
00071   ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader();
00072
00073   #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
00074     int RequestInformation(vtkInformation *request,
00075                           vtkInformationVector **inputVector,

```

```

00076         vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00077     int RequestData(vtkInformation *request,
00078         vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00079         vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00080 #else /*(VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )*/
00081     void ExecuteInformation();
00082     void ExecuteData(vtkDataObject *out);
00083 #endif /*(VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )*/
00084
00085     void ReadFiles(unsigned int nfiles, const char *filenames[]);
00086     void RequestDataCompat();
00087
00088 private:
00089     vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader(const vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader&); // Not implemented.
00090     void operator=(const vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader&); // Not implemented.
00091
00092     int UseShiftScale;
00093 };
00094
00095 #endif

```

13.621 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"

```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h:

Classes

- class [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#)

13.622 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011     PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 // .NAME vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 - read DICOM files with multiple threads
00015 // .SECTION Description
00016 // vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 is a source object that reads some DICOM files
00017 // This reader is threaded. Meaning that on a multiple core CPU with N cpu, it will
00018 // read approx N times faster than when reading in a single thread assuming the IO is
00019 // not a bottleneck operation.
00020 // If looking for a single threaded class see: vtkGDCMImageReader
00021 //
00022 // .SECTION Warning: Advanced users only. Do not use this class in the general case,
00023 // you have to understand how physically medium works first (sequential reading for
00024 // instance) before playing with this class
00025 //
00026 // .SECTION Implementation note: when FileLowerLeft is set to on the image is not flipped
00027 // upside down as VTK would expect, use this option only if you know what you are doing
00028 //
00029 // .SECTION FIXME: need to implement the other mode where FileLowerLeft is set to OFF
00030 //

```



```

00031 // .SECTION FIXME: need to implement reading of series of 3D files
00032 //
00033 // .SECTION Implementation note: this class is meant to supersede vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader
00034 // because it had support for ProgressEvent support even from python layer. There is a
00035 // subtle trick down in the threading mechanism in VTK were the main thread (talking to the
00036 // python interpreter) is also part of the execution process (and the N-1 other thread
00037 // are just there to execute the remaining of ThreadedRequestData), this separation into
00038 // two types of thread is necessary to achieve a working implementation of UpdateProgress
00039
00040 // .SECTION See Also
00041 // vtkMedicalImageReader2 vtkMedicalImageProperties vtkGDCMImageReader
00042
00043 #ifndef VTKGDCMTHREADEDIMAGEREADER2_H
00044 #define VTKGDCMTHREADEDIMAGEREADER2_H
00045
00046 #include "vtkgdcModule.h"
00047 #include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
00048
00049 class vtkStringArray;
00050 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 : public vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm
00051 {
00052 public:
00053     static vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 *New();
00054     vtkTypeMacro(vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2,vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm);
00055     virtual void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00056
00057     vtkGetMacro(FileLowerLeft,int);
00058     vtkSetMacro(FileLowerLeft,int);
00059     vtkBooleanMacro(FileLowerLeft,int);
00060
00061     vtkGetMacro(NumberOfOverlays,int);
00062
00063     vtkSetMacro(DataScalarType,int);
00064     vtkGetMacro(DataScalarType,int);
00065
00066     vtkSetMacro(NumberOfScalarComponents,int);
00067     vtkGetMacro(NumberOfScalarComponents,int);
00068
00069     vtkGetMacro(LoadOverlays,int);
00070     vtkSetMacro(LoadOverlays,int);
00071     vtkBooleanMacro(LoadOverlays,int);
00072
00073     vtkSetVector6Macro(DataExtent,int);
00074     vtkGetVector6Macro(DataExtent,int);
00075
00076     vtkSetVector3Macro(DataOrigin,double);
00077     vtkGetVector3Macro(DataOrigin,double);
00078
00079     vtkSetVector3Macro(DataSpacing,double);
00080     vtkGetVector3Macro(DataSpacing,double);
00081
00082     //vtkGetStringMacro(FileName);
00083     //vtkSetStringMacro(FileName);
00084     virtual const char *GetFileName(int i = 0);
00085     virtual void SetFileName(const char *filename);
00086
00087     virtual void SetFileNames(vtkStringArray*);
00088     vtkGetObjectMacro(FileNames, vtkStringArray);
00089
00090     int SplitExtent(int splitExt[6], int startExt[6],
00091                     int num, int total);
00092
00093     // Description:
00094     // Explicitly set the Rescale Intercept (0028,1052)
00095     vtkSetMacro(Shift,double);
00096     vtkGetMacro(Shift,double);
00097
00098     // Description:
00099     // Explicitly get/set the Rescale Slope (0028,1053)
00100     vtkSetMacro(Scale,double);
00101     vtkGetMacro(Scale,double);
00102
00103     // Description:
00104     // Determine whether or not reader should use value from Shift/Scale
00105     // Default is 1
00106     vtkSetMacro(UseShiftScale,int);
00107     vtkGetMacro(UseShiftScale,int);
00108     vtkBooleanMacro(UseShiftScale,int);
00109
00110 protected:
00111     vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2();

```

```

00112 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2();
00113
00114 int RequestInformation(vtkInformation *request,
00115                       vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00116                       vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00117
00118 protected:
00119 void ThreadedRequestData (
00120     vtkInformation * request,
00121     vtkInformationVector** inputVector,
00122     vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
00123     vtkImageData ***inData,
00124     vtkImageData **outData,
00125     int outExt[6], int id);
00126
00127 private:
00128 int FileLowerLeft;
00129 char *FileName;
00130 vtkStringArray *FileNames;
00131 int LoadIconImage;
00132 int DataExtent[6];
00133 int LoadOverlays;
00134 int NumberOfOverlays;
00135 int DataScalarType;
00136
00137 int NumberOfScalarComponents;
00138 double DataSpacing[3];
00139 double DataOrigin[3];
00140 int IconImageDataExtent[6];
00141
00142 double Shift;
00143 double Scale;
00144 int UseShiftScale;
00145
00146 private:
00147 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2(const vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2&); // Not implemented.
00148 void operator=(const vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2&); // Not implemented.
00149 };
00150
00151 #endif

```

13.623 vtkImageColorViewer.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkObject.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageColorViewer.h:

Classes

- class [vtkImageColorViewer](#)

13.624 vtkImageColorViewer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008

```

```

00009      This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010      the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011      PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013      =====*/
00014      // .NAME vtkImageColorViewer - Display a 2D image.
00015      // .SECTION Description
00016      // vtkImageColorViewer is a convenience class for displaying a 2D image. It
00017      // packages up the functionality found in vtkRenderWindow, vtkRenderer,
00018      // vtkImageActor and vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors into a single easy to use
00019      // class. This class also creates an image interactor style
00020      // (vtkInteractorStyleImage) that allows zooming and panning of images, and
00021      // supports interactive window/level operations on the image. Note that
00022      // vtkImageColorViewer is simply a wrapper around these classes.
00023      //
00024      // vtkImageColorViewer uses the 3D rendering and texture mapping engine
00025      // to draw an image on a plane. This allows for rapid rendering,
00026      // zooming, and panning. The image is placed in the 3D scene at a
00027      // depth based on the z-coordinate of the particular image slice. Each
00028      // call to SetSlice() changes the image data (slice) displayed AND
00029      // changes the depth of the displayed slice in the 3D scene. This can
00030      // be controlled by the AutoAdjustCameraClippingRange ivar of the
00031      // InteractorStyle member.
00032      //
00033      // It is possible to mix images and geometry, using the methods:
00034      //
00035      // viewer->SetInput( myImage );
00036      // viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( myActor );
00037      //
00038      // This can be used to annotate an image with a PolyData of "edges" or
00039      // or highlight sections of an image or display a 3D isosurface
00040      // with a slice from the volume, etc. Any portions of your geometry
00041      // that are in front of the displayed slice will be visible; any
00042      // portions of your geometry that are behind the displayed slice will
00043      // be obscured. A more general framework (with respect to viewing
00044      // direction) for achieving this effect is provided by the
00045      // vtkImagePlaneWidget .
00046      //
00047      // Note that pressing 'r' will reset the window/level and pressing
00048      // shift+'r' or control+'r' will reset the camera.
00049      //
00050      // .SECTION See Also
00051      // vtkRenderWindow vtkRenderer vtkImageActor vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors
00052
00053      #ifndef VTKIMAGECOLORVIEWER_H
00054      #define VTKIMAGECOLORVIEWER_H
00055
00056      #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00057      #include "vtkObject.h"
00058      #include "vtkVersion.h"
00059
00060      class vtkAlgorithm;
00061      class vtkAlgorithmOutput;
00062      class vtkImageActor;
00063      class vtkImageData;
00064      class vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2;
00065      class vtkInformation;
00066      class vtkInteractorStyleImage;
00067      class vtkRenderWindow;
00068      class vtkRenderer;
00069      class vtkRenderWindowInteractor;
00070      class vtkPolyData;
00071
00072      class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkImageColorViewer : public vtkObject
00073      {
00074      public:
00075          static vtkImageColorViewer *New();
00076          vtkTypeMacro(vtkImageColorViewer,vtkObject);
00077          void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00078
00079          // Description:
00080          // Get the name of rendering window.
00081          virtual const char *GetWindowName();
00082
00083          // Description:
00084          // Render the resulting image.
00085          virtual void Render(void);
00086
00087          // Description:
00088          // Set/Get the input image to the viewer.
00089      #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)

```

```

00090     virtual void SetInputData(vtkImageData *in);
00091 #else
00092     virtual void SetInput(vtkImageData *in);
00093 #endif
00094     virtual vtkImageData *GetInput();
00095     virtual void SetInputConnection(vtkAlgorithmOutput* input);
00096     virtual void AddInputConnection(vtkAlgorithmOutput* input);
00097     virtual void AddInput(vtkImageData * input);
00098     //virtual void AddInput(vtkPolyData * input);
00099
00100     double GetOverlayVisibility();
00101     void SetOverlayVisibility(double vis);
00102
00103     // Description:
00104     // Set/get the slice orientation
00105     //BTX
00106     enum
00107     {
00108         SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ = 0,
00109         SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ = 1,
00110         SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY = 2
00111     };
00112     //ETX
00113     vtkGetMacro(SliceOrientation, int);
00114     virtual void SetSliceOrientation(int orientation);
00115     virtual void SetSliceOrientationToXY()
00116     { this->SetSliceOrientation(vtkImageColorViewer::SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY); };
00117     virtual void SetSliceOrientationToYZ()
00118     { this->SetSliceOrientation(vtkImageColorViewer::SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ); };
00119     virtual void SetSliceOrientationToXZ()
00120     { this->SetSliceOrientation(vtkImageColorViewer::SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ); };
00121
00122     // Description:
00123     // Set/Get the current slice to display (depending on the orientation
00124     // this can be in X, Y or Z).
00125     vtkGetMacro(Slice, int);
00126     virtual void SetSlice(int s);
00127
00128     // Description:
00129     // Update the display extent manually so that the proper slice for the
00130     // given orientation is displayed. It will also try to set a
00131     // reasonable camera clipping range.
00132     // This method is called automatically when the Input is changed, but
00133     // most of the time the input of this class is likely to remain the same,
00134     // i.e. connected to the output of a filter, or an image reader. When the
00135     // input of this filter or reader itself is changed, an error message might
00136     // be displayed since the current display extent is probably outside
00137     // the new whole extent. Calling this method will ensure that the display
00138     // extent is reset properly.
00139     virtual void UpdateDisplayExtent();
00140
00141     // Description:
00142     // Return the minimum and maximum slice values (depending on the orientation
00143     // this can be in X, Y or Z).
00144     virtual int GetSliceMin();
00145     virtual int GetSliceMax();
00146     virtual void GetSliceRange(int range[2])
00147     { this->GetSliceRange(range[0], range[1]); }
00148     virtual void GetSliceRange(int &min, int &max);
00149     virtual int* GetSliceRange();
00150
00151     // Description:
00152     // Set window and level for mapping pixels to colors.
00153     virtual double GetColorWindow();
00154     virtual double GetColorLevel();
00155     virtual void SetColorWindow(double s);
00156     virtual void SetColorLevel(double s);
00157
00158     // Description:
00159     // These are here when using a Tk window.
00160     virtual void SetDisplayId(void *a);
00161     virtual void SetWindowId(void *a);
00162     virtual void SetParentId(void *a);
00163
00164     // Description:
00165     // Set/Get the position in screen coordinates of the rendering window.
00166     virtual int* GetPosition();
00167     virtual void SetPosition(int a,int b);
00168     virtual void SetPosition(int a[2]) { this->SetPosition(a[0],a[1]); }
00169
00170     // Description:

```

```

00171 // Set/Get the size of the window in screen coordinates in pixels.
00172 virtual int* GetSize();
00173 virtual void SetSize(int a, int b);
00174 virtual void SetSize(int a[2]) { this->SetSize(a[0],a[1]); }
00175
00176 // Description:
00177 // Get the internal render window, renderer, image actor, and
00178 // image map instances.
00179 vtkGetObjectMacro(RenderWindow,vtkRenderWindow);
00180 vtkGetObjectMacro(Renderer, vtkRenderer);
00181 vtkGetObjectMacro(ImageActor,vtkImageActor);
00182 vtkGetObjectMacro(WindowLevel,vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2);
00183 vtkGetObjectMacro(InteractorStyle,vtkInteractorStyleImage);
00184
00185 // Description:
00186 // Set your own renderwindow and renderer
00187 virtual void SetRenderWindow(vtkRenderWindow *arg);
00188 virtual void SetRenderer(vtkRenderer *arg);
00189
00190 // Description:
00191 // Attach an interactor for the internal render window.
00192 virtual void SetupInteractor(vtkRenderWindowInteractor*);
00193
00194 // Description:
00195 // Create a window in memory instead of on the screen. This may not
00196 // be supported for every type of window and on some windows you may
00197 // need to invoke this prior to the first render.
00198 virtual void SetOffScreenRendering(int);
00199 virtual int GetOffScreenRendering();
00200 vtkBooleanMacro(OffScreenRendering,int);
00201
00202 protected:
00203 vtkImageColorViewer();
00204 ~vtkImageColorViewer();
00205
00206 virtual void InstallPipeline();
00207 virtual void UnInstallPipeline();
00208
00209 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 *WindowLevel;
00210 vtkRenderWindow *RenderWindow;
00211 vtkRenderer *Renderer;
00212 vtkImageActor *ImageActor;
00213 vtkImageActor *OverlayImageActor;
00214 vtkRenderWindowInteractor *Interactor;
00215 vtkInteractorStyleImage *InteractorStyle;
00216
00217 int SliceOrientation;
00218 int FirstRender;
00219 int Slice;
00220
00221 virtual void UpdateOrientation();
00222
00223 #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
00224 vtkAlgorithm* GetInputAlgorithm();
00225 vtkInformation* GetInputInformation();
00226 #endif
00227
00228 friend class vtkImageColorViewerCallback;
00229
00230 private:
00231 vtkImageColorViewer(const vtkImageColorViewer&); // Not implemented.
00232 void operator=(const vtkImageColorViewer&); // Not implemented.
00233 };
00234
00235 #endif

```

13.625 vtkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToColors16.h:

```

Classes

- class [vtkImageMapToColors16](#)

13.626 vtkImageMapToColors16.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 /*=====
00015
00016   Portions of this file are subject to the VTK Toolkit Version 3 copyright.
00017
00018   Program: Visualization Toolkit
00019   Module:   $RCSfile: vtkImageMapToColors16.h,v $
00020
00021   Copyright (c) Ken Martin, Will Schroeder, Bill Lorensen
00022   All rights reserved.
00023   See Copyright.txt or http://www.kitware.com/Copyright.htm for details.
00024
00025   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00026   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00027   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00028
00029   =====*/
00030 // .NAME vtkImageMapToColors16 - map the input image through a lookup table
00031 // .SECTION Description
00032 // The vtkImageMapToColors16 filter will take an input image of any valid
00033 // scalar type, and map the first component of the image through a
00034 // lookup table. The result is an image of type VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR.
00035 // If the lookup table is not set, or is set to NULL, then the input
00036 // data will be passed through if it is already of type VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR.
00037
00038 // .SECTION See Also
00039 // vtkLookupTable vtkScalarsToColors
00040
00041 #ifndef VTKIMAGEMAPTOCOLORS16_H
00042 #define VTKIMAGEMAPTOCOLORS16_H
00043
00044 #include "vtkgdcmlModule.h"
00045 #include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
00046
00047 class vtkScalarsToColors;
00048
00049 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkImageMapToColors16 : public vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm
00050 {
00051 public:
00052   static vtkImageMapToColors16 *New();
00053   vtkTypeMacro(vtkImageMapToColors16, vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm);
00054   void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00055
00056   // Description:
00057   // Set the lookup table.
00058   virtual void SetLookupTable(vtkScalarsToColors*);
00059   vtkGetObjectMacro(LookupTable, vtkScalarsToColors);
00060
00061   // Description:
00062   // Set the output format, the default is RGBA.
00063   vtkSetMacro(OutputFormat, int);
00064   vtkGetMacro(OutputFormat, int);
00065   void SetOutputFormatToRGBA() { this->OutputFormat = VTK_RGBA; };

```

```

00067 void SetOutputFormatToRGB() { this->OutputFormat = VTK_RGB; };
00068 void SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha() { this->OutputFormat = VTK_LUMINANCE_ALPHA; };
00069 void SetOutputFormatToLuminance() { this->OutputFormat = VTK_LUMINANCE; };
00070
00071 // Description:
00072 // Set the component to map for multi-component images (default: 0)
00073 vtkSetMacro(ActiveComponent,int);
00074 vtkGetMacro(ActiveComponent,int);
00075
00076 // Description:
00077 // Use the alpha component of the input when computing the alpha component
00078 // of the output (useful when converting monochrome+alpha data to RGBA)
00079 vtkSetMacro(PassAlphaToOutput,int);
00080 vtkBooleanMacro(PassAlphaToOutput,int);
00081 vtkGetMacro(PassAlphaToOutput,int);
00082
00083 // Description:
00084 // We need to check the modified time of the lookup table too.
00085 #ifdef VTK_HAS_MTIME_TYPE
00086 virtual vtkMTimeType GetMTime();
00087 #else
00088 virtual unsigned long GetMTime();
00089 #endif
00090
00091 protected:
00092 vtkImageMapToColors16();
00093 ~vtkImageMapToColors16();
00094
00095 virtual int RequestInformation(vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *);
00096
00097 void ThreadedRequestData(vtkInformation *request,
00098                          vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00099                          vtkInformationVector *outputVector,
00100                          vtkImageData **inData, vtkImageData **outData,
00101                          int extent[6], int id);
00102
00103 virtual int RequestData(vtkInformation *request,
00104                        vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00105                        vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00106
00107 vtkScalarsToColors *LookupTable;
00108 int OutputFormat;
00109
00110 int ActiveComponent;
00111 int PassAlphaToOutput;
00112
00113 int DataWasPassed;
00114 private:
00115 vtkImageMapToColors16(const vtkImageMapToColors16&); // Not implemented.
00116 void operator=(const vtkImageMapToColors16&); // Not implemented.
00117 };
00118
00119 #endif

```

13.627 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"

```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h:

Classes

- class [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#)

13.628 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009       This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 /*=====
00015
00016   Portions of this file are subject to the VTK Toolkit Version 3 copyright.
00017
00018   Program:   Visualization Toolkit
00019   Module:    $RCSfile: vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h,v $
00020
00021   Copyright (c) Ken Martin, Will Schroeder, Bill Lorensen
00022   All rights reserved.
00023   See Copyright.txt or http://www.kitware.com/Copyright.htm for details.
00024
00025       This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00026       the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00027       PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00028
00029   =====*/
00030 // .NAME vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 - map the input image through a lookup table and window / level
00031 // it
00032 // .SECTION Description
00033 // The vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 filter will take an input image of any
00034 // valid scalar type, and map the first component of the image through a
00035 // lookup table. This resulting color will be modulated with value obtained
00036 // by a window / level operation. The result is an image of type
00037 // VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR. If the lookup table is not set, or is set to NULL, then
00038 // the input data will be passed through if it is already of type
00039 // UNSIGNED_CHAR.
00040 // .SECTION See Also
00041 // vtkLookupTable vtkScalarsToColors
00042
00043 #ifndef VTKIMAGEMAPTOWINDOWLEVELCOLORS2_H
00044 #define VTKIMAGEMAPTOWINDOWLEVELCOLORS2_H
00045
00046 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00047 #include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
00048
00049 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 : public vtkImageMapToColors
00050 {
00051 public:
00052     static vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 *New();
00053     vtkTypeMacro(vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2,vtkImageMapToColors);
00054     void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00055
00056     // Description:
00057     // Set / Get the Window to use -> modulation will be performed on the
00058     // color based on (S - (L - W/2))/W where S is the scalar value, L is
00059     // the level and W is the window.
00060     vtkSetMacro( Window, double );
00061     vtkGetMacro( Window, double );
00062
00063     // Description:
00064     // Set / Get the Level to use -> modulation will be performed on the
00065     // color based on (S - (L - W/2))/W where S is the scalar value, L is
00066     // the level and W is the window.
00067     vtkSetMacro( Level, double );
00068     vtkGetMacro( Level, double );
00069
00070 protected:
00071     vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2();
00072     ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2();
00073
00074     virtual int RequestInformation (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *);

```



```

00075 void ThreadedRequestData(vtkInformation *request,
00076                           vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00077                           vtkInformationVector *outputVector,
00078                           vtkImageData **inData, vtkImageData **outData,
00079                           int extent[6], int id);
00080 virtual int RequestData(vtkInformation *request,
00081                         vtkInformationVector **inputVector,
00082                         vtkInformationVector *outputVector);
00083
00084 double Window;
00085 double Level;
00086
00087 private:
00088   vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2(const vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2&); // Not implemented.
00089   void operator=(const vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2&); // Not implemented.
00090 };
00091
00092 #endif

```

13.629 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
```

```
#include "vtkImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h:

Classes

- class [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#)

13.630 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 /*=====
00015
00016   Portions of this file are subject to the VTK Toolkit Version 3 copyright.
00017
00018   Program: Visualization Toolkit
00019   Module:   $RCSfile: vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h,v $
00020
00021   Copyright (c) Ken Martin, Will Schroeder, Bill Lorensen
00022   All rights reserved.
00023   See Copyright.txt or http://www.kitware.com/Copyright.htm for details.
00024
00025   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00026   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00027   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00028
00029   =====*/
00030 // .NAME vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents - Converts planar comp to pixel comp
00031 // .SECTION Description
00032

```

```

00033 // .SECTION See Also
00034 // TODO: Can I make this filter threaded ?
00035 // TODO: How do I handle the VTK-flipping (FileLowerLeft)?
00036
00037 #ifndef VTKIMAGEPLANARCOMPONENTSTOCOMPONENTS_H
00038 #define VTKIMAGEPLANARCOMPONENTSTOCOMPONENTS_H
00039
00040 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00041 #include "vtkImageAlgorithm.h"
00042
00043 // everything is now handled within the vtkGDCMImageReader as Planar Configuration can not
00044 // be externalized (conflict with file lower left)
00045
00046 #error do not use this class
00047
00048 //class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents : public vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm
00049 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents : public vtkImageAlgorithm
00050 {
00051 public:
00052     static vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents *New();
00053     //vtkTypeMacro(vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents,vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm);
00054     vtkTypeMacro(vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents,vtkImageAlgorithm);
00055
00056     void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00057
00058 protected:
00059     vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents();
00060     ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents() {};
00061
00062     // void ThreadedExecute (vtkImageData *inData, vtkImageData *outData,
00063     // int ext[6], int id);
00064     // virtual int RequestInformation (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector**, vtkInformationVector *);
00065     virtual int RequestData(vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *);
00066
00067 private:
00068     vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents(const vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents&); // Not implemented.
00069     void operator=(const vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents&); // Not implemented.
00070 };
00071
00072 #endif

```

13.631 vtkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"

```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageRGBToYBR.h:

Classes

- class [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#)

13.632 vtkImageRGBToYBR.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

```

00011     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013     =====*/
00014 /*=====
00015
00016     Portions of this file are subject to the VTK Toolkit Version 3 copyright.
00017
00018     Program:    Visualization Toolkit
00019     Module:     $RCSfile: vtkImageRGBToYBR.h,v $
00020
00021     Copyright (c) Ken Martin, Will Schroeder, Bill Lorensen
00022     All rights reserved.
00023     See Copyright.txt or http://www.kitware.com/Copyright.htm for details.
00024
00025     This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00026     the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00027     PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.
00028
00029     =====*/
00030 // .NAME vtkImageRGBToYBR - Converts YBR components to RGB.
00031 // .SECTION Description
00032 // For each pixel with hue, saturation and value components this filter
00033 // outputs the color coded as red, green, blue.  Output type must be the same
00034 // as input type.
00035
00036 // .SECTION See Also
00037 // vtkImageRGBToHSV
00038
00039 #ifndef VTKIMAGERGBTOYBR_H
00040 #define VTKIMAGERGBTOYBR_H
00041
00042 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00043 #include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
00044
00045 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkImageRGBToYBR : public vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm
00046 {
00047 public:
00048     static vtkImageRGBToYBR *New();
00049     vtkTypeMacro(vtkImageRGBToYBR,vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm);
00050
00051     void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00052
00053 protected:
00054     vtkImageRGBToYBR();
00055     ~vtkImageRGBToYBR() {};
00056
00057     void ThreadedExecute (vtkImageData *inData, vtkImageData *outData,
00058                          int ext[6], int id);
00059 private:
00060     vtkImageRGBToYBR(const vtkImageRGBToYBR&); // Not implemented.
00061     void operator=(const vtkImageRGBToYBR&); // Not implemented.
00062 };
00063
00064 #endif

```

13.633 vtkImageYBRToRGB.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"

```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageYBRToRGB.h:

Classes

- class [vtkImageYBRToRGB](#)

13.634 vtkImageYBRToRGB.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006     All rights reserved.
00007     See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009         This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010         the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011         PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 /*=====
00015
00016     Portions of this file are subject to the VTK Toolkit Version 3 copyright.
00017
00018     Program: Visualization Toolkit
00019     Module:   $RCSfile: vtkImageYBRToRGB.h,v $
00020
00021     Copyright (c) Ken Martin, Will Schroeder, Bill Lorensen
00022     All rights reserved.
00023     See Copyright.txt or http://www.kitware.com/Copyright.htm for details.
00024
00025         This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00026         the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00027         PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00028
00029 =====*/
00030 // .NAME vtkImageYBRToRGB - Converts YBR components to RGB.
00031 // .SECTION Description
00032 // For each pixel with hue, saturation and value components this filter
00033 // outputs the color coded as red, green, blue. Output type must be the same
00034 // as input type.
00035
00036 // .SECTION See Also
00037 // vtkImageRGBToHSV
00038
00039 #ifndef VTKIMAGEYBRTORGB_H
00040 #define VTKIMAGEYBRTORGB_H
00041
00042 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00043 #include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
00044
00045 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkImageYBRToRGB : public vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm
00046 {
00047 public:
00048     static vtkImageYBRToRGB *New();
00049     vtkTypeMacro(vtkImageYBRToRGB,vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm);
00050
00051     void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00052
00053 protected:
00054     vtkImageYBRToRGB();
00055     ~vtkImageYBRToRGB() {};
00056
00057     void ThreadedExecute (vtkImageData *inData, vtkImageData *outData,
00058                          int ext[6], int id);
00059 private:
00060     vtkImageYBRToRGB(const vtkImageYBRToRGB&); // Not implemented.
00061     void operator=(const vtkImageYBRToRGB&); // Not implemented.
00062 };
00063
00064 #endif

```

13.635 vtkLookupTable16.h File Reference

```

#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"

```

```
#include "vtkUnsignedShortArray.h"
Include dependency graph for vtkLookupTable16.h:
```

Classes

- class [vtkLookupTable16](#)

13.636 vtkLookupTable16.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /*=====
00002
00003 Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005 Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 /*=====
00015
00016 Portions of this file are subject to the VTK Toolkit Version 3 copyright.
00017
00018 Program: Visualization Toolkit
00019 Module: $RCSfile: vtkLookupTable16.h,v $
00020
00021 Copyright (c) Ken Martin, Will Schroeder, Bill Lorensen
00022 All rights reserved.
00023 See Copyright.txt or http://www.kitware.com/Copyright.htm for details.
00024
00025 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00026 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00027 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00028
00029 =====*/
00030 // .NAME vtkLookupTable16 -
00031 // .SECTION Description
00032 //
00033 // .SECTION Caveats
00034 //
00035 // .SECTION See Also
00036 // vtkLookupTable
00037
00038 #ifndef VTKLOOKUPTABLE16_H
00039 #define VTKLOOKUPTABLE16_H
00040
00041 #include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
00042 #include "vtkLookupTable.h"
00043 #include "vtkUnsignedShortArray.h"
00044
00045 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkLookupTable16 : public vtkLookupTable
00046 {
00047 public:
00048 static vtkLookupTable16 *New();
00049
00050 vtkTypeMacro(vtkLookupTable16,vtkLookupTable);
00051 void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00052
00053 void Build();
00054
00055 void SetNumberOfTableValues(vtkIdType number);
00056
00057 unsigned char *WritePointer(const vtkIdType id, const int number);
00058
00059 unsigned short *GetPointer(const vtkIdType id) {
00060 return this->Table16->GetPointer(4*id); };
00061
```

```

00061
00062 protected:
00063   vtkLookupTable16(int size=256, int ext=256);
00064   ~vtkLookupTable16();
00065
00066   vtkUnsignedShortArray *Table16;
00067
00068   void MapScalarsThroughTable2(void *input,
00069                               unsigned char *output,
00070                               int inputDataType,
00071                               int numberOfValues,
00072                               int inputIncrement,
00073                               int outputFormat);
00074
00075 private:
00076   vtkLookupTable16(const vtkLookupTable16&); // Not implemented.
00077   void operator=(const vtkLookupTable16&); // Not implemented.
00078 };
00079
00080 //-----
00081 inline unsigned char *vtkLookupTable16::WritePointer(const vtkIdType id,
00082                                                     const int number)
00083 {
00084   //this->InsertTime.Modified();
00085   return (unsigned char*)this->Table16->WritePointer(4*id,4*number);
00086 }
00087
00088 #endif

```

13.637 vtkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkgdcmModule.h"
```

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkRTStructSetProperties.h:

Classes

- class [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#)

13.638 vtkRTStructSetProperties.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003   Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005   Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
00006   All rights reserved.
00007   See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009   This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010   the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011   PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013   =====*/
00014 // .NAME vtkRTStructSetProperties - some rtstruct properties.
00015 // .SECTION Description
00016 //
00017 // .SECTION See Also
00018 // vtkGDCMPolyDataReader vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter
00019
00020 #ifndef VTKRTSTRUCTSETPROPERTIES_H
00021 #define VTKRTSTRUCTSETPROPERTIES_H
00022

```

```

00023 #include "vtkgdcModule.h"
00024 #include "vtkObject.h"
00025
00026 class vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals;
00027
00028 class VTKGDCM_EXPORT vtkRTStructSetProperties : public vtkObject
00029 {
00030 public:
00031     static vtkRTStructSetProperties *New();
00032     vtkTypeMacro(vtkRTStructSetProperties,vtkObject);
00033     void PrintSelf(ostream& os, vtkIndent indent);
00034
00035     // Description:
00036     // Convenience method to reset all fields to an empty string/value
00037     virtual void Clear();
00038
00039     // Description:
00040     //
00041     vtkSetStringMacro(StructureSetLabel);
00042     vtkGetStringMacro(StructureSetLabel);
00043
00044     vtkSetStringMacro(StructureSetName);
00045     vtkGetStringMacro(StructureSetName);
00046
00047     vtkSetStringMacro(StructureSetDate);
00048     vtkGetStringMacro(StructureSetDate);
00049
00050     vtkSetStringMacro(StructureSetTime);
00051     vtkGetStringMacro(StructureSetTime);
00052
00053     vtkSetStringMacro(SOPInstanceUID);
00054     vtkGetStringMacro(SOPInstanceUID);
00055
00056     vtkSetStringMacro(StudyInstanceUID);
00057     vtkGetStringMacro(StudyInstanceUID);
00058
00059     vtkSetStringMacro(SeriesInstanceUID);
00060     vtkGetStringMacro(SeriesInstanceUID);
00061
00062     vtkSetStringMacro(ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID);
00063     vtkGetStringMacro(ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID);
00064
00065     vtkSetStringMacro(ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID);
00066     vtkGetStringMacro(ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID);
00067
00068     // Description:
00069     // Copy the contents of p to this instance.
00070     virtual void DeepCopy(vtkRTStructSetProperties *p);
00071
00072     void AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference( vtkIdType pdnum, const char *classuid , const char *
instanceuid );
00073     const char *GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID( vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id );
00074     const char *GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID( vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id );
00075     vtkIdType GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences();
00076     vtkIdType GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences( vtkIdType pdnum);
00077
00078     void AddReferencedFrameOfReference( const char *classuid , const char * instanceuid );
00079     const char *GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID( vtkIdType id );
00080     const char *GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID( vtkIdType id );
00081     vtkIdType GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences();
00082
00083     void AddStructureSetROI( int roinumber,
const char* refframerefid,
const char* roiname,
const char* ROIGenerationAlgorithm,
const char* ROIDescription = 0
);
00089     void AddStructureSetROIObservation( int refnumber,
int observationnumber,
const char *rtroiinterpretedtype,
const char *roiinterpreter,
const char *roiobservationlabel = 0
);
00095
00096     vtkIdType GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs();
00097     int GetStructureSetObservationNumber( vtkIdType id);
00098     int GetStructureSetROIIndex( vtkIdType id);
00099     const char *GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID( vtkIdType);
00100     const char *GetStructureSetROIName( vtkIdType);
00101     const char *GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm( vtkIdType);
00102     const char *GetStructureSetROIDescription( vtkIdType id);

```

```

00103     const char *GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType(vtkIdType id);
00104     const char *GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel(vtkIdType id);
00105
00106 protected:
00107     vtkRTStructSetProperties();
00108     ~vtkRTStructSetProperties();
00109
00110     char *StructureSetLabel;
00111     char *StructureSetName;
00112     char *StructureSetDate;
00113     char *StructureSetTime;
00114
00115     char *SOPInstanceUID;
00116     char *StudyInstanceUID;
00117     char *SeriesInstanceUID;
00118
00119     char *ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID;
00120     char *ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID;
00121
00122     // Description:
00123     // PIMPL Encapsulation for STL containers
00124     //BTX
00125     vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals *Internals;
00126     //ETX
00127
00128 private:
00129     vtkRTStructSetProperties(const vtkRTStructSetProperties&); // Not implemented.
00130     void operator=(const vtkRTStructSetProperties&); // Not implemented.
00131 };
00132
00133 #endif

```

13.639 gdcmPythonFilter.h File Reference

```

#include <Python.h>
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPythonFilter.h:

Classes

- class [gdcm::PythonFilter](#)

*[PythonFilter](#) [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make *gdcm2.x* looks more like *gdcm1* and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.*

Namespaces

- namespace [gdcm](#)

13.640 gdcmPythonFilter.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /*=====
00002
00003     Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
00004
00005     Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```



```
00006 All rights reserved.
00007 See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.
00008
00009 This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
00010 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
00011 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
00012
00013 =====*/
00014 #ifndef GDCMPYTHONFILTER_H
00015 #define GDCMPYTHONFILTER_H
00016
00017 #include <Python.h>
00018
00019 #include "gdcmDataElement.h"
00020 #include "gdcmDicts.h"
00021 #include "gdcmFile.h"
00022
00023 namespace gdcm
00024 {
00025
00031 class GDCM_EXPORT PythonFilter
00032 {
00033 public:
00034     PythonFilter();
00035     ~PythonFilter();
00036
00037     void UseDictAlways(bool ) {}
00038
00039     // Allow user to pass in there own dicts
00040     void SetDicts(const Dicts &dicts);
00041
00042     // Convert to string the ByteValue contained in a DataElement
00043     PyObject *ToPyObject(const Tag& t) const;
00044
00045     void SetFile(const File& f);
00046     File &GetFile();
00047     const File &GetFile() const;
00048
00049 private:
00050     SmartPointer<File> F;
00051 };
00052
00053 } // end namespace gdcm
00054
00055 #endif //GDCMPYTHONFILTER_H
```


Chapter 14

Examples

14.1 TestByteSwap.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use [gdcm::ByteSwap](#)

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.h"

#include <cstring> // memcpy

int myfunc()
{
    char vl_str[4];
    const char raw[] = "\000\000\000\004";
    memcpy(vl_str, raw, 4);
    uint32_t vl;
    memcpy(&vl, vl_str, 4);
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(&vl, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
    if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(vl, gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian);
    if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(vl, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian);
    if( vl != 0x40000000 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}
```

```

}

int TestByteSwap(int , char *[])
{
    gdcm::SwapCode sc = gdcm::SwapCode::Unknown;
    if ( gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsBigEndian() )
    {
        sc = gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian;
    }
    else if ( gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsLittleEndian() )
    {
        sc = gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian;
    }
    if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::Unknown )
    {
        std::cerr << "unk" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //std::cout << "sc: " << sc << std::endl;

    uint16_t t = 0x1234;
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(t, sc);
    if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
    {
        if( t != 0x3412 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        // ok test pass rest value to old one
        t = 0x1234;
    }
    else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
    {
        if( t != 0x1234 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
    }
}

union { char n[2]; uint16_t tn; } ul6;
memcpy(ul6.n, &t, 2 );
gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(&ul6.tn, sc, 1);
uint16_t tn = ul6.tn;
if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x3412 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // ok test pass rest value to old one
    t = 0x1234;
}
else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x1234 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}
gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(&ul6.tn, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
tn = ul6.tn;
if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x3412 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}
else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
{
    if( tn != 0x1234 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }

    if( myfunc() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    uint16_t array[] = { 0x1234 };
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(array,
        gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian,1);
    if ( array[0] != 0x3412 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "array: " << array[0] << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.2 PatchFile.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use `gdcm::Attribute`

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * The image was a broken file where the Pixel Data element was 8 times too big
 * Apparently multiplying the BitsAllocated to 4 and multiplying the number of
 * frames by 2 would solve the problem
 *
 * This C++ code can be used to patch the header.
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *f = argv[1];
    const char *out = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader r;
    r.SetFileName( f );
    if( !r.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = r.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet& ds = file.GetDataSet();
    // (0028,0100) US 16 # 2, 1 BitsAllocated
    // (0028,0101) US 16 # 2, 1 BitsStored
    // (0028,0102) US 15 # 2, 1 HighBit
    //
    {
        gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x100> at;
        at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.GetTag() ) );
        if( at.GetValue() != 8 )

```

```

        {
            return 1;
        }
        at.SetValue( 32 );
        ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    {
        gdcmm::Attribute<0x28,0x101> at;
        at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.GetTag() ) );
        if( at.GetValue() != 8 )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        at.SetValue( 32 );
        ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    {
        gdcmm::Attribute<0x28,0x102> at;
        at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.GetTag() ) );
        if( at.GetValue() != 7 )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        at.SetValue( 31 );
        ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    // (0028,0008) IS [56] # 2, 1 NumberOfFrames

    {
        gdcmm::Attribute<0x28,0x8> at;
        at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.GetTag() ) );
        at.SetValue( at.GetValue() * 2 );
        ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
    }

    gdcmm::Writer w;
    w.SetFile( file );
    w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( false );
    w.SetFileName( out );
    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    // Now let's see if we can read it as an image:
    gdcmm::ImageReader ir;
    ir.SetFileName( out );
    if(!ir.Read())
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcmm::Image &image = ir.GetImage();
    unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const gdcmm::ByteValue *bv = ir.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) )
        .GetByteValue();
    if( !bv || len != bv->GetLength() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << bv->GetLength() << " " << len << std::endl;

    std::cout << "Success to rewrite image !" << std::endl;
    image.Print( std::cout );
    return 0;
}

```

14.3 SimplePrint.cs

This is a C# example on how to use gdcmm::SWIGDataSet

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
    Convertor convertor = new Convertor();
    int a = convertor.Convert<int>( some_int_blob );
    double b = convertor.Convert<double>( some_double_blob );
*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrint.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SimplePrint
{
    public static void RecurseDataSet(File f, DataSet ds, string indent)
    {
        CSharpDataSet cds = new CSharpDataSet(ds);
        while(!cds.IsAtEnd())
        {
            DataElement de = cds.GetCurrent();
            // Compute VR from the toplevel file, and the currently processed dataset:
            VR vr = DataSetHelper.ComputeVR(f, ds, de.GetTag() );

            if( vr.Compatible( new VR(VR.VRType.SQ) ) )
            {
                uint uvl = (uint)de.GetVL(); // Test cast is ok
                System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.GetTag().toString() + ":" + uvl ); // why not ?
                //SequenceOfItems sq = de.GetSequenceOfItems();
                // GetValueAsSQ handle more cases than GetSequenceOfItems
                SmartPtrSQ sq = de.GetValueAsSQ();
                uint n = sq.GetNumberOfItems();
                for( uint i = 1; i <= n; i++) // item starts at 1, not 0
                {
                    Item item = sq.GetItem( i );
                    DataSet nested = item.GetNestedDataSet();
                    RecurseDataSet( f, nested, indent + "  " );
                }
            }
            else
            {
                System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.toString() );
            }
            cds.Next();
        }
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        File f = reader.GetFile();
        DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

        RecurseDataSet( f, ds, "" );

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.4 TestReader.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"

int TestRead(const char* filename, bool verbose = false)
{
    if( verbose )
        std::cout << "TestRead: " << filename << std::endl;

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if ( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //commenting out the fmi and ds to avoid warnings
    //const gdcm::FileMetaInformation &h = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
    //std::cout << h << std::endl;

    //const gdcm::DataSet &ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    //std::cout << ds << std::endl;

    const char *ref = gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( !ref )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: Missing MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be: " << ms << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    if( ms.IsUndefined() && ref && *ref != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // Make sure it is the right one:

    if( ref && *ref != 0 && ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSType(ref) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Error: Found MediaStorage: " << ms << " for " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

int TestReader(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc == 2 )
    {
        const char *filename = argv[1];
        return TestRead(filename, true);
    }

    // else
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOff();
}

```



```

gdcmm::Trace::WarningOff();
int r = 0, i = 0;
const char *filename;
const char * const *filenames = gdcmm::Testing::GetFileNames();
while( (filename = filenames[i]) )
{
    r += TestRead( filename );
    ++i;
}

return r;
}

```

14.5 TestReader.py

This is a C++ example on how to use [gdcmm::Reader](#)

```

00001
00014
00015 import os,sys
00016 import gdcmm
00017
00018 def TestRead(filename, verbose = False):
00019     r = gdcmm.Reader()
00020     r.SetFileName( filename )
00021     success = r.Read()
00022     #if verbose: print r.GetFile()
00023     if verbose: print (r.GetFile().GetDataSet())
00024     return success
00025
00026 if __name__ == "__main__":
00027     success = 0
00028     try:
00029         filename = os.sys.argv[1]
00030         success += TestRead( filename, True )
00031     except:
00032         # loop over all files:
00033         gdcmm.Trace.DebugOff()
00034         gdcmm.Trace.WarningOff()
00035         t = gdcmm.Testing()
00036         nfiles = t.GetNumberOfFileNames()
00037         for i in range(0,nfiles):
00038             filename = t.GetFileName(i)
00039             success += TestRead( filename )
00040
00041
00042     # Test succeed ?
00043     sys.exit(success == 0)

```

14.6 DecompressJPEGFile.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcmm/debug-gcc/bin

```

```

* $ mono bin/DecompressJPEGFile.exe somejpegfile.jpg
*/
using System;
using gdcmm;

public class DecompressJPEGFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        System.IO.FileStream infile =
            new System.IO.FileStream(file1, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
        uint fsize = gdcmm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file1);

        byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
        infile.Read(jstream, 0, jstream.Length);

        Trace.DebugOn();
        Image image = new Image();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // important for now
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcmm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

        // DO NOT set a ByteValue here, JPEG is a particular kind of encapsulated syntax
        // in which can one cannot use a simple byte array for storage. Instead, see
        // gdcmm.SequenceOfFragments
        //pixeldata.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcmm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length ) );

        // Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
        SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
        Fragment frag = new Fragment();
        frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcmm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length ) );
        // Single file => single fragment
        sq.AddFragment( frag );
        // Pass by reference:
        pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

        // insert:
        image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

        // JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.YBR_FULLL );
        image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(3,8,8,7);
        image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

        // FIXME hardcoded:
        image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
        image.SetDimension(0, 692);
        image.SetDimension(1, 721);

        // Decompress !
        byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
        image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);

        // Write out the decompressed bytes
        System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.raw",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write(decompressedData);
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.7 ManipulateFile.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

```

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ManipulateFile.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ManipulateFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
        ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        ano.RemovePrivateTags();
        ano.RemoveGroupLength();
        Tag t = new Tag(0x10,0x10);
        ano.Replace( t, "GDCM^Csharp^Test^Hello^World" );

        UIDGenerator g = new UIDGenerator();
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() );
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000d), g.Generate() );
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000e), g.Generate() );
        ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x0052), g.Generate() );

        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.8 ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Anonymizer

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

```

```

=====*/

/*
 * Typical usage on UNIX:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.exe input_dir output_dir
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
    protected override void StartFilter() {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
    }
    protected override void EndFilter(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
    }
    protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
        ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
    }
    protected override void ShowIteration(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
    }
    protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 * http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 * System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().toString() );
 */
        AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
        if( ae != null )
        {
            Tag t = ae.GetTag();
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.toString() );
        }
        else
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
        }
    }
    protected override void ShowAbort(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
    }
}

public class ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow
{
    public static bool ProcessOneFile( gdcm.Anonymizer ano , string filename, string outfilename )
    {
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return false;
        }
        // Pass in the file:
        ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

        // First step, let's protect all Patient information as per
        // PS 3.15 / E.1 / Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile
        if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
        {
            return false;
        }

        // Now let's pass in all Clinical Trial fields
        // PS 3.3 - 2008 / C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
        /*
        Clinical Trial Sponsor Name (0012,0010) 1 The name of the clinical trial sponsor. See C.7.1.3.1.1.
        Clinical Trial Protocol ID (0012,0020) 1 Identifier for the noted protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.2.
        Clinical Trial Protocol Name (0012,0021) 2 The name of the clinical trial protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.3.
        Clinical Trial Site ID (0012,0030) 2 The identifier of the site responsible for submitting clinical trial

```

```

    data. See C.7.1.3.1.4.
Clinical Trial Site Name (0012,0031) 2 Name of the site responsible for submitting clinical trial data. See
C.7.1.3.1.5
Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) 1C The assigned identifier for the clinical trial subject. See
C.7.1.3.1.6. Shall be present if Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) is absent. May be present
otherwise.
Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) 1C Identifies the subject for blinded evaluations. Shall be
present if Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) is absent. May be present otherwise. See C.7.1.3.1.7.
*/
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0010), "MySponsorName");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0020), "MyProtocolID");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0021), "MyProtocolName");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0030), "MySiteId");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0031), "MySiteName");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0040), "MySponsorId");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0050), "MyTPId");
ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0051), "MyTPDescription");

// The following two are not required as they are guaranteed to be filled in by the
// Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile. Only override if you understand what
// you are doing
//ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0062), "YES");
//ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0063), "My Super Duper Anonymization Overload");

// We might be generating a subdirectory. Let's make sure the subdir exist:
gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = ano.GetFile().GetHeader();
string subdir = fn.GetPath();
if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.MakeDirectory( subdir ) )
{
    return false;
}

gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = ano.GetFile().GetHeader();
// The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

Writer writer = new Writer();
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
ret = writer.Write();
if( !ret )
{
    return false;
}

return true;
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My ClinicalTrial App" );

    // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
    string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
    gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );

    gdcm.Global global = gdcm.Global.GetInstance();
    if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
        return 1;
    }

    if( args.Length != 2 )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Usage: " );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow input_dir output_dir" );
        return 1;
    }
    string dir1 = args[0];
    string dir2 = args[1];

    // Check input is valid:
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
    return 1;
}

// Recursively search all file within this toplevel directory:
Directory d = new Directory();
uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
if(nfiles == 0) return 1;

// Let's use the pre-shipped certificate of GDCM.
string certpath = gdcm.Filename.Join(gdcm.Testing.GetSourceDirectory(),
    "/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
gdcm.CryptoFactory fact = gdcm.CryptoFactory.GetFactoryInstance();
gdcm.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = fact.CreateCMSProvider();
if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "PEM Certificate : " + certpath + " could not be read. Sorry" );
    return 1;
}

//Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
// A reference to an actual C++ instance is required here:
SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();

//SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);

// Explicitly specify the Cryptographic Message Syntax to use:
ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );

// Process all filenames:
FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilesNames();
for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
{
    string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
    string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
    if( !ProcessOneFile( ano , filename, outfilename ) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
        return 1;
    }
}

return 0;
}
}

```

14.9 GenerateDICOMDIR.cs

This is a C# example on how to use DICOMDIRGenerator

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example to show how to use DICOMDIRGenerator
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin

```

```

* $ mono bin/GenerateDICOMDIR.exe path output_filename
*/
using System;
using gdcmm;

public class GenerateDICOMDIR
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        Directory d = new Directory();
        uint nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
        if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );

        // Implement fast path ?
        // Scanner s = new Scanner();

        string descriptor = "My_Descriptor";
        FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilesNames();

        gdcmm.DICOMDIRGenerator gen = new DICOMDIRGenerator();
        gen.SetFilenames( filenames );
        gen.SetDescriptor( descriptor );
        if( !gen.Generate() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        gdcmm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "GenerateDICOMDIR" );
        gdcmm.Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFile( gen.GetFile() );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        if( !writer.Write() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.10 GenFakelImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmmImage.h"
#include "gdcmmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmmFileDerivation.h"
#include "gdcmmUIDGenerator.h"
// #include "gdcmmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h"

/*
* This example shows two things:
* 1. How to create an image ex-nihilo
* 2. How to use the gdcmm.FileDerivation filter. This filter is meant to create "DERIVED" image
* object. FileDerivation has a simple API where you can reference *all* the input image that have been
* used to generate the image. The API also allows user to specify the purpose of reference (see CID 7202,
* PS 3.16 - 2008), and the image derivation type (CID 7203, PS 3.16 - 2008).
*/
int main(int, char *[])
{
    // Step 1: Fake Image

```

```

gdcM::SmartPointer<gdcM::Image> im = new gdcM::Image;

char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 * 3];
char * p = buffer;
int b = 128;
//int ybr[3];
int ybr2[3];
//int rgb[3];

for(int r = 0; r < 256; ++r)
    for(int g = 0; g < 256; ++g)
        //for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
        {
            //rgb[0] = r;
            //rgb[1] = g;
            //rgb[1] = 128;
            //rgb[2] = b;
            //ybr[0] = r;
            //ybr[1] = g;
            //ybr[1] = 128;
            //ybr[2] = b;

            ybr2[0] = r;
            ybr2[1] = g;
            ybr2[1] = 128;
            ybr2[2] = b;
            //gdcM::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB(rgb, ybr);
            //gdcM::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR(ybr2, rgb);
            *p++ = (char)ybr2[0];
            *p++ = (char)ybr2[1];
            *p++ = (char)ybr2[2];
        }

im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
im->SetDimension(0, 256 );
im->SetDimension(1, 256 );

im->GetPixelFormat().SetSamplesPerPixel(3);
//im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcM::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB );
im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcM::PhotometricInterpretation::YBR_FULL );

unsigned long l = im->GetBufferLength();
if( l != 256 * 256 * 3 )
{
    return 1;
}
gdcM::DataElement pixeldata( gdcM::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, (uint32_t)l );
delete[] buffer;
im->SetDataElement( pixeldata );

gdcM::UIDGenerator uid; // helper for uid generation

gdcM::SmartPointer<gdcM::File> file = new gdcM::File; // empty file

// Step 2: DERIVED object
gdcM::FileDerivation fd;
// For the purpose of this exercise we will pretend that this image is referencing
// two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
const char ReferencedSOPClassUID[] = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );

// Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a
// multiplanar reformat (MPR):
// CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
// {"DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
// CID 7203 Image Derivation
// {"DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
fd.SetFile( *file );
// If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
if( !fd.Derive() )
{
    std::cerr << "Sorry could not derive using input info" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// We pass both :
// 1. the fake generated image

```



```

// 2. the 'DERIVED' dataset object
// to the writer.
gdcm::ImageWriter w;
w.SetImage( *im );
w.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );

// Set the filename:
w.SetFileName( "ybr2.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

14.11 ReformatFile.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use FileDerivation

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ReformatFile.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ReformatFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Reformat App" );

        // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
        string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
        gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );

        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }

        UIDGenerator uid = new UIDGenerator(); // helper for uid generation
        FileDerivation fd = new FileDerivation();
        // For the purpose of this exercise we will pretend that this image is referencing
        // two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
        string ReferencedSOPClassUID = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
        fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
        fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );

        // Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a

```

```

// multiplanar reformat (MPR):
// CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
// {"DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
// CID 7203 Image Derivation
// {"DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
fd.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
// If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
if( !fd.Derive() )
{
    return 1;
}

gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
// The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

Writer writer = new Writer();
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}
}

```

14.12 DecompressImage.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Image

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        {
            string file1 = args[0];
            string file2 = args[1];
            ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
            reader.SetFileName( file1 );
            bool ret = reader.Read();
            if( !ret )
            {
                return 1;
            }
        }

        // check that one can access a Fragment from C#:
    }
}

```

```

var de = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement(new Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010));
var sq = de.GetSequenceOfFragments();
sq.GetFragment(0);

Image image = new Image();
Image ir = reader.GetImage();

image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );

//Just for fun:
//int dircos = ir.GetDirectionCosines();
//t = gdcm.Orientation.GetType(dircos);
//int l = gdcm.Orientation.GetLabel(t);
//System.Console.WriteLine( "Orientation label:" + l );

// Set the dimensions,
// 1. either one at a time
//image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
//image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );

// 2. the array at once
uint[] dims = {0, 0};
// Just for fun let's invert the dimensions:
dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(1);
dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(0);
ir.SetDimensions( dims );

PixelFormat pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

PhotometricInterpretation pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );

DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
byte[] str1 = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
ir.GetBuffer( str1 );
//System.Console.WriteLine( ir.GetBufferLength() );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( str1, new VL( (uint)str1.Length ) );
//image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
writer.SetFileName( file2 );
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetImage( ir );
ret = writer.Write();
if( !ret )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}
}

```

14.13 StandardizeFiles.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use ImageChangeTransferSyntax

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*

```

```

* Simple C# example to show how one would 'Standardize' a DICOM File-Set
*
* Usage:
* $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
* $ mono bin/StandardizeFiles.exe input_path output_path
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

public class StandardizeFiles
{
    public static bool ProcessOneFile( string filename, string outfilename )
    {
        PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return false;
        }

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetForce( false ); // do we really want to recompress when input is already compressed in same alg ?
        change.SetCompressIconImage( false ); // Keep it simple
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEG2000Lossless ) );
        change.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
            return false;
        }

        gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
        // The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

        PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        gdcm.Pixmap pixout = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();

        writer.SetPixmap( pixout );
        if( !writer.Write() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
            return false;
        }

        return true;
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Standardize App" );

        // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
        string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
        gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.GetRoot() );

        string dir1 = args[0];
        string dir2 = args[1];

        // Check input is valid:
        if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
            return 1;
        }
        if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
            return 1;
        }

        Directory d = new Directory();
        uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
    }
}

```

```

        if(nfiles == 0) return 1;

        // Process all filenames:
        FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilesNames();
        for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
        {
            string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
            string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
            if( !ProcessOneFile( filename, outfilename ) )
            {
                System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
                //return 1;
            }
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.14 ScanDirectory.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Scanner

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ScanDirectory.exe /path/to/gdcmData/
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

// We will print each filename being processed
public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
    protected override void ShowFileName(Subject caller, Event evt){
        FileNameEvent fne = FileNameEvent.Cast(evt);
        if( fne != null )
        {
            string fn = fne.GetFileName();
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Scanner. Processing FileName: " + fn );
        }
        else
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
        }
    }
}

public class ScanDirectory
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        Tag t = new Tag(0x8,0x80);

        Directory d = new Directory();
        uint nfiles = d.Load( directory );
        if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
    }
}

```

```

//System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );

// Use a StrictScanner, need to use a reference to pass the C++ pointer to
// MyWatcher implementation
SmartPtrStrictScan sscan = StrictScanner.New();
StrictScanner s = sscan.__ref__();
MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(s);

s.AddTag( t );
bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );
if(!b) return 1;

for(int i = 0; i < (int)nfiles; ++i)
{
    if( !s.IsKey( d.GetFilesNames()[i] ) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "File is not DICOM or could not be read: " + d.GetFilesNames()[i] );
    }
}

System.Console.WriteLine( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );

System.Console.WriteLine( "success" );
return 0;
}
}

```

14.15 BasicAnonymizer.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/BasicAnonymizer.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
    protected override void StartFilter() {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
    }
    protected override void EndFilter(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
    }
    protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
        ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
    }
    protected override void ShowIteration(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
    }
    protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 * http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 * System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 */
    }
}

```

```

* System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().ToString() );
*/
AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
if( ae != null )
{
    Tag t = ae.GetTag();
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.ToString() );
}
else
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
}
}
protected override void ShowAbort(){
    System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
}
}

public class BasicAnonymizer
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdc.Global global = gdc.Global.GetInstance();
        if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
            return 1;
        }

        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        string certpath = gdc.Filename.Join(gdc.Testing.GetSourceDirectory(),
            "/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
        gdc.CryptoFactory fact = gdc.CryptoFactory.GetFactoryInstance();
        gdc.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = fact.CreateCMSProvider();
        if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        //Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
        SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
        Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();

        //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
        MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);

        ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );
        if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.16 BasicImageAnonymizer.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class BasicImageAnonymizer
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageReader reader = new gdcm.ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        if (!reader.Read()) return 1;

        Image ir = reader.GetImage();

        uint[] dims = {0, 0, 0};
        dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(0);
        dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(1);
        dims[2] = ir.GetDimension(2);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[0] );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[1] );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[2] );

        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + ir.GetBufferLength() );
        ir.GetBuffer( buffer );

        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            for (uint y = 0; y < dims[1] / 2; y++) // only half Y
            {
                for (uint x = 0; x < dims[0] / 2; x++) // only half X
                {
                    buffer[ (z * dims[1] + y) * dims[0] + x ] = 0; // works when pixel type == UINT8
                }
            }
        }

        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new VL( (uint)buffer.Length ) );
        ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        ir.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.ExplicitVRLittleEndian ) );

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLSLossless ) );
        change.SetInput( ir );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }

        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
        bool ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {

```



```

        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.17 Cleaner.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/Cleaner.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
    protected override void StartFilter() {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
    }
    protected override void EndFilter(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
    }
    protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
        ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
    }
    protected override void ShowIteration(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
    }
    protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 * http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 * System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().toString() );
 */
        AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
        if( ae != null )
        {
            Tag t = ae.GetTag();
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.toString() );
        }
        else
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
        }
    }
    protected override void ShowAbort(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
    }
}

public class Cleaner

```

```

{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcmm.Global global = gdcmm.Global.GetInstance();
        if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
            return 1;
        }

        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        SmartPtrCleaner scleaner = gdcmm.Cleaner.New();
        gdcmm.Cleaner cleaner = scleaner.__ref__;

        //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(cleaner, "Anonymizer");
        MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(cleaner);

        cleaner.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        cleaner.Empty( new gdcmm.VR(gdcmm.VR.VRType.PN) );
        gdcmm.DPath dpath = new gdcmm.DPath();
        dpath.ConstructFromString( "/0010,0010" );
        cleaner.Preserve( dpath );
        gdcmm.Tag t1 = new gdcmm.Tag(0x10, 0x30);
        cleaner.Empty( t1 );
        gdcmm.PrivateTag pt0 = new gdcmm.PrivateTag( new gdcmm.Tag(0x29,0x60), "SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2" );
        cleaner.Remove( pt0 );
        gdcmm.PrivateTag pt1 = new gdcmm.PrivateTag( new gdcmm.Tag(0x29,0x10), "SIEMENS CSA HEADER" );
        gdcmm.PrivateTag pt2 = new gdcmm.PrivateTag( new gdcmm.Tag(0x29,0x20), "SIEMENS CSA HEADER" );
        cleaner.Scrub( pt1 );
        cleaner.Scrub( pt2 );
        if( !cleaner.Clean() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( cleaner.GetFile() );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.18 CompressLossyJPEG.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
* Usage:
* $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcmm/debug-gcc/bin
* $ mono bin/CompressLossyJPEG.exe input.dcm output.dcm

```

```

*/

using System;
using gdcm;

public class CompressLossyJPEG
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        {
            if( args.Length < 2 )
            {
                System.Console.WriteLine( " input.dcm output.dcm" );
                return 1;
            }
            string filename = args[0];
            string outfilename = args[1];

            ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
            reader.SetFileName( filename );
            if( !reader.Read() )
            {
                System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
                return 1;
            }

            // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
            File file = reader.GetFile();

            // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
            DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();

            Image image = reader.GetImage();
            //image.Print( cout );

            ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
            TransferSyntax targetts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
            change.SetTransferSyntax( targetts );

            // Setup our JPEGCodec, warning it should be compatible with JPEGBaselineProcess1
            JPEGCodec jpegcodec = new JPEGCodec();
            if( !jpegcodec.CanCode( targetts ) )
            {
                System.Console.WriteLine( "Something went really wrong, JPEGCodec cannot handle JPEGBaselineProcess1" );
                return 1;
            }
            jpegcodec.SetLossless( false );
            jpegcodec.SetQuality( 50 ); // poor quality !
            change.SetUserCodec( jpegcodec ); // specify the codec to use to the ImageChangeTransferSyntax

            change.SetInput( image );
            bool b = change.Change();
            if( !b )
            {
                System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" );
                return 1;
            }

            ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
            writer.SetImage( (gdcm.Image)change.GetOutput() );
            writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
            writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
            if( !writer.Write() )
            {
                System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
                return 1;
            }

            return 0;
        }
    }
}

```

14.19 DecompressImageMultiframe.cs

```

/*=====

```

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
$ gdcminfo ~/Desktop/angiogram-06.dcm
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1 [X-Ray Angiographic Image Storage]
TransferSyntax is 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 [JPEG Baseline (Process 1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG 8
  Bit Image Compression]
NumberOfDimensions: 3
Dimensions: (512,512,355)
Origin: (0,0,0)
Spacing: (1,1,40)
DirectionCosines: (1,0,0,0,1,0)
Rescale Intercept/Slope: (0,1)
SamplesPerPixel :1
BitsAllocated :8
BitsStored :8
HighBit :7
PixelRepresentation:0
ScalarType found :UINT8
PhotometricInterpretation: MONOCHROME2
PlanarConfiguration: 0
TransferSyntax: 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50
Orientation Label: AXIAL
*/

/*
* Description:
*
* Assume we have a file angiogram-06.dcm as described above.
* the following program will decompress directly from the extracted jpeg stream.
*
* First step extract the jpeg stream (but not the Basic Offset Table):
*
* $ gdcmrw -i angiogram-06.dcm -o /tmp/output/chris --split-frags --pattern %d.jpg
*
* Check that indeed there are 355 files, while there are 356 fragments in the original DICOM file, since
* gdcmrw always skip the first fragment (Basic Offset Table).
*
* Now from those individual jpeg stream, recreate a fake gdcm.DataElement...
*
* Usage:
*
* $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
* $ mono ./bin/DecompressImageMultiframe.exe /tmp/output
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImageMultiframe
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        gdcm.Directory dir = new gdcm.Directory();
        uint nfiles = dir.Load(directory);
        //System.Console.WriteLine(dir.toString());
        gdcm.FilenamesType filenames = dir.GetFilesNames();

        Image image = new Image();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // important for now
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

        // Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
        SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();

        // Yeah, the files are not guaranteed to be in order, please adapt...
        for(uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( filenames[(int)i] );
            string file = filenames[(int)i];
            System.IO.FileStream infile =

```

```

        new System.IO.FileStream(file, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
        uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file);

        byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
        infile.Read(jstream, 0, jstream.Length);

        Fragment frag = new Fragment();
        frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
        sq.AddFragment( frag );
    }

    // Pass by reference:
    pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

    // insert:
    image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

    // JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
    // FIXME hardcoded:
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2
    );
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    // FIXME hardcoded:
    PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(1,8,8,7);
    image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

    // FIXME hardcoded:
    image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
    image.SetDimension(0, 512);
    image.SetDimension(1, 512);
    image.SetDimension(2, 355);

    // Decompress !
    byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
    image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);

    // Write out the decompressed bytes
    System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
    using (System.IO.Stream stream =
        System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.raw",
            System.IO.FileMode.Create))
    {
        System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
        writer.Write(decompressedData);
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.20 DumpCSA.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/DumpCSA.exe input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DumpCSA
{

```

```

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string filename = args[0];

    gdcm.Reader reader = new gdcm.Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if (!reader.Read()) return 1;

    gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm.DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

    string[] expectedSiemensTags = new string[] { "B_value" , "AcquisitionMatrixText" };
    using (PrivateTag gtag = CSAHeader.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag())
    {
        if (ds.FindDataElement(gtag))
        {
            using (DataElement de = ds.GetDataElement(gtag))
            {
                if (de != null && !de.IsEmpty())
                {
                    using (CSAHeader csa = new CSAHeader())
                    {
                        if (csa.LoadFromDataElement(de))
                        {
                            foreach (string str in expectedSiemensTags)
                            {
                                if (csa.FindCSAElementByName(str))
                                {
                                    using (CSAElement elem = csa.GetCSAElementByName(str))
                                    {
                                        if (elem != null)
                                        {
                                            System.Console.WriteLine( elem.toString() );
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.21 ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This example shows how one from C# context can extract a binary blob
 * and write out as a file.
 * This example is meant for pdf encapsulated file, but can be adapted for other type
 * of binary blob.
 *
 * DICOM file is:
 * ...
 * (0042,0010) ST (no value available) # 0, 0 DocumentTitle
 * (0042,0011) OB 25\50\44\46\2d\31\2e\32\20\0d\25\e2\e3\cf\d3\20\0d\31\30\20\30\20... # 40718, 1
 * EncapsulatedDocument

```

```

* (0042,0012) LO [application/pdf]                                # 16, 1 MIMETimeTypeOfEncapsulatedDocument
* ...
*
* Usage:
* $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
* $ mono bin/ExtractEncapsulatedFile.exe some_pdf_encapsulated.dcm
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractEncapsulatedFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        File f = reader.GetFile();
        DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        Tag tencapsulated_stream = new Tag(0x0042,0x0011); // Encapsulated Document
        if( !ds.FindDataElement( tencapsulated_stream ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        // else
        DataElement de = ds.GetDataElement( tencapsulated_stream );
        ByteValue bv = de.GetByteValue();
        uint len = bv.GetLength();
        byte[] encapsulated_stream = new byte[len];
        bv.GetBuffer( encapsulated_stream, len );

        // Write out the decompressed bytes
        //System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.pdf",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write( encapsulated_stream );
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.22 ExtractImageRegion.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
* This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
* In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
* /tmp/frame.raw.
*
* Usage:
* $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe input.dcm
*
*/

```

```

* Example:
* $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe gdcData/012345.002.050.dcm
* $ md5sum /tmp/frame.raw
* d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6 /tmp/frame.raw
* $ gdcminfo --md5sum gdcData/012345.002.050.dcm
* [...]
* md5sum: d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6
*/
using System;
using gdc;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        uint file_size = gdc.PosixEmulation.FileSize(filename);

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdc.ImageRegionReader reader = new gdc.ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;

        // store current offset:
        uint cur_pos = reader.GetStreamCurrentPosition();

        uint remaining = file_size - cur_pos;

        Console.WriteLine("Remaining bytes to read (Pixel Data): " + remaining.ToString() );

        // Get file infos
        gdc.File f = reader.GetFile();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = ImageHelper.GetPhotometricInterpretationValue(f);
        Console.WriteLine( pi.ToString() );

        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize ];

        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
            // and do that for each z:
            box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
            //System.Console.WriteLine( box.ToString() );
            reader.SetRegion( box );

            // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
            // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
            // one can call:
            // uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
            // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
            if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
            {
                using (System.IO.Stream stream =
                    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame.raw",
                        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
                {
                    System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
                    writer.Write(buffer);
                }
            }
            else
            {
                throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
            }
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```


14.23 ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 * Furthermore we are applying the LUT on this image.
 * Special care should be taken in case the image is not PALETTE COLOR
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe input.dcm
 *
 * Example:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe gdcmData/rle16l00.dcm
 * $ md5sum /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
 * 73bf61325fdb6e2830244a2b7b0c4ae2 /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
 * $ gdcming --depth 16 --spp 3 --size 600,430 /tmp/frame_rgb.raw rgb.dcm
 * $ gdcmvviewer rgb.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageRegionReader reader = new gdcm.ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;
        // Get file infos
        gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

        gdcm.LookupTable lut = reader.GetImage().GetLUT();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();

        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize ];

        // output buffer for the RGB decoded image:
        byte[] buffer2 = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize * 3 ];

        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
            // and do that for each z:
            box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
            //System.Console.WriteLine( box.toString() );
            reader.SetRegion( box );

            // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
            // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
            // one can call:
            // uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
            // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
            if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))

```

```

        {
            if( !lut.Decode( buffer2, (uint)buffer2.Length, buffer, (uint)buffer.Length ) )
            {
                throw new Exception("can't decode");
            }

            using (System.IO.Stream stream =
                System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame_rgb.raw",
                    System.IO.FileMode.Create))
            {
                System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
                writer.Write(buffer2);
            }
        }
        else
        {
            throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
        }
    }

    return 0;
}
}

```

14.24 ExtractOneFrame.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.StreamImageReader API
 * to read a single (whole) frame at a time
 * The API allow extracting a smaller extent of the frame of course.
 * It will write out the extracted frame in /tmp/frame.raw
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractOneFrame.exe input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractOneFrame
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        gdcm.StreamImageReader reader = new gdcm.StreamImageReader();

        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        if (!reader.ReadImageInformation()) return 1;
        // Get file infos
        gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType extent = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[0] );
        uint dimx = extent[0];
        //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[1] );
        uint dimy = extent[1];
        //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[2] );
        uint dimz = extent[2];
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue( f);
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();
    }
}

```

```

//System.Console.WriteLine( pixelsize );

// buffer to get the pixels
byte[] buffer = new byte[ dimx * dimy * pixelsize ];

for (int i = 0; i < dimz; i++)
{
    // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
    reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, (ushort)dimx, 0, (ushort)dimy, (ushort)i, (ushort)(i+1));
    uint buf_len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
    //System.Console.WriteLine( buf_len );
    if( buf_len > buffer.Length )
    {
        throw new Exception("buffer is too small for target");
    }

    if (reader.Read(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
    {
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame.raw",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write(buffer);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
    }
}

return 0;
}
}

```

14.25 FileAnonymize.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileAnonymize.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class FileAnonymize
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        gdcm.FileAnonymizer fa = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer();
        fa.SetInputFileName( filename );
        fa.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

        // Empty Operations
        // It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
    }
}

```

```

// Remove Operations
// The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
// Replace Operations
// do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );

if( !fa.Write() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write" );
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

14.26 FileChangeTS.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Shows multiple steps:
 * Steps 1.
 * Create a fake (dummy) DICOM file, with size 512 x 512 x 2 We use a small
 * image to be able to create the volume in memory Of course you can use any
 * existing DICOM instead
 *
 * Step 2.
 * Hack the DICOM file to pretend the number of frames is 1000 (instead of 2)
 * At this point in time this makes the DICOM file invalid (truncated). But the
 * next step will fix this.
 *
 * Step 3.
 * Use C# to create a binary data which will represent our source object for
 * image.
 *
 * Step 4.
 * We use gdcm.FileStreamer to merge the template DICOM file from Step 2, with
 * the binary data from Step 3. We decide to read a scanline at a time, but
 * this can be read with any number of bytes. AppendToDataElement() will always
 * do the proper computation.
 *
 * Step 5.
 * We compress this gigantic file, into [JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical,
 * First-Order Prediction (Process 14 [Selection Value 1])]
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileChangeTS.exe small.dcm big.dcm raw.data merge.dcm jpeg.dcm
 */
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcm;

public class FileChangeTS
{
    public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
        System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
        return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }
}

```

```

    }
    // Create a 256 x 256 Secondary Capture Image Storage
    static private void CreateSmallDICOM(string fileName)
    {
        using( var writer = new gdcm.PixmapWriter() )
        {
            gdcm.Pixmap img = writer.GetImage();
            img.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
            img.SetDimension(0, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(1, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(2, 2 ); // fake a 3d volume
            PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2
            );
            img.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
            gdcm.DataElement pixeldata = new gdcm.DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
            byte[] buffer = new byte[ 512 * 512 * 2 ];
            pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new gdcm.VL((uint)buffer.Length) );
            img.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

            gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
            gdcm.DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();
            gdcm.DataElement ms = new gdcm.DataElement(new gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016));
            string mediastorage = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2"; // Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image
            Storage
            byte[] val = StrToByteArray(mediastorage);
            ms.SetByteValue( val, new gdcm.VL( (uint)val.Length) );
            ds.Insert( ms );

            writer.SetFileName( fileName );
            writer.Write();
        }
    }
    static private void CreateBigDICOM(string fileName, string outfilename)
    {
        using( var ano = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer() )
        {
            // The following is somewhat dangerous, do not try at home:
            string nframes = "1000";
            ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0008), nframes );
            ano.SetInputFileName(fileName);
            ano.SetOutputFileName(outfilename);
            ano.Write(); // at this point the DICOM is invalid !
        }
    }
    static private void CreateDummyFile(string fileName, long length)
    {
        using (var fileStream = new FileStream(fileName, FileMode.Create, FileAccess.Write, FileShare.None))
        {
            // Looks like C# always init to 0 (fallocate ?)
            // For the purpose of the test we could add some random noise
            fileStream.SetLength(length);
        }
    }
    static private void ReadBytesIntoArray( byte[] array, FileStream source )
    {
        int numBytesToRead = array.Length;
        int numBytesRead = 0;
        while (numBytesToRead > 0)
        {
            // According to spec: Read() may return anything from 0 to numBytesToRead.
            int n = source.Read(array, numBytesRead, numBytesToRead);

            // Break when the end of the file is reached.
            if (n == 0)
                break;

            numBytesRead += n;
            numBytesToRead -= n;
        }
    }
    static private void AssembledDICOMAndRaw(string dicomfn, string rawdata, string outfn)
    {
        using ( var fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer() )
        {
            fs.SetTemplateFileName(dicomfn);
            fs.SetOutputFileName(outfn);
            gdcm.Tag pixeldata = new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010);
            // FileStreamer support automatic checking of pixel data length
            // based on DICOM attributes, only if we say so:
            fs.CheckDataElement( pixeldata );
            // Declare we are working on Pixel Data attribute:
        }
    }

```

```

fs.StartDataElement( pixeldata );
using (FileStream rawSource = new FileStream(rawdata,
    FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read))
{
    byte[] bytes = new byte[512];
    // Only read one scanline at a time
    // We could have been reading more at once, if this is more efficient,
    // AppendToDataElement will do the logic in all cases.
    for( int i = 0; i < 512 * 1000; ++i )
    {
        // Read the source file into a byte array.
        ReadBytesIntoArray( bytes, rawSource );
        fs.AppendToDataElement( pixeldata, bytes, (uint)bytes.Length );
    }
}
if( !fs.StopDataElement( pixeldata ) )
{
    // Most likely an issue with Pixel Data Length computation:
    throw new Exception("StopDataElement failed");
}
}
}

static private void CompressIntoJPEG(string rawdicom, string jpegdicom)
{
    using( var sfcts = FileChangeTransferSyntax.New() )
    {
        // Need to retrieve the actual C++ reference, to pass to
        // SimpleSubjectWatcher:
        FileChangeTransferSyntax fcts = sfcts.__ref__();
        SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(fcts, "FileChangeTransferSyntax");
        gdcm.TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 );
        fcts.SetTransferSyntax( ts );
        fcts.SetInputFileName( rawdicom );
        fcts.SetOutputFileName( jpegdicom );
        fcts.Change();
    }
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];
    string rawfilename = args[2];
    string mergefn = args[3];
    string jpegfn = args[4];

    CreateSmallDICOM(filename);
    CreateBigDICOM(filename, outfilename);
    CreateDummyFile(rawfilename, 512 * 512 * 1000 );
    AssembleDICOMAndRaw(outfilename, rawfilename, mergefn);
    CompressIntoJPEG(mergefn, jpegfn);

    return 0;
}
}

```

14.27 FileChangeTSLossy.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Shows multiple steps:
 * Steps 1.

```

```

* Create a fake (dummy) DICOM file, with size 512 x 512 x 2 We use a small
* image to be able to create the volume in memory Of course you can use any
* existing DICOM instead
*
* Step 2.
* Hack the DICOM file to pretend the number of frames is 1000 (instead of 2)
* At this point in time this makes the DICOM file invalid (truncated). But the
* next step will fix this.
*
* Step 3.
* Use C# to create a binary data which will represent our source object for
* image.
*
* Step 4.
* We use gdcm.FileStreamer to merge the template DICOM file from Step 2, with
* the binary data from Step 3. We decide to read a scanline at a time, but
* this can be read with any number of bytes. AppendToDataElement() will always
* do the proper computation.
*
* Step 5.
* We compress this gigantic file, into [JPEG Baseline (Process 1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG 8 Bit
  Image Compression]
*
* Usage:
* $ bin/FileChangeTSLossy.exe small.dcm big.dcm raw.data merge.dcm jpeg.dcm
*/
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcm;

public class FileChangeTS
{
    public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
        System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
        return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }
    // Create a 256 x 256 Secondary Capture Image Storage
    static private void CreateSmallDICOM(string fileName)
    {
        using( var writer = new gdcm.PixmapWriter() )
        {
            gdcm.Pixmap img = writer.GetImage();
            img.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
            img.SetDimension(0, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(1, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(2, 2 ); // fake a 3d volume
            PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2
            );
            img.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
            gdcm.DataElement pixeldata = new gdcm.DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
            byte[] buffer = new byte[ 512 * 512 * 2 ];
            pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new gdcm.VL((uint)buffer.Length) );
            img.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

            gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
            gdcm.DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();
            gdcm.DataElement ms = new gdcm.DataElement(new gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016));
            string mediastorage = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2"; // Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image
            Storage
            byte[] val = StrToByteArray(mediastorage);
            ms.SetByteValue( val, new gdcm.VL( (uint)val.Length) );
            ds.Insert( ms );

            writer.SetFileName( fileName );
            writer.Write();
        }
    }
    static private void CreateBigDICOM(string fileName, string outfilename)
    {
        using( var ano = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer() )
        {
            // The following is somewhat dangerous, do not try at home:
            string nframes = "1000";
            ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0008), nframes );
            ano.SetInputFileName(fileName);
            ano.SetOutputFileName(outfilename);
            ano.Write(); // at this point the DICOM is invalid !
        }
    }
    static private void CreateDummyFile(string fileName, long length)

```

```

{
    using (var fileStream = new FileStream(fileName, FileMode.Create, FileAccess.Write, FileShare.None))
    {
        // Looks like C# always init to 0 (fallocate ?)
        // For the purpose of the test we could add some random noise
        fileStream.SetLength(length);
    }
}

static private void ReadBytesIntoArray( byte[] array, FileStream source )
{
    int numBytesToRead = array.Length;
    int numBytesRead = 0;
    while (numBytesToRead > 0)
    {
        // According to spec: Read() may return anything from 0 to numBytesToRead.
        int n = source.Read(array, numBytesRead, numBytesToRead);

        // Break when the end of the file is reached.
        if (n == 0)
            break;

        numBytesRead += n;
        numBytesToRead -= n;
    }
}

static private void AssembleDICOMAndRaw(string dicomfn, string rawdata, string outfn)
{
    using ( var fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer() )
    {
        fs.SetTemplateFileName(dicomfn);
        fs.SetOutputFileName(outfn);
        gdcm.Tag pixeldata = new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010);
        // FileStreamer support automatic checking of pixel data length
        // based on DICOM attributes, only if we say so:
        fs.CheckDataElement( pixeldata );
        // Declare we are working on Pixel Data attribute:
        fs.StartDataElement( pixeldata );
        using (FileStream rawSource = new FileStream(rawdata,
            FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read))
        {
            byte[] bytes = new byte[512];
            // Only read one scanline at a time
            // We could have been reading more at once, if this is more efficient,
            // AppendToDataElement will do the logic in all cases.
            for( int i = 0; i < 512 * 1000; ++i )
            {
                // Read the source file into a byte array.
                ReadBytesIntoArray( bytes, rawSource );
                fs.AppendToDataElement( pixeldata, bytes, (uint)bytes.Length );
            }
        }
        if ( !fs.StopDataElement( pixeldata ) )
        {
            // Most likely an issue with Pixel Data Length computation:
            throw new Exception("StopDataElement failed");
        }
    }
}

static private void CompressIntoJPEG(string rawdicom, string jpegdicom)
{
    using( var sfcts = FileChangeTransferSyntax.New() )
    {
        // Need to retrieve the actual C++ reference, to pass to
        // SimpleSubjectWatcher:
        FileChangeTransferSyntax fcts = sfcts.__ref__();
        SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(fcts, "FileChangeTransferSyntax");
        gdcm.TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
        fcts.SetTransferSyntax( ts );
        ImageCodec ic = fcts.GetCodec();
        JPEGCodec jpeg = JPEGCodec.Cast( ic );
        jpeg.SetLossless( false );
        jpeg.SetQuality( 50 ); // poor quality !

        fcts.SetInputFileName( rawdicom );
        fcts.SetOutputFileName( jpegdicom );
        fcts.Change();
    }
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string filename = args[0];

```



```

    string outfilename = args[1];
    string rawfilename = args[2];
    string mergefn = args[3];
    string jpegfn = args[4];

    CreateSmallDICOM(filename);
    CreateBigDICOM(filename, outfilename);
    CreateDummyFile(rawfilename, 512 * 512 * 1000 );
    AssembleDICOMAndRaw(outfilename, rawfilename, mergefn);
    CompressIntoJPEG(mergefn, jpegfn);

    return 0;
}

```

14.28 FileStreaming.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileStreaming.exe gdcmlData/CT_16b_signed-UsedBits13.dcm output.dcm
 *
 * The class will take care of group handling and will use the first available group:
 * (0009,0012) ?? (LO) [MYTEST] # 6,1 Private Creator
 */
using System;
using gdcml;

public class FileStreaming
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        gdcml.PrivateTag pt = new gdcml.PrivateTag( new gdcml.Tag(0x9,0x10), "MYTEST" );

        gdcml.FileStreamer fs = new gdcml.FileStreamer();
        fs.SetTemplateFileName( filename );
        fs.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

        byte[] buffer = new byte[ 8192 ];
        uint len = (uint)buffer.Length;

        // In this example, we want that each newly created Private Attribute
        // contains at most 1000 bytes of incoming dataset.
        // We are also calling the function twice to check that appending mode is
        // working from one call to the other. The last element will have a length
        // of (2 * 8192) % 1000 = 384
        if( !fs.StartGroupDataElement( pt, 1000, 1 ) )
        {
            || !fs.AppendToGroupDataElement( pt, buffer, len )
            || !fs.AppendToGroupDataElement( pt, buffer, len )
            || !fs.StopGroupDataElement( pt ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change private group" );
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.29 GetArray.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/GetArray.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class GetArray
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Image image = reader.GetImage();

        PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();

        if( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() != 2 )
        {
            // For the purpose of the test, exit early on
            return 1;
        }
        uint dimx = image.GetDimension(0);
        uint dimy = image.GetDimension(1);
        uint npixels = dimx * dimy;
        //LookupTable lut = image.GetLUT();
        //uint r1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
        //byte[] rbuf = new byte[ r1 ];
        //uint r12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
        //assert r1 == r12;

        //byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
        //image.GetBuffer( str1 );
        if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT8 image type" );
            byte[] str1 = new byte[ npixels ];
            image.GetArray( str1 );
        }
        else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.INT16 )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing INT16 image type" );
            short[] str1 = new short[ npixels ];
            image.GetArray( str1 );
        }
        else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT16 image type" );
            ushort[] str1 = new ushort[ npixels ];
            image.GetArray( str1 );
        }
        else
        {
            //System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.toString() );
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.GetScalarTypeAsString() );
            // Get bytes

```

```

        byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
        image.GetBuffer( str1 );
    }

    return 0;
}
}

```

14.30 MpegVideoInfo.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This examples takes in a MPEG2 and write out a Video Endoscopic Imagae Storage
 * encoded using MPEG2 @ Main Profile
 * ref: http://chrisa.wordpress.com/2007/11/21/decoding-mpeg2-information/
 * See also:
 * http://dvd.sourceforge.net/dvdinfo/mpeghdrs.html#gop
 * http://cvs.linux.hr/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/mpeg_mod/README.infompeg?view=markup
 * http://www.guru-group.fi/~too/sw/m2vmp2cut/mpeg2info.c
 */

/*
 * Provides information about an MPEG2 file, including the duration, frame rate, aspect
 * ratio, and resolution. Good information about the MPEG2 file structure that helps
 * explain parts of the code can be found here:
 * http://dvd.sourceforge.net/dvdinfo/mpeghdrs.html#gop
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2007 Chris Anderson (chrisa@wordpress.com)
 *
 * This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.
 */
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcm;

public class Mpeg2VideoInfo
{
    #region Member Variables
    private TimeSpan m_startTime = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private TimeSpan m_endTime = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private TimeSpan m_duration = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private eAspectRatios m_aspectRatio = eAspectRatios.Invalid;
    private eFrameRates m_frameRate = 0;
    private int m_pictureWidth = 0;
    private int m_pictureHeight = 0;
    #endregion

    #region Constants
    private const byte PADDING_PACKET = 0xBE;
    private const byte VIDEO_PACKET = 0xE0;
    private const byte AUDIO_PACKET = 0xC0;
    private const byte SYSTEM_PACKET = 0xBB;
    private const byte TIMESTAMP_PACKET = 0xB8;

```

```

private const byte HEADER_PACKET = 0xB3;

private const int BUFFER_SIZE = 8162; // 8K buffer

private readonly static TimeSpan EMPTY_TIMESPAN = new TimeSpan(0, 0, -1);
#endregion

#region Enumerations
public enum eFrameRates
{
    Invalid,
    PulldownNTSC,           // 24000d/1001d = 23.976 Hz
    Film,                   // 24 Hz
    PAL,                    // 25 Hz
    NTSC,                   // 30000d/1001d = 29.97 Hz
    DropFrameNTSC,          // 30 Hz
    DoubleRatePAL,          // 50 Hz
    DoubleRateNTSC,         // 59.97 Hz
    DoubleRateDropFrameNTSC // 60 Hz
}

public enum eAspectRatios
{
    Invalid,
    VGA,                    // 1/1
    StandardTV,             // 4/3
    LargeTV,                // 16/9
    Cinema                  // 2.21/1
}
#endregion

#region Constructor
public Mpeg2VideoInfo(string file)
{
    ParseMpeg(file);
}
#endregion

#region Public Properties
public TimeSpan StartTime
{
    get { return m_startTime; }
}

public TimeSpan EndTime
{
    get { return m_endTime; }
}

public TimeSpan Duration
{
    get { return m_duration; }
}

public eAspectRatios AspectRatio
{
    get { return m_aspectRatio; }
}

public eFrameRates FrameRate
{
    get { return m_frameRate; }
}

public int PictureWidth
{
    get { return m_pictureWidth; }
}

public int PictureHeight
{
    get { return m_pictureHeight; }
}
#endregion

#region Private Functions
private void ParseMpeg(string file)
{
    FileStream fs = new FileStream(file, FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read, FileShare.ReadWrite);

```

```

        BinaryReader br = new BinaryReader(fs);

        m_startTime = GetStartTimeStampInfo(br);
        m_endTime = GetEndTimeStampInfo(br);

        m_duration = m_endTime.Subtract(m_startTime);

        GetHeaderInfo(br);

        br.Close();
        fs.Close();
    }

    private TimeSpan GetStartTimeStampInfo(BinaryReader br)
    {
        TimeSpan startTime = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;
        byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

        br.BaseStream.Seek(0, SeekOrigin.Begin);

        while (startTime == EMPTY_TIMESPAN && br.BaseStream.Position < br.BaseStream.Length)
        {
            int readBytes = br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

            for (int offset = 0; offset < readBytes - 8; offset++)
            {
                if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, TIMESTAMP_PACKET))
                {
                    offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                    uint timeStampEncoded = GetData(ref buffer, offset);
                    startTime = DecodeTimeStamp(timeStampEncoded);

                    if (startTime != EMPTY_TIMESPAN)
                        break;
                }
            }
        }

        return startTime;
    }

    private TimeSpan GetEndTimeStampInfo(BinaryReader br)
    {
        TimeSpan endTime = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;
        byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

        br.BaseStream.Seek(-BUFFER_SIZE, SeekOrigin.End);

        while (endTime == EMPTY_TIMESPAN && br.BaseStream.Position > BUFFER_SIZE)
        {
            int readBytes = br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

            for (int offset = readBytes - 8; offset >= 0; offset--)
            {
                if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, TIMESTAMP_PACKET))
                {
                    offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                    uint timeStampEncoded = GetData(ref buffer, offset);
                    endTime = DecodeTimeStamp(timeStampEncoded);

                    if (endTime != EMPTY_TIMESPAN)
                        break;
                }
            }

            br.BaseStream.Seek(-BUFFER_SIZE * 2, SeekOrigin.Current);
        }

        return endTime;
    }

    private TimeSpan DecodeTimeStamp(uint timeStampEncoded)
    {
        TimeSpan timeStamp = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;

        // Mask out the bits containing the property we are after, then
        // shift the data to the right to get its value
        int hour = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x7C000000) >> 26; // Bits 31 -> 27
        int minute = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x03F00000) >> 20; // Bits 26 -> 21
        int second = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x0007E000) >> 13; // Bits 19 -> 14
        int frame = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x00001F80) >> 7; // Bits 13 -> 8 - not used, but included for
    }

```

```

        completeness

        timeStamp = new TimeSpan(hour, minute, second);
        return timeStamp;
    }

    private void GetHeaderInfo(BinaryReader br)
    {
        byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

        br.BaseStream.Seek(0, SeekOrigin.Begin);
        br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

        for (int offset = 0; offset < buffer.Length - 4; offset++)
        {
            if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, HEADER_PACKET))
            {
                offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                uint headerData = GetData(ref buffer, offset);

                // Mask out the bits containing the property we are after, then
                // shift the data to the right to get its value
                m_pictureWidth = (int)(headerData & 0xFFF00000) >> 20;
                m_pictureHeight = (int)(headerData & 0x000FFF00) >> 8;

                uint aspectRatioIndex = (headerData & 0x000000F0) >> 4;
                uint fpsIndex = headerData & 0x0000000F;

                m_aspectRatio = (eAspectRatios)fpsIndex;
                m_frameRate = (eFrameRates)fpsIndex;

                break;
            }
        }
    }

    private uint GetData(ref byte[] buffer, int offset)
    {
        return (uint) ((buffer[offset] << 24) |
                       (buffer[offset + 1] << 16) |
                       (buffer[offset + 2] << 8) |
                       (buffer[offset + 3]));
    }

    private bool IsStreamMarker(ref byte[] buffer, int offset, byte markerType)
    {
        return (buffer[offset] == 0x00 &&
                buffer[offset + 1] == 0x00 &&
                buffer[offset + 2] == 0x01 &&
                buffer[offset + 3] == markerType);
    }
}
#endregion

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string file1 = args[0];
    Mpeg2VideoInfo info = new Mpeg2VideoInfo(file1);
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.StartTime );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.EndTime );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.Duration );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.AspectRatio );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.FrameRate );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.PictureWidth );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.PictureHeight );

    ImageReader r = new ImageReader();
    //Image image = new Image();
    Image image = r.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
    DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

    System.IO.FileStream infile =
        new System.IO.FileStream(file1, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
    uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file1);

    byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
    infile.Read(jstream, 0, jstream.Length);

    SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
    Fragment frag = new Fragment();
    frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
    sq.AddFragment( frag );
}

```

```

        pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

        // insert:
        image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

        PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation(
            PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.YBR_PARTIAL_420 );
        image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(3,8,8,7);
        image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

        // FIXME hardcoded:
        TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.MPEG2MainProfile);
        image.SetTransferSyntax( ts );

        image.SetDimension(0, (uint)info.PictureWidth);
        image.SetDimension(1, (uint)info.PictureHeight);
        image.SetDimension(2, 721);

        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
        file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( ts );
        Anonymizer anon = new Anonymizer();
        anon.SetFile( file );

        MediaStorage ms = new MediaStorage( MediaStorage.MSType.VideoEndoscopicImageStorage);

        UIDGenerator gen = new UIDGenerator();
        anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
        anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x40), "25" );
        anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x1063), "40.000000" );
        anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0028,0x34), "4\\3" );
        anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0028,0x2110), "01" );

        writer.SetImage( image );
        writer.SetFileName( "dummy.dcm" );
        if ( !writer.Write() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write" );
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.31 NewSequence.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/NewSequence.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
//using gdcm;

public class NewSequence
{
    public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
        System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
    }
}

```

```

        return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }

    public static int Main(string[] argv)
    {
        string file1 = argv[0];
        string file2 = argv[1];

        gdcm.Reader r = new gdcm.Reader();
        r.SetFileName( file1 );
        if ( ! r.Read() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        gdcm.File f = r.GetFile();
        gdcm.DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        // tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence

        // Create a dataelement
        gdcm.DataElement de = new gdcm.DataElement(new gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180));
        string occ = "Occupation";
        de.SetByteValue( StrToByteArray(occ), new gdcm.VL((uint)occ.Length));
        de.SetVR(new gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.VRType.SH));

        // Create an item
        gdcm.Item it = new gdcm.Item();
        it.SetVLToUndefined(); // Needed to not popup error message
        //it.InsertDataElement(de)
        gdcm.DataSet nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        nds.Insert(de);

        // Create a Sequence
        gdcm.SmartPtrSQ sq = gdcm.SequenceOfItems.New();
        sq.SetLengthToUndefined();
        sq.AddItem(it);

        // Insert sequence into data set
        gdcm.DataElement des = new gdcm.DataElement(new gdcm.Tag(0x0400,0x0550));
        des.SetVR(new gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.VRType.SQ));
        des.SetValue(sq.__ref__());
        des.SetVLToUndefined();

        ds.Insert(des);

        gdcm.Writer w = new gdcm.Writer();
        w.SetFile( f );
        w.SetFileName( file2 );
        if ( !w.Write() )
            return 1;

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.32 RescaleImage.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm rescaled.dcm
 */

```



```

using System;
using gdcmm;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Image image = reader.GetImage();
        PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();

        Rescaler r = new Rescaler();
        r.SetIntercept( 0 );
        r.SetSlope( 1.2 );
        r.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
        PixelFormat outputpt = new PixelFormat( r.ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat() );

        System.Console.WriteLine( "pixeltype" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( pixeltype.ToString() );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "outputpt" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( outputpt.ToString() );

        uint len = image.GetBufferLength();
        short[] input = new short[ len / 2 ]; // sizeof(short) == 2
        image.GetArray( input );

        double[] output = new double[ len / 2 ];
        r.Rescale( output, input, len );

        // First Pixel is:
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Input:" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( input[0] );

        System.Console.WriteLine( "Output:" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( output[0] );

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.33 SendFileSCU.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SendFileSCU.exe server port input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcmm;

public class SendFileSCU
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {

```

```

string server = args[0];
ushort port = ushort.Parse(args[1]);
string filename = args[2];

bool b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CEcho( server, port );
if( !b ) return 1;

FileNamesType files = new FileNamesType();
files.Add( filename );
b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CStore( server, port, files );
if( !b ) return 1;

return 0;
}
}

```

14.34 SimplePrintPatientName.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrintPatientName.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
/*
This example was provided by Jonathan Morra /jonmorra gmail com/
on the gdcm mailing list (Fri, 28 May 2010)
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

namespace GDCMTest
{
    class SimplePrintPatientName
    {
        static int Main(string[] args)
        {
            if (args.Length != 1)
            {
                Console.WriteLine("This program prints the patient name of a dicom file with gdcm");
                Console.WriteLine("Usage: [input.dcm]");
                return 1;
            }

            gdcm.Reader reader = new gdcm.Reader();
            reader.SetFileName(args[0]);
            bool ret = reader.Read();
            //TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
            //tst.Add( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
            //bool ret = reader.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
            if( !ret )
            {
                return 1;
            }

            gdcm.File file = reader.GetFile();

            gdcm.StringFilter filter = new gdcm.StringFilter();
            filter.SetFile(file);
            string value = filter.ToString(new gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010));

            Console.WriteLine("Patient Name: " + value);
            return 0;
        }
    }
}

```

```
    }
}
```

14.35 SortImage2.cs

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SortImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SortImage2
{
    bool mysort(DataSet ds1, DataSet ds2)
    {
        return false;
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        Sorter sorter = new Sorter();
        sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );

        return 0;
    }
}
```

14.36 CStoreQtProgress.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This small example show how one can use the virtual function
 * mechanism of the SimpleSubjectWatcher class to redirect progress
 * report to a custom Qt classes
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qprogressdialog.html
 *
 * Usage:
 * CStoreQtProgress dicom.example.com 11112 gdcmData/MR_Spectroscopy_SIEMENS_OF.dcm
 *
 */

#include "gdcmServiceClassUser.h"
#include "gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
```

```

#include "gdcmProgressEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h"

#include <QApplication>
#include <QProgressDialog>
#include <QVBoxLayout>

namespace gdcm {
/*
 * This class is a little more complicated than what this example demonstrate
 * This watcher is capable of handling nested progress. Since the Progress
 * grows from [0 to 1] on a per file basis and we only have one instance of a
 * watcher per association, we need some calculation to compute the global
 * (total) progress
 * In fact we simply divide the per-file progress by the number of files.
 *
 * This QtWatcher class will then update the progress bar according to the
 * progress.
 */
class MyQtWatcher : public SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    size_t nfiles;
    double progress;
    size_t index;
    double refprogress;
    QWidget* win;
    QProgressDialog* qtprogress;
public:
    MyQtWatcher(Subject * s, const char *comment = "", QWidget *w = NULL, QProgressDialog* p = NULL, size_t n =
    1):
        SimpleSubjectWatcher(s,comment),nfiles(n),progress(0),index(0),refprogress(0),win(w),qtprogress(p) {}
    void ShowIteration()
    {
        index++;
        assert( index <= nfiles );
        // update refprogress (we are moving to the next file)
        refprogress = progress;
    }
    void ShowProgress(Subject *, const Event &evt)
    {
        // Retrieve the ProgressEvent:
        const ProgressEvent &pe = dynamic_cast<const ProgressEvent&>(evt);
        // compute global progress:
        progress = refprogress + (1. / (double)nfiles ) * pe.GetProgress();
        // Print Global and local progress to stdout:
        std::cout << "Global Progress: " << progress << " per file progress " << pe.GetProgress() << std::endl;
        //set progress value in the QtProgress bar
        int i = (int)(progress * 100 + 0.5); // round to next int
        qtprogress->setValue(i);
        win->show();
    }
    virtual void ShowDataSet(Subject *caller, const Event &evt)
    {
        (void)caller;
        (void)evt;
    }
};
} // end namespace gdcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 4 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " remote_server port filename" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    QApplication a(argc, argv);

    std::ostringstream error_log;
    gdcm::Trace::SetErrorStream( error_log );

    const char *remote = argv[1];
    int portno = atoi(argv[2]);
    const char *filename = argv[3];

    QVBoxLayout* layout = new QVBoxLayout;
    QWidget* win = new QWidget;

    QProgressDialog* progress = new QProgressDialog("Sending data...", "Cancel", 0, 100);

```

```

progress->setWindowModality(Qt::WindowModal);

layout->addWidget (progress,Qt::AlignCenter);
win->setLayout (layout);

gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::ServiceClassUser> scup = new gdcm::ServiceClassUser;
gdcm::ServiceClassUser &scu = *scup;
//gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher w( &scu, "TestServiceClassUser" );
// let's use a more complicated progress reported in this example
gdcm::MyQtWatcher w( &scu, "QtWatcher", win, progress );

scu.SetHostname( remote );
scu.SetPort( (uint16_t)portno );
scu.SetTimeout( 1000 );
scu.SetCalledAETitle( "GDCM_STORE" );

if( !scu.InitializeConnection() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not InitializeConnection" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::Directory::FilenameType filenames;
filenames.push_back( filename );

// setup the PC(s) based on the filenames:
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator generator;
if( !generator.GenerateFromFilenames(filenames) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not GenerateFromFilenames" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// Setup PresentationContext(s)
scu.SetPresentationContexts( generator.GetPresentationContexts() );

// Start ASSOCIATION
if( !scu.StartAssociation() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not Start" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// Send C-STORE
if( !scu.SendStore( filename ) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not Store" << std::endl;
    std::cerr << "Error log is:" << std::endl;
    std::cerr << error_log.str() << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// Stop ASSOCIATION
if( !scu.StopAssociation() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not Stop" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

win->show();

return a.exec();
}

```

14.37 ChangePrivateTags.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

```

    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " path/to/05148044-mr-siemens-avanto-syngo.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if ( ! reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    // (0029,0010) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER] # 18,1 Private Creator
    // (0029,0011) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER ] # 22,1 Private Creator
    // (0029,0012) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2] # 22,1 Private Creator
    // [...]
    // (0029,1018) CS [MR] # 2,1 CSA Series Header Type
    // (0029,1134) CS [DB TO DICOM ] # 12,1 PMTF Information 4
    // (0029,1260) LO [com ] # 4,1 Series Workflow Status

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Declare private tag we need to find:
    gdcm::PrivateTag pt1( 0x29,0x18, "SIEMENS CSA HEADER" );
    gdcm::PrivateTag pt2( 0x29,0x34, "SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER" );
    gdcm::PrivateTag pt3( 0x29,0x60, "SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2" );

    const char str1[] = "GDCM was here 3!";
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt1 ) ) return 1;
    gdcm::DataElement de1 = ds.GetDataElement( pt1 ); // Convert Private tag, into actual DataElement
    std::cout << de1 << std::endl;
    de1.SetByteValue( str1, (uint32_t)strlen(str1) );
    ds.Replace( de1 );

    const char str2[] = "GDCM was here 2!";
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt2 ) ) return 1;
    gdcm::DataElement de2 = ds.GetDataElement( pt2 );
    std::cout << de2 << std::endl;
    de2.SetByteValue( str2, (uint32_t)strlen(str2) );
    ds.Replace( de2 );

    const char str3[] = "GDCM was here 3!";
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt3 ) ) return 1;
    gdcm::DataElement de3 = ds.GetDataElement( pt3 );
    std::cout << de3 << std::endl;
    de3.SetByteValue( str3, (uint32_t)strlen(str3) );
    ds.Replace( de3 );

    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( file );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if ( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.38 ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```

/*=====

```

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmDataSetHelper.h"

/*
./ChangeSequenceUltrasound gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm

This is the exact C++ translation of the original python example: ManipulateSequence.py
*/

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if (! reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm::Tag tsrcs(0x0008,0x2112); // SourceImageSequence
    if ( ds.FindDataElement( tsrcs ) )
    {
        const gdcm::DataElement &sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsrcs );
        gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ();
        if ( sqsis && sqsis->GetNumberOfItems() )
        {
            gdcm::Item &item1 = sqsis->GetItem(1);
            gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet();
            gdcm::Tag tprcs(0x0040,0xa170); // PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
            if( nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ) )
            {
                const gdcm::DataElement &prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs );
                gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqprcs = prcs.GetValueAsSQ();
                if ( sqprcs && sqprcs->GetNumberOfItems() )
                {
                    gdcm::Item &item2 = sqprcs->GetItem(1);
                    gdcm::DataSet &nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
                    // (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor] # 24, 1 CodeMeaning
                    gdcm::Tag tcm(0x0008,0x0104);
                    if( nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ) )
                    {
                        gdcm::DataElement cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm );
                        std::string mystr = "GDCM was here";
                        cm.SetByteValue( mystr.c_str(), (uint32_t)mystr.size() );
                        nestedds2.Replace( cm );
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }

    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( file );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if ( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    return 0;
}

```

14.39 CheckBigEndianBug.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * WARNING: This is a dev tool, do not use !
 *
 * Usage: after a gdcmconv, you would like to know if the conversion process is acceptable
 * sometime a vbindiff is acceptable, sometime it is not. In the case of the famous Philips
 * Little/Big Endian Explicit Transfer Syntax it is not easy to compare two files. However
 * this only impact byte ordering, thus we can compute byte-independant information to still
 * compare the files.
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename1 = argv[1];
    const char *filename2 = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename1 << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::ImageReader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
    if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename2 << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // TODO: need a DataSet== operator implementation

    std::cout << "Both files can be read and looks like DICOM" << std::endl;

    size_t s1 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename1);
    size_t s2 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename2);

    if( s1 != s2 )
    {
        std::cout << "Size mismatch: " << s1 << " != " << s2 << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```



```

    }
else
{
    std::cout << "Size match: " << s1 << " = " << s2 << std::endl;
}

std::ifstream is1( filename1, std::ios::binary );
char *buffer1 = new char[s1];
is1.read(buffer1, s1);

std::ifstream is2( filename2, std::ios::binary );
char *buffer2 = new char[s2];
is2.read(buffer2, s2);

assert( s1 == s2 );
if( memcmp(buffer1, buffer2, s1 ) == 0 )
{
    std::cout << "memcmp succeed ! File are bit identical" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cout << "memcmp failed!" << std::endl;
}

// Hum...memcmp failed, for big endian/ little endian inversion the histogram of bytes
// should still be the same. So let's compute it
// buffer2[0] = 1; // let's make the test fail
std::multiset<char> set1( buffer1, buffer1 + s1 );
std::multiset<char> set2( buffer2, buffer2 + s2 );

if( set1 == set2 )
{
    std::cout << "set1 == set2. Byte histogram seems valid" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cout << "set1 != set2" << std::endl;
}
delete[] buffer1;
delete[] buffer2;

return 0;
}

```

14.40 ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Dummy implementation of C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
 *
 * Usage:
 * ClinicalTrialAnnotate gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {

```

```

    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
const char *filename = argv[1];
const char *outfilename = argv[2];

gdcm::Reader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
//gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

// the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
//gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

gdcm::Anonymizer ano;
ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
ano.RemoveGroupLength();
ano.RemovePrivateTags();

// PS 3.3 - 2008
// C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
// <entry group="0012" element="0010" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Sponsor Name"/>
ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x10), "BigCompany name" );
// <entry group="0012" element="0020" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol ID"/>
ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x20), "My Clinical Trial Protocol ID" );
// <entry group="0012" element="0021" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol Name"/>
ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x21), "My Clinical Trial Protocol Name" );
// <entry group="0012" element="0030" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site ID"/>
ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x30), "My Clinical Trial Site ID" );
// <entry group="0012" element="0031" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site Name"/>
ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x31), "My Clinical Trial Site Name" );
// <entry group="0012" element="0040" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject ID"/>
ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x40), "My Clinical Trial Subject ID" );
// <entry group="0012" element="0042" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID"/>
ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x42), "My Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID" );

gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfile );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

14.41 CompressImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*
*/
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    // image.SetSpacing(0, 0.1);
    // image.SetSpacing(1, 0.2);
    image.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax change;
    change.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEG2000Lossless );
    change.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 );
    //change.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
    //change.SetTransferSyntax( image.GetTransferSyntax() );
    change.SetInput( image );
    bool b = change.Change();
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //std::ofstream out( outfile, std::ios::binary );
    //image.GetBuffer2(out);
    //out.close();
    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.42 ConvertToQImage.cxx

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

```

    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to setup the pipeline from a gdcm::ImageReader into a
 * Qt QImage data structure.
 * It only handles 2D image.
 *
 * Ref:
 * http://doc.trolltech.com/4.5/qimage.html
 *
 * Usage:
 * ConvertToQImage gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm output.png
 *
 * Thanks:
 * Sylvain ADAM (sylvain51 hotmail com) for contributing this example
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include <QImage>
#include <QImageWriter>

bool ConvertToFormat_RGB888(gdcm::Image const & gimage, char *buffer, QImage* &imageQt)
{
    const unsigned int* dimension = gimage.GetDimensions();

    unsigned int dimX = dimension[0];
    unsigned int dimY = dimension[1];

    gimage.GetBuffer(buffer);

    // Let's start with the easy case:
    if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() == gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB )
    {
        if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() != gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
        {
            return false;
        }
        unsigned char *ubuffer = (unsigned char*)buffer;
        // QImage::Format_RGB888 13 The image is stored using a 24-bit RGB format (8-8-8).
        imageQt = new QImage((unsigned char *)ubuffer, dimX, dimY, 3*dimX, QImage::Format_RGB888);
    }
    else if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() == gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2 )
    {
        if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
        {
            // We need to copy each individual 8bits into R / G and B:
            unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
            unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
            for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
            {
                *pubuffer++ = *buffer;
                *pubuffer++ = *buffer;
                *pubuffer++ = *buffer++;
            }

            imageQt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
        }
        else if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16 )
        {
            // We need to copy each individual 16bits into R / G and B (truncate value)
            short *buffer16 = (short*)buffer;
            unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
            unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
            for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
            {
                // Scalar Range of gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm is [0,192], we could simply do:
                // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
                // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
                // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
                // instead do it right:
                *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
                *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
                *pubuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
                buffer16++;
            }

            imageQt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
        }
        else
        {

```

```

        std::cerr << "Pixel Format is: " << gimage.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Unhandled PhotometricInterpretation: " << gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() << std::endl;
    return false;
}

return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader ir;
    ir.SetFileName( filename );
    if(!ir.Read())
    {
        //Read failed
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout<<"Getting image from ImageReader..."<<std::endl;

    const gdcm::Image &gimage = ir.GetImage();
    std::vector<char> vbuffer;
    vbuffer.resize( gimage.GetBufferLength() );
    char *buffer = &vbuffer[0];

    QImage *imageQt = NULL;
    if( !ConvertToFormat_RGB888( gimage, buffer, imageQt ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    QImageWriter writer;
    writer.setFormat("png");
    writer.setFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.write( *imageQt ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.43 CreateARGBImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.rgba
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.rgb output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    size_t len = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    std::ifstream is(filename, std::ios::binary);

    char * buf = new char[len];
    is.read(buf, len);

    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    unsigned int dims[3] = {};
    dims[0] = 380;
    dims[1] = 287;
    image.SetDimensions( dims );
    gdcm::PixelFormat pf = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
    pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::ARGB;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
    image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    delete[] buf;

    return 0;
}

```

14.44 CreateCMYKImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.cmyk
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.cmyk output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    size_t len = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    std::ifstream is(filename, std::ios::binary);

    char * buf = new char[len];
    is.read(buf, len);

    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    unsigned int dims[3] = {};
    dims[0] = 380;
    dims[1] = 287;
    image.SetDimensions( dims );
    gdcm::PixelFormat pf = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
    pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::CMYK;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
    image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    delete[] buf;

    return 0;
}

```

14.45 CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example was created during the GSOC 2011 project for
 * JPIP
 */
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPIPReferenced );

    gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
    anon.SetFile( file );

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms = gdcm::MediaStorage::SecondaryCaptureImageStorage;

    gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
    std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );
    //
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x10), "JPIP^EXAMPLE" );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x20), "012345" );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x30) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x40) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x20) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x30) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x90) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x10) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x11) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x50) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0013) );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0xd), gen.Generate() );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0xe), gen.Generate() );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x64), "WSD " );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x60), "OT" );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x7FE0> at;
    at.SetValue( "http://dicom.example.com/jpipserver.cgi?target=img.jp2" );
    ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

    // Need to retrieve the PixelFormat information from the given file

    if (!w.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfile << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.46 DeriveSeries.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"

```



```

#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFileDerivation.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char * ref = argv[1];
    const char * in = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader r1;
    r1.SetFileName( ref );
    if( !r1.Read() ) return 1;

    gdcm::Reader r2;
    r2.SetFileName( in );
    if( !r2.Read() ) return 1;

    // Fix Spatial info:
    gdcm::DataSet & ds1 = r1.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    gdcm::File & file2 = r2.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet & ds2 = file2.GetDataSet();
    //gdcm::Attribute<0x8,0x8> img_type = { "ORIGINAL", "PRIMARY" };
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x0008) ) );
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0032) ) );
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0037) ) );
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x0088) ) ); // Spacing between slices
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0013) ) ); // Instance Number
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x5100) ) ); // Patient Position
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x0050) ) ); // Slice Thickness
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x0070) ) ); // Manufacturer
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0018,0x0081) ) ); // Echo Time
    ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x1041) ) ); // Slice Location

    gdcm::Attribute<0x8,0x16> sopclassuid;
    sopclassuid.SetFromDataSet( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x8,0x18> sopinstanceuid;
    sopinstanceuid.SetFromDataSet( ds1 );

    // Step 2: DERIVED object
    gdcm::FileDerivation fd;
    fd.AddReference( sopclassuid.GetValue(), sopinstanceuid.GetValue() );

    // http://dicom.nema.org/MEDICAL/dicom/current/output/chtml/part16/chapter_D.html#DCM_121321
    // CID 7202 "Source Image Purposes of Reference"
    // DCM 121321 "Mask image for image processing operation"
    fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121321 );
    // CID 7203 "Image Derivation"
    // DCM 113047 "Pixel by pixel mask"
    fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113047 );
    fd.SetFile( file2 );
    // If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
    if( !fd.Derive() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Sorry could not derive using input info" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::Writer w;
    w.SetFile( r2.GetFile() );
    w.SetFileName( "derived.dcm" );
    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.47 DiffFile.cxx

```

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```
=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename1 = argv[1];
    const char *filename2 = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::Reader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
    if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    const gdcm::File &file1 = reader1.GetFile();
    const gdcm::File &file2 = reader2.GetFile();

    const gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
    const gdcm::DataSet &ds2 = file2.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it1 = ds1.Begin();
    gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it2 = ds2.Begin();

    const gdcm::DataElement &de1 = *it1;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de2 = *it2;
    if( de1 == de2 )
    {
    }
    while( it1 != ds1.End() && it2 != ds2.End() && *it1 == *it2 )
    {
        ++it1;
        ++it2;
    }

    if( it1 != ds1.End() || it2 != ds2.End() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Problem with:" << std::endl;
        if( it1 != ds1.End() )
        {
            std::cerr << "ds1: " << *it1 << std::endl;
        }
        if( it2 != ds2.End() )
        {
            std::cerr << "ds2: " << *it2 << std::endl;
        }
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}
```

14.48 DiscriminateVolume.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"
#include "gdcmDirectionCosines.h"
#include <cmath>

/*
 * The following example is a basic sorted which should work in generic cases.
 * It sort files based on:
 * Study Instance UID
 * Series Instance UID
 * Frame of Reference UID
 * Image Orientation (Patient)
 * Image Position (Patient) (Sorting based on IPP + IOP)
 */

namespace gdcm {
    const Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
    const Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
    const Tag t3(0x0020,0x0052); // Frame of Reference UID
    const Tag t4(0x0020,0x0037); // Image Orientation (Patient)

    class DiscriminateVolume
    {
    private:
        std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType > SortedFiles;
        std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType > UnsortedFiles;

        Directory::FileNamesType GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
            Scanner const & s, Directory::FileNamesType const & filesubset, Tag const & t, const char *valueref)
        {
            Directory::FileNamesType theReturn;
            if( valueref )
            {
                size_t len = strlen( valueref );
                Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = filesubset.begin();
                for(; file != filesubset.end(); ++file)
                {
                    const char *filename = file->c_str();
                    const char * value = s.GetValue(filename, t);
                    if( value && strncmp(value, valueref, len ) == 0 )
                    {
                        theReturn.push_back( filename );
                    }
                }
            }
            return theReturn;
        }
    };

    void ProcessAIOP(Scanner const & , Directory::FileNamesType const & subset, const char *iopval)
    {
        std::cout << "IOP: " << iopval << std::endl;
        IPPSorter ipp;
        ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 ); // ??
        bool b = ipp.Sort( subset );
        if( !b )
        {
            // If you reach here this means you need one more parameter to discriminiat this
            // series. Eg. T1 / T2 intertwined. Multiple Echo (0018,0081)
            std::cerr << "Failed to sort: " << subset.begin()->c_str() << std::endl;
            for(
                Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = subset.begin();
                file != subset.end(); ++file)
            {

```

```

        std::cerr << *file << std::endl;
    }
    UnsortedFiles.push_back( subset );
    return ;
}
ipp.Print( std::cout );
SortedFiles.push_back( ipp.GetFilesNames() );
}

void ProcessAFrameOfRef(Scanner const & s, Directory::FileNamesType const & subset, const char * frameuid)
{
    // In this subset of files (belonging to same series), let's find those
    // belonging to the same Frame ref UID:
    Directory::FileNamesType files = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        s, subset, t3, frameuid);

    std::set< std::string > iopset;

    for(
        Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
        file != files.end(); ++file)
    {
        //std::cout << *file << std::endl;
        const char * value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdcm::t4 );
        assert( value );
        iopset.insert( value );
    }
    size_t n = iopset.size();
    if ( n == 0 )
    {
        assert( files.empty() );
        return;
    }

    std::cout << "Frame of Ref: " << frameuid << std::endl;
    if ( n == 1 )
    {
        ProcessAIOP(s, files, iopset.begin()->c_str() );
    }
    else
    {
        const char *f = files.begin()->c_str();
        std::cerr << "More than one IOP: " << f << std::endl;
        // Make sure that there is actually 'n' different IOP
        gdcm::DirectionCosines ref;
        gdcm::DirectionCosines dc;
        for(
            std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
            it != iopset.end(); ++it )
        {
            ref.SetFromString( it->c_str() );
            for(
                Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
                file != files.end(); ++file)
            {
                std::string value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdcm::t4 );
                if( value != it->c_str() )
                {
                    dc.SetFromString( value.c_str() );
                    const double crossdot = ref.CrossDot(dc);
                    const double eps = std::fabs( 1. - crossdot );
                    if( eps < 1e-6 )
                    {
                        std::cerr << "Problem with IOP discrimination: " << file->c_str()
                            << " " << it->c_str() << std::endl;
                        return;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
        // If we reach here this means there is actually 'n' different IOP
        for(
            std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
            it != iopset.end(); ++it )
        {
            const char *iopvalue = it->c_str();
            Directory::FileNamesType iopfiles = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
                s, files, t4, iopvalue );
            ProcessAIOP(s, iopfiles, iopvalue );
        }
    }
}

```

```

}

void ProcessASeries(Scanner const & s, const char * seriesuid)
{
    std::cout << "Series: " << seriesuid << std::endl;
    // let's find all files belonging to this series:
    Directory::FileNamesType seriesfiles = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        s, s.GetFileNames(), t2, seriesuid);

    gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType vt3 = s.GetValues(t3);
    for(
        gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt3.begin()
        ; it != vt3.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessAFrameOfRef(s, seriesfiles, it->c_str());
    }
}

void ProcessAStudy(Scanner const & s, const char * studyuid)
{
    std::cout << "Study: " << studyuid << std::endl;
    gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType vt2 = s.GetValues(t2);
    for(
        gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt2.begin()
        ; it != vt2.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessASeries(s, it->c_str());
    }
}

public:

void Print( std::ostream & os )
{
    os << "Sorted Files: " << std::endl;
    for(
        std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType >::const_iterator it = SortedFiles.begin();
        it != SortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
        os << "Group: " << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
            file != it->end(); ++file)
        {
            os << *file << std::endl;
        }
    }
    os << "Unsorted Files: " << std::endl;
    for(
        std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType >::const_iterator it = UnsortedFiles.begin();
        it != UnsortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
        os << "Group: " << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
            file != it->end(); ++file)
        {
            os << *file << std::endl;
        }
    }
}

std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType > const & GetSortedFiles() const { return SortedFiles; }
std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType > const & GetUnsortedFiles() const { return UnsortedFiles; }

void ProcessIntoVolume( Scanner const & s )
{
    gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType vt1 = s.GetValues( gdcm::t1 );
    for(
        gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt1.begin()
        ; it != vt1.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessAStudy( s, it->c_str() );
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

};

} // namespace gdcmm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    std::string dirl;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        const char *extradataroot = nullptr;
#ifdef GDCM_BUILD_TESTING
        extradataroot = gdcmm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
#endif
        if( !extradataroot )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        dirl = extradataroot;
        dirl += "/gdcmmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
    }
    else
    {
        dirl = argv[1];
    }

    gdcmm::Directory d;
    d.Load( dirl, true ); // recursive !

    gdcmm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcmm::t1 );
    s.AddTag( gdcmm::t2 );
    s.AddTag( gdcmm::t3 );
    s.AddTag( gdcmm::t4 );
    bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcmm::DiscriminateVolume dv;
    dv.ProcessIntoVolume( s );
    dv.Print( std::cout );

    return 0;
}

```

14.49 DumpADAC.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * the goal of this example is to mimic the behavior of disp_img_header
 * see http://www.gmecorp-usa.com/IM/NM/GC/ADAC/SV/adactechtips/Released_01Q3.pdf
 */
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>

```

```

#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>

struct dict
{
    uint16_t key;
    const char *name;
};

dict Array[] = {
    { 0x01, "Patient name" },
    { 0x02, "Patient ID" },
    { 0x03, "Patient sex" },
    { 0x04, "Patient age" },
    { 0x05, "Patient height" },
    { 0x06, "Patient weight" },
    { 0x07, "Exam date" },
    { 0x08, "Dose admin. time" },
    { 0x09, "Unique exam key" },
    { 0x0a, "Exam procedure" },
    { 0x0b, "Referring physician" },
    { 0x0c, "Attending physician" },
    { 0x0d, "Imaging modality" },
    { 0x0e, "Hospital ID" },
    { 0x0f, "Histogram crv file" },
    { 0x10, "Acq. start time" },
    { 0x11, "Object data type" },
    { 0x12, "Image viewid" },
    { 0x13, "Imaging device name" },
    { 0x14, "Device serial number" },
    { 0x15, "Collimator" },
    { 0x16, "Software version" },
    { 0x17, "Radiopharmaceutical #1" },
    { 0x18, "Energy window #1 center" },
    { 0x19, "Radiopharmaceutical #2" },
    { 0x1a, "Energy window #1 width" },
    { 0x1b, "Isotope imaging mode" },
    { 0x1c, "Energy window #2 center" },
    { 0x1d, "Energy window #2 width" },
    { 0x1e, "Energy window #3 center" },
    { 0x1f, "Energy window #3 width" },
    { 0x20, "Energy window #4 center" },
    { 0x21, "Energy window #4 width" },
    { 0x22, "??Energy window #5 center" },
    { 0x23, "??Energy window #5 width" },
    { 0x24, "Patient orientation" },
    { 0x25, "Spatial resolution" },
    { 0x26, "Slice thickness" },
    { 0x27, "Image X dimension" },
    { 0x28, "Image Y dimension" },
    { 0x29, "Image Z dimension" },
    { 0x2a, "Image pixel width" },
    { 0x2b, "Uniformity corr. file" },
    { 0x2c, "Acquisition zoom factor" },
    { 0x2d, "Total counts in set" },
    { 0x2e, "Time / frame" },
    { 0x2f, "Total acq. time" },
    { 0x30, "Maximum pixel value" },
    { 0x31, "Minimum pixel value" },
    { 0x32, "R-R interval time" },
    { 0x33, "Percent of cycle imaged" },
    { 0x34, "# of cycles accepted" },
    { 0x35, "# of cycles rejected" },
    { 0x36, "Approximate ED frame" },
    { 0x37, "Approximate ES frame" },
    { 0x38, "Approximate EF" },
    { 0x39, "Starting angle" },
    { 0x3a, "Degrees of rotation" },
    { 0x3b, "Direction of rotation" },
    { 0x3c, "Cont. or step/shoot" },
    { 0x3d, "Lim recon start frame" },
    { 0x3e, "Upper window grey shade" },
    { 0x3f, "Lower lvl grey shade" },
    { 0x40, "Associated color map" },
    { 0x41, "Custom color map file" },
    { 0x42, "Manipulated image" },
    { 0x43, "Axis of rotation corr." },

```

```

    { 0x44, "Reorientation azimuth" },
    { 0x45, "Reorientation elevation" },
    { 0x46, "Filter type" },
    { 0x47, "Filter order" },
    { 0x48, "Filter cutoff frequency" },
    { 0x49, "Reconstruction type" },
    { 0x4a, "Attenuation coefficient" },
    { 0x4b, "Associated parent file" },
    { 0x4c, "Unique patient key" },
    { 0x52, "Normalization crv file" },
    { 0x53, "Unique object key" },
    { 0x54, "This phase of VFR is" },
    { 0x55, "True color value" },
    { 0x56, "# of sets of x,y,z grps" },
    { 0x57, "Scale factor of set" },
    { 0x6d, "Date of birth" },
    { 0x6e, "Directional orientation" },
    { 0x6f, "Number of VFR studies" },
    { 0x70, "R-R low tolerance" },
    { 0x71, "R-R high tolerance" },
    { 0x72, "Prog specific results:" },

    { 0x99, nullptr }
};

void printname( int , int , uint16_t v )
{
    if( v == 0x1 )
    {
        std::cout << "DATABASE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x27 )
    {
        std::cout << "IMAGE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x13 )
    {
        std::cout << "EXTRA PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x2e )
    {
        std::cout << "*** NOT CURRENTLY USED :" << std::endl;
    }
    static const unsigned int n = sizeof( Array ) / sizeof( *Array ) - 1;
    for( unsigned int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        if( v == Array[i].key )
        {
            std::cout << /*" << std::dec << len << "," << mult << " " << */ Array[i].name;
            std::cout << " : ";
            return;
        }
    }
    std::cout << /*"\t# " << std::dec << len << "," << mult << */ std::hex << v << "\t: ";
}

uint16_t readint16(std::istream &is )
{
    uint16_t val;
    is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
    return (uint16_t)((val>8) | (val<8));
}

uint32_t readint32(std::istream &is )
{
    uint32_t val;
    is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
    val = ((val>8)&0xFF00FF00) | ((val>8)&0x00FF00FF);
    return (val>16) | (val<16);
}

float readfloat32(std::istream &is )
{
    union { uint32_t val; float f; } dual;
    dual.val = readint32(is);
    return dual.f;
}

```



```

}

struct el
{
    uint16_t v1;
    uint16_t v2;
    uint16_t v3;
    void read( std::istream & is )
    {
        v1 = readint16(is);
        v2 = readint16(is);
        v3 = readint16(is);
    }
    void print( std::ostream & os )
    {
        os << std::hex << v1 << "\\t" << v2 << "\\t" << v3 << std::endl;
    }
};

std::vector<el> Vel;

void readelement( std::istream & is )
{
    el e;
    e.read( is );
    Vel.push_back( e );
}

void printascii( uint16_t tag, const char *buffer, size_t len )
{
    std::ostream & os = std::cout;
    if( tag == 0x72 )
    {
        os << "\\n ";
        for( size_t i = 0; i < len; ++i )
        {
            const char &c = buffer[i];
            if( c == 0x0 ) os << "!";
            else if( c == 0x0f ) os << " ";
            else if( c == 0x17 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x14 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x10 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x16 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x08 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x0b ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x0e ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x07 ) os << ":";
            else os << c;
        }
        os << " ";
    }
    else
    {
        (void)len;
        os << " " << buffer << " ";
    }
}

bool DumpADAC( std::istream & is )
{
    std::ostream &os = std::cout;

    char magic[6 + 1];
    magic[6] = 0;
    is.read( magic, 6);
    // std::cout << magic << " ";
    assert( strcmp( magic, "adac01" ) == 0 );
    int c = is.get();
    assert( c == 0 ); (void)c;
    c = is.get();
    assert( c == 'X' );

    uint16_t v;
    v = readint16(is);
    // std::cout << v << std::endl;
    assert( v == 512 ); (void)v; // ??

    int nel = 87;
    for (int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
        readelement( is );
    }
}

```

```

    }

    char buffer[512];
    for( int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
        const el &e = Vel[i];
        int diff;
        if( i == nel )
        {
            diff = 2048 - e.v3;
            if( diff > 512 ) diff = 512;
        }
        else
        {
            const el &enext = Vel[i+1];
            diff = enext.v3 - e.v3;
        }
        is.seekg( e.v3, std::ios::beg );
        //std::cout << "(" << std::hex << std::setw( 2 ) << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v1 << " " << std::hex << std::setw( 3 )
        // << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v2 << " ";
        printname( diff, 0, e.v1 );
        int mult = 1;
        if( e.v2 == 0 )
        {
            is.read( buffer, diff);
            buffer[ diff ] = 0;
            printascii( e.v1, buffer, diff);
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x100 )
        {
            mult = diff / 2;
            assert( diff == 2 * mult );
            for ( int ii = 0; ii < mult; ++ii )
            {
                if ( ii ) os << "\\ ";
                uint16_t val = readint16(is);
                os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
            }
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x200 )
        {
            assert( diff == 4 );
            uint32_t val = readint32(is);
            os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x300 )
        {
            assert( diff == 4 );
            float val = readfloat32(is);
            os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
        }
        else
        {
            assert( 0 );
        }
        os << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (0019,1061) UN (OB) 61\64\61\63\30 # 2048,1 Ver200 ADAC Pegasys Headers
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacpegasysheaders(0x0019,0x61,"ADAC_IMG");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacpegasysheaders = ds.GetDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders );
    if ( ver200adacpegasysheaders.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = ver200adacpegasysheaders.GetByteValue();

    // (0019,1021) US 1 # 2,1 Ver200 Number of ADAC Headers

```

```
// TODO

// (0019,1041) IS [2048\221184 ] # 12,1-n Ver200 ADAC Header/Image Size
if( bv->GetLength() != 2048 ) return 1;

gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS,gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacheaderimagesize(0x0019,0x41,"ADAC_IMG");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize ) ) return 1;
const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacheaderimagesize = ds.GetDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize );
el.SetFromDataElement( ver200adacheaderimagesize );
if( el.GetValue(0) != 2048 ) return 1;

std::stringstream is;
std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
is.str( dup );
bool b = DumpADAC( is );
if( !b ) return 1;

return 0;
}
```

14.50 DumpExamCard.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*

Try to extract contents of Philips RAW storage class:

(0002,0002) UI [1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66] # 26,1 Media Storage SOP Class UID
(0002,0003) UI [1.3.46.670589.11.17240.5.23.4.1.3012.2010032409482568018] # 56,1 Media Storage SOP
Instance UID
(0002,0010) UI [1.2.840.10008.1.2.1] # 20,1 Transfer Syntax UID
(0002,0012) UI [1.3.46.670589.11.0.0.51.4.4.1] # 30,1 Implementation Class UID
(0002,0013) SH [MR DICOM 4.1] # 12,1 Implementation Version Name

* Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
* software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
* If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
* please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
* find a solution.
*
* Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
* algorithm was not written from specification documents.
*
* Special thanks to:
* Triplett, William T for bringing to your attention on this ExamCard stuff
*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmBase64.h"

#include <iomanip>

static bool compfn(const char *s1, const char *s2)
{
    return strcmp(s1,s2) < 0 ? true : false;
}

static const char *PDFStrings[] = { // Keep me ordered please
    "COILSTATE", // series of string ?
    "HARDWARE_CONFIG", // series of number ?

```

```

    "PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_RECON_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_SCAN_PARS",
    "PDF_EXAM_PARS",
    "PDF_HARDWARE_PARS",
    "PDF_PREP_PARS",
    "PDF_PRESCAN_COIL_PARS",
    "PDF_SPT_PARS",
};

static bool isvalidpdfstring( const char *pdfstring )
{
    assert( pdfstring );
    static const size_t n = sizeof( PDFStrings ) / sizeof( *PDFStrings );
    static const char **begin = PDFStrings;
    static const char **end = begin + n;
    return std::binary_search(begin, end, pdfstring, compfn);
}

typedef enum
{
    param_float = 0,
    param_integer = 1, // 1 << 0
    param_string = 2, // 1 << 1
    param_3, // ??
    param_enum = 4 // 1 << 2
} param_type;

static const char *gettypenamefromtype( int i)
{
    const char *ret = nullptr;
    param_type e = (param_type)i;
    switch( e )
    {
        case param_float:
            ret = "float";
            break;
        case param_integer:
            ret = "int";
            break;
        case param_string:
            ret = "string";
            break;
        case param_3:
            ret = "??";
            break;
        case param_enum:
            ret = "enum";
            break;
    }
    assert( ret );
    return ret;
}

struct header
{
    /*
    * TODO:
    * Looks as if we could read all int*, float* and string* at once...
    */
    int32_t v1; // offset to int pointer array ?
    uint16_t nints; // number of ints (max number?)
    uint16_t v3; // always 0 ?
    int32_t v4; // offset to float pointer array ?
    uint32_t nfloats;
    int32_t v6; // offset to string pointer array ?
    uint32_t nstrings;
    int32_t v8; // always 8 ??
    uint32_t numparams;
    uint32_t getnints() const { return nints; }
    uint32_t getnfloats() const { return nfloats; }
    uint32_t getnstrings() const { return nstrings; }
    uint32_t getnparams() const { return numparams; }
    void read( std::istream & is )
    {
        is.read( (char*)&v1, sizeof(v1));
        if( v1 == 0x01 ) {
            // direct (FIXME how should we detect this, much like TIFF ??)
            nints = 0;
            v3 = 0;

```

```

    v4 = 0;
    nfloats = 0;
    v6 = 0;
    nstrings = 0;
    v8 = 0;
    numparams = 0;
    uint32_t bla;
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    assert( bla == 0x2 || bla == 0x3 );
    nstrings = 1;
    numparams = 1;
} else {
    // indirect
    is.read( (char*)&nints, sizeof(nints) );
    is.read( (char*)&v3, sizeof(v3) );
    assert( v3 == 0 ); // looks like this is always 0
    is.read( (char*)&v4, sizeof(v4) );
    is.read( (char*)&nfloats, sizeof(nfloats) );
    is.read( (char*)&v6, sizeof(v6) );
    is.read( (char*)&nstrings, sizeof(nstrings) );
    is.read( (char*)&v8, sizeof(v8) );
    assert( v8 == 8 );
    is.read( (char*)&numparams, sizeof(numparams) );
}
}
void print( std::ostream & os )
{
    os << v1 << ", ";
    os << nints << ", ";
    os << v3 << ", ";
    os << v4 << ", ";
    os << nfloats << ", ";
    os << v6 << ", ";
    os << nstrings << ", ";
    os << v8 << ", ";
    os << numparams << std::endl;
}
};

struct param
{
    char name[32+1];
    uint8_t boolean;
    int32_t type;
    uint32_t dim;
    union {
        uint32_t val;
        char * ptr; } v4;
    int32_t /*std::streamoff*/ offset;
    param_type gettype() const { return (param_type)type; }
    uint32_t getdim() const { return dim; }
    void read_direct_int( std::istream & is ) {
        uint32_t bla;
        int max = 9;
        std::vector<uint32_t> v;
        for( int i = 0; i < max; ++i ) {
            is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
            v.push_back( bla );
        }
        is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
        char name0[32];
        memset( name0, 0, sizeof(name0) );
        assert( bla < sizeof(name0) );
        is.read( name0, bla );
        size_t l = strlen(name0);
        assert( l == bla ); (void)l;
        char * ptr = strdup( name0 );
        v4.ptr = ptr;
        type = param_string;
        dim = 1;
        offset = 0; // important !
    }
    void read_direct_string( std::istream & is ) {
        uint32_t bla;
        is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
        char name0[32];
        memset( name0, 0, sizeof(name0) );
        assert( bla < sizeof(name0) );
        is.read( name0, bla );
        size_t l = strlen(name0);
        assert( l == bla ); (void)l;
    }
};

```

```

memcpy( this->name, name0, bla );
is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
assert( bla == 0x1 );
is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
char value[32];
memset(value,0,sizeof(value));
assert( bla < sizeof(value) );
is.read( value, bla );
is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
assert( bla == 0 ); // trailing stuff ?
is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
assert( bla == 0 ); // trailing stuff ?
const uint32_t cur = (uint32_t)is.tellg();
std::cerr << "offset:" << cur << std::endl;
if( cur == 65 )
    is.read( (char*)&bla, 1 );
else if( cur == 66 )
    is.read( (char*)&bla, 1 );
else if( cur == 122 )
    is.read( (char*)&bla, 2 );
else
    assert(0);
type = param_string;
dim = 1;
// FIXME: store the value in v4 for now:
char * ptr = strdup( value );
v4.ptr = ptr;
offset = 0; // important !
}

void read( std::istream & is )
{
    is.read( name, 32 + 1 );
    // This is always the same issue the string can contains garbage from previous run,
    // we need to print only until the first \0 character:
    assert( strlen( name ) <= 32 );
    is.read( (char*)&boolean,1);
    assert( boolean == 0 || boolean == 1 || boolean == 0x69 ); // some kind of bool, or digital trash ?
    is.read( (char*)&type, sizeof( type ) );
    assert( gettypenamefromtype( type ) );
    is.read( (char*)&dim, sizeof( dim ) ); // number of elements
    is.read( (char*)&v4.val, sizeof( v4.val ) );
    //assert( v4.val == 0 ); // always 0 ? sometimes not...
    const uint32_t cur = (uint32_t)is.tellg();
    is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ) );
    assert( offset != 0 );
    offset += cur;
}

void print( std::ostream & os ) const
{
    os << name << ",";
    os << (int)boolean << ",";
    os << type << ",";
    os << dim << ",";
    os << v4.val << ",";
    os << offset << std::endl;
}

void printvalue( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
{
    if( offset ) {
        is.seekg( offset );
        switch( type )
        {
            case param_float:
            {
                os.precision(2);
                os << std::fixed;
                for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
                {
                    if( idx ) os << ",";
                    float v;
                    is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
                    os << v; // what if the string contains \0 ?
                }
            }
            break;
            case param_integer:
            {
                int32_t v;
                for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
                {

```

```

        if( idx ) os << ", ";
        is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
        os << v;
    }
}
break;
case param_string:
{
    int size = 81;
    std::string v;
    v.resize( size );
    for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
    {
        if( idx ) os << ", ";
        is.read( &v[0], size );
        os << v.c_str();
    }
}
break;
case param_enum:
{
    int32_t v;
    for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
    {
        if( idx ) os << ", ";
        is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
        os << v;
    }
}
break;
}
} else {
#ifdef 1
    // direct
    assert ( type == param_string );
    char * ptr = v4.ptr;
    //std::string v;
    //v.resize( dim );
    //is.read( &v[0], dim );
    os << ptr;
#endif
}
}

void printxml( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
{
    // <Attribute Name="CGEN_force_par_mode" Type="enum">0</Attribute>
    os << " <Attribute";
    os << " Name=\"" << name << "\"";
    os << " Type=\"" << gettypenamefromtype(type) << "\"";
    if( dim != 1 )
    {
        os << " ArraySize=\"" << dim << "\"";
    }
    os << ">";
    printvalue( os, is );
    os << "</Attribute>\n";
}

void printcsv( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
{
    os << std::setw(32) << std::left << name << ", ";
    os << std::setw(7) << std::right << gettypenamefromtype(type) << ", ";
    os << std::setw(4) << dim << ", ";
    os << " ";
    printvalue( os, is );
    os << ",\n";
}
};

static bool ProcessNested( gdc::DataSet & ds )
{
    /*
    TODO:
    Looks like the real length of the blob is stored here:
    (2005,1132) SQ # u/1,1 ?
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ] # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1143) SL 3103 # 4,1 ?

    Wotsit ?
    (2005,1132) SQ # u/1,1 ?

```

```

(fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ]          # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1147) CS [Y ]                                # 2,1 ?
*/
bool ret = false;

// (2005,1137) PN (LO) [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS]           # 20,1 Protocol Data Name
const gdcm::PrivateTag pt0(0x2005,0x37,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt0 ) ) return false;
const gdcm::DataElement &de0 = ds.GetDataElement( pt0 );
if( de0.IsEmpty() ) return false;
const gdcm::ByteValue * bv0 = de0.GetByteValue();
std::string s0( bv0->GetPointer() , bv0->GetLength() );

// (2005,1139) LO [IEEE_PDF]                           # 8,1 Protocol Data Type
const gdcm::PrivateTag pt1(0x2005,0x39,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt1 ) ) return false;
const gdcm::DataElement &de1 = ds.GetDataElement( pt1 );

// (2005,1143) SL 53                                    # 4,1 Protocol Data Block Length (non-padded)
const gdcm::PrivateTag pt2(0x2005,0x43,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt2 ) ) return false;
const gdcm::DataElement &de2 = ds.GetDataElement( pt2 );

// (2005,1147) CS [Y ]                                  # 2,1 Protocol Data Boolean
const gdcm::PrivateTag pt3(0x2005,0x47,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt3 ) ) return false;
const gdcm::DataElement &de3 = ds.GetDataElement( pt3 );
(void)de3;

// (2005,1144) OW 00\00\00\00\05\00\00\00\35\2e\31\2e\37\00 # 54,1 Protocol Data Block
const gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x2005,0x44,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt ) ) return false;
const gdcm::DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );
if( de.IsEmpty() ) return false;
const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = de.GetByteValue();

if( s0 == "ExamCardBlob" )
{
    assert( de1.IsEmpty() );

    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".xml";
    std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );

    // remove trailing \0
    size_t len = strlen( bv->GetPointer() );
    out.write( bv->GetPointer() , len );
    out.close();

    // Extract binary64 thingy (this is a ugly hack, better use an XML parser)
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), len );
    std::string::size_type pos1 = dup.find( "<ExamCardBlob>" );
    std::string::size_type pos2 = dup.find( "</ExamCardBlob>" );

    std::string b64( bv->GetPointer() + pos1 + 14, pos2 - (pos1 + 14) );

    // ugly hack to remove \r\n from input base64:
    std::string::iterator r_pos = std::remove(b64.begin(), b64.end(), '\r');
    b64.erase(r_pos, b64.end());
    std::string::iterator n_pos = std::remove(b64.begin(), b64.end(), '\n');
    b64.erase(n_pos, b64.end());
}
#ifdef 0
std::ofstream out2( "debug" );
out2.write( b64.c_str(), b64.size() );
out2.close();
#endif

const size_t dlen = gdcm::Base64::GetDecodeLength(b64.c_str(), b64.size() );

std::string decoded;
decoded.resize( dlen );
gdcm::Base64::Decode( &decoded[0], decoded.size(), b64.c_str(), b64.size() );

std::ofstream f64( "soap.xml" );
f64.write( decoded.c_str(), decoded.size() );
f64.close();

ret = true;
}
else

```



```

{
    if( del.IsEmpty() ) return false;
    const gdc::ByteValue * bv1 = del.GetByteValue();
    gdc::Element<gdc::VR::SL,gdc::VM::VM1> dlen = {{0L}};
    dlen.SetFromDataElement( de2 );
    std::string s1( bv1->GetPointer() , bv1->GetLength() );

    if( s1 == "IEEE_PDF" )
    {
        std::istringstream is;
        assert( bv->GetLength() == (size_t)dlen.GetValue() || bv->GetLength() == (size_t)(dlen.GetValue() + 1) );
        std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), dlen.GetValue() /*bv->GetLength()*/ );
        is.str( dup );

        header h;
        h.read( is );
        //assert( is.peek() && is.eof() );

    #if 1
        static int c = 0;
        std::string fn0 = gdc::LOComp::Trim( s1.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
        std::stringstream ss;
        ss << fn0 << "_" << c++;
        if( h.v1 == 0x01 )
            ss << ".direct";
        else
            ss << ".indirect";
        std::cout << "fn0=" << ss.str() << " Len= " << bv->GetLength() << std::endl;
        std::ofstream out( ss.str().c_str() );
        out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
        out.close();
    #endif
    #if 1
        std::cout << dup.c_str() << std::endl;
        h.print( std::cout );
    #endif

    std::vector< param > params;
    if( h.v1 == 0x01 ) {
        for( uint32_t i = 0; i < 1 /* h.getnparams()*/; ++i ) {
            param p;
            if( s0 == "HARDWARE_CONFIG " )
            {
                p.read_direct_int( is );
            }
            else if( s0 == "COILSTATE " )
            {
                p.read_direct_string( is );
            }
            else
            {
                assert(0);
            }
            params.push_back( p );
        }
    } else {
        assert( is.tellg() == std::streampos(0x20) );
        is.seekg( 0x20 );

        param p;
        for( uint32_t i = 0; i < h.getnparams(); ++i )
        {
            p.read( is );
            //p.print( std::cout );
            params.push_back( p );
        }
    }

    std::string fn = gdc::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    bool b1 = isvalidpdfstring( fn.c_str() );
    assert( b1 ); (void)b1;
    fn += ".csv";
    //fn += ".xml";
    std::ofstream csv( fn.c_str() );

    // let's do some bookkeeping:
    uint32_t nfloats = 0;
    uint32_t nints = 0;
    uint32_t nstrings = 0;
    for( std::vector<param>::const_iterator it = params.begin();
        it != params.end(); ++it )

```

```

    {
        param_type type = it->gettype();
        switch( type )
        {
            case param_float:
                nfloats += it->getdim();
                break;
            case param_integer:
                nints += it->getdim();
                break;
            case param_string:
                nstrings += it->getdim();
                break;
            default:
                ;
        }
    }
}

#if 0
std::cout << "Stats:" << std::endl;
std::cout << "nfloats:" << nfloats << std::endl;
std::cout << "nints:" << nints << std::endl;
std::cout << "nstrings:" << nstrings << std::endl;
#endif

assert( h.getnints() >= nints );
assert( h.getnfloats() >= nfloats );
assert( h.getnstrings() >= nstrings);

for( uint32_t i = 0; i < h.getnparams(); ++i )
{
    params[i].printcsv( csv, is );
    //params[i].printxml( csv, is );
}
csv.close();
ret = true;
}
else if( s1 == "ASCII " )
{
    #if 0
    std::cerr << "ASCII is not handled" << std::endl;
    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".asc";
    std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
    out.write( bv->GetPointer() , bv->GetLength() );
    out.close();
    #endif

    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".sin";
    std::ofstream sin( fn.c_str() );

    const char *beg = bv->GetPointer();
    const char *end = beg + bv->GetLength();
    assert( *beg == 0 );
    const char *p = beg + 1; // skip first \0
    size_t prev = 0;
    for( ; p != end; ++p )
    {
        if( *p == 0 )
        {
            const char *s = beg + prev + 1;
            if( *s )
            {
                sin << s << std::endl;
            }
            else
            {
                sin << std::endl;
            }
            prev = p - beg;
        }
    }
    sin.close();

    ret = true;
}
else if( s1 == "BINARY" )
{
    std::cerr << "BINARY is not handled" << std::endl;
    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".bin";
    std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
    //out.write( bv->GetPointer() + 512, bv->GetLength() - 512);
}

```

```

        out.write( bv->GetPointer() , bv->GetLength() );
        out.close();

#ifdef 0
        int array[ 128 ];
        memcpy( array, bv->GetPointer(), 512 );
        for( int i = 0; i < 14; ++i )
        {
            std::cout << array[i] << std::endl;
        }
#endif

        ret = true;
    }
    // else -> ret == false
    assert( ret );

    return ret;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    /*
(2005,1132) SQ                                     # u/1,1 ?
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ]      # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1137) PN (LO) [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS]      # 20,1 ?
    (2005,1138) PN (LO) (no value)                  # 0,1 ?
    (2005,1139) PN (LO) [IEEE_PDF]                  # 8,1 ?
    (2005,1140) PN (LO) (no value)                  # 0,1 ?
    (2005,1141) PN (LO) (no value)                  # 0,1 ?
    (2005,1143) SL 3103                              # 4,1 ?
    (2005,1144) OW
      66\05\00\00\3b\01\00\00\4a\0a\00\00\0e\00\00\00\7a\0a\00\00\95\01\00\00\08\00\00\00\1b\00\00\00\43\47\45\4e\5f\75\73\65\72\5
      # 3104,1 ?
    (2005,1147) CS [Y ]                              # 2,1 ?
  (fffe,e00d)
*/
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x2005,0x32,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );
    if( de.IsEmpty() ) return 1;

    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = de.GetValueAsSQ();
    if ( !sqi ) return 1;
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType s = sqi->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s; ++i )
    {
        gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(i);

        gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

        if( !ProcessNested( nestedds ) ) {
            std::cerr << "Error processing Item #" << i << std::endl;
        }
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.51 DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
 All rights reserved.
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

#include <map>

bool PrintNameValuePairMapping( gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_values,
gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    using namespace gdcm;
    // prepare names mapping:
    typedef VRToType<VR::UL>::Type UL;
    std::map< UL, std::string > names;
    assert( sqi_names );
    assert( sqi_values );
    SequenceOfItems::SizeType s = sqi_names->GetNumberOfItems();
    PrivateTag tindex(0x7fe1,0x71,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrivateTag tname (0x7fe1,0x72,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    // First sequence contains all possible names (this is a dict)
    for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s; ++i )
    {
        const Item & item = sqi_names->GetItem( i );
        const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
        if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex )
            || !ds.FindDataElement( tname ) )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return false;
        }
        const DataElement & index = ds.GetDataElement( tindex );
        const DataElement & name = ds.GetDataElement( tname );
        if( index.IsEmpty() || name.IsEmpty() )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return false;
        }
        gdcm::Element<VR::UL, VM::VM1> el1;
        el1.SetFromDataElement( index );

        gdcm::Element<VR::LO, VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( name );
        //      std::cout << el1.GetValue() << " " << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
        names.insert( std::make_pair( el1.GetValue(), el2.GetValue() ) );
    }

    SequenceOfItems::SizeType s2 = sqi_values->GetNumberOfItems();
    assert( s2 <= s );
    PrivateTag tindex2(0x7fe1,0x48,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s2; ++i )
    {
        const Item & item = sqi_values->GetItem( i );
        const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
        if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex2 ) )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return false;
        }
        const DataElement & index2 = ds.GetDataElement( tindex2 );
        if( index2.IsEmpty() )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return false;
        }
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD, VM::VM1_2> el1;

```

```

    e11.SetFromDataElement( index2 );

    UL copy = (UL)e11.GetValue();
    #if 1
        std::cout << indent;
        std::cout << "( " << names[ copy ];
    #endif
        // (7fe1,1052) FD 1560 # 8,1 ?
        // (7fe1,1057) LT [MscSkelSup] # 10,1 ?
        //PrivateTag tvalue(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        PrivateTag tvalueint(0x7fe1,0x49,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
        PrivateTag tvaluefloat1(0x7fe1,0x51,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FL
        PrivateTag tvaluefloat(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD
        PrivateTag tvalueul(0x7fe1,0x53,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
        PrivateTag tvaluesl(0x7fe1,0x54,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL
        PrivateTag tvalueob(0x7fe1,0x55,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // OB
        PrivateTag tvaluetext(0x7fe1,0x57,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // LT
        PrivateTag tvaluefd(0x7fe1,0x77,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD / 1-N
        PrivateTag tvaluesl3(0x7fe1,0x79,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL / 1-N
        PrivateTag tvaluesl2(0x7fe1,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL ??
        PrivateTag tvaluefdl(0x7fe1,0x87,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD / 1-N
        PrivateTag tvaluefloat2(0x7fe1,0x88,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD ??
    #if 1
        std::cout << " ) = ";
    #endif
    if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueint ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueint );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1> e12;
        e12.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << e12.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat1 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat1 );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::FL,VM::VM1> e12;
        e12.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << e12.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1> e12;
        e12.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << e12.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> e12;
        e12.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << e12.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueul ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueul );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1_n> e12;
        e12.SetFromDataElement( value );
        assert( e12.GetLength() == 1 );
        std::cout << e12.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueob ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueob );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> e12;
        e12.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << e12.GetValue() << std::endl;
        std::cout << value << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluetext ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluetext );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::LT,VM::VM1> e12;
        e12.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << e12.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl2 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl2 );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> e12;
        e12.SetFromDataElement( value );
    }

```

```

        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl3 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl3 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        // assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd );
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        // assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 || el2.GetLength() == 3 || el2.GetLength() == 8 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat2 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat2 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 2 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd1 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd1 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "(no value)" << std::endl;
        // std::cout << ds << std::endl;
        assert( ds.Size() == 2 );
    }
}
return true;
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping2( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag, const gdcm::DataSet & ds,
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag ) ) return false;
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values = ds.GetDataElement( privtag );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq_values.GetValueAsSQ();

    return PrintNameValueMapping( sqi, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping3( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag1, gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag2, const
    gdcm::DataSet & ds,
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag1 ) )
    {
        assert( 0 );
        return false;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement& valuesl0name = ds.GetDataElement( privtag1 );
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::LO,gdcm::VM::VM1> el;
    el.SetFromDataElement( valuesl0name );
    std::cout << std::endl;
    std::cout << " <" << el.GetValue().c_str() << ">" << std::endl;

    return PrintNameValueMapping2( privtag2, ds, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool print73( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const & indent )
{
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values73(0x7fe1,0x73,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

```

```

if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values73 ) )
{
    std::cout << indent << "No group 73" << std::endl;
    return false;
}
const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values73 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values73 );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values73 = seq_values73.GetValueAsSQ();

size_t ni3 = sqi_values73->GetNumberOfItems();
for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
{
    gdcm::Item &item_73 = sqi_values73->GetItem(i3);
    gdcm::DataSet &ds73 = item_73.GetNestedDataSet();
    assert( ds73.Size() == 3 );

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values74name(0x7fe1,0x74,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values75(0x7fe1,0x75,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values74name, tseq_values75, ds73, sqi_dict, indent);
    std::cout << std::endl;
}
return true;
}

bool print36( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const & indent )
{
    (void)sqi_dict;
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values36(0x7fe1,0x36,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values36 ) )
    {
        std::cout << indent << "No group 36" << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values36 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values36 );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values36 = seq_values36.GetValueAsSQ();

    size_t ni3 = sqi_values36->GetNumberOfItems();
    assert( ni3 >= 1 );
    for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
        gdcm::Item &item_36 = sqi_values36->GetItem(i3);
        gdcm::DataSet &ds36 = item_36.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds36.Size() == 4 );

        // (7fe1,1037) UL 47 # 4,1 US MovieGroup Number of Frames
        // (7fe1,1043) OB 40\00\1c\c4\67\2f\0b\11\40 # 376,1 ?
        // (7fe1,1060) OB 4e\4e\49\4f\4e\47\46\43\2a # 4562714,1 US MovieGroup Image Data
        //
        const gdcm::PrivateTag timagedata(0x7fe1,0x60,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        assert( ds36.FindDataElement( timagedata ) );
        gdcm::DataElement const & imagedata = ds36.GetDataElement( timagedata );

        const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = imagedata.GetByteValue();
        assert( bv );
        static int c = 0;
        std::stringstream ss;
        ss << "/tmp/debug";
        ss << c++;
        std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
        os.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
        os.close();

        //const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values85(0x7fe1,0x85,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        //PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values84name, tseq_values85, ds83, sqi_dict, indent);
        //std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}

bool print83( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const & indent )
{
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values83(0x7fe1,0x83,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values83 ) )
    {
        std::cout << indent << "No group 83" << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values83 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values83 );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values83 = seq_values83.GetValueAsSQ();

    size_t ni3 = sqi_values83->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {

```

```

    gdc::Item &item_83 = sqi_values83->GetItem(i3);
    gdc::DataSet &ds83 = item_83.GetNestedDataSet();
    assert( ds83.Size() == 3 );

    const gdc::PrivateTag tseq_values84name(0x7fe1,0x84,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    const gdc::PrivateTag tseq_values85(0x7fe1,0x85,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values84name, tseq_values85, ds83, sqi_dict, indent);
    std::cout << std::endl;
}
return true;
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping4( gdc::PrivateTag const &privtag0, const gdc::DataSet &subds, gdc::PrivateTag
    const &privtag1, gdc::PrivateTag const &privtag2,
    gdc::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const &indent )
{
    (void)indent;
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( privtag0 ) )
    {
        assert( 0 );
        return false;
    }
    const gdc::DataElement& seq_values10 = subds.GetDataElement( privtag0 );
    gdc::SmartPointer<gdc::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values10 = seq_values10.GetValueAsSQ();

    size_t nil = sqi_values10->GetNumberOfItems();
    // assert( nil == 1 );
    for( size_t i1 = 1; i1 <= nil; ++i1 )
    {
        gdc::Item &item_10 = sqi_values10->GetItem(i1);
        gdc::DataSet &ds10 = item_10.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds10.Size() == 2 + 3 );
        // (7fe1,0010)
        // (7fe1,1012)
        // (7fe1,1018)
        // (7fe1,1020)
        // (7fe1,1083)

        PrintNameValueMapping3( privtag1, privtag2, ds10, sqi_dict, " " );
        std::cout << std::endl;

        const gdc::PrivateTag tseq_values20(0x7fe1,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values20 ) )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return false;
        }
        const gdc::DataElement& seq_values20 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values20 );
        gdc::SmartPointer<gdc::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values20 = seq_values20.GetValueAsSQ();

        size_t ni2 = sqi_values20->GetNumberOfItems();
        //assert( ni == 1 );
        for( size_t i2 = 1; i2 <= ni2; ++i2 )
        {
            gdc::Item &item_20 = sqi_values20->GetItem(i2);
            gdc::DataSet &ds20 = item_20.GetNestedDataSet();
            size_t count = ds20.Size(); (void)count;
            assert( ds20.Size() == 2 + 3 || ds20.Size() == 2 + 2 );
            // (7fe1,0010)
            // (7fe1,1024)
            // (7fe1,1026)
            // (7fe1,1036)
            // (7fe1,103a)
            // (7fe1,1083) (*)

            const gdc::PrivateTag tseq_values20name(0x7fe1,0x24,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
            const gdc::PrivateTag tseq_values26(0x7fe1,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
            PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values20name, tseq_values26, ds20, sqi_dict, " " );
            std::cout << std::endl;

            print36(ds20, sqi_dict, " ");
            print83(ds20, sqi_dict, " ");
        }

        print83(ds10, sqi_dict, " ");
    }
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{

```



```

if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
using namespace gdcm;
const char *filename = argv[1];
gdcm::Reader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fe1,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );

SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.GetValueAsSQ();
assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );

Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

const PrivateTag tseq_dict(0x7fe1,0x70,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_dict ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq_dict = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_dict );
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_dict = seq_dict.GetValueAsSQ();

const PrivateTag tseq_values8(0x7fe1,0x8,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq_values8 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8 );
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_values8 = seq_values8.GetValueAsSQ();

const PrivateTag tseq_values8name(0x7fe1,0x2,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8name ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& values8name = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8name );
{
  Element<VR::LO,VM::VM1> el;
  el.SetFromDataElement( values8name );
  std::cout << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
}
size_t count = subds.Size(); (void)count;
assert( subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 1 || subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 2);

// (7fe1,0010) # 30,1 Private Creator
// (7fe1,1002) # 8,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Name
// (7fe1,1003) # 4,1 ?
// (7fe1,1008) # 8140,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Sequence
// (7fe1,1010) # 1372196,1 ?
// (7fe1,1070) # 33684,1 US MovieGroup Dict
// (7fe1,1073) (*)
PrintNameValueMapping( sqi_values8, sqi_dict, " ");

const PrivateTag tseq_values10(0x7fe1,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq_values10name(0x7fe1,0x12,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq_values18(0x7fe1,0x18,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
PrintNameValueMapping4( tseq_values10, subds, tseq_values10name, tseq_values18, sqi_dict, " ");

print73( subds, sqi_dict, " ");

#if 0
gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it = subds.Begin();
for( ; it != subds.End(); ++it )
{
  const gdcm::DataElement &de = *it;
  std::cout << de.GetTag() << std::endl;
}
#endif

return 0;
}

```

14.52 DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```



```

        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
    #if 0
        float f;
        memcpy( (char*)&f, p, sizeof(f) );
        os << " " << f << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(f);
    #else
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
    #endif
        memcpy( (char*)&val, p, sizeof(val) );
        os << " " << val << std::endl;
        p += sizeof(val);
        char str2[17];
        memcpy( str2, p, 16 );
        str2[16] = 0;
        os << " " << str2 << std::endl;
    }

    #if 0
        std::ofstream out( str, std::ios::binary );
        out.write( (char*)&magic, sizeof( magic ) );
        out.write( (char*)&l, sizeof( l ) );
        out.write( str, 16 );
        out.write( &bytes[0], bytes.size() );
    #endif
    return is;
}

static bool DumpImageHeaderInfo( std::istream & is, size_t reflen )
{
    // TUSNONIMAGESTAM (5176)
    // TUSREMEASUREMEN (1352)
    // TUSBSINGLELAYOU (16)
    // TUSCLIPPAREMTE (104)

    element el;
    while( el.read( is ) )
    {
    }
    //size_t pos = is.tellg();
    //assert( pos == reflen );
    (void)reflen;

    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::PrivateTag timageheaderinfo(0x0029,0x10,"TOSHIBA MDW HEADER");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( timageheaderinfo ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& imageheaderinfo = ds.GetDataElement( timageheaderinfo );
    if ( imageheaderinfo.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = imageheaderinfo.GetByteValue();

    std::stringstream is;
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    is.str( dup );
    bool b = DumpImageHeaderInfo( is, bv->GetLength() );
    if( !b ) return 1;

    #if 0
        const float d1 = 0.00416666668839752674; // 89 88 88 3B // 0x44c
        //const float d1 = 0.053231674455417881;
        const float d2 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x1ac
        //const float d1 = 0.17869562069272813;
        //const unsigned int d2 = 4294967280;
        const float d3 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x15c
    #endif

```

```

const int32_t d4 = 134;
const uint32_t d5 = 1153476;
std::ofstream t("/tmp/debug", std::ios::binary );
//t.write( (char*)&d0, sizeof( d0 ) );
t.write( (char*)&d1, sizeof( d1 ) );
t.write( (char*)&d2, sizeof( d2 ) );
t.write( (char*)&d3, sizeof( d3 ) );
t.write( (char*)&d4, sizeof( d4 ) );
t.write( (char*)&d5, sizeof( d5 ) );
t.close();
#endif

return 0;
}

```

14.53 DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlDeflateStream.h"
#include "gdcml_zlib.h"

/*
 * This example extract the ZLIB compressed US image from a Philips private tag
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcml-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ DumpPhilipsECHO private_us.dcm raw_us_img.raw
 * $ gdcmlimg --sop-class-uid 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1 --size 608,427,88 raw_us_img.raw raw_us_img.dcm
 */

// header:
struct hframe
{
    uint32_t val0; // 800 increment ?
    uint16_t val1[2];
    uint16_t val2[2];
    uint32_t imgsize;

    bool operator==(const hframe &h) const
    {
        return val0 == h.val0 &&
            val1[0] == h.val1[0] &&
            val1[1] == h.val1[1] &&
            val2[0] == h.val2[0] &&
            val2[1] == h.val2[1] &&
            imgsize == h.imgsize;
    }
};

static bool ProcessDeflate( const char *outfilename, const int nslices, const
    int buf_size, const char *buf, const std::streampos len,
    const char *crcbuf, const size_t crclen )
{

```

```

std::vector< hframe > crcheaders;
crcheaders.reserve( nslices );
{
    std::istringstream is;
    is.str( std::string( crcbuf, crclen ) );
    hframe header;
    for( int r = 0; r < nslices; ++r )
    {
        is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));
    }
}

#ifdef 0
    std::cout << header.val0
        << " " << header.val1[0]
        << " " << header.val1[1]
        << " " << header.val2[0]
        << " " << header.val2[1]
        << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
#endif
crcheaders.push_back( header );
}

std::istringstream is;
is.str( std::string( buf, (size_t)len ) );

std::streamoff totalsize;
is.read( (char*)&totalsize, sizeof( totalsize ));
assert( totalsize == len );

uint32_t nframes;
is.read( (char*)&nframes, sizeof( nframes ));
assert( nframes == (uint32_t)nslices );

std::vector< std::streamoff > offsets;
offsets.reserve( nframes );
for( uint32_t frame = 0; frame < nframes ; ++frame )
{
    uint32_t offset;
    is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ));
    offsets.push_back( offset );
}

std::vector<char> outbuf;

const int size[2] = { 608, 427 }; // FIXME: where does it comes from ?
std::stringstream ss;
ss << outfilename;
ss << '_';
//ss << crcheaders[0].imgsize; // FIXME: Assume all header are identical !
ss << size[0];
ss << '_';
ss << size[1];
ss << '_';
ss << nframes;
ss << ".raw";
std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );

assert( buf_size >= size[0] * size[1] );
outbuf.resize( buf_size );

hframe header;
//uint32_t prev = 0;
for( unsigned int r = 0; r < nframes; ++r )
{
    is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));

    assert( header == crcheaders[r] );
    assert( header.val1[0] == 2000 );
    assert( header.val1[1] == 3 );
    assert( header.val2[0] == 1 );
    assert( header.val2[1] == 1280 );

    uLongf destLen = buf_size; // >= 608,427
    Bytef *dest = (Bytef*)outbuf.data();
    assert( is.tellg() == offsets[r] + 16 );
    const Bytef *source = (const Bytef*)buf + offsets[r] + 16;
    uLong sourceLen;
    if( r + 1 == nframes )
        sourceLen = (uLong)totalsize - (uLong)offsets[r] - 16;
    else
        sourceLen = (uLong)offsets[r+1] - (uLong)offsets[r] - 16;
    // FIXME: in-memory decompression:

```

```

    int ret = uncompress (dest, &destLen, source, sourceLen);
    assert( ret == Z_OK ); (void)ret;
    assert( destLen >= (uLongf)size[0] * size[1] ); // 16bytes padding ?
    assert( header.imgsize == (uint32_t)size[0] * size[1] );
    //os.write( &outbuf[0], outbuf.size() );
    os.write( outbuf.data(), size[0] * size[1] );

    // skip data:
    is.seekg( sourceLen, std::ios::cur );
}
os.close();
assert( is.tellg() == totalsize );

return true;
}

static bool ProcessNone( const char *outfilename, const int nslices, const
    int buf_size, const char *buf, const std::streampos len,
    const char *crdbuf, const size_t crclen )
{
    std::vector< hframe > crchheaders;
    crchheaders.reserve( nslices );
    {
        std::istringstream is;
        is.str( std::string( crdbuf, crclen ) );
        hframe header;
        for( int r = 0; r < nslices; ++r )
        {
            is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ) );
#ifdef 0
            std::cout << header.val0
                << " " << header.val1[0]
                << " " << header.val1[1]
                << " " << header.val2[0]
                << " " << header.val2[1]
                << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
#endif
            crchheaders.push_back( header );
        }
    }

    std::istringstream is;
    is.str( std::string( buf, (size_t)len ) );

    std::streampos totalsize;
    is.read( (char*)&totalsize, sizeof( totalsize ) );
    assert( totalsize == len );

    uint32_t nframes;
    is.read( (char*)&nframes, sizeof( nframes ) );
    assert( nframes == (uint32_t)nslices );

    std::vector< uint32_t > offsets;
    offsets.reserve( nframes );
    for( uint32_t frame = 0; frame < nframes ; ++frame )
    {
        uint32_t offset;
        is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ) );
        offsets.push_back( offset );
        //std::cout << offset << std::endl;
    }

    std::vector<char> outbuf;
    // No idea how to present the data, I'll just append everything, and present it as 2D
    std::stringstream ss;
    ss << outfile;
    ss << ' ';
    ss << crchheaders[0].imgsize; // FIXME: Assume all header are identical !
    ss << ' ';
    ss << nframes;
    ss << ".raw";
    std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
    outbuf.resize( buf_size ); // overallocated + 16
    char *buffer = outbuf.data();

    hframe header;
    for( unsigned int r = 0; r < nframes; ++r )
    {
        is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ) );
#ifdef 0
        std::cout << header.val0

```

```

        « " " « header.val1[0]
        « " " « header.val1[1]
        « " " « header.val2[0]
        « " " « header.val2[1]
        « " " « header.imgsize « std::endl;
#endif
    assert( header == crcheaders[r] );

    is.read( buffer, buf_size - 16 );
    os.write( buffer, header.imgsize );
}
assert( is.tellg() == totalsize );
os.close();

return true;
}

#ifndef NDEBUG
static const char * const UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS[] = {
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO_CONTRAST",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_CW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_PW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_PW_TDI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_FLOW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_PMI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_CPA",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_TDI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_ECHO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_TDI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_PARAM_BLOCK",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_VELOCITY",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_POWER",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_VARIANCE",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_AUDIO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_HIGHQ",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_PHYSIO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_STRAIN",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_RGB",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_XFOV_REALTIME_GRAPHICS",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_XFOV_MOSAIC",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_R",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_G",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_B",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_VELOCITY",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_POWER",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_VARIANCE",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ELASTO",
};

static inline bool is_valid( const char * datatype_str )
{
    static const int n = sizeof( UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS ) / sizeof( *UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS );
    bool found = false;
    if( datatype_str )
    {
        for( int i = 0; !found && i < n; ++i )
        {
            found = strcmp( datatype_str, UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS[i] ) == 0;
        }
    }
    return found;
}
#endif

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file.GetDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq1(0x200d,0x3cf8,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
    if( !ds1.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return 1;

```

```

const DataElement& seq1 = dsl.GetDataElement( tseq1 );

SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqil = seq1.GetValueAsSQ();
assert( sqil->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );

const size_t nitems = sqil->GetNumberOfItems();
for( size_t item = 1; item < nitems; ++item )
{
    Item &item1 = sqil->GetItem(item);
    DataSet &ds2 = item1.GetNestedDataSet();

    // (200d,300d) LO 28 UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO
    const PrivateTag tdatatype(0x200d,0x300d,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
    if( !ds2.FindDataElement( tdatatype ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& datatype = ds2.GetDataElement( tdatatype );
    const ByteValue *bvdatatype = datatype.GetByteValue();
    if( !bvdatatype ) return 1;

    const PrivateTag tseq2(0x200d,0x3cf1,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
    if( !ds2.FindDataElement( tseq2 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq2 = ds2.GetDataElement( tseq2 );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = seq2.GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );

    // FIXME: what if not in first Item ?
    assert( sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
    Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(1);
    DataSet &ds3 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tzlib(0x200d,0x3cfa,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
    if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzlib ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& zlib = ds3.GetDataElement( tzlib );

    const ByteValue *bv = zlib.GetByteValue();
    if( !bv ) return 1;
    if( bv->GetLength() != 4 ) return 1;

    // (200d,3010) IS 2 88
    const PrivateTag tnslices(0x200d,0x3010,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
    if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tnslices ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& nslices = ds3.GetDataElement( tnslices );
    Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elnslices;
    elnslices.SetFromDataElement( nslices );
    const int nslicesref = elnslices.GetValue();
    assert( nslicesref >= 0 );
    // (200d,3011) IS 6 259648
    const PrivateTag tzalloc(0x200d,0x3011,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
    if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzalloc ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& zalloc = ds3.GetDataElement( tzalloc );
    Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elzalloc;
    elzalloc.SetFromDataElement( zalloc );
    const int zallocref = elzalloc.GetValue();
    assert( zallocref >= 0 );
    // (200d,3021) IS 2 0
    const PrivateTag tzero(0x200d,0x3021,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
    if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzero ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& zero = ds3.GetDataElement( tzero );
    Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elzero;
    elzero.SetFromDataElement( zero );
    const int zerocref = elzero.GetValue();
    assert( zerocref == 0 ); (void)zerocref;

    // (200d,3cf3) OB
    const PrivateTag tdeflate(0x200d,0x3cf3,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
    if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tdeflate ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& deflate = ds3.GetDataElement( tdeflate );
    const ByteValue *bv2 = deflate.GetByteValue();

    // (200d,3cfb) OB
    const PrivateTag tcrc(0x200d,0x3cfb,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
    if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tcrc ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& crc = ds3.GetDataElement( tcrc );
    const ByteValue *bv3 = crc.GetByteValue();

    std::string outfile = std::string( bvdatatype->GetPointer(), bvdatatype->GetLength() );
    outfile = LOComp::Trim( outfile.c_str() );
    const char *outfilename = outfile.c_str();
    assert( is_valid(outfilename) );
    if( bv2 )
    {

```



```

assert( bv3 );
assert( zallocref > 0 );
assert( nslicesref > 0 );
std::cout << ds2 << std::endl;

if( strcmp(bv->GetPointer(), "ZLib", 4) == 0 )
{
    if( !ProcessDeflate( outfilename, nslicesref, zallocref, bv2->GetPointer(),
        std::streampos(bv2->GetLength()), bv3->GetPointer(), bv3->GetLength() ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}
else if( strcmp(bv->GetPointer(), "None", 4) == 0 )
{
    if( !ProcessNone( outfilename, nslicesref, zallocref, bv2->GetPointer(),
        std::streampos(bv2->GetLength()), bv3->GetPointer(), bv3->GetLength() ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}
else
{
    std::string str( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    std::cerr << "Unhandled: " << str << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
}
}

return 0;
}

```

14.54 DumpSiemensBase64.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * https://groups.google.com/forum/#!msg/comp.protocols.dicom/2kZ21LP8EcM/WzjFrtjnAgAJ
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmDictPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmBase64.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <assert.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

}
const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
if( !ds.FindDataElement( t1 ) ) return 1;
csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) );

//const char name[] = "MRDiffusion";
const char name[] = "MR_AS_L";
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName(name) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &el = csa.GetCSAElementByName(name);
    const gdcm::ByteValue* bv = el.GetByteValue();
    std::string str( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    str.erase(std::remove(str.begin(), str.end(), '\n'), str.end());
    size_t dl = gdcm::Base64::GetDecodeLength( str.c_str(), str.size() );
    std::vector<char> buf;
    buf.resize( dl );
    size_t dl2 = gdcm::Base64::Decode( buf.data(), buf.size(), str.c_str(), str.size() );
    (void)dl2;
    std::stringstream ss;
    ss.str( std::string(buf.data(), buf.size()) );
    gdcm::File file;
    gdcm::DataSet &ds2 = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm::DataElement xde;
    try
    {
        while( xde.Read<gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, gdcm::SwapperNoOp>( ss ) )
        {
            ds2.Insert( xde );
        }
        assert( ss.eof() );
    }
    catch(std::exception &)
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::Printer p;
    p.SetFile( file );
    p.Print(std::cout);
}

return 0;
}

```

14.55 DumpToSQLITE3.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Ref:
 * http://massmail.spl.harvard.edu/public-archives/slicer-devel/2010/004408.html
 *
 * Implementation details:
 * http://www.sqlite.org/c3ref/bind_blob.html
 * http://www.adp-gmbh.ch/sqlite/bind_insert.html
 */
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmTrace.h"

#include "sqlite3.h"

#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    time_t time_start = time(nullptr);

    gdcm::Trace::SetDebug( false );
    gdcm::Trace::SetWarning( false );
    const char *inputdirectory = argv[1];

    gdcm::Directory d;
    unsigned int nfiles = d.Load( inputdirectory, true);

    gdcm::Scanner s;
    using gdcm::Tag;
    s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xd) ); // Study Instance UID
    s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xe) ); // Series Instance UID

    bool b0 = s.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );
    if( !b0 ) return 1;
    time_t time_scanner = time(nullptr);

    std::cout << "Finished loading data from : " << nfiles << " files" << std::endl;
    // MappingType const &mappings = s.GetMappings();

    sqlite3* db;
    sqlite3_open("./dicom.db", &db);

    if(db == nullptr)
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not open database." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    const char sql_stmt[] = "create table browser (seriesuid, studyuid)";
    int ret;

    char *errmsg;
    ret = sqlite3_exec(db, sql_stmt, nullptr, nullptr, &errmsg);

    if(ret != SQLITE_OK)
    {
        printf("Error in statement: %s [%s].\n", sql_stmt, errmsg);
        return 1;
    }
    using gdcm::Directory;
    using gdcm::Scanner;
    const Directory::FileNamesType& files = d.GetFilesNames();
    Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();

    sqlite3_stmt *stmt;
    if ( sqlite3_prepare(
        db,
        "insert into browser values (?,?)", // stmt
        -1, // If than zero, then stmt is read up to the first nul terminator
        &stmt,
        nullptr // Pointer to unused portion of stmt
    )
    != SQLITE_OK)
    {
        printf("\nCould not prepare statement.");
        return 1;
    }
    //printf("\nThe statement has %d wildcards\n", sqlite3_bind_parameter_count(stmt));
    for(; file != files.end(); ++file)
    {
        const char *filename = file->c_str();
        bool b = s.IsKey(filename);
        if( b )
        {

```

```

const Scanner::TagToValue &mapping = s.GetMapping(filename);
Scanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = mapping.begin();

sqlite3_reset(stmt);

for( int index = 1; it != mapping.end(); ++it, ++index)
{
    //const Tag & tag = it->first;
    const char *value = it->second;

    if (sqlite3_bind_text (
        stmt,
        index, // Index of wildcard
        value,
        (int)strlen(value), // length of text
        SQLITE_STATIC // SQLite assumes that the information is in static
    )
        != SQLITE_OK)
    {
        printf("\nCould not bind int.\n");
        return 1;
    }
}
if (sqlite3_step(stmt) != SQLITE_DONE)
{
    printf("\nCould not step (execute) stmt.\n");
    return 1;
}
}

sqlite3_close(db);

time_t time_sqlite = time(nullptr);

std::cout << "Time to scan DICOM files: " << (time_scanner - time_start) << std::endl;
std::cout << "Time to build SQLITE3: " << (time_sqlite - time_scanner) << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

14.56 DumpToshibaDTI.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * https://groups.google.com/d/msg/comp.protocols.dicom/7IaIkT0ZG5U/k7LPu81VvAMJ
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmDictPrinter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <assert.h>

static bool DumpToshibaDTI( const char * input, size_t len )
{
    static int i = 0;
    ++i;
    if( len % 2 ) return false;

    std::vector<char> copy( input, input + len );

```

```

    std::reverse( copy.begin(), copy.end() );

#if 0
    std::ostream f;
    f << "debug" << i;
    std::ofstream of( f.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
    of.write( &copy[0], copy.size() );
    of.close();
#else

    std::istream is;
    std::string dup( copy.data(), copy.size() );
    is.str( dup );

    gdcm::File file;
    gdcm::FileMetaInformation & fmi = file.GetHeader();
    fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
    gdcm::DataSet & ds = file.GetDataSet();
    ds.Read<gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, gdcm::SwapperNoOp>( is );

    //gdcm::DictPrinter p;
    gdcm::Printer p;
    p.SetFile( file );
    p.SetColor( true );
    p.Print( std::cout );
#endif

    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (0029,0010) ?? (LO) [PMTF INFORMATION DATA ] # 22,1 Private Creator
    // (0029,1001) ?? (SQ) (Sequence with undefined length) # u/1,1 ?

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tpmtf(0x0029,0x1,"PMTF INFORMATION DATA");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tpmtf ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& pmtf = ds.GetDataElement( tpmtf );
    if( pmtf.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> seq = pmtf.GetValueAsSQ();
    if( !seq || !seq->GetNumberOfItems() ) return 1;

    size_t n = seq->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t i = 1; i <= n; ++i )
    {
        gdcm::Item &item = seq->GetItem(i);
        gdcm::DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
        // (0029,0010) ?? (LO) [PMTF INFORMATION DATA ] # 22,1 Private Creator
        // (0029,1090) ?? (OB) 00\05\00\13\00\12\00\22\ # 202,1 ?
        const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq(0x0029,0x90,"PMTF INFORMATION DATA");

        if( subds.FindDataElement( tseq ) )
        {
            const gdcm::DataElement &de = subds.GetDataElement( tseq );
            const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
            if( !bv ) return 1;

            bool b = DumpToshibaDTI( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
            if( !b ) return 1;
        }
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.57 DumpToshibaDTI2.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 *
 * https://gazelle.ihe.net/EVSCClient/dicomResult.seam;jsessionid=x+Rf9Zs+ip49P+jC3L8SLZb8?&oid=1.3.6.1.4.1.12559.11.1.2.1.4.16
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmDictPrinter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <assert.h>

static bool DumpToshibaDTI2( const char * input, size_t len )
{
    static int i = 0;
    ++i;
    if( len % 2 ) return false;

    std::vector<char> copy( input, input + len );
    std::reverse( copy.begin(), copy.end() );

    #if 0
        std::ostringstream f;
        f << "debug" << i;
        std::ofstream of( f.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
        of.write( &copy[0], copy.size() );
        of.close();
    #else

        std::istringstream is;
        std::string dup( copy.data(), copy.size() );
        is.str( dup );

        gdcm::File file;
        gdcm::FileMetaInformation & fmi = file.GetHeader();
        fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
        gdcm::DataSet & ds = file.GetDataSet();
        ds.Read<gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, gdcm::SwapperNoOp>( is );

        //gdcm::DictPrinter p;
        gdcm::Printer p;
        p.SetFile( file );
        p.SetColor( true );
        p.Print( std::cout );
    #endif

    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

/*
(0029,1001) SQ (Sequence with explicit length #=6)      # 18746, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with explicit length #=2)        # 206, 1 Item
    (0029,0010) LO [TOSHIBA_MEC_MR3]                    # 16, 1 PrivateCreator
    (0029,1090) OB 00\07\00\06\00\05\00\04\00\03\00\02\00\0c\00\01\00\00\00\00\12... # 170, 1 Unknown Tag &
    Data
  (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem for re-encoding) # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with explicit length #=2)        # 866, 1 Item
    (0029,0010) LO [TOSHIBA_MEC_MR3]                    # 16, 1 PrivateCreator
    (0029,1090) OB 45\4e\49\50\53\4c\20\52\41\5c\45\4e\49\50\53\4c\54\5c\52\45\53\55... # 830, 1 Unknown Tag &
    Data
[... ]
(0029,1002) SQ (Sequence with explicit length #=1)      # 120, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with explicit length #=2)        # 112, 1 Item
    (0029,0010) LO [TOSHIBA_MEC_MR3]                    # 16, 1 PrivateCreator
    (0029,1090) OB 00\10\00\02\53\55\10\80\70\0d\30\31\5e\33\52\4d\5f\43\45\4d\5f\41... # 76, 1 Unknown Tag &
    Data
  (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem for re-encoding) # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
*/

const gdcm::PrivateTag tmeccmr3(0x0029,0x1,"TOSHIBA_MEC_MR3");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( tmeccmr3 ) ) return 1;
const gdcm::DataElement& meccmr3 = ds.GetDataElement( tmeccmr3 );
if ( meccmr3.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> seq = meccmr3.GetValueAsSQ();
if ( !seq || !seq->GetNumberOfItems() ) return 1;

size_t n = seq->GetNumberOfItems();
for( size_t i = 1; i <= n; ++i )
{
  gdcm::Item &item = seq->GetItem(i);
  gdcm::DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
  const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq(0x0029,0x90,"TOSHIBA_MEC_MR3");

  if( subds.FindDataElement( tseq ) )
  {
    const gdcm::DataElement &de = subds.GetDataElement( tseq );
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
    if( !bv ) return 1;

    bool b = DumpToshibaDTI2( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    if( !b ) return 1;
  }
}

return 0;
}

```

14.58 DumpVisusChange.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmStringFilter.h"

#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>

/*
*/
static bool process( std::vector<gdcm::DataElement> &ms, const char * filename)

```

```

{
    using namespace gdcm;
    Tag pd(0x7fe0,0x0000);
    std::set<gdcm::Tag> skiptags;
    skiptags.insert( pd );

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.ReadUpToTag( pd, skiptags ) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failure to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return false;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq1(0x5533,0x33,"Visus Change");
    if( !ds1.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return true;
    const gdcm::DataElement& seq1 = ds1.GetDataElement( tseq1 );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqil = seq1.GetValueAsSQ();

    const size_t nitems = sqil->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t item = 1; item < nitems; ++item )
    {
        Item &item1 = sqil->GetItem(item);
        DataSet &ds2 = item1.GetNestedDataSet();
        for(DataSet::ConstIterator it = ds2.Begin(); it != ds2.End(); ++it )
        {
            DataElement const &de = *it;
            // cannot simply use std::set here, see there is a discrepancy in between
            // operator== and operator<.
            // So only use operator== here:
            std::vector<DataElement>::iterator vit = std::find(ms.begin(), ms.end(), de);
            if( vit == ms.end() )
                ms.push_back(de);
        }
    }
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    bool usefastpath = true;

    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType filenames;
    if( !gdcm::System::FileExists(filename) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not find file: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::Directory dir;
    if( gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory(filename) )
    {
        unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load(filename, false);
        if( nfiles == 0 )
        {
            std::cerr << "Could not find files: " << filename << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        filenames = dir.GetFilesNames();
    }
    else
    {
        filenames.push_back( filename );
    }
    gdcm::StringFilter sf;

    Tag pd(0x7fe0,0x0000);
    std::set<gdcm::Tag> skiptags;
    skiptags.insert( pd );

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filenames[0].c_str() );
    if( !reader.ReadUpToTag( pd, skiptags ) )
    {

```



```

    std::cerr << "Could not read file: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
gdcM::File &file = reader.GetFile();
sf.SetFile(file);

if( usefastpath ) {
    // Heuristic, assume if private tag cannot be found in first file, skip the directory
    gdcM::DataSet &ds1 = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcM::PrivateTag tseq1(0x5533,0x33,"Visus Change");
    if( !ds1.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ){
        std::cerr << "Could not find private tag in first file skipping whole directory: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 0;
    }
}

std::vector<DataElement> ms;
for(gdcM::Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator cit = filenames.begin(); cit != filenames.end(); ++cit )
{
    if( !process(ms, cit->c_str()) ) {
        return 1;
    }
}

if( !ms.empty() ) {
    std::sort(ms.begin(), ms.end());
    std::cout << filename << ",\n";
    for(std::vector<DataElement>::const_iterator it = ms.begin(); it != ms.end(); ++it )
    {
        DataElement const & de = *it;
        std::string const & s = sf.ToString( de );
        std::cout << de.GetTag() << " " << s << std::endl;
    }
    std::cout << "\n" << std::endl;
}

return 0;
}

```

14.59 DuplicatePCDE.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcMReader.h"
#include "gdcMWriter.h"
#include "gdcMItem.h"
#include "gdcMImageReader.h"
#include "gdcMSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcMFile.h"
#include "gdcMTag.h"
/*
Usage:
DuplicatePCDE gdcMData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm out.dcm

aka:
medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/DataSets/WG04/IMAGES/J2KI/CT1_J2KI

See:
gdcMConformanceTests/CT1_J2KI_DuplicatePCDE.dcm

Original thread can be found at:
http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/82f28c4db28963af

```

Question:

1. There is no restriction for a specific Private Creator Data Element (PCDE) to be unique within the same group, right ?

Decoders of Private Data would have to handle the case where a PCDE would be repeated and should NOT stop on the first instance of a particular PCDE, right ?

Eg. when searching for the tag associated with (0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") in the following (pseudo) dataset:

```
(0029,0010) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER] # 18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0011) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER] # 22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0012) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2] # 22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0013) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER] # 18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,1008) CS [IMAGE NUM 4] # 12, 1
CSAImageHeaderType
(0029,1009) LO [20050723] # 8, 1
CSAImageHeaderVersion
(0029,1010) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo
(0029,1018) CS [MR] # 2, 1
CSASeriesHeaderType
(0029,1019) LO [20050723] # 8, 1
CSASeriesHeaderVersion
(0029,1020) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\2c\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\55\73\65\64\50\61... # 51520, 1 CSASeriesHeaderInfo
(0029,1131) LO [4.0.163088300] # 14, 1
PMTFInformation1
(0029,1132) UL 32768 # 4, 1
PMTFInformation2
(0029,1133) UL 0 # 4, 1
PMTFInformation3
(0029,1134) CS [DB TO DICOM] # 12, 1
PMTFInformation4
(0029,1260) ?? 63\6f\6d\20 # 4, 1
Unknown Tag & Data
(0029,1310) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo
```

one should return two instances, correct ?

Answer:

I would say that this is covered in principle by the PS 3.5 7.1 "The Data Elements ... shall occur at most once in a Data Set" rule, since the data element is defined by the tuple (private creator,gggg,ee) where xxee is the element number and xx is arbitrary and has no inherent meaning and does not serve to disambiguate the data element.

E.g.:

```
(0019,0030) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,0032) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,3015) Fractal Index = "32"
...
(0019,3215) Fractal Index = "32"
```

would be illegal because even though they are assigned different (completely arbitrary) blocks, with the same group, element number and private creator, (0019,3015) and (0019,3215) are the "same" data element.

*/

```
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
```

```

gdcM::Reader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    return 1;
}

gdcM::File &file = reader.GetFile();
gdcM::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

// Let's get all private element from group 0x9:
/*
(0009,0010) LO [GEMS_IDEN_01] # 12,1 Private Creator
(0009,1001) LO [GE_GENESIS_FF ] # 14,1 Full fidelity
(0009,1002) SH [CT01] # 4,1 Suite id
(0009,1004) SH [HiSpeed CT/i] # 12,1 Product id
(0009,1027) SL 862399669 # 4,1 Image actual date
(0009,1030) SH (no value) # 0,1 Service id
(0009,1031) SH (no value) # 0,1 Mobile location number
(0009,10e6) SH [05] # 2,1 Genesis Version - now
(0009,10e7) UL 973283917 # 4,1 Exam Record checksum
(0009,10e9) SL 862399669 # 4,1 Actual series data time stamp
*/
gdcM::Tag start(0x0009,0x0);
// Create a temporary duplicate dataset, since we cannot insert data element as we go over them (std::set
// would reorganize itself as we go over it ...)
gdcM::DataSet dup;
gdcM::Tag new_private(0x0009,0x0);
while (start.GetGroup() == 0x9)
{
    const gdcM::DataElement& de = ds.FindNextDataElement(start);
    const gdcM::Tag &t = de.GetTag();
    if( t.IsPrivateCreator() )
    {
        std::cout << t << std::endl;
        // Ok let's duplicate into the next available attribute:
        gdcM::DataElement duplicate = de;
        duplicate.GetTag().SetElement( (uint16_t)(t.GetElement() + 1) );
        dup.Insert( duplicate );
        new_private = duplicate.GetTag();
    }
    else if( t.IsPrivate() && !t.IsPrivateCreator() )
    {
        //std::cout << de << std::endl;
        std::string owner = ds.GetPrivateCreator( de.GetTag() );
        //std::cout << owner << std::endl;
        gdcM::DataElement duplicate = de;
        duplicate.GetTag().SetPrivateCreator( new_private );
        if( const gdcM::ByteValue *bv = duplicate.GetByteValue() )
        {
            // Warning: when doing : duplicate = de, only the pointer to the ByteValue is passed
            // (to avoid large memory duplicate). We need to explicitly duplicate the bytevalue ourselves:
            gdcM::ByteValue *dupbv = new gdcM::ByteValue( bv->GetPointer(),
                bv->GetLength() );
            // Let's recognize the duplicated ASCII-type elements:
            if( duplicate.GetVR() & gdcM::VR::VRASCII )
                dupbv->Fill( 'X' );
            duplicate.SetValue( *dupbv );
        }
        dup.Insert( duplicate );
    }
    start = t;
    // move to next possible 'public' element
    start.SetElement( (uint16_t)(start.GetElement() + 1) );
}

gdcM::DataSet::ConstIterator it = dup.Begin();
for( ; it != dup.End(); ++it )
{
    ds.Insert( *it );
}

gdcM::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;

```

```
}
```

14.60 ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"

/*
 * This example shows how to read a Wave Information tag from ELSCINT1
 * The wave information is stored in Tag (01e1,18,ELSCINT1) hidden in a
 * Secondary Capture Image Storage (usually a 'N' Symbol is shown)
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcml-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Gauthier Bouilhol
 */

template <typename T>
bool dumpargs(std::ostream & os, T c1, T c2, T c3, T c4, T c5, T c6, T c7, T c8)
{
    static const char sep = '\\t';
    os << c1 << sep << c2 << sep << c3 << sep << c4 << sep << c5 << sep << c6 << sep << c7 << sep << c8;
    os << std::endl;
    return true;
}

bool wave2stream( std::ostream &text_file, const char *in, size_t len )
{
    const short * buffer = (const short*)in;
    size_t length = len / sizeof( short );
    text_file << "COMPLETE_WAVE" << '\\t' << "MASK" << '\\t' << "AQUISITION_PROFIL" << '\\t' << "END-INHALE" << '\\t' <<
    "END-EXHALE" << '\\t' << "AQUISITION_WAVE" << '\\t' << "WAVE_STATISTICS" << '\\t' << "MASK" << std::endl;
    for (size_t i=0; i<length-76; i+=2)
    {
        if ( i < 74 )
        {
            if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\\t' << 0 << '\\t' << " " <<
                '\\t' << " " << '\\t' << " " << '\\t' << buffer[i] << '\\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\\t' << 0 << '\\t' << buffer[i+74] <<
                '\\t' << " " << '\\t' << " " << '\\t' << buffer[i] << '\\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\\t' << 0 << '\\t' << " " <<
                '\\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\\t' << " " << '\\t' << buffer[i] << '\\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\\t' << 1 << '\\t' << " " <<
                '\\t' << " " << '\\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\\t' << buffer[i] << '\\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
                std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\\t' << 1 << '\\t' << buffer[i+74] <<
                '\\t' << " " << '\\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\\t' << buffer[i] << '\\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
                std::endl;
        }
    }
}
```

```

    if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
        text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+1] <<
        '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i]
        std::endl;
    }
    else
    {
        if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
            text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
            '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
            std::endl;
        if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
            text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] <<
            '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
            std::endl;
        if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
            text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
            '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
            std::endl;
        if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
            text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
            '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
            std::endl;
        if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
            text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] <<
            '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
            std::endl;
        if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
            text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
            '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " <<
            std::endl;
    }
}

return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::PrivateTag twave(0x01e1,0x18,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( twave ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& wave = ds.GetDataElement( twave );
    if ( wave.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = wave.GetByteValue();
    assert( bv );

    std::ofstream os( outfile, std::ios::binary );
    // Dump that to a CSV file:
    wave2stream( os, bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    os.close();

    return 0;
}

```

14.61 EmptyMask.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h"

#include <string>
#include <cstring>

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    std::string inputdir;
    std::string outputdir;
    bool input_sopclassuid = true;
    bool grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid = false;
    if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
    inputdir = argv[1];
    outputdir = argv[2];
    // input_sopclassuid -> Use original SOP Class UID from input DICOM (Default).
    // grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid -> Use Grayscale Secondary Image Storage SOP Class UID.
    if( argc >= 3 )
    {
        input_sopclassuid = false;
        if( strcmp("input_sopclassuid", argv[3]) == 0 )
            input_sopclassuid = true;
        else if( strcmp("grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid", argv[3]) == 0 ) {
            grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid = true;
        }
    }

    //
    gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator emg;
    if( input_sopclassuid )
        emg.SetSOPClassUIDMode( gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::UseOriginalSOPClassUID );
    else if( grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid )
        emg.SetSOPClassUIDMode( gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage );
    emg.SetInputDirectory( inputdir.c_str() );
    emg.SetOutputDirectory( outputdir.c_str() );
    if( !emg.Execute() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.62 EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include "magic.h" // libmagic, API to file command line tool

/*
 * Let say you want to encapsulate a file type that is not defined in DICOM (exe, zip, png)
 * PNG is a bad example, unless it contains transparency (which has been deprecated).
 * It will take care of dispatching each chunk to an appropriate data item (pretty much like
 * WaveformData)

```

```

*
* Usage:
* ./EncapsulateFileInRawData large_input_file.exe large_input_file.dcm
*/

// TODO:
// $ file -bi /tmp/gdcm-2.1.0.pdf
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputfile output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( filename ) ) return 1;

    size_t s = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    if( !s ) return 1;

    magic_t cookie = magic_open(MAGIC_NONE);
    const char * file_type = magic_file(cookie, filename);
    if( !file_type ) return 1;
    magic_close(cookie);

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
    anon.SetFile( file );

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms = gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage;

    gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
    std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );

    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfile << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.63 ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"

#include <fstream>

/*

```

```

openssl smime -encrypt -binary -aes256 -in outputfile.dcm -inform DER -out outputfile.der -outform DER
../trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

openssl smime -decrypt -binary -in out.der -inform DER -out outputfile.dcm -outform DER -inkey
../trunk/Testing/Source/Data/privatekey.pem ../trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

*/

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.der" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedAttributesSequence = ds.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0500 ) );

    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = EncryptedAttributesSequence.GetValueAsSQ();

    if ( !sqi || sqi->GetNumberOfItems() != 1 ) return 1;

    gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);

    gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( ! nestedds.FindDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520 ) ) ) return 1;

    const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedContent = nestedds.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520 ) );

    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = EncryptedContent.GetByteValue();

    std::ofstream of( outfile, std::ios::binary );
    of.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    of.close();

    return 0;
}

```

14.64 ExtractIconFromFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to either retrieve an Icon if present somewhere
 * in the file, or else generate one.
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmPNMCodec.h"
#include "gdcmIconImageFilter.h"
#include "gdcmIconImageGenerator.h"

bool WriteIconAsPNM(const char* filename, const gdcm::IconImage& icon)

```



```

{
    gdcm::PNMCodec pnm;
    pnm.SetDimensions( icon.GetDimensions() );
    pnm.SetPixelFormat( icon.GetPixelFormat() );
    pnm.SetPhotometricInterpretation( icon.GetPhotometricInterpretation() );
    pnm.SetLUT( icon.GetLUT() );
    const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();
    bool b = pnm.Write( filename, in );
    assert( b );
    return b;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read (or not image): " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::IconImageFilter iif;
    iif.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    bool b = iif.Extract();

    if( b )
    {
        const gdcm::IconImage &icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
        icon.Print( std::cout );

        if( !icon.GetTransferSyntax().IsEncapsulated() )
        {
            // Let's write out this icon as PNM file
            WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
        }
        else if( icon.GetTransferSyntax() == gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1
            || icon.GetTransferSyntax() == gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGExtendedProcess2_4
        )
        {
            const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();
            const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = in.GetByteValue();
            assert( bv );
            std::ofstream out( "icon.jpg", std::ios::binary );
            out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
            out.close();
        }
    }
    else
    {
        assert( iif.GetNumberOfIconImages() == 0 );
        std::cerr << "No Icon Found anywhere in file" << std::endl;

        const gdcm::Image &img = reader.GetImage();
        gdcm::IconImageGenerator iig;
        iig.AutoPixelMinMax(true);
        iig.SetPixmap( img );
        const unsigned int idims[2] = { 64, 64 };
        iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
        //iig.SetPixelMinMax(60, 868);
        if( !iig.Generate() ) return 1;
        const gdcm::IconImage &icon = iig.GetIconImage();
        WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.65 Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
 All rights reserved.
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include <fstream>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <gdcm_j2k.h>
#include <gdcm_jp2.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <cstring>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <math.h>
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <fstream>

#include "gdcm_openjpeg.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

void error_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}
void warning_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}
void info_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}

bool Write_Resolution(gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *filename, int res, std::ostream&
    of, int flag, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sq, int No_Of_Resolutions)
{
    std::ifstream is;
    is.open( filename, std::ios::binary );
    opj_dparameters_t parameters; /* decompression parameters */
    opj_event_mgr_t event_mgr; /* event manager */
    opj_dinfo_t* dinfo; /* handle to a decompressor */
    opj_cio_t *cio;
    opj_image_t *image = NULL;
    // FIXME: Do some stupid work:
    is.seekg( 0, std::ios::end);
    std::streampos buf_size = is.tellg();
    char *dummy_buffer = new char[(unsigned int)buf_size];
    is.seekg(0, std::ios::beg);
    is.read( dummy_buffer, buf_size);
    unsigned char *src = (unsigned char*)dummy_buffer;
    uint32_t file_length = (uint32_t)buf_size; // 32bits truncation should be ok since DICOM cannot have larger
        than 2Gb image

    /* configure the event callbacks (not required) */
    memset(&event_mgr, 0, sizeof(opj_event_mgr_t));
    event_mgr.error_handler = error_callback;
    event_mgr.warning_handler = warning_callback;

```

```

event_mgr.info_handler = info_callback;

/* set decoding parameters to default values */
opj_set_default_decoder_parameters(&parameters);

// default blindly copied
parameters.cp_layer=0;
parameters.cp_reduce= res;
// parameters.decod_format=-1;
// parameters.cod_format=-1;

const char jp2magic[] = "\x00\x00\x00\x0C\x6A\x50\x20\x20\x0D\x0A\x87\x0A";
if( memcmp( src, jp2magic, sizeof(jp2magic) ) == 0 )
{
    /* JPEG-2000 compressed image data ... sigh */
    // gdcmData/ELSCINT1_JP2vsJ2K.dcm
    // gdcmData/MAROTECHECT_JP2Lossy.dcm
    //gdcmWarningMacro( "J2K start like JPEG-2000 compressed image data instead of codestream" );
    parameters.decod_format = 1; //JP2_CFMT;
    //assert(parameters.decod_format == JP2_CFMT);
}
else
{
    /* JPEG-2000 codestream */
    //parameters.decod_format = J2K_CFMT;
    //assert(parameters.decod_format == J2K_CFMT);
    assert( 0 );
}
parameters.cod_format = 11; // PGX_DFMT;
//assert(parameters.cod_format == PGX_DFMT);

/* get a decoder handle */
dinfo = opj_create_decompress(CODEC_JP2);

/* catch events using our callbacks and give a local context */
opj_set_event_mgr((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, &event_mgr, NULL);

/* setup the decoder decoding parameters using user parameters */
opj_setup_decoder(dinfo, &parameters);

/* open a byte stream */
cio = opj_cio_open((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, src, file_length);

/* decode the stream and fill the image structure */
image = opj_decode(dinfo, cio);
if(!image) {
    opj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
    opj_cio_close(cio);
    //gdcmErrorMacro( "opj_decode failed" );
    return 1;
}

    opj_cp_t * cp = ((opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle)->j2k->cp;
    opj_tcp_t * tcp = &cp->tcps[0];
    opj_tccp_t * tccp = &tcp->tccps[0];
    /* std::cout << "\n No of Cols In Image" << image->x1;
    std::cout << "\n No of Rows In Image" << image->y1;
    std::cout << "\n No of Components in Image" << image->numcomps;
    std::cout << "\n No of Resolutions" << tccp->numresolutions << "\n";
*/

    opj_j2k_t* j2k = NULL;
    opj_jp2_t* jp2 = NULL;
    jp2 = (opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle;
    int reversible = jp2->j2k->cp->tcps->tccps->qmfbid;
    //std::cout << reversible;
    int compno = 0;
    opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];
    int Dimensions[2];
    Dimensions[0]= comp->w;
    Dimensions[1] = comp->h;
    opj_cio_close(cio);
    unsigned long len = Dimensions[0]*Dimensions[1] * image->numcomps;
    //std::cout << "\nTest" <<image->comps[0].factor;
    char *raw = new char[len];
    for (unsigned int compno = 0; compno < (unsigned int)image->numcomps; compno++)
    {
        opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];

        int w = image->comps[compno].w;
        int h = image->comps[compno].h;
        uint8_t *data8 = (uint8_t*)raw + compno;

```

```

        for (int i = 0; i < w * h ; i++)
        {
            int v = image->comps[compno].data[i];
            *data8 = (uint8_t)v;
            data8 += image->numcomps;
        }
    }

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
    ds.Insert( de );

    gdcm::DataElement del( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
    del.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::CTImageStorage );
    del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    ds.Insert( del );

    const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
    gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
    //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
    de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
    de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
    ds.Insert( de2 );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {image->comps[0].w};
    //row.SetValue(512);
    ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
    // w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {image->comps[0].h};
    ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
    ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
    ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {image->numcomps};
    ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
    ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
    ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );

    if (flag == 1)
    {
        for (int i=0; i < No_Of_Resolutions; i++)
        {
            int a = 1;
            int b =1;

            while(a!=(No_Of_Resolutions)-i))
            {
                b = b*2;
                a = a+1;
            }
            uint16_t row = (image->y1)/b;
            uint16_t col = (image->x1)/b;
            //std::cout << row;
            gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
            el2.SetValue(i+1);
            gdcm::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper left row
            rfn.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );

            gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US, gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
            el.SetValue(1,0);

```

```

    el.SetValue(1,1);
    gdcmm::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper left col/row
    ulr.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );

    gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::US,gdcmm::VM::VM2> ell;
    ell.SetValue(col,0);
    ell.SetValue(row,1);
    gdcmm::DataElement brr = ell.GetAsDataElement();
    brr.SetTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) ); //brr --> bottom right col/row
    gdcmm::Item it;
    gdcmm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    nds.Insert( rfn );
    nds.Insert(ulr);
    nds.Insert(brr);

    sq->AddItem(it);
}

gdcmm::Writer w1;
gdcmm::File &file1 = w1.GetFile();
gdcmm::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
file1.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid1;
gdcmm::DataElement dea( gdcmm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
dea.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::UI );
const char *ul = uid1.Generate();
dea.SetByteValue( ul, strlen(ul) );
ds1.Insert( dea );

gdcmm::DataElement deb( gdcmm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
deb.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::UI );
gdcmm::MediaStorage msl( gdcmm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage );
deb.SetByteValue( msl.GetString(), strlen( msl.GetString() ) );
ds1.Insert( deb );

const char mystr1[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
gdcmm::DataElement dec( gdcmm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag(gdcmm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
dec.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::CS );
dec.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
ds1.Insert( dec );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row1 = {image->y1};
//row.SetValue(512);
ds1.Insert( row1.GetAsDataElement() );
// w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col1 = {image->x1};
ds1.Insert( col1.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames1 = {tccp->numresolutions};
ds1.Insert( Number_Of_Frames1.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> ata = {8};
ds1.Insert( ata.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> atb = {image->numcomps};
ds1.Insert( atb.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> atc = {8};
ds1.Insert( atc.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> atd = {7};
ds1.Insert( atd.GetAsDataElement() );

theStreamWriter.SetFile(file1);

gdcmm::DataElement des( gdcmm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
des.SetVR(gdcmm::VR::SQ);
//des.SetVR(gdcmm::VM::VM1);
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLToUndefined();

ds1.Insert( des );

if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
    std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
    return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
    //that's a test failure
}

```

```

    }
}

theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
    delete [] raw;
    std::cout << "Not able to write";
    return 0;//this means that the file was unwritable, period.
    //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
}
else
    std::cout<<"\nable to read";

// Important to write here
std::vector<unsigned int> extent = gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(file);

unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
unsigned short theChunkSize = 4;
unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
unsigned short zmax = extent[2];
std::cout << "\n" << xmax << " \n" << ymax << "\n" << zmax << "\n" << image->numcomps << "\n";

if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

int z, y, nexty;
unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
//the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
    for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" << len;
        char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer, &(raw[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";
        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
            std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z << std::endl;
            delete [] raw;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer;
        prevLen += len;
    }
}
delete raw;

delete[] src; //FIXME

if(dinfo) {
    opj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
}

opj_image_destroy(image);

return true;
}

bool Different_Resolution( gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *filename, int res,
    std::ostream& of)
{
    //std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = filenames.begin();
    bool b = true;
    int flag = 1;

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfItems();

```

```

sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

for(int i = res-1 ; i>=0; --i)
{
    b = b && Write_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,flag,sq,res);
    // b = b && Get_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,0);
    flag = 0;
}
//b = b && Get_Lowest_Resolution( writer, sq, filename, res-1 );
//b = b && PopulateSingeFile( writer, sq, jpeg, filename2 );
//image.SetDimension(2, res )
return b;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 4 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.jp2 output.dcm No. Of Resolutions " << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    char *resolutions = argv[3];
    int res = int ((*resolutions)-48);
    //std::cout << "\nres" << res;
    gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;

    std::ofstream of;
    of.open( outfile, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
    theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

    if( !Different_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename,res,of ) ) return 1;

    uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
    uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
    uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
    //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
    const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
    char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
    //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
    of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
    of.flush();
    assert( of );

    return 0;
}

```

14.66 Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include "gdcmReader.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

int main(int, char *[])
{

    char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 *3 ];
    // *p = (uint8_t*)buffer;
    char * p = buffer;

    gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();

    for(int row = 0; row < 256; ++row)
    {
        for(int col = 0; col < 256; ++col)
            //for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
            {
                *p++ = 255;
                *p++ = 0;
                *p++ = 0;
            }

        gdcm::Writer w;
        gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
        gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

        file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

        gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
        gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
        de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
        const char *u = uid.Generate();
        de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
        ds.Insert( de );

        gdcm::DataElement del( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
        del.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
        gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage );
        del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
        ds.Insert( del );

        const char mystr[] = "RGB";
        gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
        //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
        de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
        de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
        ds.Insert( de2 );

        gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {256};
        //row.SetValue(512);
        ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
        // w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
        gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {256};
        ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );

        gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
        ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

        gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
        ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

        gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {3}; //bits per pixel
        ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

        gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
        ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

        gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
    }
}

```



```

    ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x006> at4 = {0};
    ds.Insert( at4.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0103> at5 = {0};
    ds.Insert( at5.GetAsDataElement() );

    //de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010));
    //ds.Insert(de);

    gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    uint16_t row1 = 256;
    uint16_t col1 = 256;
    //std::cout << row;

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.SetValue(1);
    gdcm::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement();    //rfn ---> reference frame number
    rfn.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US, gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
    el.SetValue(1,0);
    el.SetValue(1,1);
    gdcm::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement();    //ulr --> upper left col/row
    ulr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US, gdcm::VM::VM2> el1;
    el1.SetValue(col1,0);
    el1.SetValue(row1,1);
    gdcm::DataElement brr = el1.GetAsDataElement();
    brr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) );    //brr --> bottom right col/row

    gdcm::Item it;
    gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    nds.Insert( rfn );
    nds.Insert(ulr);
    nds.Insert(brr);

    sq->AddItem(it);

    gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
    des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
    des.SetValue(*sq);
    des.SetVLToUndefined();

    ds.Insert( des );

    theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

    std::ofstream of;
    of.open( "output.dcm", std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
    theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

    if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
        delete [] buffer;
        std::cout << "Not able to write";
        return 0; //this means that the file was unwritable, period.
        //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
    }
    else
        std::cout << "\nable to read";

    if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
        std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
        delete [] buffer;
        return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
        //that's a test failure
    }

    std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
        gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(file);

    unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
    unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
    unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;

```

```

unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
unsigned short zmax = extent[2];

std::cout << xmax << ymax << zmax;

if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

int z, y, nexty;
unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
//the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
    for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" << len;
        char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer, &(buffer[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";
        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
            std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z << std::endl;
            delete [] buffer;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer;
        prevLen += len;
    }
}
delete buffer;

uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
//uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
const int theBufferSize = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize];
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
//memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize);
of.flush();
assert( of );

return 0;
}

```

14.67 FixBrokenJ2K.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"

// http://www.lost.in.ua/dicom/c.dcm

```

```

//
// -> BuggyJ2Kvvvua-fixed2-j2k.dcm

/*
 * This program attempts to fix a broken J2K/DICOM:
 * It contains 2 bugs:
 * 1. The first 8 bytes seems to be random bytes: remove them
 * 2. YCC is set to 1, while image is grayscale need to set it back to 0
 *
 * Ref:
 * It's a software from http://rentgenprom.ru/ , shipped with universal digital radiographic units
 * "ProScan-2000". The Ukrainian manufacturer developed own digital radiographic unit and it is
 * compatible with software from "ProScan-2000".
 * Information found in DICOM file is:
 *
 * (0008,0070) LO [ZAO "Renthenprom" (JSC Rentgenprom) ]          # 36,1 Manufacturer
 * (0018,1020) LO [2.13.1.7]                                     # 8,1-n Software Version(s)
 *
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcm::DataElement &pixeldata0 = file.GetDataSet().GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sqf = pixeldata0.GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( !sqf )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::Fragment &frag0 = sqf->GetFragment(0);

    gdcm::ByteValue *bv = const_cast<gdcm::ByteValue*>(frag0.GetByteValue());
    char *ptr = (char*)bv->GetVoidPointer();
    size_t len = bv->GetLength();

    static const unsigned char sig[] = {0,0,0,0,0x6A,0x70,0x32,0x63};
    if( memcmp(ptr, sig, sizeof(sig)) != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "magic random signature not found" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // Apparently the flag to enable a color transform on 3 color components is set in
    // the COD marker. (YCC is byte[6] in the COD marker)
    // we need to disable this flag;
    char *cod_marker = ptr + 0x35; /* 0x2d + 0x8 */ // FIXME
    if( cod_marker[0] == (char)0xff && cod_marker[1] == 0x52 )
    {
        // found start of COD
        if( cod_marker[6+2] == 1 )
        {
            // Change in place:
            *((char*)cod_marker + 6+2) = 0;
            // Prepare a new DataElement:
            gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
            pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );
            gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfFragments> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfFragments;

            gdcm::Fragment frag;
            // remove 8 first bytes:
            frag.SetByteValue( ptr + 8, (uint32_t)(len - 8) );
            sq->AddFragment( frag );
            pixeldata.SetValue( *sq );
            file.GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
        }
        else
        {
            return 1;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "COD not found" << (int)cod_marker[0] << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcmm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff();
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write" << std::endl;
}

// paranoid check:
gdcmm::ImageReader ireader;
ireader.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !ireader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "file written is still not valid, please report" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

14.68 FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmmImageReader.h"

#include <fstream>

#include "gdcmm_charls.h"

/*
 * This small example should show how one can handle the famous JAI-JPEGLS bug
 * It will take in as invalid DICOM/JAI-JPEG-LS and write out as Explicit Little
 * Endian. One can use `gdcmmconv --jpegls` to recompress properly
 *
 * References:
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/workitem/7297
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCM-442
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCMEE-1144
 * http://java.net/jira/browse/JAI_IMAGEIO_CORE-183
 *
 * Explanation of the issue:
 *
 * Seems, the error is in the calculation of the default values for thresholds T1,
 * T2, T3, in particular min(MAXVAL, 4095) is not applied in
 *
 * FACTOR = (min(MAXVAL, 4095) + 128)/256
 *
 * as specified in http://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-T.87-199806-I/en .
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])

```

```

{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "FixJAIBugJPEGLS" );

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    //unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const gdcm::DataElement &in =
        reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = in.GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( !sf )
    {
        std::cerr << "No pixel data (or not encapsulated)" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    if ( sf->GetNumberOfFragments() != dims[2] )
    {
        std::cerr << "Unsupported" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // unsigned long totalLen = sf->ComputeByteLength();
    std::vector<unsigned char> rgbyteOutall;
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < sf->GetNumberOfFragments(); ++i)
    {
        const gdcm::Fragment &frag = sf->GetFragment(i);
        if( frag.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
        const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = frag.GetByteValue();
        if( !bv ) return 1;
        unsigned long totalLen = bv->GetLength();

        std::vector<char> vbuffer;
        vbuffer.resize( totalLen );
        char *buffer = vbuffer.data();
        bv->GetBuffer(buffer, totalLen);
        const unsigned char* pbyteCompressed0 = (const unsigned char*)buffer;
        while( totalLen > 0 && pbyteCompressed0[totalLen-1] != 0xd9 )
        {
            totalLen--;
        }

        JlsParameters metadata;
        char errorMsg[256+1]={'\0'};
        if (JpegLsReadHeader(buffer, totalLen, &metadata, errorMsg) != charls::ApiResult::OK)
        {
            std::cerr << "Can't parse jpegls: " << errorMsg << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }

        std::cout << metadata.width << std::endl;
        std::cout << metadata.height << std::endl;
        std::cout << metadata.bitsPerSample << std::endl;

        gdcm::PixelFormat const &pf = image.GetPixelFormat();
        std::cout << pf << std::endl;

        // http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
        unsigned char marker_lse_13[] = {
            0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
            0x01,
            0x1F, 0xFF,
            0x00, 0x22, // T1 = 34
            0x00, 0x83, // T2 = 131
            0x02, 0x24, // T3 = 548
            0x00, 0x40
        };

        unsigned char marker_lse_14[] = {

```

```

    0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
    0x01,
    0x3F, 0xFF,
    0x00, 0x42, // T1 = 66
    0x01, 0x03, // T2 = 259
    0x04, 0x44, // T3 = 1092
    0x00, 0x40
};

unsigned char marker_lse_15[] = {
    0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
    0x01,
    0x7F, 0xFF,
    0x00, 0x82, // T1 = 130
    0x02, 0x03, // T2 = 515
    0x08, 0x84, // T3 = 2180
    0x00, 0x40
};

unsigned char marker_lse_16[] = {
    0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
    0x01,
    0xFF, 0xFF,
    0x01, 0x02, // T1 = 258
    0x04, 0x03, // T2 = 1027
    0x11, 0x04, // T3 = 4356
    0x00, 0x40
};

const unsigned char *marker_lse = nullptr;
switch( metadata.bitsPerSample )
{
case 13:
    marker_lse = marker_lse_13;
    break;
case 14:
    marker_lse = marker_lse_14;
    break;
case 15:
    marker_lse = marker_lse_15;
    break;
case 16:
    marker_lse = marker_lse_16;
    break;
}
if( !marker_lse )
{
    std::cerr << "Can't handle: " << metadata.bitsPerSample << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// FIXME: One should recompute the value for 0x0F
vbuffer.insert( vbuffer.begin() + 0x0F, marker_lse, marker_lse+15);

#ifdef 0
    std::ofstream of( "/tmp/d.jls", std::ios::binary );
    of.write( &vbuffer[0], vbuffer.size() );
    of.close();
#endif

const char *pbyteCompressed = vbuffer.data();
size_t cbyteCompressed = vbuffer.size(); // updated length

JlsParameters params;
JpegLsReadHeader(pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params, nullptr);

std::vector<unsigned char> rgbyteOut;
//rgbyteOut.resize( image.GetBufferLength() );
rgbyteOut.resize(params.height * params.width * ((params.bitsPerSample + 7)
    / 8) * params.components);

CharlsApiResultType result =
    JpegLsDecode(rgbyteOut.data(), rgbyteOut.size(), pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params, errorMsg );
if (result != charls::ApiResult::OK)
{
    std::cerr << "Could not patch JAI-JPEGLS: " << errorMsg << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
rgbyteOutall.insert( rgbyteOutall.end(), rgbyteOut.begin(), rgbyteOut.end() );

```

```

    }

    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)rgbyteOutall.data(), (uint32_t)rgbyteOutall.size() );

    // Add the pixel data element
    reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
    reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);

    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.Write();

    std::cout << "Success !" << std::endl;

    return 0;
}

```

14.69 FixOrientation.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmOrientation.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

// Very simple orientation changer, fix invalid dataset
int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    // assume AXIAL input for now
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if (! reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    const double axial[] = { 1,0,0, 0,1,0 };
    (void)axial;
    const double coronal[] = { 0,0,1, 1,0,0 };
    (void)coronal;
    const double sagittal[] = { 0,1,0, 0,0,1 };
    (void)sagittal;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at1; // IPP
    (void)at1;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at2; // IOP
    (void)at2;

    gdcm::File & f = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet & ds = f.GetDataSet();
    at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );

```

```

#if 0
    at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    const double * iop = at2.GetValues();
    if( !std::equal(iop, iop + 6, axial ) )
    {
        gdcm::Orientation::OrientationType type = gdcm::Orientation::GetType ( iop );
        std::cerr << "Wrong orientation: " << gdcm::Orientation::GetLabel( type ) << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    at2.SetValues( sagittal );
    ds.Replace( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
#endif

    // for sagittal: swap element 0 & 2
    const double tmp0 = at1.GetValue(0);
    const double tmp2 = at1.GetValue(2);
    (void)tmp2;
    //at1.SetValue(tmp2, 0);
    //at1.SetValue(tmp0, 2);
    at1.SetValue( - tmp0 );
    ds.Replace( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( f );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if ( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.70 GenAllVR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h"

#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>

gdcm::Tag FindTagFromVR(gdcm::Dict const &dict, gdcm::VR const &vr)
{
    using gdcm::Dict;
    Dict::ConstIterator beg = dict.Begin();
    Dict::ConstIterator end = dict.End();
    Dict::ConstIterator it;
    for( it = beg; it != end; ++it)

```



```

    {
        const gdcmm::Tag &t = it->first;
        const gdcmm::DictEntry &de = it->second;
        const gdcmm::VR &vr_de = de.GetVR();
        if( vr == vr_de && !de.GetRetired() && t.GetGroup() >= 0x8 )
        {
            return t;
        }
    }
    return gdcmm::Tag(0xffff,0xffff);
}

struct rnd_gen {
    rnd_gen(char const* r = "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789")
        : range(r), len(std::strlen(r)) { }

    char operator ()() const {
        return range[static_cast<std::size_t>(std::rand() * (1.0 / ((double)RAND_MAX + 1.0 )) * (double)len)];
    }
private:
    char const* range;
    std::size_t len;
};

/*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];
    static const gdcmm::Global &g = gdcmm::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcmm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcmm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
    using gdcmm::VR;
    using gdcmm::Tag;

    gdcmm::Writer w;

    gdcmm::File &f = w.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();

    gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter fef;
    //fef.SetChangePrivateTags( true );
    fef.SetFile( w.GetFile() );
    if( !fef.Change() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to change" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcmm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    // gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator divg;

    const std::size_t len = 10;
    char ss[len+1];
    ss[len] = '\0';

    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcmm::DataElement owner( gdcmm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
    owner.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::LO );

    // Create an item
    gdcmm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    gdcmm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    // nds.Insert(owner);
    // nds.Insert(de);

    // Insert sequence into data set
    gdcmm::DataElement des( gdcmm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1001) );
    des.SetVR(gdcmm::VR::SQ);
    des.SetValue(*sq);

```

```

des.SetVLToUndefined();

ds.Insert(owner);
ds.Insert(des);

// avoid INVALID = 0
for(int i = 1; i < 27; ++i)
{
    VR vr = (VR::VRType)(1LL « i);
    Tag t = FindTagFromVR( pubdict, vr );
    if( vr != VR::UN && vr != VR::SQ )
    {
        assert( t != Tag(0xffff,0xffff) );
        gdcm::DataElement de( t );
        std::generate_n(ss, len, rnd_gen());
        de.SetVR( vr );
        de.SetByteValue( ss, (uint32_t)std::strlen( ss ) );
        nds.Insert( de );
    }
}
sq->AddItem(it);

// Make sure to override any UID stuff
gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
ds.Insert( de );

de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage );
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()) );
ds.Insert( de );

gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
//fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if (!w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

14.71 GenFakeldentifyFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"

#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>

gdcm::DataElement CreateFakeElement(gdcm::Tag const &tag, bool toremove)
{
    static const gdcm::Global &g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
    static size_t countglobal = 0;
    static std::vector<gdcm::Tag> balcptags =
        gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes();
    size_t count = countglobal % balcptags.size();

    const gdcm::DictEntry &dictentry = pubdict.GetDictEntry(tag);

    gdcm::DataElement de;
    de.SetTag( tag );
    using gdcm::VR;
    const VR &vr = dictentry.GetVR();
    //if( vr != VR::INVALID )
    if( vr.IsDual() )
    {
        if( vr == VR::US_SS )
        {
            de.SetVR( VR::US );
        }
        else if( vr == VR::US_SS_OW )
        {
            de.SetVR( VR::OW );
        }
        else if( vr == VR::OB_OW )
        {
            de.SetVR( VR::OB );
        }
    }
    else
    {
        de.SetVR( vr );
    }
    const char str[] = "BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes";
    const char safe[] = "This is safe to keep";
    if( de.GetVR() != VR::SQ )
    {
        if( toremove )
            de.SetByteValue( str, (uint32_t)strlen(str) );
        else
            de.SetByteValue( safe, (uint32_t)strlen(safe) );
    }
    else
    {
        // Create an item
        gdcm::Item it;
        it.SetVLToUndefined();
        gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        // Insert sequence into data set
        assert(de.GetVR() == gdcm::VR::SQ );
        gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
        sq->SetLengthToUndefined();
        de.SetValue(*sq);
        de.SetVLToUndefined();
        //ds.Insert( de );

        if( !toremove )
        {
            nds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( balcptags[count], true ) );
            countglobal++;
        }
        else
        {
            gdcm::Attribute<0x0008,0x0000> at1 = { 0 }; // This element has no reason to be 'anonymized'...
            nds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );
            gdcm::Attribute<0x000a,0x0000> at2 = { 0 };
            nds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
        }
    }
}

```

```

        sq->AddItem(it);
    }
    return de;
}

/*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    using gdcm::Tag;
    using gdcm::VR;
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];

    std::vector<gdcm::Tag> balcptags =
        gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes();

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &f = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();

    // Add attribute that need to be anonymized:
    std::vector<gdcm::Tag>::const_iterator it = balcptags.begin();
    for(; it != balcptags.end(); ++it)
    {
        ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( *it, true ) );
    }

    // Add attribute that do NOT need to be anonymized:
    static const gdcm::Global &g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();

    using gdcm::Dict;
    Dict::ConstIterator dictit = pubdict.Begin();
    for(; dictit != pubdict.End(); ++dictit)
    {
        const gdcm::Tag &dicttag = dictit->first;
        if( dicttag == Tag(0x6e65,0x6146) ) break;
        //const gdcm::DictEntry &dictentry = dictit->second;
        ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( dicttag, false ) );
    }
    ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x400,0x500) );
    ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x62) );
    ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x63) );

    // Make sure to override any UID stuff
    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
    //ds.Insert( de );
    ds.Replace( de );

    de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
    de.SetVR( VR::UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage );
    de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    ds.Replace( de ); // replace !

    gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
    //fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
    fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );
    if (!w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.72 GenLongSeqs.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 *
 * There is a flaw in the DICOM design where it is assumed that Sequence can be
 * either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
 * in most case, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
 * store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
 * We need to make sure that we can store numerous Item in a SQ
 *
 * Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
 * Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Create a Sequence
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue( owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
    owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );

    size_t nitems = 1000;
    nitems += std::numeric_limits<uint32_t>::max();
    for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < nitems; ++idx)
    {
        // Create a dataelement
        //gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
        //de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
        //de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );

        // Create an item
        gdcm::Item it;
        it.SetVLToUndefined();
        //gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        //nds.Insert(owner);

```

```

        //nds.Insert(de);

        sq->AddItem(it);
    }

    // Insert sequence into data set
    gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
    des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
    des.SetValue(*sq);
    des.SetVLToUndefined();

    ds.Insert(owner);
    ds.Insert(des);

    gdcm::Writer w;
    w.SetFile( file );
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if ( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.73 GenSeqs.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 * gdcmConformanceTests/SequenceWithUndefinedLengthNotConvertibleToDefinedLength.dcm
 *
 * There is a flaw in the DICOM design where it is assumed that Sequence can be
 * either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
 * in most case, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
 * store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
 * Deflated syntax was used in this case since this synthetic example can be
 * nicely compressed using this transfer syntax.
 *
 * Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
 * Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )

```

```

    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    //const unsigned int nitems = 1000;
    const unsigned int ptr_len = 42; /*94967296 / nitems; */
    //assert( ptr_len == 42949672 );
    char *ptr = new char[ptr_len];
    memset(ptr,0,ptr_len);

    // Create a Sequence
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
    owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );

    for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < 10/* nitems*/; ++idx)
    {
        // Create a dataelement
        gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
        de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
        de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );

        // Create an item
        gdcm::Item it;
        it.SetVLToUndefined();
        gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        nds.Insert(owner);
        nds.Insert(de);

        sq->AddItem(it);
    }

    // Insert sequence into data set
    gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
    des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
    des.SetValue(*sq);
    des.SetVLToUndefined();

    ds.Insert(owner);
    ds.Insert(des);

    gdcm::Writer w;
    w.SetFile( file );
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if (!w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.74 GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*

```

```

*/

#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    using gdcm::MediaStorage;
    gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    const gdcm::Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();

    int ret = 0;

    //std::cout << "Table B.5-1 STANDARD SOP CLASSES" << std::endl;
    std::cout << "SOP Class Name,SOP Class UID,IOD Specification (defined in PS 3.3)" << std::endl;

    gdcm::MediaStorage::MSType mst;
    for ( mst = gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage; mst < gdcm::MediaStorage::MS_END;
        mst = (gdcm::MediaStorage::MSType)(mst + 1) )
    {
        const char *iod = defs.GetIODNameFromMediaStorage(mst);
        gdcm::UIDs uid;
        uid.SetFromUID( gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString(mst) /*mst.GetString()*/ );
        if( iod )
        {
            const char *iod_ref = gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD(uid);
            if( iod_ref )
            {
                std::string iod_ref_str = iod_ref;
                //iod_ref_str += " IOD Modules";
                //if( iod_ref_str != iod )
                {
                    //std::cout << "UID: " << uid << " ";
                    std::cout << "' ' << uid.GetName() << "' << uid.GetString() << "' << ", " << "' ' << iod << "' <<
                    std::endl;
                    //std::cout << "Incompatible IODs: [" << iod << "] versus ref= [" << iod_ref_str << "]" << std::endl;
                    ++ret;
                }
            }
        }
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.75 GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example is a little helper to detect the famous SIEMENS JPEG lossless compressed image
 * where DICOM is declared as:
 *
 * (0028,0100) US 16                                     # 2,1 Bits Allocated

```



```

* (0028,0101) US 12 # 2,1 Bits Stored
* (0028,0102) US 11 # 2,1 High Bit
* (0028,0103) US 0 # 2,1 Pixel Representation
*
* But where JPEG is:
*
*     JPEG_SOF_Parameters:
*         SamplePrecision = 16
*         nLines = 192
*         nSamplesPerLine = 192
*         nComponentsInFrame = 1
*         component 0
*             ComponentIdentifier = 1
*             HorizontalSamplingFactor = 1
*             VerticalSamplingFactor = 1
*             QuantizationTableDestinationSelector = 0
*
* This case is valid. One simply has to use the 16bits jpeg decoder to decode the 12bits stored image.
* This used to be an issue in GDCM 1.2.x (fixed in GDCM 1.2.5)
*
* The main return 0 (no error) when the file read is actually a potential problem. At the end of the main
* function, the jpeg stream is stored in the filename specified as second argument
*/

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.jpg" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    const gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();

    const gdcm::TransferSyntax &ts = file.GetHeader().GetDataSetTransferSyntax();

    if( ts != gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14 && ts != gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Input is not a lossless JPEG" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    const gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::Tag rawTag(0x7fe0, 0x0010); // Default to Pixel Data
    const gdcm::DataElement& pdde = ds.GetDataElement( rawTag );
    const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = pdde.GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( sf )
    {
        std::ofstream output(outfilename, std::ios::binary);
        sf->WriteBuffer(output);
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr << "Error" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::JPEGCodec jpeg;
    std::ifstream is(outfilename, std::ios::binary);

```

```

gdcm::PixelFormat pf ( gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 ); // let's pretend it's a 8bits jpeg
jpeg.SetPixelFormat( pf );
gdcm::TransferSyntax ts_jpg;
bool b = jpeg.GetHeaderInfo( is, ts_jpg );
if( !b )
{
    return 1;
}

//jpeg.Print( std::cout );
if( jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated() != image.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated()
|| jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() != image.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() )
{
    std::cerr << "There is a mismatch in between DICOM declared Pixel Format and Sample Precision used in the
    JPEG stream" << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

std::cout << jpeg.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
std::cout << image.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;

return 1;
}

```

14.76 GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int* Y_max
);

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    // Controllo del numero di argomenti introdotti da riga di comando
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Usage: " << std::endl;
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputImageFile " << std::endl;
        return EXIT_FAILURE;
    }

    unsigned int x_min = 1;
    unsigned int y_min = 1;
    unsigned int x_max = 1;
    unsigned int y_max = 1;

    if( Region ( argv[1], &x_min, &y_min, &x_max, &y_max ) )
    {
        std::cout << "x_min = " << x_min << std::endl;
        std::cout << "y_min = " << y_min << std::endl;
        std::cout << "x_max = " << x_max << std::endl;
        std::cout << "y_max = " << y_max << std::endl;
    }

    else
    {
        std::cout << "no\n";
    }
}

bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int* Y_max

```

```

    )
{
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( nomefile );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << nomefile << std::endl;
        return false;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::Tag tsqr(0x0018,0x6011);
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tsqr ) )
    {
        return false;
    }

    const gdcm::DataElement &sqr= ds.GetDataElement( tsqr );
    //std::cout << sqr << std::endl;
    const gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = sqr.GetValueAssQ();
    if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
        return false;
    }
    //std::cout << sqi << std::endl;

    const gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    //std::cout << item << std::endl;
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    //std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;

    gdcm::Tag tX0(0x0018,0x6018);
    gdcm::Tag tY0(0x0018,0x601a);
    gdcm::Tag tX1(0x0018,0x601c);
    gdcm::Tag tY1(0x0018,0x601e);

    if( (!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX0 ))||(!nestedds.FindDataElement( tY0 ))||(!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX1
        ))||(!nestedds.FindDataElement( tY1 )) )
    {
        return false;
    }

    const gdcm::DataElement& deX0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX0 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deY0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY0 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deX1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX1 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deY1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY1 );
    //std::cout << deX0 << std::endl << deY0 << std::endl << deX1 << std::endl << deY1 << std::endl;

    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX0 = deX0.GetByteValue();
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY0 = deY0.GetByteValue();
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX1 = deX1.GetByteValue();
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY1 = deY1.GetByteValue();
    //std::cout << bvX0 << std::endl << bvY0 << std::endl << bvX1 << std::endl << bvY1 << std::endl;

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x6018> atX0;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601a> atY0;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601c> atX1;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601e> atY1;
    atX0.SetFromDataElement( deX0 );
    atY0.SetFromDataElement( deY0 );
    atX1.SetFromDataElement( deX1 );
    atY1.SetFromDataElement( deY1 );
    uint32_t X0 = atX0.GetValue();
    uint32_t Y0 = atY0.GetValue();
    uint32_t X1 = atX1.GetValue();
    uint32_t Y1 = atY1.GetValue();
    std::cout << X0 << std::endl << Y0 << std::endl << X1 << std::endl << Y1 << std::endl;

    *X_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(X0);
    *Y_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y0);
    *X_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(X1);
    *Y_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y1);

    //std::cout << "X_min = " << *X_min << std::endl;
    //std::cout << "Y_min = " << *Y_min << std::endl;
    //std::cout << "X_max = " << *X_max << std::endl;
    //std::cout << "Y_max = " << *Y_max << std::endl;

    return true;
}

```

```
}
```

14.77 GetSubSequenceData.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlImage.h"
#include "gdcmlImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmlUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

#include <map>

/*
 * This example will extract the Movie from the private group of
 * GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001 See Attribute
 * (7fe1,60,GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001)
 *
 * The output file will be stored in 'outvid.dcm' as
 * MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcml;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcml::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Read();

    gdcml::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcml::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fe1,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
    Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq1(0x7fe1,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq1 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq1 );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = seq1.GetValueAsSQ();
    //int n = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
    int index = 1;
    Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(index);
    DataSet &subds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq2(0x7fe1,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

    if( !subds2.FindDataElement( tseq2 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq2 = subds2.GetDataElement( tseq2 );

    // std::cout << seq2 << std::endl;

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi3 = seq2.GetValueAsSQ();
```

```

size_t ni3 = sqi3->GetNumberOfItems(); (void)ni3;
assert( sqi3->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
Item &item3 = sqi3->GetItem(1);
DataSet &subds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

const PrivateTag tseq6(0x7fel,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq6 ) ) return true;
const DataElement& seq6 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq6 );
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi6 = seq6.GetValueAsSQ();
size_t ni6= sqi6->GetNumberOfItems();
assert( sqi6->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
const PrivateTag tseq7(0x7fel,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
int dimx = 0, dimy = 0;
for( size_t i6 = 1; i6 <= ni6; ++i6 )
{
    Item &item6 = sqi6->GetItem(i6);
    DataSet &subds6 = item6.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( subds6.FindDataElement( tseq7 ) )
    {
        Element<VR::SL, VM::VM4> el;
        el.SetFromDataElement( subds6.GetDataElement( tseq7 ) );
        std::cout << "El= " << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
        dimx = el.GetValue(0);
        dimy = el.GetValue(1);
    }
}

const PrivateTag tseq3(0x7fel,0x36,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq3 ) ) return true;
const DataElement& seq3 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq3 );

//      std::cout << seq3 << std::endl;

SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi4 = seq3.GetValueAsSQ();
size_t ni4= sqi4->GetNumberOfItems();
assert( sqi4->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
const PrivateTag tseq8(0x7fel,0x37,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq4(0x7fel,0x43,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq5(0x7fel,0x60,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

std::vector<char> imbuffer;
int dimz = 0;
for( size_t i4 = 1; i4 <= ni4; ++i4 )
{
    Item &item4 = sqi4->GetItem(i4);
    DataSet &subds4 = item4.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq8 ) ) return true;
    const DataElement& de8 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq8 );
    Element<VR::UL, VM::VM1> ldimz;
    ldimz.SetFromDataElement( de8 );
    dimz += ldimz.GetValue();
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq4 ) ) return true;
    const DataElement& seq4 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq4 );
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq5 ) ) return true;
    const DataElement& seq5 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq5 );

    //      std::cout << seq4 << std::endl;
    //      std::cout << seq5 << std::endl;

    const ByteValue *bv4 = seq4.GetByteValue();
    (void)bv4;
    #if 0
    {
        std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo4", std::ios::binary );
        out.write( bv4->GetPointer(), bv4->GetLength());
        out.close();
    }
    #endif
    const ByteValue *bv5 = seq5.GetByteValue();
    #if 0
    {
        std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo5", std::ios::binary );
        out.write( bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->GetLength());
        out.close();
    }
    #endif

    std::cout << bv5->GetLength() << std::endl;
    imbuffer.insert( imbuffer.begin(), bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->GetPointer() + bv5->GetLength() );
}

```

```

    }
    DataElement fakedata;
    fakedata.SetByteValue( imbuffer.data(), (uint32_t)imbuffer.size() );

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::Image> im = new gdcm::Image;
    im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );

    im->SetDimension(0, dimx );
    im->SetDimension(1, dimy );
    im->SetDimension(2, dimz );
    size_t l1 = imbuffer.size();
    (void)l1;
    size_t l2 = im->GetBufferLength();
    (void)l2;
    assert( im->GetBufferLength() == imbuffer.size() );
    im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2 );

    im->SetDataElement( fakedata );

    gdcm::ImageWriter w;
    w.SetImage( *im );
    DataSet &dataset = w.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( VR:UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
    //ds.Insert( de );
    dataset.Replace( de );

    de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
    de.SetVR( VR:UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
        gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage );
    de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    dataset.Replace( de ); // replace !

    w.SetFileName( "outvid.dcm" );
    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.78 HelloVizWorld.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Basic example for dealing with a DICOM file that contains an Image
 * (read: Pixel Data element)
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])

```

```

{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    // Instantiate the image reader:
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // If we reach here, we know for sure 2 things:
    // 1. It is a valid DICOM
    // 2. And it contains an Image !

    // The output of superclass gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // The other output of gdcm::ImageReader is a gdcm::Image
    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();

    // Let's get some property from the image:
    unsigned int ndim = image.GetNumberOfDimensions();
    // Dimensions of the image:
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    // Origin
    const double *origin = image.GetOrigin();
    const gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation &pi = image.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
    {
        std::cout << "Dim(" << i << "): " << dims[i] << std::endl;
    }
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
    {
        std::cout << "Origin(" << i << "): " << origin[i] << std::endl;
    }
    std::cout << "PhotometricInterpretation: " << pi << std::endl;

    // Write the modified DataSet back to disk
    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    writer.SetImage( image );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    //writer.SetFile( file ); // We purposely NOT copy the meta information from the input
    // file, and instead only pass the image
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfile << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.79 HelloWorld.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example is ... guess what this is for :)

```

```

*/

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    // Instantiate the reader:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // If we reach here, we know for sure only 1 thing:
    // It is a valid DICOM file (potentially an old ACR-NEMA 1.0/2.0 file)
    // (Maybe, it's NOT a Dicom image -could be a DICOMDIR, a RTSTRUCT, etc-)

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Construct a static(*) type for Image Comments :
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x4000> imagecomments;
    imagecomments.SetValue( "Hello, World !" );

    // Now replace the Image Comments from the dataset with our:
    ds.Replace( imagecomments.GetAsDataElement() );

    // Write the modified DataSet back to disk
    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff(); // Do not attempt to reconstruct the file meta to preserve the file
                                         // as close to the original as possible.
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    writer.SetFile( file );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfile << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

/*
 * (*) static type, means that extra DICOM information VR & VM are computed at compilation time.
 * The compiler is deducing those values from the template arguments of the class.
 */

```

14.80 LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```



```

    PURPOSE.  See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"

bool interpolate(const double * pts, size_t npts, std::vector<double> &out )
{
    out.clear();
    for(size_t i = 0; i < 2*npts; ++i )
    {
        const size_t j = i / 2;
        if( i % 2 )
        {
            if( j != npts - 1 )
            {
                assert( 3*j+5 < 3*npts );
                const double midpointx = (pts[3*j+0] + pts[3*j+3]) / 2;
                const double midpointy = (pts[3*j+1] + pts[3*j+4]) / 2;
                const double midpointz = (pts[3*j+2] + pts[3*j+5]) / 2;
                out.push_back( midpointx );
                out.push_back( midpointy );
                out.push_back( midpointz );
            }
        }
        else
        {
            assert( j < npts );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+0] );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+1] );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+2] );
        }
    }
    assert( out.size() == 2 * npts * 3 - 3 );
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::FileExplicitFilter fef;
    //fef.SetChangePrivateTags( changeprivatetags );
    fef.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( !fef.Change() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to change: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // (3006,0039) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=4)      # u/1, 1 ROIContourSequence
    gdcm::Tag tag(0x3006,0x0039);

    const gdcm::DataElement &roicsq = ds.GetDataElement( tag );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = roicsq.GetValueAsSQ();
    //sqi->SetNumberOfItems( 1 );
    const gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    gdcm::Tag tcsq(0x3006,0x0040);
    if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcsq ) )
    {

```

```

    return 0;
}
const gdcm::DataElement& csq = nesteddds.GetDataElement( tcsq );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = csq.GetValueAsSQ();
if( !sqi2 || !sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() )
{
    return 0;
}
//unsigned int nitems = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
gdcm::Item & item2 = sqi2->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1

gdcm::DataSet& nesteddds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//item2.SetVLTToUndefined();
//std::cout << nesteddds2 << std::endl;
// (3006,0050) DS [43.57636\65.52504\ -10.0\46.043102\62.564945\ -10.0\49.126537\60.714... # 398,48 ContourData
gdcm::Tag tcontourdata(0x3006,0x0050);
const gdcm::DataElement & contourdata = nesteddds2.GetDataElement( tcontourdata );
//std::cout << contourdata << std::endl;

//const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = contourdata.GetByteValue();
gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0046> ncontourpoints;
ncontourpoints.Set( nesteddds2 );

gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( contourdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
unsigned int npts = at.GetNumberOfValues() / 3;

std::vector<double> out( pts, pts + npts * 3 );
std::vector<double> out2;

//const unsigned int niter = 7;
const unsigned int niter = 8;
for( unsigned int i = 0; i < niter; ++i)
{
    //bool b =
    interpolate(out.data(), out.size() / 3, out2);
    //const double *pout = &out[0];
    out = out2;
    out2.clear();
}
assert( out.size() % 3 == 0 );

gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at_interpolate;
at_interpolate.SetNumberOfValues( (unsigned int) out.size() / 3 );
at_interpolate.SetValues( out.data(), (uint32_t)out.size() );

ncontourpoints.SetValue( at_interpolate.GetNumberOfValues() / 3 );
nesteddds2.Replace( at_interpolate.GetAsDataElement() );
nesteddds2.Replace( ncontourpoints.GetAsDataElement() );

//assert(0);

// Let's take item one and subdivide it

gdcm::TransferSyntax ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian;
ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian;

gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();
const char *tsuid = gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString( ts );
// const char * is ok since padding is \0 anyway...
gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0010) );
de.SetByteValue( tsuid, (uint32_t)strlen(tsuid) );
de.SetVR( gdcm::Attribute<0x0002, 0x0010>::GetVR() );
fmi.Replace( de );
fmi.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0012) ); // will be regenerated
fmi.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0002,0x0013) ); // ' ' ' '
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(ts);

gdcm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

14.81 MakeTemplate.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmFileAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
    const char* filename = argv[1];
    const char* outfilename = argv[2];

    //gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();

    // Remove Pixel Data element:
    gdcm::FileAnonymizer fa;
    fa.SetInputFileName( filename );
    fa.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

    fa.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
    // cannot replace in-place DICOM header:
    //fa.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x2,0x2), "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7" );

    if( !fa.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "impossible to remove Pixel Data attribute" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // Update the DICOM Header:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "could not read back" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File & file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();
    gdcm::TransferSyntax ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian;
    ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian;
    fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(ts);

    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( file );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename ); // warning overwrite file !
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "could not write back" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.82 MergeTwoFiles.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * This example will show how one can read in two DICOM files, use the dataset
 * from file1 and use image from file2 to save it in a 3rd file.
 *
 * Eg:
 * MergeTwoFiles gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm gdcmData/test.acr merge.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *file1 = argv[1];
    const char *file2 = argv[2];
    const char *file3 = argv[3];

    // Read file1
    gdcm::ImageReader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( file1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    // Read file2
    gdcm::ImageReader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( file2 );
    if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    // Ok now let's take the DataSet from file1 and the Image from file2
    // Warning: if file2 is -for example- a Secondary Capture Storage, then it has no
    // Image Orientation (Patient) thus any Image Orientation (Patient) from file1
    // will be discarded...

    // let's be fancy. In case reader2 contains explicit, but reader1 is implicit
    // we would rather see an implicit output
    if( reader1.GetFile().GetHeader().GetDataSetTransferSyntax() == gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian )
    {
        reader2.GetImage().SetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
    }

    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    writer.SetFileName( file3 );
    writer.SetFile( reader1.GetFile() );
    // ImageWriter will always use all of gdcm::Image information and override anything wrong from
    // reader1.GetFile(), including the Transfer Syntax
    writer.SetImage( reader2.GetImage() );

    gdcm::DataSet &ds = reader1.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // Make sure that SOPInstanceUID are different
    // Simply removing it is sufficient as gdcm::ImageWriter will generate one by default
    // if not found.
    ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x0018) );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.83 MrProtocol.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 *
 */

/*
28 - 'MrProtocol' VM 1, VR UN, SyngoDT 0, NoOfItems 6, Data '### ASCCONV BEGIN ###'
ulVersion = 0xbee332
tSequenceFileName = "%SiemensSeq%\fl_fq_shphs"
tProtocolName = "flash+AF8-100+AF8-through-plane+AF8-V"
tReferenceImage0 = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004658"
tReferenceImage1 = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004635"
tReferenceImage2 = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004683"
ucScanRegionPosValid = 0x1
sProtConsistencyInfo.tBaselineString = "N4_VB11A_LATEST_20031004"
sProtConsistencyInfo.flNominalB0 = 1.494
sProtConsistencyInfo.flGMax = 22
sProtConsistencyInfo.flRiseTime = 10
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0141111
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.057038
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00986504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00247627
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.0026377
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.53826
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.746617
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339236
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0309809
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00067694
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0156411
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.0440623
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00782663
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00186828
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.00154504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.47145
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.750538
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339397
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0312962
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.000895133
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00618504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.00313121
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = 0.000289346
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[3] = -0.00019677
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[4] = 7.66445e-005
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 3.37462
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.999351
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.0174646
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0110094
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00199922
sGRADSPEC.bEddyCompensationValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.307474
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.029337
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.187118
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.98583
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0308443
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.000466792
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.365257
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.318647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0118978
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.61535
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.488831
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00199991
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.44647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.0455154
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0304901
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.959231
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0720189
```

```

sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00190141
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationValid              = 1
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00105046
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.842014
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.00150189
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.736169
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflAmplitude[0] = -5.5278e-005
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.228697
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000307999
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.19431
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.000286868
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.665979
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000355175
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.844189
sGRADSPEC.bCrossTermCompensationValid        = 1
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetX                           = 25
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetY                           = 84
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetZ                           = 47
sGRADSPEC.bOffsetValid                       = 1
sGRADSPEC.lDelayX                           = 12
sGRADSPEC.lDelayY                           = 11
sGRADSPEC.lDelayZ                           = 9
sGRADSPEC.bDelayValid                       = 1
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX                     = 0.000264087
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityY                     = 0.000272009
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityZ                     = 0.000272677
sGRADSPEC.bSensitivityValid                  = 1
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[0]                   = 183
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[1]                   = -25
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[2]                   = -85
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[3]                   = 378
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[4]                   = 82
sGRADSPEC.bShimCurrentValid                  = 1
sGRADSPEC.ucMode                             = 0x2
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].tNucleus            = "1H"
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].lFrequency           = 63684693
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bFrequencyValid      = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flReferenceAmplitude = 359.734
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flAmplitudeCorrection = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bFrequencyValid      = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].tName                     = "03GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].bAmplitudeValid           = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].flAmplitude               = 147.095
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].tName                     = "02GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].bAmplitudeValid           = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].flAmplitude               = 147.095
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].tName                     = "01GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].bAmplitudeValid           = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].flAmplitude               = 147.095
sTXSPEC.lNoOfTraPulses                       = 3
sTXSPEC.lBTB1ParallelCapacity                 = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB1SerialCapacity                   = 24
sTXSPEC.lBTB2ParallelCapacity                 = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB2SerialCapacity                   = 26
sTXSPEC.bBTBValid                            = 1
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMin                    = 0.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMax                    = 1.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipLow                = 0.96
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipHigh               = 1.04
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseMax                       = 0.698132
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseClip                      = 0.174533
sTXSPEC.bKDynValid                           = 1
sTXSPEC.ucRFPulseType                        = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucExcitMode                          = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucSimultaneousExcitation              = 0x1
sRXSPEC.lGain                                 = 1
sRXSPEC.bGainValid                           = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].lRxChannel              = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].flFactor                = 1.06857
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].bValid                  = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].lRxChannel              = 2
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].flFactor                = 1.07454
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].bValid                  = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].lRxChannel              = 3
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].flFactor                = 1.06622
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].bValid                  = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].lRxChannel              = 4

```

```

sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].flFactor      = 1.06524
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].lRxChannel    = 5
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].flFactor      = 0.982692
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].lRxChannel    = 6
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].flFactor      = 0.988603
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].lRxChannel    = 7
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].flFactor      = 0.981538
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].lRxChannel    = 8
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].flFactor      = 1.00856
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].bValid        = 1
sRXSPEC.bVariCapVoltagesValid      = 1
sRXSPEC.alDwellTime[0]              = 8500
sAdjFreSpec.ulMode                  = 0x1
sAdjFreSpec.ucAdjWithBC             = 0x1
sAdjTraSpec.ucAdjWithBC             = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ulMode                 = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ucAdjWithBC           = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ulMode               = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ucAdjWithBC         = 0x1
alTR[0]                             = 37000
lContrasts                          = 1
alTE[0]                             = 4000
acFlowComp[0]                      = 1
lCombinedEchoes                     = 1
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dSag = 35.31199581
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dCor = -8.387765754
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dTra = -23.13178296
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dSag   = 0.771051253
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dCor   = 0.5863890019
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dTra   = -0.2482496801
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dThickness     = 6
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dPhaseFOV     = 187.5
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dReadoutFOV    = 250
sSliceArray.lSize                    = 1
sSliceArray.lSag                     = 1
sSliceArray.lConc                     = 1
sSliceArray.ucMode                    = 0x1
sSliceArray.sTSat.dThickness          = 40
sSliceArray.sTSat.dGap                = 10
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].nSize          = 1
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].dDistFact      = 0.2
sGroupArray.anMember[1]               = -1
sGroupArray.lSize                     = 1
sGroupArray.sPSat.dThickness          = 50
sGroupArray.sPSat.dGap                = 10
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[0]               = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[5]               = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[10]              = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[15]              = 1
sNavigatorPara.ucRespComp              = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucFatSat                  = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucWaterSat                = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucInversion                = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucSatRecovery              = 0x1
sPrepPulses.ucFatSatMode               = 0x2
sKSpace.lBaseResolution                = 256
sKSpace.lPhaseEncodingLines            = 192
sKSpace.dPhaseResolution                = 1
sKSpace.lPartitions                    = 32
sKSpace.lImagesPerSlab                 = 32
sKSpace.dSliceResolution                = 1
sKSpace.ucPhasePartialFourier           = 0x10
sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier           = 0x10
sKSpace.ucAveragingMode                 = 0x2
sKSpace.ucMultiSliceMode                = 0x1
sKSpace.ucDimension                     = 0x2
sKSpace.ucAsymmetricEchoAllowed         = 0x1
sKSpace.unReordering                   = 0x1
sFastImaging.lEPIFactor                 = 1
sFastImaging.lTurboFactor               = 1
sFastImaging.lSegments                  = 3
sFastImaging.ulEnableRFSpoiling         = 0x1
sPhysioImaging.lSignal1                 = 2
sPhysioImaging.lMethod1                 = 2
sPhysioImaging.lSignal2                 = 1
sPhysioImaging.lMethod2                 = 1
sPhysioImaging.lPhases                  = 21

```

```

sPhysioImaging.lRetroGatedImages      = 16
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lScanWindow = 805
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lArrhythmiaDetection = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGateThreshold = 20
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGatePhase = 2
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.dGatingRatio = 0.3
sSpecPara.lPhaseCyclingType           = 1
sSpecPara.lPhaseEncodingType          = 1
sSpecPara.lRFExcitationBandwidth      = 1
sSpecPara.ucRemoveOversampling         = 0x1
sSpecPara.lDecouplingType             = 1
sSpecPara.lNOEType                    = 1
sSpecPara.lExcitationType              = 1
sSpecPara.lSpectralSuppression         = 1
sDiffusion.ulMode                      = 0x1
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nVelocity  = 100
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nDir       = 0x4
sAngio.sFlowArray.lSize                = 1
sAngio.ucPCFlowMode                    = 0x2
sAngio.ucTOFInflow                     = 0x4
sAngio.ucRephasedImage                 = 0x1
sAngio.ucPhaseImage                    = 0x1
sEllipticalFilter.ucMode               = 0x1
sPat.lAccelFactPE                      = 1
sPat.lAccelFact3D                     = 1
sPat.ucPATMode                         = 0x1
sPat.ucRefScanMode                     = 0x1
ucAutoMovie                           = 0x1
ucDisableChangeStoreImages             = 0x1
ucReconstructionMode                   = 0x1
ucPHAPSMODE                           = 0x1
ucDixon                                = 0x1
lAverages                              = 2
adFlipAngleDegree[0]                   = 30
lScanTimeSec                           = 103
lTotalScanTimeSec                      = 112
dRefSNR                                = 165404.1473
dRefSNR_VOI                            = 165404.1473
tdefaultEVAProt                        = "%SiemensEvaDefProt%\Inline\Inline.evp"
tcurrentEVAProt                        = "%CURRENT EVA PROT%\EVA2A5.tmp"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lRxChannelConnected = 2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lRxChannelConnected = 3
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP2"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lRxChannelConnected = 4
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lElementSelected = 1

```



```

sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lRxChannelConnected = 4
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lRxChannelConnected = 6
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lRxChannelConnected = 7
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA2"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[0] = 0xff
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[1] = 0x76
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[2] = 0x78
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[3] = 0x87
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[4] = 0x67
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[0] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[1] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[2] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[3] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[4] = 0x2
sEFISPEC.bEFIDataValid = 1
### ASCCONV END ###
,
*/

/*
 * Table of equivalence:
 *
ulVersion = 0xbee332
<=>
27 - 'MrProtocolVersion' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '12510002'
*/

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"

#include <map>

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::CSAHeader csa;

```

```

const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

//const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
const gdcm::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();

if( ds.FindDataElement( t2 ) )
{
    csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) );
    //csa.Print( std::cout );
}

if( !csa.FindCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol" ) )
{
    return 1;
}

const gdcm::CSAElement &csael = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol" );
//std::cout << csael << std::endl;

const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = csael.GetByteValue();
if( !bv )
{
    return 1;
}

std::string str(bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
std::istringstream is(str);
std::string s;
typedef std::map< std::string, std::string > MyMapType;
MyMapType mymap;
while( std::getline(is, s) )
{
    std::string::size_type pos = s.find( '=' );
    if( pos != std::string::npos )
    {
        std::string sub1 = s.substr(0, pos);
        sub1.erase( sub1.find_last_not_of(' ') + 1);
        std::string sub2 = s.substr(pos+1); // skip the '=' char
        sub2.erase( 0, sub2.find_first_not_of(' '));
        //std::cout << sub1 << std::endl;
        mymap.insert( MyMapType::value_type(sub1, sub2) );
    }
    else
    {
        // ### ASCCONV BEGIN ###
        // ### ASCCONV END ###
    }
}

const char fourierstr[] = "sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier";
const gdcm::CSAHeaderDict &csadict = gdcm::Global::GetInstance().GetDicts().GetCSAHeaderDict();
const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &fourier = csadict.GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( fourierstr );
std::cout << fourier << std::endl;
MyMapType::const_iterator it = mymap.find( fourierstr );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
//std::cout << it->second << std::endl;
const std::string &partial_fourier = it->second;
if( partial_fourier == "0x1" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 4/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x2" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 5/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x4" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 6/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x8" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 7/8" << std::endl;
}
else if( partial_fourier == "0x10" )
{
    std::cout << "partial fourier is 8/8" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Impossible: " << partial_fourier << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
}

/*
This is the Flip Angle:

```

```
adFlipAngleDegree[0] = 30
```

One can find it also in the protocol:

```
...
    <ParamFuncor."<TlmapFuncor">
    {
        <Class> "<TlmapFuncor@IceImagePostProcFuncors">

        <ParamBool."<EXECUTE"> { }
        <ParamDouble."<Flip1_deg"> { <Precision> 16 14.7378520000000000 }
    }
...

*/
// Below is an attempt to play with the CSAHeader dict:
#ifdef 0
const char gspec[] = "sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX";
it = mymap.find( gspec );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
const std::string &dummy = it->second;
std::cout << dummy << std::endl;

const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &csaentry = csadict.GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( gspec );
std::cout << csaentry << std::endl;
#endif

/*
    sSliceArray.ucMode -- should be in (1, 2, 4)
    enum SeriesMode
    {
        ASCENDING    = 0x01,
        DESCENDING    = 0x02,
        INTERLEAVED    = 0x04
    };
*/
const char sliceorderstr[] = "sSliceArray.ucMode";
const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &sliceorder = csadict.GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( sliceorderstr );
std::cout << sliceorder << std::endl;

it = mymap.find( sliceorderstr );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
const std::string &slice_order = it->second;
if( slice_order == "0x1" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: ASCENDING" << std::endl;
}
else if( slice_order == "0x2" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: DESCENDING" << std::endl;
}
else if( slice_order == "0x4" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: INTERLEAVED" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Impossible: " << slice_order << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::MrProtocol mrprot;
if( csa.GetMrProtocol(ds, mrprot) )
{
    std::cout << mrprot << std::endl;
}

return 0;
}
```

14.84 PrintLUT.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
```

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
 All rights reserved.
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
*/

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    // Instantiate the image reader:
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();

    const gdcm::LookupTable &lut = image.GetLUT();
    lut.Print( std::cout );

    return 0;
}

```

14.85 PublicDict.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
* Dummy example to show GDCM Dict(s) API (Part 6) + Collected Private Attributes:
*/

#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    const gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance(); // sum of all knowledge !
    const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();

```

```

const gdcmm::Dict &pub = dictss.GetPublicDict(); // Part 6

//std::cout << pub << std::endl;

// 3 different ways to access the same information

// 1. From the public dict only:
gdcmm::Tag patient_name(0x10,0x10);
const gdcmm::DictEntry &entry1 = pub.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
std::cout << entry1 << std::endl;

// 2. From all dictss:
const gdcmm::DictEntry &entry2 = dictss.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
std::cout << entry2 << std::endl;

// 3. This solution is the most flexible solution as you can request using the same
// API either a public tag or a private tag
const char *strowner = nullptr;
const gdcmm::DictEntry &entry3 = dictss.GetDictEntry(patient_name,strowner);
std::cout << entry3 << std::endl;

// Private attributes:

// try with a private tag now:
const gdcmm::PrivateTag &private_tag = gdcmm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
//std::cout << private_tag << std::endl;
const gdcmm::DictEntry &entry4 = dictss.GetDictEntry(private_tag,private_tag.GetOwner());
std::cout << entry4 << std::endl;

// Let's pretend that private lookup is on 0x10xx elements:
gdcmm::PrivateTag dummy = private_tag;
dummy.SetElement( (uint16_t) (0x1000 + dummy.GetElement()) );
const gdcmm::DictEntry &entry5 = dictss.GetDictEntry(dummy,dummy.GetOwner());
std::cout << entry5 << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

14.86 QIDO-RS.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmmJSON.h"

/*
 * Simple QIDO-RS round-trip to test implementation of gdcmm::JSON
 * See Supl66 for details
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcmm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

    gdcmm::JSON json;
    json.PrettyPrintOn();
    std::stringstream ss;
    const gdcmm::File & f = reader.GetFile();

```

```

json.Code( f.GetDataSet(), ss);

std::cout << ss.str() << std::endl;

gdcm::Writer w;
gdcm::File & ff = w.GetFile();
ff.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
if( !json.Decode(ss, ff.GetDataSet() ) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not decode" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
w.SetFileName( "/tmp/debug.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() ) return 1;

return 0;
}

```

14.87 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This example shows how to read and dump a DICOMDIR File
 *
 * Thanks:
 * Tom Marynowski (lordglub gmail) for contributing this example
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"

typedef std::set<gdcm::DataElement> DataElementSet;
typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator ConstIterator;

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename);
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::stringstream strm;

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile(file);
    if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage )
    {
        std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    if (fmi.FindDataElement( gdcm::Tag (0x0002, 0x0002)))
    {
        strm.str("");
        fmi.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag (0x0002, 0x0002) ).GetValue().Print(strm);
    }
    else

```

```

{
    std::cerr << " Media Storage Sop Class UID not present" << std::endl;
}

//TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison au cas ou...
if ("1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"!=strm.str())
{
    std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

ConstIterator it = ds.GetDES().begin();

for( ; it != ds.GetDES().end(); ++it)
{
    if (it->GetTag()==gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1220))
    {
        const gdcm::DataElement &de = (*it);
        // ne pas utiliser GetSequenceOfItems pour extraire les items
        gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi =de.GetValueAsSQ();
        unsigned int itemused = 1;
        while (itemused<=sqi->GetNumberOfItems())
        {
            strm.str("");

            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

            //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
            while((strm.str()=="PATIENT")||((strm.str()=="PATIENT ")))
            {
                std::cout << strm.str() << std::endl;
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "PATIENT NAME : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                //PATIENT ID
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "PATIENT ID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
                std::cout << "===== " << std::endl;
                itemused++;
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

                //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
                while((strm.str()=="STUDY")||((strm.str()=="STUDY ")))
                {
                    std::cout << " " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                    //UID
                    strm.str("");
                    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)))
                        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                    std::cout << "          STUDY UID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                    //STUDY DATE
                    strm.str("");
                    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)))
                        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                    std::cout << "          STUDY DATE : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                    //STUDY DESCRIPTION
                    strm.str("");
                    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)))
                        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                    std::cout << "          STUDY DESCRIPTION : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                    /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
                    std::cout << "          " << "===== " << std::endl;

                    itemused++;
                    strm.str("");
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

//TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
while ((strm.str()=="SERIES")||((strm.str()=="SERIES ")))
{
    std::cout << "          " << strm.str() << std::endl;
    strm.str("");
    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
    std::cout << "          SERIE UID" << strm.str() << std::endl;

    //SERIE MODALITY
    strm.str("");
    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)).GetValue().Print(strm);
    std::cout << "          SERIE MODALITY" << strm.str() << std::endl;

    //SERIE DESCRIPTION
    strm.str("");
    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
    std::cout << "          SERIE DESCRIPTION" << strm.str() << std::endl;

    /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/

    std::cout << "          " << "===== " << std::endl;
    itemused++;
    strm.str("");
    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

    //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
    while ((strm.str()=="IMAGE")||((strm.str()=="IMAGE ")))
        // if(tmp=="IMAGE")
        {
            std::cout << "          " << strm.str() << std::endl;

            //UID
            strm.str("");
            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)).GetValue().Print(strm);
            std::cout << "          IMAGE UID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

            //PATH de l'image
            strm.str("");
            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)).GetValue().Print(strm);
            std::cout << "          IMAGE PATH : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
            /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/

            if(itemused < sqi->GetNumberOfItems())
                {itemused++;}
            else{break;}

            strm.str("");

            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

        }
    }
    itemused++;
}
return 0;
}

```


14.88 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR2.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2017 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This example shows how to read and dump a DICOMDIR File
 *
 * Thanks:
 *   Tom Marynowski (lordglub gmail) for contributing the original
 *   ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx example
 *   Mihail Isakov for contributing offset calculation code here:
 *   https://sourceforge.net/p/gdcm/mailman/gdcm-developers/?viewmonth=201707&viewday=15
 *   Tod Baudais for combining the above and cleaning up this example
 */

#include <string>
#include <unordered_map>
#include <iostream>
#include <memory>

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"

//=====
//=====

#define TAG_MEDIA_STORAGE_SOP_CLASS_UID 0x0002,0x0002
#define TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_SEQUENCE 0x0004,0x1220
#define TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_TYPE 0x0004,0x1430
#define TAG_PATIENTS_NAME 0x0010,0x0010
#define TAG_PATIENT_ID 0x0010,0x0020
#define TAG_STUDY_DATE 0x0008,0x0020
#define TAG_STUDY_DESCRIPTION 0x0008,0x1030
#define TAG_MODALITY 0x0008,0x0060
#define TAG_SERIES_DESCRIPTION 0x0008,0x103E
#define TAG_REFERENCED_FILE_ID 0x0004,0x1500
#define TAG_REFERENCED_LOWER_LEVEL_DIRECTORY_ENTITY_OFFSET 0x0004,0x1420
#define TAG_NEXT_DIRECTORY_RECORD_OFFSET 0x0004,0x1400

//=====
// Some handy utility functions
//=====

std::string left_trim(const std::string &s) {
    std::string ss(s);
    ss.erase(ss.begin(), std::find_if(ss.begin(), ss.end(), std::not1(std::ptr_fun<int, int>(std::isspace))));
    return ss;
}

std::string right_trim(const std::string &s) {
    std::string ss(s);
    ss.erase(std::find_if(ss.rbegin(), ss.rend(), std::not1(std::ptr_fun<int, int>(std::isspace))).base(),
              ss.end());
    return ss;
}

std::string trim(const std::string &s) {
    return left_trim(right_trim(s));
}

//=====
// This code could be put in a header file somewhere
//=====

class DICOMDIRReader {
public:
    DICOMDIRReader() {}
    DICOMDIRReader(const DICOMDIRReader &rhs) = delete;

```

```

        DICOMDIRReader & operator = (DICOMDIRReader &&rhs) = delete;
        DICOMDIRReader & operator = (const DICOMDIRReader &rhs) = delete;
        virtual ~DICOMDIRReader (DICOMDIRReader &&rhs) = delete;
        (void) {}

public:
    struct Common {
        int64_t child_offset;
        int64_t sibling_offset;
    };

    struct Image: public Common {
        std::string path;
    };

    struct Series: public Common {
        std::string modality;
        std::string description;

        std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Image>> children;
    };

    struct Study: public Common {
        std::string date;
        std::string description;

        std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Series>> children;
    };

    struct Patient: public Common {
        std::string name;
        std::string id;

        std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Study>> children;
    };

    struct Other: public Common {
    };

    const std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Patient>>& load (const std::string &path);

    const std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Patient>>& patients (void) { return _patients; }

private:
    template <class T>
    std::string get_string (const T &ds, const gdcm::Tag &tag)
    {
        std::stringstream strm;
        if (ds.FindDataElement(tag)) {
            auto &de = ds.GetDataElement(tag);
            if (!de.IsEmpty() && !de.IsUndefinedLength())
                de.GetValue().Print(strm);
        }
        return trim(strm.str());
    }

    template <class P, class C, class O>
    void reassemble_hierarchy (P &parent_offsets, C &child_offsets, O &other_offsets)
    {
        for (auto &parent : parent_offsets) {
            int64_t sibling_offset;
            auto c = child_offsets[parent.second->child_offset];
            if (!c) {
                auto o = other_offsets[parent.second->child_offset];
                if (!o) {
                    continue;
                } else {
                    sibling_offset = o->sibling_offset;
                }
            } else {
                parent.second->children.push_back(c);
                sibling_offset = c->sibling_offset;
            }

            // Get all siblings
            while (sibling_offset) {
                c = child_offsets[sibling_offset];
                if (!c) {
                    auto o = other_offsets[sibling_offset];
                    if (!o) {

```

```

        break;
    } else {
        sibling_offset = o->sibling_offset;
    }
} else {
    parent.second->children.push_back(c);
    sibling_offset = c->sibling_offset;
}
}
}

std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Patient> _patients;
};

//=====
// This code could be put in an implementation file somewhere
//=====

const std::vector<std::shared_ptr<DICOMDIRReader::Patient>>& DICOMDIRReader::load (const std::string &path)
{
    _patients.clear();

    //
    // Read the dataset from the DICOMDIR file
    //

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName(path.c_str());
    if(!reader.Read()) {
        throw std::runtime_error("Unable to read file");
    }

    // Retrieve information from file
    auto &file = reader.GetFile();
    auto &data_set = file.GetDataSet();
    auto &file_meta_information = file.GetHeader();

    // Retrieve and check the Media Storage class from file
    gdcm::MediaStorage media_storage;
    media_storage.SetFromFile(file);
    if(media_storage != gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage) {
        throw std::runtime_error("This file is not a DICOMDIR");
    }

    auto media_storage_sop_class_uid = get_string(file_meta_information,
        gdcm::Tag(TAG_MEDIA_STORAGE_SOP_CLASS_UID));

    // Make sure we have a DICOMDIR file
    if (media_storage_sop_class_uid != "1.2.840.10008.1.3.10") {
        throw std::runtime_error("This file is not a DICOMDIR");
    }

    //
    // Offset to first item courtesy of Mihail Isakov
    //

    gdcm::VL first_item_offset = 0;
    auto it = data_set.Begin();
    for(; it != data_set.End() && it->GetTag() != gdcm::Tag(TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_SEQUENCE); ++it) {
        first_item_offset += it->GetLength<gdcm::ExplicitDataElement>();
    }
    // Tag (4 bytes)
    first_item_offset += it->GetTag().GetLength();
    // VR field
    first_item_offset += it->GetVR().GetLength();
    // VL field
    // For Explicit VR: adventitiously VL field length = VR field length,
    // for SQ 4 bytes:
    // http://dicom.nema.org/medical/dicom/current/output/html/part05.html#table_7.1-1
    first_item_offset += it->GetVR().GetLength();

    //
    // Iterate all data elements
    //

    // For each item in data set
    for(auto data_element : data_set.GetDES()) {

        // Only look at Directory sequence
        if (data_element.GetTag() != gdcm::Tag(TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_SEQUENCE))

```

```

        continue;

    auto item_sequence = data_element.GetValueAsSQ();
    auto num_items = item_sequence->GetNumberOfItems();

    //
    // Compute an offset table
    //

    // Start calculation of offset to each item courtesy of Mihail Isakov
    std::vector<int64_t> item_offsets(num_items+1);
    item_offsets[0] = file_meta_information.GetFullLength() + static_cast<int64_t>(first_item_offset);

    //
    // Extract out all of the items
    //

    std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Patient> patient_offsets;
    std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Study> study_offsets;
    std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Series> series_offsets;
    std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Image> image_offsets;
    std::unordered_map<int64_t, std::shared_ptr<Other> other_offsets;

    for (uint32_t item_index = 1; item_index <= num_items; ++item_index) {
        auto &item = item_sequence->GetItem(item_index);

        // Add offset for item to offset table
        item_offsets[item_index] = item_offsets[item_index-1] + item.GetLength<gdcm::ExplicitDataElement>();

        // Child offset
        gdcm::Attribute<TAG_REFERENCED_LOWER_LEVEL_DIRECTORY_ENTITY_OFFSET> child_offset;
        child_offset.SetFromDataElement(item.GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag
(TAG_REFERENCED_LOWER_LEVEL_DIRECTORY_ENTITY_OFFSET)));

        // Sibling offset
        gdcm::Attribute<TAG_NEXT_DIRECTORY_RECORD_OFFSET> sibling_offset;
        sibling_offset.SetFromDataElement(item.GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag
(TAG_NEXT_DIRECTORY_RECORD_OFFSET)));

        // Record Type
        auto record_type = trim(get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_DIRECTORY_RECORD_TYPE)));

        // std::cout << "record_type " << record_type << " at " << item_offsets[item_index-1] << std::endl;
        // std::cout << " child_offset " << child_offset.GetValue() << std::endl;
        // std::cout << " sibling_offset " << sibling_offset.GetValue() << std::endl;

        // Extract patient information
        if (record_type == "PATIENT") {
            auto patient = std::make_shared<Patient>();
            patient->name = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_PATIENTS_NAME));
            patient->id = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_PATIENT_ID));

            patient->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
            patient->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
            patient_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = patient;

        // Extract study information
        } else if (record_type == "STUDY") {
            auto study = std::make_shared<Study>();
            study->date = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_STUDY_DATE));
            study->description = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_STUDY_DESCRIPTION));

            study->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
            study->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
            study_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = study;

        // Extract series information
        } else if (record_type == "SERIES") {
            auto series = std::make_shared<Series>();
            series->modality = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_MODALITY));
            series->description = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_SERIES_DESCRIPTION));

            series->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
            series->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
            series_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = series;

        // Extract image information
        } else if (record_type == "IMAGE") {
            auto image = std::make_shared<Image>();

```

```

        image->path = get_string(item, gdcm::Tag (TAG_REFERENCED_FILE_ID));

        image->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
        image->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
        image_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = image;
    } else {
        auto other = std::make_shared<Other>();

        other->child_offset = child_offset.GetValue();
        other->sibling_offset = sibling_offset.GetValue();
        other_offsets[item_offsets[item_index-1]] = other;
    }
}

// Check validity
if (patient_offsets.size() == 0)
    throw std::runtime_error("Unable to find patient record");

reassemble_hierarchy(series_offsets, image_offsets, other_offsets);
reassemble_hierarchy(study_offsets, series_offsets, other_offsets);
reassemble_hierarchy(patient_offsets, study_offsets, other_offsets);

// Set the new root
for (auto &patient : patient_offsets) {
    _patients.push_back(patient.second);
}

return _patients;
}

//=====
// Quick test
//=====

int main(int argc, const char *argv[]) {
    DICOMDIRReader reader;

    try {
        if (argc != 2)
            throw std::runtime_error("Wrong number of arguments");

        auto &patients = reader.load(argv[1]);

        for (auto &patient : patients) {

            std::cout << "PATIENT" << std::endl;
            std::cout << "NAME: " << patient->name << std::endl;
            std::cout << "ID: " << patient->id << std::endl;

            int x = 0;
            for (auto &study : patient->children) {
                std::cout << "    STUDY" << std::endl;
                std::cout << "        DESCRIPTION: " << study->description << std::endl;
                std::cout << "        DATE: " << study->date << std::endl;

                for (auto &series : study->children) {
                    x+=1;
                    std::cout << "            SERIES " << x << std::endl;
                    std::cout << "            DESCRIPTION: " << series->description << std::endl;
                    std::cout << "            MODALITY: " << series->modality << std::endl;

                    for (auto &image : series->children) {
                        std::cout << "                IMAGE PATH: " << image->path << std::endl;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
    catch (...) {
        // TODO handle this
        return EXIT_FAILURE;
    }

    return EXIT_SUCCESS;
}

```

14.89 ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * This small example will show how one can read and print
 * a DICOM Attribute using different technique (by tag or by name)
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmStringFilter.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    // Instantiate the reader:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();

    using namespace gdcm;

    // In this example we will show why using name to lookup attribute can be
    // dangerous.
    Tag tPatientName(0x00,0x00);
    //const DictEntry &del =
    pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient Name", tPatientName);

    std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientName << std::endl;

    // Indeed the attribute could not be found. Since DICOM 2003, Patient Name
    // has become Patient's Name.

    Tag tPatientsName;
    //const DictEntry &de2 =
    pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient's Name", tPatientsName);

    std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientsName << std::endl;

    // Let's try to read an arbitrary DICOM Attribute:
    Tag tDoseGridScaling;
    //const DictEntry &de3 =

```

```

pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Dose Grid Scaling", tDoseGridScaling);

std::cout << "Found: " << tDoseGridScaling << std::endl;

if( ds.FindDataElement( tDoseGridScaling ) )
{
    gdcm::StringFilter sf;
    sf.SetFile(file);
    std::cout << "Attribute Value as String: " << sf.ToString( tDoseGridScaling ) << std::endl;

    // Let's check the name again:
    std::pair<std::string, std::string> pss
        = sf.ToStringPair( tDoseGridScaling );
    std::cout << "Attribute Name Checked: " << pss.first << std::endl;
    std::cout << "Attribute Value (string): " << pss.second << std::endl;

    //const DataElement &dgs = ds.GetDataElement( tDoseGridScaling );

    // Let's assume for a moment we knew the tag number:
    Attribute<0x3004,0x000e> at;
    assert( at.GetTag() == tDoseGridScaling );
    at.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    // For the sake of long term maintenance, we will not write
    // that this particular attribute is stored as a double. What if
    // a user made a mistake. It is much safer to rely on GDCM internal
    // mechanism to deduce the VR::DS type (represented as a iieee double)
    Attribute<0x3004,0x000e>::ArrayType v = at.GetValue();
    std::cout << "DoseGridScaling=" << v << std::endl;
}

return 0;
}

```

14.90 ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmImplicitDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"

using namespace gdcm;

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if ( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader r;
    r.SetFileName( filename );
    r.Read();

    //gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x01,0x42,"ELSCINT1");
    //gdcm::Tag pt(0x88,0x200);
    gdcm::Tag pt(0x8,0x1140);
    DataSet &ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    const DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );

    std::cout << de << std::endl;
    const ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = new SequenceOfItems;
    sqi->SetLength( bv->GetLength() );
}

```

```

std::stringstream ss;
ss.str( std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() ) );
sqi->Read<ImplicitDataElement, SwapperNoOp>( ss );

std::cout << *sqi << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

14.91 ReadGEMSSDO.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

using namespace gdcml;

struct SDOElement
{
    typedef std::vector<std::string>::size_type SizeType;
    const char *GetData(SizeType index) const {
        return Data[index].c_str();
    }
    SizeType GetNumberOfData() const {
        return Data.size();
    }
    void SetData(SizeType index, const char *data) {
        Data[index] = data;
    }
    const char *GetDataFormat() const {
        return DataFormat.c_str();
    }
    void SetDataFormat(const char *dataformat, SizeType num) {
        DataFormat = dataformat;
        Data.resize( num );
    }
    void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
        os << DataFormat << ":" << std::endl;
        std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = Data.begin();
        size_t s = 0;
        for( ; it != Data.end(); ++it )
        {
            os << " (" << s++ << ") " << *it << std::endl;
        }
    }
private:
    std::string DataFormat;
    std::vector<std::string> Data;
};

class SDOHeader
{
public:
    typedef std::vector<SDOElement> SDOElements;
    typedef SDOElements::size_type SizeType;
    SizeType GetNumberOfSDOElements() const {
        return InternalSDODataset.size();
    }
    void AddSDOElement(SDOElement const &sdoelement) {
        InternalSDODataset.push_back( sdoelement );
    }

```



```

    }
    const SDOElement &GetSDOElement(SizeType index) const {
        return InternalSDODataset[index];
    }
    const SDOElement &GetSDOElementByName(const char *) const {
        return InternalSDODataset[0];
    }
    void LoadFromAttributes(std::string const &s1, std::string const &s2)
    {
        std::string tok;
        std::string tok2;
        std::stringstream strstr(s1);
        std::stringstream strstr2(s2);

        SDOElement element;
        // Do format
        size_t count = 0;
        while ( std::getline ( strstr2, tok, '\\') )
        {
            //std::cout << tok << " ";
            std::getline ( strstr2, tok2, '\\' );
            //std::cout << tok2 << std::endl;
            count += atoi( tok2.c_str() );
            element.SetDataFormat( tok.c_str(), atoi( tok2.c_str() ) );
            for( size_t t = 0; t < element.GetNumberOfData(); ++t )
            {
                std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\' );
                element.SetData(t, tok.c_str() );
            }
            AddSDOElement( element );
        }
        //while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '^' ) )
        // while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\') )
        // {
        //     std::cout << tok << std::endl;
        //     count++;
        // }
        // std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;
        // count = 0;

        // std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;

    }
    void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
        SDOElements::const_iterator it = InternalSDODataset.begin();
        for( ; it != InternalSDODataset.end(); ++it )
        {
            it->Print ( os );
        }
    }
private:
    SDOElements InternalSDODataset;
};

bool sdo_decode( DataElement const &stringdata, DataElement const &stringdataformat )
{
    const char *sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
    const size_t len_sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetLength();

    std::string s1 = std::string( sd, len_sd );

    const char *sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
    const size_t len_sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetLength();

    std::string s2 = std::string( sdf, len_sdf );

    // std::cout << s1 << std::endl;
    // std::cout << s2 << std::endl;

    SDOHeader header;
    header.LoadFromAttributes( s1, s2 );

    header.Print( std::cout );

    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {

```

```

    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
const char *filename = argv[1];
Reader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    return 1;
}

File &file = reader.GetFile();
DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

// StringData (0033,xx1F) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" List of SDO parameters stored as
// list of strings
const PrivateTag tstringdata(0x33,0x1f,"GEMS_GENIE_1");
// StringDataFormat (0033,xx23) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" Format of string parameters;
// contains information about name and number of strings in list
const PrivateTag tstringdataformat(0x33,0x23,"GEMS_GENIE_1");

if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdata ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& stringdata = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdata );
if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdataformat ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& stringdataformat = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdataformat );

sdo_decode( stringdata, stringdataformat );

return 0;
}

```

14.92 ReadMultiTimesException.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// The intention of this sample program is to provoke bad_alloc exceptions in gdcm code

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

int main(int argc, char* argv[])
{
    // We pre-allocate some memory (about 1Gb) to help the issue to show up earlier
    char *dummyBuffer = new char[1024*1024*1100]; (void)dummyBuffer;
    // Check the number of parameters given
    if (argc < 3)
    {
        std::cerr << "Usage: " << argv[0] << " Filename numberOfTries" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout << "We are going to read the file: " << argv[1] << " " << argv[2] << " times" << std::endl;
    // We hold the pointers in an array to avoid the memory to be released
    // We read the input file n-times
    for (int i = 0; i < atoi(argv[2]); ++i)
    {
        gdcm::ImageReader reader;
        std::cout << "Reading try: " << i << std::endl;
        // Read files
        reader.SetFileName(argv[1]);
        try
        {
            reader.Read();
            gdcm::Image &img = reader.GetImage();
            unsigned long len = img.GetBufferLength();
            char *buffer = new char[ len ];

```

```

        img.GetBuffer( buffer ); // do NOT de-allocate buffer !
    }
    catch (std::bad_alloc &ba)
    {
        (void)ba;
        std::cerr << "BAD ALLOC Exception caught!" << std::endl;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        std::cerr << "Exception caught!" << std::endl;
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

14.93 ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * GDCM API expect a const char * as input for SetFileName
 * In order to use this API from Qt, here is a simple test that
 * shows how to do it in a portable manner:
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qdir.html#navigation-and-directory-operations
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"

#include <QDir>
#include <QString>
#include <QCoreApplication>

#include <string>
#include <fstream>

#include <stdio.h> // fopen

static int TestBothFuncs(const char *info , const char *ba_str)
{
    int res = 0;
    FILE *f = fopen( ba_str, "r" );
    if( f )
    {
        std::cout << info << " fopen: " << ba_str << std::endl;
        fclose(f);
        ++res;
    }
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    std::ifstream is( ba_str, std::ios::binary );
    if( is.is_open() )
    {
        std::cout << info << " is_open: " << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    reader.SetStream( is );
    if( reader.CanRead() == true )
    {
        std::cout << info << " SetStream/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    is.close();
    reader.SetFileName( ba_str );
}

```

```

    if( reader.CanRead() == true )
    {
        std::cout << info << " SetFileName/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    return 4 - res;
}

static int scanFolder(const char dirname[])
{
    int res = 0;
    gdcm::Directory dir;
    unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname, true );
    const gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType &filenames = dir.GetFileNames();

    for( unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
    {
        const char *ba_str = filenames[i].c_str();
        res += TestBothFuncs("GDCM",ba_str);
    }
    return res;
}

static int scanFolderQt(QDir const &dir, QStringList& files)
{
    int res = 0;
    QFileInfoList children = dir.entryInfoList(QDir::AllEntries|QDir::NoDotAndDotDot);
    for ( int i=0; i<children.count(); i++ ) {
        QFileInfo file = children.at(i);
        if ( file.isDir() == true ) {
            res += scanFolderQt(QDir(file.absoluteFilePath()), files);
            continue;
        }
        // Convert back from the internal representation to 8bits
        // toLocal8Bit() returns by copy. Need to store explicitly the QByteArray
        QByteArray str = file.absoluteFilePath().toLocal8Bit();
        const char *ba_str1 = str.constData();
        res += TestBothFuncs("QString", ba_str1);
    }
    return res;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    // very important:
    QCoreApplication qCoreApp( argc , argv );
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " dir " << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    int res = 0;
    const char *dirname = argv[1];
    res += scanFolder( dirname );

    QDir dir( QString::fromLocal8Bit(dirname) );
    QStringList files;
    res += scanFolderQt( dir, files);

    if( res )
        std::cerr << "Problem with UTF-8" << std::endl;
    else
        std::cerr << "Success with UTF-8" << std::endl;

    return res;
}

```

14.94 SimpleScanner.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.

```

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * Simple example to show how to use Scanner API.
 * It exposes the three different cases:
 * - DICOM Attribute is present and has a value
 * - DICOM Attribute is present and has no value
 * - DICOM Attribute is not present at all
 * It also shows the purpose of the function 'IsKey' to detect whether or
 * not the file has been read by the gdcm::Scanner. Technically most of the time
 * if a file is not a 'Key' this is because it is not a DICOM file. You need to use
 * gdcm::System::FileExists to decide whether or not the file actually exist on the disk.
 *
 * It was tested on this particular image:
 * ./SimpleScanner gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmStrictScanner.h"
#include "gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
#include "gdcmFileNameEvent.h"

class MyFileWatcher : public gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
public:
    MyFileWatcher(gdcm::Subject * s, const char *comment = ""):
        gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher(s,comment){}
    void ShowFileName(gdcm::Subject *, const gdcm::Event &evt) override
    {
        const gdcm::FileNameEvent &pe = dynamic_cast<const gdcm::FileNameEvent&>(evt);
        const char *fn = pe.GetFileName();
        std::cout << "FileName: " << fn << " FileSize: " << gdcm::System::FileSize( fn ) << std::endl;
    }
};

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char filename_invalid[] = "this is a file that may not exist on this disk.dcm";

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::StrictScanner> sp = new gdcm::StrictScanner;
    gdcm::StrictScanner &s = *sp;
    //gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher w(&s, "TestFileName" );
    MyFileWatcher w(&s, "TestFileName" );

    const gdcm::Tag tag_array[] = {
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x50),
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x51),
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x60),
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x80),
    };
    s.AddTag( tag_array[0] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[1] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[2] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[3] );

    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType filenames;
    filenames.push_back( filename );
    filenames.push_back( filename_invalid );

    if( !s.Scan( filenames ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    //s.Print( std::cout );

    for(gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator it = filenames.begin();
        it != filenames.end(); ++it )
    {
        if( s.IsKey( it->c_str() ) )

```

```

        {
            std::cout << "INFO:" << it->c_str() << " is a proper Key for the Scanner (this is a DICOM file)" << std::endl;
        }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "INFO:" << it->c_str() << " is not a proper Key for the Scanner (this is either not a DICOM file
        or file does not exist)" << std::endl;
    }
}

gdcmm::StrictScanner::TagToValue const &ttv = s.GetMapping(filename);

const gdcmm::Tag *ptag = tag_array;
for( ; ptag != tag_array + 3; ++ptag )
{
    gdcmm::StrictScanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = ttv.find( *ptag );
    if( it != ttv.end() )
    {
        std::cout << *ptag << " was properly found in this file" << std::endl;
        // it contains a pair of value. the first one is the actual tag, so the following is always true:
        // *ptag == it->first
        // The second part is the actual value (stored as RAW strings). You will have to reinterpret this string
        // if VR for *ptag is not VR::VRASCII !
        const char *value = it->second;
        if( *value )
        {
            std::cout << " It has the value: " << value << std::endl;
        }
    else
    {
        std::cout << " It has no value (empty)" << std::endl;
    }
}
else
{
    std::cout << "Sorry " << *ptag << " could not be found in this file" << std::endl;
}
}

return 0;
}

```

14.95 SortImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/
#include "gdcmmSorter.h"
#include "gdcmmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmmAttribute.h"

bool mysort(gdcmm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcmm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    //gdcmm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at1; // Instance Number
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1; // Trigger Time
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at11; // Image Position (Patient)
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    at11.Set( ds1 );
    //gdcmm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at2;
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at22;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
}

```

```

    at22.Set( ds2 );
    if( at11 == at22 )
    {
        return at1 < at2;
    }
    return at11 < at22;
}

bool mysort_part1(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort_part2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

// technically all files are in the same Frame of Reference, so this function
// should be a no-op
bool mysort_dummy(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at1; // FrameOfReferenceUID
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if (argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *dirname = argv[1];
    gdcm::Directory dir;
    unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname );

    dir.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Sorter sorter;
    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );
    sorter.Sort( dir.GetFilesNames() );

    std::cout << "Sorter:" << std::endl;
    sorter.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Sorter sorter2;
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part1 );
    sorter2.StableSort( dir.GetFilesNames() );
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part2 );
    sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilesNames() ); // IMPORTANT
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_dummy );
    sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilesNames() ); // IMPORTANT

    std::cout << "Sorter2:" << std::endl;
    sorter2.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
    //s.AddTag( gdcm::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
    s.Scan( dir.GetFilesNames() );

    //s.Print( std::cout );

    // Count how many different IPP there are:
    const gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType &values = s.GetValues();
    size_t nvalues = values.size();
    std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;

    //std::cout << "nfiles=" << nfiles << std::endl;
    if( nfiles % nvalues != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Impossible: this is a not a proper series" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;

    return 0;
}

```

14.96 StreamImageReaderTest.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include "gdcmlStreamImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmlFileMetaInformation.h"
#include "gdcmlSystem.h"
#include "gdcmlFilename.h"
#include "gdcmlByteSwap.h"
#include "gdcmlTrace.h"
#include "gdcmlTesting.h"
#include "gdcmlImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmlImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmlImage.h"
#include "gdcmlMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmlRAWCodec.h"
#include "gdcmlJPEGGLSCodec.h"
#include "gdcmlUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmlStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmlFile.h"
#include "gdcmlTag.h"

bool StreamImageRead(gdcml::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter,
    const char* filename, const char* outfilename, int resolution)
{
    gdcml::StreamImageReader reader;

    reader.SetFileName( filename );

    if (!reader.ReadImageInformation())
    {
        std::cerr << "unable to read image information" << std::endl;
        return 1; //unable to read tags as expected.
    }
    //let's be tricky; each image will be read in portions, first the top half, then the bottom
    //that way, we can test how the stream handles fragmentation of the data
    //we could also loop this to get various different size combinations, but I'm not sure
    //that's useful, yet.
    std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
        gdcml::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(reader.GetFile());
    // std::cout << extent[0];
    //at this point, these values aren't used, but may be in the future
    //unsigned short xmin = 0;
    //unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
    //unsigned short ymin = 0;
    //unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
    //unsigned short zmin = 0;
    //unsigned short zmax = extent[2];

    std::cout<< "\n Row: " << extent[0] << "\n Col : " << extent[1] << "\n Resolution : " << extent[2] << std::endl;

    int a = 1;
    for (int i=1; i<=(extent[2]-resolution); ++i)

```



```

    a = a*2;

    reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, extent[0]/a, 0, extent[1]/a, resolution-1, resolution);

    unsigned long len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();
    char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
    memset(finalBuffer, 0, sizeof(char)*len);

    if (reader.CanReadImage())
    {
        bool result = reader.Read(finalBuffer, len);
        if( !result )
        {
            std::cout << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        else
        {
            std::cout<< "Able to read";
        }
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr<< "Not able to put in buffer"<< std::endl;
    }

    /*
    //now, read in smaller buffer extents
    reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);
    len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

    char* buffer = new char[len];
    bool res2 = reader.Read(buffer, len);
    if( !res2 ){
        std::cerr << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    //copy the result into finalBuffer
    memcpy(finalBuffer, buffer, len);

    //now read the next half of the image
    ymin = ymax;
    ymax = extent[1];

    reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);

    //std::cerr << "Success to read image from file: " << filename << std::endl;
    unsigned long len2 = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

    char* buffer2 = new char[len2];
    bool res3 = reader.Read(buffer2, len2);
    if( !res3 ){
        std::cerr << "res3 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    //copy the result into finalBuffer
    memcpy(&(finalBuffer[len]), buffer2, len2);

    delete [] buffer;
    delete [] buffer2;
    */

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
    ds.Insert( de );

    gdcm::DataElement del( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
    del.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage );
    del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );

```

```

ds.Insert( del );

const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
ds.Insert( de2 );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {extent[0]/a};//
ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {extent[1]/a};//
ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {1};//
ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );
/*
ds1.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0028,0x0008) );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds1.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );
*/
theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation())
{
    std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
    return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
    //that's a test failure
}
std::vector<unsigned int> extent1 = gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(file);

unsigned short xmax = extent1[0];
unsigned short ymax = extent1[1];
unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;
unsigned short ychunk = extent1[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
unsigned short zmax = 1;

std::cout << "\n Row: " << extent1[0] << "\n Col : " << extent1[1] << "\n Resolution : " << extent1[2] << std::endl;

if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

int z, y, nexty;
unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
//the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.

for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
    for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" << len;
        char* finalBuffer1 = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer1, &(finalBuffer[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";

        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer1, len)){
            std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z << std::endl;
            delete [] finalBuffer1;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer1;
    }
}

```

```

        prevLen += len;
    }
}
delete [] finalBuffer;
std::cout << "all is set";

return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm Resolution" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    char *res = argv[3];

    int resolution = atoi(res);

    gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;

    std::ofstream of;
    of.open( outfile, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
    theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

    // else
    // First of get rid of warning/debug message
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();

    if(!StreamImageRead( theStreamWriter, filename, outfile, resolution))
        return 1;

    uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
    uint16_t secondTag1 = 0x00dd;
    uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
    //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
    const int theBufferSize = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
    char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize];
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
    //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
    of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize);
    of.flush();
    assert( of );

    return 0;
}

```

14.97 TemplateEmptyImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmFileStreamer.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmImageRegionReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmTagKeywords.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageRegionReader irr;
    irr.SetFileName( filename );
    const bool b3 = irr.ReadInformation();
    std::cout << b3 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Image & img = irr.GetImage();
    std::cout << img << std::endl;
    // const gdcm::Region & r = irr.GetRegion();
    // std::cout << r << std::endl;
    gdcm::ImageWriter w;
    gdcm::File & file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet & ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    namespace kwd = gdcm::Keywords;
    kwd::FrameOfReferenceUID frameref;
    frameref.SetValue( uid.Generate() );
    // ContentDate
    char date[22];
    const size_t datelen = 8;
    int res = gdcm::System::GetCurrentDateTime(date);
    (void)res;
    kwd::ContentDate contentdate;
    // Do not copy the whole cstring:
    contentdate.SetValue( gdcm::DAComp( date, datelen ) );
    ds.Insert( contentdate.GetAsDataElement() );
    // ContentTime
    const size_t timelen = 6 + 1 + 6; // time + milliseconds
    kwd::ContentTime contenttime;
    // Do not copy the whole cstring:
    contenttime.SetValue( gdcm::TMComp(date+datelen, timelen) );
    ds.Insert( contenttime.GetAsDataElement() );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms0 = w.ComputeTargetMediaStorage();
    std::cout << ms0 << std::endl;
    kwd::SeriesNumber seriesnumber = { 1 };
    kwd::InstanceNumber instancenum = { 1 };
    kwd::StudyID studyid = { "St1" };
    kwd::PatientID patientid = { "P1" };
    kwd::SOPClassUID sopclassuid;
    kwd::PositionReferenceIndicator pri;
    //kwd::Laterality lat;
    //kwd::BodyPartExamined bodypartex = { "HEAD" };
    kwd::BodyPartExamined bodypartex = { "ANKLE" };
    kwd::PatientOrientation pator;
    kwd::BurnedInAnnotation bia = { "NO" };
    kwd::ConversionType convtype = { "SYN" };
    kwd::PresentationLUTShape plutshape = { "IDENTITY" }; // MONOCHROME2
    // gdcm will pick the Word in case Byte class is not compatible:
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms = gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage;
    sopclassuid.SetValue( ms.GetString() );
    ds.Insert( instancenum.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( sopclassuid.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( seriesnumber.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( patientid.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( studyid.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( frameref.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( pri.GetAsDataElement() );
    //ds.Insert( lat.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( bodypartex.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( pator.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( bia.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( convtype.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( plutshape.GetAsDataElement() );
    // gdcm::MediaStorage ms1 = w.ComputeTargetMediaStorage();
    // std::cout << ms1 << std::endl;
    std::cout << ds << std::endl;
    gdcm::PixelFormat & pf = img.GetPixelFormat();
    pf.SetPixelRepresentation(0); // always overwrite
    img.SetSlope(1);
    img.SetIntercept(0);
    w.SetImage( img );
    w.SetFileName( "TemplateImage.dcm" );
    if( !w.Write() )

```

```

    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.98 TraverseModules.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/

#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmIODs.h"
#include "gdcmIOD.h"
#include "gdcmMacros.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
#include "gdcmModules.h"
#include "gdcmModule.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    using namespace gdcm;
    static Global &g = Global::GetInstance();

    if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    static const Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();
    static const Modules &modules = defs.GetModules();
    static const IODs &iods = defs.GetIODs();
    static const Macros &macros = defs.GetMacros();
    static const Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();

    std::vector<Tag> tags = gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes();
    for( std::vector<Tag>::const_iterator tit = tags.begin(); tit != tags.end(); ++tit )
    {
        const Tag &tag = *tit;
        const DictEntry &dictentry = dicts.GetDictEntry(tag);
        std::cout << "Processing Attribute: " << tag << " " << dictentry << std::endl;

        IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator it = iods.Begin();
        for( ; it != iods.End(); ++it )
        {
            const IODs::IODName &name = it->first;
            const IOD &iod = it->second;

            const size_t niods = iod.GetNumberOfIODs();
            // Iterate over each iod entry in order:
            for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < niods; ++idx)
            {
                const IODEntry &iodentry = iod.GetIODEntry(idx);
                const char *ref = iodentry.GetRef();
                //Usage::UsageType ut = iodentry.GetUsageType();

                const Module &module = modules.GetModule( ref );
                if( module.FindModuleEntryInMacros(macros, tag) )

```

```

        {
            const ModuleEntry &module_entry = module.GetModuleEntryInMacros(macros,tag);
            Type type = module_entry.GetType();
            std::cout << "IOD Name: " << name << std::endl;
            std::cout << "Type: " << type << std::endl;
        }
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

14.99 VolumeSorter.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
*/
#include "gdcmSorter.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"

bool mysort1(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort3(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    // This is a floating point number is the comparison ok ?
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort4(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    // Do the IPP sorting here
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> ipp1;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop1;
    ipp1.Set( ds1 );
    iop1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> ipp2;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop2;

```

```

ipp2.Set( ds2 );
iop2.Set( ds2 );
if( iop1 != iop2 )
{
    return false;
}

// else
double normal[3];
normal[0] = iop1[1]*iop1[5] - iop1[2]*iop1[4];
normal[1] = iop1[2]*iop1[3] - iop1[0]*iop1[5];
normal[2] = iop1[0]*iop1[4] - iop1[1]*iop1[3];
double dist1 = 0;
for( int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist1 += normal[i]*ipp1[i];
double dist2 = 0;
for( int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist2 += normal[i]*ipp2[i];

std::cout << dist1 << "," << dist2 << std::endl;
return dist1 < dist2;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    const char *extradataroot = gdc::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
    std::string dir1;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        if( !extradataroot )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        dir1 = extradataroot;
        dir1 += "/gdcSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
    }
    else
    {
        dir1 = argv[1];
    }

    gdc::Directory d;
    d.Load( dir1, true ); // recursive !
    const gdc::Directory::FileNamesType &l1 = d.GetFilesNames();
    const size_t nfiles = l1.size();
    std::cout << nfiles << std::endl;

    //if( nfiles != 280 )
    // {
    //     return 1;
    // }

    //d.Print( std::cout );

    gdc::Scanner s0;
    const gdc::Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
    const gdc::Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
    //const gdc::Tag t3(0x0010,0x0010); // Patient's Name
    s0.AddTag( t1 );
    s0.AddTag( t2 );
    //s0.AddTag( t3 );
    //s0.AddTag( t4 );
    //s0.AddTag( t5 );
    //s0.AddTag( t6 );
    bool b = s0.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //s0.Print( std::cout );

    // Only get the DICOM files:
    gdc::Directory::FileNamesType l2 = s0.GetKeys();
    const size_t nfiles2 = l2.size();
    std::cout << nfiles2 << std::endl;

    if ( nfiles2 > nfiles )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }

    gdcmm::Sorter sorter;
    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort1 );
    sorter.StableSort( 12 );

    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort2 );
    sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFileNames() );

    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort3 );
    sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFileNames() );

    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort4 );
    sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFileNames() );

    //sorter.Print( std::cout );

    // Let's try to check our result:
    // assume that IPP is precise enough so that we can test floating point equality:
    size_t nvalues = 0;
{
    gdcmm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
    //s.AddTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
    s.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );

    //s.Print( std::cout );

    const gdcmm::Scanner::ValueType &values = s.GetValues();
    nvalues = values.size();
    std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;
    assert( nfiles2 % nvalues == 0 );
    std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;
}

    gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType sorted_files = sorter.GetFileNames();

    // Which means we can take nvalues files at a time and execute gdcmm::IPPSorter on it:
    gdcmm::IPPSorter ippsorter;
    gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType sub( sorted_files.begin(), sorted_files.begin() + nvalues);
    std::cout << sub.size() << std::endl;
    std::cout << sub[0] << std::endl;
    std::cout << sub[nvalues-1] << std::endl;
    ippsorter.SetComputeZSpacing( false );
    if( !ippsorter.Sort( sub ) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not sort" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout << "IPPSorter:" << std::endl;
    ippsorter.Print( std::cout );

    return 0;
}

```

14.100 csa2img.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * I do not know what the format is, just guessing from info found on the net:
 */

```



```

* http://atonal.ucdavis.edu/matlab/fmri/spm5/spm_dicom_convert.m
*
* This example is an attempt at understanding the format used by SIEMENS
* their "SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE" DICOM file (1.3.12.2.1107.5.9.1)
*
* Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
* software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
* If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
* please contact us (gdcms-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
* find a solution.
*
*/
#include "gdcmsReader.h"
#include "gdcmsImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmsImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmsCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmsAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmsPrivateTag.h"

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    // gdcmsDataExtra/gdcmsNonImageData/exCSA_Non-Image_Storage.dcm
    // PHANTOM.MR.CARDIO_COEUR_S_SEQUENCE_DE_REP_RAGE.9.257.2008.03.20.14.53.25.578125.43151705.IMA
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcms::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcms::CSAHeader csa;
    const gdcms::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    const gdcms::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
    //std::cout << t1 << std::endl;
    //const gdcms::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();

    if( ds.FindElement( t1 ) )
    {
        csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) );
        csa.Print( std::cout );
    }

    int dims[2] = {};
    if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Columns" ) )
    {
        const gdcms::CSAElement &cсаel = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Columns" );
        std::cout << cсаel << std::endl;
        //const gdcms::ByteValue *bv = cсаel.GetByteValue();
        gdcms::Element<gdcms::VR::IS, gdcms::VM::VM1> el;
        el.Set( cсаel.GetValue() );
        dims[0] = el.GetValue();
        std::cout << "Columns:" << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }

    if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Rows" ) )
    {
        const gdcms::CSAElement &cсаel2 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Rows" );
        std::cout << cсаel2 << std::endl;
        gdcms::Element<gdcms::VR::IS, gdcms::VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.Set( cсаel2.GetValue() );
        dims[1] = el2.GetValue();
        std::cout << "Rows:" << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }

    double spacing[2] = { 1. , 1. };
    bool spacingfound = false;
    if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "PixelSpacing" ) )
    {
        const gdcms::CSAElement &cсаel3 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "PixelSpacing" );
        if( !cсаel3.IsEmpty() )
        {
            std::cout << cсаel3 << std::endl;
            gdcms::Element<gdcms::VR::DS, gdcms::VM::VM2> el3;
            el3.Set( cсаel3.GetValue() );
            spacing[0] = el3.GetValue(0);

```

```

        spacing[1] = el3.GetValue(1);
        std::cout << "PixelSpacing:" << el3.GetValue() << ", " << el3.GetValue(1) << std::endl;
        spacingfound = true;
    }
}

if( !spacingfound )
{
    std::cerr << "Problem with PixelSpacing" << std::endl;
    //return 1;
}
if( !dims[0] || !dims[1] )
{
    std::cerr << "Problem with dims" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::ImageWriter writer;

gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // good default
image.SetDimension(0, dims[0] );
image.SetDimension(1, dims[1] );
image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16; // bytewidth = spm_type('int16','bits')/8;

//unsigned long l = image.GetBufferLength();
//const int p = 1 / (dims[0] * dims[1]);

//image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
//image.SetDimension(2, p / pixeltype.GetPixelSize() );

gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
//pixeltype.SetSamplesPerPixel( );
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
//image.SetIntercept( inputimage.GetIntercept() );
//image.SetSlope( inputimage.GetSlope() );

//gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe1,0x1010) );
//pixeldata.SetByteValue( &outbuf[0], outbuf.size() );
gdcm::PrivateTag csanonimaget(0x7fe1,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");
const gdcm::DataElement &pixeldata = ds.GetDataElement( csanonimaget );
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

std::string outfilename = "outcsa.dcm";
//writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

14.101 iU22tomultisc.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*

```

```

* iU22 Raw Data extractor
*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    // IM_001
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // * The data is simply 8-bit unsigned in the obvious x/y/z order
    // * 200D,300B contains the data
    // * 200D,3001 contains the no. of voxels (416,412,256 in this case)
    // * 200D,3003 contains the voxel sizes (0.156184527398215 /
    // 0.1223749613981957 / 0.328479990704639 in this case)

    const gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const gdcm::PrivateTag trawdataus( 0x200d, 0x0b, "Philips US Imaging DD 033" );
    const gdcm::DataElement &rawdataus = ds.GetDataElement( trawdataus );

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x01, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    const gdcm::DataElement &colsrowsframes = ds.GetDataElement( tcolsrowsframes );
    // const gdcm::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x02, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    // this is just a duplicate previous tag.
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tvoxelspacing( 0x200d, 0x03, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    const gdcm::DataElement &voxelspacing = ds.GetDataElement( tvoxelspacing );

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS,gdcm::VM::VM3> dims; // Use DS to interpret value stored in LO
    dims.SetFromDataElement( colsrowsframes );

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS,gdcm::VM::VM3> spacing;
    spacing.SetFromDataElement( voxelspacing );

    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;

    gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // good default
    image.SetDimension(0, (unsigned int)dims[0] );
    image.SetDimension(1, (unsigned int)dims[1] );
    image.SetDimension(2, (unsigned int)dims[2] );
    image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
    image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
    image.SetSpacing(2, spacing[2] );
    gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;

    gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
    pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

    image.SetDataElement( rawdataus );

    std::string outfilename = "outiu22.dcm";

    gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
    de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
        gdcm::MediaStorage::UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage );
    // gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage );
    de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( de );

    writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.102 pmsct_rgb1.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCINT1/PMSCT_RGB1 compressed
 * image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does
 * not specify this particular encoding).
 * This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
 * conforming DICOM system.
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcml-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Jean-Pierre Roux for providing the sample datasets
 */
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmlImageWriter.h"

void delta_decode(const unsigned char *data_in, size_t data_size,
                  std::vector<unsigned char> &new_stream, unsigned short pc, size_t w, size_t h)
{
    const size_t plane_size = h * w;
    const size_t outputlen = 3 * plane_size;
    new_stream.resize( outputlen );

    assert( data_size != outputlen );
    if( data_size == outputlen )
    {
        return;
    }
    typedef unsigned char byte;
    enum {
        COLORMODE = 0x81,
        ESCMODE = 0x82,
        REPEATMODE = 0x83
    };

    const byte* src = (const byte*)data_in;
    byte* dest = (byte*)new_stream.data();
    union { byte gray; byte rgb[3]; } pixel;
    pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
    // always start in grayscale mode
    bool graymode = true;
    size_t dx = 1;
    size_t dy = 3;
    // algorithm works with both planar configuration
    // It does produce surprising greenish background color for planar
    // configuration is 0, while the nested Icon SQ display a nice black
    // background

```

```

if (pc)
{
    dx = plane_size;
    dy = 1;
}
size_t ps = plane_size;

// The following is highly unoptimized as we have nested if statement in a while loop
// we need to switch from one algorithm to the other (RGB <-> GRAY)
while (ps)
{
    // next byte:
    byte b = *src++;
    assert( src < data_in + data_size );
    // mode selection:
    switch ( b )
    {
        case ESCMODE:
            // Used to treat a byte 81/82/83 as a normal byte
            if (graymode)
            {
                pixel.gray += *src++;
                dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
                dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
                dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
            }
            else
            {
                pixel.rgb[0] += *src++;
                pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
                pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
                dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
                dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
                dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
            }
            dest += dy;
            ps--;
            break;
        case REPEATMODE:
            // repeat mode (RLE)
            b = *src++;
            ps -= b;
            if (graymode)
            {
                while (b-- > 0)
                {
                    dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
                    dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
                    dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
                    dest += dy;
                }
            }
            else
            {
                while (b-- > 0)
                {
                    dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
                    dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
                    dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
                    dest += dy;
                }
            }
            break;
        case COLORMODE:
            // We are switching from one mode to the other. The stream contains an intermixed
            // compression of RGB codec and GRAY codec. Each one not knowing of the other
            // reset old value to 0.
            if (graymode)
            {
                graymode = false;
                pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
            }
            else
            {
                graymode = true;
                pixel.gray = 0;
            }
            break;
        default:
            // This is identical to ESCMODE, it would be nicer to use fall-through
            if (graymode)

```

```

        {
            pixel.gray += b;
            dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
            dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
            dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
        }
    else
    {
        pixel.rgb[0] += b;
        pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
        pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
        dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
        dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
        dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
    }
    dest += dy;
    ps--;
    break;
} // end switch
} // end while
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RGB1] # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement( tcompressiontype );
    if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
    std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
    std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
    bool isrle = false;
    bool isrgb = false;
    if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrle = true;
        return 1;
    }
    if( strncmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrgb = true;
    }
    if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressedpixeldata(0x07a1,0x000a,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.GetDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata );
    if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0006> at0;
    at0.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
    at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
    at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );

    std::vector<unsigned char> buffer;
    delta_decode((const unsigned char*)bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer,
        at0.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), at2.GetValue() );

    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)buffer.data(), (uint32_t)buffer.size() );
    // TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)

    // Add the pixel data element

```

```

reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );

reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

// Cleanup stuff:
// remove the compressed pixel data:
// FIXME: should I remove more private tags ? all of them ?
// oh well this is just an example
// use gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags if needed...
writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( compressionpixeldata.GetTag() );
std::string outfilename;
if (argc > 2)
    outfilename = argv[2];
else
    outfilename = "outrgb.dcm";
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

14.103 rle2img.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCINT1/PMSCT_RLE1 compressed
 * image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does
 * not specify this particular encoding).
 * This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
 * conforming DICOM system.
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Mauro Maiorca for bringing to our attention on this new ELSCINT1
 * compression algorithm : PMSCT_RLE1 (different from the 'LOSSLESS RICE')
 * See post at:
 * http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/msg/f2b99bf706a7f8ca
 *
 * Thanks to Jesus Spinola, for more datasets,
 * http://www.itk.org/pipermail/insight-users/2008-April/025571.html
 *
 * And last but not least, a very big thank to Ivo van Poorten, without
 * whom we would still be looking at this compressed byte stream as if
 * it was RLE compressed.
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

/* FIXME: Why is PhilipsLosslessRice.dcm a 512x512 image ... */
void delta_decode(const char *inbuffer, size_t length, std::vector<unsigned short> &output)
{
    // RLE pass
    std::vector<char> temp;
    for(size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i)
    {
        if( inbuffer[i] == (char)0xa5 )
        {
            //unsigned char repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
            //assert( (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] != 255 );
            int repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
            char value = inbuffer[i+2];
            while(repeat)
            {
                temp.push_back( value );
                --repeat;
            }
            i+=2;
        }
        else
        {
            temp.push_back( inbuffer[i] );
        }
    }

    // Delta encoding pass
    unsigned short delta = 0;
    for(size_t i = 0; i < temp.size(); ++i)
    {
        if( temp[i] == 0x5a )
        {
            unsigned char v1 = (unsigned char)temp[i+1];
            unsigned char v2 = (unsigned char)temp[i+2];
            unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(v2 * 256 + v1);
            output.push_back( value );
            delta = value;
            i+=2;
        }
        else
        {
            unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(temp[i] + delta);
            output.push_back( value );
            delta = value;
        }
        //assert( output[output.size()-1] == ref[output.size()-1] );
    }

    if ( output.size() % 2 )
    {
        output.resize( output.size() - 1 );
    }
    std::cout << length << " -> " << output.size() * 2 << std::endl;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << "input.dcm [output.dcm]" << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "will default to 'out.rle.dcm' unless output.dcm is specified."
        << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RLE1] # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement( tcompressiontype );

```



```

if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
bool isrle = false;
bool isrgb = false;
if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
{
    isrle = true;
}
if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
{
    isrgb = true;
    std::cerr << "See: pmsct_rgb1.cxx instead" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;

// check if compressed pixel data reside in private or standard tag
const gdcm::PrivateTag tprivatepixeldata(0x07a1,0x100a,"ELSCINT1");
const gdcm::Tag tstandardpixeldata(0x7fe0, 0x0010);
gdcm::Tag tpixeldata;
if(ds.FindDataElement(tprivatepixeldata)) tpixeldata = tprivatepixeldata;
else if(ds.FindDataElement(tstandardpixeldata)) tpixeldata = tstandardpixeldata;
if(!ds.FindDataElement(tpixeldata)) return 1;

const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.GetDataElement( tpixeldata);
if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
const gdcm::ByteValue * bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );

gdcm::DataElement pixeldata;
// if standard voxel data element does not exist, create it
if( !reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().FindDataElement( tpixeldata ) )
{
    pixeldata = gdcm::DataElement( tpixeldata, 0, gdcm::VR::OW );
}
else{
    pixeldata = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement( tpixeldata );
}

pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
gdcm::VL bv2l = bv2->GetLength();
gdcm::VL at1l = at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() * 2; /* sizeof(unsigned short) == 2 */
// Handle special case that is not compressed:
if( bv2l == at1l )
{
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength() );
}
else
{
    std::vector<unsigned short> buffer;
    delta_decode(bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer);
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)buffer.data(), (uint32_t)(buffer.size() * sizeof( unsigned short )) );
}
// TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)

// Add the pixel data element
if( reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().FindDataElement( tpixeldata ) )
{
    reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
}
else
{
    reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().ReplaceEmpty( pixeldata );
}

reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

// Cleanup stuff:
// This makes the code equivalent to Philips workstation IntelliSpace Portal
if( writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) )
{

```

```

    writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x07a1,0x1011) );
}
if( writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().FindDataElement( tprivatepixeldata ) )
{
    writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x07a1,0x100a) );
}

std::string outfilename;
if (argc > 2)
    outfilename = argv[2];
else
    outfilename = "outrole.dcm";
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

14.104 uid_unique.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <set>

int main()
{
    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    //const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210"; // fails in ~40000 tries
    const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210";
    uid.SetRoot( myroot );
    std::set<std::string> uids;
    uint64_t wrap = 0;
    uint64_t c = 0;
    while(true)
    {
        const char *unique = uid.Generate();
        //std::cout << unique << std::endl;
        if( c % 10000 == 0 )
        {
            std::cout << "wrap=" << wrap << ",c=" << c << std::endl;
        }
        ++c;
        if( c == 0 )
        {
            wrap++;
        }
        if ( uids.count(unique) == 1 )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed with: " << unique << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        uids.insert( unique );
    }
}

```

14.105 DecompressImage.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/DecompressImage.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java DecompressImage gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String file1 = args[0];
        String file2 = args[1];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
        }

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TSType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
        change.SetInput( reader.GetImage() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
        }

        Image out = change.GetOutput();
        System.out.println( out.toString() );

        // Set the Source Application Entity Title
        FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );

        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( out );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
        }
    }
}

```

14.106 DecompressPixmap.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/

/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/DecompressPixmap.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java DecompressPixmap gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

public class DecompressPixmap
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String file1 = args[0];
        String file2 = args[1];
        PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
        }

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TSType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
        PixmapToPixmapFilter filter = (PixmapToPixmapFilter)change;
        filter.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
        }

        // The following does not work in Java/swig 2.0.7
        //Pixmap p = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();
        Pixmap p = change.GetOutputAsPixmap(); // be explicit
        //System.out.println( p.toString() );

        // Set the Source Application Entity Title
        FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );

        PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( p );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
        }
    }
}

```

14.107 ExtractImageRegion.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

```

```

        the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
        PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java ExtractImageRegion input.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.FileOutputStream;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        ImageRegionReader reader = new ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return;
        // Get file infos
        File f = reader.GetFile();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();

        // buffer to get the pixels
        long buffer_length = dims.get(0) * dims.get(1) * pixelsize;
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ (int)buffer_length ];

        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (int z = 0; z < dims.get(2); z++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
            // and do that for each z:
            box.SetDomain(0, dims.get(0) - 1, 0, dims.get(1) - 1, z, z);
            //System.Console.WriteLine( box.toString() );
            reader.SetRegion( box );

            // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
            // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
            // one can call:
            // long buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
            // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
            if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, buffer_length))
            {
                FileOutputStream fos = new FileOutputStream("/tmp/frame.raw");
                fos.write(buffer);
                fos.close();
            }
            else
            {
                throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
            }
        }
    }
}

```

14.108 FileAnonymize.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
 All rights reserved.
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/

import gdc.*;

public class FileAnonymize
{
    public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
    {
        public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
        protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
        {
            ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
            System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String input = args[0];
        String output = args[1];

        FileAnonymizer fa = new FileAnonymizer();
        fa.SetInputFileName( input );
        fa.SetOutputFileName( output );

        // Empty Operations
        // It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
        // Remove Operations
        // The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
        // Replace Operations
        // do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );

        if( !fa.Write() )
        {
            System.out.println( "Could not write" );
            return;
        }

        System.out.println( "success" );
    }
}

```

14.109 HelloSimple.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdc.jar javac ../../gdc/Examples/Java/HelloSimple.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:

```

```

* $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdc.jar:. java HelloSimple gdcData/012345.002.050.dcm
*/
import gdc.*;

public class HelloSimple
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String filename = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + filename );
        }
        File f = reader.GetFile();
        DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

        System.out.println( ds.toString() );

        System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
    }
}

```

14.110 ReadFiles.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
import gdc.*;
import java.io.File;

public class ReadFiles
{
    static int i = 0;
    public static void process(String path)
    {
        //String path = file.getPath();
        assert PosixEmulation.FileExists(path) : "Problem converting to 8bits";

        System.out.println("Reading: " + path );
        System.out.println("File: " + i++);
        Reader r = new Reader();
        try
        {
            r.SetFileName( path );
            TagSetType skip = new TagSetType();
            skip.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
            boolean b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), skip );
            //System.out.println("DS:\n" + r.GetFile().GetDataSet().toString() );
        }
        finally
        {
            r.delete(); // will properly call C++ destructor and close file descriptor
        }
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {

```

```

        visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
    }
}
else
{
    process(dir.getPath());
}
}

public static void waiting (int n)
{
    long t0, t1;
    t0 = System.currentTimeMillis();
    do
    {
        t1 = System.currentTimeMillis();
    }
    while ((t1 - t0) < (n * 1000));
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String directory = args[0];

    Directory gdir = new Directory();
    long n = gdir.Load( directory, true );
    System.out.println( gdir.toString() );
    FilenamesType files = gdir.GetFilenames();
    for( long i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        String path = files.get( (int)i );
        process( path );
    }

    System.out.println( "Java API" );

    //waiting( 10 );
    for( int i = 0; i < 2; ++i )
    {
        File dir = new File(directory);
        visitAllFiles(dir);
    }
}
}

```

14.111 ScanDirectory.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

import gdcm.*;
import gdcm.Reader;
import gdcm.LookupTable;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.*;
import java.awt.image.*;
import javax.imageio.ImageIO;

public class ScanDirectory
{
    public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
    {
        public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
        protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
        {

```



```

        ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
        System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
    }
}

public static byte[] GetAsByte(Bitmap input)
{
    long len = input.GetBufferLength();
    byte[] buffer = new byte[ (int)len ];
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1 )
    {
        ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
        icpi.SetInput( input );
        icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
            new PhotometricInterpretation(
                PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 ) );
        if( icpi.Change() )
        {
            Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
            output.GetArray( buffer );
        }
        return buffer;
    }
    else
    {
        input.GetArray( buffer );
        return buffer;
    }
}

public static short[] GetAsShort(Bitmap input)
{
    long len = input.GetBufferLength(); // length in bytes
    short[] buffer = new short[ (int)len / 2 ];
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1 )
    {
        ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
        icpi.SetInput( input );
        icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
            new PhotometricInterpretation(
                PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 ) );
        if( icpi.Change() )
        {
            Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
            output.GetArray( buffer );
        }
        return buffer;
    }
    else
    {
        input.GetArray( buffer );
        return buffer;
    }
}

public static boolean WritePNG(Bitmap input, String outfilename )
{
    int imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_CUSTOM;
    PixelFormat pf = input.GetPixelFormat();
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    // We need to handle both public and private icon
    // It could well be that we are getting an RGB Icon or 16 bits Icon:
    ColorModel colorModel = null;
    if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 1 )
    {
        if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1
            || pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 )
        {
            if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
            }
            else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT12 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
            }
            else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

else if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.PALETTE_COLOR )
{
    LookupTable lut = input.GetLUT();
    long r1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
    byte[] rbuf = new byte[ (int)r1 ];
    long r12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
    assert r1 == r12;
    long g1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN );
    byte[] gbuf = new byte[ (int)g1 ];
    long g12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN, gbuf );
    assert g1 == g12;
    long b1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE );
    byte[] bbuf = new byte[ (int)b1 ];
    long b12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE, bbuf );
    assert b1 == b12;
    colorModel = new IndexColorModel(8, (int)r1, rbuf, gbuf, bbuf);
    // For code below
    imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
}
}
else if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 3 )
{
    if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
    {
        // FIXME should be TYPE_3BYTE_RGB
        imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR;
    }
}
//System.out.println( "pf: " + pf.toString() );
//System.out.println( "pi: " + pi.toString() );
long width = input.GetDimension(0);
long height = input.GetDimension(0);
BufferedImage bi;
if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.PALETTE_COLOR )
{
    bi = new BufferedImage(colorModel,
        colorModel.createCompatibleWritableRaster((int)width, (int)height),
        false, null);
}
else
{
    bi = new BufferedImage((int)width, (int)height, imageType);
}
WritableRaster wr = bi.getRaster();
//System.out.println( "imagetype: " + imageType );
if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY
    || imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR )
{
    byte[] buffer = GetAsByte( input );
    wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
}
else if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY )
{
    short[] buffer = GetAsShort( input );
    wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
}

File outputfile = new File( outfilename );
try {
    ImageIO.write(bi, "png", outputfile);
} catch (IOException e) {
    return false;
}
return true;
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String directory = args[0];

    Directory d = new Directory();
    long nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
    if(nfiles == 0)
    {
        throw new Exception("No files found");
    }
    // System.out.println( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
    FilenamesType fns = d.GetFilenames();

    //Scanner s = new Scanner();
    SmartPtrScan sscan = Scanner.New();

```

```

Scanner s = sscan.__ref__();
//SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(s, "MySimple");
MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(s);
Tag[] tagarray = {
    new Tag(0x0010, 0x0010),    // PatientName
    new Tag(0x0010, 0x0020),    // PatientID
    new Tag(0x0010, 0x0030),    // PatientBirthDate
    new Tag(0x0010, 0x0040),    // PatientSex
    new Tag(0x0010, 0x1010),    // PatientAge
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x000d),    // StudyInstanceUID
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x0010),    // StudyID
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0020),    // StudyDate
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x1030),    // StudyDescription
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x000e),    // SeriesInstanceUID
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x0011),    // SeriesNumber
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0021),    // SeriesDate
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x103e),    // SeriesDescription
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0090),    // ReferringPhysicianName
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0060),    // Modality
    new Tag(0x0054, 0x0400),    // ImageID ?? Should be Instance number ??
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0018),    // SOPInstanceUID
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0032),    // AcquisitionTime
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0033),    // ContentTime
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x0013),    // InstanceNumber
    new Tag(0x0020, 0x1041),    // SliceLocation
    new Tag(0x0018, 0x0050),    // SliceThickness ?? Eg. Enhanced MR Image Storage
    new Tag(0x0008, 0x0080),    // InstitutionName
    new Tag(0x0028, 0x1050),    // WindowCenter
    new Tag(0x0028, 0x1051),    // WindowWidth
};
for( Tag t : tagarray ) {
    //System.out.println( "Tag: " + t.toString() );
    s.AddTag( t );
}
boolean b = s.Scan( fns );
if(!b)
{
    throw new Exception("Could not scan");
}
String fn0 = fns.get(0);
TagToValue mappings = s.GetMapping( fn0 );
System.out.println( "mappings size: " + mappings.size() );
for( Tag tag : tagarray ) {
    if( mappings.has_key( tag ) ) {
        String val = mappings.get( tag );
        System.out.println( "tag/val: " + tag + "->" + val );
    }
}

for( long idx = 0; idx < fns.size(); ++idx )
{
    Reader r = new Reader();
    String fn = fns.get( (int)idx );
    String outfn = fn + ".png";
    r.SetFileName( fn );
    TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
    tst.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
    b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
    UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue( r.GetFile() );
    if( b )
    {
        IconImageFilter iif = new IconImageFilter();
        System.out.println( "Processing: " + fn );

        iif.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
        b = iif.Extract();
        if( b )
        {
            Bitmap icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
            WritePNG(icon, outfn);
        }
        else
        {
            ImageReader ir = new ImageReader();
            ir.SetFileName( fn );
            if( ir.Read() )
            {
                Image img = ir.GetImage();
                StringFilter sf = new StringFilter();
                sf.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
                String strval = sf.ToString( new Tag(0x0028,0x0120) );
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        IconImageGenerator iig = new IconImageGenerator();
        iig.SetPixmap( img );
        iig.AutoPixelMinMax( true );
        try {
            double val = Double.parseDouble( strval );
            iig.SetOutsideValuePixel( val );
        }
        catch ( NumberFormatException e ) {
        }
        iig.ConvertRGBToPaletteColor( false );
        long idims[] = { 128, 128 };
        iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
        iig.Generate();
        Bitmap icon = iig.GetIconImage();
        WritePNG(icon, outfn);
    }
}
}

System.out.println( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );

System.out.println( "success" );
}
}

```

14.112 SimplePrint.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/SimplePrint.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java SimplePrint gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

public class SimplePrint
{
    public static void RecurseDataSet(File f, DataSet ds, String indent)
    {
        JavaDataSet cds = new JavaDataSet(ds);
        while(!cds.IsAtEnd())
        {
            DataElement de = cds.GetCurrent();
            // Compute VR from the toplevel file, and the currently processed dataset:
            VR vr = DataSetHelper.ComputeVR(f, ds, de.GetTag() );

            if( vr.Compatible( new VR(VRType.SQ) ) )
            {
                long uvl = de.GetVL().GetValueLength(); // Test cast is ok
                System.out.println( indent + de.GetTag().toString() + ":" + uvl ); // why not ?
                //SequenceOfItems sq = de.GetSequenceOfItems();
                // GetValueAsSQ handle more cases than GetSequenceOfItems
                SmartPtrSQ sq = de.GetValueAsSQ();
                long n = sq.GetNumberOfItems();
                for( long i = 1; i <= n; i++) // item starts at 1, not 0
                {
                    Item item = sq.GetItem( i );
                    DataSet nested = item.GetNestedDataSet();
                    RecurseDataSet( f, nested, indent + "  " );
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        else
        {
            System.out.println( indent + de.toString() );
        }
        cds.Next();
    }
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String filename = args[0];
    Reader reader = new Reader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    boolean ret = reader.Read();
    if( !ret )
    {
        throw new Exception("Could not read: " + filename );
    }
    File f = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

    RecurseDataSet( f, ds, "" );
}
}

```

14.113 AddPrivateAttribute.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018     python AddPrivateAttribute.py input.dcm output.dcm
00019
00020
00021 """
00022
00023 import sys
00024 import gdcm
00025
00026 if __name__ == "__main__":
00027
00028     file1 = sys.argv[1]
00029     file2 = sys.argv[2]
00030
00031     r = gdcm.Reader()
00032     r.SetFileName( file1 )
00033     if not r.Read():
00034         sys.exit(1)
00035
00036     f = r.GetFile()
00037     ds = f.GetDataSet()
00038
00039     # Create a dataelement
00040     de = gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0051, 0x1011))
00041     de.SetByteStringValue("p2")
00042     de.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SH))
00043
00044     ds.Insert(de)
00045
00046     w = gdcm.Writer()
00047     w.SetFile( f )
00048     w.SetFileName( file2 )
00049     if not w.Write():
00050         sys.exit(1)

```

14.114 ConvertMPL.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 display a DICOM image with matplotlib via numpy

```

```

00017
00018 Caveats:
00019 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
00020
00021 Usage:
00022
00023 python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
00024
00025 Thanks:
00026 plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009
00027 """
00028
00029 import gdc
00030 import numpy
00031 from pylab import *
00032
00033
00034 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
00035     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
00036     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
00037                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8 :numpy.uint8,
00038                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,
00039                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16 :numpy.int16,
00040                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
00041                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32 :numpy.int32,
00042                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
00043                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
00044     return _gdcm_np
00045
00046 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
00047     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
00048     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
00049
00050 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
00051     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
00052     """
00053     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
00054     print 'pf', pf
00055     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
00056     assert pf in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
00057         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
00058     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
00059     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
00060     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
00061     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
00062
00063     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype).astype(float)
00064
00065     result.shape = d
00066     return result
00067
00068
00069
00070
00071 if __name__ == "__main__":
00072     import sys
00073     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
00074     filename = sys.argv[1]
00075     r.SetFileName( filename )
00076     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
00077     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
00078
00079     subplot(111)# one plot, on left
00080     title(filename)
00081
00082     imshow(numpy_array, interpolation='bilinear', cmap=cm.jet)
00083
00084     subplots_adjust(bottom=0.1, right=0.8, top=0.9)
00085     cax = axes([0.85, 0.1, 0.075, 0.8])
00086     colorbar(cax=cax)
00087     title('values')
00088     get_current_fig_manager().window.title('plot')
00089     show()

```

14.115 ConvertNumpy.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """

```

```

00016 This module add support for converting a gdcm.Image to a numpy array.
00017
00018 Caveats:
00019 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
00020
00021 Removed:
00022 - float16 is defined in GDCM API but no implementation exist for it ...
00023 """
00024
00025 import gdcm
00026 import numpy
00027
00028 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
00029     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
00030     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.uint8,
00031                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8 :numpy.int8,
00032                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT12 :numpy.uint12,
00033                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.INT12 :numpy.int12,
00034                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,
00035                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16 :numpy.int16,
00036                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
00037                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32 :numpy.int32,
00038                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT16:numpy.float16,
00039                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
00040                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
00041     return _gdcm_np
00042
00043 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
00044     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
00045     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
00046
00047 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
00048     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
00049     """
00050     pf = image.GetPixelFormat()
00051
00052     assert pf.GetScalarType() in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
00053         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
00054
00055     shape = image.GetDimension(0) * image.GetDimension(1), pf.GetSamplesPerPixel()
00056     if image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 3:
00057         shape = shape[0] * image.GetDimension(2), shape[1]
00058
00059     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf.GetScalarType())
00060     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
00061     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype)
00062     result.shape = shape
00063     return result
00064
00065 if __name__ == "__main__":
00066     import sys
00067     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
00068     filename = sys.argv[1]
00069     r.SetFileName( filename )
00070     if not r.Read():
00071         sys.exit(1)
00072
00073     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
00074     print numpy_array

```

14.116 ConvertPIL.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 save a DICOM image with PIL via numpy
00017
00018 Caveats:
00019 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
00020
00021 Usage:
00022
00023 python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
00024
00025 Thanks:
00026 plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009

```

```

00027 """
00028
00029 import gdcm
00030 import numpy
00031 from PIL import Image, ImageOps
00032
00033
00034 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
00035     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
00036     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
00037                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8 :numpy.uint8,
00038                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,
00039                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16 :numpy.int16,
00040                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
00041                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32 :numpy.int32,
00042                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
00043                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
00044     return _gdcm_np
00045
00046 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
00047     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
00048     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
00049
00050 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
00051     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
00052     """
00053     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
00054     print 'pf', pf
00055     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
00056     assert pf in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
00057         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
00058     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
00059     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
00060     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
00061     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
00062     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype)
00063     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
00064
00065     result = numpy.log(result+50)
00066     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
00067     result = result*(2.**8/maxV)
00068     result.shape = d
00069     return result
00070
00071
00072 if __name__ == "__main__":
00073     import sys
00074     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
00075     filename = sys.argv[1]
00076     r.SetFileName( filename )
00077     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
00078     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
00079
00080     pilImage = Image.frombuffer('L',
00081                                numpy_array.shape,
00082                                numpy_array.astype(numpy.uint8),
00083                                'raw','L',0,1)
00084
00085     pilImage = ImageOps.autocontrast(pilImage, cutoff=.1)
00086     pilImage.save(sys.argv[1]+' .jpg')

```

14.117 CreateRAWStorage.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016     <uid value="1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66" name="Raw Data Storage" type="SOP Class" part="PS 3.4"
00017     retired="false"/>
00018 """
00019 import gdcm
00020 import sys,os
00021
00022 if __name__ == "__main__":
00023     r = gdcm.Reader()
00024     # Will require Testing...
00025     dataroot = gdcm.Testing.GetDataRoot()

```



```
00026 filename = os.path.join( dataroot, '012345.002.050.dcm' )
00027 r.SetFileName( filename )
00028 r.Read()
00029 f = r.GetFile()
00030 ds = f.GetDataSet()
00031
00032 uid = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66"
00033 # f = gdcm.File()
00034 # ds = f.GetDataSet()
00035 de = gdcm.DataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016) )
00036 de.SetByteStringValue( uid )
00037 vr = gdcm.VR( gdcm.VR.UI )
00038 de.SetVR( vr )
00039 ds.Replace( de )
00040
00041 ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
00042 ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
00043 ano.RemovePrivateTags()
00044 ano.RemoveGroupLength()
00045 taglist = [
00046     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0008),
00047     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0022),
00048     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0032),
00049     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2111),
00050     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150),
00051     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1155),
00052     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
00053     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
00054     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
00055     gdcm.Tag(0x0040,0xa170),
00056     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112),
00057     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
00058     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
00059     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
00060     gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x9215),
00061     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0010),
00062     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0022),
00063     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
00064     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0060),
00065     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
00066     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0090),
00067     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1040),
00068     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1100),
00069     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1110),
00070     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1111),
00071     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1120),
00072     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1130),
00073     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1150),
00074     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1151),
00075     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1152),
00076     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1160),
00077     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1190),
00078     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1210),
00079     gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0012),
00080     gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0032),
00081     gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0037),
00082     gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x1041),
00083     gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x4000),
00084     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0002),
00085     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0004),
00086     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010),
00087     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0011),
00088     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
00089     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0100),
00090     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0101),
00091     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0102),
00092     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0103),
00093     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
00094     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
00095     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x2110),
00096     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x2112),
00097     gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010),
00098     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0020),
00099     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0021),
00100     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0023),
00101     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0025),
00102     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0080),
00103     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0081),
00104     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0083),
00105     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0084),
00106     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0085),
```

```

00107     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x0086),
00108     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x0087),
00109     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x0091),
00110     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x0093),
00111     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x0094),
00112     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x0095),
00113     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1088),
00114     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1090),
00115     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1094),
00116     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1250),
00117     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1251),
00118     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1310),
00119     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1312),
00120     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1314),
00121     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1315),
00122     gdc.Tag(0x0018,0x1316),
00123     gdc.Tag(0x0020,0x0110),
00124     gdc.Tag(0x0028,0x0120),
00125     gdc.Tag(0x0028,0x1050),
00126     gdc.Tag(0x0028,0x1051)
00127 ]
00128 for tag in taglist:
00129     #print tag
00130     ano.Remove( tag )
00131
00132 # special handling
00133 gen = gdc.UIDGenerator()
00134 ano.Replace( gdc.Tag(0x0008,0x9123), gen.Generate() )
00135 #ano.Empty( gdc.Tag(0x0040,0x0555) )
00136
00137
00138 #
00139 # uid = gen.Generate()
00140 # de.SetTag( gdc.Tag(0x0008,0x0018) )
00141 # de.SetByteStringValue( uid )
00142 # ds.Insert( de )
00143
00144 # init FMI now:
00145 #fmi = f.GetHeader()
00146 #ts = gdc.TransferSyntax()
00147 #print ts
00148 #fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( ts ) # default
00149 #print fmi.GetDataSetTransferSyntax()
00150 #de.SetTag( gdc.Tag(0x0002,0x0010) )
00151 #uid = "1.2.840.10008.1.2"
00152 #de.SetByteStringValue( uid )
00153 #fmi.Insert( de )
00154 # f.SetHeader( r.GetFile().GetHeader() )
00155
00156 writer = gdc.Writer()
00157 writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
00158 writer.SetFileName( "rawstorage.dcm" );
00159 writer.Write()

```

14.118 DecompressImage.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018 python DecompressImage.py gdcData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
00019 """
00020
00021 import gdc
00022 import sys
00023
00024 if __name__ == "__main__":
00025
00026     file1 = sys.argv[1]
00027     file2 = sys.argv[2]
00028
00029     r = gdc.ImageReader()
00030     r.SetFileName( file1 )
00031     if not r.Read():
00032         sys.exit(1)

```

```

00033
00034 # check GetFragment API:
00035 pd = r.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010))
00036 frags = pd.GetSequenceOfFragments();
00037 frags.GetFragment(0);
00038
00039 ir = r.GetImage()
00040 w = gdcm.ImageWriter()
00041 image = w.GetImage()
00042
00043 image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );
00044 dims = ir.GetDimensions();
00045 print ir.GetDimension(0);
00046 print ir.GetDimension(1);
00047 print "Dims:",dims
00048
00049 # Just for fun:
00050 dircos = ir.GetDirectionCosines()
00051 t = gdcm.Orientation.GetType(tuple(dircos))
00052 l = gdcm.Orientation.GetLabel(t)
00053 print "Orientation label:",l
00054
00055 image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
00056 image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );
00057
00058 pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
00059 image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
00060
00061 pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
00062 image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
00063
00064 pixeldata = gdcm.DataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) )
00065 str1 = ir.GetBuffer()
00066 #print ir.GetBufferLength()
00067 pixeldata.SetByteStringValue( str1 )
00068 image.SetDataElement( pixeldata )
00069
00070 w.SetFileName( file2 )
00071 w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
00072 w.SetImage( image )
00073 if not w.Write():
00074     sys.exit(1)

```

14.119 DumbAnonymizer.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 This example shows how one can use the gdcm.Anonymizer in 'dumb' mode.
00017 This class becomes really handy when one knows which particular tag to fill in.
00018
00019 Usage:
00020
00021 python DumbAnonymizer.py gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
00022
00023 """
00024
00025 import gdcm
00026
00027 # http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
00028 THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434"
00029
00030 tag_rules={
00031     # Value
00032     (0x0012,0x0010):("Value","MySponsorName"),
00033     (0x0012,0x0020):("Value","MyProtocolID"),
00034     (0x0012,0x0021):("Value","MyProtocolName"),
00035     (0x0012,0x0062):("Value","YES"),
00036     (0x0012,0x0063):("Value","MyDeidentificationMethod"),
00037
00038     # Method
00039     (0x0002,0x0003):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
00040     (0x0008,0x1155):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
00041     (0x0008,0x0018):("Method","GenerateMSOPId"),
00042     (0x0010,0x0010):("Method","GetSponsorInitials"),
00043     (0x0010,0x0020):("Method","GetSponsorId"),

```

```

00044 (0x0012,0x0030):("Method","GetSiteId"),
00045 (0x0012,0x0031):("Method","GetSiteName"),
00046 (0x0012,0x0040):("Method","GetSponsorId"),
00047 (0x0012,0x0050):("Method","GetTPId"),
00048 (0x0018,0x0022):("Method","KeepIfExist"),
00049 (0x0018,0x1315):("Method","KeepIfExist"),
00050 (0x0020,0x000d):("Method","GenerateStudyId"),
00051 (0x0020,0x000e):("Method","GenerateSeriesId"),
00052 (0x0020,0x1002):("Method","GetNumberOfFrames"),
00053 (0x0020,0x0020):("Method","GetPatientOrientation"),
00054 # Other:
00055 (0x0012,0x0051):("Patient Field","Type Examen"),
00056 (0x0018,0x1250):("Sequence Field","Receive Coil"),
00057 (0x0018,0x0088):("Sequence Field","Spacing Between Slice"),
00058 (0x0018,0x0095):("Sequence Field","Pixel Bandwidth"),
00059 (0x0018,0x0082):("Sequence Field","Inversion Time"),
00060 }
00061
00062 class MyAnon:
00063     def __init__(self):
00064         self.studyuid = None
00065         self.seriesuid = None
00066         generator = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
00067         if not self.studyuid:
00068             self.studyuid = generator.Generate()
00069         if not self.seriesuid:
00070             self.seriesuid = generator.Generate()
00071     def GetSponsorInitials(self):
00072         return "dummy^foobar"
00073     def GenerateStudyId(self):
00074         return self.studyuid
00075     def GenerateSeriesId(self):
00076         return self.seriesuid
00077     #def GenerateMSOPIId(self):
00078     def GenerateMSOPIId(self):
00079         generator = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
00080         return generator.Generate()
00081     def GetSiteId(self):
00082         return "MySiteId"
00083     def GetSiteName(self):
00084         return "MySiteName"
00085     def GetSponsorId(self):
00086         return "MySponsorId"
00087     def GetTPId(self):
00088         return "MyTP"
00089
00090 if __name__ == "__main__":
00091     import sys
00092     gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "DumbAnonymizer" )
00093     gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT )
00094
00095     r = gdcm.Reader()
00096     filename = sys.argv[1]
00097     r.SetFileName( filename )
00098     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
00099
00100     obj = MyAnon()
00101
00102     w = gdcm.Writer()
00103     ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
00104     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
00105     ano.RemoveGroupLength()
00106     for tag,rule in tag_rules.items():
00107         if rule[0] == 'Value':
00108             print tag,rule
00109             ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), rule[1] )
00110         elif rule[0] == 'Method':
00111             print tag,rule
00112             # result = locals()[rule[1]]()
00113             methodname = rule[1]
00114             if hasattr(obj, methodname):
00115                 _member = getattr(obj, methodname)
00116                 result = _member()
00117                 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), result )
00118             else:
00119                 print "Problem with: ", methodname
00120
00121     outfilename = sys.argv[2]
00122     w.SetFileName( outfilename )
00123     w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
00124     if not w.Write(): sys.exit(1)

```

14.120 ExtractImageRegion.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016
00017 This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
00018 In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
00019 /tmp/frame.raw.
00020
00021 Usage:
00022 $ ExtractImageRegion.py input.dcm
00023
00024 Example:
00025 $ ExtractImageRegion.py gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
00026 $ md5sum /tmp/frame.raw
00027 d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6 /tmp/frame.raw
00028 $ gdcminfo --md5sum gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
00029 [...]
00030 md5sum: d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6
00031 """
00032
00033 import gdcm
00034
00035 if __name__ == "__main__":
00036     import sys
00037     filename = sys.argv[1]
00038
00039     file_size = gdcm.System.FileSize(filename);
00040
00041     # instantiate the reader:
00042     reader = gdcm.ImageRegionReader();
00043     reader.SetFileName( filename );
00044
00045     # pull DICOM info:
00046     if not reader.ReadInformation():
00047         sys.exit(1)
00048
00049     # store current offset:
00050     cur_pos = reader.GetStreamCurrentPosition();
00051
00052     remaining = file_size - cur_pos;
00053
00054     print("Remaining bytes to read (Pixel Data): %d" % remaining );
00055
00056     # Get file infos
00057     f = reader.GetFile();
00058
00059     # get some info about image
00060     dims = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
00061     print(dims)
00062     pf = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue(f);
00063     pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();
00064     pi = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetPhotometricInterpretationValue(f);
00065     print( pi );
00066
00067     # buffer to get the pixels
00068     buffer = bytearray( dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize )
00069
00070     # define a simple box region.
00071     box = gdcm.BoxRegion();
00072     for z in range(0, dims[2]):
00073         # Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
00074         # and do that for each z:
00075         box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
00076         #print( box.toString() );
00077         reader.SetRegion( box );
00078
00079     # reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
00080     # the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
00081     # one can call:
00082     # uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
00083     # to get the exact size of minimum buffer
00084     if reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer):
00085         open('/tmp/frame.raw', 'wb').write(buffer)
00086     else:
00087         #throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
00088         sys.exit(1)

```

14.121 FindAllPatientName.py

```

00001
00014 """
00015 This example shows how one can use the gdcmm.CompositeNetworkFunctions class
00016 for executing a C-FIND query
00017 It will print the list of patient name found
00018
00019 Usage:
00020
00021 python FindAllPatientName.py
00022
00023 """
00024
00025 import gdcmm
00026
00027 # Patient Name
00028 tag = gdcmm.Tag(0x10,0x10)
00029 de = gdcmm.DataElement(tag)
00030
00031 # Search all patient name where string match 'F*'
00032 de.SetByteStringValue('F*')
00033
00034 ds = gdcmm.DataSet()
00035 ds.Insert(de)
00036
00037 cnf = gdcmm.CompositeNetworkFunctions()
00038 theQuery = cnf.ConstructQuery(gdcmm.ePatientRootType,gdcmm.ePatient,ds)
00039
00040 #print theQuery.ValidateQuery()
00041
00042 # prepare the variable for output
00043 ret = gdcmm.DataSetArrayType()
00044
00045 # Execute the C-FIND query
00046 cnf.CFind('dicom.example.com',11112,theQuery,ret,'GDCM_PYTHON','ANY-SCP')
00047
00048 for i in range(0,ret.size()):
00049     print "Patient #",i
00050     print ret[i]

```

14.122 FixCommaBug.py

```

00001
00014 """
00015 Using LC_NUMERIC set to something not compatible with "C" it is possible to write out "," instead of
00016 "." as required by the DICOM standard
00017 Issue is still current (IMHO) with gdcmm 2.0.9
00018 """
00019
00020
00021 import gdcmm
00022 import sys
00023
00024 filename = sys.argv[1]
00025 outname = sys.argv[2]
00026
00027 # read
00028 r = gdcmm.Reader()
00029 r.SetFileName( filename )
00030 if not r.Read():
00031     print "not valid"
00032     sys.exit(1)
00033
00034 file = r.GetFile()
00035 dataset = file.GetDataSet()
00036
00037 ano = gdcmm.Anonymizer()
00038 ano.SetFile( file )
00039
00040 tags = [
00041     gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164),
00042     gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
00043     gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
00044     gdcmm.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
00045 ]

```

```

00046
00047 for tag in tags:
00048     print tag
00049     if dataset.FindElement( tag ):
00050         pixelspacing = dataset.GetDataElement( tag )
00051         #print pixelspacing
00052         bv = pixelspacing.GetByteValue()
00053         str = bv.GetBuffer()
00054         #print bv.GetLength()
00055         #print len(str)
00056         new_str = str.replace(",",".")
00057         # Need to explicitly pass bv.GetLength() to remove any trailing garbage
00058         ano.Replace( tag, new_str, bv.GetLength() )
00059
00060 #print dataset
00061
00062 w = gdcm.Writer()
00063 w.SetFile( file )
00064 w.SetFileName( outname )
00065 if not w.Write():
00066     print "Cannot write"
00067     sys.exit(1)
00068
00069 # paranoid:
00070 image_reader = gdcm.ImageReader()
00071 image_reader.SetFileName( outname )
00072 if not image_reader.Read():
00073     print "there is still a comma"
00074     sys.exit(1)
00075
00076 print "Success!"
00077 sys.exit(0) # success

```

14.123 GetPortionCSAHeader.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018 python GetPortionCSAHeader.py input.dcm
00019
00020 Footnote:
00021 SIEMENS is not publishing any information on the CSA header. So any info extracted
00022 is at your own risk.
00023 """
00024
00025 import sys
00026 import gdcm
00027
00028 if __name__ == "__main__":
00029
00030     file = sys.argv[1]
00031
00032     r = gdcm.Reader()
00033     r.SetFileName( file )
00034     if not r.Read():
00035         sys.exit(1)
00036
00037     ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
00038     csa_t1 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
00039     csa_t2 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
00040     #print csa
00041     t1 = csa_t1.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
00042     print t1
00043     t2 = csa_t2.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();
00044     print t2
00045     # Let's do it for t1:
00046     if ds.FindElement( t1 ):
00047         csa_t1.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) )
00048         print csa_t1
00049
00050     # Now let's pretend we are only interested in B_value and DiffusionGradientDirection entries:
00051     bvalues = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "B_value" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive !
00052     print bvalues
00053

```

```

00054 diffgraddir = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "DiffusionGradientDirection" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive
!
00055 print diffgraddir
00056
00057 # repeat for t2 if you like it:
00058 if ds.FindDataElement( t2 ):
00059     csa_t2.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) )
00060     # print csa_t2
00061
00062 gdt = csa_t2.GetCSAElementByName( "GradientDelayTime" )
00063 print gdt
00064
00065 bv = gdt.GetByteValue();
00066 #print bv
00067 str = bv.GetPointer()
00068 print str.split("\\")

```

14.124 HelloWorld.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Hello World !
00017 """
00018
00019 import gdcm
00020 import sys
00021
00022 if __name__ == "__main__":
00023
00024     # verbosity:
00025     #gdcm.Trace.DebugOn()
00026     #gdcm.Trace.WarningOn()
00027     #gdcm.Trace.ErrorOn()
00028
00029     # Get the filename from the command line
00030     filename = sys.argv[1]
00031
00032     # Instantiate a gdcm.Reader
00033     # This is the main class to handle any type of DICOM object
00034     # You should check for gdcm.ImageReader for reading specifically DICOM Image file
00035     r = gdcm.Reader()
00036     r.SetFileName( filename )
00037     # If the reader fails to read the file, we should stop !
00038     if not r.Read():
00039         print "Not a valid DICOM file"
00040         sys.exit(1)
00041
00042     # Get the DICOM File structure
00043     file = r.GetFile()
00044
00045     # Get the DataSet part of the file
00046     dataset = file.GetDataSet()
00047
00048     # Ok let's print it !
00049     print dataset
00050
00051     # Use StringFilter to print a particular Tag:
00052     sf = gdcm.StringFilter()
00053     sf.SetFile(r.GetFile())
00054
00055     # Check if Attribute exist
00056     print dataset.FindElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010) )
00057
00058     # Let's print it as string pair:
00059     print sf.ToStringPair(gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010) )

```

14.125 ManipulateFile.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """

```



```

00016 Usage:
00017
00018 python ManipulateFile.py input.dcm output.dcm
00019
00020 Footnote:
00021 GDCM 1.2.x would create incorrect Multiframe MR Image Storage file. Try to recover from
00022 the issues to recreate a MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage file.
00023 e.g:
00024
00025 python ManipulateFile.py Insight/Testing/Temporary/itkGDCMImageIOTest5-j2k.dcm manipulated.dcm
00026 """
00027
00028 import sys
00029 import gdcm
00030
00031 if __name__ == "__main__":
00032
00033     file1 = sys.argv[1]
00034     file2 = sys.argv[2]
00035
00036     r = gdcm.Reader()
00037     r.SetFileName( file1 )
00038     if not r.Read():
00039         sys.exit(1)
00040
00041     ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
00042     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
00043     ano.RemovePrivateTags()
00044     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0032,0x1030) )
00045     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x14) )
00046     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1111) )
00047     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1120) )
00048     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1140) )
00049     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x21b0) )
00050     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10) )
00051     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x20) )
00052     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x30) )
00053     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x20,0x10) )
00054     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1032) )
00055     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1033) )
00056     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x241) )
00057     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x254) )
00058     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x253) )
00059     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x1001) )
00060     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x80) )
00061     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x50) )
00062     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x1030) )
00063     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x103e) )
00064     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x18,0x1030) )
00065     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x38,0x300) )
00066     g = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
00067     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() )
00068     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x00d), g.Generate() )
00069     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x00e), g.Generate() )
00070     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x052), g.Generate() )
00071     #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016), "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2" )
00072     """
00073     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0020) ) # ScanningSequence
00074     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0021) ) # SequenceVariant
00075     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0022) ) # ScanOptions
00076     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0023) ) # MRAcquisitionType
00077     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050) ) # SliceThickness
00078     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0080) ) # RepetitionTime
00079     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0081) ) # EchoTime
00080     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088) ) # SpacingBetweenSlices
00081     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0091) ) # EchoTrainLength
00082     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164) ) # ImagerPixelSpacing
00083
00084     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0032) ) # Image Position (Patient)
00085     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0037) ) # Image Orientation (Patient)
00086     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0052) ) # Frame of Reference UID
00087     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x1040) ) # Position Reference Indicator
00088
00089     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0301), "NO" ) # Burned In Annotation
00090
00091     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0020) )
00092
00093     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0000) )
00094
00095     #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0009) ) # Frame Increment Pointer
00096

```

```

00097     #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) )  #<entry group="0028" element="1052" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
Intercept"/>
00098     #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) )  #<entry group="0028" element="1053" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
Slope"/>
00099     #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1054), "US" )  #<entry group="0028" element="1054" vr="LO" vm="1"
name="Rescale Type"/>
00100
00101     ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x2050, 0x0020), "IDENTITY")
00102     ""
00103
00104     w = gdcm.Writer()
00105     w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
00106     w.SetFileName( file2 )
00107     if not w.Write():
00108         sys.exit(1)

```

14.126 ManipulateSequence.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018     python ManipulateSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
00019
00020 This was tested using:
00021
00022     python ManipulateSequence.py gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm
00023
00024 This is a dummy example on how to modify a value set in a nested-nested dataset
00025
00026 WARNING:
00027 Do not use as-is in production, this is just an example
00028 This example works in an undefined length Item only (you need to explicitly recompute the length
otherwise)
00029 """
00030
00031 import sys
00032 import gdcm
00033
00034 if __name__ == "__main__":
00035
00036     file1 = sys.argv[1]
00037     file2 = sys.argv[2]
00038
00039     r = gdcm.Reader()
00040     r.SetFileName( file1 )
00041     if not r.Read():
00042         sys.exit(1)
00043
00044     f = r.GetFile()
00045     ds = f.GetDataSet()
00046     tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
00047     if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
00048         sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
00049         #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
00050         # GetValueAsSQ handle more cases
00051         sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ()
00052         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
00053             item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
00054             nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
00055             tprcs = gdcm.Tag(0x0040,0xa170) # PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
00056             if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
00057                 prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
00058                 sqprcs = prcs.GetSequenceOfItems()
00059                 if sqprcs.GetNumberOfItems():
00060                     item2 = sqprcs.GetItem(1)
00061                     nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet()
00062                     # (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor] # 24, 1 CodeMeaning
00063                     tcm = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104)
00064                     if nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ):
00065                         cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm )
00066                         mystr = "GDCM was here"
00067                         cm.SetByteStringValue( mystr )
00068
00069     w = gdcm.Writer()

```

```

00070     w.SetFile( f )
00071     w.SetFileName( file2 )
00072     if not w.Write():
00073         sys.exit(1)

```

14.127 MergeFile.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018     python MergeFile.py input1.dcm input2.dcm
00019
00020     It will produce a 'merge.dcm' output file, which contains all meta information from input1.dcm
00021     and copy the Stored Pixel values from input2.dcm
00022     This script even works when input2.dcm is a Secondary Capture and does not contains information
00023     such as IOP and IPP...
00024 """
00025
00026 import sys
00027 import gdcm
00028
00029 if __name__ == "__main__":
00030
00031     file1 = sys.argv[1]
00032     file2 = sys.argv[2]
00033
00034     r1 = gdcm.ImageReader()
00035     r1.SetFileName( file1 )
00036     if not r1.Read():
00037         sys.exit(1)
00038
00039     r2 = gdcm.ImageReader()
00040     r2.SetFileName( file2 )
00041     if not r2.Read():
00042         sys.exit(1)
00043
00044     # Image from r2 could be Secondary Capture and thus would not contains neither IPP nor IOP
00045     # Instead always prefer to only copy the Raw Data Element.
00046     # Warning ! Image need to be identical ! Only the value of Stored Pixel can be different.
00047     r1.GetImage().SetDataElement( r2.GetImage().GetDataElement() )
00048
00049     w = gdcm.ImageWriter()
00050     w.SetFile( r1.GetFile() )
00051     #w.SetImage( r2.GetImage() ) # See comment above
00052     w.SetImage( r1.GetImage() )
00053
00054     w.SetFileName( "merge.dcm" )
00055     if not w.Write():
00056         sys.exit(1)
00057
00058     sys.exit(0)

```

14.128 NewSequence.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018     python NewSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
00019
00020
00021 Thanks to Robert Irie for code
00022 """
00023
00024 import sys
00025 import gdcm
00026
00027 if __name__ == "__main__":
00028

```

```

00029 file1 = sys.argv[1]
00030 file2 = sys.argv[2]
00031
00032 r = gdcm.Reader()
00033 r.SetFileName( file1 )
00034 if not r.Read():
00035     sys.exit(1)
00036
00037 f = r.GetFile()
00038 ds = f.GetDataSet()
00039 #tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
00040
00041 # Create a dataelement
00042 de = gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180))
00043 de.SetByteStringValue("Occupation")
00044 de.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SH))
00045
00046 # Create an item
00047 it=gdcm.Item()
00048 it.SetVLToUndefined() # Needed to not popup error message
00049 #it.InsertDataElement(de)
00050 nds=it.GetNestedDataSet()
00051 nds.Insert(de)
00052
00053 # Create a Sequence
00054 sq=gdcm.SequenceOfItems().New()
00055 sq.SetLengthToUndefined()
00056 sq.AddItem(it)
00057
00058 # Insert sequence into data set
00059 des=gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0400,0x0550))
00060 des.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SQ))
00061 des.SetValue(sq.__ref__())
00062 des.SetVLToUndefined()
00063
00064 ds.Insert(des)
00065
00066 w = gdcm.Writer()
00067 w.SetFile( f )
00068 w.SetFileName( file2 )
00069 if not w.Write():
00070     sys.exit(1)

```

14.129 PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018 python
00019 """
00020
00021 import gdcm
00022 import sys
00023
00024 filename = sys.argv[1]
00025 tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
00026
00027
00028 # Need to access some private tags, read the file :
00029 reader = gdcm.Reader()
00030 reader.SetFileName( filename )
00031 if not reader.Read():
00032     sys.exit(1)
00033
00034 ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
00035
00036 #print ds
00037 # (2005,1409)      DS      4      0.0
00038 # (2005,140a)      DS      16     1.52283272283272
00039
00040 # (2005,0014)      LO      26     Philips MR Imaging DD 005
00041 tag1 = gdcm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
00042 tag2 = gdcm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
00043 print tag1

```

```

00044 print tag2
00045
00046 # make sure to do a copy, we want the private tag to remain
00047 # otherwise gdcm gives us a reference
00048 e11 = gdcm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag1 ) )
00049 print e11
00050 e12 = gdcm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag2 ) )
00051 print e12
00052
00053 # (0028,1052) DS [-1000] # 6, 1 RescaleIntercept
00054 # (0028,1053) DS [1] # 2, 1 RescaleSlope
00055
00056 e11.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) )
00057 e12.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) )
00058
00059 ds.Insert( e11 )
00060 ds.Insert( e12 )
00061
00062 w = gdcm.Writer()
00063 w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( False )
00064 w.SetFileName( tmpfile )
00065 w.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
00066 if not w.Write():
00067     sys.exit(1)
00068
00069 print "success"

```

14.130 PlaySound.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018 python PlaySound.py input.dcm
00019 """
00020
00021 import gdcm
00022 import sys
00023
00024 #filename = "/home/mmalaterre/Creatis/gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/audio_from_rafael_sanguinetti.dcm"
00025 filename = sys.argv[1]
00026 print filename
00027
00028 r = gdcm.Reader()
00029 r.SetFileName( filename )
00030 if not r.Read():
00031     sys.exit(1)
00032
00033 ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
00034
00035 waveformtag = gdcm.Tag(0x5400,0x0100)
00036 waveformsq = ds.GetDataElement( waveformtag )
00037 #print waveformsq
00038
00039 #print dir(waveformsq)
00040
00041 items = waveformsq.GetSequenceOfItems()
00042
00043 if not items.GetNumberOfItems():
00044     sys.exit(1)
00045
00046 item = items.GetItem(1)
00047 #print item
00048
00049 waveformds = item.GetNestedDataSet()
00050 #print waveformds
00051
00052 waveformdatatag = gdcm.Tag(0x5400,0x1010)
00053 waveformdata = waveformds.GetDataElement( waveformdatatag )
00054
00055 #print waveformdata.GetPointer()
00056 bv = waveformdata.GetByteValue()
00057 print dir(bv)
00058
00059 #print bv.GetPointer()

```

```

00060 print bv.GetLength()
00061 l = 116838
00062
00063 file='test.wav'
00064 myfile = open(file, "wb")
00065 s = bv.GetPointer()
00066 for i in range(0, l):
00067     myfile.write(s[i])
00068 myfile.close()
00069
00070 # http://mail.python.org/pipermail/python-list/2004-October/288905.html
00071 if sys.platform.startswith('win'):
00072     from winsound import PlaySound, SND_FILENAME, SND_ASYNC
00073     PlaySound(file, SND_FILENAME|SND_ASYNC)
00074 elif sys.platform.find('linux')>-1:
00075     from wave import open as waveOpen
00076     from ossaudiodev import open as ossOpen
00077     s = waveOpen(file,'rb')
00078     (nc,sw,fr,nf,comptype, compname) = s.getparams( )
00079     dsp = ossOpen('/dev/dsp','w')
00080     try:
00081         from ossaudiodev import AFMT_S16_NE
00082     except ImportError:
00083         if byteorder == "little":
00084             AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_LE
00085         else:
00086             AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_BE
00087     dsp.setparameters(AFMT_S16_NE, nc, fr)
00088     data = s.readframes(nf)
00089     s.close()
00090     dsp.write(data)
00091     dsp.close()

```

14.131 PrivateDict.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 """
00017
00018 import gdcmm
00019 import sys,os
00020
00021 if __name__ == "__main__":
00022     #gdcmm.Trace.DebugOn()
00023     globInst = gdcmm.Global.GetInstance()
00024     # Try to load Part3.xml file
00025     # This file is too big for being accessible directly at runtime.
00026     globInst.LoadResourcesFiles()
00027
00028
00029 # Get a private tag from the runtime dicts. LoadResourcesFiles could
00030 # have failed but this has no impact on the private dict
00031
00032 d = globInst.GetDicts()
00033 print d.GetDictEntry( gdcmm.Tag(0x0029,0x0010) ,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER" )
00034 pd = d.GetPrivateDict()
00035 print pd.GetDictEntry( gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") )

```

14.132 ReWriteSCAsMR.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 GDCM 1.x would write out MR Image Storage as Secondary Capture Object while still setting Rescale
00017 Slope/Intercept
00018 and saving the Pixel Spacing in (0028,0030)
00019 """
00020
00021 import gdcmm
00022 import sys,os
00023
00024

```

```

00023 def CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r):
00024     ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
00025     # Check Source Image Sequence
00026     if ds.FindDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) ):
00027         sis = ds.GetDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) )
00028         sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
00029         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
00030             item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
00031             nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
00032             if nestedds.FindDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) ):
00033                 ReferencedSOPClassUID = nestedds.GetDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) )
00034                 raw = ReferencedSOPClassUID.GetByteValue().GetPointer()
00035                 uids = gdcm.UIDs()
00036                 # what is the actual object we are looking at ?
00037                 ms = gdcm.MediaStorage()
00038                 ms.SetFromDataSet(ds)
00039                 msuid = ms.GetString()
00040                 uids.SetFromUID( msuid )
00041                 msuidname = uids.GetName() # real Media Storage Name
00042                 uids.SetFromUID( raw )
00043                 sqmsuidname = uids.GetName() # Source Image Sequence Media Storage Name
00044                 # If object is SC and Source derivation is MRImageStorage then we can assume 'Pixel Spacing' is
correct
00045                 if( sqmsuidname == 'MR Image Storage' and msuidname == 'Secondary Capture Image Storage' ):
00046                     return True
00047                 # in all other case simply return the currentspacing:
00048                 return False
00049
00050 if __name__ == "__main__":
00051     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
00052     filename = sys.argv[1]
00053     r.SetFileName( filename )
00054     if not r.Read():
00055         sys.exit(1)
00056     f = r.GetFile()
00057
00058     if( CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r) ):
00059         # Special handling of the spacing:
00060         # GDCM 1.2.0 would not rewrite correctly DICOM Object and would always set them as 'Secondary Capture
Image Storage'
00061         # while we would rather have 'MR Image Storage'
00062         gdcm.ImageHelper.SetForcePixelSpacing( True )
00063         mrspacing = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetSpacingValue( r.GetFile() )
00064         # TODO: I cannot do simply the following:
00065         #image.SetSpacing( mrspacing )
00066         image.SetSpacing(0, mrspacing[0] )
00067         image.SetSpacing(1, mrspacing[1] )
00068         image.SetSpacing(2, mrspacing[2] )
00069         gdcm.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope( True )
00070         ris = gdcm.ImageHelper.GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue( r.GetFile() )
00071         image.SetIntercept( ris[0] )
00072         image.SetSlope( ris[1] )
00073
00074     outfilename = sys.argv[2]
00075     w = gdcm.ImageWriter()
00076     w.SetFileName( outfilename )
00077     w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
00078     w.SetImage( image )
00079     if not w.Write():
00080         sys.exit(1)
00081
00082     sys.exit(0)

```

14.133 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py

```

00001
00023
00024
00025
00026 import sys
00027 import gdcm
00028
00029 if __name__ == "__main__":
00030     # Check arguments
00031     if (len(sys.argv) < 2):
00032         # No filename passed

```

```

00033         print "No input filename found"
00034         quit()
00035
00036     filename = sys.argv[1]
00037
00038
00039     # Read file
00040     reader = gdcm.Reader()
00041     reader.SetFileName(filename)
00042     if (not reader.Read()):
00043         print "Unable to read %s" % (filename)
00044         quit()
00045
00046     file = reader.GetFile()
00047
00048     # Retrieve header information
00049     fileMetaInformation = file.GetHeader()
00050     print fileMetaInformation
00051
00052     # Retrieve data set
00053     dataSet = file.GetDataSet()
00054     #print dataSet
00055
00056     # Check media storage
00057     mediaStorage = gdcm.MediaStorage()
00058     mediaStorage.SetFromFile(file)
00059     if (gdcm.MediaStorage.GetMSType(str(mediaStorage)) != gdcm.MediaStorage.MediaStorageDirectoryStorage):
00060         # File is not a DICOMDIR
00061         print "This file is not a DICOMDIR (Media storage type: %s)" % (str(mediaStorage))
00062         quit()
00063
00064     # Check Media Storage SOP Class
00065     if (fileMetaInformation.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002))):
00066         sopClassUid = str(fileMetaInformation.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002)).GetValue())
00067         # Check SOP UID
00068         if (sopClassUid != "1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"):
00069             # File is not a DICOMDIR
00070             print "This file is not a DICOMDIR"
00071     else:
00072         # Not present
00073         print "Media Storage SOP Class not present"
00074         quit()
00075
00076     # Iterate through the DICOMDIR data set
00077     iterator = dataSet.GetDES().begin()
00078     while (not iterator.equal(dataSet.GetDES().end())):
00079         dataElement = iterator.next()
00080
00081         # Check the element tag
00082         if (dataElement.GetTag() == gdcm.Tag(0x004, 0x1220)):
00083             # The 'Directory Record Sequence' element
00084             sequence = dataElement.GetValueAsSQ()
00085
00086             # Loop through the sequence items
00087             itemNr = 1
00088             while (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
00089                 item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
00090
00091                 # Check the element tag
00092                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
00093                     # The 'Directory Record Type' element
00094                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
00095
00096                     # PATIENT
00097                     while (value.strip() == "PATIENT"):
00098                         print value.strip()
00099                         # Print patient name
00100                         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010))):
00101                             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010)).GetValue())
00102                             print value
00103
00104                         # Print patient ID
00105                         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020))):
00106                             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020)).GetValue())
00107                             print value
00108
00109                     # Next
00110                     itemNr = itemNr + 1
00111                     item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
00112                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
00113                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())

```



```

00114
00115         # STUDY
00116         while (value.strip() == "STUDY"):
00117             print value.strip()
00118
00119             # Print study UID
00120             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d))):
00121                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue())
00122                 print value
00123
00124             # Print study date
00125             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020))):
00126                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue())
00127                 print value
00128
00129             # Print study description
00130             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030))):
00131                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue())
00132                 print value
00133
00134             # Next
00135             itemNr = itemNr + 1
00136             item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
00137             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
00138                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
00139
00140             # SERIES
00141             while (value.strip() == "SERIES"):
00142                 print value.strip()
00143
00144                 # Print series UID
00145                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e))):
00146                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e)).GetValue())
00147                     print value
00148
00149                 # Print series modality
00150                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060))):
00151                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060)).GetValue())
00152                     print "Modality"
00153                     print value
00154
00155                 # Print series description
00156                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e))):
00157                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e)).GetValue())
00158                     print "Description"
00159                     print value
00160
00161                 # Next
00162                 itemNr = itemNr + 1
00163                 item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
00164                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
00165                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
00166
00167                 # IMAGE
00168                 while (value.strip() == "IMAGE"):
00169                     print value.strip()
00170
00171                     # Print image UID
00172                     if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1511))):
00173                         value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004,
00174                         0x1511)).GetValue())
00175                         print value
00176
00177                     # Next
00178                     if (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
00179                         itemNr = itemNr + 1
00180                     else:
00181                         break
00182
00183                     item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
00184                     if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
00185                         value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004,
00186                         0x1430)).GetValue())
00187
00188                     # Next
00189                     itemNr = itemNr + 1

```

14.134 RemovePrivateTags.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018     python RemovePrivateTags.py input.dcm output.dcm
00019 """
00020
00021 import sys
00022 import gdcm
00023
00024
00025 if __name__ == "__main__":
00026
00027     file1 = sys.argv[1]
00028     file2 = sys.argv[2]
00029
00030     # Instantiate the reader.
00031     r = gdcm.Reader()
00032     r.SetFileName( file1 )
00033     if not r.Read():
00034         sys.exit(1)
00035
00036     # Remove private tags
00037     ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
00038     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
00039     if not ano.RemovePrivateTags():
00040         sys.exit(1)
00041
00042     # Write DICOM file
00043     w = gdcm.Writer()
00044     w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
00045     #w.CheckFileMetaInformationOff() # Do not attempt to check meta header
00046     w.SetFileName( file2 )
00047     if not w.Write():
00048         sys.exit(1)
00049
00050     # It is usually a good idea to exit the script with an error, as gdcm does not remove partial
    (incorrect) DICOM file
00051     # (application level)

```

14.135 ScanDirectory.py

```

00001
00014
00015 import gdcm
00016 import sys,os
00017
00018 class ProgressWatcher(gdcm.SimpleSubjectWatcher):
00019     def ShowProgress(self, sender, event):
00020         pe = gdcm.ProgressEvent.Cast(event)
00021         print pe.GetProgress()
00022     def EndFilter(self):
00023         print "Yay ! I am done"
00024
00025 if __name__ == "__main__":
00026     directory = sys.argv[1]
00027
00028     # Define the set of tags we are interested in
00029     t1 = gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x8);
00030     t2 = gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10);
00031
00032     # Iterate over directory
00033     d = gdcm.Directory();
00034     nfiles = d.Load( directory );
00035     if(nfiles == 0): sys.exit(1);
00036     # System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
00037
00038     filenames = d.GetFilenames()
00039
00040     # Get rid of any Warning while parsing the DICOM files
00041     gdcm.Trace.WarningOff()
00042
00043     # instantiate Scanner:

```

```

00044 sp = gdcmm.Scanner.New();
00045 s = sp.__ref__()
00046 w = ProgressWatcher(s, 'Watcher')
00047
00048 s.AddTag( t1 );
00049 s.AddTag( t2 );
00050 b = s.Scan( filenames );
00051 if(not b): sys.exit(1);
00052
00053 print "success" ;
00054 #print s
00055
00056 pttv = gdcmm.PythonTagToValue( s.GetMapping( filenames[1] ) )
00057 pttv.Start()
00058 # iterate until the end:
00059 while( not pttv.IsAtEnd() ):
00060     # get current value for tag and associated value:
00061     # if tag was not found, then it was simply not added to the internal std::map
00062     # Warning value can be None
00063     tag = pttv.GetCurrentTag()
00064     value = pttv.GetCurrentValue()
00065     print tag,"->",value
00066     # increment iterator
00067     pttv.Next()
00068
00069 sys.exit(0)

```

14.136 SortImage.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018 python SortImage.py dirname
00019 """
00020
00021 import gdcmm
00022 import sys
00023
00024 def PrintProgress(object, event):
00025     assert event == "ProgressEvent"
00026     print "Progress:", object.GetProgress()
00027
00028 def MySort(ds1, ds2):
00029     # compare ds1
00030     return False
00031
00032 if __name__ == "__main__":
00033
00034     dirname = sys.argv[1]
00035     d = gdcmm.Directory()
00036     d.Load( dirname )
00037
00038     print d
00039
00040     sorter = gdcmm.Sorter()
00041     sorter.SetSortFunction( MySort )
00042     #sorter.AddObserver( "ProgressEvent", PrintProgress )
00043     sorter.Sort( d.GetFilenames() )
00044
00045     print "Sorter:"
00046     print sorter

```

14.137 WriteBuffer.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018 http://chuckhahm.com/Ischem/Zurich/XX_0134

```

```

00019
00020 (2005,1132) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=8) # u/1, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
00021 (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9) # u/1, 1 Item
00022 (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002] # 26, 1 PrivateCreator
00023 (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS] # 20, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
00024 (2005,1138) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
00025 (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF] # 8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
00026 (2005,1140) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
00027 (2005,1141) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
00028 (2005,1143) SL 3103 # 4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
00029 (2005,1144) OW 0566\0000\013b\0000\0a4a\0000\000e\0000\0a7a\0000\0195\0000\0008... # 3104, 1 Unknown
Tag & Data
00030 (2005,1147) CS [Y] # 2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
00031 (ffff,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem) # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
00032 (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9) # u/1, 1 Item
00033 (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002] # 26, 1 PrivateCreator
00034 (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS] # 22, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
00035 (2005,1138) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
00036 (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF] # 8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
00037 (2005,1140) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
00038 (2005,1141) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
00039 (2005,1143) SL 7934 # 4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
00040 (2005,1144) OW 19b6\0000\005f\0000\1b2a\0000\00f3\0000\1eee\0000\0000\0000\0008... # 7934, 1 Unknown
Tag & Data
00041 (2005,1147) CS [Y] # 2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
00042 (ffff,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem) # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
00043 ...
00044 ""
00045
00046 import sys
00047 import gdcm
00048
00049 if __name__ == "__main__":
00050
00051     file1 = sys.argv[1]
00052     file2 = sys.argv[2]
00053
00054     r = gdcm.Reader()
00055     r.SetFileName( file1 )
00056     if not r.Read():
00057         sys.exit(1)
00058
00059     fg = gdcm.FileNameGenerator()
00060     f = r.GetFile()
00061     ds = f.GetDataSet()
00062     tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1132) #
00063     if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
00064         sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
00065         #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
00066         # GetValueAsSQ handle more cases
00067         sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ()
00068         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
00069             nitems = sqsis.GetNumberOfItems();
00070             fg.SetNumberOfFileNames( nitems )
00071             fg.SetPrefix( file2 )
00072             if not fg.Generate():
00073                 print "problem"
00074                 sys.exit(1)
00075             for i in range(0,nitems):
00076                 item1 = sqsis.GetItem(i+1) # Item start at 1
00077                 nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
00078                 tprcs = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1144) #
00079                 if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
00080                     prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
00081                     bv = prcs.GetByteValue()
00082                     print bv
00083                     f = open( fg.GetFilename(i) , "w" )
00084                     f.write( bv.WriteBuffer() )

```

14.138 HelloActiviz.cs

```
/*=====
```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM) . A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```
=====*/
using vtkgdcm;
using Kitware.VTK;
using System;
using System.Runtime.InteropServices;

/*
 * This example shows how vtkgdcm can be connected to Kitware.VTK Activiz product.
 * Three (3) arguments are required:
 * 1. Input DICOM file (SWIG)
 * 2. Temporary PNG (intermediate) file (Activiz)
 * 3. Final DICOM file (SWIG)
 *
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr out.png toto.dcm
 *
 * Footnote:
 * this test originally used vtkBMPWriter / vtkBMPReader combination to store intermediate
 * image file, but BMP file are 24bits by default. Instead use PNG format which supports seems
 * to be closer to what was expected in this simple test.
 */
public class HelloActiviz
{
    // Does not work with Activiz.NET-5.4.0.455-Linux-x86_64-Personal
    /*
    static void ConnectSWIGToActiviz(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageExport imgin, Kitware.VTK.vtkImageImport imgout)
    {
        imgout.SetUpdateInformationCallback(imgin.GetUpdateInformationCallback());
        imgout.SetPipelineModifiedCallback(imgin.GetPipelineModifiedCallback());
        imgout.SetWholeExtentCallback(imgin.GetWholeExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetSpacingCallback(imgin.GetSpacingCallback());
        imgout.SetOriginCallback(imgin.GetOriginCallback());
        imgout.SetScalarTypeCallback(imgin.GetScalarTypeCallback());
        imgout.SetNumberOfComponentsCallback(imgin.GetNumberOfComponentsCallback());
        imgout.SetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback(imgin.GetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetUpdateDataCallback(imgin.GetUpdateDataCallback());
        imgout.SetDataExtentCallback(imgin.GetDataExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetBufferPointerCallback(imgin.GetBufferPointerCallback());
        imgout.SetCallbackUserData(imgin.GetCallbackUserData());
    }
    */

    static Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData ConnectSWIGToActiviz(vtkgdcm.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
        HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
        Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = new Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData( rawCppThis.Handle, false, false);
        return imgout;
    }

    static vtkgdcm.vtkImageData ConnectActivizToSWIG(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
        HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
        vtkgdcm.vtkImageData imgout = new vtkgdcm.vtkImageData( rawCppThis );
        return imgout;
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        // Step 1. Test SWIG -> Activiz
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        //reader.Update(); // DO NOT call Update to check pipeline execution

        Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = ConnectSWIGToActiviz(reader.GetOutput());

        System.Console.WriteLine( imgout.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

        vtkPNGWriter writer = new vtkPNGWriter();
        writer.SetInput( imgout );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    }
}
```

```

writer.Write();

// Step 2. Test Activiz -> SWIG
vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );
//bmpreader.Update(); // DO NOT update to check pipeline execution

System.Console.WriteLine( bmpreader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

vtkgdcml.vtkImageData imgout2 = ConnectActivizToSWIG(bmpreader.GetOutput());

System.Console.WriteLine( imgout2.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties();
prop.SetModality( "MR" );

string outfilename2 = args[2];
vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop.CastToActiviz() );
writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
writer2.SetInput( imgout2 );
writer2.Write();

return 0;
}
}

```

14.139 HelloActiviz2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz2.exe gdcmlData/test.acr bla.png bla2.dcm
 */

/*
 * From the outside view, no-one can detect that object pass to/from
 * vtkGDCMImageWriter/vtkGDCMImageReader are not Activiz object.
 *
 * TODO: Test Command/Observer
 */
public class HelloActiviz2
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];
        string outfilename2 = args[2];

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new Kitware.VTK.GDCM.vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // When calling multiple times creation of C# object from the same C++ object it triggers a:
        //error: potential refcounting error: Duplicate rawCppThis - weak reference that is still alive. Attempting to
        //    add '0x00b2dc10' again.
        //    Allowing new wrapped object to take over table key...
        //    Original object should *not* have been destroyed while we still had it in our table without notifying
        //    us...
        //reader.GetOutput();
    }
}

```

```

//reader.GetOutput();

System.Console.WriteLine( reader.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
writer.Write();

System.Console.WriteLine( reader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

System.Console.WriteLine( writer.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

vtkPNGWriter pngwriter = new vtkPNGWriter();
pngwriter.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
pngwriter.SetFileName( outfilename );
pngwriter.Write();

// at that point the .Write() should have triggered an Update() on the reader:
if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdc.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
}

vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );

vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new vtkMedicalImageProperties();
prop.SetModality( "MR" );

vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
dircos.Invert();

vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
writer2.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop );
writer2.SetInput( bmpreader.GetOutput() );
writer2.Write();

return 0;
}
}

```

14.140 HelloActiviz3.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz3.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
 */
public class HelloActiviz3
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);

        reader.SetFileNames(array);
    }
}

```

```

        reader.Update();

        //System.Console.WriteLine(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

        vtkImageViewer2 viewer = vtkImageViewer2.New();
        viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
        viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
        viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
        viewer.Render();

        iren.Initialize();
        iren.Start();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.141 HelloActiviz4.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz4.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
 */
public class HelloActiviz4
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);

        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();

        //System.Console.WriteLine(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

        vtkImageViewer viewer = vtkImageViewer.New();
        viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
        viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
        viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
        viewer.Render();

        iren.Initialize();
        iren.Start();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.142 HelloActiviz5.cs

```

/*=====

```



```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

// The command line arguments are:
// -I      => run in interactive mode; unless this is used, the program will
//          not allow interaction and exit
// -D <path> => path to the data; the data should be in <path>/Data/

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz5.exe -I
 */
public class HelloActiviz5
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        vtkTesting testHelper = vtkTesting.New();
        for ( int cc = 0; cc < args.Length; cc++ )
        {
            //testHelper.AddArguments(argc,const_cast<const char **>(argv));
            //System.Console.Write( "args: " + args[cc] + "\n" );
            testHelper.AddArgument( args[cc] );
        }
        if ( testHelper.IsFlagSpecified("-D") != 0 )
        {
            string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();
            if( VTK_DATA_ROOT != null )
            {
                //System.Console.Write( "VTK_DATA_ROOT: " + VTK_DATA_ROOT + "\n" );
                testHelper.SetDataRoot(VTK_DATA_ROOT);
                testHelper.AddArgument("-D");
                testHelper.AddArgument(VTK_DATA_ROOT);
            }
        }

        string dataRoot = testHelper.GetDataRoot();
        string filename = dataRoot;
        filename += "/Data/mr.001";

        vtkDirectory dir = vtkDirectory.New();
        if( dir.FileIsDirectory( dataRoot ) == 0 )
        {
            filename = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot() + "/test.acr";
        }
        //System.Console.Write( "dataRoot: " + dataRoot + "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( "filename being used is: " + filename + "\n" );

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);
        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();

        System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

        vtkRenderer ren1 = vtkRenderer.New();
        vtkRenderWindow renWin = vtkRenderWindow.New();
        renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

        vtkImageActor actor = vtkImageActor.New();

        vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors coronalColors = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.New();
        coronalColors.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());

        actor.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());

        ren1.AddActor(actor);
    }
}

```

```

    iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    iren.Initialize();

    renWin.Render();

    int retVal = testHelper.IsInteractiveModeSpecified();

    if( retVal != 0 )
    {
        iren.Start();
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.143 HelloVTKWorld.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using vtkgdcm;

/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        reader.Update();

        vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
        System.Console.WriteLine( prop.GetPatientName() ); //

        if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcm.vtkgdcm.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
        }

        // Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
        vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
        dircos.Invert();

        string outfilename = args[1];
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
        writer.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
        writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
        writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
        writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        writer.Write();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.144 HelloVTKWorld2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using vtkgdcm;

/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld2
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();

        vtkVolume16Reader reader = vtkVolume16Reader.New();
        reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64);
        reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
        reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsq/quarter");
        reader.SetImageRange(1, 93);
        reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5);

        vtkImageCast cast = vtkImageCast.New();
        cast.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();

        // By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        writer.SetFileName( "headsq.dcm" );
        writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        // cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
        // writer.SetInputConnection( cast.GetOutputPort() );
        writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 );
        writer.Write();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.145 MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
using gdcm;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/MetaImageMD5Activiz.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
public class MetaImageMD5Activiz
{
    public static int ProcessOneMHDMD5(string filename)

```

```

{
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
    reader.FileLowerLeftOn();
    reader.DebugOff();
    int canread = reader.CanReadFile( filename );
    if( canread == 0 )
    {
        string refms = gdcm.Testing.GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);
        if( gdcm.MediaStorage.IsImage( gdcm.MediaStorage.GetMSType(refms) ) )
        {
            System.Console.Write( "Problem with file: " + filename + "\n" );
            return 1;
        }
        // not an image
        return 0;
    }

    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Update();

    // System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

    vtkMetaImageWriter writer = vtkMetaImageWriter.New();
    writer.SetCompression( false );
    writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
    string subdir = "MetaImageMD5Activiz";
    string tmpdir = gdcm.Testing.GetTempDirectory( subdir );
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( tmpdir ) )
    {
        gdcm.PosixEmulation.MakeDirectory( tmpdir );
    }
    string mhdfile = gdcm.Testing.GetTempFilename( filename, subdir );

    string rawfile = mhdfile;
    mhdfile += ".mhd";
    rawfile += ".raw";
    writer.SetFileName( mhdfile );
    writer.Write();

    string digestmhd = gdcm.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( mhdfile );
    string digestraw = gdcm.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( rawfile );

    string mhdref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetMHDMD5FromFile(filename);
    string rawref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetRAWMD5FromFile(filename);

    if( mhdref != digestmhd )
    {
        System.Console.Write( "Problem with mhd file: " + filename + "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( digestmhd );
        System.Console.Write( "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( mhdref );
        System.Console.Write( "\n" );
        return 1;
    }
    if( rawref != digestraw )
    {
        System.Console.Write( "Problem with raw file: " + filename + "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( digestraw );
        System.Console.Write( "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( rawref );
        System.Console.Write( "\n" );
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    if ( args.Length == 1 )
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        return ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
    }

    // Loop over all gdcmData
    gdcm.Trace.DebugOff();
    gdcm.Trace.WarningOff();
    gdcm.Trace.ErrorOff();

    uint n = gdcm.Testing.GetNumberOfFileNames();
    int ret = 0;
    for( uint i = 0; i < n; ++i )

```

```

    {
        string filename = gdcm.Testing.GetFileName( i );
        ret += ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
    }
    return ret;
}

```

14.146 RefCounting.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * this is not so much an example but simply a test to make sure ctor / dctor work as expected
 * and call the ::New and ->Delete() of VTK style.
 */
public class RefCounting
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        vtkGDCMTesting testing1 = vtkGDCMTesting.New();
        vtkGDCMTesting testing2 = new vtkGDCMTesting(); // just in case people do not read STYLE documentation

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader1 = vtkGDCMImageReader.New();
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader2 = new vtkGDCMImageReader();

        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer1 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New();
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();

        using (vtkGDCMTesting testing3 = new vtkGDCMTesting())
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing1.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            System.Console.WriteLine( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing2.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            System.Console.WriteLine( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
        }

        using (vtkGDCMImageReader reader3 = new vtkGDCMImageReader())
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "GetReferenceCount: " + reader3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
        }

        using (vtkGDCMImageWriter writer3 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.New())
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "GetReferenceCount: " + writer3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
        }

        // C# destructor will call ->Delete on all C++ object as expected.
        return 0;
    }
}

```

14.147 Compute3DSpacing.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader2.h"
#include "vtkImageChangeInformation.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"

#ifdef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType double
#endif

/*
 * Simple example to check computation of spacing within vtkGDCMImageReader2
 * This is a direct implementation of:
 *
 *      http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Using_GDCM_API#Automatic_ordering_of_slices_for_vtkGDCMImageReader.SetFileNames
 *
 * For more advanced information on how 3D spacing is being computed see:
 *
 * - http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/html/classgdcm_1_1IPPSorter.html
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ Compute3DSpacing SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq0.dcm \
 *   SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq1.dcm \
 *   SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq2.dcm \
 *   SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq3.dcm
 */

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;

    std::vector<std::string> filenames;
    for( int i = 1; i < argc; ++i )
    {
        filenames.push_back( argv[i] );
    }

    gdcm::IPPSorter s;
    s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    bool b = s.Sort( filenames );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to sort files" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
    //s.Print( std::cout );

    std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
    std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
    const double ipzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

    const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFileNames();
    vtkGDCMImageReader2 * reader = vtkGDCMImageReader2::New();
    vtkStringArray *files = vtkStringArray::New();
    std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
    for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it )
    {
        const std::string &f = *it;
        files->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
    }
    reader->SetFileNames( files );
    reader->Update();

    const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();
    vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    v16->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
    v16->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
}

```

```

#endif
v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
v16->Update();

v16->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

return 0;
}

```

14.148 Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

#include "gdcmlTesting.h"
// The following file is 16/16/15 but the scalar range of the image is [0,192]
// it could be safely stored as 8bits instead:
// gdcmlData/012345.002.050.dcm

int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcml::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/012345.002.050.dcm";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cast->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/cast.dcm" );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( cast->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->Write();

    reader->Delete();
    cast->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

14.149 ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmFilenameGenerator.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    std::string filename;
    if( argc <= 1 )
    {
        const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
        if(!directory) return 1;
        std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/US-PAL-8-10x-echo.dcm";
        filename = file;
    }
    else
    {
        filename = argv[1];
    }
    std::cout << "file: " << filename << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    int dims[3];
    reader->GetOutput()->GetDimensions( dims );

    std::ostream os;
    os << "singleframe";
    os << "%04d.dcm";
    gdcm::FilenameGenerator fg;
    fg.SetPattern( os.str().c_str() );
    unsigned int nfiles = dims[2];
    fg.SetNumberOfFiles( nfiles );
    bool b = fg.Generate();
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    if( !fg.GetNumberOfFiles() )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed somehow..." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // By default write them as Secondary Capture (for portability)
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    vtkStringArray *filenames = vtkStringArray::New();
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < fg.GetNumberOfFiles(); ++i)
    {
        filenames->InsertNextValue( fg.GetFilename(i) );
    }
    assert( filenames->GetNumberOfValues() == (int)fg.GetNumberOfFiles() );
    writer->SetFileNames( filenames );
    filenames->Delete();
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 2 );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #endif
}

```



```

#else
    writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->Write();

    reader->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

14.150 ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageLuminance.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"

// There is no such thing as MR Image Storage + Photometric Interpretation = RGB
// let's rewrite that into a proper single component image:
int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/SIEMENS-MR-RGB-16Bits.dcm";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkImageLuminance *luminance = vtkImageLuminance::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        luminance->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        luminance->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/bla.dcm" );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( luminance->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( luminance->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    //writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() ); // Do NOT pass image format
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->Write();

    // TODO:
    //vtkImageAppendComponents.h

    reader->Delete();
    luminance->Delete();
}

```

```

writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

14.151 ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkBitArray.h"
#include "vtkUnsignedCharArray.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkDataArray* array = reader->GetOutput()->GetPointData()->GetScalars();
    vtkBitArray *barray = vtkBitArray::SafeDownCast( array );
    if( !barray ) return false;
    vtkIdType nvalues = array->GetNumberOfTuples();
    vtkUnsignedCharArray *uarray = vtkUnsignedCharArray::New();
    uarray->SetNumberOfTuples( nvalues );
    for(vtkIdType i = 0; i < nvalues; ++i)
    {
        uarray->SetValue( i, (unsigned char)barray->GetValue(i) );
    }

    vtkImageData *copy = vtkImageData::New();
    // http://www.vtk.org/Wiki/VTK/VTK_6_Migration/Changes_to_Scalars_Manipulation_Functions#AllocateScalars.28.29
    copy->SetExtent( reader->GetOutput()->GetExtent() );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        copy->AllocateScalars(VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR, 3);
    #else
        copy->SetScalarType( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
        copy->AllocateScalars();
    #endif

    //uarray->Print( std::cout );
    //copy->GetPointData()->GetScalars()->Print( std::cout );
    copy->GetPointData()->SetScalars( uarray );
    uarray->Delete();

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( outfile );
    //writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputData( copy );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( copy );
    #endif
}

```

```

#endif
writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->SetFileDimensionality( reader->GetFileDimensionality() );
writer->Write();

reader->Delete();
copy->Delete();
writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

14.152 CreateFakePET.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkDataArray.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFilenameGenerator.h"

/*
 * Minimal example to create a fake RTDOSE file. The data contains a sphere
 * just for testing.
 * The vtkMedicalImageProperties is not properly filled, but only contains a
 * single field which is required to set the proper SOP Class
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();

    const vtkIdType xSize = 512;
    const vtkIdType ySize = 512;
    const vtkIdType zSize = 512;

    // Create the filenames in advance to supply to the vtkGDCMImageWriter
    std::ostream os;
    os << "PT";
    os << "%03d.dcm";
    gdcm::FilenameGenerator fg;
    fg.SetPattern( os.str().c_str() );
    unsigned int nfiles = zSize;
    fg.SetNumberOfFilenames( nfiles );
    bool b = fg.Generate();
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    if( !fg.GetNumberOfFilenames() )

```

```

    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed somehow..." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    vtkStringArray *filenames = vtkStringArray::New();
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < fg.GetNumberOfFileNames(); ++i)
    {
        filenames->InsertNextValue( fg.GetFilename(i) );
    }

    vtkImageData *image = vtkImageData::New();
    image->SetDimensions(xSize,ySize,zSize);
    image->SetOrigin(-350.684,350.0,890.76);
    image->SetSpacing(5.4688,-5.4688,-3.27);
    #if VTK_MAJOR_VERSION <= 5
        image->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
        image->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
    #else
        image->AllocateScalars(VTK_DOUBLE,1);
    #endif

    double pt[3];
    for( int z = 0; z < zSize; ++z )
        for( int y = 0; y < ySize; ++y )
            for( int x = 0; x < xSize; ++x )
            {
                pt[0] = x;
                pt[1] = y;
                pt[2] = z;
                pt[0] -= xSize / 2;
                pt[1] -= ySize / 2;
                pt[2] -= zSize / 2;
                pt[0] /= xSize / 2;
                pt[1] /= ySize / 2;
                pt[2] /= zSize / 2;
                const double unit = pt[0] * pt[0] + pt[1] * pt[1] + pt[2] * pt[2];
                const double inval = unit <= 1. ? (3 * unit + 7) : 0.; // just for fun => max == 10.
                double* pixel= static_cast<double*>(image->GetScalarPointer(x,y,z));
                pixel[0] = inval;
            }

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 2 );
    writer->SetFileNames(filenames);
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputData( image );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( image );
    #endif
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetSliceThickness("1.5");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "PT" );
    writer->SetScale( 0.0042 ); // why not
    writer->Write();

    image->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

14.153 CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====

```

```

===== */
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkDataArray.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

/*
 * Minimal example to create a fake RTDOSE file. The data contains a sphere
 * just for testing.
 * The vtkMedicalImageProperties is not properly filled, but only contains a
 * single field which is required to set the proper SOP Class
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
    //gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();

    const vtkIdType xSize = 512;
    const vtkIdType ySize = 512;
    const vtkIdType zSize = 512;

    vtkImageData *image = vtkImageData::New();
    image->SetDimensions(xSize,ySize,zSize);
    image->SetOrigin(-350.684,350.0,890.76);
    image->SetSpacing(5.4688,-5.4688,-3.27);
    #if VTK_MAJOR_VERSION <= 5
        image->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
        image->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
    #else
        image->AllocateScalars(VTK_DOUBLE,1);
    #endif

    double pt[3];
    for( int z = 0; z < zSize; ++z )
        for( int y = 0; y < ySize; ++y )
            for( int x = 0; x < xSize; ++x )
            {
                pt[0] = x;
                pt[1] = y;
                pt[2] = z;
                pt[0] -= xSize / 2;
                pt[1] -= ySize / 2;
                pt[2] -= zSize / 2;
                pt[0] /= xSize / 2;
                pt[1] /= ySize / 2;
                pt[2] /= zSize / 2;
                const double unit = pt[0] * pt[0] + pt[1] * pt[1] + pt[2] * pt[2];
                const double inval = unit <= 1. ? (3 * unit + 7) : 0.; // just for fun => max == 10.
                double* pixel= static_cast<double*>(image->GetScalarPointer(x,y,z));
                pixel[0] = inval;
            }

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 3 );
    writer->SetFileName( "rtdose.dcm" );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputData( image );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( image );
    #endif
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetSliceThickness("1.5");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Units", "GY");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Summation Type", "PLAN");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Type", "PHYSICAL");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Frame of Reference UID",
        "1.3.12.2.1107.5.6.1.68100.30270111041215391275000000001");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "RTDOSE" );
    //writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "PT" ); // debug
    writer->SetScale( 0.0042 ); // why not
    writer->Write();

    image->Delete();
}

```

```

writer->Delete();

// BEGIN HACK
// In GDCM version 2.4.3 and before, the following tag was missing which caused issue with some RTDose
// software:

// Open the DICOM file that was temporarily created. This will allows me to used
// GDCM to append specific tags that allows the RTDOSE to be associated with the
// relevant CT images.
gdcmm::Reader reader2;
reader2.SetFileName("rtdose.dcm" );
reader2.Read();
gdcmm::File &file = reader2.GetFile();
gdcmm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

// Required by some software and not automagically added by GDCM in old version
gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0009> framePointer;
framePointer.SetNumberOfValues(1);
framePointer.SetValue( gdcmm::Tag(0x3004,0x000C) );
ds.Replace( framePointer.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcmm::Writer writer2;
writer2.CheckFileMetaInformationOff();
writer2.SetFileName("rtdose2.dcm");
writer2.SetFile( file );
writer2.Write();
// END HACK

return 0;
}

```

14.154 GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRTStructSetProperties.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

#include <algorithm> //for std::find

#include "gdcmmDirectoryHelper.h"

using namespace gdcmm;

//view each organ independently of the others, to make sure that

```

```

//organ names correspond to actual segmentations.
void ShowOrgan(vtkPolyData* inData)
{
    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputData( inData );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( inData );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty *property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
    renderer->ResetCamera();
    renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

    renWin->SetSize(300,300);

    renWin->Render();
    iren->Start();

    cubeMapper->Delete();
    cubeActor->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();
}

/*
 * Full application which ... RTSTRUCT
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " directory-with-rtstruct-and-ct-images\n";
        return 1;
    }
    std::string theDirName(argv[1]);
    Directory::FileNamesType theRTSeries =
        DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs(theDirName);

    gdcm::Directory theDir;
    theDir.Load(argv[1]);

    if (theRTSeries.empty())
    {
        std::cerr << "No RTStructs found for the test, ending." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    for (size_t q = 0; q < theRTSeries.size(); q++)
    {
        Directory::FileNamesType theRTNames =
            DirectoryHelper::GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs(theDirName, theRTSeries[q]);

        if (theRTNames.empty()){
            std::cerr << "Unable to load RT Series " << theRTSeries[q] << ", continuing. " << std::endl;
            continue;
        }

        vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader = vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
        reader->SetFileName( theRTNames[0].c_str() );
        reader->Update();

        //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;

        vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer = vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
        int numMasks = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() + 1; //add a blank one in
        writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( numMasks );
    }
}

```

```

std::string thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." + theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType theFileNames = theDir.GetFilesNames();
//keep renaming the output until we get something that doesn't overwrite what was there already
int count = 0;
while (std::find(theFileNames.begin(), theFileNames.end(), thePotentialName) != theFileNames.end())
{
    char buff[255];
    snprintf(buff, sizeof(buff), "%d", count);
    thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." + buff + "." + theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
}
writer->SetFileName( thePotentialName.c_str());
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
//this line is cheating, we won't have the same stuff, and may not have a struct
//to start with.
//have to go back to the original data to reconstruct the RTStructureSetProperties
//writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
//writer->Write();

//loop through the outputs in order to write them out as if they had been created and appended
vtkStringArray* roiNames = vtkStringArray::New();
vtkStringArray* roiAlgorithms = vtkStringArray::New();
vtkStringArray* roiTypes = vtkStringArray::New();
roiNames->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
roiAlgorithms->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
roiTypes->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
vtkAppendPolyData* append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();

//ok, now we'll add a blank organ
//the blank organ is to test to ensure that blank organs work; there have been crash reports
//this code is added at the beginning to ensure that the blank organs are read
//and preserved as individual organs.
vtkPolyData* blank = vtkPolyData::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
writer->SetInputData(0, blank);
#else
writer->SetInput(0, blank);
#endif
roiNames->InsertValue(0, "blank");
roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(0, "blank");
roiTypes->InsertValue(0, "ORGAN");

//note the offsets used to place the blank rtstruct at the beginning of the newly generated RT.
//the idea is to run the program twice; first to generate an rtstruct with a blank mask (making
//sure that that functionality works), and then a second time to make sure that everything is
//being read properly. Multiple organs with the same name could cause some strangenesses.
for (int i = 1; i < numMasks; ++i)
{
    if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection(i, reader->GetOutputPort(i-1));
    else
        writer->SetInput(i, reader->GetOutput(i-1));
    append->AddInputConnection(reader->GetOutputPort(i-1));
    else
        writer->SetInput(i, reader->GetOutput(i-1));
    append->AddInput(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
    endif
    std::string theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIName(i-1);
    roiNames->InsertValue(i, theString);
    theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm(i-1);
    roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(i, theString);
    theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType(i-1);
    roiTypes->InsertValue(i, theString);

    ShowOrgan(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
}

vtkRTStructSetProperties* theProperties = vtkRTStructSetProperties::New();
writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
writer->InitializeRTStructSet(theDirName,
    reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetLabel(),
    reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetName(),
    roiNames, roiAlgorithms, roiTypes);

writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
writer->Write();

// print reader output:
reader->Print( std::cout );
// print first output:
reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

reader->Delete();
append->Delete();

```



```

        roiNames->Delete();
        roiTypes->Delete();
        theProperties->Delete();
        roiAlgorithms->Delete();
        blank->Delete();

        writer->Delete();
    }
    return 0;
}

```

14.155 MagnifyFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageMagnify.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

// This is a simple test to magnify an image that is known to give excellent
// compression ratio. This will be our test for those large image
int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/test.acr";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;
    if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( file.c_str() ) ) return 1;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();
    if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cast->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort();

    vtkImageMagnify *magnify = vtkImageMagnify::New();
    if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        magnify->SetInputConnection( cast->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        magnify->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    magnify->SetInterpolate( 1 );
    magnify->SetInterpolate( 0 );
    int factor = 100;
    magnify->SetMagnificationFactors (factor, factor, 1);

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/bla.dcm" );
    if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( magnify->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( magnify->GetOutput() );

```

```

#endif
writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->Write();

// TODO:
//vtkImageAppendComponents.h

reader->Delete();
magnify->Delete();
writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

14.156 gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkMatrix4x4.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkCellPicker.h"
#include "vtkCommand.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
#include "vtkImageOrthoPlanes.h"
#include "vtkImagePlaneWidget.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkInteractorEventRecorder.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkOutlineFilter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkVolume16Reader.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageChangeInformation.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"

#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

#include "gdcmmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmmIPPSorter.h"

#ifdef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType double

```

```

#endif

//-----
class vtkOrthoPlanesCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
    static vtkOrthoPlanesCallback *New()
    { return new vtkOrthoPlanesCallback; }

    void Execute( vtkObject *caller, unsigned long vtkNotUsed( event ),
                  void *callData )
    {
        vtkImagePlaneWidget* self =
            reinterpret_cast< vtkImagePlaneWidget* >( caller );
        if(!self) return;

        double* wl = static_cast<double*>( callData );

        if ( self == this->WidgetX )
        {
            this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
        else if( self == this->WidgetY )
        {
            this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
        else if (self == this->WidgetZ)
        {
            this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
    }

    vtkOrthoPlanesCallback():WidgetX( 0 ), WidgetY( 0 ), WidgetZ ( 0 ) {}

    vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetX;
    vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetY;
    vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetZ;
};

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    //char* fname = vtkTestUtilities::ExpandDataFileName(argc, argv, "Data/headsq/quarter");

    //vtkVolume16Reader* v16 = vtkVolume16Reader::New();
    // v16->SetDataDimensions( 64, 64);
    // v16->SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
    // v16->SetImageRange( 1, 93);
    // v16->SetDataSpacing( 3.2, 3.2, 1.5);
    // v16->SetFilePrefix( fname );
    // v16->SetDataMask( 0x7fff);
    // v16->Update();
    std::vector<std::string> filenames;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm [filename2.dcm ...]\n";
        return 1;
    }
    else
    {
        // Is it a single directory ? If so loop over all files contained in it:
        const char *filename = argv[1];
        if( argc == 2 && gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
        {
            std::cout << "Loading directory: " << filename << std::endl;
            bool recursive = false;
            gdcm::Directory d;
            d.Load(filename, recursive);
            gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType const &files = d.GetFileNames();
            for( gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator it = files.begin(); it != files.end(); ++it )
            {
                filenames.push_back( it->c_str() );
            }
        }
        else // list of files passed directly on the cmd line:
            // discard non-existing or directory
        {
            for(int i=1; i < argc; ++i)
            {

```

```

        filename = argv[i];
        if( gdcm::System::FileExists( filename ) )
        {
            if( gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
            {
                std::cerr << "Discarding directory: " << filename << std::endl;
            }
            else
            {
                filenames.push_back( filename );
            }
        }
        else
        {
            std::cerr << "Discarding non existing file: " << filename << std::endl;
        }
    }
    //names->Print( std::cout );
}

vtkGDCMImageReader * reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
double ippzspacing;
if( filenames.size() > 1 )
{
    //gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    //gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();
    gdcm::IPPSorter s;
    s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    bool b = s.Sort( filenames );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to sort files" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
    s.Print( std::cout );

    std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
    std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
    ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

    const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFilenames();
    vtkStringArray *files = vtkStringArray::New();
    std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
    for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it )
    {
        const std::string &f = *it;
        files->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
    }
    reader->SetFileNames( files );
    //reader->SetFileLowerLeft( 1 );
    reader->Update(); // important
    files->Delete();
}
else
{
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    reader->Update(); // important
    ippzspacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing()[2];
    ippzspacing = 4;
}

//reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
//vtkFloatingPointType range[2];
//reader->GetOutput()->GetScalarRange(range);
//std::cout << "Range: " << range[0] << " " << range[1] << std::endl;

const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    v16->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
    v16->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
    v16->Update();

    #if 0

```

```

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetInput( v16->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetFileLowerLeft( reader->GetFileLowerLeft() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 3 ); //reader->GetFileDimensionality();
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
    writer->Write();
#endif

    vtkOutlineFilter* outline = vtkOutlineFilter::New();
    outline->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());

    vtkPolyDataMapper* outlineMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    outlineMapper->SetInputConnection(outline->GetOutputPort());

    vtkActor* outlineActor = vtkActor::New();
    outlineActor->SetMapper( outlineMapper);

    vtkRenderer* ren1 = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderer* ren2 = vtkRenderer::New();

    vtkRenderWindow* renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren2);
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren1);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor* iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    vtkCellPicker* picker = vtkCellPicker::New();
    picker->SetTolerance(0.005);

    vtkProperty* ipwProp = vtkProperty::New();
    //assign default props to the ipw's texture plane actor

    vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetX = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
    planeWidgetX->SetInteractor( iren);
    planeWidgetX->SetKeyPressActivationValue('x');
    planeWidgetX->SetPicker(picker);
    planeWidgetX->RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
    planeWidgetX->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,0,0);
    planeWidgetX->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    planeWidgetX->TextureInterpolateOff();
    planeWidgetX->SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
    if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        planeWidgetX->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
    else
        planeWidgetX->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
    endif
    planeWidgetX->SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes();
    //planeWidgetX->SetSliceIndex(32);
    planeWidgetX->DisplayTextOn();
    planeWidgetX->On();
    planeWidgetX->InteractionOff();
    planeWidgetX->InteractionOn();

    vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetY = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
    planeWidgetY->SetInteractor( iren);
    planeWidgetY->SetKeyPressActivationValue('y');
    planeWidgetY->SetPicker(picker);
    planeWidgetY->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,1,0);
    planeWidgetY->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    planeWidgetY->TextureInterpolateOn();
    planeWidgetY->SetResliceInterpolateToLinear();
    if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        planeWidgetY->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
    else
        planeWidgetY->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
    endif
    planeWidgetY->SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes();
    //planeWidgetY->SetSlicePosition(102.4);
    planeWidgetY->SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
    planeWidgetY->DisplayTextOn();
    planeWidgetY->UpdatePlacement();
    planeWidgetY->On();

    vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetZ = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();

```

```

    planeWidgetZ->SetInteractor( iren);
    planeWidgetZ->SetKeyPressActivationValue('z');
    planeWidgetZ->SetPicker(picker);
    planeWidgetZ->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(0,0,1);
    planeWidgetZ->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
    planeWidgetZ->TextureInterpolateOn();
    planeWidgetZ->SetResliceInterpolateToCubic();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        planeWidgetZ->SetInputConnection(vl6->GetOutputPort());
    #else
        planeWidgetZ->SetInput(vl6->GetOutput());
    #endif
    planeWidgetZ->SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes();
    //planeWidgetZ->SetSliceIndex(25);
    planeWidgetZ->SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
    planeWidgetZ->DisplayTextOn();
    planeWidgetZ->On();

    vtkImageOrthoPlanes *orthoPlanes = vtkImageOrthoPlanes::New();
    orthoPlanes->SetPlane(0, planeWidgetX);
    orthoPlanes->SetPlane(1, planeWidgetY);
    orthoPlanes->SetPlane(2, planeWidgetZ);
    orthoPlanes->ResetPlanes();

    vtkOrthoPlanesCallback* cbk = vtkOrthoPlanesCallback::New();
    cbk->WidgetX = planeWidgetX;
    cbk->WidgetY = planeWidgetY;
    cbk->WidgetZ = planeWidgetZ;
    planeWidgetX->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
    planeWidgetY->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
    planeWidgetZ->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
    cbk->Delete();

    double wl[2];
    planeWidgetZ->GetWindowLevel(wl);

    // Add a 2D image to test the GetReslice method
    //
    vtkImageMapToColors* colorMap = vtkImageMapToColors::New();
    colorMap->PassAlphaToOutputOff();
    colorMap->SetActiveComponent(0);
    colorMap->SetOutputFormatToLuminance();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        colorMap->SetInputData(planeWidgetZ->GetResliceOutput());
    #else
        colorMap->SetInput(planeWidgetZ->GetResliceOutput());
    #endif
    colorMap->SetLookupTable(planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());

    vtkImageActor* imageActor = vtkImageActor::New();
    imageActor->PickableOff();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        imageActor->SetInputData(colorMap->GetOutput());
    #else
        imageActor->SetInput(colorMap->GetOutput());
    #endif

    // Add the actors
    //
    ren1->AddActor( outlineActor);
    ren2->AddActor( imageActor);

    ren1->SetBackground( 0.1, 0.1, 0.2);
    ren2->SetBackground( 0.2, 0.1, 0.2);

    renWin->SetSize( 600, 350);

    ren1->SetViewport(0,0,0.58333,1);
    ren2->SetViewport(0.58333,0,1,1);

    // Set the actors' positions
    //
    renWin->Render();
    //iren->SetEventPosition( 175,175);
    //iren->SetKeyCode('r');
    //iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
    //iren->SetEventPosition( 475,175);
    //iren->SetKeyCode('r');
    //iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);

```

```

//renWin->Render();

//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Elevation(110);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Azimuth(45);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Dolly(1.15);
ren1->ResetCameraClippingRange();

vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "R" );
cube->SetXMinusFaceText ( "L" );
cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
cube->SetYMinusFaceText ( "P" );
cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
cube->SetZMinusFaceText ( "F" );
cube->SetFaceTextScale( 0.666667 );

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();

vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
invert->Invert();

// simulate a left-handed coordinate system
//
vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//transform->RotateY(90);
transform->Concatenate(invert);
axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform );

axes2->SetTotalLength( 1.5, 1.5, 1.5 );
axes2->SetCylinderRadius( 0.500 * axes2->GetCylinderRadius() );
axes2->SetConeRadius ( 1.025 * axes2->GetConeRadius() );
axes2->SetSphereRadius ( 1.500 * axes2->GetSphereRadius() );

vtkTextProperty* tprop = axes2->GetXAxisCaptionActor2D()->
    GetCaptionTextProperty();
tprop->ItalicOn();
tprop->ShadowOn();
tprop->SetFontFamilyToTimes();

axes2->GetYAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );
axes2->GetZAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
widget->SetOutlineColor( 0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300 );
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
widget->SetViewport( 0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4 );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

// Playback recorded events
//
//vtkInteractorEventRecorder *recorder = vtkInteractorEventRecorder::New();
//recorder->SetInteractor(iren);
//recorder->ReadFromInputStringOn();
//recorder->SetInputString(IOEventLog);

// Interact with data
// Render the image
//
iren->Initialize();
renWin->Render();

// Test SetKeyPressActivationValue for one of the widgets
//
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);

//int retVal = vtkRegressionTestImage( renWin );

```

```
//
//if ( retVal == vtkRegressionTester::DO_INTERACTOR)
//{
//    iren->Start();
//}

// Clean up
//
//recorder->Off();
//recorder->Delete();

ipwProp->Delete();
orthoPlanes->Delete();
planeWidgetX->Delete();
planeWidgetY->Delete();
planeWidgetZ->Delete();
colorMap->Delete();
imageActor->Delete();
picker->Delete();
outlineActor->Delete();
outlineMapper->Delete();
outline->Delete();
iren->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
ren1->Delete();
ren2->Delete();
v16->Delete();
reader->Delete();

return 0;
}
```

14.157 gdcmreslice.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"

#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkImageFlip.h"
#include "vtkImageReslice.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    //reader->FileLowerLeftOn();
}
```



```

reader->Update();

vtkImageFlip *flip = vtkImageFlip::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    flip->SetInputConnection(reader->GetOutputPort());
#else
    flip->SetInput(reader->GetOutput());
#endif
    flip->SetFilteredAxis(0);
    flip->Update();

    vtkImageReslice *reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
    //reslice->SetInput(reader->GetOutput());
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        reslice->SetInputConnection(flip->GetOutputPort());
    #else
        reslice->SetInput(flip->GetOutput());
    #endif
    //reslice->SetResliceAxesDirectionCosines()
    reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
    vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
    invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    invert->Invert();

    //reslice->SetResliceAxes( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    reslice->SetResliceAxes( invert );
    reslice->Update();
    vtkImageData* ima = reslice->GetOutput();

    vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
    table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);
    table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
    table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);
    table->SetHueRange(0,1);
    table->SetValueRange(0,1);
    table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);
    table->Build();

    // Texture
    vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        texture->SetInputData(ima);
    #else
        texture->SetInput(ima);
    #endif
    texture->InterpolateOn();
    texture->SetLookupTable(table);

    // PlaneSource
    vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();

    // PolyDataMapper
    vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        planeMapper->SetInputConnection(plane->GetOutputPort());
    #else
        planeMapper->SetInput(plane->GetOutput());
    #endif

    // Actor
    vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
    planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
    planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
    planeActor->PickableOn();

    // Final rendering with simple interactor:
    vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
    ren->AddActor(planeActor);
    ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);

    // DICOM is RAH:
    vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
    cube->SetXPlusFaceText( "R" );
    cube->SetXMinusFaceText( "L" );
    cube->SetYPlusFaceText( "A" );
    cube->SetYMinusFaceText( "P" );
    cube->SetZPlusFaceText( "H" );

```

```

cube->SetZMinusFaceText( "F" );

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();

vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
transform->Concatenate(invert);
//axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform ); // can't get it to work

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

renwin->Render();
iren->Start();

// Clean up:
reader->Delete();
table->Delete();
texture->Delete();
plane->Delete();
planeMapper->Delete();
planeActor->Delete();
ren->Delete();
renwin->Delete();
iren->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

14.158 gdcmrtnionplan.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkXMLPolyDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>
#include "vtkVersion.h"

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

/*
This example is just for fun. We found a RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for VTK

```

```

    RTIonPlanStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];
    const char * outfilename2 = argv[3];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    /*
(300a,03a2) SQ                                     # u/l,1 Ion Beam Sequence
(fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
(0008,1040) LO [Test]                               # 4,1 Institutional Department Name
(300a,00b2) SH (no value)                           # 0,1 Treatment Machine Name
(300a,00b3) CS [MU]                                  # 2,1 Primary Dosimeter Unit
(300a,00c0) IS [1 ]                                 # 2,1 Beam Number
(300a,00c2) LO [1 ]                                 # 2,1 Beam Name
(300a,00c4) CS [STATIC]                             # 6,1 Beam Type
(300a,00c6) CS [PROTON]                             # 6,1 Radiation Type
(300a,00ce) CS [TREATMENT ]                         # 10,1 Treatment Delivery Type
(300a,00d0) IS [0 ]                                 # 2,1 Number of Wedges
(300a,00e0) IS [1 ]                                 # 2,1 Number of Compensators
(300a,00ed) IS [0 ]                                 # 2,1 Number of Boli
(300a,00f0) IS [1 ]                                 # 2,1 Number of Blocks
(300a,0110) IS [2 ]                                 # 2,1 Number of Control Points
(300a,02ea) SQ                                     # u/l,1 Ion Range Compensator Sequence
(fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
(300a,00e1) SH [lucite]                             # 6,1 Material ID
(300a,00e4) IS [1 ]                                 # 2,1 Compensator Number
(300a,00e5) SH [75hdhe5 ]                          # 8,1 Compensator ID
(300a,00e7) IS [35]                                 # 2,1 Compensator Rows
(300a,00e8) IS [37]                                 # 2,1 Compensator Columns
(300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ]                 # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
(300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]                       # 12,2 Compensator Position
(300a,00ec) DS
[52.13\52.13\52.13\53.18\54.04\54.04\47.11\40.06\40.06\38.79\34.87\33.28\33.28\33.28\33.28\35.43\35.43\34.54\34.54\34.71\36.
# 7618,1-n Compensator Thickness Data
(300a,02e0) CS [ABSENT]                             # 6,1 Compensator Divergence
(300a,02e1) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]                       # 12,1 Compensator Mounting Position
(300a,02e4) FL 39.2                                 # 4,1 Isocenter to Compensator Tray Distance
(300a,02e5) FL 2.12                                 # 4,1 Compensator Column Offset
(300a,02e8) FL 4.76                                 # 4,1 Compensator Milling Tool Diameter
(fffe,e00d)
*/
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    gdcm::Tag tbeamsq(0x300a,0x03a2);
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tbeamsq ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &tbeamsq = ds.GetDataElement( tbeamsq );
    //std::cout << beamsq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = beamsq.GetValueAsSQ();
    if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    //for(unsigned int pd = 0; pd < sqi->GetNumberOfItems(); ++pd)
    // {
    //     //const gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    //     const gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    
```

```

const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
//std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;
gdcm::Tag tcompensatorsq(0x300a,0x02ea);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcompensatorsq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorsq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tcompensatorsq );
//std::cout << compensatorsq << std::endl;
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> ssqi = compensatorsq.GetValueAsSQ();
const gdcm::Item & item2 = ssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
gdcm::Tag tcompensatorthicknessdata(0x300a,0x00ec);
if( !nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorthicknessdata = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
// std::cout << compensatorthicknessdata << std::endl;
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ec> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( compensatorthicknessdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
// (300a,00e7) IS [35] # 2,1 Compensator Rows
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e7> at1;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorrows = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
at1.SetFromDataElement( compensatorrows );
std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
// (300a,00e8) IS [37] # 2,1 Compensator Columns
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;

// (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ] # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
// (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50] # 12,2 Compensator Position
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorposition = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;

vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
d->SetArray( const_cast<double*>(pts) , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );

vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
img->Initialize();
img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
//imgb->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
#endif
img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
#endif
img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);

#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
#else
    img->Update();
#endif
img->Print(std::cout);

vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writeb->SetInputData( img );
#else
    writeb->SetInput( img );
#endif
writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
writeb->Write();
/*

```

```

(300a,03a6) SQ # u/1,1 Ion Block Sequence
(fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
(300a,00e1) SH [brass ] # 6,1 Material ID
(300a,00f7) FL 95.03 # 4,1 Isocenter to Block Tray Distance
(300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE] # 8,1 Block Type
(300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT] # 6,1 Block Divergence
(300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ] # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
(300a,00fc) IS [1 ] # 2,1 Block Number
(300a,0100) DS [50.00 ] # 6,1 Block Thickness
(300a,0104) IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of Points
(300a,0106) DS
[1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.2
2\37.4\43.0\37.1\44.7\36] # 1934,2-2n Block Data
(fffe,e00d)
(fffe,e0dd)

*/
gdcmm::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x03a6);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &tblocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
//std::cout << tblocksq << std::endl;
gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = tblocksq.GetValueAssSQ();
const gdcmm::Item & item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcmm::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

gdcmm::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &tblockdata = nestedds3.GetDataElement( tblockdata );
// std::cout << tblockdata << std::endl;
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
at_.SetFromDataElement( tblockdata );

vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);

gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; // IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number
of Points
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &tbnpts = nestedds3.GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
bnpts.SetFromDataElement( tbnpts );
//std::cout << bnpts.GetValue() << std::endl;

vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
//unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
vtkIdType *ptIds = new vtkIdType[npts];
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
{
    float x[3] = {};
    x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
    x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
    //x[2] = ptr[i+2];
    vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
    //std::cout << x[0] << " " << x[1] << " " << x[2] << std::endl;
    ptIds[i] = ptId;
}
vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts, ptIds);
(void)cellId;
delete[] ptIds;

output->SetPoints(newPts);
newPts->Delete();
output->SetPolys(polys);
polys->Delete();
//output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
//scalars->Delete();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
#else
    output->Update();
#endif

```

```

#endif
    output->Print( std::cout );

    // }

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

    vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        viewer->SetInputData(img);
    #else
        viewer->SetInput(img);
    #endif
    viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
    viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
    viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
    viewer->Render();
    viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();

    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputData( output );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

    viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );

    vtkXMLPolyDataWriter *writec= vtkXMLPolyDataWriter::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writec->SetInputData( output );
    #else
        writec->SetInput( output );
    #endif
    writec->SetFileName( outfilename2 );
    writec->Write();

    iren->Initialize();
    iren->Start();

    return 0;
}

```

14.159 gdcmrtpplan.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"

```

```

#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>
#include "vtkVersion.h"

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

/*
This example is just for fun. We found a fake RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for VTK
but this is rather a RT Plan storage
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    /*
(300a,00b0) SQ                                     # u/1,1 Beam Sequence
  (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00b2) SH (no value)                       # 0,1 Treatment Machine Name
    (300a,00c0) IS [1 ]                             # 2,1 Beam Number
    (300a,00c2) LO [1 ]                             # 2,1 Beam Name
    (300a,00c4) CS [STATIC]                         # 6,1 Beam Type
    (300a,00c6) CS [PROTON]                         # 6,1 Radiation Type
    (300a,00ce) CS [TREATMENT ]                    # 10,1 Treatment Delivery Type
    (300a,00e0) IS [1 ]                             # 2,1 Number of Compensators
    (300a,00e3) SQ                                   # u/1,1 Compensator Sequence
      (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (300a,00e1) SH [lucite]                     # 6,1 Material ID
        (300a,00e4) IS [1 ]                         # 2,1 Compensator Number
        (300a,00e5) SH [75hdhe5 ]                   # 8,1 Compensator ID
        (300a,00e7) IS [35]                         # 2,1 Compensator Rows
        (300a,00e8) IS [37]                         # 2,1 Compensator Columns
        (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ]         # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
        (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]               # 12,2 Compensator Position
        (300a,00ec) DS
          [52.13\52.13\52.13\53.18\54.04\54.04\47.11\40.06\40.06\38.79\34.87\33.28\33.28\33.28\33.28\35.43\35.43\34.54\34.54\34.71\36.
          # 7618,1-n Compensator Thickness Data
        (300a,02e0) CS [ABSENT]                     # 6,1 Compensator Divergence
        (300a,02e1) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]               # 12,1 Compensator Mounting Position
      (fffe,e00d)
      (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
      (fffe,e00d)
    (fffe,e0dd)

    */
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    gdcm::Tag tbeamsq(0x300a,0x00b0);
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tbeamsq ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &tbeamsq = ds.GetDataElement( tbeamsq );
    //std::cout << tbeamsq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = tbeamsq.GetValueAsSQ();
    if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

```

```

    }

//for(unsigned int pd = 0; pd < sqi->GetNumberOfItems(); ++pd)
// {
//const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(2); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
//std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;
gdcm::Tag tcompensatorsq(0x300a,0x00e3);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcompensatorsq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorsq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tcompensatorsq );
//std::cout << compensatorsq << std::endl;
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> ssqi = compensatorsq.GetValueAsSQ();
const gdcm::Item & item2 = ssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
gdcm::Tag tcompensatorthicknessdata(0x300a,0x00ec);
if( !nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorthicknessdata = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
// std::cout << compensatorthicknessdata << std::endl;
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ec> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( compensatorthicknessdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
// (300a,00e7) IS [35] # 2,1 Compensator Rows
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e7> at1;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorrows = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
at1.SetFromDataElement( compensatorrows );
std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
// (300a,00e8) IS [37] # 2,1 Compensator Columns
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;

// (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ] # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
// (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50] # 12,2 Compensator Position
gdcm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
const gdcm::DataElement &compensatorposition = nestedds2.GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;

vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
d->SetArray( const_cast<double*>(pts) , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );

vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
img->Initialize();
img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
//img->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
#endif
img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
#endif
img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);

vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writeb->SetInputData( img );
#else
    writeb->SetInput( img );
#endif
writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
writeb->Write();
/*

```



```

(300a,00f4) SQ                                     # u/1,1 Block Sequence
(fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00e1) SH [brass ]                         # 6,1 Material ID
    (300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE]                       # 8,1 Block Type
    (300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT]                         # 6,1 Block Divergence
    (300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]                  # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
    (300a,00fc) IS [1 ]                             # 2,1 Block Number
    (300a,0100) DS [50.00 ]                         # 6,1 Block Thickness
    (300a,0104) IS [179 ]                           # 4,1 Block Number of Points
    (300a,0106) DS
[1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.2]
# 1934,2-2n Block Data
(fffe,e00d)
(fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
(fffe,e00d)
(fffe,e0dd)
*/
gdcmm::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x00f4);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &blocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
//std::cout << blocksq << std::endl;
gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = blocksq.GetValueAssSQ();
const gdcmm::Item & item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcmm::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

gdcmm::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &blockdata = nestedds3.GetDataElement( tblockdata );
// std::cout << blockdata << std::endl;
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
at_.SetFromDataElement( blockdata );

vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);

gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; // IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of Points
if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &blocknpts = nestedds3.GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
bnpts.SetFromDataElement( blocknpts );
std::cout << bnpts.GetValue() << std::endl;

vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
//unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
vtkIdType *ptIds = new vtkIdType[npts];
for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
{
    float x[3] = {};
    x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
    x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
    //x[2] = ptr[i+2];
    vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
    //std::cout << x[0] << ", " << x[1] << ", " << x[2] << std::endl;
    ptIds[i] = ptId;
}
vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts , ptIds);
(void)cellId;
delete[] ptIds;

output->SetPoints(newPts);
newPts->Delete();
output->SetPolys(polys);
polys->Delete();
//output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
//scalars->Delete();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
#else
    output->Update();
#endif
#endif

```

```

    output->Print( std::cout );

    // }

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

    vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        viewer->SetInputData(img);
    #else
        viewer->SetInput(img);
    #endif
    viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
    viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
    viewer->Render();

    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputData( output );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty *property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

    viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );

    iren->Initialize();
    iren->Start();

    return 0;
}

```

14.160 gdcmscene.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
// #include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"

#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm

```

```

// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];

    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader = vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();

    // vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer2 = vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    // for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
    //     writer2->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput(num) );
    // writer2->SetFileName( "rtstruct.dcm" );
    // writer2->Write();

    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();
    int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
    for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    {
#ifdef VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6
        append->AddInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort(i) );
#else
        append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
#endif
    }

    vtkPolyDataWriter * writer = vtkPolyDataWriter::New();
#ifdef VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6
    writer->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
    writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
    writer->SetFileName( "rtstruct.vtk" );
    //writer->Write();

    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
    //cubeMapper->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#ifdef VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6
    cubeMapper->SetInputConnection( append->GetOutputPort() );
#else
    cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput() );
#endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();
    //cubeActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1, 0, 0);

    // The usual rendering stuff.
    // vtkCamera *camera = vtkCamera::New();
    // camera->SetPosition(1,1,1);
    // camera->SetFocalPoint(0,0,0);

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
    //renderer->AddActor2D(cubeActor);
    //renderer->SetActiveCamera(camera);
    renderer->ResetCamera();

```

```

        renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

renWin->SetSize(300,300);

// interact with data
renWin->Render();
iren->Start();

reader->Delete();
append->Delete();
cubeMapper->Delete();
cubeActor->Delete();
// camera->Delete();
renderer->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
iren->Delete();

writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

14.161 gdcmttexture.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"

#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );

    reader->Update();
    vtkImageData* ima = reader->GetOutput();

    vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
    table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);
    table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
    table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);
    table->SetHueRange(0,1);
    table->SetValueRange(0,1);
    table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);

```

```

table->Build();

// Texture
vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    texture->SetInputData(ima);
#else
    texture->SetInput(ima);
#endif
texture->InterpolateOn();
texture->SetLookupTable(table);

// PlaneSource
vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();
plane->SetOrigin( -0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
plane->SetPoint1( 0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
plane->SetPoint2( -0.5, 0.5, 0.0);

// PolyDataMapper
vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    planeMapper->SetInputConnection(plane->GetOutputPort());
#else
    planeMapper->SetInput(plane->GetOutput());
#endif

// Actor
vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
planeActor->PickableOn();

// Final rendering with simple interactor:
vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
ren->AddActor(planeActor);
ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);

vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "L" );
cube->SetXMinusFaceText ( "R" );
cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
cube->SetYMinusFaceText ( "P" );
cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
cube->SetZMinusFaceText ( "F" );

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();
// simulate a left-handed coordinate system
//
vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//transform->RotateY(180);
reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
transform->Concatenate(reader->GetDirectionCosines());
//axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
//cube->SetUserTransform( transform ); // can't get it to work
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform ); // can't get it to work

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
//widget->SetOutlineColor( 0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300 );
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
//widget->SetViewport( 0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4 );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

renwin->Render();
iren->Start();

// Clean up:
reader->Delete();
table->Delete();

```

```

texture->Delete();
plane->Delete();
planeMapper->Delete();
planeActor->Delete();
ren->Delete();
renwin->Delete();
iren->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

14.162 gdcmvolume.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

#include "vtkVersion.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkPiecewiseFunction.h"
#include "vtkColorTransferFunction.h"
#include "vtkVolume.h"
#include "vtkVolumeProperty.h"
#if VTK_MAJOR_VERSION < 7
#include "vtkVolumeTextureMapper3D.h"
#endif
#include "vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper.h"
#include "vtkInteractorStyleTrackballCamera.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkImageClip.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

// gdcmvolume gdcmData/GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg_Lossless.dcm
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    reader->Update();

    // Create the renderers, render window, and interactor
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);
    vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren);

    // Create a transfer function mapping scalar value to opacity
    vtkPiecewiseFunction *oTFun = vtkPiecewiseFunction::New();
    //oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 256, 0.1);
    oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 240, 0.1);

    vtkColorTransferFunction *cTFun = vtkColorTransferFunction::New();
    cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    //cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 255, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 240, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );

    // Need to crop to actually see minimum intensity
    vtkImageClip *clip = vtkImageClip::New();
    clip->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    clip->SetOutputWholeExtent(0,66,0,66,30,37);
    clip->ClipDataOn();

    vtkVolumeProperty *property = vtkVolumeProperty::New();

```

```

property->SetScalarOpacity(oTFun);
property->SetColor(cTFun);
property->SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper *mapper = vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper::New();
mapper->SetBlendModeToMinimumIntensity();
mapper->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );

vtkVolume *volume = vtkVolume::New();
volume->SetMapper(mapper);
volume->SetProperty(property);

ren->AddViewProp(volume);

renWin->Render();
{
    iren->Start();
}

volume->Delete();
mapper->Delete();
property->Delete();
clip->Delete();
cTFun->Delete();
oTFun->Delete();
reader->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
iren->Delete();
ren->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

14.163 offscreenimage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkPNGWriter.h"
#include "vtkWindowToImageFilter.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update(); // important to read the window/level info

    vtkMedicalImageProperties *prop = reader->GetMedicalImageProperties();

    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();

```

```

renWin->OffScreenRenderingOn();

vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors *windowlevel = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
windowlevel->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
windowlevel->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
unsigned int n = prop->GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
if( n )
{
    // Take the first one by default:
    const double *wl = prop->GetNthWindowLevelPreset(0);
    windowlevel->SetWindow( wl[0] );
    windowlevel->SetLevel( wl[1] );
}

vtkImageActor *actor = vtkImageActor::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
actor->SetInputData( windowlevel->GetOutput() );
#else
actor->SetInput( windowlevel->GetOutput() );
#endif

renderer->AddActor( actor );

renWin->Render();

vtkWindowToImageFilter *w2if = vtkWindowToImageFilter::New();
w2if->SetInput( renWin );

vtkPNGWriter *wr = vtkPNGWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
wr->SetInputConnection( w2if->GetOutputPort() );
#else
wr->SetInput( w2if->GetOutput() );
#endif
wr->SetFileName( "offscreenimage.png" );
wr->Write();

reader->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
renderer->Delete();
windowlevel->Delete();
actor->Delete();
w2if->Delete();
wr->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

14.164 reslicesphere.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
//
// Load a DICOM series.
// Position a sphere within the volume.
// Allow the user to change between Axial, Sagittal, Coronal, and
// Oblique view of the images and move through the slices.
// The display should show the resliced image and the cross section
// of the sphere intersecting that plane.

```



```
//

/*
from Scott Johnson /Scott Johnson neuwave com/
to VTK /vtkusers vtk.org/
date Tue, May 11, 2010 at 7:01 PM
*/
#include <string>

#include <vtkDICOMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkStringArray.h>
#include <vtkDirectory.h>
#include <vtkImageThreshold.h>
#include <vtkImageShiftScale.h>
#include <vtkImageReslice.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageViewer2.h>
#include <vtkSphereSource.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper.h>
#include <vtkPlane.h>
#include <vtkCutter.h>
#include <vtkActor.h>
#include <vtkCommand.h>
#include <vtkSmartPointer.h>
#include <vtkMatrix4x4.h>
#include <vtkInteractorObserver.h>
#include <vtkProperty.h>
#include <vtkRenderer.h>
#include <vtkImageData.h>
#include <vtkImageActor.h>
#include "vtkTransformPolyDataFilter.h"
#include <vtkCamera.h>
#include <vtkMath.h>
#include <vtkTransform.h>
#include <vtkTextActor.h>
#include <vtkActor2D.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h>
#include <vtkProperty2D.h>
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkImageChangeInformation.h>
#include <vtkVersion.h>

#include "gdcmdirctory.h"
#include "gdcmtesting.h"
#include "gdcmppsorter.h"

// Change to match the path to find Raw_0.vti or provide
// the parameter when starting ResliceSphere.

const double sphereCenter[3]={74, 219, 70};

// Angles (0, 0, 0)
const double AxialMatrix[] = { 1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

// Angles (0, 90, 0)
const double SagittalMatrix[] = { 0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                   -1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

// Angles (-90, 0, 0)
const double CoronalMatrix[] = { 1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, -1.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

// Angles (0, 90, 31)
const double ObliqueMatrix[] = { 0.0, -0.515038, 0.857167, 0.0,
                                  0.0, 0.857167, 0.515038, 0.0,
                                  -1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

class ResliceRender;

// Class to handle key press events.
class KeyCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
    static KeyCallback* New()
    {

```

```

        return new KeyCallback();
    }

    void Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata);
    void SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice);

protected:
    ResliceRender* _reslice;
};

class ResliceRender
{
public:
    typedef enum _ORIENTATION
    {
        AXIAL = 0,
        SAGITTAL = 1,
        CORONAL = 2,
        OBLIQUE = 3
    } ORIENTATION;

    ResliceRender()
    {
        _orientation=AXIAL;
    }

    ~ResliceRender()
    {
        _transform->Delete();
        _reader->Delete();
        _reslice->Delete();
        _interactor->Delete();
        _imageViewer->Delete();

        _sphere->Delete();
        _sphereMapper->Delete();
        _sphereActor->Delete();

        _plane->Delete();
        _cutter->Delete();
        _polyTransform->Delete();
        _ROIMapper->Delete();
        _ROIActor->Delete();

        _annotation->Delete();
    }

    void CreatePipeline(const char* fileName)
    {
        vtkProperty2D* props;

        //_reader=vtkXMLImageDataReader::New();
        //_reader->SetFileName(fileName);
        //_reader->Update();

        //_reader=qzDICOMImageReader::New();
        _reader=vtkGDCMImageReader::New();

        //vtkDirectory *d = vtkDirectory::New();
        //d->Open(fileName);
        //d->Print( std::cout );
        gdcm::Directory d;
        d.Load(fileName);
        gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType const &files = d.GetFilesNames();

        gdcm::IPPSorter s;
        s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
        bool b = s.Sort( files );
        if( !b )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed to sort:" << fileName << std::endl;
            //return ;
        }
        //std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
        //s.Print( std::cout );

        //std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
        //std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
    }

```

```

double ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFileNames();
vtkStringArray *vtkfiles = vtkStringArray::New();
std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it)
{
    const std::string &f = *it;
    vtkfiles->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
}

    //_reader->SetDirectoryName(fileName);
    //_reader->SetFileNames( d->GetFiles() );
    _reader->SetFileNames( vtkfiles );
    _reader->Update();

#ifdef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType double
#endif
    const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = _reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        v16->SetInputConnection( _reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        v16->SetInput( _reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
    v16->Update();

    _threshold=vtkImageThreshold::New();
    _threshold->ThresholdByUpper(-3024.0);
    _threshold->ReplaceOutOn();
    _threshold->SetOutValue(0.0);
    _threshold->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());

    _shift=vtkImageShiftScale::New();
    _shift->SetShift(0);
    _shift->SetScale(1);
    _shift->SetInputConnection(_threshold->GetOutputPort());

    // Initialize the reslice with an axial orientation.
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
    matrix->Identity();

    _transform = vtkTransform::New();
    _transform->SetMatrix(matrix);

    _reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
    _reslice->SetOutputDimensionality(3);

    // PROBLEM:
    // The original intent was to connect the same transform
    // to the vtkImageReslice and vtkTransformPolyDataFilter,
    // but the resulting reslices appear different using the
    // vtkTransform as opposed to explicitly setting the
    // reslice axes via SetResliceAxes. Also, if the vtkTransform
    // is connected and orientated other than axial, the extents
    // don't seem to update resulting in VTK believing the slice
    // is out of range.

    //_reslice->SetResliceTransform(_transform);
    _reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
    //_reslice->SetInputConnection(_reader->GetOutputPort());
    _reslice->SetInputConnection(_shift->GetOutputPort());

    // Create the sphere target shape.
    _sphere=vtkSphereSource::New();
    _sphere->SetRadius(7.0);
    _sphere->SetThetaResolution(16);
    _sphere->SetPhiResolution(16);
    _sphere->SetCenter(sphereCenter[0], sphereCenter[1], sphereCenter[2]);

    _sphereMapper=vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    _sphereMapper->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());

    _sphereActor=vtkActor::New();
    _sphereActor->SetMapper(_sphereMapper);
    _sphereActor->PickableOff();

```

```

_sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
_sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
_sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
_sphereActor->SetVisibility(true);

// Create the cutting pipeline.
// This plane will be positioned in the original image coordinate system.
_plane = vtkPlane::New();
_plane->SetNormal(0.0, 0.0, 1.0);

_cutter = vtkCutter::New();
_cutter->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());
_cutter->SetCutFunction(_plane);
_cutter->GenerateCutScalarsOn();
_cutter->SetValue(0, 0.5);

// The transform attached to _polyTransform should move the cut
// ROI into the resliced coordinate system, which should be the
// same as the coordinate system of the resliced images.
// PROBLEM: It doesn't.
_polyTransform = vtkTransformPolyDataFilter::New();
_polyTransform->SetTransform(_transform);
_polyTransform->SetInputConnection(_cutter->GetOutputPort());

_ROIMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
_ROIMapper->SetInputConnection(_polyTransform->GetOutputPort());

vtkCoordinate* coordinate = vtkCoordinate::New();
coordinate->SetCoordinateSystemToWorld();
_ROIMapper->SetTransformCoordinate(coordinate);

_ROIActor = vtkActor2D::New();
_ROIActor->SetMapper(_ROIMapper);

// Make sure the cut can be seen, especially the edges.
props=_ROIActor->GetProperty();
props->SetLineWidth(2);
props->SetOpacity(1.0);
// props->EdgeVisibilityOn();
// props->SetDiffuse(0.8);
// props->SetSpecular(0.3);
// props->SetSpecularPower(20);
// props->SetRepresentationToSurface();
// props->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
// props->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
props->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);

_interactor = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

// Create the image viewer and add the actor with the cut ROI.
_imageViewer = vtkImageViewer2::New();
_imageViewer->SetupInteractor(_interactor);
_imageViewer->SetSize(400, 400);
_imageViewer->SetColorWindow(1024);
_imageViewer->SetColorLevel(800);
_imageViewer->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());
_imageViewer->GetImageActor()->SetOpacity(0.5);

_annotation = vtkTextActor::New();
_annotation->SetTextScaleModeToViewport();
_imageViewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_annotation);

// Add the cut shape actor to the renderer.
_imageViewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_ROIActor);

// Set up the key handler.
vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback> callback = vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback>::New();
callback->SetCallbackData(this);
_interactor->AddObserver(vtkCommand::KeyPressEvent, callback);

_interactor->Initialize();
}

void Start()
{
    _interactor->Start();
}

void ResetOrientation()
{
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =

```

```

        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
matrix->Identity();

    SetOrientation(matrix);
}

// Make sure the orientation of the vtkImageReslice and
// vtkTransform are in sync.
void SetOrientation(vtkMatrix4x4* matrix)
{
    _reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
    _reslice->Update();

    vtkMatrix4x4* inverse = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
    vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);

    _transform->SetMatrix(inverse);
    _transform->Update();
}

// Set the current slice of the current view.
void SetSlice(int slice)
{
    std::stringstream posString;

    double    center[3];
    double    spacing[3];
    double    origin[3];
    double    point[4];
    double    newPoint[4];

    vtkImageData* imageData;
    int newSlice;

    // Try to make sure the extents of the reslice are updated.
    // PROBLEM: It doesn't seem to work when changing the orientation.
    imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetOutput());
#ifdef VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6
    assert(0);
#else
    imageData->UpdateInformation();
#endif

    // Let vtkImageViewer2 handle the slice limits.
    _imageView->SetSlice(slice);
    newSlice=GetSlice();

    imageData->GetCenter(center);
    imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
    imageData->GetOrigin(origin);

    // Compute the position of the center of the slice based on the
    // spacing of the slices. The resliced axis will always
    // be the "Z" axis.
    point[0]=center[0];
    point[1]=center[1];
    point[2]=(newSlice * spacing[2]) + origin[2];
    point[3]=1.0;

    // Convert the coordinate from the reslice coordinate system to the
    // original image coordinate system.
    // PROBLEM: Logically this seems like it should have been multiplied
    // by the inverse to translate from the resliced coordinate system to
    // the original coordinate system. However, multiplying by the inverse
    // sticks the plane in the wrong place completely. Using the original
    // matrix at least gets the Z coordinate right.
    vtkMatrix4x4* matrix=_reslice->GetResliceAxes();
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> inverse =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
    vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);

    matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
    _plane->SetOrigin(newPoint[0], newPoint[1], newPoint[2]);

    // Annotate the image.
    posString << "Position: (" << newPoint[0] << ", " << newPoint[1]
        << ", " << newPoint[2] << ") Slice: " << newSlice;
    _annotation->SetInput(posString.str().c_str());

    _imageView->Render();
}

```

```

    }

    int GetSlice()
    {
        return _imageView->GetSlice();
    }

    // Set the orientation of the view.
    void SetOrientation(ResliceRender::ORIENTATION orientation)
    {
        vtkCamera* camera=_imageView->GetRenderer()->GetActiveCamera();

        double spacing[3];
        double origin[3];
        double point[4];
        double newPoint[4];
        double initialPosition;
        double xDirCosine[3];
        double yDirCosine[3];
        double zDirCosine[3];
        double normal[3];

        vtkImageData* imageData;

        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
            vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();

        _orientation=orientation;

        // Reset ViewUp
        camera->SetViewUp(0.0, 1.0, 0.0);

        // Compute the cut plane position to the input coordinate system.
        imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetInput());
#ifdef (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        assert(0);
#else
        imageData->UpdateInformation();
#endif
        imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
        imageData->GetOrigin(origin);

        point[0]=origin[0];
        point[1]=origin[1];
        point[2]=origin[2];
        point[3]=1.0;

        switch (_orientation)
        {
            case AXIAL:
                matrix->DeepCopy(AxialMatrix);
                initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
                break;

            case CORONAL:
                matrix->DeepCopy(CoronalMatrix);
                initialPosition=sphereCenter[1];
                break;

            case SAGITTAL:
                matrix->DeepCopy(SagittalMatrix);
                initialPosition=sphereCenter[0];
                break;

            case OBLIQUE:
                matrix->DeepCopy(ObliqueMatrix);
                initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
                break;
        }

        // Move the origin from the original image coordinate system to the
        // resliced image coordinate system.
        matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
        matrix->SetElement(0, 3, newPoint[0]);
        matrix->SetElement(1, 3, newPoint[1]);
        matrix->SetElement(2, 3, newPoint[2]);

        ResetOrientation();
        SetOrientation(matrix);

        // Compute the cutting plane normal and set it.

```

```

        // PROBLEM: If the transformation is connected rather than
        // using SetResliceAxes, the Direction Cosines do not reflect
        // the orientation of the vtkImageReslice.
        _reslice->GetResliceAxesDirectionCosines(xDirCosine, yDirCosine,
                                                zDirCosine);
        vtkMath::Cross(xDirCosine, yDirCosine, normal);
        _plane->SetNormal(normal);

        // Set the extents and spacing of the reslice to account for
        // all of the data.
        _reslice->SetOutputExtentToDefault();
        _reslice->SetOutputSpacing(spacing[0], spacing[0], spacing[0]);

        // Force the vtkImageViewer2 to update.
        // PROBLEM: The whole extent does not seem to be set in time
        // for the first render. This results in an error because the
        // slice is positioned outside the old bounds.
        #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
            _imageView->SetInputData(NULL);
        #else
            _imageView->SetInput(NULL);
        #endif
        _imageView->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());

        _imageView->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
        _imageView->GetRenderer()->ResetCamera();

        // Set the initial slice to be at the center of the sphere.
        // Divide by the spacing because this will be undone in SetSlice.
        SetSlice( (int)(initialPosition / spacing[0]));
    }

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor* GetInteractor()
    {
        return _interactor;
    }

protected:
    ORIENTATION          _orientation;

    //qzDICOMImageReader*    _reader;
    vtkGDCMImageReader*    _reader;
    vtkImageThreshold*      _threshold;
    vtkImageShiftScale*     _shift;
    vtkImageReslice*        _reslice;
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor* _interactor;
    vtkImageViewer2*        _imageView;

    vtkSphereSource*        _sphere;
    vtkPolyDataMapper*      _sphereMapper;
    vtkActor*               _sphereActor;

    vtkPlane*               _plane;
    vtkCutter*              _cutter;
    vtkTransform*           _transform;
    vtkTransformPolyDataFilter* _polyTransform;
    vtkPolyDataMapper2D*     _ROIMapper;
    vtkActor2D*             _ROIActor;

    vtkTextActor*           _annotation;
};

// Catch KeyPress events.
// Up Arrow - increases the slice
// Down Arrow - decreases the slice
// 'A' - sets the view to Axial
// 'S' - sets the view to Sagittal
// 'C' - sets the view to Coronal
// 'O' - set the view to Oblique

void KeyCallback::Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata)
{
    (void)caller;
    (void)eventId;
    (void)calldata;
    std::string sym=_reslice->GetInteractor()->GetKeySym();

    if (!sym.compare("Up"))
    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() + 1);
    }

```

```

    }
    else if (!sym.compare("Down"))
    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() - 1);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("A")) || (!sym.compare("a")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("C")) || (!sym.compare("c")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::CORONAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("S")) || (!sym.compare("s")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::SAGITTAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("O")) || (!sym.compare("o")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::OBLIQUE);
    }
}

void KeyCallback::SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice)
{
    _reslice=reslice;
}

// Usage: ResliceSphere [fileName]
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    ResliceRender render;

    if (argc == 1)
    {
        const char *root = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
        std::string dir3 = root;
        dir3 += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/Dentist/images/";
        render.CreatePipeline(dir3.c_str());
    }
    else
    {
        render.CreatePipeline(argv[1]);
    }

    render.SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    render.Start();

    return EXIT_SUCCESS;
}

```

14.165 rtstructapp.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"

#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"

```



```

#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

/*
 * Small example to read in a RTSTRUCT and write it out (displays it too).
 */

// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];
    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader = vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();

    //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer = vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() );
    writer->SetFileName( outfilename );
    for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( num, reader->GetOutputPort( num ) );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput( num ) );
    #endif
    //doesn't look like the medical properties are actually written out
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
    writer->Write();

    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();

    int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
    for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    {
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        append->AddInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort(i) );
    #else
        append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
    #endif
    }

    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputConnection( append->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper( cubeMapper );
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer( renderer );

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

```

```

    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
    renderer->ResetCamera();
    renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

    renWin->SetSize(300,300);

    renWin->Render();
    iren->Start();

    reader->Delete();
    append->Delete();
    cubeMapper->Delete();
    cubeActor->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

14.166 threadgdcmm.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmmSystem.h"

#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStructuredPointsWriter.h"
#include "vtkVersion.h"

#include <pthread.h>

struct threadparams
{
    const char **filenames;
    size_t nfiles;
    char *scalarpointer;
// TODO I should also pass in the dim of the reference image just in case
};

void *ReadFilesThread(void *voidparams)
{
    const threadparams *params = static_cast<const threadparams *> (voidparams);

    const size_t nfiles = params->nfiles;
    for(unsigned int file = 0; file < nfiles; ++file)
    {
        /*
        // TODO: update progress
        pthread_mutex_lock(&params->lock);
        //section critique
        ReadingProgress+=params->stepProgress;
        pthread_mutex_unlock(&params->lock);
        */
        const char *filename = params->filenames[file];
        //std::cerr << filename << std::endl;

        gdcmm::ImageReader reader;
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
    }
}

```

```

    try
    {
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
            break;
        }
    }
    catch( ... )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        break;
    }

    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    char * pointer = params->scalarpointer;

#ifdef 0
    char *tempimage = new char[len];
    image.GetBuffer(tempimage);

    memcpy(pointer + file*len, tempimage, len);
    delete[] tempimage;
#else
    char *tempimage = pointer + file * len;
    image.GetBuffer(tempimage);
#endif
    }

    return voidparams;
}

void ShowFileNames(const threadparams &params)
{
    std::cout << "start" << std::endl;
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < params.nfiles; ++i)
    {
        const char *filename = params.fileNames[i];
        std::cout << filename << std::endl;
    }
    std::cout << "end" << std::endl;
}

void ReadFiles(size_t nfiles, const char *fileNames[])
{
    // \precondition: nfiles > 0
    assert( nfiles > 0 );
    const char *reference= fileNames[0]; // take the first image as reference

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( reference );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        // That would be very bad...
        assert(0);
    }

    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();
    unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    unsigned short pixelSize = pixeltype.GetPixelSize();
    (void)pixelSize;
    assert( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 2 );

    vtkImageData *output = vtkImageData::New();
    output->SetDimensions(dims[0], dims[1], (int)nfiles);

#ifdef (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    int numscal = pixeltype.GetSamplesPerPixel();
    switch( pixeltype )
    {
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT8:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_SIGNED_CHAR, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_SHORT, numscal );
            break;
    }
#endif
}

```

```

case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT16:
    output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_SHORT, numscal );
    break;
case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT32:
    output->AllocateScalars( VTK_INT, numscal );
    break;
case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT32:
    output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_INT, numscal );
    break;
default:
    assert(0);
}
#else
switch( pixeltype )
{
case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT8:
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
        output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SIGNED_CHAR );
    #else
        output->SetScalarType ( VTK_CHAR );
    #endif
    break;
case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
    break;
case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SHORT );
    break;
case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT16:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_SHORT );
    break;
case gdcm::PixelFormat::INT32:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_INT );
    break;
case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT32:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_INT );
    break;
default:
    assert(0);
}
output->SetNumberOfScalarComponents ( pixeltype.GetSamplesPerPixel() );
output->AllocateScalars();
#endif
char * scalarpointer = static_cast<char*>(output->GetScalarPointer());

const unsigned int nthreads = 4;
threadparams params[nthreads];

//pthread_mutex_t lock;
//pthread_mutex_init(&lock, NULL);

pthread_t *pthread = new pthread_t[nthreads];

// There is nfiles, and nThreads
assert( nfiles > nthreads );
const size_t partition = nfiles / nthreads;
for (unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
{
    params[thread].filenames = filenames + thread * partition;
    params[thread].nfiles = partition;
    if( thread == nthreads - 1 )
    {
        // There is slightly more files to process in this thread:
        params[thread].nfiles += nfiles % nthreads;
    }
    assert( thread * partition < nfiles );
    params[thread].scalarpointer = scalarpointer + thread * partition * len;
    //assert( params[thread].scalarpointer < scalarpointer + 2 * dims[0] * dims[1] * dims[2] );
    // start thread:
    int res = pthread_create( &pthread[thread], NULL, ReadFilesThread, &params[thread]);
    if( res )
    {
        std::cerr << "Unable to start a new thread, pthread returned: " << res << std::endl;
        assert(0);
    }
    //ShowFilenames(params[thread]);
}
// DEBUG
size_t total = 0;
for (unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
{

```

```

        total += params[thread].nfiles;
    }
    assert( total == nfiles );
// END DEBUG

    for (unsigned int thread=0;thread<nthreads;thread++)
    {
        pthread_join( pthread[thread], NULL);
    }
    delete[] pthread;

    //pthread_mutex_destroy(&lock);

    // For some reason writing down the file is painfully slow...
    vtkStructuredPointsWriter *writer = vtkStructuredPointsWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writer->SetInputData( output );
#else
    writer->SetInput( output );
#endif
    writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/threadgdcmm.vtk" );
    writer->SetFileTypeToBinary();
    //writer->Write();
    writer->Delete();

    //output->Print( std::cout );
    output->Delete();
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " [directory|list of filenames]\n";
        return 1;
    }

    // Check if user pass in a single directory
    if( argc == 2 && gdcmm::System::FileIsDirectory( argv[1] ) )
    {
        gdcmm::Directory d;
        d.Load( argv[1] );
        gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType l = d.GetFilesNames();
        const size_t nfiles = l.size();
        const char **filenames = new const char* [ nfiles ];
        for(unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
        {
            filenames[i] = l[i].c_str();
        }
        ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
        delete[] filenames;
    }
    else
    {
        // Simply copy all filenames into the vector:
        const char **filenames = const_cast<const char**>(argv+1);
        const size_t nfiles = argc - 1;
        ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
    }

    return 0;
}

```

14.167 AWTMedical3.java

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

```

    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
package examples;

import vtk.*;
//import gdcm.*;

import vtk.util.VtkPanelContainer;
import vtk.util.VtkPanelUtil;
import vtk.util.VtkUtil;

import java.util.ArrayList;

import javax.swing.*;
import java.awt.*;
import java.io.File;

public class AWTMedical3 extends JComponent implements VtkPanelContainer {

    private vtkPanel renWin;

    vtkImageData ReadDataFile(File inSelectedFile){

        vtkImageData outImageData = null;
        Directory theDir = new Directory();

        String theInputDirectory = inSelectedFile.getPath();
        theDir.Load(theInputDirectory);

        Scanner theScanner = new Scanner();
        Tag theStudyTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000d);
        Tag theSeriesTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000e);
        theScanner.AddTag(theStudyTag); //get studies,
        theScanner.AddTag(theSeriesTag); //get studies,
        theScanner.Scan(theDir.GetFilesNames());

        FilenamesType theStudyValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theStudyTag);
        long theNumStudies = theStudyValues.size();
        //for now, take the first study, and nothing else.
        //and the return is actually not FilenamesType, just a
        //vector of strings
        if (theNumStudies != 1)
            return outImageData;
        String theStudyVal = theStudyValues.get(0);
        //now, get all the values from the scanner that are in that
        //study, then from that get their different series
        FilenamesType theFilenames =
            theScanner.GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(theStudyTag, theStudyVal);

        //from that set of filenames, isolate individual series
        //conclude that singleton series = RT struct (can do further
        //checking for things like MIPs and the like)
        //and multiple series entries = volumetric data
        theScanner.Scan(theFilenames);
        FilenamesType theSeriesValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theSeriesTag);
        String studyUID = theScanner.GetValue(theScanner.GetFilesNames().get(0), theStudyTag);
        long theNumSeries = theSeriesValues.size();
        for (int i = 0; i < theNumSeries; i++) {
            FilenamesType theSeriesFiles =
                theScanner.GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue(theSeriesTag, theSeriesValues.get(i));
            long theNumFilesInSeries = theSeriesFiles.size();
            if (theNumFilesInSeries > 1) { //assume it's CT or volumetric data
                //for now, assume a single volume
                //could have multiples, like PET and CT

                IPPSorter sorter = new IPPSorter();
                sorter.SetComputeZSpacing(true);
                sorter.SetZSpacingTolerance(0.001);
                Boolean sorted = sorter.Sort(theSeriesFiles);
                if (!sorted){
                    //need some better way to handle failures here
                    return outImageData;
                }

                FilenamesType sortedFT = sorter.GetFilesNames();
                long theSize = sortedFT.size();
                vtkStringArray sa = new vtkStringArray();

```

```

        ArrayList<String> theStrings = new ArrayList<String>();

        vtkGDCMImageReader gdcmReader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        for (int j = 0; j < theSize; j++) {
            String theFileName = sortedFT.get(j);
            if (gdcmReader.CanReadFile(theFileName) > 0){
                theStrings.add(theFileName);
                sa.InsertNextValue(theFileName);
            } else {
                //this is a busted series
                //need some more appropriate error here
                return outImageData;
            }
        }

        gdcmReader.SetFileNames(sa);

        gdcmReader.Update();

        outImageData = gdcmReader.GetOutput();//the zeroth output should be the image
    }
}

String theImageInfo = "";
if (outImageData != null){
    theImageInfo = outImageData.Print();
}
return outImageData;
}

//this function is a rewrite of Medical3 to see if data can
//be loaded via gdcm easily
public AWTMedical3(File inFile) {
    // Create the buttons.
    renWin = new vtkPanel();

    vtkImageData theImageData = ReadDataFile(inFile);

    // An isosurface, or contour value of 500 is known to correspond to the
    // skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
    // is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
    // The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the
    // isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
    vtkContourFilter skinExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
    skinExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);
    skinExtractor.SetValue(0, 500);
    vtkPolyDataNormals skinNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
    skinNormals.SetInput(skinExtractor.GetOutput());
    skinNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
    //      vtkStripper skinStripper = new vtkStripper();
    //      skinStripper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
    vtkPolyDataMapper skinMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
    skinMapper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
    skinMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
    vtkActor skin = new vtkActor();
    skin.SetMapper(skinMapper);
    skin.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, .49, .25);
    skin.GetProperty().SetSpecular(.3);
    skin.GetProperty().SetSpecularPower(20);

    // An isosurface, or contour value of 1150 is known to correspond to the
    // skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
    // is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
    // The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the
    // isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
    vtkContourFilter boneExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
    boneExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);
    boneExtractor.SetValue(0, 1150);
    vtkPolyDataNormals boneNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
    boneNormals.SetInput(boneExtractor.GetOutput());
    boneNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
    vtkStripper boneStripper = new vtkStripper();
    boneStripper.SetInput(boneNormals.GetOutput());
    vtkPolyDataMapper boneMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
    boneMapper.SetInput(boneStripper.GetOutput());
    boneMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
    vtkActor bone = new vtkActor();
    bone.SetMapper(boneMapper);
    bone.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, 1, .9412);

    // An outline provides context around the data.
    vtkOutlineFilter outlineData = new vtkOutlineFilter();

```

```

outlineData.SetInput(theImageData);
vtkPolyDataMapper mapOutline = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
mapOutline.SetInput(outlineData.GetOutput());
vtkActor outline = new vtkActor();
outline.SetMapper(mapOutline);
outline.GetProperty().SetColor(0, 0, 0);

// Now we are creating three orthogonal planes passing through the
// volume. Each plane uses a different texture map and therefore has
// different coloration.

// Start by creating a black/white lookup table.
vtkLookupTable bwLut = new vtkLookupTable();
bwLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
bwLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 0);
bwLut.SetHueRange(0, 0);
bwLut.SetValueRange(0, 1);
bwLut.Build();

// Now create a lookup table that consists of the full hue circle (from
// HSV);.
vtkLookupTable hueLut = new vtkLookupTable();
hueLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
hueLut.SetHueRange(0, 1);
hueLut.SetSaturationRange(1, 1);
hueLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
hueLut.Build();

// Finally, create a lookup table with a single hue but having a range
// in the saturation of the hue.
vtkLookupTable satLut = new vtkLookupTable();
satLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
satLut.SetHueRange(.6, .6);
satLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 1);
satLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
satLut.Build();

// Create the first of the three planes. The filter vtkImageMapToColors
// maps the data through the corresponding lookup table created above.
// The vtkImageActor is a type of vtkProp and conveniently displays an
// image on a single quadrilateral plane. It does this using texture
// mapping and as a result is quite fast. (Note: the input image has to
// be unsigned char values, which the vtkImageMapToColors produces.);
// Note also that by specifying the DisplayExtent, the pipeline
// requests data of this extent and the vtkImageMapToColors only
// processes a slice of data.
vtkImageMapToColors sagittalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
sagittalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
sagittalColors.SetLookupTable(bwLut);
vtkImageActor sagittal = new vtkImageActor();
sagittal.SetInput(sagittalColors.GetOutput());
sagittal.SetDisplayExtent(32, 32, 0, 63, 0, 92);

// Create the second (axial); plane of the three planes. We use the same
// approach as before except that the extent differs.
vtkImageMapToColors axialColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
axialColors.SetInput(theImageData);
axialColors.SetLookupTable(hueLut);
vtkImageActor axial = new vtkImageActor();
axial.SetInput(axialColors.GetOutput());
axial.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 0, 63, 46, 46);

// Create the third (coronal); plane of the three planes. We use the same
// approach as before except that the extent differs.
vtkImageMapToColors coronalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
coronalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
coronalColors.SetLookupTable(satLut);
vtkImageActor coronal = new vtkImageActor();
coronal.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());
coronal.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 32, 32, 0, 92);

// It is convenient to create an initial view of the data. The FocalPoint
// and Position form a vector direction. Later on (ResetCamera() method)
// this vector is used to position the camera to look at the data in
// this direction.
vtkCamera aCamera = new vtkCamera();
aCamera.SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
aCamera.SetPosition(0, 1, 0);
aCamera.SetFocalPoint(0, 0, 0);

```



```

aCamera.ComputeViewPlaneNormal();

// Actors are added to the renderer. An initial camera view is created.
// The Dolly() method moves the camera towards the FocalPoint,
// thereby enlarging the image.
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(sagittal);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(axial);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(coronal);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(outline);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(skin);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(bone);

// Turn off bone for this example.
bone.VisibilityOff();

// Set skin to semi-transparent.
skin.GetProperty().SetOpacity(0.5);

// An initial camera view is created. The Dolly() method moves
// the camera towards the FocalPoint, thereby enlarging the image.
renWin.GetRenderer().SetActiveCamera(aCamera);
renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCamera();
aCamera.Dolly(1.5);

// Set a background color for the renderer and set the size of the
// render window (expressed in pixels).
renWin.GetRenderer().SetBackground(1, 1, 1);
VtkPanelUtil.setSize(renWin, 640, 480);

// Note that when camera movement occurs (as it does in the Dolly()
// method), the clipping planes often need adjusting. Clipping planes
// consist of two planes: near and far along the view direction. The
// near plane clips out objects in front of the plane the far plane
// clips out objects behind the plane. This way only what is drawn
// between the planes is actually rendered.
renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();

// Setup panel
setLayout(new BorderLayout());
add(renWin, BorderLayout.CENTER);
}

public vtkPanel getRenWin() {
    return renWin;
}

public static void main(String s[]) {
    if (s.length == 0){
        return; //need a filename here
    }
    File theFile = new File(s[0]);
    //File theFile = new
    File("/Users/mmroden/Documents/MVSDownloadDirectory/Documents/1.2.840.113704.1.111.3384.1271766367.5/");
    AWTMedical3 panel = new AWTMedical3(theFile);

    JFrame frame = new JFrame("AWTMedical3");
    frame.setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);
    frame.getContentPane().add("Center", panel);
    frame.pack();
    frame.setVisible(true);
}
}

```

14.168 HelloVTKWorld.java

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' even though I (MM) would have preferred
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdcmm.*;
import vtk.*;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcmm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac HelloVTKWorld.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:.
 * CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:vtkgdcmm.jar:gdcmm.jar:. java HelloVTKWorld gdcmmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * bla.dcm
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld
{
    static {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmmJava");
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        String filename = args[0];
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        reader.Update();

        vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
        System.out.println( prop.GetPatientName() ); //

        // if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcmm.vtkgdcmm.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
        // {
        //     System.out.println( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
        // }

        // Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
        vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
        dircos.Invert();

        // We need to maintain in sync information stored in vtkMedicalImageProperties:
        double[] cosines = new double[6];
        cosines[0] = dircos.GetElement(0,0);
        cosines[1] = dircos.GetElement(1,0);
        cosines[2] = dircos.GetElement(2,0);
        cosines[3] = dircos.GetElement(0,1);
        cosines[4] = dircos.GetElement(1,1);
        cosines[5] = dircos.GetElement(2,1);
        reader.GetMedicalImageProperties().SetDirectionCosine( cosines );

        String outfilename = args[1];
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
        writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
        writer.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
        writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
    }
}

```

```

        writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
        writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
        writer.SetFileName( outfile );
        writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() ); // new
        //writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() ); // old
        writer.Write();

        System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
    }
}

```

14.169 MIPViewer.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;
import java.awt.Canvas;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MIPViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:.
 * CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MIPViewer BRAINX
 */
public class MIPViewer extends Canvas
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava"); // vtkSmartVolumeMapper
        System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava"); // vtkBoxWidget
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    protected native int Lock();

    protected native int Unlock();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
}
else
{
    process(dir.getPath());
}
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String dirname = args[0];
    if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
    {
        return;
    }

    File dir = new File(dirname);
    visitAllFiles(dir);

    IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
    ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
    if(!b)
    {
        throw new Exception("Could not scan");
    }
    double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

    FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
    vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
    long nfiles = sorted.size();
    //for( String f : sorted )
    for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
        String f = sorted.get(i);
        files.InsertNextValue( f );
    }
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileNames( files );
    reader.Update(); // get spacing value

    double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
    change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );

    // Create our volume and mapper
    vtkVolume volume = new vtkVolume();
    vtkSmartVolumeMapper mapper = new vtkSmartVolumeMapper();

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();

    // Add a box widget if the clip option was selected
    vtkBoxWidget box = new vtkBoxWidget();
    box.SetInteractor(iren);
    box.SetPlaceFactor(1.01);
    box.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());

    //box.SetDefaultRenderer(renderer);
    box.InsideOutOn();
    box.PlaceWidget();
    //vtkBoxWidgetCallback callback = vtkBoxWidgetCallback::New();
    //callback.SetMapper(mapper);
    //box.AddObserver(vtkCommand::InteractionEvent, callback);
    //callback.Delete();
    // Lock();
    // box.EnabledOn();
    // Unlock();
    box.GetSelectedFaceProperty().SetOpacity(0.0);

    mapper.SetInputConnection( change.GetOutputPort() );

    // Create our transfer function
    vtkColorTransferFunction colorFun = new vtkColorTransferFunction();
    vtkPiecewiseFunction opacityFun = new vtkPiecewiseFunction();

    // Create the property and attach the transfer functions
    vtkVolumeProperty property = new vtkVolumeProperty();
    property.IndependentComponentsOn();
    property.SetColor( colorFun );

```

```

property.SetScalarOpacity( opacityFun );
property.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

// connect up the volume to the property and the mapper
volume.SetProperty( property );
volume.SetMapper( mapper );

vtkMedicalImageProperties medprop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
int n = medprop.GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
double opacityWindow = 4096;
double opacityLevel = 2048;

// Override default with value from DICOM files:
for( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
{
    double wl[] = medprop.GetNthWindowLevelPreset(i);
    //System.out.println( "W/L: " + wl[0] + " " + wl[1] );
    opacityWindow = wl[0];
    opacityLevel = wl[1];
}

colorFun.AddRGBSegment(0.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 255.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
opacityFun.AddSegment( opacityLevel - 0.5*opacityWindow, 0.0,
    opacityLevel + 0.5*opacityWindow, 1.0 );
mapper.SetBlendModeToMaximumIntensity();

// Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

// Set the default window size
renWin.SetSize(600,600);

// Add the volume to the scene
ren1.AddVolume( volume );
ren1.ResetCamera();

iren.SetRenderWindow( renWin );

// interact with data
renWin.Render();

iren.Start();
}
}

```

14.170 MPRViewer.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:.
 * CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer BRAINX
 *
 */
public class MPRViewer

```

```

{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmlJava");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String dirname = args[0];
        if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
        {
            return;
        }

        File dir = new File(dirname);
        visitAllFiles(dir);

        IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
        ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
        boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
        if(!b)
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not scan");
        }
        double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

        FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
        vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
        long nfiles = sorted.size();
        //for( String f : sorted )
        for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
            String f = sorted.get(i);
            files.InsertNextValue( f );
        }
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileNames( files );
        reader.Update(); // get spacing value

        double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

        vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
        change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );

        // A simple vtkInteractorStyleImage example for
        // 3D image viewing with the vtkImageResliceMapper.
        //
        // Drag Left mouse button to window/level
        // Shift-Left drag to rotate (oblique slice)
    }
}

```

```

// Shift-Middle drag to slice through image
// OR Ctrl-Right drag to slice through image

// Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

vtkImageResliceMapper im = new vtkImageResliceMapper();
im.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
im.SliceFacesCameraOn();
im.SliceAtFocalPointOn();
im.BorderOff();

vtkImageProperty ip = new vtkImageProperty();
ip.SetColorWindow(2000);
ip.SetColorLevel(1000);
ip.SetAmbient(0.0);
ip.SetDiffuse(1.0);
ip.SetOpacity(1.0);
ip.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

vtkImageSlice ia = new vtkImageSlice();
ia.SetMapper(im);
ia.SetProperty(ip);

ren1.AddViewProp(ia);
ren1.SetBackground(0.1, 0.2, 0.4);
renWin.SetSize(300, 300);

vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
style.SetInteractionModeToImage3D();
iren.SetInteractorStyle(style);
renWin.SetInteractor(iren);

// render the image
renWin.Render();
vtkCamera cam1 = ren1.GetActiveCamera();
cam1.ParallelProjectionOn();
ren1.ResetCameraClippingRange();
renWin.Render();

iren.Start();
}
}

```

14.171 MPRViewer2.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer2.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:.
 * CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer2 BRAINX
 *
 */
public class MPRViewer2

```

```

{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava");
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmlib");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public void dointer(vtkImagePlaneWidget current_widget)
    {
        int cstat = current_widget.GetCursorDataStatus();
        double[] v = current_widget.GetCurrentCursorPosition();
        //System.out.println( cstat );
        //System.out.println( v[0] );
        //System.out.println( v[1] );
        //System.out.println( v[2] );
        planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[0] );
        planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[1] );
        planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[2] );
        planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
        planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
        planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
    }

    public void startinterX()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetX );
    }

    public void interX()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetX );
    }

    public void endinterX()
    {
    }

    public void startinterY()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetY );
    }

    public void interY()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetY );
    }

    public void endinterY()
    {
    }

    public void startinterZ()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetZ );
    }

    public void interZ()

```



```

    {
        dointer( planeWidgetZ );
    }
    public void endinterZ()
    {
        //System.out.println( "endinter" );
    }

    public static void AlignCamera(int slice_number, vtkImagePlaneWidget current_widget)
    {
        vtkImageData image = (vtkImageData)current_widget.GetInput();
        vtkRenderer ren = current_widget.GetCurrentRenderer();
        double[] origin = image.GetOrigin();
        double ox = origin[0];
        double oy = origin[1];
        double oz = origin[2];

        int dims[] = image.GetDimensions();
        int xmin = 0;
        int xmax = 1;
        int ymin = 2;
        int ymax = dims[0]-1;
        int zmin = dims[1]-1;
        int zmax = dims[2]-1;

        double[] spacing = image.GetSpacing();
        double sx = spacing[0];
        double sy = spacing[1];
        double sz = spacing[2];

        double cx = ox+(0.5*(xmax-xmin))*sx;
        double cy = oy+(0.5*(ymax-ymin))*sy;
        double cz = oy+(0.5*(zmax-zmin))*sz;
        double vx = 0, vy = 0, vz = 0;
        double nx = 0, ny = 0, nz = 0;
        int iaxis = current_widget.GetPlaneOrientation();
        if ( iaxis == 0 ) {
            vz = -1;
            nx = ox + xmax*sx;
            cx = ox + slice_number*sx;
        }
        else if ( iaxis == 1 ) {
            vz = -1;
            ny = oy+ymax*sy;
            cy = oy+slice_number*sy;
        }
        else {
            vy = 1;
            nz = oz+zmax*sz;
            cz = oz+slice_number*sz;
        }
        double px = cx+nx*2;
        double py = cy+ny*2;
        double pz = cz+nz*3;

        vtkCamera camera = ren.GetActiveCamera();
        camera.SetViewUp(vx, vy, vz);
        camera.SetFocalPoint(cx, cy, cz);
        camera.SetPosition(px, py, pz);
        camera.OrthogonalizeViewUp();
        ren.ResetCameraClippingRange();
    }

    private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
    private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
    private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();

    public void config()
    {
        //System.out.println( "config" );
        planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
        planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
        planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
    }

    public void Run(String dirname)
    {
        File dir = new File(dirname);
        visitAllFiles(dir);

        IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
    }

```

```

ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
if(!b)
{
    //throw new Exception("Could not scan");
}
double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

FileNamesType sorted = ipp.GetFileNames();
vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
long nfiles = sorted.size();
//for( String f : sorted )
for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
    String f = sorted.get(i);
    files.InsertNextValue( f );
}
vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
reader.SetFileNames( files );
reader.Update(); // get spacing value

double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
change.Update();

System.out.println( change.GetOutput().toString() );

vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
ren1.SetViewport(0., 0., 0.333, 1);
ren1.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
vtkRenderer ren2 = new vtkRenderer();
ren2.SetViewport(0.333, 0., 0.667, 1);
ren2.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
vtkRenderer ren3 = new vtkRenderer();
ren3.SetViewport(0.667, 0., 1., 1.);
ren3.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);

vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);
renWin.AddRenderer(ren2);
renWin.AddRenderer(ren3);

vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);

vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
iren.SetInteractorStyle( style );

vtkCellPicker picker = new vtkCellPicker();
picker.SetTolerance(0.005);

vtkProperty ipwProp = new vtkProperty();

//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
planeWidgetX.SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetX.SetCurrentRenderer(ren1);
planeWidgetX.SetDefaultRenderer(ren1);
planeWidgetX.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetX.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetX.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetX.TextureInterpolateOff();
//planeWidgetX.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetX.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
planeWidgetX.SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes();
planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex(62);
planeWidgetX.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetX.SetKeyPressActivationValue('x');
planeWidgetX.On();
planeWidgetX.InteractionOn();

//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
planeWidgetY.SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetY.SetCurrentRenderer(ren2);
planeWidgetY.SetDefaultRenderer(ren2);
planeWidgetY.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetY.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetY.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetY.TextureInterpolateOff();

```

```

//planeWidgetY.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetY.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
planeWidgetY.SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable() );
planeWidgetY.SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes();
planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex(32);
planeWidgetY.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetY.SetKeyPressActivationValue('y');
planeWidgetY.On();

//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
planeWidgetZ.SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetZ.SetCurrentRenderer(ren3);
planeWidgetZ.SetDefaultRenderer(ren3);
planeWidgetZ.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetZ.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetZ.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetZ.TextureInterpolateOff();
//planeWidgetZ.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetZ.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
planeWidgetZ.SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable() );
planeWidgetZ.SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes();
planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex(32);
planeWidgetZ.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetZ.SetKeyPressActivationValue('z');
planeWidgetZ.On();

iren.Initialize();

renWin.Render();
AlignCamera(52, planeWidgetX);
AlignCamera(32, planeWidgetY);
AlignCamera(32, planeWidgetZ);

planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();

renWin.Render();

planeWidgetX.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterX");
planeWidgetX.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interX");
planeWidgetX.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterX");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterY");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interY");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterY");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterZ");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interZ");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterZ");

iren.AddObserver("ConfigureEvent", this,"config");

iren.Start();
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String dirname = args[0];
    if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
    {
        return;
    }

    MPRViewer2 me = new MPRViewer2();
    me.Run( dirname );
}
}

```

14.172 ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.

```

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' even though I (MM) would have preferred
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdcm.*;
import vtk.*;

/*
 * Usage:
 * export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:.
 * java -classpath `pwd`/vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:. ReadSeriesIntoVTK
 */
public class ReadSeriesIntoVTK
{
    static {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        vtkFileOutputWindow outWin = new vtkFileOutputWindow();
        outWin.SetInstance(outWin);
        outWin.SetFileName("MVSVTKViewer.log");

        // See: http://review.source.kitware.com/#change,888
        // vtkWrapJava does not handle static keyword
        // String directory = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot();
        vtkGDCMTesting t = new vtkGDCMTesting();
        String directory = t.GetGDCMDataRoot();
        String file0 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq0.dcm";
        String file1 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq1.dcm";
        String file2 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq2.dcm";
        String file3 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq3.dcm";

        vtkStringArray s = new vtkStringArray();
        System.out.println("adding : " + file0 );
        s.InsertNextValue( file0 );
        s.InsertNextValue( file1 );
        s.InsertNextValue( file2 );
        s.InsertNextValue( file3 );

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileNames( s );
        reader.Update();

        System.out.println("Success reading: " + file0 );

        vtkMetaImageWriter writer = new vtkMetaImageWriter();
        writer.DebugOn();
        writer.SetCompression( false );
        writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        writer.SetFileName( "ReadSeriesIntoVTK.mhd" );
        writer.Write();

        System.out.println("Success writing: " + writer.GetFileName() );
    }
}

```

```
}

```

14.173 CastConvertPhilips.py

```
00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017
00018 python --public /path/to/directory/
00019 or
00020 python --private /path/to/directory/
00021
00022 python --public --extension bak /path/to/directory/
00023
00024 rename -f 's/\.bak$//' *.bak
00025
00026 TODO:
00027 http://docs.python.org/library/optparse.html#module-optparse
00028 """
00029
00030 import vtkgdcmm
00031 import vtk
00032 import sys
00033 import gdcmm
00034
00035 def ProcessOneFilePublic(filename, outfilename, tmpfile):
00036     gdcmm.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope(True)
00037     vtkreader = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageReader()
00038     vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
00039     vtkreader.Update()
00040
00041     cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
00042     cast.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
00043     cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort()
00044
00045     # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
00046     # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
00047     vtkwriter = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
00048     vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
00049     vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
00050     vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
00051     print "Format:", vtkreader.GetImageFormat()
00052     vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( vtkreader.GetImageFormat() )
00053     vtkwriter.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )
00054     #vtkwriter.Update()
00055     vtkwriter.Write()
00056
00057     # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
00058     # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
00059     tmpreader = gdcmm.ImageReader()
00060     tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
00061     if not tmpreader.Read():
00062         sys.exit(1)
00063
00064     reader = gdcmm.Reader()
00065     reader.SetFileName( filename )
00066     if not reader.Read():
00067         sys.exit(1)
00068
00069     # Make sure to remove Slope/Rescale to avoid re-execution
00070     ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
00071     tags = [
00072         gdcmm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
00073         gdcmm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
00074         gdcmm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
00075     ]
00076     for tag in tags:
00077         ds.Remove( tag )
00078
00079     writer = gdcmm.ImageWriter()
00080     writer.SetFileName( outfilename )
00081     # Pass image from vtk written file
00082     writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
00083     # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
00084     writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
```

```

00085     if not writer.Write():
00086         sys.exit(1)
00087
00088 def ProcessOneFilePrivate(filename, outfilename, tmpfile):
00089     vtkreader = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageReader()
00090     vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
00091     vtkreader.Update()
00092
00093
00094     # (2005,1409)      DS      4      0.0
00095     # (2005,140a)      DS      16     1.52283272283272
00096
00097     # (2005,0014)      LO      26     Philips MR Imaging DD 005
00098     tag1 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
00099     tag2 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
00100
00101
00102
00103     # Need to access some private tags, reread the file (for now):
00104     reader = gdcmm.Reader()
00105     reader.SetFileName( filename )
00106     if not reader.Read():
00107         sys.exit(1)
00108
00109     ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
00110
00111     e11 = ds.GetDataElement( tag1 )
00112     e12 = ds.GetDataElement( tag2 )
00113
00114
00115     #pf = gdcmm.PythonFilter()
00116     #pf.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
00117     #print e11.GetTag()
00118
00119     print e11.GetByteValue()
00120     v1 = eval(e11.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
00121     print e12.GetByteValue()
00122     v2 = eval(e12.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
00123
00124     print v1
00125     shift = v1
00126     print v2
00127     scale = v2
00128
00129     ss = vtk.vtkImageShiftScale()
00130     ss.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
00131     # because VTK image shift / scale convention is inverted from DICOM make sure shift is 0
00132     assert shift == 0
00133     ss.SetShift( shift )
00134     ss.SetScale( scale )
00135     ss.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort()
00136     ss.Update()
00137
00138     # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
00139     # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
00140     vtkwriter = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
00141     vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
00142     vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
00143     vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
00144     vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() )
00145     # do not pass shift/scale again
00146     vtkwriter.SetInput( ss.GetOutput() )
00147     #vtkwriter.Update()
00148     vtkwriter.Write()
00149
00150     # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
00151     # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
00152     tmpreader = gdcmm.ImageReader()
00153     tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
00154     if not tmpreader.Read():
00155         sys.exit(1)
00156
00157     writer = gdcmm.ImageWriter()
00158     writer.SetFileName( outfilename )
00159     # Pass image from vtk written file
00160     writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
00161     # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
00162     writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
00163     if not writer.Write():
00164         sys.exit(1)
00165

```

```

00166 if __name__ == "__main__":
00167
00168     gdcm.Trace.DebugOff()
00169     gdcm.Trace.WarningOff()
00170     #filename = sys.argv[1]
00171     #outfilename = sys.argv[2]
00172     tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
00173     #ProcessOneFile( filename, outfilename, tmpfile )
00174     rescaletype = sys.argv[1]
00175     assert rescaletype == "--public" or rescaletype == "--private"
00176     dirname = sys.argv[2]
00177     d = gdcm.Directory()
00178     d.Load( dirname )
00179
00180     for f in d.GetFileNames():
00181         #print f
00182         ProcessOneFilePublic( f, f + ".bak", tmpfile )
00183
00184
00185 print "success"

```

14.174 headsq2dcm.py

```

00001
00014
00015 """
00016 Usage:
00017 python headsq2dcm.py -D /path/to/VTKData
00018 """
00019
00020 import vtk
00021 import vtkgdcm
00022 from vtk.util.misc import vtkGetDataRoot
00023 VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGetDataRoot()
00024
00025 reader = vtk.vtkVolume16Reader()
00026 reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64)
00027 reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian()
00028 reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsq/quarter")
00029 reader.SetImageRange(1, 93)
00030 reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5)
00031
00032 cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
00033 cast.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
00034 cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar()
00035
00036 # By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
00037 writer = vtkgdcm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
00038 writer.SetFileName( "headsq.dcm" )
00039 writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
00040 # cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
00041 #writer.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )
00042 writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 )
00043 writer.Write()

```


Index

- ~ASN1
 - gdcm::ASN1, [144](#)
- ~AnonymizeEvent
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [125](#)
- ~Anonymizer
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [129](#)
- ~Attribute
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [175](#)
- ~AudioCodec
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, [205](#)
- ~BaseCompositeMessage
 - gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, [209](#)
- ~BaseNormalizedMessage
 - gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, [210](#)
- ~BasePDU
 - gdcm::network::BasePDU, [211](#)
- ~BaseQuery
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [214](#)
- ~BaseRootQuery
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [219](#)
- ~Bitmap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [229](#)
- ~BitmapToBitmapFilter
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [241](#)
- ~BoxRegion
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [243](#)
- ~ByteSwapFilter
 - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [250](#)
- ~ByteValue
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [253](#)
- ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [261](#)
- ~CSAHeader
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [316](#)
- ~Cleaner
 - gdcm::Cleaner, [270](#)
- ~Coder
 - gdcm::Coder, [278](#)
- ~Command
 - gdcm::Command, [284](#)
- ~CommandDataSet
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [288](#)
- ~CryptoFactory
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [302](#)
- ~CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [304](#)
- ~Curve
 - gdcm::Curve, [328](#)
- ~DICOMDIRGenerator
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [375](#)
- ~DPath
 - gdcm::DPath, [409](#)
- ~DataEvent
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [346](#)
- ~DataSetEvent
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [361](#)
- ~Decoder
 - gdcm::Decoder, [364](#)
- ~Defs
 - gdcm::Defs, [367](#)
- ~DeltaEncodingCodec
 - gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [372](#)
- ~DictConverter
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [384](#)
- ~DictPrinter
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, [392](#)
- ~Dicts
 - gdcm::Dicts, [394](#)
- ~DirectionCosines
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [400](#)
- ~Directory
 - gdcm::Directory, [403](#)
- ~Dumper
 - gdcm::Dumper, [412](#)
- ~Element
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [423](#)
- ~EmptyMaskGenerator
 - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [463](#)
- ~Event
 - gdcm::Event, [472](#)
- ~Exception
 - gdcm::Exception, [475](#)
- ~File
 - gdcm::File, [485](#)
- ~FileAnonymizer
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [489](#)
- ~FileChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [492](#)
- ~FileDecompressLookupTable

- gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 495
- ~FileDerivation
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, 497
- ~FileExplicitFilter
 - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, 501
- ~FileMetaInformation
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 506
- ~FileNameEvent
 - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 516
- ~FileStreamer
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, 526
- ~FilenameGenerator
 - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 519
- ~Global
 - gdcmm::Global, 543
- ~GroupDict
 - gdcmm::GroupDict, 547
- ~IconImageFilter
 - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 550
- ~IconImageGenerator
 - gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, 552
- ~Image
 - gdcmm::Image, 559
- ~ImageApplyLookupTable
 - gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 564
- ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 566
- ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 569
- ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 573
- ~ImageCodec
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 578
- ~ImageConverter
 - gdcmm::ImageConverter, 588
- ~ImageFragmentSplitter
 - gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 590
- ~ImageReader
 - gdcmm::ImageReader, 599
- ~ImageRegionReader
 - gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, 603
- ~ImageToImageFilter
 - gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter, 606
- ~ImageWriter
 - gdcmm::ImageWriter, 609
- ~JPEG12Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 639
- ~JPEG16Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 643
- ~JPEG2000Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 647
- ~JPEG8Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, 655
- ~JPEGCodec
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 660
- ~JPEGLSCodec
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 668
- ~JSON
 - gdcmm::JSON, 672
- ~KAKADUCodec
 - gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, 676
- ~LookupTable
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 683
- ~MemberCommand
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >, 711
- ~MeshPrimitive
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 715
- ~ModuleEntry
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 727
- ~MrProtocol
 - gdcmm::MrProtocol, 739
- ~Object
 - gdcmm::Object, 758
- ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 763
- ~OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 767
- ~Orientation
 - gdcmm::Orientation, 770
- ~Overlay
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 775
- ~PDBHeader
 - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 793
- ~PDFCodec
 - gdcmm::PDFCodec, 796
- ~PGXCodec
 - gdcmm::PGXCodec, 805
- ~PNMCodec
 - gdcmm::PNMCodec, 837
- ~PVRGCodec
 - gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 875
- ~ParseException
 - gdcmm::ParseException, 781
- ~Parser
 - gdcmm::Parser, 784
- ~Pixmap
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 822
- ~PixmapReader
 - gdcmm::PixmapReader, 827
- ~PixmapToPixmapFilter
 - gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, 830
- ~PixmapWriter
 - gdcmm::PixmapWriter, 832
- ~Preamble
 - gdcmm::Preamble, 840
- ~Printer
 - gdcmm::Printer, 860

- ~PrivateDict
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [863](#)
- ~ProgressEvent
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [871](#)
- ~PythonFilter
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [877](#)
- ~QueryBase
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [879](#)
- ~RAWCodec
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [892](#)
- ~RLECodec
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [910](#)
- ~Reader
 - gdcm::Reader, [896](#)
- ~Region
 - gdcm::Region, [901](#)
- ~Rescaler
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- ~SHA1
 - gdcm::SHA1, [981](#)
- ~Scanner
 - gdcm::Scanner, [918](#)
- ~Scanner2
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [927](#)
- ~Segment
 - gdcm::Segment, [936](#)
- ~SegmentReader
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [947](#)
- ~SegmentWriter
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [950](#)
- ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [944](#)
- ~SerieHelper
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [968](#)
- ~ServiceClassUser
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [975](#)
- ~SimpleMemberCommand
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [985](#)
- ~SimpleSubjectWatcher
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [987](#)
- ~SmartPointer
 - gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [992](#)
- ~Sorter
 - gdcm::Sorter, [999](#)
- ~Spacing
 - gdcm::Spacing, [1003](#)
- ~SplitMosaicFilter
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1005](#)
- ~StreamImageReader
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1009](#)
- ~StreamImageWriter
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1013](#)
- ~StrictScanner
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1021](#)
- ~StrictScanner2
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1030](#)
- ~StringFilter
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [1041](#)
- ~Subject
 - gdcm::Subject, [1046](#)
- ~Surface
 - gdcm::Surface, [1051](#)
- ~SurfaceReader
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1065](#)
- ~SurfaceWriter
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)
- ~Table
 - gdcm::Table, [1082](#)
- ~TableEntry
 - gdcm::TableEntry, [1084](#)
- ~TableReader
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1085](#)
- ~TableRow
 - gdcm::network::TableRow, [1088](#)
- ~TagPath
 - gdcm::TagPath, [1100](#)
- ~Testing
 - gdcm::Testing, [1103](#)
- ~Trace
 - gdcm::Trace, [1109](#)
- ~Transition
 - gdcm::network::Transition, [1122](#)
- ~ULAction
 - gdcm::network::ULAction, [1148](#)
- ~ULBasicCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1172](#)
- ~ULConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1175](#)
- ~ULConnectionCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1179](#)
- ~ULConnectionManager
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1184](#)
- ~ULEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1190](#)
- ~ULWritingCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [1193](#)
- ~UserInformation
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1204](#)
- ~Validate
 - gdcm::Validate, [1207](#)
- ~Value
 - gdcm::Value, [1209](#)
- ~Version
 - gdcm::Version, [1213](#)
- ~Writer
 - gdcm::Writer, [1342](#)
- ~XMLDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1347](#)

- ~XMLPrinter
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1349](#)
- ~XMLPrivateDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1352](#)
- ~vtkGDCMImageReader
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1240](#)
- ~vtkGDCMImageReader2
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1254](#)
- ~vtkGDCMImageWriter
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1268](#)
- ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1274](#)
- ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1277](#)
- ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1281](#)
- ~vtkGDCMTesting
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1285](#)
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1290](#)
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1293](#)
- ~vtkImageColorViewer
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1301](#)
- ~vtkImageMapToColors16
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1311](#)
- ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1316](#)
- ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1319](#)
- ~vtkImageRGBToYBR
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1321](#)
- ~vtkImageYBRToRGB
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1323](#)
- ~vtkLookupTable16
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1324](#)
- ~vtkRTStructSetProperties
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1328](#)
- AAAbortPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [110](#)
- AAAssociateACPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [112](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [121](#)
- AAAssociateRJPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, [115](#)
- AAAssociateRQPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [114](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [118](#)
- AbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [122](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [845](#)
- ActiveComponent
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1315](#)
- Add
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [547](#)
- add1
 - gdcm, [87](#)
- AddAcceptedPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1175](#)
- AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1328](#)
- AddCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [320](#)
- AddDerivationDescription
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [498](#)
- AddDictEntry
 - gdcm::Dict, [379](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [863](#)
- AddFile
 - gdcm::FileSet, [523](#)
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [968](#)
- AddFileName
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [968](#)
- AddFragment
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [954](#)
- AddFromFile
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [850](#)
- AddGroupLength
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [384](#)
- AddImageDirectoryRecord
 - gdcm::DICOmdirGenerator, [375](#)
- AddInput
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1301](#)
- AddInputConnection
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1301](#)
- AddIOD
 - gdcm::IODs, [625](#)
- AddIODEntry
 - gdcm::IOD, [619](#)
- AddItem
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [961](#)
- AddMacro
 - gdcm::Macros, [694](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [724](#)
- AddMacroEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, [691](#)
- AddModule
 - gdcm::Modules, [730](#)
- AddModuleEntry
 - gdcm::Module, [724](#)
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [747](#)
- AddNewUndefinedLengthItem
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [961](#)
- AddObserver
 - gdcm::Subject, [1046](#)
- AddPatientDirectoryRecord
 - gdcm::DICOmdirGenerator, [375](#)

- AddPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [118](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [850](#)
- AddPresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [112](#)
- AddPresentationDataValue
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [788](#)
- AddPrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [715](#)
- AddPrivateTag
 - gdcm::Scanner, [919](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [928](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1021](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1030](#)
- AddPublicTag
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [928](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1030](#)
- AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [498](#)
- AddQueryDataSet
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [214](#)
- AddReference
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [498](#)
- AddReferencedFrameOfReference
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1328](#)
- AddRestriction
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [968](#), [969](#)
- AddRoleSelectionSub
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1204](#)
- AddSegment
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [950](#)
- AddSelect
 - gdcm::Sorter, [999](#)
- AddSeriesDirectoryRecord
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [376](#)
- AddSkipTag
 - gdcm::Scanner, [919](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [928](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1021](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1031](#)
- AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1204](#)
- AddSourceImageSequence
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [498](#)
- AddStructureSetROI
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1329](#)
- AddStructureSetROIObservation
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1329](#)
- AddStudyDirectoryRecord
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [376](#)
- AddSurface
 - gdcm::Segment, [936](#)
- AddTag
 - gdcm::Scanner, [919](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1022](#)
- AddTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [853](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [844](#)
- AE
 - gdcm::VR, [1227](#)
- AEComp
 - gdcm, [82](#)
- AES128_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [303](#)
- AES192_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [303](#)
- AES256_CIPHER
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [303](#)
- AffectedSOPClassUID
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, [264](#)
- AGFA
 - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [471](#)
- ALGOType
 - gdcm::Segment, [936](#)
- ALGOType_END
 - gdcm::Segment, [936](#)
- Allocate
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [683](#)
- AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- AnatomicRegion
 - gdcm::Segment, [940](#)
- AnatomicRegionModifiers
 - gdcm::Segment, [940](#)
- AnonymizeEvent
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [125](#)
- Anonymizer
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [129](#)
- Append
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [254](#)
 - gdcm::Global, [543](#)
- AppendFrameEncode
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [578](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [647](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [660](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [668](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [910](#)
- AppendImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [507](#)
- AppendRowEncode
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [578](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [647](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [660](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [668](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [910](#)
- AppendToDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [526](#)
- AppendToGroupDataElement

- gdcmm::FileStreamer, 526
- ApplicationContext
 - gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 136
- Apply
 - gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 564
- ApplyInverseVideo
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1249
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1263
- ApplyLookupTable
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1249
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1263
- ApplyPlanarConfiguration
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1249
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1263
- ApplyShiftScale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1249
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1263
- ApplyYBRToRGB
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1249
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1263
- Area
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 244
 - gdcmm::Region, 902
- AResourceRPPDU
 - gdcmm::network::AResourceRPPDU, 139
- AResourceRQPDU
 - gdcmm::network::AResourceRQPDU, 141
- AreOverlaysInPixelData
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 230
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 822
- ARGB
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 808
- ArrayIncludeMacroType
 - gdcmm::Macro, 691
 - gdcmm::Module, 724
- ArrayType
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 148
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 157
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, 164
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, 170
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 174
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 183
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 188
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 195
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 200
- ARTIMTimer
 - gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer, 143
- AS
 - gdcmm::VR, 1227
- ASComp
 - gdcmm, 82
- ASN1
 - gdcmm::ASN1, 144, 145
- AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub
 - gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 146
- AT
 - gdcmm::VR, 1227
- Attribute
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 175
 - gdcmm::terminal, 106
- Audio
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 704
- AudioCodec
 - gdcmm::AudioCodec, 205
- AUTOMATIC
 - gdcmm::Segment, 936
- AutoPixelMinMax
 - gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, 553
- AXIAL
 - gdcmm::Orientation, 770
- backslash
 - gdcmm, 87
- BadBigEndian
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, 1071
- BadLittleEndian
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, 1071
- BALCPPProtect
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 130
- Base64
 - gdcmm::Base64, 206
- BaseQuery
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, 214
- BaseRootQuery
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 219
- BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 130
- BasicCodedEntry
 - gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 222
- BasicCodedEntryVector
 - gdcmm::Segment, 936
- BasicOffsetTable
 - gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable, 226
- BasicTextSR
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 703
- BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 702
- Begin

- gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 320
- gdcm::DataSet, 351
- gdcm::Dict, 379
- gdcm::IODs, 625
- gdcm::Scanner, 919
- gdcm::Scanner2, 928
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 954
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 962
- gdcm::StrictScanner, 1022
- gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1031
- BigEndian
 - gdcm::SwapCode, 1071
- Bitmap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 229
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 652
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 818
- BitmapToBitmapFilter
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 241
- BitSample
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 665
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 687
- black
 - gdcm::terminal, 107
- blink
 - gdcm::terminal, 107
- BLUE
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 682
- blue
 - gdcm::terminal, 107
- BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER
 - gdcm, 82
- BoundingBox
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, 244
- BoxRegion
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, 243
- BreakConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1185
- BreakConnectionNow
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1185
- BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 704
- BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 704
- BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 704
- bright
 - gdcm::terminal, 107
- Bug List, 7
- Build
 - vtkLookupTable16, 1325
- ByteBuffer
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, 247
- bytes
 - gdcm::Tag, 1098
- ByteSwap
 - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, 251
- ByteSwapFilter
 - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, 250
- ByteValue
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 253
- C_CANCEL_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- C_ECHO_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- C_ECHO_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- C_FIND_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- C_FIND_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- C_GET_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- C_GET_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- C_MOVE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- C_MOVE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- C_STORE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- C_STORE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- CALIBRATED
 - gdcm::Spacing, 1003
- CanCode
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, 205
 - gdcm::Coder, 278
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 579
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 648
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 660
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 668
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 676
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, 796
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, 805
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, 837
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, 875
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, 892
 - gdcm::RLECodec, 911
- CanDecode
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, 205
 - gdcm::Decoder, 364
 - gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, 372
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 579
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 648
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 660
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 669
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 676

- gdcmm::PDFCodec, 796
- gdcmm::PGXCodec, 805
- gdcmm::PNMCodec, 837
- gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 875
- gdcmm::RAWCodec, 892
- gdcmm::RLECodec, 911
- CanDisplay
 - gdcmm::VR, 1229
- CanEmptyTag
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 130
- CanRead
 - gdcmm::Reader, 896
- CanReadFile
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1240
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1255
- CanReadImage
 - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, 1010
- CanStoreLossy
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1117
- CanWriteFile
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1014
- CAPI
 - gdcmm::CryptoFactory, 301
- CAPICryptoFactory
 - gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory, 260
- CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 261
- CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 702
- CEcho
 - gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 292
- CFind
 - gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 292
- Change
 - gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 493
 - gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 496
 - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, 501
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 566
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 570
 - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 573
- ChangeFMI
 - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, 501
- ChangeMonochrome
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 566
- ChangeRGB2YBR
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 567
- ChangeYBR2RGB
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 567
- CharacterDataHandler
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1086
 - gdcmm::XMLDictReader, 1347
 - gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1352
- CheckDataElement
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, 526
- CheckEvent
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, 125
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, 346
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, 361
 - gdcmm::Event, 473
 - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 517
 - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 871
- CheckFileMetaInformationOff
 - gdcmm::Writer, 1343
- CheckFileMetaInformationOn
 - gdcmm::Writer, 1343
- CheckTemplateFileName
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, 526
- CipherTypes
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 303
- Clamp
 - gdcmm, 87
- Clean
 - gdcmm::Cleaner, 270
- clean
 - gdcmm, 87
- Cleaner
 - gdcmm::Cleaner, 270
- CleanupUnusedBits
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 579
- Clear
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 130
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 230
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 254
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 335
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 351
 - gdcmm::IOD, 619
 - gdcmm::IODs, 625
 - gdcmm::Item, 633
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 683
 - gdcmm::Macro, 691
 - gdcmm::Macros, 694
 - gdcmm::Module, 724
 - gdcmm::Modules, 730
 - gdcmm::Preamble, 840
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 954
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 962
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 969
 - gdcmm::Value, 1210
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1275
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1329
- ClearInternalUIDs
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 130
- ClearPrivateTags
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 928
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1031
- ClearPublicTags
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 928
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1031

- ClearSkipTags
 - gdcm::Scanner, 919
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 928
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1022
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1031
- ClearTags
 - gdcm::Scanner, 919
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1022
- Clone
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, 244
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 579
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 648
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 661
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 669
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 677
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, 805
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, 838
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, 875
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, 892
 - gdcm::Region, 902
 - gdcm::RLECodec, 911
- CM
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 223
- cMaxEventID
 - gdcm::network, 105
- cMaxStateID
 - gdcm::network, 105
- CMove
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 294
- CMYK
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 808
- Code
 - gdcm::Coder, 278
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 648
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 661
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 669
 - gdcm::JSON, 673
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, 677
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, 876
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, 893
 - gdcm::RLECodec, 911
- CodeMeaning
 - gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 900
- CodeString
 - gdcm::CodeString, 281
- CodeValue
 - gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 900
- Color
 - gdcm::terminal, 107
- ColorArray
 - gdcm::SurfaceHelper, 1060
- Command
 - gdcm::Command, 284
- CommandDataSet
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, 288
- CommandTypes
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, 398
- Common Directory Reference, 57
- Compatible
 - gdcm::VM, 1223
 - gdcm::VR, 1229
- Component
 - gdcm::PersonName, 802
- CompOperators
 - gdcm, 84
- ComprehensiveSR
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 703
- CompressionTypes
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1267
- Compute
 - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, 471
 - gdcm::MD5, 697
 - gdcm::SHA1, 982
- ComputeBoundingBox
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, 244
 - gdcm::Region, 902
- ComputeBufferLength
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 603
- ComputeByteLength
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 955
- ComputeDataElement
 - gdcm::DataSet, 351
- ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 507
- ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 507
- ComputeDistAlongNormal
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, 400
- ComputedRadiographyImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 702
- ComputeFile
 - gdcm::MD5, 697
 - gdcm::SHA1, 982
- ComputeFileMD5
 - gdcm::Testing, 1103
- ComputeGroupLength
 - gdcm::DataSet, 351
- ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, 905
- ComputeLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 254
 - gdcm::Fragment, 540
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 955
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 962
- ComputeLossyFlag
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 230
- ComputeMD5
 - gdcm::Testing, 1103

- ComputeMediaStorageFromModality
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [592](#)
- ComputeMOSAICDimensions
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1005](#)
- ComputeMOSAICImagePositionPatient
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1005](#)
- ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1005](#)
- ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1006](#)
- ComputeNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)
- ComputeOffsetTable
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [661](#)
- ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing
 - gdcm::Spacing, [1003](#)
- ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [592](#)
- ComputeTargetMediaStorage
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, [609](#)
- ComputeVR
 - gdcm::DataSetHelper, [363](#)
- ComputeZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [630](#)
- ConcatenatePDVBlobs
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [856](#)
- ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [856](#)
- CONDENSED_STYLE
 - gdcm::Printer, [860](#)
- Conditional
 - gdcm::Usage, [1202](#)
- CONSOLE
 - gdcm::terminal, [107](#)
- const
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [996](#)
- const_iterator
 - gdcm::CodeString, [280](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [678](#)
 - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1037](#)
- const_reference
 - gdcm::CodeString, [280](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [678](#)
 - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1037](#)
- const_reverse_iterator
 - gdcm::CodeString, [280](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [678](#)
 - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1037](#)
- ConstCharWrapper
 - gdcm::ConstCharWrapper, [297](#)
- ConstIterator
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [320](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [350](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [378](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [918](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [953](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [961](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1020](#)
- Construct
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [219](#)
- ConstructAbortPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [797](#)
- ConstructCEchoRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [290](#)
- ConstructCFindRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [290](#)
- ConstructCMoveRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [290](#)
- ConstructCStoreRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [290](#)
- ConstructCStoreRSP
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [290](#)
- ConstructFromString
 - gdcm::DPath, [409](#)
 - gdcm::TagPath, [1100](#)
- ConstructFromTagList
 - gdcm::TagPath, [1100](#)
- ConstructNAction
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [752](#)
- ConstructNCreate
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [752](#)
- ConstructNDelete
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [753](#)
- ConstructNEventReport
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [753](#)
- ConstructNGet
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [753](#)
- ConstructNSet
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [753](#)
- ConstructorType
 - gdcm::Dicts, [394](#)
- ConstructPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [797](#)
- ConstructPDV
 - gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, [209](#)
 - gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, [210](#)
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, [264](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindRQ, [267](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveRQ, [275](#)
 - gdcm::network::CStoreRQ, [326](#)
 - gdcm::network::CStoreRSP, [327](#)
 - gdcm::network::NActionRQ, [741](#)
 - gdcm::network::NCreateRQ, [743](#)

- gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ, [744](#)
- gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ, [749](#)
- gdcm::network::NGetRQ, [750](#)
- gdcm::network::NSetRQ, [757](#)
- ConstructPDVByDataSet
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRSP, [265](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ, [266](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindRSP, [268](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq, [274](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveRSP, [276](#)
 - gdcm::network::NActionRSP, [742](#)
 - gdcm::network::NCreateRSP, [744](#)
 - gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP, [745](#)
 - gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP, [750](#)
 - gdcm::network::NGetRSP, [751](#)
 - gdcm::network::NSetRSP, [757](#)
- ConstructQuery
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [294](#), [296](#)
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [754](#)
- ConstructReleasePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [798](#)
- Convert
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [384](#)
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [588](#)
- ConvertRGBToPaletteColor
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [553](#)
- ConvertToCXX
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [384](#)
- ConvertToUNC
 - gdcm::System, [1076](#)
- ConvertToXML
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [384](#)
- CORONAL
 - gdcm::Orientation, [770](#)
- Create
 - gdcm::Preamble, [840](#)
- CreateCEchoPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [798](#)
- CreateCFindPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [798](#)
- CreateCMovePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [798](#)
- CreateCMSProvider
 - gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory, [260](#)
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [302](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [761](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, [766](#)
- CreateCStoreRQPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [798](#)
- CreateCStoreRSPPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [798](#)
- CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [969](#)
- CreateNActionPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [798](#)
- CreateNCreatePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [799](#)
- CreateNDeletePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [799](#)
- CreateNEventReportPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [799](#)
- CreateNGetPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [799](#)
- CreateNSetPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [799](#)
- CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [969](#)
- Cross
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [400](#)
- CrossDot
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [400](#)
- CryptoFactory
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [302](#)
- CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [304](#)
- CryptoLib
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [301](#)
- CS
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- CSAElement
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [308](#)
- CSAHeader
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [316](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [359](#)
- CSAHeaderDict
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [320](#)
- CSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [323](#)
- CSAHeaderType
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [315](#)
- CSANonImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- CSComp
 - gdcm, [82](#)
- CSD
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [223](#)
- CStore
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [296](#)
- CSV
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [223](#)
- CT_private_ELE
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1116](#)
- CTImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- Curve
 - gdcm::Curve, [328](#), [329](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1249](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1263](#)

- Curves
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [825](#)
- CV
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [223](#)
- CXX
 - gdcm::Printer, [860](#)
- cyan
 - gdcm::terminal, [107](#)
- DA
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- DAComp
 - gdcm, [82](#)
- DataDictionary Directory Reference, [58](#)
- DataElement
 - gdcm::DataElement, [334](#)
 - gdcm::Value, [1211](#)
- DataElementSet
 - gdcm::DataSet, [350](#)
- DataElementType
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [729](#)
- DataEvent
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [346](#)
- DataField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [312](#)
- DataPtr
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [307](#)
- DATASET_FORMAT
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [316](#)
- DataSetEvent
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [361](#)
- DataSetHandled
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1179](#)
- DataSetHandles
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1179](#)
- DataSetMS
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [512](#)
- DataSetTS
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [512](#)
- DataStructureAndEncodingDefinition Directory Reference, [58](#)
- DataWasPassed
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1315](#)
- dCor
 - gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3, [1212](#)
- DebugOff
 - gdcm::Trace, [1109](#)
- DebugOn
 - gdcm::Trace, [1109](#)
- Decode
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, [205](#)
 - gdcm::Base64, [206](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [329](#)
 - gdcm::Decoder, [364](#)
 - gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [372](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [579](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [648](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [661](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [669](#)
 - gdcm::JSON, [673](#)
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [677](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [683](#), [684](#)
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, [796](#)
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [876](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [893](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [911](#)
- Decode8
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [684](#)
- DecodeByStreams
 - gdcm::Decoder, [364](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [580](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [639](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [643](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [649](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [655](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [661](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [893](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [912](#)
- DecodeBytes
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [893](#)
- DecodeExtent
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [649](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [662](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [670](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [912](#)
- Decompress
 - gdcm::Overlay, [775](#)
- Decrypt
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [261](#)
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [304](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [763](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [767](#)
- DeepCopy
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1329](#)
- DEFAULT
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [301](#)
- Default
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [507](#)
- DefinedTerms
 - gdcm::DefinedTerms, [365](#)
- DefinePixelExtent
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1010](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1014](#)
- DefineProperBufferLength
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1010](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1014](#)
- DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian

- gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [1116](#)
- Defs
 - gdcmm::Defs, [367](#)
- DeleteDirectory
 - gdcmm::System, [1076](#)
- DeltaEncodingCodec
 - gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [372](#)
- Deprecated List, [5](#)
- Derive
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, [498](#)
- DES3_CIPHER
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [303](#)
- Description
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, [727](#)
- DescriptionField
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, [729](#)
- DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- DETECTOR
 - gdcmm::Spacing, [1003](#)
- DetermineEventByPDU
 - gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, [799](#)
- DICOMDIR
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIR, [373](#)
- DICOMDIRGenerator
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [375](#)
- Dict
 - gdcmm::Dict, [379](#)
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, [390](#)
- DICT_DEBUG
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, [384](#)
- DICT_DEFAULT
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, [384](#)
- DICT_XML
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, [384](#)
- DictConverter
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, [384](#)
- DictEntry
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, [387](#)
- DictPrinter
 - gdcmm::DictPrinter, [392](#)
- Dicts
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, [321](#)
 - gdcmm::Dict, [381](#)
 - gdcmm::Dicts, [394](#)
 - gdcmm::PrivateDict, [864](#)
- difference_type
 - gdcmm::CodeString, [280](#)
 - gdcmm::LO, [678](#)
- gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar
>, [1038](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- dim
 - gdcmm::terminal, [107](#)
- Dimensions
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [239](#)
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [586](#)
- DirCosTolerance
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, [630](#)
- DirectionCosines
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, [399](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1249](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1263](#)
- Directory
 - gdcmm::Directory, [403](#)
- DoByteSwap
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [580](#)
- DolconImage
 - gdcmm::PixmapWriter, [833](#)
- DoInvertMonochrome
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [580](#)
- DoOverlayCleanup
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [580](#)
- DoPaddedCompositePixelCode
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [580](#)
- DoPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [580](#)
- doround
 - gdcmm, [87](#)
- DoSimpleCopy
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [581](#)
- Dot
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, [400](#)
- DoYBR
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [581](#)
- DoYBRFull422
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [581](#)
- DPath
 - gdcmm::DPath, [409](#)
- DropDuplicatePositions
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, [630](#)
- DS

- gdcmm::VR, [1228](#)
- dSag
 - gdcmm::MrProtocol::Vector3, [1212](#)
- DT
 - gdcmm::VR, [1228](#)
- DTComp
 - gdcmm, [83](#)
- dTra
 - gdcmm::MrProtocol::Vector3, [1212](#)
- Dumper
 - gdcmm::Dumper, [412](#)
- DuplicateAttributeError
 - gdcmm::Parser, [784](#)
- eAABORTPDURceivedOpen
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eAABORTRequest
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eAASSOCIATEResponseReject
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eArabic
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eARELEASERequest
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eARELEASEResponse
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eARTIMTimerExpired
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- ECharSet
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eCreateMMPS
 - gdcmm, [86](#)
- eCyrillic
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- EDGE
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, [715](#)
- eEventDoesNotExist
 - gdcmm::network, [104](#)
- EEventID
 - gdcmm::network, [103](#)
- eFind
 - gdcmm, [86](#)
- eGB18030
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eGreek
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eHebrew
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eImage
 - gdcmm, [86](#)
- eJapanese
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eLatin1
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eLatin2
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eLatin3
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eLatin4
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- eLatin5
 - gdcmm, [85](#)
- Element
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [423](#)
- eMove
 - gdcmm, [86](#)
- Empty
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [131](#)
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, [244](#)
 - gdcmm::Cleaner, [270](#)
 - gdcmm::DataElement, [335](#)
 - gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [489](#)
 - gdcmm::Region, [902](#)
- EmptyMaskGenerator
 - gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [463](#)
- EmptyWhenScrubFails
 - gdcmm::Cleaner, [271](#)
- EncapsulatedCDASStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- EncapsulatedDocument
 - gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument, [465](#)
- EncapsulatedPDFStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- Encode
 - gdcmm::Base64, [207](#)
- EncodeBuffer
 - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, [639](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, [643](#)

- gdcm::JPEG8Codec, 655
- gdcm::JPEGCodec, 662
- EncodeBytes
 - gdcm::System, 1076
- Encrypt
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 261
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 304
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 763
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 767
- End
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 321
 - gdcm::DataSet, 351
 - gdcm::Dict, 379
 - gdcm::IODs, 625
 - gdcm::Scanner, 919
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 928
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 955
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 962
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1022
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1031
- EndElement
 - gdcm::TableReader, 1086
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1347
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1352
- EndElementHandler
 - gdcm::Parser, 784
- EndFilter
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 988
- EndWith
 - gdcm::Filename, 513
- EnhancedCTImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 702
- EnhancedMRColorImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 704
- EnhancedMRIImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 702
- EnhancedPETImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 704
- EnhancedSR
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 703
- EnhancedUSVolumeStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 703
- EnhancedXAImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 703
- ENQueryType
 - gdcm, 85
- EnumeratedValues
 - gdcm::EnumeratedValues, 470
- ePatient
 - gdcm, 86
- ePatientRootType
 - gdcm, 86
- ePDATArequest
 - gdcm::network, 104
- ePDATATFPDU
 - gdcm::network, 104
- EQueryLevel
 - gdcm, 86
- EQueryType
 - gdcm, 86
- ERootType
 - gdcm, 86
- ErrorOff
 - gdcm::Trace, 1110
- ErrorOn
 - gdcm::Trace, 1110
- ErrorType
 - gdcm::Parser, 784
- eSeries
 - gdcm, 86
- eSetMMPS
 - gdcm, 86
- eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc
 - gdcm::network, 105
- eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq
 - gdcm::network, 105
- eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal
 - gdcm::network, 105
- eSta13AwaitingClose
 - gdcm::network, 105
- eSta1Idle
 - gdcm::network, 104
- eSta2Open
 - gdcm::network, 104
- eSta3WaitLocalAssoc
 - gdcm::network, 104
- eSta4LocalAssocDone
 - gdcm::network, 104
- eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc
 - gdcm::network, 104
- eSta6TransferReady
 - gdcm::network, 104
- eSta7WaitRelease
 - gdcm::network, 105
- eSta8WaitLocalRelease
 - gdcm::network, 105
- eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal
 - gdcm::network, 105
- EstablishConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1185
- EstablishConnectionMove
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1185
- eStaDoesNotExist
 - gdcm::network, 104
- EStateID
 - gdcm::network, 104
- eStudy

- gdcM, 86
- eStudyRootType
 - gdcM, 86
- eThai
 - gdcM, 85
- eTransportConnConfirmLocal
 - gdcM::network, 104
- eTransportConnectionClosed
 - gdcM::network, 104
- eTransportConnIndicLocal
 - gdcM::network, 104
- eUnrecognizedPDURReceived
 - gdcM::network, 104
- eUTF8
 - gdcM, 85
- Event
 - gdcM::Event, 472
- eWLMFind
 - gdcM, 86
- Exception
 - gdcM::Exception, 475
- Execute
 - gdcM::Command, 285
 - gdcM::EmptyMaskGenerator, 463
 - gdcM::MemberCommand< T >, 711
 - gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 985
- ExecuteData
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1240
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1290
- ExecuteInformation
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1240
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1290
- ExecuteQuery
 - gdcM::StringFilter, 1042
- Explicit
 - gdcM::TransferSyntax, 1116
- ExplicitVRBigEndian
 - gdcM::TransferSyntax, 1116
- ExplicitVRLittleEndian
 - gdcM::TransferSyntax, 1116
- Explore
 - gdcM::Directory, 404
- Extract
 - gdcM::IconImageFilter, 550
- ExtractIconImages
 - gdcM::IconImageFilter, 550
- ExtractVeprolconImages
 - gdcM::IconImageFilter, 550
- F
 - gdcM::Printer, 862
 - gdcM::Reader, 900
 - gdcM::Validate, 1208
 - gdcM::XMLPrinter, 1350

- FACET
 - gdcM::MeshPrimitive, 715
- FD
 - gdcM::VR, 1228
- Fiducials
 - gdcM::Fiducials, 483
- File
 - gdcM::File, 485
- FileAnonymizer
 - gdcM::FileAnonymizer, 489
- FileChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcM::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 492
 - gdcM::ImageCodec, 585
- FileDecompressLookupTable
 - gdcM::FileDecompressLookupTable, 495
- FileDerivation
 - gdcM::FileDerivation, 497
- FileExists
 - gdcM::System, 1076
- FileExplicitFilter
 - gdcM::FileExplicitFilter, 501
- FilesDirectory
 - gdcM::System, 1076
- FilesSymlink
 - gdcM::System, 1076
- FileList
 - gdcM, 83
- FileMetaInformation
 - gdcM::FileMetaInformation, 506, 507
- FileName
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1280
- Filename
 - gdcM::Filename, 513
- filename
 - gdcM::FileWithName, 530
- FileNameEvent
 - gdcM::FileNameEvent, 516
- FilenameGenerator
 - gdcM::FilenameGenerator, 519
- FileNameOrdering
 - gdcM::SerieHelper, 969
- FileNames
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1250
- Filenames
 - gdcM::Sorter, 1001
- FilenamesType
 - gdcM::DICOMDIRGenerator, 375
 - gdcM::Directory, 403
 - gdcM::FilenameGenerator, 519
- FilenameType
 - gdcM::DICOMDIRGenerator, 375
 - gdcM::Directory, 403
 - gdcM::FilenameGenerator, 519
- FileSet

- gdcm::FileSet, [522](#)
- FileSize
 - gdcm::System, [1077](#)
- FileStreamer
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [526](#)
- FileType
 - gdcm::FileSet, [522](#)
- FileTime
 - gdcm::System, [1077](#)
- FileType
 - gdcm::FileSet, [522](#)
- FileWithName
 - gdcm::FileWithName, [530](#)
- Fill
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [254](#)
- FillFromDataSet
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [507](#)
- FillMedicalImageInformation
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1240](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1255](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1278](#)
- FindContext
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1175](#)
- FindCSAElementByName
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [316](#)
- FindDataElement
 - gdcm::DataSet, [352](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [633](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [962](#)
- FindDictEntry
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [863](#)
- FindMacroEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, [692](#)
- FindModuleEntryInMacros
 - gdcm::Module, [724](#)
- FindMrProtocolByName
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [739](#)
- FindNextDataElement
 - gdcm::DataSet, [352](#)
- FindPatientRootQuery
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [533](#)
- FindPDSElementByName
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [793](#)
- FindStudyRootQuery
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [536](#)
- FirstRender
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1309](#)
- FL
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- FLOAT16
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [813](#)
- FLOAT32
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [813](#)
- FLOAT64
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [813](#)
- ForceRescale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1250](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1264](#)
- FormatDateTime
 - gdcm::System, [1077](#)
- Fragment
 - gdcm::Fragment, [540](#)
- FragmentVector
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [953](#)
- FromString
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [1042](#)
- FUJI
 - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [471](#)
- FujiPrivateCRLImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- FujiPrivateMammoCRLImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- gdcm, [67](#)
 - add1, [87](#)
 - AEComp, [82](#)
 - ASComp, [82](#)
 - backslash, [87](#)
 - BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER, [82](#)
 - Clamp, [87](#)
 - clean, [87](#)
 - CompOperators, [84](#)
 - CSComp, [82](#)
 - DAComp, [82](#)
 - doround, [87](#)
 - DTComp, [83](#)
 - eArabic, [85](#)
 - ECharSet, [85](#)
 - eCreateMMPS, [86](#)
 - eCyrillic, [85](#)
 - eFind, [86](#)
 - eGB18030, [85](#)
 - eGreek, [85](#)
 - eHebrew, [85](#)
 - eImage, [86](#)
 - eJapanese, [85](#)
 - eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte, [85](#)
 - eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte, [85](#)
 - eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte, [85](#)
 - eLatin1, [85](#)
 - eLatin2, [85](#)
 - eLatin3, [85](#)
 - eLatin4, [85](#)
 - eLatin5, [85](#)
 - eMove, [86](#)
 - ENQueryType, [85](#)
 - ePatient, [86](#)
 - ePatientRootType, [86](#)

- EQueryLevel, [86](#)
- EQueryType, [86](#)
- ERootType, [86](#)
- eSeries, [86](#)
- eSetMMPS, [86](#)
- eStudy, [86](#)
- eStudyRootType, [86](#)
- eThai, [85](#)
- eUTF8, [85](#)
- eWLMFind, [86](#)
- FileList, [83](#)
- GDCM_DIFFERENT, [85](#)
- GDCM_EQUAL, [85](#)
- GDCM_GREATER, [85](#)
- GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL, [85](#)
- GDCM_LESS, [85](#)
- GDCM_LESSCOREQUAL, [85](#)
- GetVRFromTag, [88](#)
- GlobalInstance, [98](#)
- IconImage, [83](#)
- LD_ALL, [87](#)
- LD_NOSEQ, [87](#)
- LD_NOSHADOW, [87](#)
- LD_NOSHADOWSEQ, [87](#)
- LOComp, [83](#)
- LodModeType, [86](#)
- LTComp, [83](#)
- MacroEntry, [83](#)
- NestedMacroEntries, [83](#)
- operator!=, [88](#)
- operator<<, [88–96](#)
- operator>>, [97](#)
- operator==, [97](#)
- PNComp, [83](#)
- Round, [97](#)
- roundat, [97](#)
- SHComp, [84](#)
- STComp, [84](#)
- TMComp, [84](#)
- UCComp, [84](#)
- UIComp, [84](#)
- URComp, [84](#)
- UTComp, [84](#)
- x16printf, [98](#)
- GDCM Documentation, [1](#)
- gdcmm::AbortEvent, [121](#)
- gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, [123](#)
 - ~AnonymizeEvent, [125](#)
 - AnonymizeEvent, [125](#)
 - CheckEvent, [125](#)
 - GetEventName, [125](#)
 - GetTag, [125](#)
 - MakeObject, [125](#)
 - operator=, [126](#)
 - Self, [124](#)
 - SetTag, [126](#)
 - Superclass, [124](#)
- gdcmm::Anonymizer, [126](#)
 - ~Anonymizer, [129](#)
 - Anonymizer, [129](#)
 - BALCPPProtect, [130](#)
 - BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile, [130](#)
 - CanEmptyTag, [130](#)
 - Clear, [130](#)
 - ClearInternalUIDs, [130](#)
 - Empty, [131](#)
 - GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes, [131](#)
 - GetCryptographicMessageSyntax, [131](#)
 - GetFile, [131](#)
 - New, [132](#)
 - RecurseDataSet, [132](#)
 - Remove, [132](#)
 - RemoveGroupLength, [132](#)
 - RemovePrivateTags, [132](#)
 - RemoveRetired, [133](#)
 - Replace, [133](#)
 - SetCryptographicMessageSyntax, [134](#)
 - SetFile, [134](#)
- gdcmm::AnyEvent, [134](#)
- gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, [137](#)
 - Internal, [138](#)
 - IsValid, [137](#)
 - MaxLength, [138](#)
 - MaxNumberOfComponents, [138](#)
 - Padding, [138](#)
 - Print, [137](#)
 - Separator, [138](#)
 - SetBlob, [138](#)
 - Squeeze, [138](#)
- gdcmm::ASN1, [144](#)
 - ~ASN1, [144](#)
 - ASN1, [144](#), [145](#)
 - operator=, [145](#)
 - ParseDump, [145](#)
 - ParseDumpFile, [145](#)
 - TestPBKDF2, [145](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [147](#)
 - ArrayType, [148](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [149](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [149](#)
 - GetDictVM, [150](#)
 - GetDictVR, [150](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [150](#)
 - GetTag, [150](#)
 - GetValue, [151](#)
 - GetValues, [151](#)
 - GetVM, [151](#)

- GetVR, [152](#)
- Internal, [155](#)
- operator!=, [152](#)
- operator<, [152](#)
- operator==, [152](#)
- operator[], [152](#), [153](#)
- Print, [153](#)
- Set, [153](#)
- SetByteValue, [153](#)
- SetByteValueNoSwap, [153](#)
- SetFromDataElement, [154](#)
- SetFromDataSet, [154](#)
- SetValue, [154](#)
- SetValues, [155](#)
- VMType, [149](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [156](#)
 - ArrayType, [157](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [157](#), [158](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [158](#)
 - GetDictVM, [158](#)
 - GetDictVR, [158](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [158](#)
 - GetTag, [158](#)
 - GetValue, [159](#)
 - GetValues, [159](#)
 - GetVM, [159](#)
 - GetVR, [159](#)
 - Internal, [162](#)
 - operator!=, [159](#)
 - operator<, [160](#)
 - operator==, [160](#)
 - operator[], [160](#)
 - Print, [160](#)
 - Set, [160](#)
 - SetByteValue, [160](#)
 - SetByteValueNoSwap, [161](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [161](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [161](#)
 - SetValue, [161](#)
 - SetValues, [161](#)
 - VMType, [157](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [162](#)
 - ArrayType, [164](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [165](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [165](#)
 - GetDictVM, [165](#)
 - GetDictVR, [165](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [165](#)
 - GetTag, [165](#)
 - GetValue, [165](#)
 - GetValues, [165](#)
 - GetVM, [165](#)
 - GetVR, [166](#)
- Internal, [167](#)
- operator!=, [166](#)
- operator<, [166](#)
- operator==, [166](#)
- operator[], [166](#)
- Print, [166](#)
- Set, [166](#)
- SetByteValue, [166](#)
- SetByteValueNoSwap, [167](#)
- SetFromDataElement, [167](#)
- SetFromDataSet, [167](#)
- SetValue, [167](#)
- SetValues, [167](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [168](#)
 - ArrayType, [170](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [170](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [170](#)
 - GetDictVM, [170](#)
 - GetDictVR, [170](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [171](#)
 - GetTag, [171](#)
 - GetValue, [171](#)
 - GetValues, [171](#)
 - GetVM, [171](#)
 - GetVR, [171](#)
 - Internal, [173](#)
 - operator!=, [171](#)
 - operator<, [171](#)
 - operator==, [171](#)
 - operator[], [172](#)
 - Print, [172](#)
 - Set, [172](#)
 - SetByteValue, [172](#)
 - SetByteValueNoSwap, [172](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [172](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [172](#)
 - SetValue, [172](#)
 - SetValues, [173](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [173](#)
 - ~Attribute, [175](#)
 - ArrayType, [174](#)
 - Attribute, [175](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [175](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [175](#)
 - GetDictVM, [176](#)
 - GetDictVR, [176](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [176](#)
 - GetTag, [176](#)
 - GetValue, [176](#)
 - GetValues, [177](#)
 - GetVM, [177](#)
 - GetVR, [177](#)

- operator!=, [177](#)
- operator<, [177](#)
- operator==, [177](#)
- operator[], [177](#), [178](#)
- Print, [178](#)
- Set, [178](#)
- SetByteValue, [178](#)
- SetByteValueNoSwap, [178](#)
- SetFromDataElement, [178](#)
- SetFromDataSet, [179](#)
- SetNumberOfValues, [179](#)
- SetValue, [179](#)
- SetValues, [179](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [180](#)
 - ArrayType, [183](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [183](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [183](#)
 - GetDictVM, [184](#)
 - GetDictVR, [184](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [184](#)
 - GetTag, [184](#)
 - GetValue, [184](#)
 - GetValues, [184](#)
 - GetVM, [184](#)
 - GetVR, [184](#)
 - Internal, [186](#)
 - operator!=, [184](#)
 - operator<, [185](#)
 - operator==, [185](#)
 - operator[], [185](#)
 - Print, [185](#)
 - Set, [185](#)
 - SetByteValue, [185](#)
 - SetByteValueNoSwap, [185](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [185](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [186](#)
 - SetValue, [186](#)
 - SetValues, [186](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [186](#)
 - ArrayType, [188](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [189](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [189](#)
 - GetDictVM, [189](#)
 - GetDictVR, [189](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [189](#)
 - GetTag, [189](#)
 - GetValue, [189](#)
 - GetValues, [189](#)
 - GetVM, [190](#)
 - GetVR, [190](#)
 - Internal, [192](#)
 - operator!=, [190](#)
- operator<, [190](#)
- operator==, [190](#)
- operator[], [190](#)
- Print, [190](#)
- Set, [190](#)
- SetByteValue, [191](#)
- SetByteValueNoSwap, [191](#)
- SetFromDataElement, [191](#)
- SetFromDataSet, [191](#)
- SetValue, [191](#)
- SetValues, [191](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [192](#)
 - ArrayType, [195](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [195](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [195](#)
 - GetDictVM, [195](#)
 - GetDictVR, [195](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [195](#)
 - GetTag, [195](#)
 - GetValue, [196](#)
 - GetValues, [196](#)
 - GetVM, [196](#)
 - GetVR, [196](#)
 - Internal, [198](#)
 - operator!=, [196](#)
 - operator<, [196](#)
 - operator==, [196](#)
 - operator[], [196](#)
 - Print, [197](#)
 - Set, [197](#)
 - SetByteValue, [197](#)
 - SetByteValueNoSwap, [197](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [197](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [197](#)
 - SetValue, [197](#)
 - SetValues, [197](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [198](#)
 - ArrayType, [200](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [201](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [201](#)
 - GetDictVM, [201](#)
 - GetDictVR, [201](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [201](#)
 - GetTag, [201](#)
 - GetValue, [201](#)
 - GetValues, [201](#)
 - GetVM, [201](#)
 - GetVR, [202](#)
 - Internal, [203](#)
 - operator!=, [202](#)
 - operator<, [202](#)
 - operator==, [202](#)

- operator[], [202](#)
- Print, [202](#)
- Set, [202](#)
- SetByteValue, [202](#)
- SetByteValueNoSwap, [203](#)
- SetFromDataElement, [203](#)
- SetFromDataSet, [203](#)
- SetValue, [203](#)
- SetValues, [203](#)
- gdcm::AudioCodec, [204](#)
 - ~AudioCodec, [205](#)
 - AudioCodec, [205](#)
 - CanCode, [205](#)
 - CanDecode, [205](#)
 - Decode, [205](#)
- gdcm::Base64, [206](#)
 - Base64, [206](#)
 - Decode, [206](#)
 - Encode, [207](#)
 - GetDecodeLength, [207](#)
 - GetEncodeLength, [207](#)
 - operator=, [208](#)
- gdcm::BaseQuery, [212](#)
 - ~BaseQuery, [214](#)
 - AddQueryDataSet, [214](#)
 - BaseQuery, [214](#)
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [214](#)
 - GetQueryDataSet, [214](#)
 - GetSOPInstanceUID, [214](#)
 - mDataSet, [216](#)
 - mSopInstanceUID, [216](#)
 - Print, [215](#)
 - QueryFactory, [216](#)
 - SetSearchParameter, [215](#)
 - SetSOPInstanceUID, [215](#)
 - ValidateQuery, [215](#)
 - ValidDataSet, [215](#)
 - WriteHelpFile, [216](#)
 - WriteQuery, [216](#)
- gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [217](#)
 - ~BaseRootQuery, [219](#)
 - BaseRootQuery, [219](#)
 - Construct, [219](#)
 - GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot, [219](#)
 - GetQueryLevelFromString, [219](#)
 - GetQueryLevelString, [219](#)
 - GetTagListByLevel, [219](#)
 - InitializeDataSet, [219](#)
 - mHelpDescription, [220](#)
 - mImage, [220](#)
 - mPatient, [221](#)
 - mRootType, [221](#)
 - mSeries, [221](#)
 - mStudy, [221](#)
 - QueryFactory, [220](#)
 - ValidateQuery, [220](#)
- gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [224](#)
 - BasicOffsetTable, [226](#)
 - operator<<, [226](#)
 - Read, [226](#)
- gdcm::Bitmap, [227](#)
 - ~Bitmap, [229](#)
 - AreOverlaysInPixelData, [230](#)
 - Bitmap, [229](#)
 - Clear, [230](#)
 - ComputeLossyFlag, [230](#)
 - Dimensions, [239](#)
 - GetBuffer, [230](#)
 - GetBuffer2, [230](#)
 - GetBufferLength, [230](#)
 - GetColumns, [230](#)
 - GetDataElement, [231](#)
 - GetDimension, [231](#)
 - GetDimensions, [231](#)
 - GetLUT, [231](#), [232](#)
 - GetNeedByteSwap, [232](#)
 - GetNumberOfDimensions, [232](#)
 - GetPhotometricInterpretation, [232](#)
 - GetPixelFormat, [232](#), [233](#)
 - GetPlanarConfiguration, [233](#)
 - GetRows, [233](#)
 - GetTransferSyntax, [233](#)
 - ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [238](#)
 - IsEmpty, [233](#)
 - IsLossy, [234](#)
 - IsTransferSyntaxCompatible, [234](#)
 - LossyFlag, [239](#)
 - LUT, [239](#)
 - LUTPtr, [229](#)
 - NeedByteSwap, [239](#)
 - NumberOfDimensions, [239](#)
 - PF, [239](#)
 - PI, [239](#)
 - PixelData, [240](#)
 - PixmapReader, [238](#)
 - PlanarConfiguration, [240](#)
 - Print, [234](#)
 - SetColumns, [234](#)
 - SetDataElement, [234](#)
 - SetDimension, [234](#)
 - SetDimensions, [235](#)
 - SetLossyFlag, [235](#)
 - SetLUT, [235](#)
 - SetNeedByteSwap, [235](#)
 - SetNumberOfDimensions, [235](#)
 - SetPhotometricInterpretation, [236](#)
 - SetPixelFormat, [236](#)
 - SetPlanarConfiguration, [236](#)

- SetRows, [236](#)
- SetTransferSyntax, [237](#)
- TryJPEG2000Codec, [237](#)
- TryJPEG2000Codec2, [237](#)
- TryJPEGCodec, [237](#)
- TryJPEGCodec2, [237](#)
- TryJPEGLSCodec, [237](#)
- TryKAKADUCodec, [238](#)
- TryPVRGCodec, [238](#)
- TryRAWCodec, [238](#)
- TryRLECodec, [238](#)
- TS, [240](#)
- UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData, [238](#)
- gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [240](#)
 - ~BitmapToBitmapFilter, [241](#)
 - BitmapToBitmapFilter, [241](#)
 - GetOutput, [241](#)
 - GetOutputAsBitmap, [241](#)
 - Input, [242](#)
 - Output, [242](#)
 - SetInput, [241](#)
- gdcm::BoxRegion, [242](#)
 - ~BoxRegion, [243](#)
 - Area, [244](#)
 - BoundingBox, [244](#)
 - BoxRegion, [243](#)
 - Clone, [244](#)
 - ComputeBoundingBox, [244](#)
 - Empty, [244](#)
 - GetXMax, [244](#)
 - GetXMin, [245](#)
 - GetYMax, [245](#)
 - GetYMin, [245](#)
 - GetZMax, [245](#)
 - GetZMin, [245](#)
 - IsValid, [245](#)
 - operator=, [245](#)
 - Print, [245](#)
 - SetDomain, [246](#)
- gdcm::ByteBuffer, [246](#)
 - ByteBuffer, [247](#)
 - Get, [247](#)
 - GetStart, [247](#)
 - ShiftEnd, [247](#)
 - UpdatePosition, [247](#)
- gdcm::ByteSwap< T >, [248](#)
 - Swap, [248](#)
 - SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, [248](#)
 - SwapRange, [248](#)
 - SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, [249](#)
 - SystemIsBigEndian, [249](#)
 - SystemIsLittleEndian, [249](#)
- gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [250](#)
 - ~ByteSwapFilter, [250](#)
 - ByteSwap, [251](#)
 - ByteSwapFilter, [250](#)
 - operator=, [251](#)
 - SetByteSwapTag, [251](#)
- gdcm::ByteValue, [251](#)
 - ~ByteValue, [253](#)
 - Append, [254](#)
 - ByteValue, [253](#)
 - Clear, [254](#)
 - ComputeLength, [254](#)
 - Fill, [254](#)
 - GetBuffer, [254](#)
 - GetLength, [254](#)
 - GetPointer, [255](#)
 - GetVoidPointer, [255](#)
 - IsEmpty, [255](#)
 - IsPrintable, [256](#)
 - operator const std::vector< char > &, [256](#)
 - operator=, [256](#)
 - operator==, [256](#)
 - Print, [256](#)
 - PrintASCII, [257](#)
 - PrintASCIIXML, [257](#)
 - PrintGroupLength, [257](#)
 - PrintHex, [257](#)
 - PrintHexXML, [257](#)
 - PrintPNXML, [257](#)
 - Read, [257](#), [258](#)
 - SetLength, [258](#)
 - SetLengthOnly, [258](#)
 - Write, [258](#)
 - WriteBuffer, [258](#)
- gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory, [259](#)
 - CAPICryptoFactory, [260](#)
 - CreateCMSProvider, [260](#)
- gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [260](#)
 - ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [261](#)
 - CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [261](#)
 - Decrypt, [261](#)
 - Encrypt, [261](#)
 - GetCipherType, [262](#)
 - GetInitialized, [262](#)
 - ParseCertificateFile, [262](#)
 - ParseKeyFile, [262](#)
 - SetCipherType, [262](#)
 - SetPassword, [262](#)
- gdcm::Cleaner, [268](#)
 - ~Cleaner, [270](#)
 - Clean, [270](#)
 - Cleaner, [270](#)
 - Empty, [270](#)
 - EmptyWhenScrubFails, [271](#)
 - GetFile, [271](#)
 - New, [271](#)

- Preserve, [271](#)
- Remove, [271](#), [272](#)
- RemoveAllGroupLength, [272](#)
- RemoveAllIllegal, [272](#)
- RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator, [272](#)
- RemoveMissingPrivateCreator, [272](#)
- Scrub, [273](#)
- SetFile, [273](#)
- gdcmm::Codec, [276](#)
- gdcmm::Coder, [277](#)
 - ~Coder, [278](#)
 - CanCode, [278](#)
 - Code, [278](#)
 - InternalCode, [278](#)
- gdcmm::CodeString, [279](#)
 - CodeString, [281](#)
 - const_iterator, [280](#)
 - const_reference, [280](#)
 - const_reverse_iterator, [280](#)
 - difference_type, [280](#)
 - GetAsString, [282](#)
 - IsValid, [282](#)
 - iterator, [280](#)
 - operator!=, [282](#)
 - operator<<, [282](#)
 - operator==, [283](#)
 - pointer, [280](#)
 - reference, [281](#)
 - reverse_iterator, [281](#)
 - Size, [282](#)
 - size_type, [281](#)
 - TrimInternal, [282](#)
 - value_type, [281](#)
- gdcmm::Command, [283](#)
 - ~Command, [284](#)
 - Command, [284](#)
 - Execute, [285](#)
 - operator=, [285](#)
- gdcmm::CommandDataSet, [286](#)
 - ~CommandDataSet, [288](#)
 - CommandDataSet, [288](#)
 - Insert, [288](#)
 - operator<<, [289](#)
 - Read, [288](#)
 - Replace, [288](#)
 - Write, [289](#)
- gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [291](#)
 - CEcho, [292](#)
 - CFind, [292](#)
 - CMove, [294](#)
 - ConstructQuery, [294](#), [296](#)
 - CStore, [296](#)
 - KeyValuePairArrayType, [292](#)
 - KeyValuePairType, [292](#)
- gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper, [297](#)
 - ConstCharWrapper, [297](#)
 - operator const char *, [297](#)
- gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [297](#)
 - GetLength, [299](#)
 - Read, [299](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [300](#)
 - ReadValue, [300](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [300](#)
- gdcmm::CryptoFactory, [300](#)
 - ~CryptoFactory, [302](#)
 - CAPI, [301](#)
 - CreateCMSProvider, [302](#)
 - CryptoFactory, [302](#)
 - CryptoLib, [301](#)
 - DEFAULT, [301](#)
 - GetFactoryInstance, [302](#)
 - OPENSSL, [301](#)
 - OPENSSL7, [301](#)
- gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [303](#)
 - ~CryptographicMessageSyntax, [304](#)
 - AES128_CIPHER, [303](#)
 - AES192_CIPHER, [303](#)
 - AES256_CIPHER, [303](#)
 - CipherTypes, [303](#)
 - CryptographicMessageSyntax, [304](#)
 - Decrypt, [304](#)
 - DES3_CIPHER, [303](#)
 - Encrypt, [304](#)
 - GetCipherType, [304](#)
 - operator=, [305](#)
 - ParseCertificateFile, [305](#)
 - ParseKeyFile, [305](#)
 - SetCipherType, [305](#)
 - SetPassword, [305](#)
- gdcmm::CSAElement, [306](#)
 - CSAElement, [308](#)
 - DataField, [312](#)
 - DataPtr, [307](#)
 - GetByteValue, [308](#)
 - GetKey, [308](#)
 - GetName, [308](#)
 - GetNoOfItems, [309](#)
 - GetSyngoDT, [309](#)
 - GetValue, [309](#)
 - GetVM, [309](#)
 - GetVR, [310](#)
 - IsEmpty, [310](#)
 - KeyField, [312](#)
 - NameField, [313](#)
 - NoOfItemsField, [313](#)
 - operator<, [310](#)
 - operator<<, [312](#)
 - operator=, [310](#)

- operator==, [310](#)
- SetByteValue, [311](#)
- SetKey, [311](#)
- SetName, [311](#)
- SetNoOfItems, [311](#)
- SetSyngoDT, [311](#)
- SetValue, [311](#)
- SetVM, [312](#)
- SetVR, [312](#)
- SyngoDTField, [313](#)
- ValueMultiplicityField, [313](#)
- VRField, [313](#)
- gdcm::CSAHeader, [314](#)
 - ~CSAHeader, [316](#)
 - CSAHeader, [316](#)
 - CSAHeaderType, [315](#)
 - DATASET_FORMAT, [316](#)
 - FindCSAElementByName, [316](#)
 - GetCSADatInfo, [316](#)
 - GetCSAEEnd, [316](#)
 - GetCSAElementByName, [317](#)
 - GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag, [317](#)
 - GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag, [317](#)
 - GetDataSet, [317](#)
 - GetFormat, [317](#)
 - GetInterfile, [318](#)
 - GetMrProtocol, [318](#)
 - INTERFILE, [316](#)
 - LoadFromDataElement, [318](#)
 - NOMAGIC, [316](#)
 - operator<<, [319](#)
 - Print, [318](#)
 - SV10, [316](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [315](#)
 - ZEROED_OUT, [316](#)
- gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [319](#)
 - AddCSAHeaderDictEntry, [320](#)
 - Begin, [320](#)
 - ConstIterator, [320](#)
 - CSAHeaderDict, [320](#)
 - Dicts, [321](#)
 - End, [321](#)
 - GetCSAHeaderDictEntry, [321](#)
 - IsEmpty, [321](#)
 - Iterator, [320](#)
 - LoadDefault, [321](#)
 - MapCSAHeaderDictEntry, [320](#)
 - operator<<, [321](#)
 - operator=, [321](#)
- gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [322](#)
 - CSAHeaderDictEntry, [323](#)
 - GetDescription, [323](#)
 - GetName, [323](#)
 - GetVM, [323](#)
 - GetVR, [324](#)
 - operator<, [324](#)
 - operator<<, [325](#)
 - SetDescription, [324](#)
 - SetName, [324](#)
 - SetVM, [324](#)
 - SetVR, [324](#)
- gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException, [325](#)
- gdcm::Curve, [327](#)
 - ~Curve, [328](#)
 - Curve, [328](#), [329](#)
 - Decode, [329](#)
 - GetAsPoints, [329](#)
 - GetCurveDataDescriptor, [329](#)
 - GetDataValueRepresentation, [329](#)
 - GetDimensions, [329](#)
 - GetGroup, [329](#)
 - GetNumberOfCurves, [329](#)
 - GetNumberOfPoints, [330](#)
 - GetTypeOfData, [330](#)
 - GetTypeOfDataDescription, [330](#)
 - IsEmpty, [330](#)
 - Print, [330](#)
 - SetCoordinateStartValue, [330](#)
 - SetCoordinateStepValue, [330](#)
 - SetCurve, [330](#)
 - SetCurveDataDescriptor, [331](#)
 - SetCurveDescription, [331](#)
 - SetDataValueRepresentation, [331](#)
 - SetDimensions, [331](#)
 - SetGroup, [331](#)
 - SetNumberOfPoints, [331](#)
 - SetTypeOfData, [331](#)
 - Update, [331](#)
- gdcm::DataElement, [332](#)
 - Clear, [335](#)
 - DataElement, [334](#)
 - Empty, [335](#)
 - GetByteValue, [335](#)
 - GetLength, [335](#)
 - GetSequenceOfFragments, [336](#)
 - GetTag, [336](#)
 - GetValue, [336](#), [337](#)
 - GetValueAsSQ, [337](#)
 - GetVL, [337](#)
 - GetVR, [338](#)
 - IsEmpty, [338](#)
 - IsUndefinedLength, [338](#)
 - operator<, [339](#)
 - operator<<, [343](#)
 - operator=, [339](#)
 - operator==, [339](#)
 - Read, [339](#)
 - ReadOrSkip, [339](#)

- ReadPreValue, [340](#)
- ReadValue, [340](#)
- ReadValueWithLength, [340](#)
- ReadWithLength, [340](#)
- SetByteValue, [341](#)
- SetTag, [341](#)
- SetValue, [341](#)
- SetValueFieldLength, [342](#)
- SetVL, [342](#)
- SetVLToUndefined, [342](#)
- SetVR, [342](#)
- TagField, [344](#)
- ValueField, [344](#)
- ValueLengthField, [344](#)
- ValuePtr, [334](#)
- VRField, [344](#)
- Write, [343](#)
- gdcm::DataElementException, [344](#)
- gdcm::DataEvent, [345](#)
 - ~DataEvent, [346](#)
 - CheckEvent, [346](#)
 - DataEvent, [346](#)
 - GetData, [346](#)
 - GetDataLength, [346](#)
 - GetEventName, [346](#)
 - MakeObject, [346](#)
 - operator=, [347](#)
 - Self, [345](#)
 - SetData, [347](#)
 - Superclass, [345](#)
- gdcm::DataSet, [347](#)
 - Begin, [351](#)
 - Clear, [351](#)
 - ComputeDataElement, [351](#)
 - ComputeGroupLength, [351](#)
 - ConstIterator, [350](#)
 - CSAHeader, [359](#)
 - DataElementSet, [350](#)
 - End, [351](#)
 - FindDataElement, [352](#)
 - FindNextDataElement, [352](#)
 - GetDataElement, [352](#), [353](#)
 - GetDEEnd, [353](#)
 - GetDES, [353](#)
 - GetLength, [354](#)
 - GetMediaStorage, [354](#)
 - GetPrivateCreator, [354](#)
 - GetPrivateTag, [354](#)
 - Insert, [354](#)
 - InsertDataElement, [355](#)
 - IsEmpty, [355](#)
 - Iterator, [350](#)
 - operator<=, [359](#)
 - operator(), [355](#)
 - operator=, [355](#)
 - operator[], [356](#)
 - Print, [356](#)
 - Read, [356](#)
 - ReadNested, [356](#)
 - ReadSelectedPrivateTags, [356](#)
 - ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength, [356](#)
 - ReadSelectedTags, [357](#)
 - ReadSelectedTagsWithLength, [357](#)
 - ReadUpToTag, [357](#)
 - ReadUpToTagWithLength, [357](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [357](#)
 - Remove, [358](#)
 - Replace, [358](#)
 - ReplaceEmpty, [358](#)
 - Size, [358](#)
 - SizeType, [350](#)
 - Write, [359](#)
- gdcm::DataSetEvent, [360](#)
 - ~DataSetEvent, [361](#)
 - CheckEvent, [361](#)
 - DataSetEvent, [361](#)
 - GetDataSet, [361](#)
 - GetEventName, [361](#)
 - m_DataSet, [362](#)
 - MakeObject, [362](#)
 - operator=, [362](#)
 - Self, [361](#)
 - Superclass, [361](#)
- gdcm::DataSetHelper, [362](#)
 - ComputeVR, [363](#)
- gdcm::Decoder, [363](#)
 - ~Decoder, [364](#)
 - CanDecode, [364](#)
 - Decode, [364](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [364](#)
- gdcm::DefinedTerms, [365](#)
 - DefinedTerms, [365](#)
- gdcm::Defs, [366](#)
 - ~Defs, [367](#)
 - Defs, [367](#)
 - GetIODFromFile, [367](#)
 - GetIODNameFromMediaStorage, [367](#)
 - GetIODs, [367](#)
 - GetMacros, [368](#)
 - GetModules, [368](#)
 - GetTypeFromTag, [368](#)
 - Global, [369](#)
 - IsEmpty, [368](#)
 - LoadDefaults, [369](#)
 - LoadFromFile, [369](#)
 - operator=, [369](#)
 - Verify, [369](#)
- gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [370](#)

- ~DeltaEncodingCodec, [372](#)
- CanDecode, [372](#)
- Decode, [372](#)
- DeltaEncodingCodec, [372](#)
- gdcmm::DICOMDIR, [373](#)
- DICOMDIR, [373](#)
- gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [374](#)
- ~DICOMDIRGenerator, [375](#)
- AddImageDirectoryRecord, [375](#)
- AddPatientDirectoryRecord, [375](#)
- AddSeriesDirectoryRecord, [376](#)
- AddStudyDirectoryRecord, [376](#)
- DICOMDIRGenerator, [375](#)
- FilenameType, [375](#)
- FilenameType, [375](#)
- Generate, [376](#)
- GetFile, [376](#)
- GetScanner, [376](#)
- SetDescriptor, [376](#)
- SetFile, [376](#)
- SetFileNames, [377](#)
- SetRootDirectory, [377](#)
- gdcmm::Dict, [377](#)
- AddDictEntry, [379](#)
- Begin, [379](#)
- ConstIterator, [378](#)
- Dict, [379](#)
- Dicts, [381](#)
- End, [379](#)
- GetDictEntry, [380](#)
- GetDictEntryByKeyword, [380](#)
- GetDictEntryByName, [380](#)
- GetKeywordFromTag, [380](#)
- IsEmpty, [380](#)
- Iterator, [378](#)
- LoadDefault, [381](#)
- MapDictEntry, [379](#)
- operator<<, [381](#)
- operator=, [381](#)
- gdcmm::DictConverter, [381](#)
- ~DictConverter, [384](#)
- AddGroupLength, [384](#)
- Convert, [384](#)
- ConvertToCXX, [384](#)
- ConvertToXML, [384](#)
- DICT_DEBUG, [384](#)
- DICT_DEFAULT, [384](#)
- DICT_XML, [384](#)
- DictConverter, [384](#)
- GetDictName, [384](#)
- GetInputFilename, [384](#)
- GetOutputFilename, [385](#)
- GetOutputType, [385](#)
- OutputTypes, [383](#)
- Readuint16, [385](#)
- ReadVM, [385](#)
- ReadVR, [385](#)
- SetDictName, [385](#)
- SetInputFileName, [385](#)
- SetOutputFileName, [385](#)
- SetOutputType, [386](#)
- WriteFooter, [386](#)
- WriteHeader, [386](#)
- gdcmm::DictEntry, [386](#)
- Dict, [390](#)
- DictEntry, [387](#)
- GetKeyword, [387](#)
- GetName, [387](#)
- GetRetired, [388](#)
- GetVM, [388](#)
- GetVR, [388](#)
- IsUnique, [388](#)
- operator<<, [390](#)
- SetElementXX, [388](#)
- SetGroupXX, [389](#)
- SetKeyword, [389](#)
- SetName, [389](#)
- SetRetired, [389](#)
- SetVM, [389](#)
- SetVR, [389](#)
- gdcmm::DictPrinter, [390](#)
- ~DictPrinter, [392](#)
- DictPrinter, [392](#)
- Print, [392](#)
- PrintDataElement2, [392](#)
- PrintDataSet2, [392](#)
- gdcmm::Dicts, [393](#)
- ~Dicts, [394](#)
- ConstructorType, [394](#)
- Dicts, [394](#)
- GEMS, [394](#)
- GetConstructorString, [395](#)
- GetCSAHeaderDict, [395](#)
- GetDictEntry, [395](#)
- GetPrivateDict, [395](#)
- GetPublicDict, [396](#)
- Global, [396](#)
- IsEmpty, [396](#)
- LoadDefaults, [396](#)
- operator<<, [396](#)
- operator=, [396](#)
- PHILIPS, [394](#)
- SIEMENS, [394](#)
- gdcmm::DirectionCosines, [398](#)
- ~DirectionCosines, [400](#)
- ComputeDistAlongNormal, [400](#)
- Cross, [400](#)
- CrossDot, [400](#)

- DirectionCosines, 399
- Dot, 400
- IsValid, 401
- Norm, 401
- Normalize, 401
- operator const double *, 401
- Print, 401
- SetFromString, 401
- gdcM::Directory, 402
 - ~Directory, 403
 - Directory, 403
 - Explore, 404
 - FilenameType, 403
 - FileType, 403
 - GetDirectories, 404
 - GetFilenames, 404
 - GetToplevel, 404
 - Load, 404
 - operator<, 405
 - Print, 405
- gdcM::DirectoryHelper, 406
 - GetCTImageSeriesUIDs, 406
 - GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs, 406
 - GetFrameOfReference, 406
 - GetMRIImageSeriesUIDs, 407
 - GetRTStructSeriesUIDs, 407
 - GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID, 407
 - GetSOPClassUID, 407
 - GetStringValueFromTag, 407
 - LoadImageFromFiles, 407
 - RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex, 407
 - RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition, 408
- gdcM::DPath, 408
 - ~DPath, 409
 - ConstructFromString, 409
 - DPath, 409
 - IsValid, 409
 - Match, 409
 - operator<, 409
 - operator<=, 410
 - Print, 410
- gdcM::DummyValueGenerator, 410
 - Generate, 411
- gdcM::Dumper, 411
 - ~Dumper, 412
 - Dumper, 412
- gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >, 413
 - GetAsDataElement, 414
 - GetLength, 414
 - GetValue, 414, 415
 - GetValues, 415
 - GetVM, 415
 - GetVR, 415
 - Internal, 418
 - operator[], 415
 - Print, 416
 - Read, 416
 - Set, 416
 - SetFromDataElement, 416
 - SetNoSwap, 417
 - SetValue, 417
 - Type, 414
 - Write, 417
- gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 418
 - GetAsDataElement, 420
 - GetLength, 420
 - GetValue, 420
 - GetValues, 420
 - GetVM, 420
 - GetVR, 420
 - Internal, 422
 - operator[], 420
 - Parent, 420
 - Print, 421
 - Read, 421
 - Set, 421
 - SetFromDataElement, 421
 - SetLength, 421
 - SetNoSwap, 421
 - SetValue, 421
 - Type, 420
 - Write, 421
- gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 422
 - ~Element, 423
 - Element, 423
 - GetAsDataElement, 424
 - GetLength, 424
 - GetValue, 424
 - GetValues, 424
 - GetVM, 424
 - GetVR, 424
 - operator=, 425
 - operator[], 425
 - Print, 425
 - Read, 425
 - Set, 425
 - SetArray, 426
 - SetFromDataElement, 426
 - SetLength, 426
 - SetNoSwap, 426
 - SetValue, 426
 - Type, 423
 - Write, 427
 - WriteASCII, 427
- gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 427
 - GetAsDataElement, 430
 - GetLength, 430
 - GetValue, 430

- GetValues, [430](#)
- GetVM, [431](#)
- GetVR, [431](#)
- Internal, [432](#)
- operator[], [431](#)
- Parent, [430](#)
- Print, [431](#)
- Read, [431](#)
- Set, [431](#)
- SetFromDataElement, [431](#)
- SetLength, [431](#)
- SetNoSwap, [432](#)
- SetValue, [432](#)
- Type, [430](#)
- Write, [432](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [432](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [434](#)
 - GetLength, [434](#)
 - GetValue, [435](#)
 - GetValues, [435](#)
 - GetVM, [435](#)
 - GetVR, [435](#)
 - Internal, [436](#)
 - operator[], [435](#)
 - Parent, [434](#)
 - Print, [435](#)
 - Read, [435](#)
 - Set, [435](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [435](#)
 - SetLength, [436](#)
 - SetNoSwap, [436](#)
 - SetValue, [436](#)
 - Type, [434](#)
 - Write, [436](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [437](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [439](#)
 - GetLength, [439](#)
 - GetValue, [439](#)
 - GetValues, [439](#)
 - GetVM, [440](#)
 - GetVR, [440](#)
 - Internal, [441](#)
 - operator[], [440](#)
 - Parent, [439](#)
 - Print, [440](#)
 - Read, [440](#)
 - Set, [440](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [440](#)
 - SetLength, [440](#)
 - SetNoSwap, [441](#)
 - SetValue, [441](#)
 - Type, [439](#)
 - Write, [441](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [441](#)
- GetAsDataElement, [443](#)
- GetLength, [443](#)
- GetValue, [444](#)
- GetValues, [444](#)
- GetVM, [444](#)
- GetVR, [444](#)
- Internal, [445](#)
- operator[], [444](#)
- Parent, [443](#)
- Print, [444](#)
- Read, [444](#)
- Set, [444](#)
- SetFromDataElement, [444](#)
- SetLength, [445](#)
- SetNoSwap, [445](#)
- SetValue, [445](#)
- Type, [443](#)
- Write, [445](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [446](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [447](#)
 - GetLength, [447](#)
 - GetValue, [448](#)
 - GetValues, [448](#)
 - GetVM, [448](#)
 - GetVR, [448](#)
 - Internal, [449](#)
 - operator[], [448](#)
 - Parent, [447](#)
 - Print, [448](#)
 - Read, [448](#)
 - Set, [448](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [448](#)
 - SetLength, [449](#)
 - SetNoSwap, [449](#)
 - SetValue, [449](#)
 - Type, [447](#)
 - Write, [449](#)
- gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [450](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [451](#)
 - GetLength, [451](#)
 - GetValue, [451](#)
 - GetValues, [451](#)
 - GetVM, [451](#)
 - GetVR, [451](#)
 - Internal, [452](#)
 - operator[], [451](#)
 - Print, [451](#)
 - Read, [451](#)
 - Set, [452](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [452](#)
 - SetNoSwap, [452](#)
 - SetValue, [452](#)
 - Type, [450](#)
 - Write, [452](#)

- gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [453](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [454](#)
 - GetLength, [454](#)
 - GetValue, [454](#)
 - GetValues, [455](#)
 - GetVM, [455](#)
 - GetVR, [455](#)
 - Internal, [456](#)
 - operator[], [455](#)
 - Print, [455](#)
 - Read, [455](#)
 - Set, [455](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [455](#)
 - SetNoSwap, [455](#)
 - SetValue, [456](#)
 - Type, [454](#)
 - Write, [456](#)
- gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [456](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [458](#)
 - GetLength, [458](#)
 - GetValue, [458](#)
 - GetValues, [458](#)
 - GetVM, [458](#)
 - GetVR, [458](#)
 - Internal, [460](#)
 - operator[], [459](#)
 - Print, [459](#)
 - Read, [459](#)
 - Set, [459](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [459](#)
 - SetNoSwap, [459](#)
 - SetValue, [459](#)
 - Type, [458](#)
 - Write, [459](#)
- gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >, [460](#)
- gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >, [461](#)
- gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >, [461](#)
- gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [461](#)
 - ~EmptyMaskGenerator, [463](#)
 - EmptyMaskGenerator, [463](#)
 - Execute, [463](#)
 - SetInputDirectory, [463](#)
 - SetOutputDirectory, [463](#)
 - SetSOPClassUIDMode, [464](#)
 - SOPClassUIDMode, [462](#)
 - UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage, [463](#)
 - UseOriginalSOPClassUID, [463](#)
- gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument, [464](#)
 - EncapsulatedDocument, [465](#)
- gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T >, [465](#)
- gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [465](#)
 - Read, [466](#)
 - ReadComputeLength, [466](#)
 - ReadNoSwap, [466](#)
 - Write, [466](#), [467](#)
- gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [467](#)
 - Read, [468](#)
 - ReadComputeLength, [468](#)
 - ReadNoSwap, [468](#)
 - Write, [468](#)
- gdcm::EndEvent, [468](#)
- gdcm::EnumeratedValues, [469](#)
 - EnumeratedValues, [470](#)
- gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [470](#)
 - AGFA, [471](#)
 - Compute, [471](#)
 - FUJI, [471](#)
 - GEMS, [471](#)
 - HITACHI, [471](#)
 - KODAK, [471](#)
 - MARCONI, [471](#)
 - PMS, [471](#)
 - SAMSUNG, [471](#)
 - SIEMENS, [471](#)
 - TOSHIBA, [471](#)
 - Type, [470](#)
 - TypeToString, [471](#)
 - UIH, [471](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [471](#)
- gdcm::Event, [471](#)
 - ~Event, [472](#)
 - CheckEvent, [473](#)
 - Event, [472](#)
 - GetEventName, [473](#)
 - MakeObject, [473](#)
 - operator=, [473](#)
 - Print, [473](#)
- gdcm::Exception, [474](#)
 - ~Exception, [475](#)
 - Exception, [475](#)
 - GetDescription, [475](#)
 - what, [475](#)
- gdcm::ExitEvent, [476](#)
- gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [476](#)
 - GetLength, [478](#)
 - Read, [478](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [478](#)
 - ReadValue, [479](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [479](#)
 - Write, [479](#)
- gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [479](#)
 - GetLength, [482](#)
 - Read, [482](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [482](#)
 - ReadValue, [482](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [482](#)

- gdcm::Fiducials, 482
 - Fiducials, 483
- gdcm::File, 483
 - ~File, 485
 - File, 485
 - GetDataSet, 485
 - GetHeader, 485, 486
 - operator<<, 487
 - Read, 486
 - SetDataSet, 486
 - SetHeader, 486
 - Write, 486
- gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 487
 - ~FileAnonymizer, 489
 - Empty, 489
 - FileAnonymizer, 489
 - Remove, 489
 - Replace, 489
 - SetInputFileName, 490
 - SetOutputFileName, 490
 - Write, 490
- gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 491
 - ~FileChangeTransferSyntax, 492
 - Change, 493
 - FileChangeTransferSyntax, 492
 - GetCodec, 493
 - New, 493
 - SetInputFileName, 493
 - SetOutputFileName, 493
 - SetTransferSyntax, 494
- gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 494
 - ~FileDecompressLookupTable, 495
 - Change, 496
 - FileDecompressLookupTable, 495
 - GetFile, 496
 - GetPixmap, 496
 - SetFile, 496
 - SetPixmap, 496
- gdcm::FileDerivation, 496
 - ~FileDerivation, 497
 - AddDerivationDescription, 498
 - AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence, 498
 - AddReference, 498
 - AddSourceImageSequence, 498
 - Derive, 498
 - FileDerivation, 497
 - GetFile, 498, 499
 - SetAppendDerivationHistory, 499
 - SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue, 499
 - SetDerivationDescription, 499
 - SetFile, 499
 - SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue, 500
- gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 500
 - ~FileExplicitFilter, 501
 - Change, 501
 - ChangeFMI, 501
 - FileExplicitFilter, 501
 - GetFile, 502
 - ProcessDataSet, 502
 - SetChangePrivateTags, 502
 - SetFile, 502
 - SetRecomputeItemLength, 502
 - SetRecomputeSequenceLength, 502
 - SetUseVRUN, 502
- gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 503
 - ~FileMetaInformation, 506
 - AppendImplementationClassUID, 507
 - ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass, 507
 - ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax, 507
 - DataSetMS, 512
 - DataSetTS, 512
 - Default, 507
 - FileMetaInformation, 506, 507
 - FillFromDataSet, 507
 - GetDataSetTransferSyntax, 507
 - GetFileMetaInformationVersion, 508
 - GetFullLength, 508
 - GetGDCMImplementationClassUID, 508
 - GetGDCMImplementationVersionName, 508
 - GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 508
 - GetImplementationClassUID, 508
 - GetImplementationVersionName, 508
 - GetMediaStorage, 508
 - GetMediaStorageAsString, 509
 - GetMetaInformationTS, 509
 - GetPreamble, 509
 - GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 509
 - Insert, 509
 - IsValid, 509
 - MetaInformationTS, 512
 - operator<<, 511
 - operator=, 509
 - Read, 510
 - ReadCompat, 510
 - ReadCompatInternal, 510
 - Replace, 510
 - SetDataSetTransferSyntax, 510
 - SetImplementationClassUID, 510
 - SetImplementationVersionName, 511
 - SetPreamble, 511
 - SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, 511
 - Write, 511
- gdcm::Filename, 512
 - EndWith, 513
 - Filename, 513
 - GetExtension, 513
 - GetFileName, 513

- GetName, [513](#)
- GetPath, [514](#)
- IsEmpty, [514](#)
- IsIdentical, [514](#)
- Join, [514](#)
- operator const char *, [514](#)
- ToUnixSlashes, [514](#)
- ToWindowsSlashes, [515](#)
- gdcm::FileNameEvent, [515](#)
- ~FileNameEvent, [516](#)
- CheckEvent, [517](#)
- FileNameEvent, [516](#)
- GetEventName, [517](#)
- GetFileName, [517](#)
- MakeObject, [517](#)
- operator=, [517](#)
- Self, [516](#)
- SetFileName, [517](#)
- Superclass, [516](#)
- gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [518](#)
- ~FilenameGenerator, [519](#)
- FilenameGenerator, [519](#)
- FilenamesType, [519](#)
- FilenameType, [519](#)
- Generate, [520](#)
- GetFilename, [520](#)
- GetFilenames, [520](#)
- GetNumberOfFilenames, [520](#)
- GetPattern, [520](#)
- GetPrefix, [520](#)
- SetNumberOfFilenames, [521](#)
- SetPattern, [521](#)
- SetPrefix, [521](#)
- SizeType, [519](#)
- gdcm::FileSet, [521](#)
- AddFile, [523](#)
- FileSet, [522](#)
- FilesType, [522](#)
- FileType, [522](#)
- GetFiles, [523](#)
- operator<<, [523](#)
- SetFiles, [523](#)
- gdcm::FileStreamer, [524](#)
- ~FileStreamer, [526](#)
- AppendToDataElement, [526](#)
- AppendToGroupDataElement, [526](#)
- CheckDataElement, [526](#)
- CheckTemplateFileName, [526](#)
- FileStreamer, [526](#)
- New, [527](#)
- ReserveDataElement, [527](#)
- ReserveGroupDataElement, [527](#)
- SetOutputFileName, [527](#)
- SetTemplateFileName, [527](#)
- StartDataElement, [528](#)
- StartGroupDataElement, [528](#)
- StopDataElement, [528](#)
- StopGroupDataElement, [528](#)
- gdcm::FileWithName, [529](#)
- filename, [530](#)
- FileWithName, [530](#)
- gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [531](#)
- FindPatientRootQuery, [533](#)
- GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [533](#)
- GetTagListByLevel, [533](#)
- InitializeDataSet, [533](#)
- QueryFactory, [534](#)
- ValidateQuery, [533](#)
- gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [534](#)
- FindStudyRootQuery, [536](#)
- GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [536](#)
- GetTagListByLevel, [536](#)
- InitializeDataSet, [537](#)
- QueryFactory, [537](#)
- ValidateQuery, [537](#)
- gdcm::Fragment, [538](#)
- ComputeLength, [540](#)
- Fragment, [540](#)
- GetLength, [540](#)
- operator<<, [542](#)
- Read, [540](#)
- ReadBacktrack, [540](#)
- ReadPreValue, [541](#)
- ReadValue, [541](#)
- Write, [541](#)
- gdcm::Global, [542](#)
- ~Global, [543](#)
- Append, [543](#)
- GetDefs, [543](#)
- GetDicts, [544](#)
- GetInstance, [544](#)
- Global, [543](#)
- LoadResourcesFiles, [544](#)
- Locate, [545](#)
- operator<<, [546](#)
- operator=, [545](#)
- Prepend, [545](#)
- gdcm::GroupDict, [546](#)
- ~GroupDict, [547](#)
- Add, [547](#)
- GetAbbreviation, [547](#)
- GetName, [547](#)
- GroupDict, [547](#)
- GroupStringVector, [547](#)
- Insert, [548](#)
- operator<<, [548](#)
- Size, [548](#)
- gdcm::IconImageFilter, [548](#)

- ~IconImageFilter, [550](#)
 - Extract, [550](#)
 - ExtractIconImages, [550](#)
 - ExtractVeprolIconImages, [550](#)
 - GetFile, [550](#)
 - GetIconImage, [550](#)
 - GetNumberOfIconImages, [551](#)
 - IconImageFilter, [550](#)
 - SetFile, [551](#)
- gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [551](#)
 - ~IconImageGenerator, [552](#)
 - AutoPixelMinMax, [553](#)
 - ConvertRGBToPaletteColor, [553](#)
 - Generate, [553](#)
 - GetIconImage, [553](#)
 - GetPixmap, [553](#), [554](#)
 - IconImageGenerator, [552](#)
 - SetOutputDimensions, [554](#)
 - SetOutsideValuePixel, [554](#)
 - SetPixelMinMax, [554](#)
 - SetPixmap, [554](#)
- gdcm::ignore_char, [555](#)
 - ignore_char, [555](#)
 - m_char, [555](#)
- gdcm::Image, [555](#)
 - ~Image, [559](#)
 - GetDirectionCosines, [560](#)
 - GetIntercept, [560](#)
 - GetOrigin, [560](#)
 - GetSlope, [560](#)
 - GetSpacing, [560](#)
 - Image, [559](#)
 - Print, [561](#)
 - SetDirectionCosines, [561](#)
 - SetIntercept, [561](#)
 - SetOrigin, [561](#), [562](#)
 - SetSlope, [562](#)
 - SetSpacing, [562](#)
- gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, [563](#)
 - ~ImageApplyLookupTable, [564](#)
 - Apply, [564](#)
 - ImageApplyLookupTable, [564](#)
 - SetRGB8, [564](#)
- gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [565](#)
 - ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [566](#)
 - Change, [566](#)
 - ChangeMonochrome, [566](#)
 - ChangeRGB2YBR, [567](#)
 - ChangeYBR2RGB, [567](#)
 - GetPhotometricInterpretation, [567](#)
 - ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [566](#)
 - RGB2YBR, [567](#)
 - SetPhotometricInterpretation, [567](#)
 - YBR2RGB, [567](#)
- gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [568](#)
 - ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [569](#)
 - Change, [570](#)
 - GetPlanarConfiguration, [570](#)
 - ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [569](#)
 - RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes, [570](#)
 - RGBPlanesToRGBPixels, [570](#)
 - SetPlanarConfiguration, [570](#)
- gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [571](#)
 - ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [573](#)
 - Change, [573](#)
 - GetTransferSyntax, [573](#)
 - ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [573](#)
 - SetCompressIconImage, [573](#)
 - SetForce, [573](#)
 - SetTransferSyntax, [574](#)
 - SetUserCodec, [574](#)
 - TryJPEG2000Codec, [574](#)
 - TryJPEGCodec, [574](#)
 - TryJPEGLSCodec, [575](#)
 - TryRAWCodec, [575](#)
 - TryRLECodec, [575](#)
- gdcm::ImageCodec, [575](#)
 - ~ImageCodec, [578](#)
 - AppendFrameEncode, [578](#)
 - AppendRowEncode, [578](#)
 - CanCode, [579](#)
 - CanDecode, [579](#)
 - CleanupUnusedBits, [579](#)
 - Clone, [579](#)
 - Decode, [579](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [580](#)
 - Dimensions, [586](#)
 - DoByteSwap, [580](#)
 - DoInvertMonochrome, [580](#)
 - DoOverlayCleanup, [580](#)
 - DoPaddedCompositePixelCode, [580](#)
 - DoPlanarConfiguration, [580](#)
 - DoSimpleCopy, [581](#)
 - DoYBR, [581](#)
 - DoYBRFull422, [581](#)
 - FileChangeTransferSyntax, [585](#)
 - GetDimensions, [581](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [581](#)
 - GetLossyFlag, [581](#)
 - GetLUT, [581](#)
 - GetNeedByteSwap, [582](#)
 - GetNumberOfDimensions, [582](#)
 - GetPhotometricInterpretation, [582](#)
 - GetPixelFormat, [582](#)
 - GetPlanarConfiguration, [582](#)
 - ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [585](#)
 - ImageCodec, [578](#)
 - IsFrameEncoder, [582](#)

- IsLossy, 583
- IsRowEncoder, 583
- IsValid, 583
- LossyFlag, 586
- LUT, 586
- LUTPtr, 578
- NeedByteSwap, 586
- NeedOverlayCleanup, 586
- NumberOfDimensions, 586
- PF, 586
- PI, 587
- PlanarConfiguration, 587
- RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode, 587
- RequestPlanarConfiguration, 587
- SetDimensions, 583
- SetLossyFlag, 583
- SetLUT, 583
- SetNeedByteSwap, 584
- SetNeedOverlayCleanup, 584
- SetNumberOfDimensions, 584
- SetPhotometricInterpretation, 584
- SetPixelFormat, 584
- SetPlanarConfiguration, 585
- StartEncode, 585
- StopEncode, 585
- gdcm::ImageConverter, 587
 - ~ImageConverter, 588
 - Convert, 588
 - GetOutput, 588
 - ImageConverter, 588
 - SetInput, 588
- gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 589
 - ~ImageFragmentSplitter, 590
 - GetFragmentSizeMax, 590
 - ImageFragmentSplitter, 590
 - SetForce, 590
 - SetFragmentSizeMax, 590
 - Split, 590
- gdcm::ImageHelper, 591
 - ComputeMediaStorageFromModality, 592
 - ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient, 592
 - GetDimensionsValue, 592
 - GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet, 593
 - GetDirectionCosinesValue, 593
 - GetForcePixelSpacing, 593
 - GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, 593
 - GetLUT, 593
 - GetOriginValue, 593
 - GetPhotometricInterpretationValue, 594
 - GetPixelFormatValue, 594
 - GetPlanarConfigurationValue, 594
 - GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope, 594
 - GetPointerFromElement, 594
 - GetRealWorldValueMappingContent, 594
 - GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, 595
 - GetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule, 595
 - GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, 595
 - GetSpacingValue, 595
 - GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, 595
 - SetDimensionsValue, 595
 - SetDirectionCosinesValue, 595
 - SetForcePixelSpacing, 596
 - SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, 596
 - SetOriginValue, 596
 - SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope, 596
 - SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, 596
 - SetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule, 597
 - SetSpacingValue, 597
- gdcm::ImageReader, 597
 - ~ImageReader, 599
 - GetImage, 600
 - ImageReader, 599
 - Read, 600
 - ReadACRNEMAIImage, 600
 - ReadImage, 600
- gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 601
 - ~ImageRegionReader, 603
 - ComputeBufferLength, 603
 - GetRegion, 603
 - ImageRegionReader, 603
 - Read, 604
 - ReadInformation, 604
 - ReadIntoBuffer, 604
 - SetRegion, 604
- gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, 605
 - ~ImageToImageFilter, 606
 - GetInput, 606
 - GetOutput, 606
 - ImageToImageFilter, 606
- gdcm::ImageWriter, 607
 - ~ImageWriter, 609
 - ComputeTargetMediaStorage, 609
 - GetImage, 609, 610
 - ImageWriter, 609
 - Write, 610
- gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 614
 - GetLength, 616
 - Read, 616
 - ReadPreValue, 616
 - ReadValue, 616
 - ReadValueWithLength, 616
 - ReadWithLength, 616
 - Write, 617
- gdcm::InitializeEvent, 617
- gdcm::IOD, 618
 - AddIODEntry, 619
 - Clear, 619
 - GetIODEntry, 619

- GetNumberOfIODs, [619](#)
- GetTypeFromTag, [619](#)
- IOD, [619](#)
- MapIODEntry, [618](#)
- operator<=, [620](#)
- SizeType, [618](#)
- gdcm::IODEntry, [620](#)
 - GetIE, [621](#)
 - GetName, [621](#)
 - GetRef, [622](#)
 - GetUsage, [622](#)
 - GetUsageType, [622](#)
 - IODEntry, [621](#)
 - operator<=, [623](#)
 - SetIE, [622](#)
 - SetName, [622](#)
 - SetRef, [622](#)
 - SetUsage, [622](#)
- gdcm::IODs, [623](#)
 - AddIOD, [625](#)
 - Begin, [625](#)
 - Clear, [625](#)
 - End, [625](#)
 - GetIOD, [625](#)
 - IODMapType, [624](#)
 - IODMapTypeConstIterator, [624](#)
 - IODName, [624](#)
 - IODs, [624](#)
 - operator<=, [625](#)
- gdcm::IPPSorter, [626](#)
 - ComputeZSpacing, [630](#)
 - DirCosTolerance, [630](#)
 - DropDuplicatePositions, [630](#)
 - GetDirectionCosinesTolerance, [628](#)
 - GetZSpacing, [628](#)
 - GetZSpacingTolerance, [628](#)
 - IPPSorter, [627](#)
 - SetComputeZSpacing, [628](#)
 - SetDirectionCosinesTolerance, [628](#)
 - SetDropDuplicatePositions, [629](#)
 - SetZSpacingTolerance, [629](#)
 - Sort, [629](#)
 - ZSpacing, [630](#)
 - ZTolerance, [630](#)
- gdcm::Item, [630](#)
 - Clear, [633](#)
 - FindDataElement, [633](#)
 - GetDataElement, [634](#)
 - GetLength, [634](#)
 - GetNestedDataSet, [634](#)
 - InsertDataElement, [634](#)
 - Item, [633](#)
 - operator<=, [635](#)
 - Read, [634](#)
 - SetNestedDataSet, [635](#)
 - Write, [635](#)
- gdcm::IterationEvent, [636](#)
- gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [636](#)
 - ~JPEG12Codec, [639](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [639](#)
 - EncodeBuffer, [639](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [640](#)
 - InternalCode, [640](#)
 - IsStateSuspension, [640](#)
 - JPEG12Codec, [639](#)
- gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [640](#)
 - ~JPEG16Codec, [643](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [643](#)
 - EncodeBuffer, [643](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [644](#)
 - InternalCode, [644](#)
 - IsStateSuspension, [644](#)
 - JPEG16Codec, [643](#)
- gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [644](#)
 - ~JPEG2000Codec, [647](#)
 - AppendFrameEncode, [647](#)
 - AppendRowEncode, [647](#)
 - Bitmap, [652](#)
 - CanCode, [648](#)
 - CanDecode, [648](#)
 - Clone, [648](#)
 - Code, [648](#)
 - Decode, [648](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [649](#)
 - DecodeExtent, [649](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [649](#)
 - GetQuality, [649](#)
 - GetRate, [649](#)
 - ImageRegionReader, [652](#)
 - IsFrameEncoder, [650](#)
 - IsRowEncoder, [650](#)
 - JPEG2000Codec, [647](#)
 - SetMCT, [650](#)
 - SetNumberOfResolutions, [650](#)
 - SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression, [650](#)
 - SetQuality, [650](#)
 - SetRate, [651](#)
 - SetReversible, [651](#)
 - SetTileSize, [651](#)
 - StartEncode, [651](#)
 - StopEncode, [651](#)
- gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [652](#)
 - ~JPEG8Codec, [655](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [655](#)
 - EncodeBuffer, [655](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [656](#)
 - InternalCode, [656](#)
 - IsStateSuspension, [656](#)

- JPEG8Codec, 655
- gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 656
 - ~JPEGCodec, 660
 - AppendFrameEncode, 660
 - AppendRowEncode, 660
 - BitSample, 665
 - CanCode, 660
 - CanDecode, 660
 - Clone, 661
 - Code, 661
 - ComputeOffsetTable, 661
 - Decode, 661
 - DecodeByStreams, 661
 - DecodeExtent, 662
 - EncodeBuffer, 662
 - GetHeaderInfo, 662
 - GetLossless, 662
 - GetQuality, 662
 - ImageRegionReader, 664
 - IsFrameEncoder, 663
 - IsRowEncoder, 663
 - IsStateSuspension, 663
 - IsValid, 663
 - JPEGCodec, 660
 - Quality, 665
 - SetBitSample, 663
 - SetLossless, 663
 - SetPixelFormat, 663
 - SetQuality, 664
 - StartEncode, 664
 - StopEncode, 664
- gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 665
 - ~JPEGLSCodec, 668
 - AppendFrameEncode, 668
 - AppendRowEncode, 668
 - CanCode, 668
 - CanDecode, 669
 - Clone, 669
 - Code, 669
 - Decode, 669
 - DecodeExtent, 670
 - GetBufferLength, 670
 - GetHeaderInfo, 670
 - GetLossless, 670
 - ImageRegionReader, 672
 - IsFrameEncoder, 670
 - IsRowEncoder, 670
 - JPEGLSCodec, 668
 - SetBufferLength, 671
 - SetLossless, 671
 - SetLossyError, 671
 - StartEncode, 671
 - StopEncode, 671
- gdcmm::JSON, 672
 - ~JSON, 672
 - Code, 673
 - Decode, 673
 - GetPrettyPrint, 673
 - JSON, 672
 - PrettyPrintOff, 673
 - PrettyPrintOn, 673
 - SetPrettyPrint, 673
- gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, 674
 - ~KAKADUCodec, 676
 - CanCode, 676
 - CanDecode, 676
 - Clone, 677
 - Code, 677
 - Decode, 677
 - KAKADUCodec, 676
- gdcmm::LO, 677
 - const_iterator, 678
 - const_reference, 678
 - const_reverse_iterator, 678
 - difference_type, 678
 - IsValid, 680
 - iterator, 679
 - LO, 679, 680
 - pointer, 679
 - reference, 679
 - reverse_iterator, 679
 - size_type, 679
 - Superclass, 679
 - value_type, 679
- gdcmm::LookupTable, 680
 - ~LookupTable, 683
 - Allocate, 683
 - BitSample, 687
 - BLUE, 682
 - Clear, 683
 - Decode, 683, 684
 - Decode8, 684
 - GetBitSample, 684
 - GetBufferAsRGBA, 684
 - GetLUT, 684
 - GetLUTDescriptor, 685
 - GetLUTLength, 685
 - GetPointer, 685
 - GRAY, 682
 - GREEN, 682
 - IncompleteLUT, 687
 - InitializeBlueLUT, 685
 - Initialized, 685
 - InitializeGreenLUT, 685
 - InitializeLUT, 685
 - InitializeRedLUT, 686
 - Internal, 687
 - IsRGB8, 686

- LookupTable, [683](#)
- LookupTableType, [682](#)
- Print, [686](#)
- RED, [682](#)
- SetBlueLUT, [686](#)
- SetGreenLUT, [686](#)
- SetLUT, [687](#)
- SetRedLUT, [687](#)
- UNKNOWN, [683](#)
- WriteBufferAsRGBA, [687](#)
- gdcmmacro::Macro, [690](#)
 - AddMacroEntry, [691](#)
 - ArrayIncludeMacrosType, [691](#)
 - Clear, [691](#)
 - FindMacroEntry, [692](#)
 - GetMacroEntry, [692](#)
 - GetName, [692](#)
 - Macro, [691](#)
 - MapModuleEntry, [691](#)
 - operator<<, [692](#)
 - SetName, [692](#)
 - Verify, [692](#)
- gdcmmacros::Macros, [693](#)
 - AddMacro, [694](#)
 - Clear, [694](#)
 - GetMacro, [694](#)
 - IsEmpty, [694](#)
 - Macros, [694](#)
 - ModuleMapType, [693](#)
 - operator<<, [694](#)
- gdcmmethods::MD5, [696](#)
 - Compute, [697](#)
 - ComputeFile, [697](#)
- gdcmmethods::MEC_MR3, [697](#)
 - GetCanonMECMR3Tag, [697](#)
 - GetPMTFInformationDataTag, [697](#)
 - GetToshibaMECMR3Tag, [698](#)
 - Print, [698](#)
- gdcmmethods::MediaStorage, [698](#)
 - AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage, [702](#)
 - Audio, [704](#)
 - BasicTextSR, [703](#)
 - BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage, [702](#)
 - BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [704](#)
 - BreastProjectionXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [704](#)
 - BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage, [704](#)
 - CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage, [702](#)
 - ComprehensiveSR, [703](#)
 - ComputedRadiographyImageStorage, [702](#)
 - CSANonImageStorage, [703](#)
 - CTImageStorage, [702](#)
 - DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass, [703](#)
 - DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass, [703](#)
 - DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass, [703](#)
 - DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation, [702](#)
 - DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [702](#)
 - DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation, [702](#)
 - DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing, [702](#)
 - DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation, [702](#)
 - DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing, [702](#)
 - EncapsulatedCDASStorage, [703](#)
 - EncapsulatedPDFStorage, [703](#)
 - EnhancedCTImageStorage, [702](#)
 - EnhancedMRColorImageStorage, [704](#)
 - EnhancedMRIImageStorage, [702](#)
 - EnhancedPETImageStorage, [704](#)
 - EnhancedSR, [703](#)
 - EnhancedUSVolumeStorage, [703](#)
 - EnhancedXAImageStorage, [703](#)
 - FujiPrivateCRLImageStorage, [704](#)
 - FujiPrivateMammoCRLImageStorage, [704](#)
 - GeneralECGWaveformStorage, [702](#)
 - GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage, [703](#)
 - GEPrivate3DModelStorage, [703](#)
 - GetModality, [705](#)
 - GetModalityDimension, [705](#)
 - GetMSString, [705](#)
 - GetMSType, [705](#)
 - GetNumberOfModality, [705](#)
 - GetNumberOfMSString, [706](#)
 - GetNumberOfMSType, [706](#)
 - GetString, [706](#)
 - GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass, [702](#)
 - GuessFromModality, [706](#)
 - HangingProtocolStorage, [703](#)
 - HardcopyColorImageStorage, [704](#)
 - HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage, [703](#)
 - HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [702](#)
 - IsImage, [706](#)
 - IsUndefined, [706](#)
 - IVOCTForPresentation, [704](#)
 - IVOCTForProcessing, [704](#)
 - KeyObjectSelectionDocument, [703](#)
 - LeadECGWaveformStorage, [702](#)
 - LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage, [704](#)
 - LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRIImageStorage, [704](#)
 - LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage, [704](#)
 - MammographyCADSR, [703](#)
 - MediaStorage, [705](#)
 - MediaStorageDirectoryStorage, [702](#)

- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass, 703
- MRImageStorage, 702
- MRSpectroscopyStorage, 702
- MS_END, 704
- MSType, 701
- MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 702
- MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 702
- MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 702
- MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 702
- NoObject, 704
- NuclearMedicineImageStorage, 702
- NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired, 702
- ObjectEnd, 705
- ObjectType, 704
- operator MSType, 707
- operator < <, 708
- OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage, 704
- OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage, 704
- OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage, 704
- PDF, 704
- PETImageStorage, 703
- Philips3D, 703
- PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage, 703
- RawDataStorage, 702
- RTDoseStorage, 703
- RTImageStorage, 703
- RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage, 703
- RTIonPlanStorage, 703
- RTPlanStorage, 703
- RTStructureSetStorage, 703
- RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage, 703
- SecondaryCaptureImageStorage, 702
- Segmentation, 704
- SegmentationStorage, 703
- SetFromDataSet, 707
- SetFromFile, 707
- SetFromHeader, 707
- SetFromModality, 707
- SetFromSourceImageSequence, 707
- SpacialFiducialsStorage, 703
- SpacialRegistrationStorage, 703
- StandaloneCurveStorage, 702
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorage, 702
- StandaloneOverlayStorage, 702
- StandaloneVOILUTStorage, 702
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClass, 703
- SurfaceSegmentationStorage, 703
- ToshibaPrivateDataStorage, 703
- UltrasoundImageStorage, 702
- UltrasoundImageStorageRetired, 702
- UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage, 702
- UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired, 702
- URI, 704
- Video, 704
- VideoEndoscopicImageStorage, 703
- VideoMicroscopicImageStorage, 704
- VideoPhotographicImageStorage, 704
- VLEndoscopicImageStorage, 704
- VLMicroscopicImageStorage, 704
- VLPhotographicImageStorage, 703
- VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage, 703
- Waveform, 704
- XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage, 703
- XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage, 704
- XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired, 702
- XRayAngiographicImageStorage, 702
- XRayRadiationDoseSR, 703
- XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage, 702
- gdcmmember::MemberCommand< T >, 708
 - ~MemberCommand, 711
 - Execute, 711
 - m_ConstMemberFunction, 712
 - m_MemberFunction, 712
 - m_This, 712
 - MemberCommand, 710
 - New, 711
 - operator=, 711
 - Self, 710
 - SetCallbackFunction, 711, 712
 - TConstMemberFunctionPointer, 710
 - TMemberFunctionPointer, 710
- gdcmmesh::MeshPrimitive, 712
 - ~MeshPrimitive, 715
 - AddPrimitiveData, 715
 - EDGE, 715
 - FACET, 715
 - GetMPType, 715
 - GetMPTypeString, 715
 - GetNumberOfPrimitivesData, 715
 - GetPrimitiveData, 715, 716
 - GetPrimitivesData, 716
 - GetPrimitiveType, 716
 - LINE, 715
 - MeshPrimitive, 715
 - MPType, 714
 - MPType_END, 715
 - PrimitiveData, 717
 - PrimitivesData, 714
 - PrimitiveType, 717
 - SetPrimitiveData, 716
 - SetPrimitivesData, 716
 - SetPrimitiveType, 717
 - TRIANGLE, 715
 - TRIANGLE_FAN, 715

- TRIANGLE_STRIP, 715
- VERTEX, 715
- gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 717
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 719
 - GetRequiredDataSet, 719
 - ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 719
 - QueryFactory, 719
 - ValidateQuery, 719
- gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 720
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 721
 - GetRequiredDataSet, 721
 - ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 721
 - QueryFactory, 722
 - ValidateQuery, 721
- gdcmm::ModifiedEvent, 722
- gdcmm::Module, 723
 - AddMacro, 724
 - AddModuleEntry, 724
 - ArrayIncludeMacrosType, 724
 - Clear, 724
 - FindModuleEntryInMacros, 724
 - GetModuleEntryInMacros, 725
 - GetName, 725
 - MapModuleEntry, 724
 - Module, 724
 - operator<<, 725
 - SetName, 725
 - Verify, 725
- gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 726
 - ~ModuleEntry, 727
 - DataElementType, 729
 - Description, 727
 - DescriptionField, 729
 - GetDescription, 727
 - GetName, 727
 - GetType, 727
 - ModuleEntry, 727
 - Name, 729
 - operator<<, 728
 - SetDescription, 728
 - SetName, 728
 - SetType, 728
- gdcmm::Modules, 729
 - AddModule, 730
 - Clear, 730
 - GetModule, 731
 - IsEmpty, 731
 - ModuleMapType, 730
 - Modules, 730
 - operator<<, 731
- gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery, 731
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 734
 - GetTagListByLevel, 734
- InitializeDataSet, 734
- MovePatientRootQuery, 733
- QueryFactory, 735
- ValidateQuery, 734
- gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 735
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 737
 - GetTagListByLevel, 737
 - InitializeDataSet, 737
 - MoveStudyRootQuery, 737
 - QueryFactory, 738
 - ValidateQuery, 737
- gdcmm::MrProtocol, 738
 - ~MrProtocol, 739
 - FindMrProtocolByName, 739
 - GetMrProtocolByName, 739
 - GetSliceArray, 740
 - GetVersion, 740
 - Load, 740
 - MrProtocol, 739
 - operator<<, 740
 - Print, 740
- gdcmm::MrProtocol::Slice, 989
 - Normal, 990
 - Position, 990
- gdcmm::MrProtocol::SliceArray, 990
 - Slices, 990
- gdcmm::MrProtocol::Vector3, 1212
 - dCor, 1212
 - dSag, 1212
 - dTra, 1212
- gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries, 745
 - AddModuleEntry, 747
 - GetModuleEntry, 747
 - GetNumberOfModuleEntries, 748
 - NestedModuleEntries, 747
 - operator<<, 748
 - SizeType, 747
- gdcmm::network, 98
 - cMaxEventID, 105
 - cMaxStateID, 105
 - eAABORTPDURceivedOpen, 104
 - eAABORTRequest, 104
 - eAASSOCIATE_RQPDURceived, 104
 - eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser, 104
 - eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept, 104
 - eAASSOCIATEResponseReject, 104
 - eARELEASE_RPPDURceived, 104
 - eARELEASE_RQPDURceivedOpen, 104
 - eARELEASERequest, 104
 - eARELEASEResponse, 104
 - eARTIMTimerExpired, 104
 - eASSOCIATE_ACPDURceived, 104
 - eASSOCIATE_RJPDURceived, 104
 - eEventDoesNotExist, 104

- EEventID, [103](#)
- ePDATArequest, [104](#)
- ePDATATFPDU, [104](#)
- eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc, [105](#)
- eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq, [105](#)
- eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal, [105](#)
- eSta13AwaitingClose, [105](#)
- eSta1Idle, [104](#)
- eSta2Open, [104](#)
- eSta3WaitLocalAssoc, [104](#)
- eSta4LocalAssocDone, [104](#)
- eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc, [104](#)
- eSta6TransferReady, [104](#)
- eSta7WaitRelease, [105](#)
- eSta8WaitLocalRelease, [105](#)
- eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal, [105](#)
- eStaDoesNotExist, [104](#)
- EStateID, [104](#)
- eTransportConnConfirmLocal, [104](#)
- eTransportConnectionClosed, [104](#)
- eTransportConnIndicLocal, [104](#)
- eUnrecognizedPDUReceived, [104](#)
- GetStateIndex, [105](#)
- gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU, [109](#)
 - AAAbortPDU, [110](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [110](#)
 - Print, [110](#)
 - Read, [110](#)
 - SetReason, [110](#)
 - SetSource, [110](#)
 - Size, [110](#)
 - Write, [110](#)
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [111](#)
 - AAssociateACPDU, [112](#)
 - AAssociateRQPDU, [114](#)
 - AddPresentationContextAC, [112](#)
 - GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC, [112](#)
 - GetPresentationContextAC, [112](#)
 - GetUserInformation, [113](#)
 - InitFromRQ, [113](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [113](#)
 - Print, [113](#)
 - Read, [113](#)
 - SetCalledAETitle, [113](#)
 - SetCallingAETitle, [113](#)
 - Size, [114](#)
 - SizeType, [112](#)
 - Write, [114](#)
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, [114](#)
 - AAssociateRJPDU, [115](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [115](#)
 - Print, [115](#)
 - Read, [115](#)
 - Size, [116](#)
 - Write, [116](#)
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [116](#)
 - AAssociateACPDU, [121](#)
 - AAssociateRQPDU, [118](#)
 - AddPresentationContext, [118](#)
 - GetCalledAETitle, [118](#)
 - SetCallingAETitle, [118](#)
 - GetNumberOfPresentationContext, [118](#)
 - GetPresentationContext, [119](#)
 - GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax, [119](#)
 - GetPresentationContextByID, [119](#)
 - GetPresentationContexts, [119](#)
 - GetReserved43_74, [119](#)
 - GetUserInformation, [119](#)
 - IsAETitleValid, [119](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [120](#)
 - PresentationContextArrayType, [118](#)
 - Print, [120](#)
 - Read, [120](#)
 - SetCalledAETitle, [120](#)
 - SetCallingAETitle, [120](#)
 - SetUserInformation, [120](#)
 - Size, [120](#)
 - SizeType, [118](#)
 - Write, [121](#)
- gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, [121](#)
 - AbstractSyntax, [122](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [122](#)
 - GetName, [122](#)
 - operator==, [122](#)
 - Print, [122](#)
 - Read, [123](#)
 - SetName, [123](#)
 - SetNameFromUID, [123](#)
 - Size, [123](#)
 - Write, [123](#)
- gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, [135](#)
 - ApplicationContext, [136](#)
 - GetName, [136](#)
 - Print, [136](#)
 - Read, [136](#)
 - SetName, [136](#)
 - Size, [136](#)
 - Write, [136](#)
- gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [139](#)
 - AReleaseRPPDU, [139](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [139](#)
 - Print, [139](#)
 - Read, [140](#)
 - Size, [140](#)
 - Write, [140](#)
- gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [140](#)
 - AReleaseRQPDU, [141](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [141](#)

- Print, [141](#)
- Read, [141](#)
- Size, [142](#)
- Write, [142](#)
- gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer, [142](#)
 - ARTIMTimer, [143](#)
 - GetElapsedTime, [143](#)
 - GetHasExpired, [143](#)
 - GetTimeout, [143](#)
 - SetTimeout, [143](#)
 - Start, [143](#)
 - Stop, [143](#)
- gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, [146](#)
 - AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, [146](#)
 - Print, [146](#)
 - Read, [146](#)
 - Size, [146](#)
 - Write, [146](#)
- gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, [208](#)
 - ~BaseCompositeMessage, [209](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [209](#)
- gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, [209](#)
 - ~BaseNormalizedMessage, [210](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [210](#)
- gdcmm::network::BasePDU, [211](#)
 - ~BasePDU, [211](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [211](#)
 - Print, [211](#)
 - Read, [212](#)
 - Size, [212](#)
 - Write, [212](#)
- gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ, [263](#)
 - AffectedSOPClassUID, [264](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [264](#)
 - MessageID, [264](#)
- gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP, [264](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [265](#)
- gdcmm::network::CFind, [265](#)
- gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ, [265](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [266](#)
- gdcmm::network::CFindRQ, [266](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [267](#)
- gdcmm::network::CFindRSP, [267](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [268](#)
- gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq, [274](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [274](#)
- gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ, [274](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [275](#)
- gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP, [275](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [276](#)
- gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [289](#)
 - ConstructCEchoRQ, [290](#)
 - ConstructCFindRQ, [290](#)
 - ConstructCMoveRQ, [290](#)
 - ConstructCStoreRQ, [290](#)
 - ConstructCStoreRSP, [290](#)
- gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ, [325](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [326](#)
- gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP, [326](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [327](#)
- gdcmm::network::DIMSE, [397](#)
 - C_CANCEL_RQ, [398](#)
 - C_ECHO_RQ, [398](#)
 - C_ECHO_RSP, [398](#)
 - C_FIND_RQ, [398](#)
 - C_FIND_RSP, [398](#)
 - C_GET_RQ, [398](#)
 - C_GET_RSP, [398](#)
 - C_MOVE_RQ, [398](#)
 - C_MOVE_RSP, [398](#)
 - C_STORE_RQ, [398](#)
 - C_STORE_RSP, [398](#)
 - CommandTypes, [398](#)
 - N_ACTION_RQ, [398](#)
 - N_ACTION_RSP, [398](#)
 - N_CREATE_RQ, [398](#)
 - N_CREATE_RSP, [398](#)
 - N_DELETE_RQ, [398](#)
 - N_DELETE_RSP, [398](#)
 - N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ, [398](#)
 - N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP, [398](#)
 - N_GET_RQ, [398](#)
 - N_GET_RSP, [398](#)
 - N_SET_RQ, [398](#)
 - N_SET_RSP, [398](#)
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [610](#)
 - ImplementationClassUIDSub, [611](#)
 - Print, [611](#)
 - Read, [611](#)
 - Size, [611](#)
 - Write, [611](#)
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, [612](#)
 - ImplementationUIDSub, [612](#)
 - Write, [612](#)
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [612](#)
 - ImplementationVersionNameSub, [613](#)
 - Print, [613](#)
 - Read, [613](#)
 - Size, [613](#)
 - Write, [613](#)
- gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [695](#)
 - GetMaximumLength, [695](#)
 - MaximumLengthSub, [695](#)
 - Print, [695](#)
 - Read, [695](#)
 - SetMaximumLength, [696](#)
 - Size, [696](#)

- Write, 696
- gdcmm::network::NActionRQ, 741
 - ConstructPDV, 741
- gdcmm::network::NActionRSP, 741
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 742
- gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ, 742
 - ConstructPDV, 743
- gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP, 743
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 744
- gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ, 744
 - ConstructPDV, 744
- gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP, 745
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 745
- gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ, 748
 - ConstructPDV, 749
- gdcmm::network::NEventReportRSP, 749
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 750
- gdcmm::network::NGetRQ, 750
 - ConstructPDV, 750
- gdcmm::network::NGetRSP, 751
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 751
- gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, 752
 - ConstructNAction, 752
 - ConstructNCreate, 752
 - ConstructNDelete, 753
 - ConstructNEventReport, 753
 - ConstructNGet, 753
 - ConstructNSet, 753
- gdcmm::network::NSetRQ, 756
 - ConstructPDV, 757
- gdcmm::network::NSetRSP, 757
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, 757
- gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 787
 - AddPresentationDataValue, 788
 - GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues, 788
 - GetPresentationDataValue, 788
 - IsLastFragment, 788
 - PDataTFPDU, 788
 - Print, 788
 - Read, 788
 - ReadInto, 788
 - Size, 789
 - SizeType, 787
 - Write, 789
- gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, 797
 - ConstructAbortPDU, 797
 - ConstructPDU, 797
 - ConstructReleasePDU, 798
 - CreateCEchoPDU, 798
 - CreateCFindPDU, 798
 - CreateCMovePDU, 798
 - CreateCStoreRQPDU, 798
 - CreateCStoreRSPDU, 798
 - CreateNActionPDU, 798
 - CreateNCreatePDU, 799
 - CreateNDeletePDU, 799
 - CreateNEventReportPDU, 799
 - CreateNGetPDU, 799
 - CreateNSetPDU, 799
 - DetermineEventByPDU, 799
 - GetPDVs, 799
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, 846
 - GetPresentationContextID, 847
 - GetReason, 847
 - GetTransferSyntax, 847
 - PresentationContextAC, 847
 - Print, 847
 - Read, 847
 - SetPresentationContextID, 847
 - SetReason, 847
 - SetTransferSyntax, 847
 - Size, 848
 - Write, 848
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 851
 - AddTransferSyntax, 853
 - GetAbstractSyntax, 853
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, 853
 - GetPresentationContextID, 853
 - GetTransferSyntax, 853, 854
 - GetTransferSyntaxes, 854
 - operator==, 854
 - PresentationContextRQ, 852, 853
 - Print, 854
 - Read, 854
 - SetAbstractSyntax, 854
 - SetPresentationContextID, 854
 - Size, 854
 - SizeType, 852
 - Write, 855
- gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 855
 - ConcatenatePDVBlobs, 856
 - ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit, 856
 - GetBlob, 856
 - GetIsCommand, 856
 - GetIsLastFragment, 856
 - GetMessageHeader, 856
 - GetPresentationContextID, 857
 - PresentationDataValue, 856
 - Print, 857
 - Read, 857
 - ReadInto, 857
 - SetBlob, 857
 - SetCommand, 857
 - SetDataSet, 857
 - SetLastFragment, 857
 - SetMessageHeader, 858
 - SetPresentationContextID, 858
 - Size, 858

- Write, 858
- gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 914
 - Print, 914
 - Read, 914
 - RoleSelectionSub, 914
 - SetTuple, 914
 - Size, 915
 - Write, 915
- gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 972
 - Print, 972
 - Read, 972
 - ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 972
 - SetTuple, 972
 - Size, 972
 - Write, 973
- gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 994
 - Print, 994
 - Read, 994
 - SetTuple, 994
 - Size, 995
 - SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 994
 - Write, 995
- gdcmm::network::TableRow, 1088
 - ~TableRow, 1088
 - TableRow, 1088
 - transitions, 1089
- gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1120
 - GetName, 1120
 - operator==, 1120
 - Print, 1121
 - Read, 1121
 - SetName, 1121
 - SetNameFromUID, 1121
 - Size, 1121
 - TransferSyntaxSub, 1120
 - Write, 1121
- gdcmm::network::Transition, 1122
 - ~Transition, 1122
 - mAction, 1123
 - MakeNew, 1123
 - mEnd, 1123
 - Transition, 1122
- gdcmm::network::ULAction, 1147
 - ~ULAction, 1148
 - operator=, 1148
 - PerformAction, 1148
 - ULAction, 1148
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1, 1149
 - PerformAction, 1150
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2, 1150
 - PerformAction, 1150
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3, 1151
 - PerformAction, 1151
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4, 1151
 - PerformAction, 1152
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5, 1152
 - PerformAction, 1153
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6, 1153
 - PerformAction, 1154
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7, 1154
 - PerformAction, 1154
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8, 1155
 - PerformAction, 1155
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1, 1155
 - PerformAction, 1156
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2, 1156
 - PerformAction, 1157
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3, 1157
 - PerformAction, 1158
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4, 1158
 - PerformAction, 1158
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5, 1159
 - PerformAction, 1159
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6, 1159
 - PerformAction, 1160
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7, 1160
 - PerformAction, 1161
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8, 1161
 - PerformAction, 1162
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1, 1162
 - PerformAction, 1162
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10, 1163
 - PerformAction, 1163
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2, 1163
 - PerformAction, 1164
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3, 1164
 - PerformAction, 1165
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4, 1165
 - PerformAction, 1166
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5, 1166
 - PerformAction, 1166
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6, 1167
 - PerformAction, 1167
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7, 1167
 - PerformAction, 1168
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8, 1168
 - PerformAction, 1169
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9, 1169
 - PerformAction, 1170
- gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1, 1170
 - PerformAction, 1170
- gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2, 1171
 - PerformAction, 1171
- gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1171
 - ~ULBasicCallback, 1172
 - GetDataSets, 1173
 - GetResponses, 1173
 - HandleDataSet, 1173

- HandleResponse, 1173
- ULBasicCallback, 1172
- gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 1173
 - ~ULConnection, 1175
 - AddAcceptedPresentationContext, 1175
 - FindContext, 1175
 - GetAcceptedPresentationContexts, 1175
 - GetConnectionInfo, 1175
 - GetMaxPDUSize, 1176
 - GetPresentationContextACByID, 1176
 - GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext, 1176
 - GetPresentationContextRQByID, 1176
 - GetPresentationContexts, 1176
 - GetProtocol, 1176
 - GetState, 1176
 - GetTimer, 1176
 - InitializeConnection, 1176
 - InitializeIncomingConnection, 1177
 - operator=, 1177
 - SetMaxPDUSize, 1177
 - SetPresentationContexts, 1177
 - SetState, 1177
 - StopProtocol, 1177
 - ULActionAE6, 1178
 - ULConnection, 1175
 - ULConnectionManager, 1178
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1178
 - ~ULConnectionCallback, 1179
 - DataSetHandled, 1179
 - DataSetHandles, 1179
 - HandleDataSet, 1179
 - HandleResponse, 1179
 - mImplicit, 1180
 - ResetHandledDataSet, 1180
 - SetImplicitFlag, 1180
 - ULConnectionCallback, 1179
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1180
 - GetCalledAETitle, 1181
 - GetCalledComputerName, 1181
 - GetCalledIPAddress, 1181
 - GetCalledIPPort, 1181
 - GetCallingAETitle, 1181
 - GetMaxPDULength, 1181
 - Initialize, 1181
 - SetMaxPDULength, 1182
 - ULConnectionInfo, 1181
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1182
 - ~ULConnectionManager, 1184
 - BreakConnection, 1185
 - BreakConnectionNow, 1185
 - EstablishConnection, 1185
 - EstablishConnectionMove, 1185
 - mConnection, 1188
 - mSecondaryConnection, 1188
 - mTransitions, 1188
 - RunEventLoop, 1185
 - RunMoveEventLoop, 1185
 - SendEcho, 1186
 - SendFind, 1186
 - SendMove, 1186
 - SendNAction, 1186
 - SendNCreate, 1187
 - SendNDelete, 1187
 - SendNEventReport, 1187
 - SendNGet, 1187
 - SendNSet, 1188
 - SendStore, 1188
 - ULConnectionManager, 1184
- gdcmm::network::ULEvent, 1189
 - ~ULEvent, 1190
 - GetDataSetPos, 1190
 - GetEvent, 1190
 - GetIStream, 1190
 - GetPDUs, 1190
 - SetEvent, 1190
 - SetPDU, 1190
 - ULEvent, 1189
- gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable, 1191
 - HandleEvent, 1191
 - PrintTable, 1191
 - ULTransitionTable, 1191
- gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1192
 - ~ULWritingCallback, 1193
 - HandleDataSet, 1193
 - HandleResponse, 1193
 - SetDirectory, 1193
 - ULWritingCallback, 1193
- gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 1203
 - ~UserInformation, 1204
 - AddRoleSelectionSub, 1204
 - AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 1204
 - GetMaximumLengthSub, 1204, 1205
 - operator=, 1205
 - Print, 1205
 - Read, 1205
 - Size, 1205
 - UserInformation, 1204
 - Write, 1205
- gdcmm::NoEvent, 751
- gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 753
 - ConstructQuery, 754
 - NAction, 754
 - NCreate, 755
 - NDelete, 755
 - NEventReport, 755
 - NGet, 755
 - NSet, 755

gdcmm::Object, 758
 ~Object, 758
 Object, 758, 759
 operator<<, 760
 operator=, 759
 Print, 759
 Register, 759
 SmartPointer, 760
 UnRegister, 759
 gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 760
 CreateCMSProvider, 761
 InitOpenSSL, 761
 OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 761
 gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 762
 ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 763
 Decrypt, 763
 Encrypt, 763
 GetCipherType, 763
 OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 763
 ParseCertificateFile, 764
 ParseKeyFile, 764
 SetCipherType, 764
 SetPassword, 764
 gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, 765
 CreateCMSProvider, 766
 OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, 765
 gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 766
 ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 767
 Decrypt, 767
 Encrypt, 767
 GetCipherType, 768
 OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 767
 ParseCertificateFile, 768
 ParseKeyFile, 768
 SetCipherType, 768
 SetPassword, 768
 gdcmm::Orientation, 769
 ~Orientation, 770
 AXIAL, 770
 CORONAL, 770
 GetLabel, 771
 GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine, 771
 GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, 771
 GetType, 771
 OBLIQUE, 770
 operator<<, 772
 Orientation, 770
 OrientationType, 770
 Print, 771
 SAGITTAL, 770
 SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, 771
 UNKNOWN, 770
 gdcmm::Overlay, 772
 ~Overlay, 775
 Decompress, 775
 GetBitPosition, 775
 GetBitsAllocated, 776
 GetColumns, 776
 GetDescription, 776
 GetGroup, 776
 GetOrigin, 776
 GetOverlayData, 776
 GetOverlayTypeAsString, 776
 GetOverlayTypeFromString, 777
 GetRows, 777
 GetType, 777
 GetTypeAsEnum, 777
 GetUnpackBuffer, 777
 GetUnpackBufferLength, 777
 GrabOverlayFromPixelData, 777
 Graphics, 775
 Invalid, 775
 IsEmpty, 778
 IsInPixelData, 778
 IsZero, 778
 operator=, 778
 Overlay, 775
 OverlayType, 775
 Print, 778
 ROI, 775
 SetBitPosition, 778
 SetBitsAllocated, 779
 SetColumns, 779
 SetDescription, 779
 SetFrameOrigin, 779
 SetGroup, 779
 SetNumberOfFrames, 779
 SetOrigin, 780
 SetOverlay, 780
 SetRows, 780
 SetType, 780
 Update, 780
 gdcmm::ParseException, 781
 ~ParseException, 781
 GetLastElement, 782
 operator=, 782
 ParseException, 781
 SetLastElement, 782
 gdcmm::Parser, 782
 ~Parser, 784
 DuplicateAttributeError, 784
 EndElementHandler, 784
 ErrorType, 784
 GetBuffer, 785
 GetCurrentByteIndex, 785
 GetErrorCode, 785
 GetErrorString, 785

- GetUserData, 785
- JunkAfterDocElementError, 784
- NoElementsError, 784
- NoError, 784
- NoMemoryError, 784
- Parse, 785
- ParseBuffer, 785
- Parser, 784
- Process, 785
- SetElementHandler, 785
- SetUserData, 786
- StartElementHandler, 784
- SyntaxError, 784
- TagMismatchError, 784
- UndefinedEntityError, 784
- UnexpectedStateError, 784
- gdcmm::Patient, 786
 - Patient, 786
- gdcmm::PDBelement, 789
 - GetName, 790
 - GetValue, 790
 - NameField, 791
 - operator<<, 791
 - operator==, 790
 - PDBelement, 790
 - SetName, 791
 - SetValue, 791
 - ValueField, 791
- gdcmm::PDBHeader, 792
 - ~PDBHeader, 793
 - FindPDBelementByName, 793
 - GetPDBeEnd, 793
 - GetPDBelementByName, 793
 - GetPDBInfoTag, 794
 - LoadFromDataElement, 794
 - operator<<, 794
 - PDBHeader, 793
 - Print, 794
- gdcmm::PDFCodec, 795
 - ~PDFCodec, 796
 - CanCode, 796
 - CanDecode, 796
 - Decode, 796
 - PDFCodec, 796
- gdcmm::PersonName, 800
 - Component, 802
 - GetMaxLength, 801
 - GetNumberOfComponents, 801
 - MaxLength, 802
 - MaxNumberOfComponents, 802
 - Padding, 802
 - Print, 801
 - Separator, 802
 - SetBlob, 801
 - SetComponents, 801
- gdcmm::PGXCodec, 802
 - ~PGXCodec, 805
 - CanCode, 805
 - CanDecode, 805
 - Clone, 805
 - GetHeaderInfo, 805
 - PGXCodec, 805
 - Read, 806
 - Write, 806
- gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 806
 - ARGB, 808
 - CMYK, 808
 - GetPIString, 808
 - GetPIType, 808
 - GetSamplesPerPixel, 808
 - GetString, 809
 - GetType, 809
 - HSV, 808
 - IsLossless, 809
 - IsLossy, 809
 - IsRetired, 809
 - IsSameColorSpace, 809
 - MONOCHROME1, 807
 - MONOCHROME2, 807
 - operator PIType, 809
 - operator<<, 810
 - PALETTE_COLOR, 808
 - PhotometricInterpretation, 808
 - PI_END, 808
 - PIType, 807
 - RGB, 808
 - UNKNOWN, 807
 - YBR_FULL, 808
 - YBR_FULL_422, 808
 - YBR_ICT, 808
 - YBR_PARTIAL_420, 808
 - YBR_PARTIAL_422, 808
 - YBR_RCT, 808
- gdcmm::PixelFormat, 810
 - Bitmap, 818
 - FLOAT16, 813
 - FLOAT32, 813
 - FLOAT64, 813
 - GetBitsAllocated, 813
 - GetBitsStored, 813
 - GetHighBit, 814
 - GetMax, 814
 - GetMin, 814
 - GetPixelRepresentation, 814
 - GetPixelSize, 814
 - GetSamplesPerPixel, 814
 - GetScalarType, 815
 - GetScalarTypeAsString, 815

- INT12, [812](#)
- INT16, [812](#)
- INT32, [812](#)
- INT64, [813](#)
- INT8, [812](#)
- IsCompatible, [815](#)
- IsValid, [815](#)
- operator ScalarType, [815](#)
- operator!=, [816](#)
- operator<<, [818](#)
- operator==, [816](#)
- PixelFormat, [813](#)
- Print, [816](#)
- ScalarType, [812](#)
- SetBitsAllocated, [816](#)
- SetBitsStored, [817](#)
- SetHighBit, [817](#)
- SetPixelRepresentation, [817](#)
- SetSamplesPerPixel, [817](#)
- SetScalarType, [817](#)
- SINGLEBIT, [813](#)
- UINT12, [812](#)
- UINT16, [812](#)
- UINT32, [812](#)
- UINT64, [812](#)
- UINT8, [812](#)
- UNKNOWN, [813](#)
- Validate, [818](#)
- gdcmm::Pixmap, [819](#)
 - ~Pixmap, [822](#)
 - AreOverlaysInPixelData, [822](#)
 - Curves, [825](#)
 - GetCurve, [822](#)
 - GetIconImage, [823](#)
 - GetNumberOfCurves, [823](#)
 - GetNumberOfOverlays, [823](#)
 - GetOverlay, [823](#)
 - Icon, [825](#)
 - Overlays, [825](#)
 - Pixmap, [822](#)
 - Print, [824](#)
 - RemoveOverlay, [824](#)
 - SetIconImage, [824](#)
 - SetNumberOfCurves, [824](#)
 - SetNumberOfOverlays, [824](#)
 - UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData, [824](#)
- gdcmm::PixmapReader, [825](#)
 - ~PixmapReader, [827](#)
 - GetPixmap, [827](#)
 - PixelData, [829](#)
 - PixmapReader, [827](#)
 - Read, [828](#)
 - ReadACRNEMAIImage, [828](#)
 - ReadImage, [828](#)
 - ReadImageInternal, [828](#)
 - gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [829](#)
 - ~PixmapToPixmapFilter, [830](#)
 - GetInput, [830](#)
 - GetOutput, [830](#)
 - GetOutputAsPixmap, [830](#)
 - PixmapToPixmapFilter, [830](#)
 - gdcmm::PixmapWriter, [831](#)
 - ~PixmapWriter, [832](#)
 - DolconImage, [833](#)
 - GetImage, [833](#)
 - GetPixmap, [833](#)
 - PixelData, [834](#)
 - PixmapWriter, [832](#)
 - PrepareWrite, [833](#)
 - SetImage, [833](#)
 - SetPixmap, [834](#)
 - Write, [834](#)
 - gdcmm::PNMCodec, [835](#)
 - ~PNMCodec, [837](#)
 - CanCode, [837](#)
 - CanDecode, [837](#)
 - Clone, [838](#)
 - GetBufferLength, [838](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [838](#)
 - PNMCodec, [837](#)
 - Read, [838](#)
 - SetBufferLength, [838](#)
 - Write, [838](#)
 - gdcmm::Preamble, [839](#)
 - ~Preamble, [840](#)
 - Clear, [840](#)
 - Create, [840](#)
 - GetInternal, [841](#)
 - GetLength, [841](#)
 - IsEmpty, [841](#)
 - IsValid, [841](#)
 - operator<<, [842](#)
 - operator=, [841](#)
 - Preamble, [840](#)
 - Print, [841](#)
 - Read, [841](#)
 - Remove, [842](#)
 - Valid, [842](#)
 - Write, [842](#)
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, [843](#)
 - AbstractSyntax, [845](#)
 - AddTransferSyntax, [844](#)
 - GetAbstractSyntax, [844](#)
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, [844](#)
 - GetPresentationContextID, [844](#)
 - GetTransferSyntax, [845](#)
 - ID, [845](#)
 - operator==, [845](#)

- PresentationContext, [844](#)
- Print, [845](#)
- SetAbstractSyntax, [845](#)
- SetPresentationContextID, [845](#)
- SizeType, [843](#)
- TransferSyntaxArrayType, [843](#)
- TransferSyntaxes, [846](#)
- gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, [848](#)
 - AddFromFile, [850](#)
 - AddPresentationContext, [850](#)
 - GenerateFromFilenames, [850](#)
 - GenerateFromUID, [850](#)
 - GetDefaultTransferSyntax, [850](#)
 - GetPresentationContexts, [850](#)
 - PresentationContextArrayType, [849](#)
 - PresentationContextGenerator, [850](#)
 - SetDefaultTransferSyntax, [851](#)
 - SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax, [851](#)
 - SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax, [851](#)
 - SizeType, [849](#)
- gdcmm::Printer, [858](#)
 - ~Printer, [860](#)
 - CONDENSED_STYLE, [860](#)
 - CXX, [860](#)
 - F, [862](#)
 - GetPrintStyle, [860](#)
 - MaxPrintLength, [862](#)
 - Print, [860](#)
 - PrintDataElement, [860](#)
 - PrintDataSet, [861](#)
 - Printer, [860](#)
 - PrintSQ, [861](#)
 - PrintStyle, [862](#)
 - PrintStyles, [859](#)
 - SetColor, [861](#)
 - SetFile, [861](#)
 - SetStyle, [861](#)
 - VERBOSE_STYLE, [860](#)
 - XML, [860](#)
- gdcmm::PrivateDict, [862](#)
 - ~PrivateDict, [863](#)
 - AddDictEntry, [863](#)
 - Dicts, [864](#)
 - FindDictEntry, [863](#)
 - GetDictEntry, [863](#)
 - IsEmpty, [864](#)
 - LoadDefault, [864](#)
 - operator<<, [864](#)
 - PrintXML, [864](#)
 - PrivateDict, [863](#)
 - RemoveDictEntry, [864](#)
- gdcmm::PrivateTag, [865](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [868](#)
 - GetOwner, [868](#)
 - operator!=, [868](#)
 - operator<, [868](#)
 - operator<<, [869](#)
 - operator=, [868](#)
 - operator==, [869](#)
 - PrivateTag, [867](#)
 - ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, [869](#)
 - SetOwner, [869](#)
- gdcmm::ProgressEvent, [870](#)
 - ~ProgressEvent, [871](#)
 - CheckEvent, [871](#)
 - GetEventName, [871](#)
 - GetProgress, [871](#)
 - MakeObject, [872](#)
 - operator=, [872](#)
 - ProgressEvent, [871](#)
 - Self, [871](#)
 - SetProgress, [872](#)
 - Superclass, [871](#)
- gdcmm::PVRGCodec, [872](#)
 - ~PVRGCodec, [875](#)
 - CanCode, [875](#)
 - CanDecode, [875](#)
 - Clone, [875](#)
 - Code, [876](#)
 - Decode, [876](#)
 - PVRGCodec, [875](#)
 - SetLossyFlag, [876](#)
- gdcmm::PythonFilter, [876](#)
 - ~PythonFilter, [877](#)
 - GetFile, [877](#)
 - PythonFilter, [877](#)
 - SetDicts, [877](#)
 - SetFile, [877](#)
 - ToPyObject, [878](#)
 - UseDictAlways, [878](#)
- gdcmm::QueryBase, [878](#)
 - ~QueryBase, [879](#)
 - GetAllRequiredTags, [879](#)
 - GetAllTags, [879](#)
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [879](#)
 - GetName, [880](#)
 - GetOptionalTags, [880](#)
 - GetQueryLevel, [880](#)
 - GetRequiredTags, [880](#)
 - GetUniqueTags, [880](#)
- gdcmm::QueryFactory, [881](#)
 - GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale, [881](#)
 - ListCharSets, [881](#)
 - ProduceCharacterSetDataElement, [881](#)
 - ProduceQuery, [882](#)
- gdcmm::QueryImage, [882](#)
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [883](#)
 - GetName, [883](#)

- GetOptionalTags, 883
- GetQueryLevel, 883
- GetRequiredTags, 884
- GetUniqueTags, 884
- gdcmm::QueryPatient, 884
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, 885
 - GetName, 885
 - GetOptionalTags, 885
 - GetQueryLevel, 885
 - GetRequiredTags, 885
 - GetUniqueTags, 886
- gdcmm::QuerySeries, 886
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, 887
 - GetName, 887
 - GetOptionalTags, 887
 - GetQueryLevel, 887
 - GetRequiredTags, 887
 - GetUniqueTags, 887
- gdcmm::QueryStudy, 888
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, 889
 - GetName, 889
 - GetOptionalTags, 889
 - GetQueryLevel, 889
 - GetRequiredTags, 889
 - GetUniqueTags, 889
- gdcmm::RAWCodec, 890
 - ~RAWCodec, 892
 - CanCode, 892
 - CanDecode, 892
 - Clone, 892
 - Code, 893
 - Decode, 893
 - DecodeByStreams, 893
 - DecodeBytes, 893
 - GetHeaderInfo, 893
 - RAWCodec, 892
- gdcmm::Reader, 894
 - ~Reader, 896
 - CanRead, 896
 - F, 900
 - GetFile, 896
 - GetStreamCurrentPosition, 896
 - GetStreamPtr, 897
 - Read, 897
 - ReadDataSet, 897
 - Reader, 896
 - ReadMetaInformation, 897
 - ReadPreamble, 897
 - ReadSelectedPrivateTags, 898
 - ReadSelectedTags, 898
 - ReadUpToTag, 898
 - SetFile, 898
 - SetFileName, 898
 - SetStream, 899
 - StreamImageReader, 899
- gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 900
 - CodeMeaning, 900
 - CodeValue, 900
 - RealWorldValueIntercept, 900
 - RealWorldValueSlope, 900
- gdcmm::Region, 901
 - ~Region, 901
 - Area, 902
 - Clone, 902
 - ComputeBoundingBox, 902
 - Empty, 902
 - IsValid, 902
 - Print, 902
 - Region, 901
- gdcmm::Rescaler, 903
 - ~Rescaler, 905
 - ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType, 905
 - ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax, 905
 - GetIntercept, 905
 - GetSlope, 905
 - InverseRescale, 905
 - InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, 905
 - Rescale, 906
 - RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, 906
 - Rescaler, 905
 - SetIntercept, 906
 - SetMinMaxForPixelType, 906
 - SetPixelFormat, 906
 - SetSlope, 907
 - SetTargetPixelType, 907
 - SetUseTargetPixelType, 907
- gdcmm::RLECodec, 908
 - ~RLECodec, 910
 - AppendFrameEncode, 910
 - AppendRowEncode, 910
 - CanCode, 911
 - CanDecode, 911
 - Clone, 911
 - Code, 911
 - Decode, 911
 - DecodeByStreams, 912
 - DecodeExtent, 912
 - GetBufferLength, 912
 - GetHeaderInfo, 912
 - ImageRegionReader, 913
 - IsFrameEncoder, 912
 - IsRowEncoder, 912
 - RLECodec, 910
 - SetBufferLength, 913
 - SetLength, 913
 - StartEncode, 913
 - StopEncode, 913
- gdcmm::Scanner, 915

- ~Scanner, [918](#)
- AddPrivateTag, [919](#)
- AddSkipTag, [919](#)
- AddTag, [919](#)
- Begin, [919](#)
- ClearSkipTags, [919](#)
- ClearTags, [919](#)
- ConstIterator, [918](#)
- End, [919](#)
- GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue, [919](#)
- GetFilenameFromTagToValue, [920](#)
- GetFileNames, [920](#)
- GetKeys, [920](#)
- GetMapping, [920](#)
- GetMappingFromTagToValue, [920](#)
- GetMappings, [921](#)
- GetOrderedValues, [921](#)
- GetValue, [921](#)
- GetValues, [921](#)
- IsKey, [922](#)
- MappingType, [918](#)
- New, [922](#)
- operator<<, [923](#)
- Print, [922](#)
- PrintTable, [922](#)
- ProcessPublicTag, [922](#)
- Scan, [923](#)
- Scanner, [918](#)
- TagToValue, [918](#)
- TagToValueValueType, [918](#)
- ValuesType, [918](#)
- gdcmm::Scanner2, [923](#)
- ~Scanner2, [927](#)
- AddPrivateTag, [928](#)
- AddPublicTag, [928](#)
- AddSkipTag, [928](#)
- Begin, [928](#)
- ClearPrivateTags, [928](#)
- ClearPublicTags, [928](#)
- ClearSkipTags, [928](#)
- End, [928](#)
- GetAllFileNamesFromPrivateTagToValue, [929](#)
- GetAllFileNamesFromPublicTagToValue, [929](#)
- GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue, [929](#)
- GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue, [929](#)
- GetFileNames, [929](#)
- GetKeys, [929](#)
- GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue, [929](#)
- GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue, [930](#)
- GetPrivateMapping, [930](#)
- GetPrivateMappings, [930](#)
- GetPrivateOrderedValues, [930](#)
- GetPrivateValue, [930](#)
- GetPrivateValues, [930](#)
- GetPublicMapping, [930](#)
- GetPublicMappings, [931](#)
- GetPublicOrderedValues, [931](#)
- GetPublicValue, [931](#)
- GetPublicValues, [931](#)
- GetValues, [931](#)
- IsKey, [931](#)
- New, [932](#)
- operator<<, [933](#)
- Print, [932](#)
- PrintTable, [932](#)
- PrivateBegin, [932](#)
- PrivateConstIterator, [926](#)
- PrivateEnd, [932](#)
- PrivateMappingType, [926](#)
- PrivateTagToValue, [926](#)
- PrivateTagToValueValueType, [927](#)
- ProcessPrivateTag, [932](#)
- ProcessPublicTag, [933](#)
- PublicConstIterator, [927](#)
- PublicMappingType, [927](#)
- PublicTagToValue, [927](#)
- PublicTagToValueValueType, [927](#)
- Scan, [933](#)
- Scanner2, [927](#)
- ValuesType, [927](#)
- gdcmm::Scanner2::Itstr, [688](#)
- operator(), [688](#)
- gdcmm::Scanner::Itstr, [688](#)
- operator(), [689](#)
- gdcmm::Segment, [933](#)
- ~Segment, [936](#)
- AddSurface, [936](#)
- ALGOType, [936](#)
- ALGOType_END, [936](#)
- AnatomicRegion, [940](#)
- AnatomicRegionModifiers, [940](#)
- AUTOMATIC, [936](#)
- BasicCodedEntryVector, [936](#)
- GetALGOType, [936](#)
- GetALGOTypeString, [937](#)
- GetAnatomicRegion, [937](#)
- GetAnatomicRegionModifiers, [937](#)
- GetPropertyCategory, [937](#)
- GetPropertyType, [937](#)
- GetPropertyTypeModifiers, [938](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmName, [938](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmType, [938](#)
- GetSegmentDescription, [938](#)
- GetSegmentLabel, [938](#)
- GetSegmentNumber, [938](#)
- GetSurface, [938](#)
- GetSurfaceCount, [938](#)
- GetSurfaces, [939](#)

- MANUAL, [936](#)
- PropertyCategory, [940](#)
- PropertyType, [941](#)
- PropertyTypeModifiers, [941](#)
- Segment, [936](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmName, [941](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmType, [941](#)
- SegmentDescription, [941](#)
- SegmentLabel, [941](#)
- SegmentNumber, [941](#)
- SEMIAUTOMATIC, [936](#)
- SetAnatomicRegion, [939](#)
- SetAnatomicRegionModifiers, [939](#)
- SetPropertyCategory, [939](#)
- SetPropertyType, [939](#)
- SetPropertyTypeModifiers, [939](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmName, [939](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmType, [939](#), [940](#)
- SetSegmentDescription, [940](#)
- SetSegmentLabel, [940](#)
- SetSegmentNumber, [940](#)
- SetSurfaceCount, [940](#)
- SurfaceCount, [941](#)
- Surfaces, [941](#)
- SurfaceVector, [936](#)
- gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [942](#)
- ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [944](#)
- Print, [944](#)
- SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [944](#)
- SetLUT, [944](#)
- gdcm::SegmentHelper, [105](#)
- gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [221](#)
- BasicCodedEntry, [222](#)
- CM, [223](#)
- CSD, [223](#)
- CSV, [223](#)
- CV, [223](#)
- IsEmpty, [223](#)
- gdcm::SegmentReader, [945](#)
- ~SegmentReader, [947](#)
- GetSegments, [947](#)
- Read, [947](#)
- ReadSegment, [947](#)
- ReadSegments, [947](#)
- SegmentMap, [946](#)
- SegmentReader, [947](#)
- Segments, [948](#)
- SegmentVector, [946](#)
- gdcm::SegmentWriter, [948](#)
- ~SegmentWriter, [950](#)
- AddSegment, [950](#)
- GetNumberOfSegments, [950](#)
- GetSegment, [950](#)
- GetSegments, [950](#)
- PrepareWrite, [950](#)
- Segments, [951](#)
- SegmentVector, [950](#)
- SegmentWriter, [950](#)
- SetNumberOfSegments, [951](#)
- SetSegments, [951](#)
- Write, [951](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [951](#)
- AddFragment, [954](#)
- Begin, [954](#)
- Clear, [954](#)
- ComputeByteLength, [955](#)
- ComputeLength, [955](#)
- ConstIterator, [953](#)
- End, [955](#)
- FragmentVector, [953](#)
- GetBuffer, [955](#)
- GetFragBuffer, [955](#)
- GetFragment, [955](#)
- GetLength, [956](#)
- GetNumberOfFragments, [956](#)
- GetTable, [956](#)
- Iterator, [954](#)
- New, [956](#)
- operator==, [956](#)
- Print, [957](#)
- Read, [957](#)
- ReadPreValue, [957](#)
- ReadValue, [957](#)
- SequenceOfFragments, [954](#)
- SetLength, [957](#)
- SizeType, [954](#)
- Write, [958](#)
- WriteBuffer, [958](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [958](#)
- AddItem, [961](#)
- AddNewUndefinedLengthItem, [961](#)
- Begin, [962](#)
- Clear, [962](#)
- ComputeLength, [962](#)
- ConstIterator, [961](#)
- End, [962](#)
- FindDataElement, [962](#)
- GetItem, [963](#)
- GetLength, [963](#)
- GetNumberOfItems, [963](#)
- IsEmpty, [963](#)
- IsUndefinedLength, [964](#)
- Items, [966](#)
- ItemVector, [961](#)
- Iterator, [961](#)
- New, [964](#)
- operator=, [964](#)
- operator==, [964](#)

- Print, [964](#)
- Read, [965](#)
- RemoveItemByIndex, [965](#)
- SequenceLengthField, [966](#)
- SequenceOfItems, [961](#)
- SetLength, [965](#)
- SetLengthToUndefined, [965](#)
- SetNumberOfItems, [965](#)
- SizeType, [961](#)
- Write, [966](#)
- gdcm::SerieHelper, [966](#)
 - ~SerieHelper, [968](#)
 - AddFile, [968](#)
 - AddFileName, [968](#)
 - AddRestriction, [968](#), [969](#)
 - Clear, [969](#)
 - CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier, [969](#)
 - CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier, [969](#)
 - FileNameOrdering, [969](#)
 - GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet, [969](#)
 - GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet, [969](#)
 - ImageNumberOrdering, [970](#)
 - ImagePositionPatientOrdering, [970](#)
 - ItFileSetHt, [971](#)
 - OrderFileList, [970](#)
 - Rule, [968](#)
 - SerieHelper, [968](#)
 - SerieRestrictions, [968](#)
 - SetDirectory, [970](#)
 - SetLoadMode, [970](#)
 - SetUseSeriesDetails, [970](#)
 - SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT, [971](#)
 - SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap, [968](#)
 - UserOrdering, [970](#)
- gdcm::Series, [971](#)
 - Series, [971](#)
- gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [973](#)
 - ~ServiceClassUser, [975](#)
 - GetAETitle, [976](#)
 - GetCalledAETitle, [976](#)
 - GetTimeout, [976](#)
 - InitializeConnection, [976](#)
 - IsPresentationContextAccepted, [976](#)
 - New, [976](#)
 - operator=, [976](#)
 - SendEcho, [977](#)
 - SendFind, [977](#)
 - SendMove, [977](#)
 - SendStore, [977](#), [978](#)
 - ServiceClassUser, [975](#)
 - SetAETitle, [978](#)
 - SetCalledAETitle, [978](#)
 - SetHostname, [978](#)
 - SetPort, [979](#)
 - SetPortSCP, [979](#)
 - SetPresentationContexts, [979](#)
 - SetTimeout, [979](#)
 - StartAssociation, [980](#)
 - StopAssociation, [980](#)
- gdcm::SHA1, [980](#)
 - ~SHA1, [981](#)
 - Compute, [982](#)
 - ComputeFile, [982](#)
 - operator=, [982](#)
 - SHA1, [981](#)
- gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [982](#)
 - ~SimpleMemberCommand, [985](#)
 - Execute, [985](#)
 - m_MemberFunction, [986](#)
 - m_This, [986](#)
 - New, [985](#)
 - operator=, [986](#)
 - Self, [984](#)
 - SetCallbackFunction, [986](#)
 - SimpleMemberCommand, [985](#)
 - TMemberFunctionPointer, [984](#)
- gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [986](#)
 - ~SimpleSubjectWatcher, [987](#)
 - EndFilter, [988](#)
 - operator=, [988](#)
 - ShowAbort, [988](#)
 - ShowAnonymization, [988](#)
 - ShowData, [988](#)
 - ShowDataSet, [988](#)
 - ShowFileName, [988](#)
 - ShowIteration, [989](#)
 - ShowProgress, [989](#)
 - SimpleSubjectWatcher, [987](#)
 - StartFilter, [989](#)
 - TestAbortOff, [989](#)
 - TestAbortOn, [989](#)
- gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [991](#)
 - ~SmartPointer, [992](#)
 - GetPointer, [992](#)
 - operator ObjectType *, [992](#)
 - operator->, [993](#)
 - operator=, [993](#)
 - operator*, [993](#)
 - SmartPointer, [992](#)
- gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [995](#)
 - const, [996](#)
 - GetIOD, [996](#)
 - GetIODFromSOPClassUID, [996](#)
 - GetNumberOfSOPClassUIDToIOD, [996](#)
 - GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD, [996](#)
 - GetSOPClassUIDToIOD, [996](#)
 - GetSOPClassUIDToIODs, [997](#)
- gdcm::Sorter, [997](#)

- ~Sorter, [999](#)
- AddSelect, [999](#)
- Filenames, [1001](#)
- GetFilenames, [999](#)
- operator<<, [1000](#)
- Print, [999](#)
- Selection, [1001](#)
- SelectionMap, [998](#)
- SetSortFunction, [999](#)
- SetTagsToRead, [1000](#)
- Sort, [1000](#)
- Sorter, [999](#)
- SortFunc, [1001](#)
- SortFunction, [998](#)
- StableSort, [1000](#)
- TagsToRead, [1001](#)
- gdcmm::Spacing, [1001](#)
 - ~Spacing, [1003](#)
 - CALIBRATED, [1003](#)
 - ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing, [1003](#)
 - DETECTOR, [1003](#)
 - MAGNIFIED, [1003](#)
 - Spacing, [1003](#)
 - SpacingType, [1002](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [1003](#)
- gdcmm::Spectroscopy, [1003](#)
 - Spectroscopy, [1004](#)
- gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1004](#)
 - ~SplitMosaicFilter, [1005](#)
 - ComputeMOSAICDimensions, [1005](#)
 - ComputeMOSAICImagePositionPatient, [1005](#)
 - ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal, [1005](#)
 - ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition, [1006](#)
 - GetAcquisitionSize, [1006](#)
 - GetFile, [1006](#)
 - GetImage, [1006](#)
 - GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic, [1006](#)
 - SetFile, [1007](#)
 - SetImage, [1007](#)
 - Split, [1007](#)
 - SplitMosaicFilter, [1005](#)
- gdcmm::StartEvent, [1007](#)
- gdcmm::static_assert_test< x >, [1008](#)
- gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >, [1008](#)
 - value, [1008](#)
- gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >, [1008](#)
- gdcmm::StreamImageReader, [1009](#)
 - ~StreamImageReader, [1009](#)
 - CanReadImage, [1010](#)
 - DefinePixelExtent, [1010](#)
 - DefineProperBufferLength, [1010](#)
 - GetDimensionsValueForResolution, [1010](#)
 - GetFile, [1011](#)
 - Read, [1011](#)
 - ReadImageInformation, [1011](#)
 - SetFileName, [1011](#)
 - SetStream, [1012](#)
 - StreamImageReader, [1009](#)
- gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, [1012](#)
 - ~StreamImageWriter, [1013](#)
 - CanWriteFile, [1014](#)
 - DefinePixelExtent, [1014](#)
 - DefineProperBufferLength, [1014](#)
 - mElementOffsets, [1016](#)
 - mElementOffsets1, [1016](#)
 - mSPFile, [1016](#)
 - mWriter, [1017](#)
 - mXMax, [1017](#)
 - mXMin, [1017](#)
 - mYMax, [1017](#)
 - mYMin, [1017](#)
 - mZMax, [1017](#)
 - mZMin, [1017](#)
 - SetFile, [1014](#)
 - SetFileName, [1015](#)
 - SetStream, [1015](#)
 - StreamImageWriter, [1013](#)
 - Write, [1015](#)
 - WriteImageInformation, [1015](#)
 - WriteImageSubregionRAW, [1016](#)
 - WriteRawHeader, [1016](#)
- gdcmm::StrictScanner, [1018](#)
 - ~StrictScanner, [1021](#)
 - AddPrivateTag, [1021](#)
 - AddSkipTag, [1021](#)
 - AddTag, [1022](#)
 - Begin, [1022](#)
 - ClearSkipTags, [1022](#)
 - ClearTags, [1022](#)
 - ConstIterator, [1020](#)
 - End, [1022](#)
 - GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue, [1022](#)
 - GetFilenameFromTagToValue, [1022](#)
 - GetFilenames, [1023](#)
 - GetKeys, [1023](#)
 - GetMapping, [1023](#)
 - GetMappingFromTagToValue, [1023](#)
 - GetMappings, [1023](#)
 - GetOrderedValues, [1023](#)
 - GetValue, [1024](#)
 - GetValues, [1024](#)
 - IsKey, [1024](#)
 - MappingType, [1020](#)
 - New, [1024](#)
 - operator<<, [1026](#)
 - Print, [1025](#)
 - PrintTable, [1025](#)
 - ProcessPublicTag, [1025](#)

- Scan, [1025](#)
- StrictScanner, [1021](#)
- TagToValue, [1020](#)
- TagToValueValueType, [1021](#)
- ValuesType, [1021](#)
- gdcmm::StrictScanner2, [1026](#)
 - ~StrictScanner2, [1030](#)
 - AddPrivateTag, [1030](#)
 - AddPublicTag, [1030](#)
 - AddSkipTag, [1031](#)
 - Begin, [1031](#)
 - ClearPrivateTags, [1031](#)
 - ClearPublicTags, [1031](#)
 - ClearSkipTags, [1031](#)
 - End, [1031](#)
 - GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue, [1031](#)
 - GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue, [1031](#)
 - GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue, [1032](#)
 - GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue, [1032](#)
 - GetFilenames, [1032](#)
 - GetKeys, [1032](#)
 - GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue, [1032](#)
 - GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue, [1032](#)
 - GetPrivateMapping, [1033](#)
 - GetPrivateMappings, [1033](#)
 - GetPrivateOrderedValues, [1033](#)
 - GetPrivateValue, [1033](#)
 - GetPrivateValues, [1033](#)
 - GetPublicMapping, [1033](#)
 - GetPublicMappings, [1033](#)
 - GetPublicOrderedValues, [1034](#)
 - GetPublicValue, [1034](#)
 - GetPublicValues, [1034](#)
 - GetValues, [1034](#)
 - IsKey, [1034](#)
 - New, [1034](#)
 - operator<<, [1036](#)
 - Print, [1035](#)
 - PrintTable, [1035](#)
 - PrivateBegin, [1035](#)
 - PrivateConstIterator, [1029](#)
 - PrivateEnd, [1035](#)
 - PrivateMappingType, [1029](#)
 - PrivateTagToValue, [1029](#)
 - PrivateTagToValueValueType, [1029](#)
 - ProcessPrivateTag, [1035](#)
 - ProcessPublicTag, [1035](#)
 - PublicConstIterator, [1029](#)
 - PublicMappingType, [1030](#)
 - PublicTagToValue, [1030](#)
 - PublicTagToValueValueType, [1030](#)
 - Scan, [1036](#)
 - StrictScanner2, [1030](#)
 - ValuesType, [1030](#)
- gdcmm::StrictScanner2::ltstr, [689](#)
 - operator(), [689](#)
- gdcmm::StrictScanner::ltstr, [689](#)
 - operator(), [690](#)
- gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1036](#)
 - const_iterator, [1037](#)
 - const_reference, [1037](#)
 - const_reverse_iterator, [1037](#)
 - difference_type, [1038](#)
 - IsValid, [1039](#)
 - iterator, [1038](#)
 - operator const char *, [1039](#)
 - pointer, [1038](#)
 - reference, [1038](#)
 - reverse_iterator, [1038](#)
 - size_type, [1038](#)
 - String, [1039](#)
 - Trim, [1040](#)
 - Truncate, [1040](#)
 - value_type, [1038](#)
- gdcmm::StringFilter, [1040](#)
 - ~StringFilter, [1041](#)
 - ExecuteQuery, [1042](#)
 - FromString, [1042](#)
 - GetFile, [1042](#)
 - SetDicts, [1042](#)
 - SetFile, [1042](#)
 - StringFilter, [1041](#)
 - ToString, [1043](#)
 - ToStringPair, [1043](#), [1044](#)
 - UseDictAlways, [1044](#)
- gdcmm::Study, [1044](#)
 - Study, [1044](#)
- gdcmm::Subject, [1045](#)
 - ~Subject, [1046](#)
 - AddObserver, [1046](#)
 - GetCommand, [1046](#)
 - HasObserver, [1046](#)
 - InvokeEvent, [1047](#)
 - RemoveAllObservers, [1047](#)
 - RemoveObserver, [1047](#)
 - Subject, [1046](#)
- gdcmm::Surface, [1047](#)
 - ~Surface, [1051](#)
 - GetAlgorithmFamily, [1051](#)
 - GetAlgorithmName, [1051](#)
 - GetAlgorithmVersion, [1051](#)
 - GetAxisOfRotation, [1051](#)
 - GetCenterOfRotation, [1051](#)
 - GetFiniteVolume, [1052](#)
 - GetManifold, [1052](#)
 - GetMaximumPointDistance, [1052](#)
 - GetMeanPointDistance, [1052](#)

- GetMeshPrimitive, [1052](#)
- GetNumberOfSurfacePoints, [1052](#)
- GetNumberOfVectors, [1052](#)
- GetPointCoordinatesData, [1052](#), [1053](#)
- GetPointPositionAccuracy, [1053](#)
- GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, [1053](#)
- GetProcessingAlgorithm, [1053](#)
- GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, [1053](#)
- GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, [1053](#)
- GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, [1054](#)
- GetRecommendedPresentationType, [1054](#)
- GetSTATES, [1054](#)
- GetSTATESString, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaceComments, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaceNumber, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessing, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingDescription, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingRatio, [1054](#)
- GetVectorAccuracy, [1055](#)
- GetVectorCoordinateData, [1055](#)
- GetVectorDimensionality, [1055](#)
- GetVIEWType, [1055](#)
- GetVIEWTypeString, [1055](#)
- NO, [1050](#)
- POINTS, [1051](#)
- SetAlgorithmFamily, [1055](#)
- SetAlgorithmName, [1055](#)
- SetAlgorithmVersion, [1055](#)
- SetAxisOfRotation, [1056](#)
- SetCenterOfRotation, [1056](#)
- SetFiniteVolume, [1056](#)
- SetManifold, [1056](#)
- SetMaximumPointDistance, [1056](#)
- SetMeanPointDistance, [1056](#)
- SetMeshPrimitive, [1056](#)
- SetNumberOfSurfacePoints, [1056](#)
- SetNumberOfVectors, [1057](#)
- SetPointCoordinatesData, [1057](#)
- SetPointPositionAccuracy, [1057](#)
- SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, [1057](#)
- SetProcessingAlgorithm, [1057](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, [1057](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, [1058](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, [1058](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationType, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceComments, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceNumber, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessing, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingDescription, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingRatio, [1058](#)
- SetVectorAccuracy, [1059](#)
- SetVectorCoordinateData, [1059](#)
- SetVectorDimensionality, [1059](#)
- STATES, [1050](#)
- STATES_END, [1050](#)
- SURFACE, [1051](#)
- Surface, [1051](#)
- UNKNOWN, [1050](#)
- VIEWType, [1050](#)
- VIEWType_END, [1051](#)
- WIREFRAME, [1051](#)
- YES, [1050](#)
- gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, [1059](#)
 - ColorArray, [1060](#)
 - RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB, [1060](#), [1061](#)
 - RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab, [1061](#)
 - RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale, [1063](#)
- gdcmm::SurfaceReader, [1063](#)
 - ~SurfaceReader, [1065](#)
 - GetNumberOfSurfaces, [1066](#)
 - Read, [1066](#)
 - ReadPointMacro, [1066](#)
 - ReadSurface, [1066](#)
 - ReadSurfaces, [1066](#)
 - SurfaceReader, [1065](#)
- gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, [1067](#)
 - ~SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)
 - ComputeNumberOfSurfaces, [1069](#)
 - GetNumberOfSurfaces, [1069](#)
 - NumberOfSurfaces, [1070](#)
 - PrepareWrite, [1069](#)
 - PrepareWritePointMacro, [1069](#)
 - SetNumberOfSurfaces, [1069](#)
 - SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)
 - Write, [1069](#)
- gdcmm::SwapCode, [1070](#)
 - BadBigEndian, [1071](#)
 - BadLittleEndian, [1071](#)
 - BigEndian, [1071](#)
 - GetIndex, [1071](#)
 - GetSwapCodeString, [1071](#)
 - LittleEndian, [1071](#)
 - operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType, [1072](#)
 - operator<<, [1072](#)
 - SwapCode, [1071](#)
 - SwapCodeType, [1071](#)
 - Unknown, [1071](#)
- gdcmm::SwapperDoOp, [1072](#)
 - Swap, [1073](#)
 - SwapArray, [1073](#)
- gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, [1073](#)
 - Swap, [1074](#)
 - SwapArray, [1074](#)
- gdcmm::System, [1074](#)
 - ConvertToUNC, [1076](#)
 - DeleteDirectory, [1076](#)
 - EncodeBytes, [1076](#)
 - FileExists, [1076](#)

- FileIsDirectory, [1076](#)
- FileIsSymlink, [1076](#)
- FileSize, [1077](#)
- FileTime, [1077](#)
- FormatDateTime, [1077](#)
- GetCurrentDateTime, [1077](#)
- GetCurrentModuleFileName, [1078](#)
- GetCurrentProcessFileName, [1078](#)
- GetCurrentResourcesDirectory, [1078](#)
- GetCurrentWD, [1078](#)
- GetHostName, [1078](#)
- GetLastError, [1078](#)
- GetLocaleCharset, [1079](#)
- GetPermissions, [1079](#)
- GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC, [1079](#)
- MakeDirectory, [1079](#)
- ParseDateTime, [1079](#)
- RemoveFile, [1080](#)
- SetPermissions, [1080](#)
- StrCaseCmp, [1080](#)
- StrNCaseCmp, [1080](#)
- StrSep, [1080](#)
- StrTokR, [1081](#)
- gdcmm::Table, [1081](#)
 - ~Table, [1082](#)
 - GetTableEntry, [1082](#)
 - InsertEntry, [1082](#)
 - MapTableEntry, [1082](#)
 - operator<<, [1083](#)
 - operator=, [1083](#)
 - Table, [1082](#)
 - TableInternal, [1083](#)
- gdcmm::TableEntry, [1083](#)
 - ~TableEntry, [1084](#)
 - TableEntry, [1084](#)
- gdcmm::TableReader, [1084](#)
 - ~TableReader, [1085](#)
 - CharacterDataHandler, [1086](#)
 - EndElement, [1086](#)
 - GetDefs, [1086](#)
 - GetFilename, [1086](#)
 - HandleIOD, [1086](#)
 - HandleIODEntry, [1086](#)
 - HandleMacro, [1086](#)
 - HandleMacroEntry, [1086](#)
 - HandleMacroEntryDescription, [1087](#)
 - HandleModule, [1087](#)
 - HandleModuleEntry, [1087](#)
 - HandleModuleEntryDescription, [1087](#)
 - HandleModuleInclude, [1087](#)
 - Read, [1087](#)
 - SetFilename, [1087](#)
 - StartElement, [1087](#)
 - TableReader, [1085](#)
- gdcmm::Tag, [1089](#)
 - bytes, [1098](#)
 - GetElement, [1092](#)
 - GetElementTag, [1092](#)
 - GetGroup, [1092](#)
 - GetLength, [1092](#)
 - GetPrivateCreator, [1092](#)
 - IsGroupLength, [1093](#)
 - IsGroupXX, [1093](#)
 - IsIllegal, [1093](#)
 - IsPrivate, [1093](#)
 - IsPrivateCreator, [1093](#)
 - IsPublic, [1094](#)
 - operator!=, [1094](#)
 - operator<, [1094](#)
 - operator<<, [1098](#)
 - operator<=, [1094](#)
 - operator>>, [1098](#)
 - operator=, [1094](#)
 - operator==, [1095](#)
 - operator[], [1095](#)
 - PrintAsContinuousString, [1095](#)
 - PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString, [1095](#)
 - PrintAsPipeSeparatedString, [1095](#)
 - Read, [1096](#)
 - ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, [1096](#)
 - ReadFromContinuousString, [1096](#)
 - ReadFromPipeSeparatedString, [1096](#)
 - SetElement, [1096](#)
 - SetElementTag, [1097](#)
 - SetGroup, [1097](#)
 - SetPrivateCreator, [1097](#)
 - Tag, [1091](#)
 - tag, [1098](#)
 - tags, [1099](#)
 - Write, [1098](#)
- gdcmm::TagPath, [1099](#)
 - ~TagPath, [1100](#)
 - ConstructFromString, [1100](#)
 - ConstructFromTagList, [1100](#)
 - IsValid, [1100](#)
 - Print, [1100](#)
 - Push, [1100](#), [1101](#)
 - TagPath, [1100](#)
- gdcmm::terminal, [106](#)
 - Attribute, [106](#)
 - black, [107](#)
 - blink, [107](#)
 - blue, [107](#)
 - bright, [107](#)
 - Color, [107](#)
 - CONSOLE, [107](#)
 - cyan, [107](#)
 - dim, [107](#)

- green, [107](#)
- hidden, [107](#)
- magenta, [107](#)
- Mode, [107](#)
- red, [107](#)
- reset, [107](#)
- reverse, [107](#)
- setAttribute, [107](#)
- setbgcolor, [107](#)
- setfgcolor, [108](#)
- setmode, [108](#)
- underline, [107](#)
- VT100, [107](#)
- white, [107](#)
- yellow, [107](#)
- gdcm::Testing, [1101](#)
 - ~Testing, [1103](#)
 - ComputeFileMD5, [1103](#)
 - ComputeMD5, [1103](#)
 - GetDataExtraRoot, [1103](#)
 - GetDataRoot, [1104](#)
 - GetFileName, [1104](#)
 - GetFileNames, [1104](#)
 - GetLossyFlagFromFile, [1104](#)
 - GetMD5DataImage, [1104](#)
 - GetMD5DataImages, [1105](#)
 - GetMD5FromBrokenFile, [1105](#)
 - GetMD5FromFile, [1105](#)
 - GetMediaStorageDataFile, [1105](#)
 - GetMediaStorageDataFiles, [1105](#)
 - GetMediaStorageFromFile, [1105](#)
 - GetNumberOfFileNames, [1105](#)
 - GetNumberOfMD5DataImages, [1106](#)
 - GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles, [1106](#)
 - GetPixelSpacingDataRoot, [1106](#)
 - GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile, [1106](#)
 - GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile, [1106](#)
 - GetSourceDirectory, [1106](#)
 - GetStreamOffsetFromFile, [1106](#)
 - GetTempDirectory, [1107](#)
 - GetTempDirectoryW, [1107](#)
 - GetTempFilename, [1107](#)
 - GetTempFilenameW, [1107](#)
 - MD5DataImagesType, [1103](#)
 - MediaStorageDataFilesType, [1103](#)
 - Print, [1107](#)
 - Testing, [1103](#)
- gdcm::Trace, [1108](#)
 - ~Trace, [1109](#)
 - DebugOff, [1109](#)
 - DebugOn, [1109](#)
 - ErrorOff, [1110](#)
 - ErrorOn, [1110](#)
 - GetDebugFlag, [1110](#)
 - GetDebugStream, [1110](#)
 - GetErrorFlag, [1110](#)
 - GetErrorStream, [1110](#)
 - GetStream, [1110](#)
 - GetWarningFlag, [1110](#)
 - GetWarningStream, [1111](#)
 - SetDebug, [1111](#)
 - SetDebugStream, [1111](#)
 - SetError, [1111](#)
 - SetErrorStream, [1111](#)
 - SetStream, [1111](#)
 - SetStreamToFile, [1112](#)
 - SetWarning, [1112](#)
 - SetWarningStream, [1112](#)
 - Trace, [1109](#)
 - WarningOff, [1112](#)
 - WarningOn, [1112](#)
- gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1113](#)
 - CanStoreLossy, [1117](#)
 - CT_private_ELE, [1116](#)
 - DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian, [1116](#)
 - Explicit, [1116](#)
 - ExplicitVRBigEndian, [1116](#)
 - ExplicitVRLittleEndian, [1116](#)
 - GetNegotiatedType, [1117](#)
 - GetString, [1117](#)
 - GetSwapCode, [1117](#)
 - GetTSString, [1118](#)
 - GetTSType, [1118](#)
 - Implicit, [1116](#)
 - ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA, [1116](#)
 - ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE, [1116](#)
 - ImplicitVRLittleEndian, [1116](#)
 - IsEncapsulated, [1118](#)
 - IsEncoded, [1118](#)
 - IsExplicit, [1118](#)
 - IsImplicit, [1118](#)
 - IsLossless, [1119](#)
 - IsLossy, [1119](#)
 - IsValid, [1119](#)
 - JPEG2000, [1116](#)
 - JPEG2000Lossless, [1116](#)
 - JPEG2000Part2, [1116](#)
 - JPEG2000Part2Lossless, [1116](#)
 - JPEGBaselineProcess1, [1116](#)
 - JPEGExtendedProcess2_4, [1116](#)
 - JPEGExtendedProcess3_5, [1116](#)
 - JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12, [1116](#)
 - JPEGLosslessProcess14, [1116](#)
 - JPEGLosslessProcess14_1, [1116](#)
 - JPEGLSLossless, [1116](#)
 - JPEGLSNearLossless, [1116](#)
 - JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8, [1116](#)
 - JPIPRReferenced, [1116](#)

- MPEG2MainProfile, [1116](#)
- MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel, [1116](#)
- MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4_1, [1117](#)
- MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4_1, [1117](#)
- NegotiatedType, [1115](#)
- operator TSType, [1119](#)
- operator<<, [1119](#)
- RLELossless, [1116](#)
- TransferSyntax, [1117](#)
- TS_END, [1117](#)
- TSType, [1116](#)
- Unknown, [1116](#)
- WeirdPapryus, [1116](#)
- gdcmm::Type, [1123](#)
 - GetTypeString, [1125](#)
 - GetTypeType, [1125](#)
 - operator TypeType, [1125](#)
 - operator<<, [1125](#)
 - T1, [1124](#)
 - T1C, [1124](#)
 - T2, [1124](#)
 - T2C, [1125](#)
 - T3, [1125](#)
 - Type, [1125](#)
 - TypeType, [1124](#)
 - UNKNOWN, [1125](#)
- gdcmm::UI, [1126](#)
 - Internal, [1126](#)
 - operator<<, [1126](#)
- gdcmm::UIDGenerator, [1126](#)
 - Generate, [1128](#)
 - GenerateUUID, [1128](#)
 - GetGDCMUID, [1128](#)
 - GetRoot, [1128](#)
 - IsValid, [1128](#)
 - SetRoot, [1128](#)
 - UIDGenerator, [1127](#)
- gdcmm::UIDs, [1129](#)
 - GetName, [1145](#)
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings, [1145](#)
 - GetString, [1146](#)
 - GetTransferSyntaxString, [1146](#)
 - GetTransferSyntaxStrings, [1146](#)
 - GetUIDName, [1146](#)
 - GetUIDString, [1146](#)
 - operator TSType, [1146](#)
 - SetFromUID, [1146](#)
 - TransferSyntaxStringsType, [1145](#)
 - TSName, [1145](#)
 - TSType, [1145](#)
- gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1193](#)
 - GetLength, [1195](#)
 - Read, [1195](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [1196](#)
 - ReadValue, [1196](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [1196](#)
- gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1196](#)
 - GetLength, [1199](#)
 - Read, [1199](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [1199](#)
 - ReadValue, [1199](#)
- gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits, [1199](#)
 - Pack, [1200](#)
 - Unpack, [1200](#)
- gdcmm::Usage, [1200](#)
 - Conditional, [1202](#)
 - GetUsageString, [1202](#)
 - GetUsageType, [1202](#)
 - Invalid, [1202](#)
 - Mandatory, [1202](#)
 - operator UsageType, [1202](#)
 - operator<<, [1202](#)
 - Usage, [1202](#)
 - UsageType, [1201](#)
 - UserOption, [1202](#)
- gdcmm::UserEvent, [1203](#)
- gdcmm::UUIDGenerator, [1206](#)
 - Generate, [1206](#)
 - IsValid, [1206](#)
- gdcmm::Validate, [1207](#)
 - ~Validate, [1207](#)
 - F, [1208](#)
 - GetValidatedFile, [1207](#)
 - SetFile, [1207](#)
 - V, [1208](#)
 - Validate, [1207](#)
 - Validation, [1208](#)
- gdcmm::Value, [1208](#)
 - ~Value, [1209](#)
 - Clear, [1210](#)
 - DataElement, [1211](#)
 - GetLength, [1210](#)
 - operator==, [1210](#)
 - SetLength, [1210](#)
 - SetLengthOnly, [1210](#)
 - Value, [1209](#)
- gdcmm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >, [1211](#)
 - Read, [1211](#)
 - Write, [1211](#)
- gdcmm::Version, [1213](#)
 - ~Version, [1213](#)
 - GetBuildVersion, [1214](#)
 - GetMajorVersion, [1214](#)
 - GetMinorVersion, [1214](#)
 - GetVersion, [1214](#)
 - operator<<, [1214](#)
 - Print, [1214](#)

- Version, [1213](#)
- gdcm::VL, [1215](#)
 - GetLength, [1216](#)
 - GetVL16Max, [1216](#)
 - GetVL32Max, [1217](#)
 - IsOdd, [1217](#)
 - IsUndefined, [1217](#)
 - operator uint32_t, [1217](#)
 - operator<<, [1219](#)
 - operator++, [1217](#)
 - operator+=, [1217](#)
 - Read, [1218](#)
 - Read16, [1218](#)
 - SetToUndefined, [1218](#)
 - Type, [1216](#)
 - VL, [1216](#)
 - Write, [1218](#)
 - Write16, [1218](#)
- gdcm::VM, [1219](#)
 - Compatible, [1223](#)
 - GetIndex, [1223](#)
 - GetLength, [1223](#)
 - GetNumberOfElementsFromArray, [1223](#)
 - GetVMString, [1224](#)
 - GetVMType, [1224](#)
 - GetVMTypeFromLength, [1224](#)
 - IsValid, [1224](#)
 - operator VMType, [1224](#)
 - operator<<, [1225](#)
 - VM, [1223](#)
 - VM0, [1222](#)
 - VM1, [1222](#)
 - VM10, [1222](#)
 - VM12, [1222](#)
 - VM16, [1222](#)
 - VM18, [1222](#)
 - VM1_2, [1222](#)
 - VM1_3, [1222](#)
 - VM1_32, [1222](#)
 - VM1_4, [1222](#)
 - VM1_5, [1222](#)
 - VM1_8, [1222](#)
 - VM1_99, [1222](#)
 - VM1_n, [1222](#)
 - VM2, [1222](#)
 - VM24, [1222](#)
 - VM256, [1222](#)
 - VM28, [1222](#)
 - VM2_2n, [1222](#)
 - VM2_n, [1222](#)
 - VM3, [1222](#)
 - VM30_30n, [1223](#)
 - VM32, [1222](#)
 - VM35, [1222](#)
 - VM3_3n, [1222](#)
 - VM3_4, [1222](#)
 - VM3_n, [1222](#)
 - VM4, [1222](#)
 - VM47_47n, [1223](#)
 - VM4_4n, [1222](#)
 - VM5, [1222](#)
 - VM6, [1222](#)
 - VM6_6n, [1223](#)
 - VM6_n, [1223](#)
 - VM7_7n, [1223](#)
 - VM8, [1222](#)
 - VM9, [1222](#)
 - VM99, [1222](#)
 - VM_END, [1223](#)
 - VMType, [1221](#)
- gdcm::VMToLength< T >, [1225](#)
- gdcm::VR, [1225](#)
 - AE, [1227](#)
 - AS, [1227](#)
 - AT, [1227](#)
 - CanDisplay, [1229](#)
 - Compatible, [1229](#)
 - CS, [1228](#)
 - DA, [1228](#)
 - DS, [1228](#)
 - DT, [1228](#)
 - FD, [1228](#)
 - FL, [1228](#)
 - GetLength, [1229](#)
 - GetSize, [1230](#)
 - GetSizeof, [1230](#)
 - GetVRString, [1230](#)
 - GetVRStringFromFile, [1230](#)
 - GetVRType, [1230](#)
 - GetVRTypeFromFile, [1230](#)
 - INVALID, [1227](#)
 - IS, [1228](#)
 - IsASCII, [1230](#)
 - IsASCII2, [1231](#)
 - IsBinary, [1231](#)
 - IsBinary2, [1231](#)
 - IsDual, [1231](#)
 - IsSwap, [1231](#)
 - IsValid, [1231](#)
 - IsVRFile, [1231](#)
 - LO, [1228](#)
 - LT, [1228](#)
 - OB, [1228](#)
 - OB_OW, [1228](#)
 - OD, [1228](#)
 - OF, [1228](#)
 - OL, [1228](#)
 - operator VRTYPE, [1232](#)

- operator<<, [1232](#)
- OV, [1228](#)
- OW, [1228](#)
- PN, [1228](#)
- Read, [1232](#)
- SH, [1228](#)
- SL, [1228](#)
- SQ, [1228](#)
- SS, [1228](#)
- ST, [1228](#)
- SV, [1228](#)
- TM, [1228](#)
- UC, [1228](#)
- UI, [1228](#)
- UL, [1228](#)
- UN, [1228](#)
- UR, [1228](#)
- US, [1228](#)
- US_OW, [1228](#)
- US_SS, [1228](#)
- US_SS_OW, [1228](#)
- UT, [1228](#)
- UV, [1228](#)
- VL16, [1228](#)
- VL32, [1228](#)
- VR, [1229](#)
- VR_END, [1229](#)
- VR_VM1, [1229](#)
- VRALL, [1229](#)
- VRASCII, [1228](#)
- VRBINARY, [1228](#)
- VRType, [1227](#)
- Write, [1232](#)
- gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1232](#)
 - GetLength, [1234](#)
 - Read, [1234](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [1235](#)
 - ReadValue, [1235](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [1235](#)
- gdcmm::VRToEncoding< T >, [1235](#)
- gdcmm::VRToType< T >, [1235](#)
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >, [1236](#)
 - Read, [1236](#)
 - Write, [1236](#)
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >, [1237](#)
 - Read, [1237](#)
 - Write, [1237](#)
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< T >, [1236](#)
- gdcmm::Waveform, [1336](#)
 - Waveform, [1337](#)
- gdcmm::WLMFindQuery, [1337](#)
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [1339](#)
 - GetTagListByLevel, [1339](#)
 - GetValidDataSet, [1340](#)
 - InitializeDataSet, [1340](#)
 - QueryFactory, [1340](#)
 - ValidateQuery, [1340](#)
 - WLMFindQuery, [1339](#)
- gdcmm::Writer, [1341](#)
 - ~Writer, [1342](#)
 - CheckFileMetaInformationOff, [1343](#)
 - CheckFileMetaInformationOn, [1343](#)
 - GetCheckFileMetaInformation, [1343](#)
 - GetFile, [1343](#)
 - GetStreamPtr, [1343](#)
 - Ofstream, [1345](#)
 - SetCheckFileMetaInformation, [1343](#)
 - SetFile, [1343](#)
 - SetFileName, [1344](#)
 - SetStream, [1344](#)
 - SetWriteDataSetOnly, [1344](#)
 - Stream, [1345](#)
 - StreamImageWriter, [1345](#)
 - Write, [1344](#)
 - Writer, [1342](#)
- gdcmm::XMLDictReader, [1346](#)
 - ~XMLDictReader, [1347](#)
 - CharacterDataHandler, [1347](#)
 - EndElement, [1347](#)
 - GetDict, [1347](#)
 - HandleDescription, [1347](#)
 - HandleEntry, [1347](#)
 - StartElement, [1347](#)
 - XMLDictReader, [1347](#)
- gdcmm::XMLPrinter, [1348](#)
 - ~XMLPrinter, [1349](#)
 - F, [1350](#)
 - GetPrintStyle, [1349](#)
 - HandleBulkData, [1349](#)
 - LOADBULKDATA, [1349](#)
 - OnlyUUID, [1349](#)
 - Print, [1349](#)
 - PrintDataElement, [1349](#)
 - PrintDataSet, [1350](#)
 - PrintSQ, [1350](#)
 - PrintStyle, [1350](#)
 - PrintStyles, [1348](#)
 - SetFile, [1350](#)
 - SetStyle, [1350](#)
 - XMLPrinter, [1349](#)
- gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1351](#)
 - ~XMLPrivateDictReader, [1352](#)
 - CharacterDataHandler, [1352](#)
 - EndElement, [1352](#)
 - GetPrivateDict, [1352](#)
 - HandleDescription, [1353](#)
 - HandleEntry, [1353](#)
 - StartElement, [1353](#)

- XMLPrivateDictReader, [1352](#)
- GDCM_DIFFERENT
 - gdcM, [85](#)
- GDCM_DO_JOIN
 - gdcMStaticAssert.h, [1393](#)
- GDCM_DO_JOIN2
 - gdcMStaticAssert.h, [1393](#)
- GDCM_EQUAL
 - gdcM, [85](#)
- GDCM_EXPORT
 - gdcMWin32.h, [1415](#)
- GDCM_FUNCTION
 - gdcMTrace.h, [1406](#)
- GDCM_GREATER
 - gdcM, [85](#)
- GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL
 - gdcM, [85](#)
- GDCM_JOIN
 - gdcMStaticAssert.h, [1393](#)
- GDCM_LEGACY
 - gdcMLegacyMacro.h, [1378](#)
- GDCM_LEGACY_BODY
 - gdcMLegacyMacro.h, [1378](#)
- GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY
 - gdcMLegacyMacro.h, [1378](#)
- GDCM_LESS
 - gdcM, [85](#)
- GDCM_LESOREQUAL
 - gdcM, [85](#)
- GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT
 - gdcMLegacyMacro.h, [1379](#)
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [149](#)
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [157](#), [158](#)
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [165](#)
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [170](#)
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [175](#)
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [183](#)
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [189](#)
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [195](#)
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [201](#)
 - gdcMStaticAssert.h, [1393](#)
- gdcMAAbortPDU.h, [1737](#)
- gdcMAAssociateACPDU.h, [1738](#)
- gdcMAAssociateRJPDU.h, [1740](#)
- gdcMAAssociateRQPDU.h, [1741](#)
- gdcMAbstractSyntax.h, [1743](#), [1744](#)
- gdcMAnonymizeEvent.h, [1594](#)
- gdcMAnonymizer.h, [1595](#)
- gdcMApplicationContext.h, [1745](#)
- gdcMApplicationEntity.h, [1597](#)
- gdcMAREleaseRPPDU.h, [1746](#)
- gdcMAREleaseRQPDU.h, [1747](#)
- gdcMARTIMTimer.h, [1748](#)
- gdcMASN1.h, [1355](#), [1356](#)
- gdcMAssertAlwaysMacro
 - gdcMTrace.h, [1406](#)
- gdcMAssertMacro
 - gdcMTrace.h, [1408](#)
- gdcMASynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h, [1749](#)
- gdcMAttribute.h, [1448](#)
- gdcMAudioCodec.h, [1598](#)
- gdcMBase64.h, [1356](#), [1357](#)
- gdcMBaseCompositeMessage.h, [1750](#), [1751](#)
- gdcMBaseNormalizedMessage.h, [1751](#), [1752](#)
- gdcMBasePDU.h, [1752](#), [1753](#)
- gdcMBaseQuery.h, [1753](#), [1754](#)
- gdcMBaseRootQuery.h, [1755](#), [1756](#)
- gdcMBasicOffsetTable.h, [1461](#), [1462](#)
- gdcMBitmap.h, [1599](#)
- gdcMBitmapToBitmapFilter.h, [1602](#)
- gdcMBoxRegion.h, [1357](#), [1358](#)
- gdcMByteBuffer.h, [1463](#), [1464](#)
- gdcMByteSwap.h, [1358](#), [1359](#)
- gdcMByteSwapFilter.h, [1465](#), [1466](#)
- gdcMByteValue.h, [1466](#), [1467](#)
- gdcMCAPICryptoFactory.h, [1359](#), [1360](#)
- gdcMCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h, [1360](#), [1361](#)
- gdcMCEchoMessages.h, [1757](#)
- gdcMCFindMessages.h, [1758](#)
- gdcMCleaner.h, [1603](#)
- gdcCMoveMessages.h, [1759](#)
- gdcMCodec.h, [1604](#)
- gdcMCoder.h, [1605](#)
- gdcMCodeString.h, [1470](#)
- gdcMCommand.h, [1362](#)
- gdcMCommandDataSet.h, [1760](#), [1761](#)
- gdcMCompositeMessageFactory.h, [1761](#), [1762](#)
- gdcMCompositeNetworkFunctions.h, [1763](#)
- gdcMConstCharWrapper.h, [1606](#)
- gdcMCP246ExplicitDataElement.h, [1471](#), [1472](#)
- gdcMCryptoFactory.h, [1364](#)
- gdcMCryptographicMessageSyntax.h, [1365](#), [1366](#)
- gdcMCSAElement.h, [1473](#)
- gdcMCSAHeader.h, [1475](#), [1476](#)
- gdcMCSAHeaderDict.h, [1416](#), [1417](#)
- gdcMCSAHeaderDictEntry.h, [1418](#), [1419](#)
- gdcMCPStoreMessages.h, [1764](#)
- gdcMCurve.h, [1607](#)
- gdcMDataElement.h, [1477](#), [1478](#)

gdcmDataEvent.h, 1366, 1367
gdcmDataSet.h, 1480, 1481
gdcmDataSetEvent.h, 1485
gdcmDataSetHelper.h, 1608, 1609
gdcmDebugMacro
 gdcmTrace.h, 1408
gdcmDecoder.h, 1609, 1610
gdcmDefinedTerms.h, 1564
gdcmDeflateStream.h, 1367, 1368
gdcmDefs.h, 1565
gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h, 1610, 1611
gdcmDICOMDIR.h, 1611, 1612
gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h, 1612, 1613
gdcmDict.h, 1420, 1421
gdcmDictConverter.h, 1425
gdcmDictEntry.h, 1426, 1427
gdcmDictPrinter.h, 1614
gdcmDicts.h, 1428, 1429
gdcmDIMSE.h, 1765
gdcmDirectionCosines.h, 1614, 1615
gdcmDirectory.h, 1368, 1369
gdcmDirectoryHelper.h, 1616
gdcmDPath.h, 1617
gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h, 1370
gdcmDumper.h, 1618, 1619
gdcmElement.h, 1486, 1487
gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h, 1619, 1620
gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h, 1620, 1621
gdcmEnumeratedValues.h, 1566
gdcmEquipmentManufacturer.h, 1621
gdcmErrorMacro
 gdcmTrace.h, 1409
gdcmEvent.h, 1370, 1372
 gdcmEventMacro, 1371
gdcmEventMacro
 gdcmEvent.h, 1371
gdcmException.h, 1373
gdcmExplicitDataElement.h, 1498
gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 1499, 1500
gdcmFiducials.h, 1622, 1623
gdcmFile.h, 1500, 1501
gdcmFileAnonymizer.h, 1623, 1624
gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h, 1624, 1625
gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h, 1625, 1626
gdcmFileDerivation.h, 1626, 1627
gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h, 1628
gdcmFileMetaInformation.h, 1502
gdcmFilename.h, 1374, 1375
gdcmFileNameEvent.h, 1376
gdcmFilenameGenerator.h, 1377
gdcmFileSet.h, 1504
gdcmFileStreamer.h, 1629
gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h, 1767
gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h, 1768
gdcmFragment.h, 1505, 1506
gdcmGlobal.h, 1430, 1431
gdcmGroupDict.h, 1432
gdcmIconImage.h, 1630, 1631
gdcmIconImageFilter.h, 1632
gdcmIconImageGenerator.h, 1633
gdcmImage.h, 1634, 1635
gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h, 1636
gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h, 1637
gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h, 1639
gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h, 1640
gdcmImageCodec.h, 1641, 1642
gdcmImageConverter.h, 1644
gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h, 1645
gdcmImageHelper.h, 1646
gdcmImageReader.h, 1648
gdcmImageRegionReader.h, 1649
gdcmImageToImageFilter.h, 1650
gdcmImageWriter.h, 1651
gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h, 1769
gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h, 1770
gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h, 1771
gdcmImplicitDataElement.h, 1508, 1509
gdcmIOD.h, 1567
gdcmIODEntry.h, 1568, 1569
gdcmIODs.h, 1570
gdcmIPPSorter.h, 1652
gdcmItem.h, 1510
gdcmJPEG12Codec.h, 1653
gdcmJPEG16Codec.h, 1654
gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h, 1655, 1656
gdcmJPEG8Codec.h, 1657
gdcmJPEGCodec.h, 1658
gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h, 1659, 1660
gdcmJSON.h, 1661
gdcmKAKADUCodec.h, 1662
gdcmLegacyMacro.h, 1378, 1379
 GDCM_LEGACY, 1378
 GDCM_LEGACY_BODY, 1378
 GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY, 1378
 GDCM_NOOP_STATEMENT, 1379
gdcmLO.h, 1514, 1515
gdcmLookupTable.h, 1663
gdcmMacro.h, 1571, 1572
gdcmMacroEntry.h, 1573
 GDCMMACROENTRY_H, 1573
GDCMMACROENTRY_H
 gdcmMacroEntry.h, 1573
gdcmMacros.h, 1574, 1575
gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h, 1772
gdcmMD5.h, 1380, 1381
gdcmMEC_MR3.h, 1665
gdcmMediaStorage.h, 1515, 1516
gdcmMeshPrimitive.h, 1666

- gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h, 1773, 1774
- gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h, 1774, 1775
- gdcmModule.h, 1576, 1577
- gdcmModuleEntry.h, 1578, 1579
- gdcmModules.h, 1580
- gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h, 1775, 1776
- gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h, 1776, 1777
- gdcmMrProtocol.h, 1518, 1519
- gdcmNActionMessages.h, 1777, 1778
- gdcmNCreateMessages.h, 1778, 1779
- gdcmNDeleteMessages.h, 1779, 1780
- gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h, 1581, 1582
- gdcmNetworkEvents.h, 1780, 1781
- gdcmNetworkStateID.h, 1782, 1783
- gdcmNEventReportMessages.h, 1784
- gdcmNGetMessages.h, 1785
- gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h, 1786
- gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h, 1787
- gdcmNSetMessages.h, 1788
- gdcmObject.h, 1381, 1382
- gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h, 1383
- gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1384
- gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h, 1385, 1386
- gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1386, 1387
- gdcmOrientation.h, 1667, 1668
- gdcmOverlay.h, 1668, 1669
- gdcmParseException.h, 1520
- gdcmParser.h, 1522
- gdcmPatient.h, 1582, 1583
- gdcmPDataTFPDU.h, 1789
- gdcmPDBelement.h, 1523, 1524
- gdcmPDBHeader.h, 1525
- gdcmPDFCodec.h, 1670
- gdcmPDUFactory.h, 1790, 1791
- gdcmPersonName.h, 1671
- gdcmPGXCodec.h, 1672, 1673
- gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h, 1673, 1674
- gdcmPixelFormat.h, 1675, 1676
- gdcmPixmap.h, 1679
- gdcmPixmapReader.h, 1680
- gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h, 1681, 1682
- gdcmPixmapWriter.h, 1682, 1683
- gdcmPNMCodec.h, 1683, 1684
- gdcmPreamble.h, 1526, 1527
- gdcmPresentationContext.h, 1792
- gdcmPresentationContextAC.h, 1793
- gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h, 1794, 1795
- gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h, 1795, 1796
- gdcmPresentationDataValue.h, 1797, 1798
- gdcmPrinter.h, 1684, 1685
- gdcmPrivateTag.h, 1528, 1529
- gdcmProgressEvent.h, 1387, 1388
- gdcmPVRGCodec.h, 1686
- gdcmPythonFilter.h, 1874
- gdcmQueryBase.h, 1799
- gdcmQueryFactory.h, 1800, 1801
- gdcmQueryImage.h, 1802
- gdcmQueryPatient.h, 1803
- gdcmQuerySeries.h, 1804
- gdcmQueryStudy.h, 1805
- gdcmRAWCodec.h, 1687
- gdcmReader.h, 1530
- gdcmRegion.h, 1388, 1389
- gdcmRescaler.h, 1688
- gdcmRLECodec.h, 1689, 1690
- gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h, 1806
- gdcmScanner.h, 1691, 1692
- gdcmScanner2.h, 1694
- gdcmSegment.h, 1696, 1697
- gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h, 1698, 1699
- gdcmSegmentHelper.h, 1699, 1700
- gdcmSegmentReader.h, 1701
- gdcmSegmentWriter.h, 1702
- gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h, 1532
- gdcmSequenceOfItems.h, 1536, 1537
- gdcmSerieHelper.h, 1703, 1704
- gdcmSeries.h, 1583, 1584
- gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h, 1807
- gdcmServiceClassUser.h, 1808
- gdcmSHA1.h, 1390
- gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h, 1706
- gdcmSmartPointer.h, 1391
- gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h, 1810
- gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h, 1433, 1434
- gdcmSorter.h, 1707, 1708
- gdcmSpacing.h, 1709
- gdcmSpectroscopy.h, 1710
- gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h, 1711
- gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1392, 1394
 - GDCM_DO_JOIN, 1393
 - GDCM_DO_JOIN2, 1393
 - GDCM_JOIN, 1393
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, 1393
- gdcmStreamImageReader.h, 1712, 1713
- gdcmStreamImageWriter.h, 1714
- gdcmStrictScanner.h, 1715, 1716
- gdcmStrictScanner2.h, 1717, 1718
- gdcmString.h, 1394, 1395
- gdcmStringFilter.h, 1720, 1721
- gdcmStudy.h, 1584, 1585
- gdcmSubject.h, 1396, 1397
- gdcmSurface.h, 1721, 1722
- gdcmSurfaceHelper.h, 1725
- gdcmSurfaceReader.h, 1727, 1728
- gdcmSurfaceWriter.h, 1728, 1729

- gdcmSwapCode.h, 1398
- gdcmSwapper.h, 1399
- gdcmSystem.h, 1400, 1401
- gdcmTable.h, 1585, 1586
- gdcmTableEntry.h, 1586, 1587
- gdcmTableReader.h, 1587, 1588
- gdcmTag.h, 1540
- gdcmTagPath.h, 1730
- gdcmTagToVR.h, 1543, 1544
- gdcmTerminal.h, 1402, 1403
- gdcmTestDriver.h, 1404
- gdcmTesting.h, 1404, 1405
- gdcmTrace.h, 1406, 1410
 - GDCM_FUNCTION, 1406
 - gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro, 1406
 - gdcmAssertMacro, 1408
 - gdcmDebugMacro, 1408
 - gdcmErrorMacro, 1409
 - gdcmWarningMacro, 1409
- gdcmTransferSyntax.h, 1544, 1545
- gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h, 1811
- gdcmType.h, 1589, 1590
- gdcmTypes.h, 1412
- gdcmUIDGenerator.h, 1731
- gdcmUIDs.h, 1434, 1435
- gdcmULAction.h, 1812, 1813
- gdcmULActionAA.h, 1813, 1814
- gdcmULActionAE.h, 1815, 1816
- gdcmULActionAR.h, 1817
- gdcmULActionDT.h, 1819
- gdcmULBasicCallback.h, 1820
- gdcmULConnection.h, 1821, 1822
- gdcmULConnectionCallback.h, 1823, 1824
- gdcmULConnectionInfo.h, 1824, 1825
- gdcmULConnectionManager.h, 1826
- gdcmULEvent.h, 1828
- gdcmULTransitionTable.h, 1829, 1830
- gdcmULWritingCallback.h, 1831, 1832
- gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h, 1546, 1547
- gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 1547, 1548
- gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h, 1413
- gdcmUsage.h, 1590, 1591
- gdcmUserInformation.h, 1832, 1833
- gdcmUUIDGenerator.h, 1732
- gdcmValidate.h, 1733
- gdcmValue.h, 1548, 1549
- gdcmValueIO.h, 1549, 1550
- gdcmVersion.h, 1414
- gdcmVL.h, 1550, 1551
- gdcmVM.h, 1552, 1553
 - TYPETOLENGTH, 1553
- gdcmVR.h, 1555, 1557
 - TYPETOENCODING, 1556
 - VRTypeTemplateCase, 1556
- gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h, 1561, 1562
- gdcmWarningMacro
 - gdcmTrace.h, 1409
- gdcmWaveform.h, 1734
- gdcmWin32.h, 1415
 - GDCM_EXPORT, 1415
- gdcmWLMFindQuery.h, 1834
- gdcmWriter.h, 1562, 1563
- gdcmXMLDictReader.h, 1592
- gdcmXMLPrinter.h, 1735
- gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h, 1593
- GEMS
 - gdcm::Dicts, 394
 - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, 471
- GeneralECGWaveformStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 702
- GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 703
- Generate
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 376
 - gdcm::DummyValueGenerator, 411
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 520
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 553
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1128
 - gdcm::UUIDGenerator, 1206
- GenerateFromFilenames
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 850
- GenerateFromUID
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 850
- GenerateUUID
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1128
- GEPrivate3DModelStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 703
- Get
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, 247
- GetAbbreviation
 - gdcm::GroupDict, 547
- GetAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 853
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, 844
- GetAbstractSyntaxUID
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, 214
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 533
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 536
 - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 719
 - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 721
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 734
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 737
 - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1339
- GetAcceptedPresentationContexts
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1175
- GetAcquisitionSize

- gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1006
- GetAETitle
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 976
- GetAlgorithmFamily
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1051
- GetAlgorithmName
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1051
- GetAlgorithmVersion
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1051
- GetALGOType
 - gdcmm::Segment, 936
- GetALGOTypeString
 - gdcmm::Segment, 937
- GetAllFilenamesFromPrivateTagToValue
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 929
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1031
- GetAllFilenamesFromPublicTagToValue
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 929
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1031
- GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 919
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1022
- GetAllRequiredTags
 - gdcmm::QueryBase, 879
- GetAllTags
 - gdcmm::QueryBase, 879
- GetAnatomicRegion
 - gdcmm::Segment, 937
- GetAnatomicRegionModifiers
 - gdcmm::Segment, 937
- GetAsDataElement
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 149
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 158
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, 165
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, 170
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 175
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 183
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 189
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 195
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 201
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 414
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 420
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 424
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 430
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 434
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 439
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, 443
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 447
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 451
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, 454
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, 458
 - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 122
 - gdcmm::PrivateTag, 868
- GetAsPoints
 - gdcmm::Curve, 329
- GetAsString
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 282
- GetAxisOfRotation
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1051
- GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 131
- GetBitPosition
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 775
- GetBitsAllocated
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 776
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 813
- GetBitSample
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 684
- GetBitsStored
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 813
- GetBlob
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 856
- GetBuffer
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 230
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 254
 - gdcmm::Parser, 785
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 955
- GetBuffer2
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 230
- GetBufferAsRGBA
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 684
- GetBufferLength
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 230
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 670
 - gdcmm::PNMCodec, 838
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, 912
- GetBuildVersion
 - gdcmm::Version, 1214
- GetByteValue
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 308
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 335
- GetCalledAETitle
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 118
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1181
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 976
- GetCalledComputerName
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1181
- GetCalledIPAddress
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1181
- GetCalledIPPort

- gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1181
- GetCallingAETitle
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 118
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1181
- GetCanonMECMR3Tag
 - gdcm::MEC_MR3, 697
- GetCenterOfRotation
 - gdcm::Surface, 1051
- GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale
 - gdcm::QueryFactory, 881
- GetCheckFileMetaInformation
 - gdcm::Writer, 1343
- GetCipherType
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 262
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 304
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 763
 - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 768
- GetCodec
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 493
- GetColorLevel
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1301
- GetColorWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1301
- GetColumns
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 230
 - gdcm::Overlay, 776
- GetCommand
 - gdcm::Subject, 1046
- GetConnectionInfo
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1175
- GetConstructorString
 - gdcm::Dicts, 395
- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1329
- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1329
- GetCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, 131
- GetCSADataInfo
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 316
- GetCSAEEnd
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 316
- GetCSAEElementByName
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 317
- GetCSAHeaderDict
 - gdcm::Dicts, 395
- GetCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 321
- GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 317
- GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 317
- GetCTImageSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 406
- GetCurrentByteIndex
 - gdcm::Parser, 785
- GetCurrentDateTime
 - gdcm::System, 1077
- GetCurrentModuleFileName
 - gdcm::System, 1078
- GetCurrentProcessFileName
 - gdcm::System, 1078
- GetCurrentResourcesDirectory
 - gdcm::System, 1078
- GetCurve
 - gdcm::Pixmap, 822
- GetCurveDataDescriptor
 - gdcm::Curve, 329
- GetCWD
 - gdcm::System, 1078
- GetData
 - gdcm::DataEvent, 346
- GetDataElement
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 231
 - gdcm::DataSet, 352, 353
 - gdcm::Item, 634
- GetDataExtraRoot
 - gdcm::Testing, 1103
- GetDataLength
 - gdcm::DataEvent, 346
- GetDataRoot
 - gdcm::Testing, 1104
- GetDataSet
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 317
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, 361
 - gdcm::File, 485
- GetDataSetPos
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1190
- GetDataSets
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1173
- GetDataSetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 507
- GetDataValueRepresentation
 - gdcm::Curve, 329
- GetDebugFlag
 - gdcm::Trace, 1110
- GetDebugStream
 - gdcm::Trace, 1110
- GetDecodeLength
 - gdcm::Base64, 207
- GetDEEnd
 - gdcm::DataSet, 353
- GetDefaultTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 850
- GetDefs
 - gdcm::Global, 543
 - gdcm::TableReader, 1086

- GetDES
 - gdcm::DataSet, [353](#)
- GetDescription
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [323](#)
 - gdcm::Exception, [475](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [727](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [776](#)
- GetDescriptiveName
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1241](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1255](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1268](#)
- GetDict
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1347](#)
- GetDictEntry
 - gdcm::Dict, [380](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [395](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [863](#)
- GetDictEntryByKeyword
 - gdcm::Dict, [380](#)
- GetDictEntryByName
 - gdcm::Dict, [380](#)
- GetDictName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [384](#)
- GetDicts
 - gdcm::Global, [544](#)
- GetDictVM
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [150](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [158](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [165](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [170](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [176](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [184](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [189](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [195](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [201](#)
- GetDictVR
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [150](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [158](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [165](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [170](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [176](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n
- GetDimension
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [231](#)
- GetDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [231](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [329](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [581](#)
- GetDimensionsValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [592](#)
- GetDimensionsValueForResolution
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1010](#)
- GetDirectionCosines
 - gdcm::Image, [560](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [593](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [628](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [593](#)
- GetDirectories
 - gdcm::Directory, [404](#)
- GetElapsedTime
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [143](#)
- GetElement
 - gdcm::Tag, [1092](#)
- GetElementTag
 - gdcm::Tag, [1092](#)
- GetEncodeLength
 - gdcm::Base64, [207](#)
- GetErrorCode
 - gdcm::Parser, [785](#)
- GetErrorFlag
 - gdcm::Trace, [1110](#)
- GetErrorStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [1110](#)
- GetErrorString
 - gdcm::Parser, [785](#)
- GetEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1190](#)
- GetEventName
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [125](#)
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [346](#)
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [361](#)
 - gdcm::Event, [473](#)
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [517](#)
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [871](#)
- GetExtension
 - gdcm::Filename, [513](#)

- GetFactoryInstance
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [302](#)
- GetFile
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [131](#)
 - gdcm::Cleaner, [271](#)
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [376](#)
 - gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [496](#)
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [498](#), [499](#)
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [502](#)
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [550](#)
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [877](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [896](#)
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1006](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1011](#)
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [1042](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [1343](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1275](#)
- GetFileExtensions
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1241](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1255](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1268](#)
- GetFileMetaInformationVersion
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [508](#)
- GetFileName
 - gdcm::Filename, [513](#)
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [517](#)
 - gdcm::Testing, [1104](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1268](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1293](#)
- GetFilename
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [520](#)
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1086](#)
- GetFilenameFromPrivateTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [929](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1032](#)
- GetFilenameFromPublicTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [929](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1032](#)
- GetFilenameFromTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, [920](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1022](#)
- GetFileNames
 - gdcm::Testing, [1104](#)
- GetFilenames
 - gdcm::Directory, [404](#)
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [520](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [920](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [929](#)
 - gdcm::Sorter, [999](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1023](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1032](#)
- GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [406](#)
- GetFiles
 - gdcm::FileSet, [523](#)
- GetFiniteVolume
 - gdcm::Surface, [1052](#)
- GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [969](#)
- GetForcePixelSpacing
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [593](#)
- GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [593](#)
- GetFormat
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [317](#)
- GetFragBuffer
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [955](#)
- GetFragment
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [955](#)
- GetFragmentSizeMax
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [590](#)
- GetFrameOfReference
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [406](#)
- GetFullLength
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [508](#)
- GetGDCMDataRoot
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1285](#)
- GetGDCMImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [508](#)
- GetGDCMImplementationVersionName
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [508](#)
- GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [508](#)
- GetGDCMUID
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [1128](#)
- GetGroup
 - gdcm::Curve, [329](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [776](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [1092](#)
- GetHasExpired
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [143](#)
- GetHeader
 - gdcm::File, [485](#), [486](#)
- GetHeaderInfo
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [581](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [640](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [644](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [649](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [656](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [662](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [670](#)
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [805](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [838](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [893](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [912](#)
- GetHierarchicalSearchTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [879](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [883](#)

- gdcm::QueryPatient, [885](#)
- gdcm::QuerySeries, [887](#)
- gdcm::QueryStudy, [889](#)
- GetHighBit
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [814](#)
- GetHostName
 - gdcm::System, [1078](#)
- GetIconImage
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [550](#)
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [553](#)
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [823](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1241](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1255](#)
- GetIconImagePort
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1255](#)
- GetIE
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [621](#)
- GetImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [600](#)
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, [609](#), [610](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [833](#)
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1006](#)
- GetImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [508](#)
- GetImplementationVersionName
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [508](#)
- GetIndex
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [1071](#)
 - gdcm::VM, [1223](#)
- GetInitialized
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [262](#)
- GetInput
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, [606](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [830](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1301](#)
- GetInputFilename
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [384](#)
- GetInstance
 - gdcm::Global, [544](#)
- GetIntercept
 - gdcm::Image, [560](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- GetInterfile
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [318](#)
- GetInternal
 - gdcm::Preamble, [841](#)
- GetIOD
 - gdcm::IODs, [625](#)
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [996](#)
- GetIODEntry
 - gdcm::IOD, [619](#)
- GetIODFromFile
 - gdcm::Defs, [367](#)
- GetIODFromSOPClassUID
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [996](#)
- GetIODNameFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::Defs, [367](#)
- GetIODs
 - gdcm::Defs, [367](#)
- GetIsCommand
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [856](#)
- GetIsLastFragment
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [856](#)
- GetStream
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1190](#)
- GetItem
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [963](#)
- GetKey
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [308](#)
- GetKeys
 - gdcm::Scanner, [920](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [929](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1023](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1032](#)
- GetKeyword
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [387](#)
- GetKeywordFromTag
 - gdcm::Dict, [380](#)
- GetLabel
 - gdcm::Orientation, [771](#)
- GetLastElement
 - gdcm::ParseException, [782](#)
- GetLastSystemError
 - gdcm::System, [1078](#)
- GetLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [254](#)
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [299](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [335](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [354](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [414](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [420](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [424](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [430](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [434](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [439](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [443](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [447](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [451](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [454](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [458](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [478](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [482](#)
 - gdcm::Fragment, [540](#)
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [616](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [634](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [841](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [956](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [963](#)

- gdcm::Tag, 1092
- gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, 1195
- gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 1199
- gdcm::Value, 1210
- gdcm::VL, 1216
- gdcm::VM, 1223
- gdcm::VR, 1229
- gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1234
- GetLocaleCharSet
 - gdcm::System, 1079
- GetLossless
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 662
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCoDec, 670
- GetLossyFlag
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 581
- GetLossyFlagFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, 1104
- GetLUT
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 231, 232
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 581
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, 593
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 684
- GetLUTDescriptor
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 685
- GetLUTLength
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 685
- GetMacro
 - gdcm::Macros, 694
- GetMacroEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, 692
- GetMacros
 - gdcm::Defs, 368
- GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine
 - gdcm::Orientation, 771
- GetMajorVersion
 - gdcm::Version, 1214
- GetManifold
 - gdcm::Surface, 1052
- GetMapping
 - gdcm::Scanner, 920
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1023
- GetMappingFromPrivateTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 929
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1032
- GetMappingFromPublicTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 930
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1032
- GetMappingFromTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, 920
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1023
- GetMappings
 - gdcm::Scanner, 921
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1023
- GetMax
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 814
- GetMaximumLength
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 695
- GetMaximumLengthSub
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1204, 1205
- GetMaximumPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, 1052
- GetMaxLength
 - gdcm::PersonName, 801
- GetMaxPDULength
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1181
- GetMaxPDUSize
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1176
- GetMD5DataImage
 - gdcm::Testing, 1104
- GetMD5DataImages
 - gdcm::Testing, 1105
- GetMD5FromBrokenFile
 - gdcm::Testing, 1105
- GetMD5FromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, 1105
- GetMD5MetaImage
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 1285
- GetMeanPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, 1052
- GetMediaStorage
 - gdcm::DataSet, 354
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 508
- GetMediaStorageAsString
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 509
- GetMediaStorageDataFile
 - gdcm::Testing, 1105
- GetMediaStorageDataFiles
 - gdcm::Testing, 1105
- GetMediaStorageFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, 1105
- GetMeshPrimitive
 - gdcm::Surface, 1052
- GetMessageHeader
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, 856
- GetMetaInformationTS
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 509
- GetMHDMD5FromFile
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 1286
- GetMin
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 814
- GetMinorVersion
 - gdcm::Version, 1214
- GetModality
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 705
- GetModalityDimension
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 705
- GetModule
 - gdcm::Modules, 731

- GetModuleEntry
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [747](#)
- GetModuleEntryInMacros
 - gdcm::Module, [725](#)
- GetModules
 - gdcm::Defs, [368](#)
- GetMPTType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [715](#)
- GetMPTTypeString
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [715](#)
- GetMRImageSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [407](#)
- GetMrProtocol
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [318](#)
- GetMrProtocolByName
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [739](#)
- GetMSString
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [705](#)
- GetMSType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [705](#)
- GetMTime
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1311](#)
- GetName
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [308](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [323](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [387](#)
 - gdcm::Filename, [513](#)
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [547](#)
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [621](#)
 - gdcm::Macro, [692](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [725](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [727](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [122](#)
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [136](#)
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1120](#)
 - gdcm::PDBElement, [790](#)
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [880](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [883](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [885](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [887](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [889](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [1145](#)
- GetNeedByteSwap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [232](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [582](#)
- GetNegotiatedType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1117](#)
- GetNestedDataSet
 - gdcm::Item, [634](#)
- GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [969](#)
- GetNoOfItems
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [309](#)
- GetNumberOfComponents
 - gdcm::PersonName, [801](#)
- GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1330](#)
- GetNumberOfCurves
 - gdcm::Curve, [329](#)
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [823](#)
- GetNumberOfDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [232](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [582](#)
- GetNumberOfElementsFromArray
 - gdcm::VM, [1223](#)
- GetNumberOfFileNames
 - gdcm::Testing, [1105](#)
- GetNumberOfFileNames
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [520](#)
- GetNumberOfFragments
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [956](#)
- GetNumberOfIconImages
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [551](#)
- GetNumberOfImagesInMosaic
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1006](#)
- GetNumberOfIODs
 - gdcm::IOD, [619](#)
- GetNumberOfItems
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [963](#)
- GetNumberOfMD5DataImages
 - gdcm::Testing, [1106](#)
- GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1286](#)
- GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles
 - gdcm::Testing, [1106](#)
- GetNumberOfModality
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [705](#)
- GetNumberOfModuleEntries
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [748](#)
- GetNumberOfMSString
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [706](#)
- GetNumberOfMSType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [706](#)
- GetNumberOfOverlays
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [823](#)
- GetNumberOfPoints
 - gdcm::Curve, [330](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [118](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [112](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [788](#)
- GetNumberOfPrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [715](#)
- GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1330](#)
- GetNumberOfSegments

- gdcm::SegmentWriter, [950](#)
- GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [996](#)
- GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1330](#)
- GetNumberOfSurfacePoints
 - gdcm::Surface, [1052](#)
- GetNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1066](#)
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)
- GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [853](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [844](#)
- GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings
 - gdcm::UIDs, [1145](#)
- GetNumberOfValues
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [150](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [158](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [165](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [171](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [176](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [184](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [189](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [195](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [201](#)
- GetNumberOfVectors
 - gdcm::Surface, [1052](#)
- GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
 - gdcm::Orientation, [771](#)
- GetOffScreenRendering
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1301](#)
- GetOptionalTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [880](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [883](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [885](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [887](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [889](#)
- GetOrderedValues
 - gdcm::Scanner, [921](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1023](#)
- GetOrigin
 - gdcm::Image, [560](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [776](#)
- GetOriginValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [593](#)
- GetOutput
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [588](#)
- GetOutput
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [241](#)
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, [606](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [830](#)
- GetOutputAsBitmap
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [241](#)
- GetOutputAsPixmap
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [830](#)
- GetOutputFilename
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [385](#)
- GetOutputType
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [385](#)
- GetOverlay
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [823](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1241](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1255](#)
- GetOverlayData
 - gdcm::Overlay, [776](#)
- GetOverlayPort
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1255](#)
- GetOverlayTypeAsString
 - gdcm::Overlay, [776](#)
- GetOverlayTypeFromString
 - gdcm::Overlay, [777](#)
- GetOverlayVisibility
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1302](#)
- GetOwner
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [868](#)
- GetPath
 - gdcm::Filename, [514](#)
- GetPattern
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [520](#)
- GetPDBEEnd
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [793](#)
- GetPDBElementByName
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [793](#)
- GetPDBInfoTag
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [794](#)
- GetPDUs
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1190](#)
- GetPDVs
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [799](#)
- GetPermissions
 - gdcm::System, [1079](#)
- GetPhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [232](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [567](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [582](#)
- GetPhotometricInterpretationValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [594](#)
- GetPIString
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- GetPIType

- gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- GetPixelFormat
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [232](#), [233](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [582](#)
- GetPixelFormatValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [594](#)
- GetPixelRepresentation
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [814](#)
- GetPixelSize
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [814](#)
- GetPixelSpacingDataRoot
 - gdcm::Testing, [1106](#)
- GetPixmap
 - gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [496](#)
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [553](#), [554](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [827](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [833](#)
- GetPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [233](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [570](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [582](#)
- GetPlanarConfigurationValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [594](#)
- GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [594](#)
- GetPMTFInformationDataTag
 - gdcm::MEC_MR3, [697](#)
- GetPointCoordinatesData
 - gdcm::Surface, [1052](#), [1053](#)
- GetPointer
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [255](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [685](#)
 - gdcm::SmartPointer< Object Type >, [992](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1325](#)
- GetPointerFromElement
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [594](#)
- GetPointPositionAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
 - gdcm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetPosition
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1302](#)
- GetPreamble
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [509](#)
- GetPrefix
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [520](#)
- GetPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [119](#)
- GetPresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [112](#)
- GetPresentationContextACByID
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1176](#)
- GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [119](#)
- GetPresentationContextByID
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [119](#)
- GetPresentationContextID
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [847](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [853](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [857](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [844](#)
- GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1176](#)
- GetPresentationContextRQByID
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1176](#)
- GetPresentationContexts
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [119](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1176](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [850](#)
- GetPresentationDataValue
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [788](#)
- GetPrettyPrint
 - gdcm::JSON, [673](#)
- GetPrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [715](#), [716](#)
- GetPrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [716](#)
- GetPrimitiveType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [716](#)
- GetPrintStyle
 - gdcm::Printer, [860](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1349](#)
- GetPrivateCreator
 - gdcm::DataSet, [354](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [1092](#)
- GetPrivateDict
 - gdcm::Dicts, [395](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1352](#)
- GetPrivateMapping
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [930](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1033](#)
- GetPrivateMappings
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [930](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1033](#)
- GetPrivateOrderedValues
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [930](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1033](#)
- GetPrivateTag
 - gdcm::DataSet, [354](#)
- GetPrivateValue
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [930](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1033](#)
- GetPrivateValues
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [930](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1033](#)
- GetProcessingAlgorithm
 - gdcm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetProgress

- gdcmm::ProgressEvent, [871](#)
- GetPropertyCategory
 - gdcmm::Segment, [937](#)
- GetPropertyType
 - gdcmm::Segment, [937](#)
- GetPropertyTypeModifiers
 - gdcmm::Segment, [938](#)
- GetProtocol
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, [1176](#)
- GetPublicDict
 - gdcmm::Dicts, [396](#)
- GetPublicMapping
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, [930](#)
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, [1033](#)
- GetPublicMappings
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, [931](#)
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, [1033](#)
- GetPublicOrderedValues
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, [931](#)
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, [1034](#)
- GetPublicValue
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, [931](#)
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, [1034](#)
- GetPublicValues
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, [931](#)
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, [1034](#)
- GetQuality
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, [649](#)
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, [662](#)
- GetQueryDataSet
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, [214](#)
- GetQueryLevel
 - gdcmm::QueryBase, [880](#)
 - gdcmm::QueryImage, [883](#)
 - gdcmm::QueryPatient, [885](#)
 - gdcmm::QuerySeries, [887](#)
 - gdcmm::QueryStudy, [889](#)
- GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [219](#)
- GetQueryLevelFromString
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [219](#)
- GetQueryLevelString
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [219](#)
- GetRate
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, [649](#)
- GetRAWMD5FromFile
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1286](#)
- GetRealWorldValueMappingContent
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, [594](#)
- GetReason
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, [847](#)
- GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
 - gdcmm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
 - gdcmm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
 - gdcmm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetRecommendedPresentationType
 - gdcmm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetRef
 - gdcmm::IODEntry, [622](#)
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1330](#)
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1330](#)
- GetRegion
 - gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, [603](#)
- GetRequiredDataSet
 - gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, [719](#)
 - gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, [721](#)
- GetRequiredTags
 - gdcmm::QueryBase, [880](#)
 - gdcmm::QueryImage, [884](#)
 - gdcmm::QueryPatient, [885](#)
 - gdcmm::QuerySeries, [887](#)
 - gdcmm::QueryStudy, [889](#)
- GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, [595](#)
- GetReserved43_74
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [119](#)
- GetResponses
 - gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1173](#)
- GetRetired
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, [388](#)
- GetRoot
 - gdcmm::UIDGenerator, [1128](#)
- GetRows
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [233](#)
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [777](#)
- GetRTStructSeriesUIDs
 - gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, [407](#)
- GetSamplesPerPixel
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [814](#)
- GetScalarType
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [815](#)
- GetScalarTypeAsString
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [815](#)
- GetScanner
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [376](#)
- GetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, [595](#)
- GetSegment
 - gdcmm::SegmentWriter, [950](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmName
 - gdcmm::Segment, [938](#)

- GetSegmentAlgorithmType
 - gdcm::Segment, [938](#)
- GetSegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, [938](#)
- GetSegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, [938](#)
- GetSegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, [938](#)
- GetSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [947](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [950](#)
- GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [1106](#)
- GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [1106](#)
- GetSequenceOfFragments
 - gdcm::DataElement, [336](#)
- GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [407](#)
- GetSize
 - gdcm::VR, [1230](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1302](#)
- GetSizeof
 - gdcm::VR, [1230](#)
- GetSliceArray
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [740](#)
- GetSliceMax
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1302](#)
- GetSliceMin
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1302](#)
- GetSliceRange
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1302](#)
- GetSlope
 - gdcm::Image, [560](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- GetSOPClassUID
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [407](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [996](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDToIOD
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [996](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDToIODs
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [997](#)
- GetSOPInstanceUID
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [214](#)
- GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [509](#)
- GetSourceDirectory
 - gdcm::Testing, [1106](#)
- GetSpacing
 - gdcm::Image, [560](#)
- GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [595](#)
- GetSpacingValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [595](#)
- GetStart
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [247](#)
- GetState
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1176](#)
- GetStateIndex
 - gdcm::network, [105](#)
- GetSTATES
 - gdcm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetSTATESString
 - gdcm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [1110](#)
- GetStreamCurrentPosition
 - gdcm::Reader, [896](#)
- GetStreamOffsetFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [1106](#)
- GetStreamPtr
 - gdcm::Reader, [897](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [1343](#)
- GetString
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [706](#)
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [809](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1117](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [1146](#)
- GetStringValueFromTag
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [407](#)
- GetStructureSetObservationNumber
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1330](#)
- GetStructureSetROIDescription
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1330](#)
- GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1331](#)
- GetStructureSetROIName
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1331](#)
- GetStructureSetROINumber
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1331](#)
- GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1331](#)
- GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1331](#)
- GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1331](#)
- GetSurface
 - gdcm::Segment, [938](#)
- GetSurfaceComments
 - gdcm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaceCount
 - gdcm::Segment, [938](#)
- GetSurfaceNumber
 - gdcm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessing
 - gdcm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingDescription

- gdcmm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingRatio
 - gdcmm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaces
 - gdcmm::Segment, [939](#)
- GetSwapCode
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [1117](#)
- GetSwapCodeString
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, [1071](#)
- GetSyngoDT
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, [309](#)
- GetTable
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, [956](#)
- GetTableEntry
 - gdcmm::Table, [1082](#)
- GetTag
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, [125](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [150](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [158](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [165](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [171](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [176](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [184](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [189](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [195](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [201](#)
 - gdcmm::DataElement, [336](#)
- GetTagListByLevel
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [219](#)
 - gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery, [533](#)
 - gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery, [536](#)
 - gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery, [734](#)
 - gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [737](#)
 - gdcmm::WLMFindQuery, [1339](#)
- GetTempDirectory
 - gdcmm::Testing, [1107](#)
- GetTempDirectoryW
 - gdcmm::Testing, [1107](#)
- GetTempFilename
 - gdcmm::Testing, [1107](#)
- GetTempFilenameW
 - gdcmm::Testing, [1107](#)
- GetTimeout
 - gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer, [143](#)
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, [976](#)
- GetTimer
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, [1176](#)
- GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC
 - gdcmm::System, [1079](#)
- GetToplevel
 - gdcmm::Directory, [404](#)
- GetToshibaMECMR3Tag
 - gdcmm::MEC_MR3, [698](#)
- GetTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [233](#)
 - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [573](#)
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, [847](#)
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [853](#), [854](#)
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, [845](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxes
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [854](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxString
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [1146](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxStrings
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [1146](#)
- GetTSString
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [1118](#)
- GetTSType
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [1118](#)
- GetType
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, [727](#)
 - gdcmm::Orientation, [771](#)
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [777](#)
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, [809](#)
- GetTypeAsEnum
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [777](#)
- GetTypeFromTag
 - gdcmm::Defs, [368](#)
 - gdcmm::IOD, [619](#)
- GetTypeOfData
 - gdcmm::Curve, [330](#)
- GetTypeOfDataDescription
 - gdcmm::Curve, [330](#)
- GetTypeString
 - gdcmm::Type, [1125](#)
- GetTypeType
 - gdcmm::Type, [1125](#)
- GetUIDName
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [1146](#)
- GetUIDString
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [1146](#)
- GetUniqueTags
 - gdcmm::QueryBase, [880](#)
 - gdcmm::QueryImage, [884](#)
 - gdcmm::QueryPatient, [886](#)
 - gdcmm::QuerySeries, [887](#)
 - gdcmm::QueryStudy, [889](#)
- GetUnpackBuffer
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [777](#)
- GetUnpackBufferLength

- gdcmm::Overlay, 777
- GetUsage
 - gdcmm::IODEntry, 622
- GetUsageString
 - gdcmm::Usage, 1202
- GetUsageType
 - gdcmm::IODEntry, 622
 - gdcmm::Usage, 1202
- GetUserData
 - gdcmm::Parser, 785
- GetUserInformation
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 113
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 119
- GetValidatedFile
 - gdcmm::Validate, 1207
- GetValidDataSet
 - gdcmm::WLMFindQuery, 1340
- GetValue
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 151
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 159
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, 165
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, 171
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 176
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 184
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 189
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 196
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 201
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 309
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 336, 337
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 414, 415
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 420
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 424
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 430
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 435
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 439
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, 444
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 448
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 451
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, 454
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, 458
 - gdcmm::PDBelement, 790
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 921
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1024
- GetValueAsSQ
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 337
- GetValues
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 151
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 159
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, 165
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, 171
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 177
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 184
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 189
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 196
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 201
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 415
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 420
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 424
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 430
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 435
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 439
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, 444
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 448
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 451
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, 455
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, 458
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 921
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 931
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1024
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1034
- GetVectorAccuracy
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1055
- GetVectorCoordinateData
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1055
- GetVectorDimensionality
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1055
- GetVersion
 - gdcmm::MrProtocol, 740
 - gdcmm::Version, 1214
- GetVIEWType
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1055
- GetVIEWTypeString
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1055
- GetVL
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 337
- GetVL16Max
 - gdcmm::VL, 1216
- GetVL32Max
 - gdcmm::VL, 1217
- GetVM
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 151

- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [159](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [165](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [171](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [177](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [184](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [190](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [196](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [201](#)
- gdcm::CSAElement, [309](#)
- gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [323](#)
- gdcm::DictEntry, [388](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [415](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [420](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [424](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [431](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [435](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [440](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [444](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [448](#)
- gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [451](#)
- gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [455](#)
- gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [458](#)
- GetVMString
 - gdcm::VM, [1224](#)
- GetVMType
 - gdcm::VM, [1224](#)
- GetVMTypeFromLength
 - gdcm::VM, [1224](#)
- GetVoidPointer
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [255](#)
- GetVR
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [152](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [159](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [166](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [171](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [177](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [184](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [190](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [196](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [202](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [310](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [324](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [338](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [388](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [415](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [420](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [424](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [431](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [435](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [440](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [444](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [448](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [451](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [455](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [458](#)
 - GetVRFromTag
 - gdcm, [88](#)
 - GetVRString
 - gdcm::VR, [1230](#)
 - GetVRStringFromFile
 - gdcm::VR, [1230](#)
 - GetVRType
 - gdcm::VR, [1230](#)
 - GetVRTypeFromFile
 - gdcm::VR, [1230](#)
 - GetVTKDataRoot
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1286](#)
 - GetWarningFlag
 - gdcm::Trace, [1110](#)
 - GetWarningStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [1111](#)
 - GetWindowName
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1302](#)
 - GetXMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [244](#)
 - GetXMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [245](#)
 - GetYMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [245](#)
 - GetYMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [245](#)
 - GetZMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [245](#)
 - GetZMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [245](#)
 - GetZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [628](#)
 - GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [595](#)
 - GetZSpacingTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [628](#)
 - Global

- gdcm::Defs, [369](#)
- gdcm::Dicts, [396](#)
- gdcm::Global, [543](#)
- GlobalInstance
 - gdcm, [98](#)
- GrabOverlayFromPixelData
 - gdcm::Overlay, [777](#)
- Graphics
 - gdcm::Overlay, [775](#)
- GRAY
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [682](#)
- GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- GREEN
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [682](#)
- green
 - gdcm::terminal, [107](#)
- GroupDict
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [547](#)
- GroupStringVector
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [547](#)
- GuessFromModality
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [706](#)
- HandleBulkData
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1349](#)
- HandleDataSet
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1173](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1179](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [1193](#)
- HandleDescription
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1347](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1353](#)
- HandleEntry
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1347](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1353](#)
- HandleEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, [1191](#)
- HandleIOD
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1086](#)
- HandleIODEntry
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1086](#)
- HandleMacro
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1086](#)
- HandleMacroEntry
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1086](#)
- HandleMacroEntryDescription
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1087](#)
- HandleModule
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1087](#)
- HandleModuleEntry
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1087](#)
- HandleModuleEntryDescription
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1087](#)
- HandleModuleInclude
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1087](#)
- HandleResponse
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1173](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1179](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [1193](#)
- HangingProtocolStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- HardcopyColorImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- HasObserver
 - gdcm::Subject, [1046](#)
- HemodynamicWaveformStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- hidden
 - gdcm::terminal, [107](#)
- HITACHI
 - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [471](#)
- HSV
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- Icon
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [825](#)
- IconDataScalarType
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1250](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1264](#)
- IconImage
 - gdcm, [83](#)
- IconImageDataExtent
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1250](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1264](#)
- IconImageFilter
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [550](#)
- IconImageGenerator
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [552](#)
- IconNumberOfScalarComponents
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1250](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1264](#)
- ID
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [845](#)
- ignore_char
 - gdcm::ignore_char, [555](#)
- Image
 - gdcm::Image, [559](#)
- ImageActor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1309](#)
- ImageApplyLookupTable
 - gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, [564](#)
- ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [566](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [585](#)
- ImageChangePlanarConfiguration

- gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 569
- ImageChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 238
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 573
- ImageCodec
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 578
- ImageConverter
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, 588
- ImageFormat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1250
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1264
- ImageFragmentSplitter
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 590
- ImageNumberOrdering
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, 970
- ImageOrientationPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1250
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1264
- ImagePositionPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1250
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1264
- ImagePositionPatientOrdering
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, 970
- ImageReader
 - gdcm::ImageReader, 599
- ImageRegionReader
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, 603
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 652
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 664
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 672
 - gdcm::RLECodec, 913
- ImageToImageFilter
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, 606
- ImageWriter
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, 609
- ImplementationClassUIDSub
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 611
- ImplementationUIDSub
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, 612
- ImplementationVersionNameSub
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 613
- Implicit
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- ImplicitVRLittleEndian
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- IncompleteLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 687
- InformationObjectDefinition Directory Reference, 60
- InitFromRQ
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 113
- Initialize
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1181
- InitializeBlueLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 685
- InitializeConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1176
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 976
- Initialized
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 685
- InitializeDataSet
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, 219
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, 533
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, 537
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, 734
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 737
 - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1340
- InitializeGreenLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 685
- InitializeIncomingConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1177
- InitializeLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 685
- InitializeRedLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 686
- InitializeRTStructSet
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1282
- InitOpenSSL
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 761
- Input
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, 242
- Insert
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, 288
 - gdcm::DataSet, 354
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 509
 - gdcm::GroupDict, 548
- InsertDataElement
 - gdcm::DataSet, 355
 - gdcm::Item, 634
- InsertEntry
 - gdcm::Table, 1082
- InstallPipeline
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1303
- INT12
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 812
- INT16
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 812
- INT32
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 812
- INT64
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 813
- INT8
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 812
- Interactor

- vtkImageColorViewer, [1309](#)
- InteractorStyle
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1309](#)
- INTERFILE
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [316](#)
- Internal
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [138](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [155](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [162](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [167](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [173](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [186](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [192](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [198](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [203](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [418](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [422](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [432](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [436](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [441](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [445](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [449](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [452](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [456](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [460](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [687](#)
 - gdcm::UI, [1126](#)
- InternalCode
 - gdcm::Coder, [278](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [640](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [644](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [656](#)
- Internals
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1335](#)
- INVALID
 - gdcm::VR, [1227](#)
- Invalid
 - gdcm::Overlay, [775](#)
 - gdcm::Usage, [1202](#)
- InverseRescale
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- InvokeEvent
 - gdcm::Subject, [1047](#)
- IOD
 - gdcm::IOD, [619](#)
- IODEntry
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [621](#)
- IODMapType
 - gdcm::IODs, [624](#)
- IODMapTypeConstIterator
 - gdcm::IODs, [624](#)
- IODName
 - gdcm::IODs, [624](#)
- IODs
 - gdcm::IODs, [624](#)
- IPPSorter
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [627](#)
- IS
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- IsAETitleValid
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [119](#)
- IsASCII
 - gdcm::VR, [1230](#)
- IsASCII2
 - gdcm::VR, [1231](#)
- IsBinary
 - gdcm::VR, [1231](#)
- IsBinary2
 - gdcm::VR, [1231](#)
- IsCompatible
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [815](#)
- IsDual
 - gdcm::VR, [1231](#)
- IsEmpty
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [233](#)
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [255](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [310](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [321](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [330](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [338](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [355](#)
 - gdcm::Defs, [368](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [380](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [396](#)
 - gdcm::Filename, [514](#)
 - gdcm::Macros, [694](#)
 - gdcm::Modules, [731](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [778](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [841](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [864](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [223](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [963](#)
- IsEncapsulated
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1118](#)
- IsEncoded
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1118](#)
- IsExplicit
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1118](#)
- IsFrameEncoder

- gdcmm::ImageCodec, 582
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 650
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 663
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec, 670
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, 912
- IsGroupLength
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1093
- IsGroupXX
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1093
- IsIdentical
 - gdcmm::Filename, 514
- IsIllegal
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1093
- IsImage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 706
- IsImplicit
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1118
- IsInPixelData
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 778
- IsKey
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 922
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 931
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1024
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1034
- IsLastFragment
 - gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU, 110
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 113
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 115
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 120
 - gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 139
 - gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 141
 - gdcmm::network::BasePDU, 211
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 788
- IsLossless
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 809
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1119
- IsLossy
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 234
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 583
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 809
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1119
- IsOdd
 - gdcmm::VL, 1217
- IsPresentationContextAccepted
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 976
- IsPrintable
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 256
- IsPrivate
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1093
- IsPrivateCreator
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1093
- IsPublic
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1094
- IsRetired
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 809
- IsRGB8
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 686
- IsRowEncoder
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 583
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 650
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 663
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec, 670
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, 912
- IsSameColorSpace
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 809
- IsStateSuspension
 - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 640
 - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 644
 - gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, 656
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 663
- IsSwap
 - gdcmm::VR, 1231
- IsTransferSyntaxCompatible
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 234
- IsUndefined
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 706
 - gdcmm::VL, 1217
- IsUndefinedLength
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 338
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 964
- IsUnique
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, 388
- IsValid
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 137
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 245
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 282
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, 401
 - gdcmm::DPath, 409
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 509
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 583
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 663
 - gdcmm::LO, 680
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 815
 - gdcmm::Preamble, 841
 - gdcmm::Region, 902
 - gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, 1039
 - gdcmm::TagPath, 1100
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1119
 - gdcmm::UIDGenerator, 1128
 - gdcmm::UUIDGenerator, 1206
 - gdcmm::VM, 1224
 - gdcmm::VR, 1231
- IsVRFile
 - gdcmm::VR, 1231
- IsZero
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 778
- Item

- gdcmm::Item, 633
- Items
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 966
- ItemVector
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 961
- Iterator
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, 320
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 350
 - gdcmm::Dict, 378
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 954
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 961
- iterator
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 280
 - gdcmm::LO, 679
 - gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar
>, 1038
- ItFileSetHt
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 971
- IVOCTForPresentation
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 704
- IVOCTForProcessing
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 704
- Join
 - gdcmm::Filename, 514
- JPEG12Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 639
- JPEG16Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 643
- JPEG2000
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEG2000_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1268
- JPEG2000Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 647
- JPEG2000Lossless
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEG2000Part2
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEG2000Part2Lossless
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEG8Codec
 - gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, 655
- JPEG_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1268
- JPEGBaselineProcess1
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEGCodec
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 660
- JPEGExtendedProcess2_4
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEGExtendedProcess3_5
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEGFULLProgressionProcess10_12
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEGLosslessProcess14
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEGLosslessProcess14_1
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEGLS_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1268
- JPEGLSCodec
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 668
- JPEGLSLossless
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEGLSNearLossless
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JPIPIReferenced
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- JSON
 - gdcmm::JSON, 672
- JunkAfterDocElementError
 - gdcmm::Parser, 784
- KAKADUCODEC
 - gdcmm::KAKADUCODEC, 676
- KeyField
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 312
- KeyObjectSelectionDocument
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 703
- KeyValuePairArrayType
 - gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 292
- KeyValuePairType
 - gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 292
- KODAK
 - gdcmm::EquipmentManufacturer, 471
- LD_ALL
 - gdcmm, 87
- LD_NOSEQ
 - gdcmm, 87
- LD_NOSHADOW
 - gdcmm, 87
- LD_NOSHADOWSEQ
 - gdcmm, 87
- LeadECGWaveformStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 702
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedCTImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 704
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedMRIImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 704
- LegacyConvertedEnhancedPETImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 704
- Level
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1318
- LINE
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 715

- ListCharSets
 - gdcm::QueryFactory, 881
- LittleEndian
 - gdcm::SwapCode, 1071
- LO
 - gdcm::LO, 679, 680
 - gdcm::VR, 1228
- Load
 - gdcm::Directory, 404
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, 740
- LOADBULKDATA
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1349
- LoadDefault
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 321
 - gdcm::Dict, 381
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, 864
- LoadDefaults
 - gdcm::Defs, 369
 - gdcm::Dicts, 396
- LoadFromDataElement
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 318
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, 794
- LoadFromFile
 - gdcm::Defs, 369
- LoadIconImage
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1251
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1264
- LoadImageFromFiles
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 407
- LoadOverlays
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1251
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1265
- LoadResourcesFiles
 - gdcm::Global, 544
- LoadSingleFile
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1241
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1255
- Locate
 - gdcm::Global, 545
- LOComp
 - gdcm, 83
- LodModeType
 - gdcm, 86
- LookupTable
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 683
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1315
- LookupTableType
 - gdcm::LookupTable, 682
- LossyFlag
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 239
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 586
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1251
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1265
- LT
 - gdcm::VR, 1228
- LTComp
 - gdcm, 83
- LUT
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 239
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 586
- LUTPtr
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 229
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 578
- m_char
 - gdcm::ignore_char, 555
- m_ConstMemberFunction
 - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, 712
- m_DataSet
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, 362
- m_MemberFunction
 - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, 712
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 986
- m_This
 - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, 712
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 986
- Macro
 - gdcm::Macro, 691
- MacroEntry
 - gdcm, 83
- Macros
 - gdcm::Macros, 694
- mAction
 - gdcm::network::Transition, 1123
- magenta
 - gdcm::terminal, 107
- MAGNIFIED
 - gdcm::Spacing, 1003
- MakeDirectory
 - gdcm::System, 1079
- MakeNew
 - gdcm::network::Transition, 1123
- MakeObject
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 125
 - gdcm::DataEvent, 346
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, 362
 - gdcm::Event, 473
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, 517
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, 872
- MammographyCADSR
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 703
- Mandatory
 - gdcm::Usage, 1202
- MANUAL
 - gdcm::Segment, 936
- MapCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, 320
- MapDictEntry

- gdcmm::Dict, 379
- MapIODEntry
 - gdcmm::IOD, 618
- MapModuleEntry
 - gdcmm::Macro, 691
 - gdcmm::Module, 724
- MappingType
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 918
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1020
- MapScalarsThroughTable2
 - vtkLookupTable16, 1325
- MapTableEntry
 - gdcmm::Table, 1082
- MARCONI
 - gdcmm::EquipmentManufacturer, 471
- Match
 - gdcmm::DPath, 409
- MaximumLengthSub
 - gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 695
- MaxLength
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 138
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 802
- MaxNumberOfComponents
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 138
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 802
- MaxPrintLength
 - gdcmm::Printer, 862
- mConnection
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1188
- MD5DataImagesType
 - gdcmm::Testing, 1103
- MD5MetalImagesType
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 1285
- mDataSet
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, 216
- MediaStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 705
- MediaStorageAndFileFormat Directory Reference, 60
- MediaStorageDataFilesType
 - gdcmm::Testing, 1103
- MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 702
- MedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1251
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1280
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1284
- mElementOffsets
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1016
- mElementOffsets1
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1016
- MemberCommand
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >, 710
- mEnd
 - gdcmm::network::Transition, 1123
- MeshPrimitive
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 715
- MessageExchangeDefinition Directory Reference, 62
- MessageID
 - gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ, 264
- MetaInformationTS
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 512
- mHelpDescription
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 220
- mImage
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 220
- mImplicit
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1180
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery
 - gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 719
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery
 - gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 721
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 703
- Mode
 - gdcmm::terminal, 107
- Module
 - gdcmm::Module, 724
- ModuleEntry
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 727
- ModuleMapType
 - gdcmm::Macros, 693
 - gdcmm::Modules, 730
- Modules
 - gdcmm::Modules, 730
- MONOCHROME1
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 807
- MONOCHROME2
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, 807
- MovePatientRootQuery
 - gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery, 733
- MoveStudyRootQuery
 - gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 737
- mPatient
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 221
- MPEG2MainProfile
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1116
- MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4_1
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1117
- MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4_1
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1117
- MPTType
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 714
- MPTType_END
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 715

- MRImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- mRootType
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [221](#)
- MrProtocol
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [739](#)
- MRSpectroscopyStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- MS_END
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- mSecondaryConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1188](#)
- mSeries
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [221](#)
- mSopInstanceUID
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [216](#)
- mSPFile
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1016](#)
- mStudy
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [221](#)
- MSType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [701](#)
- mTransitions
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1188](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- mWriter
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1017](#)
- mXMax
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1017](#)
- mXMin
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1017](#)
- mYMax
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1017](#)
- mYMin
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1017](#)
- mZMax
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1017](#)
- mZMin
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1017](#)
- N_ACTION_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- N_ACTION_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- N_CREATE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- N_CREATE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- N_DELETE_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- N_DELETE_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- N_GET_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- N_GET_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- N_SET_RQ
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- N_SET_RSP
 - gdcm::network::DIMSE, [398](#)
- NAction
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [754](#)
- Name
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [729](#)
- NameField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [313](#)
 - gdcm::PDBelement, [791](#)
- NCreate
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [755](#)
- NDelete
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [755](#)
- NeedByteSwap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [239](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [586](#)
- NeedOverlayCleanup
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [586](#)
- NegotiatedType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1115](#)
- NestedMacroEntries
 - gdcm, [83](#)
- NestedModuleEntries
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [747](#)
- NEventReport
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [755](#)
- New
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [132](#)
 - gdcm::Cleaner, [271](#)
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [493](#)
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [527](#)
 - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, [711](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [922](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner2, [932](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [956](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [964](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [976](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [985](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1024](#)

- gdcm::StrictScanner2, [1034](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader, [1241](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1256](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1268](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1275](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1278](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1282](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting, [1286](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1290](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1293](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer, [1303](#)
- vtkImageMapToColors16, [1311](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1317](#)
- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1320](#)
- vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1321](#)
- vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1323](#)
- vtkLookupTable16, [1325](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1331](#)
- NGet
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [755](#)
- NO
 - gdcm::Surface, [1050](#)
- NO_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1267](#)
- NoElementsError
 - gdcm::Parser, [784](#)
- NoError
 - gdcm::Parser, [784](#)
- NOMAGIC
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [316](#)
- NoMemoryError
 - gdcm::Parser, [784](#)
- NoObject
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- NoOfItemsField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [313](#)
- Norm
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [401](#)
- Normal
 - gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice, [990](#)
- Normalize
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [401](#)
- NSet
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [755](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- NumberOfDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [239](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [586](#)
- NumberOfIconImages
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1251](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1265](#)
- NumberOfOverlays
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1251](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1265](#)
- NumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1070](#)
- OB
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- OB_OW
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- Object
 - gdcm::Object, [758](#), [759](#)
- ObjectEnd
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [705](#)
- ObjectType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- OBLIQUE
 - gdcm::Orientation, [770](#)
- OD
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- OF
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- Ofstream
 - gdcm::Writer, [1345](#)
- OL
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- OnlyUUID
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1349](#)
- OPENSSL
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [301](#)
- OpenSSLCryptoFactory
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [761](#)
- OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [763](#)
- OPENSSL7
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [301](#)
- OpenSSL7CryptoFactory
 - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptoFactory, [765](#)
- OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [767](#)
- operator const char *
 - gdcm::ConstCharWrapper, [297](#)
 - gdcm::Filename, [514](#)
 - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1039](#)
- operator const double *
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [401](#)
- operator const std::vector< char > &
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [256](#)
- operator MStype
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [707](#)
- operator ObjectType *
 - gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [992](#)

- operator PType
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [809](#)
- operator ScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [815](#)
- operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [1072](#)
- operator TSType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1119](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [1146](#)
- operator TypeType
 - gdcm::Type, [1125](#)
- operator uint32_t
 - gdcm::VL, [1217](#)
- operator UsageType
 - gdcm::Usage, [1202](#)
- operator VMType
 - gdcm::VM, [1224](#)
- operator VRType
 - gdcm::VR, [1232](#)
- operator!=
 - gdcm, [88](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [152](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [159](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [166](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [171](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [177](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [184](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [190](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [196](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [202](#)
 - gdcm::CodeString, [282](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [816](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [868](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [1094](#)
- operator<
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [152](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [160](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [166](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [171](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [177](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [185](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [190](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [196](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [202](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [310](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [324](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [339](#)
 - gdcm::DPath, [409](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [868](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [1094](#)
- operator<<
 - gdcm, [88–96](#)
 - gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [226](#)
 - gdcm::CodeString, [282](#)
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [289](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [312](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [319](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [321](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [325](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [343](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [359](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [381](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [390](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [396](#)
 - gdcm::Directory, [405](#)
 - gdcm::DPath, [410](#)
 - gdcm::File, [487](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [511](#)
 - gdcm::FileSet, [523](#)
 - gdcm::Fragment, [542](#)
 - gdcm::Global, [546](#)
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [548](#)
 - gdcm::IOD, [620](#)
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [623](#)
 - gdcm::IODs, [625](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [635](#)
 - gdcm::Macro, [692](#)
 - gdcm::Macros, [694](#)
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [708](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [725](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [728](#)
 - gdcm::Modules, [731](#)
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [740](#)
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [748](#)
 - gdcm::Object, [760](#)
 - gdcm::Orientation, [772](#)
 - gdcm::PDBElement, [791](#)
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [794](#)
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [810](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [818](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [842](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [864](#)

- gdcmm::PrivateTag, 869
- gdcmm::Scanner, 923
- gdcmm::Scanner2, 933
- gdcmm::Sorter, 1000
- gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1026
- gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1036
- gdcmm::SwapCode, 1072
- gdcmm::Table, 1083
- gdcmm::Tag, 1098
- gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1119
- gdcmm::Type, 1125
- gdcmm::UI, 1126
- gdcmm::Usage, 1202
- gdcmm::Version, 1214
- gdcmm::VL, 1219
- gdcmm::VM, 1225
- gdcmm::VR, 1232
- operator<=
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1094
- operator>>
 - gdcmm, 97
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1098
- operator()
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 355
 - gdcmm::Scanner2::ltstr, 688
 - gdcmm::Scanner::ltstr, 689
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2::ltstr, 689
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner::ltstr, 690
- operator++
 - gdcmm::VL, 1217
- operator+=
 - gdcmm::VL, 1217
- operator->
 - gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, 993
- operator=
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, 126
 - gdcmm::ASN1, 145
 - gdcmm::Base64, 208
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 245
 - gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter, 251
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 256
 - gdcmm::Command, 285
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 305
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 310
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, 321
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 339
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, 347
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 355
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, 362
 - gdcmm::Defs, 369
 - gdcmm::Dict, 381
 - gdcmm::Dicts, 396
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 425
 - gdcmm::Event, 473
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 509
 - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 517
 - gdcmm::Global, 545
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >, 711
 - gdcmm::network::ULAction, 1148
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 1177
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 1205
 - gdcmm::Object, 759
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 778
 - gdcmm::ParseException, 782
 - gdcmm::Preamble, 841
 - gdcmm::PrivateTag, 868
 - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 872
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 964
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 976
 - gdcmm::SHA1, 982
 - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 986
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 988
 - gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, 993
 - gdcmm::Table, 1083
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1094
- operator==
 - gdcmm, 97
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 152
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 160
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, 166
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, 171
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 177
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 185
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 190
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 196
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 202
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 256
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 283
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 310
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 339
 - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 122
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 854
 - gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1120
 - gdcmm::PDSElement, 790
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 816
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, 845
 - gdcmm::PrivateTag, 869
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 956
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 964
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1095

- gdcmm::Value, [1210](#)
- operator[]
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [152](#), [153](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [160](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [166](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [172](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [177](#), [178](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [185](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [190](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [196](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [202](#)
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [356](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [415](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [420](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [425](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [431](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [435](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [440](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [444](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [448](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [451](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [455](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [459](#)
 - gdcmm::Tag, [1095](#)
- operator*
 - gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [993](#)
- OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- OrderFileList
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, [970](#)
- Orientation
 - gdcmm::Orientation, [770](#)
- OrientationType
 - gdcmm::Orientation, [770](#)
- Output
 - gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [242](#)
- OutputFormat
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1315](#)
- OutputTypes
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, [383](#)
- OV
 - gdcmm::VR, [1228](#)
- Overlay
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [775](#)
- OverlayImageActor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1309](#)
- Overlays
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, [825](#)
- OverlayType
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [775](#)
- OW
 - gdcmm::VR, [1228](#)
- Pack
 - gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits, [1200](#)
- Padding
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, [138](#)
 - gdcmm::PersonName, [802](#)
- PALETTE_COLOR
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- Parent
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [420](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [430](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [434](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [439](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [443](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [447](#)
- Parse
 - gdcmm::Parser, [785](#)
- ParseBuffer
 - gdcmm::Parser, [785](#)
- ParseCertificateFile
 - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [262](#)
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [305](#)
 - gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [764](#)
 - gdcmm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [768](#)
- ParseDateTime
 - gdcmm::System, [1079](#)
- ParseDump
 - gdcmm::ASN1, [145](#)
- ParseDumpFile
 - gdcmm::ASN1, [145](#)
- ParseException
 - gdcmm::ParseException, [781](#)
- ParseKeyFile
 - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [262](#)
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [305](#)
 - gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [764](#)
 - gdcmm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [768](#)
- Parser
 - gdcmm::Parser, [784](#)
- PassAlphaToOutput
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1315](#)

- Patient
 - gdcm::Patient, [786](#)
- PDataTFPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [788](#)
- PDBElement
 - gdcm::PDBElement, [790](#)
- PDBHeader
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [793](#)
- PDF
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- PDFCodec
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, [796](#)
- PerformAction
 - gdcm::network::ULAction, [1148](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA1, [1150](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA2, [1150](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA3, [1151](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA4, [1152](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA5, [1153](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA6, [1154](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA7, [1154](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA8, [1155](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE1, [1156](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE2, [1157](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE3, [1158](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE4, [1158](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE5, [1159](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE6, [1160](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE7, [1161](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE8, [1162](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR1, [1162](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR10, [1163](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR2, [1164](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR3, [1165](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR4, [1166](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR5, [1166](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR6, [1167](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR7, [1168](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR8, [1169](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR9, [1170](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionDT1, [1170](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionDT2, [1171](#)
- PETImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- PF
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [239](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [586](#)
- PGXCodec
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [805](#)
- PHILIPS
 - gdcm::Dicts, [394](#)
- Philips3D
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- PhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- PI
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [239](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [587](#)
- PI_END
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- PIType
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [807](#)
- PixelData
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [240](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [829](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [834](#)
- PixelFormat
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [813](#)
- Pixmap
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [822](#)
- PixmapReader
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [238](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [827](#)
- PixmapToPixmapFilter
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [830](#)
- PixmapWriter
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [832](#)
- PlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [240](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [587](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1251](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1265](#)
- PMS
 - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [471](#)
- PN
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- PNComp
 - gdcm, [83](#)
- PNMCodec
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [837](#)
- pointer
 - gdcm::CodeString, [280](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [679](#)
 - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1038](#)
- POINTS
 - gdcm::Surface, [1051](#)
- Position
 - gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice, [990](#)
- Preamble
 - gdcm::Preamble, [840](#)
- PrepareWrite
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [833](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [950](#)
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)
- PrepareWritePointMacro

- gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, 1069
- Prepend
 - gdcmm::Global, 545
- PresentationContext
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, 844
- PresentationContextAC
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, 847
- PresentationContextArrayType
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 118
 - gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, 849
- PresentationContextGenerator
 - gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, 850
- PresentationContextRQ
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 852, 853
- PresentationDataValue
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 856
- Preserve
 - gdcmm::Cleaner, 271
- PrettyPrintOff
 - gdcmm::JSON, 673
- PrettyPrintOn
 - gdcmm::JSON, 673
- PrimitiveData
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 717
- PrimitivesData
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 714
- PrimitiveType
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 717
- Print
 - gdcmm::ApplicationEntity, 137
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 153
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 160
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, 166
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, 172
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 178
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 185
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 190
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 197
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 202
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, 215
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 234
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 245
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 256
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, 318
 - gdcmm::Curve, 330
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 356
 - gdcmm::DictPrinter, 392
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, 401
 - gdcmm::Directory, 405
 - gdcmm::DPath, 410
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 416
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 421
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 425
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 431
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 435
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 440
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, 444
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 448
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 451
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, 455
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, 459
 - gdcmm::Event, 473
 - gdcmm::Image, 561
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 686
 - gdcmm::MEC_MR3, 698
 - gdcmm::MrProtocol, 740
 - gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU, 110
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 113
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 115
 - gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 120
 - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 122
 - gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 136
 - gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 139
 - gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 141
 - gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 146
 - gdcmm::network::BasePDU, 211
 - gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 611
 - gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 613
 - gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 695
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 788
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, 847
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 854
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 857
 - gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 914
 - gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, 972
 - gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, 994
 - gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1121
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 1205
 - gdcmm::Object, 759
 - gdcmm::Orientation, 771
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 778
 - gdcmm::PDBHeader, 794
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 801
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 816
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 824
 - gdcmm::Preamble, 841

- gdcm::PresentationContext, 845
- gdcm::Printer, 860
- gdcm::Region, 902
- gdcm::Scanner, 922
- gdcm::Scanner2, 932
- gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 944
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 957
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 964
- gdcm::Sorter, 999
- gdcm::StrictScanner, 1025
- gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1035
- gdcm::TagPath, 1100
- gdcm::Testing, 1107
- gdcm::Version, 1214
- gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1349
- PrintASCII
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 257
- PrintASCIIXML
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 257
- PrintAsContinuousString
 - gdcm::Tag, 1095
- PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString
 - gdcm::Tag, 1095
- PrintAsPipeSeparatedString
 - gdcm::Tag, 1095
- PrintDataElement
 - gdcm::Printer, 860
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1349
- PrintDataElement2
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, 392
- PrintDataSet
 - gdcm::Printer, 861
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1350
- PrintDataSet2
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, 392
- Printer
 - gdcm::Printer, 860
- PrintGroupLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 257
- PrintHex
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 257
- PrintHexXML
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 257
- PrintPXML
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 257
- PrintSelf
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1241
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1256
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1268
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1275
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1278
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1282
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 1286
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1290
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1293
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1303
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1312
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1317
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1320
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1321
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1323
 - vtkLookupTable16, 1325
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1331
- PrintSQ
 - gdcm::Printer, 861
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1350
- PrintStyle
 - gdcm::Printer, 862
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1350
- PrintStyles
 - gdcm::Printer, 859
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, 1348
- PrintTable
 - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, 1191
 - gdcm::Scanner, 922
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 932
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1025
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1035
- PrintXML
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, 864
- PrivateBegin
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 932
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1035
- PrivateConstIterator
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 926
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1029
- PrivateDict
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, 863
- PrivateEnd
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 932
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1035
- PrivateMappingType
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 926
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1029
- PrivateTag
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, 867
- PrivateTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 926
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1029
- PrivateTagToValueValueType
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 927
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1029
- Process
 - gdcm::Parser, 785
- ProcessDataSet
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, 502
- ProcessPrivateTag
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 932

- gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1035
- ProcessPublicTag
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 922
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 933
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1025
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1035
- ProcessRequest
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1256
- ProduceCharacterSetDataElement
 - gdcmm::QueryFactory, 881
- ProduceQuery
 - gdcmm::QueryFactory, 882
- ProgressEvent
 - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 871
- PropertyCategory
 - gdcmm::Segment, 940
- PropertyType
 - gdcmm::Segment, 941
- PropertyTypeModifiers
 - gdcmm::Segment, 941
- PublicConstIterator
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 927
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1029
- PublicMappingType
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 927
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1030
- PublicTagToValue
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 927
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1030
- PublicTagToValueValueType
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 927
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1030
- Push
 - gdcmm::TagPath, 1100, 1101
- PushBackFile
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1275
- PVRGCodec
 - gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 875
- Python Directory Reference, 64
- PythonFilter
 - gdcmm::PythonFilter, 877
- Quality
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 665
- QueryFactory
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, 216
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 220
 - gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery, 534
 - gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery, 537
 - gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 719
 - gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 722
 - gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery, 735
 - gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 738
 - gdcmm::WLMFindQuery, 1340
- RAWCodec
 - gdcmm::RAWCodec, 892
- RawDataStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 702
- Read
 - gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable, 226
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 257, 258
 - gdcmm::CommandDataSet, 288
 - gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 299
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 339
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 356
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 416
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 421
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 425
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 431
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 435
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 440
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, 444
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 448
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, 451
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, 455
 - gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, 459
 - gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 466
 - gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 468
 - gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement, 478
 - gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 482
 - gdcmm::File, 486
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 510
 - gdcmm::Fragment, 540
 - gdcmm::ImageReader, 600
 - gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, 604
 - gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, 616
 - gdcmm::Item, 634
 - gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU, 110
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 113
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, 115
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 120
 - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 123
 - gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 136
 - gdcmm::network::AResponseRPPDU, 140
 - gdcmm::network::AResponseRQPDU, 141
 - gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, 146
 - gdcmm::network::BasePDU, 212
 - gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 611
 - gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, 613
 - gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 695
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 788

- gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [847](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [854](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [857](#)
- gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [914](#)
- gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [972](#)
- gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [994](#)
- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1121](#)
- gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1205](#)
- gdcm::PGXCodec, [806](#)
- gdcm::PixmapReader, [828](#)
- gdcm::PNMCodec, [838](#)
- gdcm::Preamble, [841](#)
- gdcm::Reader, [897](#)
- gdcm::SegmentReader, [947](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [957](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [965](#)
- gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1011](#)
- gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1066](#)
- gdcm::TableReader, [1087](#)
- gdcm::Tag, [1096](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1195](#)
- gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1199](#)
- gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >, [1211](#)
- gdcm::VL, [1218](#)
- gdcm::VR, [1232](#)
- gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1234](#)
- gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >, [1236](#)
- gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >, [1237](#)
- Read16
 - gdcm::VL, [1218](#)
- ReadACRNEMAImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [600](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [828](#)
- ReadBacktrack
 - gdcm::Fragment, [540](#)
- ReadCompat
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [510](#)
- ReadCompatInternal
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [510](#)
- ReadComputeLength
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [466](#)
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [468](#)
- ReadDataSet
 - gdcm::Reader, [897](#)
- Reader
 - gdcm::Reader, [896](#)
- ReadFiles
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1290](#)
- ReadFromCommaSeparatedString
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [869](#)
- gdcm::Tag, [1096](#)
- ReadFromContinuousString
 - gdcm::Tag, [1096](#)
- ReadFromPipeSeparatedString
 - gdcm::Tag, [1096](#)
- ReadImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [600](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [828](#)
- ReadImageInformation
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1011](#)
- ReadImageInternal
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [828](#)
- ReadInformation
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [604](#)
- ReadInto
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [788](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [857](#)
- ReadIntoBuffer
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [604](#)
- README.txt, [1355](#)
- ReadMetaInformation
 - gdcm::Reader, [897](#)
- ReadNested
 - gdcm::DataSet, [356](#)
- ReadNoSwap
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [466](#)
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [468](#)
- ReadOrSkip
 - gdcm::DataElement, [339](#)
- ReadPointMacro
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1066](#)
- ReadPreamble
 - gdcm::Reader, [897](#)
- ReadPreValue
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [300](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [340](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [478](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [482](#)
 - gdcm::Fragment, [541](#)
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [616](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [957](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1196](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1199](#)
 - gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1235](#)
- ReadSegment
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [947](#)
- ReadSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [947](#)
- ReadSelectedPrivateTags
 - gdcm::DataSet, [356](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [898](#)
- ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength

- gdcM::DataSet, 356
- ReadSelectedTags
 - gdcM::DataSet, 357
 - gdcM::Reader, 898
- ReadSelectedTagsWithLength
 - gdcM::DataSet, 357
- ReadSurface
 - gdcM::SurfaceReader, 1066
- ReadSurfaces
 - gdcM::SurfaceReader, 1066
- Readuint16
 - gdcM::DictConverter, 385
- ReadUpToTag
 - gdcM::DataSet, 357
 - gdcM::Reader, 898
- ReadUpToTagWithLength
 - gdcM::DataSet, 357
- ReadValue
 - gdcM::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 300
 - gdcM::DataElement, 340
 - gdcM::ExplicitDataElement, 479
 - gdcM::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 482
 - gdcM::Fragment, 541
 - gdcM::ImplicitDataElement, 616
 - gdcM::SequenceOfFragments, 957
 - gdcM::UNExplicitDataElement, 1196
 - gdcM::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, 1199
 - gdcM::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1235
- ReadValueWithLength
 - gdcM::DataElement, 340
 - gdcM::ImplicitDataElement, 616
- ReadVM
 - gdcM::DictConverter, 385
- ReadVR
 - gdcM::DictConverter, 385
- ReadWithLength
 - gdcM::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 300
 - gdcM::DataElement, 340
 - gdcM::DataSet, 357
 - gdcM::ExplicitDataElement, 479
 - gdcM::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 482
 - gdcM::ImplicitDataElement, 616
 - gdcM::UNExplicitDataElement, 1196
 - gdcM::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1235
- RealWorldValueIntercept
 - gdcM::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 900
- RealWorldValueSlope
 - gdcM::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 900
- RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB
 - gdcM::SurfaceHelper, 1060, 1061
- RecurseDataSet
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, 132
- RED
 - gdcM::LookupTable, 682
- red
 - gdcM::terminal, 107
- reference
 - gdcM::CodeString, 281
 - gdcM::LO, 679
 - gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, 1038
- ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1335
- ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1335
- Region
 - gdcM::Region, 901
- Register
 - gdcM::Object, 759
- Remove
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, 132
 - gdcM::Cleaner, 271, 272
 - gdcM::DataSet, 358
 - gdcM::FileAnonymizer, 489
 - gdcM::Preamble, 842
- RemoveAllGroupLength
 - gdcM::Cleaner, 272
- RemoveAllIllegal
 - gdcM::Cleaner, 272
- RemoveAllMissingPrivateCreator
 - gdcM::Cleaner, 272
- RemoveAllObservers
 - gdcM::Subject, 1047
- RemoveDictEntry
 - gdcM::PrivateDict, 864
- RemoveFile
 - gdcM::System, 1080
- RemoveGroupLength
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, 132
- RemoveItemByIndex
 - gdcM::SequenceOfItems, 965
- RemoveMissingPrivateCreator
 - gdcM::Cleaner, 272
- RemoveObserver
 - gdcM::Subject, 1047
- RemoveOverlay
 - gdcM::Pixmap, 824
- RemovePrivateTags
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, 132
- RemoveRetired
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, 133
- Render
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1303
- Renderer
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1309
- RenderWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1309
- Replace

- gdcmm::Anonymizer, [133](#)
- gdcmm::CommandDataSet, [288](#)
- gdcmm::DataSet, [358](#)
- gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [489](#)
- gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [510](#)
- ReplaceEmpty
 - gdcmm::DataSet, [358](#)
- RequestData
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1256](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1278](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1312](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1317](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1320](#)
- RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1278](#)
- RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1278](#)
- RequestDataCompat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1242](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1256](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1290](#)
- RequestInformation
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1257](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1278](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1293](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1312](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1317](#)
- RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1279](#)
- RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1279](#)
- RequestInformationCompat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1242](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1257](#)
- RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [587](#)
- RequestPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, [587](#)
- Rescale
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, [906](#)
- RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, [906](#)
- Rescaler
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- ReserveDataElement
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, [527](#)
- ReserveGroupDataElement
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, [527](#)
- reset
 - gdcmm::terminal, [107](#)
- ResetHandledDataSet
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1180](#)
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex
 - gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, [407](#)
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition
 - gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, [408](#)
- reverse
 - gdcmm::terminal, [107](#)
- reverse_iterator
 - gdcmm::CodeString, [281](#)
 - gdcmm::LO, [679](#)
 - gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1038](#)
- RGB
 - gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- RGB2YBR
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [567](#)
- RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [570](#)
- RGBPlanesToRGBPixels
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [570](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab
 - gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, [1061](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale
 - gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, [1063](#)
- RLE_COMPRESSION
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1268](#)
- RLECodec
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, [910](#)
- RLELossless
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [1116](#)
- ROI
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [775](#)
- RoleSelectionSub
 - gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [914](#)
- Round
 - gdcmm, [97](#)
- roundat
 - gdcmm, [97](#)
- RTDoseStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- RTImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- RTIonPlanStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- RTPlanStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- RTStructSetProperties
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1280](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1284](#)
- RTStructureSetStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- Rule
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, [968](#)

- RunEventLoop
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1185
- RunMoveEventLoop
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1185
- SAGITTAL
 - gdcm::Orientation, 770
- SAMSUNG
 - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, 471
- ScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 812
- Scale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1252
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1265
- Scan
 - gdcm::Scanner, 923
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 933
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1025
 - gdcm::StrictScanner2, 1036
- Scanner
 - gdcm::Scanner, 918
- Scanner2
 - gdcm::Scanner2, 927
- Scrub
 - gdcm::Cleaner, 273
- SecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 702
- Segment
 - gdcm::Segment, 936
- SegmentAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Segment, 941
- SegmentAlgorithmType
 - gdcm::Segment, 941
- Segmentation
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 704
- SegmentationStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 703
- SegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, 941
- SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 944
- SegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, 941
- SegmentMap
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, 946
- SegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, 941
- SegmentReader
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, 947
- Segments
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, 948
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, 951
- SegmentVector
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, 946
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, 950
- SegmentWriter
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, 950
- Selection
 - gdcm::Sorter, 1001
- SelectionMap
 - gdcm::Sorter, 998
- Self
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 124
 - gdcm::DataEvent, 345
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, 361
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, 516
 - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, 710
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, 871
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 984
- SEMIAUTOMATIC
 - gdcm::Segment, 936
- SendEcho
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1186
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 977
- SendFind
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1186
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 977
- SendMove
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1186
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 977
- SendNAction
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1186
- SendNCreate
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1187
- SendNDelete
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1187
- SendNEventReport
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1187
- SendNGet
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1187
- SendNSet
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1188
- SendStore
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1188
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 977, 978
- Separator
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 138
 - gdcm::PersonName, 802
- SequenceLengthField
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 966
- SequenceOfFragments
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 954
- SequenceOfItems
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 961
- SerieHelper
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, 968
- SerieRestrictions
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, 968

- Series
 - gdcm::Series, [971](#)
- SeriesInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1335](#)
- ServiceClassApplicationInformation
 - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [972](#)
- ServiceClassUser
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [975](#)
- Set
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [153](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [160](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [166](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [172](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [178](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [185](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [190](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [197](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [202](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [416](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [421](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [425](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [431](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [435](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [440](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [444](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [448](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [452](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [455](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [459](#)
- SetAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [854](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [845](#)
- SetAETitle
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [978](#)
- SetAlgorithmFamily
 - gdcm::Surface, [1055](#)
- SetAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Surface, [1055](#)
- SetAlgorithmVersion
 - gdcm::Surface, [1055](#)
- SetAnatomicRegion
 - gdcm::Segment, [939](#)
- SetAnatomicRegionModifiers
 - gdcm::Segment, [939](#)
- SetAppendDerivationHistory
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [499](#)
- SetArray
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [426](#)
- setAttribute
 - gdcm::terminal, [107](#)
- SetAxisOfRotation
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- setbgcolor
 - gdcm::terminal, [107](#)
- SetBitPosition
 - gdcm::Overlay, [778](#)
- SetBitsAllocated
 - gdcm::Overlay, [779](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [816](#)
- SetBitSample
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [663](#)
- SetBitsStored
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [817](#)
- SetBlob
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [138](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [857](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [801](#)
- SetBlueLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [686](#)
- SetBufferLength
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [671](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [838](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [913](#)
- SetByteSwapTag
 - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [251](#)
- SetByteValue
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [153](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [160](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [166](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [172](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [178](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [185](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [191](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [197](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [202](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [311](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [341](#)
- SetByteValueNoSwap
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [153](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [161](#)

- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3
>, [167](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8
>, [172](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n
>, [178](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n
>, [185](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n
>, [191](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n
>, [197](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n
>, [203](#)
- SetCallbackFunction
 - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, [711](#), [712](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [986](#)
- SetCalledAETitle
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [113](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [120](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [978](#)
- SetCallingAETitle
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [113](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [120](#)
- SetCenterOfRotation
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- SetChangePrivateTags
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [502](#)
- SetCheckFileMetaInformation
 - gdcm::Writer, [1343](#)
- SetCipherType
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [262](#)
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [305](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [764](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax,
[768](#)
- SetColor
 - gdcm::Printer, [861](#)
- SetColorLevel
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1303](#)
- SetColorWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1303](#)
- SetColumns
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [234](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [779](#)
- SetCommand
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [857](#)
- SetComponents
 - gdcm::PersonName, [801](#)
- SetCompressIconImage
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [573](#)
- SetComputeZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [628](#)
- SetCoordinateStartValue
 - gdcm::Curve, [330](#)
- SetCoordinateStepValue
 - gdcm::Curve, [330](#)
- SetCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [134](#)
- SetCurve
 - gdcm::Curve, [330](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1242](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1257](#)
- SetCurveDataDescriptor
 - gdcm::Curve, [331](#)
- SetCurveDescription
 - gdcm::Curve, [331](#)
- SetData
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [347](#)
- SetDataElement
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [234](#)
- SetDataSet
 - gdcm::File, [486](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [857](#)
- SetDataSetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [510](#)
- SetDataValueRepresentation
 - gdcm::Curve, [331](#)
- SetDebug
 - gdcm::Trace, [1111](#)
- SetDebugStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [1111](#)
- SetDefaultTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [851](#)
- SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [499](#)
- SetDerivationDescription
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [499](#)
- SetDescription
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [324](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [728](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [779](#)
- SetDescriptor
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [376](#)
- SetDictName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [385](#)
- SetDicts
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [877](#)
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [1042](#)
- SetDimension
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [234](#)
- SetDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [235](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [331](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [583](#)
- SetDimensionsValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [595](#)
- SetDirectionCosines

- gdcmm::Image, 561
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1269
- SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1269
- SetDirectionCosinesTolerance
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 628
- SetDirectionCosinesValue
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 595
- SetDirectory
 - gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1193
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 970
- SetDisplayId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1303
- SetDomain
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 246
- SetDropDuplicatePositions
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 629
- SetElement
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1096
- SetElementHandler
 - gdcmm::Parser, 785
- SetElementTag
 - gdcmm::Tag, 1097
- SetElementXX
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, 388
- SetError
 - gdcmm::Trace, 1111
- SetErrorStream
 - gdcmm::Trace, 1111
- SetEvent
 - gdcmm::network::ULEvent, 1190
- setfgcolor
 - gdcmm::terminal, 108
- SetFile
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, 134
 - gdcmm::Cleaner, 273
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 376
 - gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable, 496
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, 499
 - gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, 502
 - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 551
 - gdcmm::Printer, 861
 - gdcmm::PythonFilter, 877
 - gdcmm::Reader, 898
 - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1007
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1014
 - gdcmm::StringFilter, 1042
 - gdcmm::Validate, 1207
 - gdcmm::Writer, 1343
 - gdcmm::XMLPrinter, 1350
- SetFileName
 - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 517
 - gdcmm::Reader, 898
 - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, 1011
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1015
 - gdcmm::Writer, 1344
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1294
- SetFilename
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1087
- SetFileNames
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1242
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1269
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1294
- SetFileNames
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 377
- SetFilePattern
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1242
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1257
- SetFilePrefix
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1243
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1257
- SetFiles
 - gdcmm::FileSet, 523
- SetFiniteVolume
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1056
- SetForce
 - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 573
 - gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 590
- SetForcePixelSpacing
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 596
- SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 596
- SetFragmentSizeMax
 - gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 590
- SetFrameOrigin
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 779
- SetFromDataElement
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, 154
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 161
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, 167
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, 172
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 178
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 185
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, 191
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, 197
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, 203
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, 416
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, 421
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 426
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, 431

- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [435](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [440](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [444](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [448](#)
- gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [452](#)
- gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [455](#)
- gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [459](#)
- SetFromDataSet
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [154](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [161](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [167](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [172](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [179](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [186](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [191](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [197](#)
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [203](#)
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [707](#)
- SetFromFile
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [707](#)
- SetFromHeader
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [707](#)
- SetFromModality
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [707](#)
- SetFromSourceImageSequence
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, [707](#)
- SetFromString
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, [401](#)
- SetFromUID
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [1146](#)
- SetGreenLUT
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, [686](#)
- SetGroup
 - gdcmm::Curve, [331](#)
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [779](#)
 - gdcmm::Tag, [1097](#)
- SetGroupXX
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, [389](#)
- SetHeader
 - gdcmm::File, [486](#)
- SetHighBit
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [817](#)
- SetHostname
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, [978](#)
- SetIconImage
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, [824](#)
- SetIE
 - gdcmm::IODEntry, [622](#)
- SetImage
 - gdcmm::PixmapWriter, [833](#)
 - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1007](#)
- SetImplementationClassUID
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [510](#)
- SetImplementationVersionName
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [511](#)
- SetImplicitFlag
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1180](#)
- SetInput
 - gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [241](#)
 - gdcmm::ImageConverter, [588](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1304](#)
- SetInputConnection
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1304](#)
- SetInputDirectory
 - gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [463](#)
- SetInputFileName
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, [385](#)
 - gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [490](#)
 - gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [493](#)
- SetIntercept
 - gdcmm::Image, [561](#)
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, [906](#)
- SetKey
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, [311](#)
- SetKeyword
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, [389](#)
- SetLastElement
 - gdcmm::ParseException, [782](#)
- SetLastFragment
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, [857](#)
- SetLength
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, [258](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [421](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [426](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [431](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [436](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [440](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [445](#)
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [449](#)
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, [913](#)
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, [957](#)
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, [965](#)
 - gdcmm::Value, [1210](#)
- SetLengthOnly
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, [258](#)
 - gdcmm::Value, [1210](#)
- SetLengthToUndefined
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, [965](#)
- SetLoadMode
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, [970](#)

- SetLookupTable
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1312](#)
- SetLossless
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [663](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [671](#)
- SetLossyError
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [671](#)
- SetLossyFlag
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [235](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [583](#)
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [876](#)
- SetLUT
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [235](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [583](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [687](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [944](#)
- SetManifold
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- SetMaximumLength
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [696](#)
- SetMaximumPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- SetMaxPDULength
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1182](#)
- SetMaxPDUSize
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1177](#)
- SetMCT
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [650](#)
- SetMeanPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- SetMedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1243](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1258](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1269](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1282](#)
- SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [851](#)
- SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [851](#)
- SetMeshPrimitive
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- SetMessageHeader
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [858](#)
- SetMinMaxForPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [906](#)
- setmode
 - gdcm::terminal, [108](#)
- SetName
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [311](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [324](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [389](#)
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [622](#)
 - gdcm::Macro, [692](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [725](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [728](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [123](#)
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [136](#)
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1121](#)
 - gdcm::PDBElement, [791](#)
- SetNameFromUID
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [123](#)
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1121](#)
- SetNeedByteSwap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [235](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [584](#)
- SetNeedOverlayCleanup
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [584](#)
- SetNestedDataSet
 - gdcm::Item, [635](#)
- SetNoOfItems
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [311](#)
- SetNoSwap
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [417](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [421](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [426](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [432](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [436](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [441](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [445](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [449](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [452](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [455](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [459](#)
- SetNumberOfCurves
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [824](#)
- SetNumberOfDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [235](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [584](#)
- SetNumberOfFilenames
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [521](#)
- SetNumberOfFrames
 - gdcm::Overlay, [779](#)
- SetNumberOfInputPorts
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1282](#)
- SetNumberOfItems
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [965](#)
- SetNumberOfOverlays
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [824](#)
- SetNumberOfPoints
 - gdcm::Curve, [331](#)
- SetNumberOfResolutions
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [650](#)
- SetNumberOfSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [951](#)
- SetNumberOfSurfacePoints
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- SetNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)

- SetNumberOfTableValues
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1325](#)
- SetNumberOfThreadsForDecompression
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [650](#)
- SetNumberOfValues
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [179](#)
- SetNumberOfVectors
 - gdcm::Surface, [1057](#)
- SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
 - gdcm::Orientation, [771](#)
- SetOffScreenRendering
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1304](#)
- SetOrigin
 - gdcm::Image, [561](#), [562](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [780](#)
- SetOriginValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [596](#)
- SetOutputDimensions
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [554](#)
- SetOutputDirectory
 - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [463](#)
- SetOutputFileName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [385](#)
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [490](#)
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [493](#)
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [527](#)
- SetOutputFormatToLuminance
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1312](#)
- SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1312](#)
- SetOutputFormatToRGB
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1312](#)
- SetOutputFormatToRGBA
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1313](#)
- SetOutputType
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [386](#)
- SetOutsideValuePixel
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [554](#)
- SetOverlay
 - gdcm::Overlay, [780](#)
- SetOverlayVisibility
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1304](#)
- SetOwner
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [869](#)
- SetParentId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1304](#)
- SetPassword
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [262](#)
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [305](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [764](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [768](#)
- SetPattern
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [521](#)
- SetPDU
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1190](#)
- SetPermissions
 - gdcm::System, [1080](#)
- SetPhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [236](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [567](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [584](#)
- SetPixelFormat
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [236](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [584](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [663](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [906](#)
- SetPixelMinMax
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [554](#)
- SetPixelRepresentation
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [817](#)
- SetPixmap
 - gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [496](#)
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [554](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [834](#)
- SetPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [236](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [570](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [585](#)
- SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [596](#)
- SetPointCoordinatesData
 - gdcm::Surface, [1057](#)
- SetPointPositionAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, [1057](#)
- SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
 - gdcm::Surface, [1057](#)
- SetPort
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [979](#)
- SetPortSCP
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [979](#)
- SetPosition
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1304](#)
- SetPreamble
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [511](#)
- SetPrefix
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [521](#)
- SetPresentationContextID
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [847](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [854](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [858](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [845](#)
- SetPresentationContexts
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1177](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [979](#)
- SetPrettyPrint
 - gdcm::JSON, [673](#)

- SetPrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [716](#)
- SetPrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [716](#)
- SetPrimitiveType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [717](#)
- SetPrivateCreator
 - gdcm::Tag, [1097](#)
- SetProcessingAlgorithm
 - gdcm::Surface, [1057](#)
- SetProgress
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [872](#)
- SetPropertyCategory
 - gdcm::Segment, [939](#)
- SetPropertyType
 - gdcm::Segment, [939](#)
- SetPropertyTypeModifiers
 - gdcm::Segment, [939](#)
- SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [500](#)
- SetQuality
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [650](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [664](#)
- SetRate
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [651](#)
- SetReason
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [110](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [847](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [1057](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationType
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetRecomputeItemLength
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [502](#)
- SetRecomputeSequenceLength
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [502](#)
- SetRedLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [687](#)
- SetRef
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [622](#)
- SetRegion
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [604](#)
- SetRenderer
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1305](#)
- SetRenderWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1305](#)
- SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [596](#)
- SetRetired
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [389](#)
- SetReversible
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [651](#)
- SetRGB8
 - gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, [564](#)
- SetRoot
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [1128](#)
- SetRootDirectory
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [377](#)
- SetRows
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [236](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [780](#)
- SetRTStructSetProperties
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1283](#)
- SetSamplesPerPixel
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [817](#)
- SetScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [817](#)
- SetSearchParameter
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [215](#)
- SetSecondaryCaptureImagePlaneModule
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [597](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Segment, [939](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmType
 - gdcm::Segment, [939](#), [940](#)
- SetSegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, [940](#)
- SetSegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, [940](#)
- SetSegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, [940](#)
- SetSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [951](#)
- SetSize
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1305](#)
- SetSlice
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1305](#)
- SetSliceOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1305](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToXY
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1306](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToXZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1306](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToYZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1306](#)
- SetSlope
 - gdcm::Image, [562](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [907](#)
- SetSOPClassUIDMode
 - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [464](#)
- SetSOPInstanceUID
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [215](#)
- SetSortFunction
 - gdcm::Sorter, [999](#)

- SetSource
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [110](#)
- SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [511](#)
- SetSpacing
 - gdcm::Image, [562](#)
- SetSpacingValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [597](#)
- SetState
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1177](#)
- SetStream
 - gdcm::Reader, [899](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1012](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1015](#)
 - gdcm::Trace, [1111](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [1344](#)
- SetStreamToFile
 - gdcm::Trace, [1112](#)
- SetStyle
 - gdcm::Printer, [861](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1350](#)
- SetSurfaceComments
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceCount
 - gdcm::Segment, [940](#)
- SetSurfaceNumber
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessing
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingDescription
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingRatio
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetSyngoDT
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [311](#)
- SetTag
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [126](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [341](#)
- SetTagsToRead
 - gdcm::Sorter, [1000](#)
- SetTargetPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [907](#)
- SetTemplateFileName
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [527](#)
- SetTileSize
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [651](#)
- SetTimeout
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [143](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [979](#)
- SetToUndefined
 - gdcm::VL, [1218](#)
- SetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [237](#)
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [494](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [574](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [847](#)
- SetTuple
 - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [914](#)
 - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [972](#)
 - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [994](#)
- SetType
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [728](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [780](#)
- SetTypeOfData
 - gdcm::Curve, [331](#)
- SetupInteractor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1306](#)
- SetUsage
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [622](#)
- SetUserCodec
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [574](#)
- SetUserData
 - gdcm::Parser, [786](#)
- SetUserInformation
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [120](#)
- SetUseSeriesDetails
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [970](#)
- SetUseTargetPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [907](#)
- SetUseVRUN
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [502](#)
- SetValue
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [154](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [161](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [167](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [172](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [179](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [186](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [191](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [197](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [203](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [311](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [341](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [417](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [421](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [426](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [432](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [436](#)

- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [441](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [445](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [449](#)
- gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [452](#)
- gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [456](#)
- gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [459](#)
- gdcm::PDBelement, [791](#)
- SetValueFieldLength
 - gdcm::DataElement, [342](#)
- SetValues
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [155](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [161](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [167](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [173](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [179](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [186](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [191](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [197](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [203](#)
- SetVectorAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, [1059](#)
- SetVectorCoordinateData
 - gdcm::Surface, [1059](#)
- SetVectorDimensionality
 - gdcm::Surface, [1059](#)
- SetVL
 - gdcm::DataElement, [342](#)
- SetVLToUndefined
 - gdcm::DataElement, [342](#)
- SetVM
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [312](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [324](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [389](#)
- SetVR
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [312](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [324](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [342](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [389](#)
- SetWarning
 - gdcm::Trace, [1112](#)
- SetWarningStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [1112](#)
- SetWindowId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1306](#)
- SetWriteDataSetOnly
 - gdcm::Writer, [1344](#)
- SetZSpacingTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [629](#)
- SH
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- SHA1
 - gdcm::SHA1, [981](#)
- SHComp
 - gdcm, [84](#)
- Shift
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1252](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1265](#)
- ShiftEnd
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [247](#)
- ShowAbort
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [988](#)
- ShowAnonymization
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [988](#)
- ShowData
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [988](#)
- ShowDataSet
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [988](#)
- ShowFileName
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [988](#)
- ShowIteration
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [989](#)
- ShowProgress
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [989](#)
- SIEMENS
 - gdcm::Dicts, [394](#)
 - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [471](#)
- SimpleMemberCommand
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [985](#)
- SimpleSubjectWatcher
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [987](#)
- SINGLEBIT
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [813](#)
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [971](#)
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [968](#)
- Size
 - gdcm::CodeString, [282](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [358](#)
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [548](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, [110](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDPU, [114](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDPU, [116](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDPU, [120](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [123](#)
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [136](#)
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [140](#)
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDPU, [142](#)
 - gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, [146](#)

- gdcm::network::BasePDU, [212](#)
- gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [611](#)
- gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [613](#)
- gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [696](#)
- gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [789](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [848](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [854](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [858](#)
- gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [915](#)
- gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [972](#)
- gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [995](#)
- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1121](#)
- gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1205](#)
- size_type
 - gdcm::CodeString, [281](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [679](#)
 - gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1038](#)
- SizeType
 - gdcm::DataSet, [350](#)
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [519](#)
 - gdcm::IOD, [618](#)
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [747](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [112](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [118](#)
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [787](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [852](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [843](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [849](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [954](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [961](#)
- SL
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- Slice
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1309](#)
- SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1301](#)
- SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1301](#)
- SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1301](#)
- SliceOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1310](#)
- Slices
 - gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray, [990](#)
- SmartPointer
 - gdcm::Object, [760](#)
 - gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [992](#)
- SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
 - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [994](#)
- SOPClassUIDMode
 - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [462](#)
- SOPInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1335](#)
- Sort
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [629](#)
 - gdcm::Sorter, [1000](#)
- Sorter
 - gdcm::Sorter, [999](#)
- SortFunc
 - gdcm::Sorter, [1001](#)
- SortFunction
 - gdcm::Sorter, [998](#)
- Source Directory Reference, [64](#)
- SpacialFiducialsStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- SpacialRegistrationStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- Spacing
 - gdcm::Spacing, [1003](#)
- SpacingType
 - gdcm::Spacing, [1002](#)
- Spectroscopy
 - gdcm::Spectroscopy, [1004](#)
- Split
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [590](#)
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1007](#)
- SplitExtent
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1294](#)
- SplitMosaicFilter
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1005](#)
- SQ
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- Squeeze
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [138](#)
- SS
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- ST
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- StableSort
 - gdcm::Sorter, [1000](#)
- StandaloneCurveStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- StandaloneModalityLUTStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- StandaloneOverlayStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- StandaloneVOILUTStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- Start
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [143](#)
- StartAssociation
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [980](#)
- StartDataElement

- gdcmm::FileStreamer, 528
- StartElement
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1087
 - gdcmm::XMLDictReader, 1347
 - gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1353
- StartElementHandler
 - gdcmm::Parser, 784
- StartEncode
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 585
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 651
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 664
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCoDec, 671
 - gdcmm::RLECoDec, 913
- StartFilter
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 989
- StartGroupDataElement
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, 528
- STATES
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1050
- STATES_END
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1050
- STComp
 - gdcmm, 84
- Stop
 - gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer, 143
- StopAssociation
 - gdcmm::ServiceClassUser, 980
- StopDataElement
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, 528
- StopEncode
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 585
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 651
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 664
 - gdcmm::JPEGLSCoDec, 671
 - gdcmm::RLECoDec, 913
- StopGroupDataElement
 - gdcmm::FileStreamer, 528
- StopProtocol
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 1177
- StrCaseCmp
 - gdcmm::System, 1080
- Stream
 - gdcmm::Writer, 1345
- StreamImageReader
 - gdcmm::Reader, 899
 - gdcmm::StreamImageReader, 1009
- StreamImageWriter
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1013
 - gdcmm::Writer, 1345
- StrictScanner
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1021
- StrictScanner2
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1030
- String
 - gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, 1039
- StringFilter
 - gdcmm::StringFilter, 1041
- StrNCaseCmp
 - gdcmm::System, 1080
- StrSep
 - gdcmm::System, 1080
- StrTokR
 - gdcmm::System, 1081
- StructureSetDate
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1335
- StructureSetLabel
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1336
- StructureSetName
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1336
- StructureSetTime
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1336
- Study
 - gdcmm::Study, 1044
- StudyComponentManagementSOPClass
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 703
- StudyInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1336
- Subject
 - gdcmm::Subject, 1046
- Superclass
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, 124
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, 345
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, 361
 - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, 516
 - gdcmm::LO, 679
 - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, 871
- SURFACE
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1051
- Surface
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1051
- SurfaceCount
 - gdcmm::Segment, 941
- SurfaceReader
 - gdcmm::SurfaceReader, 1065
- Surfaces
 - gdcmm::Segment, 941
- SurfaceSegmentationStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 703
- SurfaceVector
 - gdcmm::Segment, 936
- SurfaceWriter
 - gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, 1069
- SV
 - gdcmm::VR, 1228
- SV10
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, 316
- Swap

- gdcm::ByteSwap< T >, 248
- gdcm::SwapperDoOp, 1073
- gdcm::SwapperNoOp, 1074
- SwapArray
 - gdcm::SwapperDoOp, 1073
 - gdcm::SwapperNoOp, 1074
- SwapCode
 - gdcm::SwapCode, 1071
- SwapCodeType
 - gdcm::SwapCode, 1071
- SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
 - gdcm::ByteSwap< T >, 248
- SwapRange
 - gdcm::ByteSwap< T >, 248
- SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
 - gdcm::ByteSwap< T >, 249
- SyngoDTField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, 313
- SyntaxError
 - gdcm::Parser, 784
- SystemIsBigEndian
 - gdcm::ByteSwap< T >, 249
- SystemIsLittleEndian
 - gdcm::ByteSwap< T >, 249
- T1
 - gdcm::Type, 1124
- T1C
 - gdcm::Type, 1124
- T2
 - gdcm::Type, 1124
- T2C
 - gdcm::Type, 1125
- T3
 - gdcm::Type, 1125
- Table
 - gdcm::Table, 1082
- Table16
 - vtkLookupTable16, 1326
- TableEntry
 - gdcm::TableEntry, 1084
- TableInternal
 - gdcm::Table, 1083
- TableReader
 - gdcm::TableReader, 1085
- TableRow
 - gdcm::network::TableRow, 1088
- Tag
 - gdcm::Tag, 1091
- tag
 - gdcm::Tag, 1098
- TagField
 - gdcm::DataElement, 344
- TagMismatchError
 - gdcm::Parser, 784
- TagPath
 - gdcm::TagPath, 1100
- tags
 - gdcm::Tag, 1099
- TagsToRead
 - gdcm::Sorter, 1001
- TagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, 918
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1020
- TagToValueValueType
 - gdcm::Scanner, 918
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1021
- TConstMemberFunctionPointer
 - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, 710
- TestAbortOff
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 989
- TestAbortOn
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 989
- Testing
 - gdcm::Testing, 1103
- TestPBKDF2
 - gdcm::ASN1, 145
- TestsList.txt, 1355
- ThreadedExecute
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1321
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1323
- ThreadedRequestData
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1294
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1313
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1317
- TM
 - gdcm::VR, 1228
- TMComp
 - gdcm, 84
- TMemberFunctionPointer
 - gdcm::MemberCommand< T >, 710
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, 984
- Todo List, 3
- ToPyObject
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, 878
- TOSHIBA
 - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, 471
- ToshibaPrivateDataStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, 703
- ToString
 - gdcm::StringFilter, 1043
- ToStringPair
 - gdcm::StringFilter, 1043, 1044
- ToUnixSlashes
 - gdcm::Filename, 514
- ToWindowsSlashes
 - gdcm::Filename, 515
- Trace

- gdcM::Trace, [1109](#)
- TransferSyntax
 - gdcM::TransferSyntax, [1117](#)
- TransferSyntaxArrayType
 - gdcM::PresentationContext, [843](#)
- TransferSyntaxes
 - gdcM::PresentationContext, [846](#)
- TransferSyntaxStringsType
 - gdcM::UIDs, [1145](#)
- TransferSyntaxSub
 - gdcM::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1120](#)
- Transition
 - gdcM::network::Transition, [1122](#)
- transitions
 - gdcM::network::TableRow, [1089](#)
- TRIANGLE
 - gdcM::MeshPrimitive, [715](#)
- TRIANGLE_FAN
 - gdcM::MeshPrimitive, [715](#)
- TRIANGLE_STRIP
 - gdcM::MeshPrimitive, [715](#)
- Trim
 - gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1040](#)
- TrimInternal
 - gdcM::CodeString, [282](#)
- Truncate
 - gdcM::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1040](#)
- TryJPEG2000Codec
 - gdcM::Bitmap, [237](#)
 - gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [574](#)
- TryJPEG2000Codec2
 - gdcM::Bitmap, [237](#)
- TryJPEGCodec
 - gdcM::Bitmap, [237](#)
 - gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [574](#)
- TryJPEGCodec2
 - gdcM::Bitmap, [237](#)
- TryJPEGLSCodec
 - gdcM::Bitmap, [237](#)
 - gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [575](#)
- TryKAKADUCodec
 - gdcM::Bitmap, [238](#)
- TryPVRGCodec
 - gdcM::Bitmap, [238](#)
- TryRAWCodec
 - gdcM::Bitmap, [238](#)
 - gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [575](#)
- TryRLECodec
 - gdcM::Bitmap, [238](#)
 - gdcM::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [575](#)
- TS
 - gdcM::Bitmap, [240](#)
- TS_END
 - gdcM::TransferSyntax, [1117](#)
- TSName
 - gdcM::UIDs, [1145](#)
- TSType
 - gdcM::TransferSyntax, [1116](#)
 - gdcM::UIDs, [1145](#)
- Type
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, TVM >, [414](#)
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [420](#)
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [423](#)
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [430](#)
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [434](#)
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [439](#)
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [443](#)
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [447](#)
 - gdcM::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [450](#)
 - gdcM::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [454](#)
 - gdcM::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [458](#)
 - gdcM::EquipmentManufacturer, [470](#)
 - gdcM::Type, [1125](#)
 - gdcM::VL, [1216](#)
- TYPETOENCODING
 - gdcMVR.h, [1556](#)
- TYPETOLENGTH
 - gdcMVM.h, [1553](#)
- TypeToString
 - gdcM::EquipmentManufacturer, [471](#)
- TypeType
 - gdcM::Type, [1124](#)
- UC
 - gdcM::VR, [1228](#)
- UCComp
 - gdcM, [84](#)
- UI
 - gdcM::VR, [1228](#)
- UIComp
 - gdcM, [84](#)
- UIDGenerator
 - gdcM::UIDGenerator, [1127](#)
- UIH
 - gdcM::EquipmentManufacturer, [471](#)
- UINT12
 - gdcM::PixelFormat, [812](#)
- UINT16
 - gdcM::PixelFormat, [812](#)
- UINT32
 - gdcM::PixelFormat, [812](#)
- UINT64
 - gdcM::PixelFormat, [812](#)
- UINT8
 - gdcM::PixelFormat, [812](#)
- UL

- gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- ULAction
 - gdcm::network::ULAction, [1148](#)
- ULActionAE6
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1178](#)
- ULBasicCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1172](#)
- ULConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1175](#)
- ULConnectionCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1179](#)
- ULConnectionInfo
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1181](#)
- ULConnectionManager
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1178](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1184](#)
- ULEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1189](#)
- ULTransitionTable
 - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, [1191](#)
- UltrasoundImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- UltrasoundImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- UltrasoundMultiFramedImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- UltrasoundMultiFramedImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- ULWritingCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [1193](#)
- UN
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- UndefinedEntityError
 - gdcm::Parser, [784](#)
- underline
 - gdcm::terminal, [107](#)
- UnexpectedStateError
 - gdcm::Parser, [784](#)
- UnInstallPipeline
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1306](#)
- UNKNOWN
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [315](#)
 - gdcm::EquipmentManufacturer, [471](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [683](#)
 - gdcm::Orientation, [770](#)
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [807](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [813](#)
 - gdcm::Spacing, [1003](#)
 - gdcm::Surface, [1050](#)
 - gdcm::Type, [1125](#)
- Unknown
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [1071](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1116](#)
- Unpack
 - gdcm::Unpacker12Bits, [1200](#)
- UnRegister
 - gdcm::Object, [759](#)
- UnusedBitsPresentInPixelData
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [238](#)
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [824](#)
- Update
 - gdcm::Curve, [331](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [780](#)
- UpdateDisplayExtent
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1306](#)
- UpdateOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1307](#)
- UpdatePosition
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [247](#)
- UR
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- URComp
 - gdcm, [84](#)
- URI
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- US
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- US_OW
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- US_SS
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- US_SS_OW
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- Usage
 - gdcm::Usage, [1202](#)
- UsageType
 - gdcm::Usage, [1201](#)
- UseDictAlways
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [878](#)
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [1044](#)
- UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage
 - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [463](#)
- UseOriginalSOPClassUID
 - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [463](#)
- UserInfoInformation
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1204](#)
- UserOption
 - gdcm::Usage, [1202](#)
- UserOrdering
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [970](#)
- UT
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)
- UTComp
 - gdcm, [84](#)
- Utilities Directory Reference, [65](#)
- UV
 - gdcm::VR, [1228](#)

V

- gdcmm::Validate, 1208
- Valid
 - gdcmm::Preamble, 842
- Validate
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 818
 - gdcmm::Validate, 1207
- ValidateQuery
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, 215
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, 220
 - gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery, 533
 - gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery, 537
 - gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 719
 - gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 721
 - gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery, 734
 - gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery, 737
 - gdcmm::WLMFindQuery, 1340
- Validation
 - gdcmm::Validate, 1208
- ValidDataSet
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, 215
- Value
 - gdcmm::Value, 1209
- value
 - gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >, 1008
- value_type
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 281
 - gdcmm::LO, 679
 - gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, 1038
- ValueField
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 344
 - gdcmm::PDBelement, 791
- ValueLengthField
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 344
- ValueMultiplicityField
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 313
- ValuePtr
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 334
- ValuesType
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 918
 - gdcmm::Scanner2, 927
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1021
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner2, 1030
- VERBOSE_STYLE
 - gdcmm::Printer, 860
- Verify
 - gdcmm::Defs, 369
 - gdcmm::Macro, 692
 - gdcmm::Module, 725
- Version
 - gdcmm::Version, 1213
- VERTEX
 - gdcmm::MeshPrimitive, 715
- Video
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 704
- VideoEndoscopicImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 703
- VideoMicroscopicImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 704
- VideoPhotographicImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 704
- VIEWType
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1050
- VIEWType_END
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1051
- VL
 - gdcmm::VL, 1216
- VL16
 - gdcmm::VR, 1228
- VL32
 - gdcmm::VR, 1228
- VLEndoscopicImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 704
- VLMicroscopicImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 704
- VLPhotographicImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 703
- VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 703
- VM
 - gdcmm::VM, 1223
- VM0
 - gdcmm::VM, 1222
- VM1
 - gdcmm::VM, 1222
- VM10
 - gdcmm::VM, 1222
- VM12
 - gdcmm::VM, 1222
- VM16
 - gdcmm::VM, 1222
- VM18
 - gdcmm::VM, 1222
- VM1_2
 - gdcmm::VM, 1222
- VM1_3
 - gdcmm::VM, 1222
- VM1_32
 - gdcmm::VM, 1222
- VM1_4
 - gdcmm::VM, 1222
- VM1_5
 - gdcmm::VM, 1222
- VM1_8

- gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM1_99
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM1_n
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM2
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM24
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM256
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM28
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM2_2n
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM2_n
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM3
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM30_30n
 - gdcM::VM, [1223](#)
- VM32
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM35
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM3_3n
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM3_4
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM3_n
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM4
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM47_47n
 - gdcM::VM, [1223](#)
- VM4_4n
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM5
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM6
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM6_6n
 - gdcM::VM, [1223](#)
- VM6_n
 - gdcM::VM, [1223](#)
- VM7_7n
 - gdcM::VM, [1223](#)
- VM8
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM9
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM99
 - gdcM::VM, [1222](#)
- VM_END
- gdcM::VM, [1223](#)
- VMType
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [149](#)
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [157](#)
 - gdcM::VM, [1221](#)
- VR
 - gdcM::VR, [1229](#)
- VR_END
 - gdcM::VR, [1229](#)
- VR_VM1
 - gdcM::VR, [1229](#)
- VRALL
 - gdcM::VR, [1229](#)
- VRASCII
 - gdcM::VR, [1228](#)
- VRBINARY
 - gdcM::VR, [1228](#)
- VRField
 - gdcM::CSAElement, [313](#)
 - gdcM::DataElement, [344](#)
- VRType
 - gdcM::VR, [1227](#)
- VRTypeTemplateCase
 - gdcMVR.h, [1556](#)
- VT100
 - gdcM::terminal, [107](#)
- VTK Directory Reference, [65](#)
- VTK_CMYK
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1835](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1840](#)
- VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1835](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1840](#)
- VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1835](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1840](#)
- VTK_YBR
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1835](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1840](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1243](#), [1244](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1258](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1269](#), [1270](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1291](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1294](#), [1295](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1307](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1313](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader, [1238](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMImageReader, [1240](#)
 - ApplyInverseVideo, [1249](#)
 - ApplyLookupTable, [1249](#)
 - ApplyPlanarConfiguration, [1249](#)
 - ApplyShiftScale, [1249](#)

- ApplyYBRToRGB, 1249
- CanReadFile, 1240
- Curve, 1249
- DirectionCosines, 1249
- ExecuteData, 1240
- ExecuteInformation, 1240
- FileNames, 1250
- FillMedicalImageInformation, 1240
- ForceRescale, 1250
- GetDescriptiveName, 1241
- GetFileExtensions, 1241
- GetIconImage, 1241
- GetOverlay, 1241
- IconDataScalarType, 1250
- IconImageDataExtent, 1250
- IconNumberOfScalarComponents, 1250
- ImageFormat, 1250
- ImageOrientationPatient, 1250
- ImagePositionPatient, 1250
- LoadIconImage, 1251
- LoadOverlays, 1251
- LoadSingleFile, 1241
- LossyFlag, 1251
- MedicalImageProperties, 1251
- New, 1241
- NumberOfIconImages, 1251
- NumberOfOverlays, 1251
- PlanarConfiguration, 1251
- PrintSelf, 1241
- RequestDataCompat, 1242
- RequestInformationCompat, 1242
- Scale, 1252
- SetCurve, 1242
- SetFileNames, 1242
- SetFilePattern, 1242
- SetFilePrefix, 1243
- SetMedicalImageProperties, 1243
- Shift, 1252
- vtkBooleanMacro, 1243, 1244
- vtkGDCMImageReader, 1240
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1276
- vtkGetMacro, 1244–1246
- vtkGetObjectMacro, 1246, 1247
- vtkGetStringMacro, 1247
- vtkGetVector3Macro, 1247
- vtkGetVector6Macro, 1247
- vtkSetMacro, 1247, 1248
- vtkSetVector6Macro, 1248
- vtkTypeMacro, 1248
- vtkGDCMImageReader.h, 1835, 1836
 - VTK_CMYK, 1835
 - VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE, 1835
 - VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE, 1835
 - VTK_YBR, 1835
- vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1252
 - ~vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1254
 - ApplyInverseVideo, 1263
 - ApplyLookupTable, 1263
 - ApplyPlanarConfiguration, 1263
 - ApplyShiftScale, 1263
 - ApplyYBRToRGB, 1263
 - CanReadFile, 1255
 - Curve, 1263
 - DirectionCosines, 1263
 - FillMedicalImageInformation, 1255
 - ForceRescale, 1264
 - GetDescriptiveName, 1255
 - GetFileExtensions, 1255
 - GetIconImage, 1255
 - GetIconImagePort, 1255
 - GetOverlay, 1255
 - GetOverlayPort, 1255
 - IconDataScalarType, 1264
 - IconImageDataExtent, 1264
 - IconNumberOfScalarComponents, 1264
 - ImageFormat, 1264
 - ImageOrientationPatient, 1264
 - ImagePositionPatient, 1264
 - LoadIconImage, 1264
 - LoadOverlays, 1265
 - LoadSingleFile, 1255
 - LossyFlag, 1265
 - New, 1256
 - NumberOfIconImages, 1265
 - NumberOfOverlays, 1265
 - PlanarConfiguration, 1265
 - PrintSelf, 1256
 - ProcessRequest, 1256
 - RequestData, 1256
 - RequestDataCompat, 1256
 - RequestInformation, 1257
 - RequestInformationCompat, 1257
 - Scale, 1265
 - SetCurve, 1257
 - SetFilePattern, 1257
 - SetFilePrefix, 1257
 - SetMedicalImageProperties, 1258
 - Shift, 1265
 - vtkBooleanMacro, 1258
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1254
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1276
 - vtkGetMacro, 1259, 1260
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, 1260, 1261
 - vtkGetStringMacro, 1261
 - vtkGetVector3Macro, 1261
 - vtkGetVector6Macro, 1261
 - vtkSetMacro, 1261, 1262
 - vtkSetVector6Macro, 1262

- vtkTypeMacro, [1262](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1840](#), [1841](#)
 - VTK_CMYK, [1840](#)
 - VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE, [1840](#)
 - VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE, [1840](#)
 - VTK_YBR, [1840](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1266](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1268](#)
 - CompressionTypes, [1267](#)
 - GetDescriptiveName, [1268](#)
 - GetFileExtensions, [1268](#)
 - GetFileName, [1268](#)
 - JPEG2000_COMPRESSION, [1268](#)
 - JPEG_COMPRESSION, [1268](#)
 - JPEGLS_COMPRESSION, [1268](#)
 - New, [1268](#)
 - NO_COMPRESSION, [1267](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1268](#)
 - RLE_COMPRESSION, [1268](#)
 - SetDirectionCosines, [1269](#)
 - SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient, [1269](#)
 - SetFileNames, [1269](#)
 - SetMedicalImageProperties, [1269](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [1269](#), [1270](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1268](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1276](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [1270](#), [1271](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [1271](#)
 - vtkGetStringMacro, [1271](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [1271](#), [1272](#)
 - vtkSetStringMacro, [1272](#), [1273](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1273](#)
 - Write, [1273](#)
 - WriteGDCMData, [1273](#)
 - WriteSlice, [1273](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter.h, [1844](#), [1845](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1274](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1274](#)
 - Clear, [1275](#)
 - GetFile, [1275](#)
 - New, [1275](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1275](#)
 - PushBackFile, [1275](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1276](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1276](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1276](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1274](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1275](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h, [1847](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1276](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1277](#)
 - FileName, [1280](#)
 - FillMedicalImageInformation, [1278](#)
 - MedicalImageProperties, [1280](#)
 - New, [1278](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1278](#)
 - RequestData, [1278](#)
 - RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [1278](#)
 - RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage, [1278](#)
 - RequestInformation, [1278](#)
 - RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [1279](#)
 - RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage, [1279](#)
 - RTStructSetProperties, [1280](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1277](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [1279](#)
 - vtkGetStringMacro, [1279](#)
 - vtkSetStringMacro, [1279](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1279](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h, [1852](#), [1853](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1280](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1281](#)
 - InitializeRTStructSet, [1282](#)
 - MedicalImageProperties, [1284](#)
 - New, [1282](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1282](#)
 - RTStructSetProperties, [1284](#)
 - SetMedicalImageProperties, [1282](#)
 - SetNumberOfInputPorts, [1282](#)
 - SetRTStructSetProperties, [1283](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1281](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1283](#)
 - WriteData, [1283](#)
 - WriteRTSTRUCTData, [1283](#)
 - WriteRTSTRUCTInfo, [1283](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h, [1854](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting, [1284](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMTesting, [1285](#)
 - GetGDCMDataRoot, [1285](#)
 - GetMD5MetaImage, [1285](#)
 - GetMHDMD5FromFile, [1286](#)
 - GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages, [1286](#)
 - GetRAWMD5FromFile, [1286](#)
 - GetVTKDataRoot, [1286](#)
 - MD5MetaImagesType, [1285](#)
 - New, [1286](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1286](#)
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1285](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1287](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting.h, [1855](#), [1856](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1287](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1290](#)
 - ExecuteData, [1290](#)
 - ExecuteInformation, [1290](#)
 - New, [1290](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1290](#)

- ReadFiles, [1290](#)
- RequestDataCompat, [1290](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro, [1291](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1290](#)
- vtkGetMacro, [1291](#)
- vtkSetMacro, [1291](#)
- vtkTypeMacro, [1291](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h, [1856](#), [1857](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1292](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1293](#)
 - GetFileName, [1293](#)
 - New, [1293](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1293](#)
 - RequestInformation, [1293](#)
 - SetFileName, [1294](#)
 - SetFileNames, [1294](#)
 - SplitExtent, [1294](#)
 - ThreadedRequestData, [1294](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [1294](#), [1295](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1293](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [1295](#), [1296](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [1296](#)
 - vtkGetVector3Macro, [1296](#)
 - vtkGetVector6Macro, [1296](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [1296](#), [1297](#)
 - vtkSetVector3Macro, [1297](#), [1298](#)
 - vtkSetVector6Macro, [1298](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1298](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h, [1858](#)
- vtkGetMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1244](#)–[1246](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1259](#), [1260](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1270](#), [1271](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1291](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1295](#), [1296](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1307](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1313](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1317](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1246](#), [1247](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1260](#), [1261](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1271](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1279](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1296](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1307](#), [1308](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1314](#)
- vtkGetStringMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1247](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1261](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1271](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1279](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1332](#), [1333](#)
- vtkGetVector3Macro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1247](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1261](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1271](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1279](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1332](#), [1333](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1261](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1296](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer, [1298](#)
 - ~vtkImageColorViewer, [1301](#)
 - AddInput, [1301](#)
 - AddInputConnection, [1301](#)
 - FirstRender, [1309](#)
 - GetColorLevel, [1301](#)
 - GetColorWindow, [1301](#)
 - GetInput, [1301](#)
 - GetOffScreenRendering, [1301](#)
 - GetOverlayVisibility, [1302](#)
 - GetPosition, [1302](#)
 - GetSize, [1302](#)
 - GetSliceMax, [1302](#)
 - GetSliceMin, [1302](#)
 - GetSliceRange, [1302](#)
 - GetWindowName, [1302](#)
 - ImageActor, [1309](#)
 - InstallPipeline, [1303](#)
 - Interactor, [1309](#)
 - InteractorStyle, [1309](#)
 - New, [1303](#)
 - OverlayImageActor, [1309](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1303](#)
 - Render, [1303](#)
 - Renderer, [1309](#)
 - RenderWindow, [1309](#)
 - SetColorLevel, [1303](#)
 - SetColorWindow, [1303](#)
 - SetDisplayId, [1303](#)
 - SetInput, [1304](#)
 - SetInputConnection, [1304](#)
 - SetOffScreenRendering, [1304](#)
 - SetOverlayVisibility, [1304](#)
 - SetParentId, [1304](#)
 - SetPosition, [1304](#)
 - SetRenderer, [1305](#)
 - SetRenderWindow, [1305](#)
 - SetSize, [1305](#)
 - SetSlice, [1305](#)
 - SetSliceOrientation, [1305](#)
 - SetSliceOrientationToXY, [1306](#)
 - SetSliceOrientationToXZ, [1306](#)
 - SetSliceOrientationToYZ, [1306](#)
 - SetupInteractor, [1306](#)
 - SetWindowId, [1306](#)
 - Slice, [1309](#)
 - SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY, [1301](#)
 - SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ, [1301](#)

- SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ, [1301](#)
- SliceOrientation, [1310](#)
- UnInstallPipeline, [1306](#)
- UpdateDisplayExtent, [1306](#)
- UpdateOrientation, [1307](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro, [1307](#)
- vtkGetMacro, [1307](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro, [1307](#), [1308](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer, [1301](#)
- vtkImageColorViewerCallback, [1308](#)
- vtkTypeMacro, [1308](#)
- WindowLevel, [1310](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer.h, [1860](#)
- vtkImageColorViewerCallback
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1308](#)
- vtkImageMapToColors16, [1310](#)
 - ~vtkImageMapToColors16, [1311](#)
 - ActiveComponent, [1315](#)
 - DataWasPassed, [1315](#)
 - GetMTime, [1311](#)
 - LookupTable, [1315](#)
 - New, [1311](#)
 - OutputFormat, [1315](#)
 - PassAlphaToOutput, [1315](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1312](#)
 - RequestData, [1312](#)
 - RequestInformation, [1312](#)
 - SetLookupTable, [1312](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToLuminance, [1312](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha, [1312](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToRGB, [1312](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToRGBA, [1313](#)
 - ThreadedRequestData, [1313](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [1313](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [1313](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [1314](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1311](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [1314](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1314](#)
- vtkImageMapToColors16.h, [1863](#), [1864](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1315](#)
 - ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1316](#)
 - Level, [1318](#)
 - New, [1317](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1317](#)
 - RequestData, [1317](#)
 - RequestInformation, [1317](#)
 - ThreadedRequestData, [1317](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [1317](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1316](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [1318](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1318](#)
 - Window, [1318](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h, [1865](#), [1866](#)
- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1319](#)
 - ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1319](#)
 - New, [1320](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1320](#)
 - RequestData, [1320](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1319](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1320](#)
- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h, [1867](#)
- vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1320](#)
 - ~vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1321](#)
 - New, [1321](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1321](#)
 - ThreadedExecute, [1321](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1321](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1322](#)
- vtkImageRGBToYBR.h, [1868](#)
- vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1322](#)
 - ~vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1323](#)
 - New, [1323](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1323](#)
 - ThreadedExecute, [1323](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1323](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1323](#)
- vtkImageYBRToRGB.h, [1869](#), [1870](#)
- vtkLookupTable16, [1324](#)
 - ~vtkLookupTable16, [1324](#)
 - Build, [1325](#)
 - GetPointer, [1325](#)
 - MapScalarsThroughTable2, [1325](#)
 - New, [1325](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1325](#)
 - SetNumberOfTableValues, [1325](#)
 - Table16, [1326](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1324](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1326](#)
 - WritePointer, [1326](#)
- vtkLookupTable16.h, [1870](#), [1871](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1326](#)
 - ~vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1328](#)
 - AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference, [1328](#)
 - AddReferencedFrameOfReference, [1328](#)
 - AddStructureSetROI, [1329](#)
 - AddStructureSetROIIObservation, [1329](#)
 - Clear, [1329](#)
 - DeepCopy, [1329](#)
 - GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, [1329](#)
 - GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID, [1329](#)
 - GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences, [1330](#)
 - GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences, [1330](#)
 - GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs, [1330](#)
 - GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, [1330](#)

- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID, [1330](#)
- GetStructureSetObservationNumber, [1330](#)
- GetStructureSetROIDescription, [1330](#)
- GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm, [1331](#)
- GetStructureSetROIName, [1331](#)
- GetStructureSetROINumber, [1331](#)
- GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel, [1331](#)
- GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID, [1331](#)
- GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType, [1331](#)
- Internals, [1335](#)
- New, [1331](#)
- PrintSelf, [1331](#)
- ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID, [1335](#)
- ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID, [1335](#)
- SeriesInstanceUID, [1335](#)
- SOPInstanceUID, [1335](#)
- StructureSetDate, [1335](#)
- StructureSetLabel, [1336](#)
- StructureSetName, [1336](#)
- StructureSetTime, [1336](#)
- StudyInstanceUID, [1336](#)
- vtkGetStringMacro, [1332](#), [1333](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1328](#)
- vtkSetStringMacro, [1333](#), [1334](#)
- vtkTypeMacro, [1335](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties.h, [1872](#)
- vtkSetMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1247](#), [1248](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1261](#), [1262](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1271](#), [1272](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1291](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1296](#), [1297](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1314](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1318](#)
- vtkSetStringMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1272](#), [1273](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1279](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1333](#), [1334](#)
- vtkSetVector3Macro
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1297](#), [1298](#)
- vtkSetVector6Macro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1248](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1262](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1298](#)
- vtkTypeMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1248](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1262](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1273](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1275](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1279](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1283](#)
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1287](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1291](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1298](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1308](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1314](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1318](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1320](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1322](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1323](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1326](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1335](#)
- WarningOff
 - gdcm::Trace, [1112](#)
- WarningOn
 - gdcm::Trace, [1112](#)
- Waveform
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
 - gdcm::Waveform, [1337](#)
- WeirdPapryus
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1116](#)
- what
 - gdcm::Exception, [475](#)
- white
 - gdcm::terminal, [107](#)
- Window
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1318](#)
- WindowLevel
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1310](#)
- WIREFRAME
 - gdcm::Surface, [1051](#)
- WLMFindQuery
 - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, [1339](#)
- Wrapping Directory Reference, [65](#)
- Write
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [258](#)
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [289](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [343](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [359](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [417](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [421](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [427](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [432](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [436](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [441](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_4 >, [445](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [449](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [452](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [456](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [459](#)
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [466](#), [467](#)
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [468](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [479](#)
 - gdcm::File, [486](#)
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [490](#)

- gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [511](#)
- gdcm::Fragment, [541](#)
- gdcm::ImageWriter, [610](#)
- gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [617](#)
- gdcm::Item, [635](#)
- gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [110](#)
- gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [114](#)
- gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, [116](#)
- gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [121](#)
- gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [123](#)
- gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [136](#)
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [140](#)
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [142](#)
- gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, [146](#)
- gdcm::network::BasePDU, [212](#)
- gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [611](#)
- gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, [612](#)
- gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [613](#)
- gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [696](#)
- gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [789](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [848](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [855](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [858](#)
- gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [915](#)
- gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [973](#)
- gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [995](#)
- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1121](#)
- gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1205](#)
- gdcm::PGXCodec, [806](#)
- gdcm::PixmapWriter, [834](#)
- gdcm::PNMCodec, [838](#)
- gdcm::Preamble, [842](#)
- gdcm::SegmentWriter, [951](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [958](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [966](#)
- gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1015](#)
- gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)
- gdcm::Tag, [1098](#)
- gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >, [1211](#)
- gdcm::VL, [1218](#)
- gdcm::VR, [1232](#)
- gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >, [1236](#)
- gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >, [1237](#)
- gdcm::Writer, [1344](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1273](#)
- Write16
 - gdcm::VL, [1218](#)
- WriteASCII
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [427](#)
- WriteBuffer
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [258](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [958](#)
- WriteBufferAsRGBA
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [687](#)
- WriteData
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1283](#)
- WriteFooter
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [386](#)
- WriteGDCMData
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1273](#)
- WriteHeader
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [386](#)
- WriteHelpFile
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [216](#)
- WriteImageInformation
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1015](#)
- WriteImageSubregionRAW
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1016](#)
- WritePointer
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1326](#)
- WriteQuery
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [216](#)
- Writer
 - gdcm::Writer, [1342](#)
- WriteRawHeader
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1016](#)
- WriteRTSTRUCTData
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1283](#)
- WriteRTSTRUCTInfo
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1283](#)
- WriteSlice
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1273](#)
- x16printf
 - gdcm, [98](#)
- XML
 - gdcm::Printer, [860](#)
- XMLDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1347](#)
- XMLPrinter
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1349](#)
- XMLPrivateDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1352](#)
- XR3DAniographicImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- XR3DCraniofacialImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [704](#)
- XR3DAniographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- XR3DAniographicImageStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- XR3DRadiationDoseSR
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [703](#)
- XR3DFluoroscopicImageStorage

- gdcm::MediaStorage, [702](#)
- YBR2RGB
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [567](#)
- YBR_FULL
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- YBR_FULL_422
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- YBR_ICT
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- YBR_PARTIAL_420
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- YBR_PARTIAL_422
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- YBR_RCT
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [808](#)
- yellow
 - gdcm::terminal, [107](#)
- YES
 - gdcm::Surface, [1050](#)
- ZEROED_OUT
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [316](#)
- ZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [630](#)
- ZTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [630](#)